

OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK
OF THE
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
1956



THE OLDER AND EXPERIENCED CURATES
ARE HELPED BY THE

Curates' Augmentation Fund

FOUNDED 1866.

Preside

Many des
Assistant Cur
It is to he
Fund exists s
their stipends

he still

at this
ease in

Subscr

28, VICT

W. I



Property of

CBDP

Please return to

Graduate Theological

Union Library

THE
BENE

EARNESTLY
THE

CASUALTY
THIS IS ON

AL
ON

AVE

AND
ALL.

The only charity which exists solely for the relief of aged farmers or their women dependants who have been ruined in the practice of the industry.

PLEASE REMEMBER THE PLOUGH
and inaugurate an offertory at
HARVEST FESTIVAL TIME

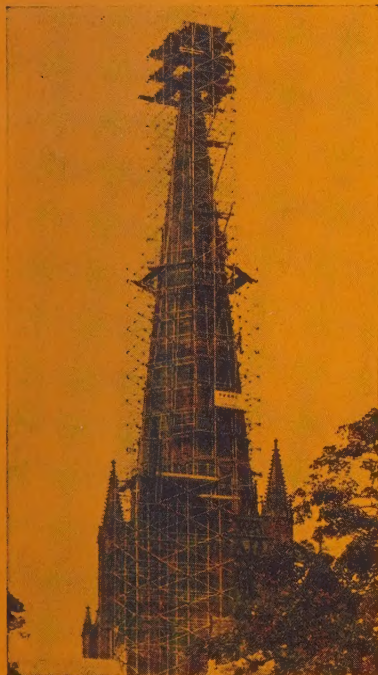
For few leaflets and information kindly address :

THE SECRETARY
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION
VINCENT HOUSE, VINCENT SQUARE, S.W.1

Telephone: VICToria 9924

CH

LIGHTNING PROTECT



Lichfield Cathedral

One of our recent contracts

We are specialists in all classes of restoration work and replacement services requiring skilled steeplejacks or climbers, and no work is too small or extensive for us to undertake. Ask us for Pamphlet No. S 10 describing the wide range of our services.

Examinations made and expert reports submitted with estimates.

All types and designs of Weathervanes, Crosses, and Finials made in own Works, supplied and erected.

Risks from Lightning!!

Don't incur any!!

Have your Lightning Conductors tested and kept in good condition

W·J·FURSE & CO LTD

Steeplejacks, Church Restorers and Lightning Conductor Specialists

NOTTINGHAM: 45 Traffic Street.

Tel.: 88601 (3 lines)

LONDON: "SL" Dept., 9 Carteret St., S.W.1.

Tel.: Whitehall 3938-9

Also at MANCHESTER, DERBY, BRISTOL



BY APPOINTMENT
 ORGAN BLOWER
 MANUFACTURERS TO
 THE LATE KING GEORGE VI.

ELECTRIC ORGAN BLOWING EQUIPMENT

"DISCUS" Organ Blowers are a by-word with all who have to do with organs and are made to suit every kind and size of organ.

There is a complete range of very compact enclosed equipments for small organs of which there are many thousands in use—neither seen nor heard.

For satisfactory results, expert advice is invaluable. Our Staff has long experience backed by sound technical direction.

Highly responsible work is always on hand.

Your Organ Builder will know of us.

Sole Makers

WATKINS & WATSON LTD

WHITE LION STREET · LONDON, N.1

Telephone: TERminus 3191-2

Telegrams: Hydisblow, Nordo, London

London Association MORAVIAN MISSIONS *in aid of*

was founded in 1817 by members of several denominations in England to assist the missionary activities of the United Brethren (or Moravians). New spheres of labour are constantly opening which, because of lack of funds, we are unable to enter.

**Please help this, the oldest Protestant Missionary
 Church (1732) to go forward, neglecting no
 opportunity to extend God's Kingdom.**

Converts from heathenism are three times as many as the number of the home members of the Moravian Church, one in every seventy-five of whom are Missionaries as compared with about one in five thousand among Protestant Churches generally.
 Contributions will be gratefully acknowledged by

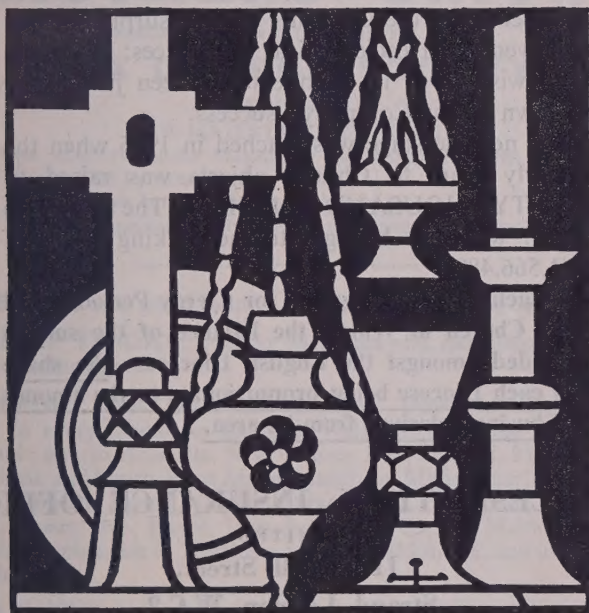
**DORIS E. HUGHES, Secretary,
 32 Great Ormond Street, London, W.C.1**

● This is a British Society directed by a British Board.

Foreign Stamps will be gratefully received, the sale of which helps the funds of the Association

OSBORNE

EVERY KIND OF SILVER AND METAL WORK FOR
ECCLESIASTICAL PURPOSES



CHALICES

Send for Illustrated Chalice List No. CE56C

MEMORIAL TABLETS

IN BRONZE, BRASS AND HOPTONWOOD STONE

Send for Memorial Tablet List No. CE56M

F. OSBORNE & CO. LTD.

IN ASSOCIATION WITH WAUTHIER OSBORNE GUILD LTD.

117 GOWER ST., LONDON, W.C.1

GOOD STEWARDSHIP

THE ECCLESIASTICAL INSURANCE OFFICE was founded by Churchmen in 1887 to conserve for the Church's use the surplus profits derived from ecclesiastical insurances; how well the wisdom of its founders has been justified is shown by the Company's success.

A notable stage was reached in 1955 when the yearly grant to Church objects was raised to **FIFTY THOUSAND POUNDS**. (The total since 1887 was thus brought to the striking figure of £1,566,480.)

Each year, after grants for Clergy Pensions and the Church in Wales, the balance of the sum is divided amongst the English Dioceses—the share of each Diocese being proportionate to the amount of business derived from its area.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSURANCE OFFICE

LIMITED

11 Norfolk Street,
Strand, London, W.C.2.

NOTE.—The community of interest between the Company and the Clergy underlines the mutual advantages that accrue when the personal insurances of the Clergy or of their families are placed with the "Ecclesiastical". Life, Householder's Comprehensive, Fire, Accident and Liability insurances are available to meet individual needs.

*In the Life Assurance Department all the profits are reserved for the holders of the Company's "With Profits" Policies. The present rate of **BONUS IS FORTY SHILLINGS PER CENT. PER ANNUM COMPOUND.** With its high rate of bonus and low scales of premium the Ecclesiastical offers excellent terms for Life Assurance in its various forms.*

YOUR ENQUIRY IS INVITED

"THE FOUNDATIONS OF NATIONAL GLORY ARE SET IN THE HOMES OF THE PEOPLE. THEY WILL ONLY REMAIN UNSHAKEN WHILE THE FAMILY LIFE OF OUR RACE AND NATION IS STRONG, SIMPLE AND PURE."

H.M. George V.

THE MOTHERS' UNION

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER 1926)

IS A CHURCH SOCIETY

Patrons:

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH, THE QUEEN MOTHER.

H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL.

THE PRINCESS ALICE COUNTESS OF ATHLONE.

THE ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF THE ANGLICAN COMMUNION.

FOUNDED 1876 in a small country parish in Hampshire, by Mrs. SUMNER.

MEMBERSHIP TO-DAY, 571,881 Members and Associates, of all sections of the community.

AN IMPERIAL STATUS. The Mothers' Union is actively operating to-day in every diocese in England, Wales, Ireland, and four dioceses in Scotland; also in Australia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Melanesia; South, East, West, and South-West Africa, Mauritius, Madagascar, Canada, U.S.A., India, Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon, West Indies, Singapore, Borneo, China, Korea, Japan, Iran, Egypt, Iraq, Jerusalem, Cyprus, Malta, and in several English Chaplaincies in Northern and Central Europe, and in the diocese of Gibraltar.

THE MOTHERS' UNION STANDS for—

1. The Sanctity of Marriage.
2. The Responsibility of Parenthood.
3. Fellowship in Prayer and Personal Example.

THE MOTHERS' UNION PROVIDES at its Central House, The Mary Sumner House, Tufton Street, Westminster, Lectures and Conferences on Religious and Moral Teaching and Modern Educational Problems; Literature and Periodicals; a Library and Bookshop.

While carefully remaining outside the sphere of party politics, the aim of the Mothers' Union is to assist its members to view the problems of the day in the light of Christian Teaching, and to be worthy citizens of a great Empire.

The Central Organisation directs its activities all over the world, inculcating in the Homes, whereon the foundation of our Empire rests, the highest ideals of family life and personal responsibility.

All particulars as to Membership, etc., can be obtained from

THE CENTRAL OFFICE:

THE MARY SUMNER HOUSE, TUFTON ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.1

THE CORPORATION OF THE CHURCH HOUSE

Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.

President :

HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Vice-Presidents :

HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL GREY.

The Council :

Ex-Officio Members.

THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, *President*.
THE LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN.
THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, *Vice-President*.
THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.
THE DEAN OF WESTMINSTER, *Treasurer*.
THE PROLOCUTOR OF THE LOWER HOUSE OF
CONVOCATION OF CANTERBURY.
THE PROLOCUTOR OF THE LOWER HOUSE OF
CONVOCATION OF YORK.
CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE OF CLERGY.
CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE OF LAITY.
CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL BOARD OF FINANCE.

Elected Members.

THE EARL GREY, *Vice-President and Treasurer*.
THE EARL OF SELBORNE.
THE LORD LUKE.
SIR PHILIP BAKER WILBRAHAM, Bt., K.B.E.,
D.C.L.
SIR HUGH BEAVER.
THE RT. REV. MERVYN HAIGH, D.D.
MR. T. A. R. LEVETT.
THE HON. EDWARD PALMER.

Co-opted Members.

MR. S. J. L. EGERTON.
THE PROVOST OF LEICESTER.
THE REV. PREBY. A. J. MACDONALD, D.D.

Nominated Members.

MAJOR L. G. ATTLEE.
SIR HENRY BUCKLAND.
THE VISCOUNTESS FALMOUTH.

THE ARCHDEACON OF MANCHESTER.
MR. J. A. GUILLUM SCOTT.
SIR PHILIP WILLIAMS, Bt.

THE CHURCH HOUSE, which is close to Westminster Abbey, is the OFFICIAL CENTRAL BUSINESS HOUSE of the Church of England.

The new House, opened by H.M. King George VI in 1940, includes halls for meetings of the CHURCH ASSEMBLY and CONVOCATIONS, a Chapel, Library and other membership facilities, Offices, Restaurant, and Cafeteria.

The offices of the Church Assembly, Central Board of Finance, Overseas Council, and other important Church organizations are in the building.

The Church House having partly been released from Government occupation, the amenities of the House and of membership are again available.

CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP

Payment of Annual Subscriptions has been suspended and membership of the CORPORATION OF THE CHURCH HOUSE may now be acquired by persons of either sex (being Members of the Church of England or of any Church in full Communion therewith), by an Entrance Fee of One Guinea only.

HALLS AND COMMITTEE ROOMS

Halls and Committee Rooms are available for meetings and other gatherings, and particulars of hiring will be supplied upon application.

All Churchmen are invited to enrol themselves as members.

Cheques and Orders should be crossed "Barclays Bank, Ltd.," and made payable to the order of "The Corporation of the Church House."

BCMS

★ "For the Word of God, and for the Testimony of Jesus Christ."

★ Men and women, at Tyndale Hall and Dalton House, Bristol, receive training for ordination or parochial work in a missionary setting, and training for overseas service in a theological context.

★ Building up the Church of God in the dioceses of North Africa, Sudan (Ethiopia), Tanganyika, Upper Nile, Mombasa, Lucknow and Rangoon.

The

BIBLE CHURCHMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY

49 Romney Street London SW1

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY

OFFICES

FULHAM PALACE, LONDON, S.W.6

Telephone: RENown 1884.

PRESIDENTS { HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF WALES.

CHAIRMAN: THE RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF LONDON.

VICE-CHAIRMEN: { THE LORD ADDINGTON.
S. J. BARTLE, Esq., J.P.

Hon. Treasurer: R. C. BELLAMY, Esq., A.C.A.

General Secretary: The Rev. R. L. ROBERTS, M.A.

Asst. General Secretary: MAJOR-GENERAL A. G. B. BUCHANAN

BANKERS: NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LTD.

The C.E.M.S. aims at uniting communicant Churchmen of all ages in effective prayer and work for the extension of their Church at home and abroad. Branches or affiliated Societies exist throughout Great Britain, in the Services, in the Dominions and Dependencies, and also in the Merchant Service. There are 35 Diocesan Unions, 100 Federations, and approximately 1,300 Branches, with more than 25,000 members, in England and Wales.

C.E.M.S. RULE OF LIFE.

"In the Power of the Holy Spirit; to pray to God every day; to be a faithful communicant; and by active Witness, Fellowship and Service to help forward the Kingdom of Christ."



THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE

for 250 years has served the Church of England at home and overseas in the changing conditions of the world.

It has specialized in the education of Christian leaders and the production and distribution of Christian literature.

Much has been done.

Much more remains to be done.

You can help

Give what you can

S · P · C · K

Northumberland Avenue
London W.C.2.

THE CLERGY FRIENDLY SOCIETY

Established 1882

(REGISTERED UNDER THE FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACT)

President: THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY

WHEN YOU ARE ILL YOU NEED HELP

This unique Society, founded and conducted by the Clergy, exists solely to help Priests in every part of the world. It provides SICKNESS BENEFIT, makes grants to meet hospital and nursing fees, and medical, surgical, optical and dental expenses; provides ANNUITIES and there is a payment at death. ENDOWMENTS from age 65 to 70 to bridge the gap between the Church and the State Pensions, and for a small annual premium an Incumbent may provide for the payment for SUNDAY DUTY when he is ill.

For full particulars write to the Secretary:

THE REVD. R. W. P. DALE, 48 OVERTON ROAD, SUTTON, SURREY

C.F.S. = CLERGY FIND SECURITY

COMPTON

ORGANS

COMPTON ORGANS are renowned for their beauty of tone and mechanical perfection. Only the finest materials and craftsmanship are employed in their construction and our Acton works are the most completely equipped in the Industry.

Recent Compton Work may be heard at :—

Bangor Cathedral
Wakefield Cathedral
Birmingham Parish Church
Ilkley Parish Church
Exmouth, Holy Trinity Church
Marlow Parish Church
Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, St. Barnabas' Church
London, E.C., Hart Street, St. Olave's Church
Exeter, Heavitree Parish Church

Work in hand includes new organs for :—

Southwark, St. George's Cathedral
Londonderry St. Eugene's Cathedral
Cardiff, Roath, St. Martins Church, etc. etc.

THE COMPTON ELECTRONE

is the finest Electronic Organ made

Over 300 installations since 1947

Details on request. Demonstrations
by appointment

THE JOHN COMPTON ORGAN COMPANY LTD

Chase Road, North Acton, London, N.W.10

Telephone : ELGar 6666

MOWBRAYS

Publishers of THE SIGN Parish Magazine Inset

CHURCH BOOKS, VESTMENTS,
WOODWORK, METALWORK & NEEDLEWORK

28 Margaret Street, Oxford Circus, London, W. 1.
35 Pembroke Street, Oxford. 14 King's Parade, Cambridge.
5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
39 Cannon Street, Birmingham, 2.
44 Brazennose Street, Manchester, 2.

THE CHURCH UNION

Lord Halifax House, 6 Hyde Park Gate,
London, S.W.7

WESTern 3531

The Church Union exists to unite Church people in defence of the faith and order of the Church of England as an integral part of the whole Catholic Church of Christ, and in the propagation of the Catholic Faith among the people of our land.

JOIN NOW

Particulars from the Secretary.

1570 CHURCH BELL FOUNDING DURING FOUR CENTURIES 1956

THE WHITECHAPEL BELL FOUNDRY HAS AN
UNBROKEN HISTORY OF 386 YEARS, LINKING
THE TWO REIGNS OF ELIZABETH TUDOR
AND HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY QUEEN
ELIZABETH THE SECOND

BELLS FROM WHITECHAPEL ARE RINGING
ALL OVER THE WORLD

*Authorities considering the installation, or restoration of Church
Bells should seek advice of this Ancient House of English Craftsmen.*

MEARS & STAINBANK

THE WHITECHAPEL BELL FOUNDRY

32/34 WHITECHAPEL ROAD, LONDON, E.1

Tel: BISHopsgate 2599

Cables: CHIMINGS, LONDON

*"Let all men be
lifted up"*

S.P.G. exists to help raise
all men to God

THE SOCIETY FOR
THE PROPAGATION
OF THE GOSPEL

15 TUFTON STREET, S.W.1.

Telephone : ABBey 7358





STAINED GLASS

Here is a completely self-contained organisation, well qualified by long experience to handle every detail of Stained Glass production, from initial sketch to complete installation.

The traditional skill of the craftsman is supplemented by the most up-to-date equipment, including electric firing kilns.

Adequate stock of special glasses available.

Competent staff for consultation and advice.

Drawings and estimates submitted upon request.

WALTER GIBBS & SONS, LTD. trading as GODDARD & GIBBS

41-49 KINGSLAND ROAD, LONDON E.2

Telephone: SHOrditch 6563 (6 lines)

GODDARD & GIBBS

ESTABLISHED 1868



A HELPFUL SCHOOL

Reed's School at Cobham, Surrey, is an unusual boarding school for two reasons : not only are all its pupils the children of widowed mothers but the fees charged are in every case scaled in accordance with the mother's resources. The School is recognised by the Ministry of Education and gives a full Grammar School course, while, on leaving, friendly guidance is available with regard to careers.

*These facilities are available to fatherless boys
who have an aptitude for Grammar School work.*

REED'S SCHOOL



Those interested in the work of the School are invited to communicate with
the Secretary : PHILIP HORTON

32 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.4

Tel.: City 3625

£555,890

has been distributed during the last 58 years by the

QUEEN VICTORIA CLERGY FUND

**The Church's Memorial of the Diamond Jubilee
year of Queen Victoria's Reign**

This large sum of money has been used to relieve the intolerable financial burdens of the parochial clergy of the Church of England.

Block Grants are made annually to the Diocesan Organisations and administered by them in accordance with the general principles of the Fund. This Central Fund, therefore, enables those who have no particular diocesan attachment to **HELP THE CLERGY** in the more poorly endowed parishes.

LEGACIES, ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS and DONATIONS are urgently
required

QUEEN VICTORIA CLERGY FUND

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1897

Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1

Patron :

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

Both the Archbishops are Presidents and all the Diocesan Bishops
are Vice-Presidents of the Fund

Chairman :

Major J. D. MILLS, T.D., D.L.

Bankers :

BARCLAYS BANK, Abbey House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

Contributions and promises of Annual Subscriptions to the Central Fund should be sent to, and Forms of Bequest for Legacies obtained from, the Secretary, **Mr. H. Symons, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, London, S.W.1.**



Do the BOYS
of your PARISH
go to CHURCH ?

The
Church Lads' Brigade
is the way
by which you can answer
YES

Write to :

The General Secretary
58 GLOUCESTER PLACE, LONDON, W.1
(Phone : WELbeck 1228.)



'Smith of Derby'
CLOCKS

John Smith & Sons, Midland Clock Works, Derby, Ltd.

CHURCH CLOCKS

NEW INSTALLATIONS	DIAL RESTORATION
ALL REPAIR WORK	MAINTENANCE

INSPECTIONS AND ESTIMATES FREE OF CHARGE AND OBLIGATION

'SMITH OF DERBY'—NOT CONNECTED WITH OTHER SMITHS

Parish Church Magazines . . .

For 1956 the B.S.B. editorial position is revolutionised as vitally as in 1950.

B.S.B. then introduced the two colour cover and topical picture of its 1/- bookstall magazine making it available to the Church for insets.

Monthly circulation has increased over 123,000.

	Per 100
1. 24 pages, 7" x 9½"	16/6
2. 8 pages, 7" x 9½"	5/6
3. 16 pages, 5½" x 8½"	7/6
4. 16 pages, 5" x 7½"	6/-

Covers, at 7/6 per 100, are available for sizes 1 and 2. Page 1 of size 3 carries a picture which serves as a cover.

Specimens will be sent post free to any Church.

Revd. CANON BRYAN GREEN, B.D.

Editor of World Christian Digest
says:

"B.S.B. is the best value in church magazine insets."

Revd. G. M. GUINNESS, M.A.

Vicar of St. John's, Bournemouth:

"B.S.B. is quite exceptional . . . it is fulfilling a very real function . . ."

Revd. D. R. DAVIES :

"An inset which is popular without being trivial."

Revd. Preb. GUY MAYFIELD, M.A.

Press Officer: Diocese of Chichester:

"I see most Parish magazines ; B.S.B. is the easiest on the eye."

B.S.B., 18 TONGDEAN AVE., HOVE 4, SUSSEX

Telephone :
Brighton 53631

*My heart's desire and prayer to God for Israel is
that they might be saved: ROMANS X. I.*

CHURCH MISSIONS TO JEWS

LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONGST THE JEWS
(FOUNDED 1809)

Headquarters: 16 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2. Phone Holborn 0354

Patron: The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Vice-Patrons: The Archbishops and Bishops of the Anglican Communion.

President: The Bishop of Chelmsford.

C. M. J. is the Society recognised by and represented on the Overseas Council of the Church Assembly as the agency of the Anglican Church for bringing the Gospel to the Jewish People on a World-wide scale. Operations range from Parochial Missions in England and Ireland to work in Israel, Persia, Egypt, Morocco, Tunisia and Ethiopia by means of Churches, Schools, Clubs, Medical Missions and by the distribution of the Bible and tracts in Hebrew and many other languages.

Recruits, especially clergy and qualified teachers, are urgently needed.

Enquiries regarding these and other vacancies welcomed: Please write to the Secretary, for particulars, and other information.



CLERGY ORPHAN CORPORATION

**Fatherless Children of the Clergy
are educated, maintained and
clothed by the CORPORATION.**

For over 200 years this work has been successfully maintained. Please help us to continue it by:—

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. PRAYERS | 3. CHURCH COLLECTIONS |
| 2. SUBSCRIPTIONS | 4. LEGACIES |

President: THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY

Treasurer: THE BISHOP OF KENSINGTON

Secretary: J. C. DUNKIN, T.D., M.A.

5 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London, W.C.1



CHAIRS

of Superior Quality

CHAIRS FOR CHURCHES
HALLS, MISSION ROOMS, ETC.

Personal attention given to all orders

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

Telephone 499

Mealing Bros. Ltd.

Avenue Chair Works

WEST END ROAD, HIGH WYCOMBE

Established 150 years

S·P·C·K CHURCH SHOPS

Books

All material for use in

Religious Education

Films and Filmstrips

Projectors

Pictures — Cards

All Church Requisites

London

Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

69 Great Peter St., S.W.1

Branches at Home and Overseas

THE WARHAM GUILD

THE WARHAM GUILD was founded in 1912 to make the Ornaments of the Church, and of the Ministers thereof, in accordance with the requirements of the Ornaments Rubric.

Designs for any ornament can be made by the artists and craftsmen attached to the Guild, and schemes for the redecoration or replanning of Church interiors are prepared under expert advice.

THE SECRETARY :

THE WARHAM GUILD LTD.

28 MARGARET STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: Langham 2815



Arab Refugee Lepers
Siloam Sanctuary

You generously responded to the appeal for **Lepers.**

Your help and prayers for **Arab Refugees** have wrought great works.

We know we can count on your support for REFUGEE LEPERS rescued and cared for in the Holy Land at **SILLOAM**. Urgent help needed to clothe, feed and heal them.

Please send a gift **TODAY** to Rev. David S. T. IZZETT, M.A., Hon. Treas.

REFUGEE LEPR FUND
Bible Lands Missions' Aid Society

Founded 1854

First President: The 7th Earl of Shaftesbury

**230c Coastal Chambers, 122 Buckingham Palace Road,
London, S.W.1**

100 Years of Service in the Lands of the Bible

★ **Will your Church make a Special Collection?**

COLONIAL & CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY

Patron: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

Vice-Patrons: THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY, YORK, etc.

President: THE RT. HON. LORD LUKE, TD., D.L.

Established in 1823, "Col. and Con." seeks to provide the Means of Grace through Ministry of the Word and Sacraments, for our own folk living in the lonelier places of the Commonwealth, or among those of other races. Its Sunday School by Post ensures regular instruction from Bible and Prayer Book for thousands of British children throughout the world. The Maintenance of this Ministry is of vital importance today when the influence of every Briton tells, for good or ill.

Your interest, prayer and practical help are needed in this Ministry of Grace.

Secretary: The Rev. Canon Gilbert H. Williams, L.Th., D.D.

13 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

Bankers: Barclays Bank Ltd., 54 Lombard Street, E.C.3.

The Christian Evidence Society, Incp.

(Founded 1870)

President: THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY

Chairman: THE EARL OF SELBORNE, C.H.

ATTACKS ON THE CHRISTIAN FAITH

are subtle, yet numerous. The present state of the world calls for an active presentation of the Gospel Message.

Removing difficulties, correcting doubts, refuting the many untruths which are circulated in the Press and Public Parks, needs the treatment of specialists.

THE CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE SOCIETY WAS FOUNDED FOR THIS PURPOSE

Literature, and witness, combined with a reasonable statement of the claims of the Church of Jesus Christ, through the agency of the clergy and laity, must be an active part of the Church's message.

WE ASK YOUR HELP IN THIS WORK

City Offices: RECTORY CHAMBERS, 8 ST. MARY-AT-HILL, E. C. 3

Tel.: Mansion House 4184 and CLE 3231

Secretary: The Rev. F. H. E. Harfitt, O.C.F. (Hon.), Rector, St. Mary-at-Hill, E.C.3



CHURCH SILVER & METALWORK

*The Winchester Altar Set an example from our
comprehensive range of designs*



*Diadem Guaranteed Church Silver and Metalwork
is obtainable from leading Church
Furnishing Houses.*

MADE BY BLUNT & WRAY LONDON

Ancient
craftsmanship
handed down



from
generation
to generation

JOHN TAYLOR & CO.

CHURCH BELL FOUNDRY

Loughborough, Leics.

PHONE : 2241

Founders of the Peals at:

LONDON, St. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL · YORK MINSTER · LINCOLN CATHEDRAL
EXETER CATHEDRAL · SELBY ABBEY · PORTSMOUTH CATHEDRAL
RIPON CATHEDRAL · WORCESTER CATHEDRAL · TRURO CATHEDRAL
BRADFORD CATHEDRAL · WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL · BEVERLEY
MINSTER · WAKEFIELD CATHEDRAL · LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL
BLACKBURN CATHEDRAL Etc. Etc.

INSPECTIONS MADE and ESTIMATES SUBMITTED

The ROYAL ASSOCIATION in aid of the **DEAF & DUMB**

55 NORFOLK SQUARE, PADDINGTON, W.2.

(late of 413 Oxford Street, W.1.)

FOUNDED 1840

(Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act, 1948)

Patron: H.M. THE QUEEN *President:* THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY

Chairman: THE ARCHDEACON OF HAMPSTEAD *Secretary:* GRAHAM W. SIMES

A Church Society which helps the Deaf and Dumb irrespective of Creed. Has 10 Chaplains, 4 laymen and 7 lady workers. Has 11 Churches and Institutes, and rents 8 other buildings for Services and Clubs.

The Association works in Dioceses of London, Southwark, Chelmsford, Guildford, Rochester, and Croydon area of Canterbury. There are over 6,000 Deaf and Dumb in the Area.



Supported by Voluntary Contributions

CHURCH TIMES

EVERY FRIDAY

FOURPENCE

THE COMPLETE CHURCH NEWSPAPER
AND
BEST FOR ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS FOR ADVERTISING

	s.	d.
Clerical (Locums, etc.)		
16 words or less	4	0
Every additional 6 words or less	1	6
Services, Meetings, Retreats, Appeals—4 lines or less	8	0
Per line after	1	6
Per inch	20	0
Situations, Masters, Mistresses, Houses, Apartments, Board—		
16 words or less	5	0
Every additional 6 words or less	2	0
Books, Articles for Sale or Wanted, Personal, Educational—		
First three lines	6	6
Per line after	2	0

Editorial and Publishing Offices

7 PORTUGAL STREET, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

ESTABLISHED 1908

VANPOULLES Ltd

(GOV. DIR. L. C. APPLETON)

VESTMENT MAKERS

&

COMPLETE CHURCH FURNISHERS

36 page illustrated list free on request

258/260 Vauxhall Bridge Road

LONDON S.W.1

Phone :
VICtoria 3932

Phone :
TATe 1900

Stained Glass Windows



*Rich Concentrated Colour
Perfect Draughtsmanship
Absolute Permanence*



WILLIAM MORRIS & CO.

HOPE HOUSE, GREAT PETER STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1

Telephone: ABBey 2393

Mr. Cole, our principal artist, is pleased to receive interested visitors to our studios

Church Benefit Society

(TEMPERANCE AND GENERAL)

FOUNDED 1878

The Friendly Society of the Church

President: THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON

LIFE & ENDOWMENT
ASSURANCE

*

DEFERRED
ANNUITIES, Etc., Etc.

SICKNESS BENEFIT

The unexpected happens
often — Prepare for it —

That little extra may mean
so much.

*

Social Security Complete.

WHY NOT A LODGE IN YOUR PARISH?

Full particulars from: The Chief Secretary,

CHURCH BENEFIT HOUSE
4 PALACE GATE, KENSINGTON, W.8.

The Official Year-Book
OF
THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OF
THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND
1956

*Issued by the Church Information Board
Copyright Reserved*

SEVENTY-THIRD YEAR OF ISSUE

LONDON
THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY,
(CHURCH INFORMATION BOARD, CHURCH HOUSE,
WESTMINSTER, S.W.1)
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.2

BY
5015
D.C.
1956

STELLA
CHURCH CANDLES

SANCTUARY
OIL.

CHARCOAL.
INCENSE.



BURN
PERFECTLY
TO THE
END



Manufactured by
MAWSON CLARK & CO., LTD.
DEPT. OY
3 CITY ROAD, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
Established 1858

SEND FOR PRICE LIST & SAMPLES

Contents

	PAGE
PREFACE	7
LATE ANNOUNCEMENTS	8
THE CHURCH COMMISSIONERS	11
A NEW CHAPTER IN ANGLICAN DEVELOPMENT	15
THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE CHURCH TRAINING COLLEGES	22
SOME IMPORTANT EVENTS OF 1954-55	26
CALENDAR FOR 1956	37
DIOCESAN LISTS—Archbishops and Bishops; Bishops Suffragan; Deans; Archdeacons; Representatives in Convocation and in the Church Assembly; Canons Residentiary; Examining Chaplains; Provincial and Diocesan Lay Officers; Diocesan Secretaries; Rural Deans; Cathedral Organists; Members of House of Laity	45
COLLEGIATE CHURCHES, THE CHAPELS ROYAL, ETC.—Westminster Abbey; Windsor; H.M. Tower of London; Chapels Royal; Royal Military Memorial Chapel, Sandhurst; Royal College of Chaplains; The Queen's Chapel of the Savoy; Royal Almonry; Royal Foundation of Saint Katharine; Preachers at the Inns of Court; Deans of Peculiars	123
THE CHURCH IN WALES	128
THE CHURCH OF IRELAND	130
THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND	134
OVERSEAS CHURCHES, PROVINCES AND DIOCESES OF THE ANGLICAN COMMUNION—	
The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America	137
The Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon	141
The Church of the Province of South Africa	145
The Anglican Church of Canada	147
The Church of England in Australia and Tasmania	152
The Church of the Province of New Zealand	155
The Church of the Province of the West Indies	158
Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui (The Holy Catholic Church in China)	160
Nippon Sei Ko Kai (Japan Holy Catholic Church)	163
The Church of the Province of West Africa	165
The Church of the Province of Central Africa	167
East Africa	168
North Africa	169
Dioceses not included in any of the preceding Provinces or Areas	170
THE CHURCH OF SOUTH INDIA (In limited Inter-Communion with the Church of England)	172
SOME IMPORTANT CENTRAL AND OFFICIAL ORGANISATIONS—	
The National Assembly of the Church of England	174
The Ecclesiastical Committee (constituted under the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919)	177
Who's Who	196
The Convocations of Canterbury and York	253
The Lambeth Conference	257
Anglican Congress	261
The Church of England Council on Foreign Relations	262
Nikaeian Club	263
St. Augustine's College	263
The Council for Ecumenical Co-operation	264
The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England	265

	PAGE
SOME IMPORTANT CENTRAL AND OFFICIAL ORGANISATIONS—	
<i>continued</i>	
Church Commissioners for England	270
The Corporation of the Church House	273
The Church of England Pensions Board	275
The Church Information Board	278
The Legal Board	279
The Ecclesiastical Courts	279
The Central Council for the Care of Churches	282
The Overseas Council	285
The Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry	288
Ordination Statistics	292
List of Theological Colleges	293
Theological Faculties and Colleges	294
List of Church of England Chaplains in Modern Universities	297
The Central Readers' Board	298
The Church of England Council for Education	299
The Children's Council	300
Schools Council	301
The Church of England Youth Council	301
Adult Education Council	303
The Council of the Church Training Colleges	305
Church of England Council for Education Study Centre	307
The National Society	308
The Central Council for Women's Church Work	309
The Order of Deaconesses	310
The Church of England Moral Welfare Council	311
Social and Industrial Council	313
The Hospital Chaplaincies Council	314
The Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb	314
The Church of England Council for Commonwealth and Empire Settlement	316
The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge	317
THE ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT	318
The World Council of Churches	318
The International Missionary Council	322
The World Council and the International Missionary Council Joint Agencies	324
The British Council of Churches	324
The Conference of Missionary Societies of Great Britain and Ireland	327
PAROCHIAL AND OTHER STATISTICS	330
Parochial Statistics—Table I (Baptisms, Communicants, No. on Electoral Roll)	332
Table II (Sunday School children and Teachers, Women Church Workers, Licensed Readers)	333
Table III (Voluntary contributions)	334
Table IV (Voluntary contributions)	336
Table V (Populations in Ecclesiastical Areas)	337
Table VI (Church Assembly, Apportionment)	338
Table VII (Apportionment for Ordination Candidates)	340
Confirmation Statistics	341
LIST OF ORGANISATIONS—Societies, Institutions, Leagues, Unions, Associations, etc., which are wholly or partly supported from Church of England Sources.	343
THE RELIGIOUS LIFE (Men and Women)	390
ALPHABETICAL SUMMARY OF LEGAL INFORMATION	397
CERTAIN CHURCH ASSEMBLY MEASURES AND REGULATIONS.	427
INDEX	467

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
CHILDREN'S SOCIETY
(formerly WAIFS AND STRAYS)

Headquarters :
Old Town Hall, Kennington, London, S.E.11

A VOLUNTARY SOCIETY : NOT STATE-SUPPORTED



METHODS

Adoption
Boarding out
Small Family Branches

ACHIEVEMENTS

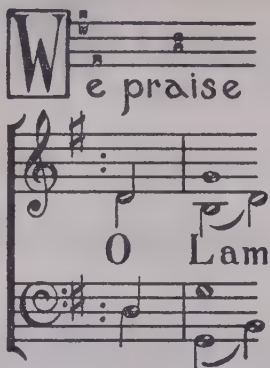
71,000 children provided for
Nearly 5,000 now in our care
Over 1,500 are boarded out

FACTS

We have 109 Homes, including Babies, Toddlers, Cripples and Diabetics. For years our work has been planned on lines similar to the provisions of the Children's Act. We are a Registered Adoption Society. We depend on VOLUNTARY SUPPORT.

DONATIONS and LEGACIES

GRATEFULLY RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY



Church Music



Books
& book tokens

THE FAITH PRESS LTD.
THE FAITH HOUSE
7 TUFTON STREET, S.W.1
ABBAY 3940



Stamps



Preface

WITH this issue *The Official Year-Book of the Church of England* reverts to its annual form, the previous issue having been a two-year one to cover the years 1954 and 1955. The omissions then dictated by economy and recorded in the Preface have been continued for the same reason. The Calendar is again included, but the response to requests for suggestions of centenaries and other events suitable for inclusion in it has been disappointing.

In view of the recent achievements of the Church Commissioners, special attention is drawn to the article by Sir Trustram Eve, the First Estates Commissioner.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Again as in previous years, the grateful thanks of the Church Information Board are tendered to Secretaries of Diocesan Boards of Finance, Diocesan Registrars and other diocesan officials, and the officers of the numerous Church Societies and Institutions, who have all shown their usual readiness to furnish information in order that the *Year-Book* may be kept up-to-date.

Thanks are due to the Secretaries of the Church of England Council for Education and its Councils for valuable help. Mr. L. S. Whitehead, Mr. J. G. Briggs and Mr. H. J. N. Fentiman have given their help, which is always deeply appreciated, in the revision of the sections dealing with the Church in Wales, the Church of Ireland, and the Episcopal Church in Scotland respectively.

The Board is also indebted to Canon C. Rankin Barnes of the National Council and to the Managing Editor of *The Episcopal Church Annual* for similar help in revising the material relating to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. The correction and revision of the Overseas material has been facilitated not only by the ready co-operation of the diocesan authorities concerned, but by much help from the Overseas Council and others in this country who are working for the Church Overseas. Valuable assistance has been given by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, the Church Missionary Society, the Colonial and Continental Church Society, the Indian Church Aid Association, the South African Church Institute, the Rev. H. M. Arrowsmith (in connection with the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania), the Right Rev. H. N. V. Tonks (in connection with the Church of the Province of the West Indies), Mr. L. H. Wilson, Provincial Secretary (in connection with the Church of the Province of New Zealand), the Right Rev. T. Arnold Scott (in connection with the Holy Catholic Church in China), the Right Rev. Kenneth A. Viall, S.S.J.E., Assistant Bishop of Tokyo, and the Right Rev. J. C. Mann (in connection with the Japan Holy Catholic Church), and the Bishop of Gambia and the Rio Pongas (in connection with the Church of the Province of West Africa).

Every possible effort has been made in compiling the 1956 edition of *The Official Year-Book* to ensure accuracy, yet it is almost inevitable that a book summarising so many thousands of facts should be found to contain errors. Users of the book will be rendering useful service in pointing out any discrepancies, and suggestions for the improvement of the book will be warmly welcomed. Corrections and suggestions should be addressed to the Editor, *The Official Year-Book of the Church of England*, Church Information Board, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.

THE EDITOR.

Church Information Board,

Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

November, 1955.

LATE ANNOUNCEMENTS

As *The Official Year-Book* goes to press announcement has been made of the nomination of the Rt. Rev. Arthur Michael Ramsey, D.D., for election as Archbishop of York in succession to the late Dr. Cyril Foster Garbett, D.D.; and of the Rt. Rev. Henry Colville Montgomery Campbell, D.D., Bishop of Guildford, for election as Bishop of London in succession to the Rt. Rev. J. W. C. Wand, D.D., Resigned.

It is learned with deep regret that the Right Rev. Spencer Leeson, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, died on January 27th, 1956.



A HUNDRED YEARS OF DEVOTED WORK

Since 1856 the work of The Missions to Seamen has grown until today Chaplains of the Flying Angel Mission minister to seamen in eighty ports throughout the world.

It is the only Anglican Society working among seamen on a world wide scale and its Chaplains and Readers are in every case licensed by the Bishops in whose Dioceses they serve.

Financial support is urgently needed to continue and indeed expand this vital work.

General Superintendent :

The Rev. CYRIL BROWN, M.A.

THE MISSIONS TO SEAMEN

4 BUCKINGHAM PALACE GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1.



CRAFTSMEN IN
STAINED GLASS
& LEADED GLAZING

♦ ♦ ♦

MAKERS OF
STEEL & BRONZE
CASEMENTS,
LANTERN LIGHTS,
DOMES,
WEATHER VANES
&
WROUGHT
IRONWORK

♦ ♦ ♦

SPECIAL ATTENTION
GIVEN TO ENQUIRIES
FOR EXPORT

♦ ♦ ♦

*Kirche Beringen
Switzerland*

C. E. WELSTEAD^{LTD.}

St. Andrew's Works.
TANFIELD ROAD
CROYDON

TELEPHONE

CRO: 3484

The Church Commissioners

RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT

By SIR MALCOLM TRUSTRAM EVE, BT., G.B.E., M.C., T.D., Q.C.
(*First Church Estates Commissioner.*)

ANY retrospect of the work of the Church Commissioners must date from 1948, when they were formed by the amalgamation of Queen Anne's Bounty and the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. Since the general principle of their work is to make additional provision for the cure of souls, their main preoccupation has been to improve the financial position of the clergy. This is the story, in brief, of what they have achieved.

The Task. In 1948 the minimum income for a beneficed clergyman was £350 per annum. There was a campaign in the parishes, known as the "Archbishop's Challenge", to secure at least £500 gross per annum for each incumbent, but this had not yet borne fruit. Therefore when the Commissioners examined the situation in April 1948, they found themselves with a dual task: first, to adjust existing schemes of grant to meet post-war economic needs, and secondly, to build up for the clergy a minimum income more nearly approaching what in other walks of life is termed "a living wage".

Early Progress. Some important steps had to be taken in preparation for future advance. At the request of the Church Assembly, the Central Register of Benefice Income was established in 1950. The Register provides the facts for making a valuation of each benefice based on returns from incumbents, and is now widely accepted as a general standard.

Under the Benefices (Stabilisation of Incomes) Measure 1951 the incomes of those benefices which were partly maintained by separate individual trusts with their own lists of securities, and which in most cases were likely to suffer loss of income on redemption of those securities, were made secure. The Commissioners took over these assets, and any losses thereafter fell on the General Fund instead of the incumbents concerned, an arrangement which in fact led to economies in the Commissioners' administration.

Diocesan Co-operation. The Commissioners also decided to change their policy of distributing annual grants to particular benefices. After discussion with the dioceses they evolved what was then the revolutionary system of making annual grants to diocesan stipends funds, merely stating the general purposes for which the money might be used. With the help of money provided by the laity and diversions of income

under the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure 1949 more than half of the diocesan boards of finance were able to expect to achieve minimum stipends of £500 in 1952. A system of discussions with the diocesan authorities was established and is now an essential element in the policy of closer co-operation with the dioceses.

Increasing the Income. The Commissioners in these early years directed their attention to increasing income, and a policy of reinvestment of assets has been pursued, the rewards of which are now being reaped.

The Commissioners' investments fall broadly into three classes: stock-exchange securities, land and buildings, and mortgages. Their income from these sources has increased considerably since 1948—and during the last three years by £2,136,000. This is not, of course, a straightforward increase in income from the same investments. To some extent their capital assets have been increased. But by far the greater part of the increase has been due to the reinvestment of the proceeds of sales, both of Government securities yielding a low rate of interest, and of certain types of property, into commercial and industrial shares yielding a higher rate and commercial property showing a greater net return.

Stock-exchange Investments. As an example, during the year ended March 1955, the increase in income from stock-exchange securities was £546,000.

The Commissioners had already agreed in principle to a policy of reinvestment, and in 1953 the Archbishop of Canterbury appointed an advisory panel of experts. Since then it has been decided to invest in industrial Ordinary Shares up to £50 million (£40 million already being held), in Preference Shares up to £5 million, and to invest in selected Investment Trusts. The success of this policy is illustrated by the fact that at the end of March, 1955 the average yield at cost (£145 million) on all securities held was £4 9s. 6d. per cent; on commercial Ordinary Shares alone it was £6 8s. 5d. per cent. It can thus be said that the Commissioners have not so far missed their share of the country's current prosperity.

Real Estate. The Commissioners own at present some 230,000 acres of agricultural property, and about 50,000 buildings of all kinds. Their aim is to achieve the maximum net rental income consistent with good estate management. Here again, a process of reinvestment is slowly going forward. As regards their farms, they plan to have only good, well-equipped units of a reasonable size, convenient to manage and with the necessary farmhouses and workers' cottages. Un-economic village property and poor farmland, inherited from the past, will be sold, and it is hoped the estates will then always command a good value in the market as well as providing a reasonable return.

As regards urban holdings, the policy is to sell scattered, isolated and poor property and to concentrate on well-defined, good-class estates and large single commercial buildings.

To illustrate this policy in practice, during 1955 thirty-one large properties were bought as investments at a cost of £4,591,000 to produce a net income (after sinking fund where applicable) of £269,460 per annum. This represents an average return of £5 17s. 5d. per cent. These transactions were mainly financed by the sale of stock exchange securities, upon which an average yield of £3 11s. 5d. was relinquished.

Mortgages. A similar illustration of this policy is that in 1955, twenty-one mortgage loans totalling £982,200 were made on first-class commercial properties to produce an income of £50,115 per annum. The average rate of interest was £5 2s. 1d. per cent, and the average yield on investments relinquished to finance these mortgages was £3 15s. 1d.

The Commissioners also lend money to beneficed clergy for the provision, improvement and maintenance of parsonage houses. These loans are made at rates of interest below the rate obtainable for ordinary investment, but the Commissioners look upon these preferential rates as a valuable method of assisting beneficed clergy.

Income in 1955. Largely as a result of the various reinvestment schemes, the Commissioners' income for the financial year ended March 31st, 1955, reached a record figure of £10,529,490—an increase over the previous year of £1,475,643. Disregarding the income from the assets of the Church of England Pensions Board which were transferred during the year, the true increase was £1,018,480.

New Activities since 1948. In order to have a clear picture of what the Commissioners have taken on during the past seven years, it is necessary to look at the main duties which they inherited from the constituent bodies on amalgamation. The Ecclesiastical Commissioners paid permanent income to bishops, chapters and clergy on the endowment capital in their hands; they also made large temporary augmentations under various schemes, and were responsible for the central administration of pastoral rearrangement. Queen Anne's Bounty also paid permanent income to the clergy, and were responsible for the central administration of parsonage houses. The Church Commissioners have continued, in some cases on an enlarged scope, all these functions.

In addition, they have undertaken the following new tasks in collaboration with the dioceses:

(a) *Additional augmentation* of the stipends of beneficed and assistant clergy: £1,200,000 per annum from April 1st, 1955, and a further £200,000 from April 1st, 1956. The whole of that sum

(£1,400,000) is now available to be spent each year on stipends subject to the conditions:

That no incumbent, except in special cases approved by the bishop, will receive less than £550 per annum plus a house free of rent, rates and official dilapidations, and plus Easter Offerings up to £50.

That no curate will receive less than the minimum scale laid down by the Commissioners; and

That no grant shall in future be reduced, except in special circumstances approved by the bishop, when any addition is made to the incumbent's stipend by the parochial church council or otherwise.

(b) *Parsonage Houses.* Lump-sum allocations to the dioceses for providing more suitable parsonage houses, amounting to £1,320,000 in the period 1949-55, apart from £350,000 each year for five years for maintenance.

(c) *New Housing Areas.* Lump-sum allocations, for providing places of worship and parsonage houses in areas of substantial new housing development, amounting to £1,835,000 for 1949-55.

(d) *Bishops, Suffragan Bishops, Chapters, and Cathedral Clergy.* Improvements have been effected in the minimum stipends of diocesan bishops, minima have been established for suffragan bishops, deans, provosts, and residentiary canons, and assistance has been provided for cathedral servants, at a total annual cost of £124,000.

(e) *Pensions.* Probably the biggest improvement in the financial position of the clergy which has ever taken place in any single year was the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1954. Under the Measure the Commissioners took on the full and permanent responsibility for the pensions of the clergy, increasing them from a normal £210 per annum, so that no clergyman with full service shall now get less than £300 per annum or £260 per annum if he also receives the State retirement pension. At the same time pensions became non-contributory. The main bulk of the fund formerly administered by the Church of England Pensions Board was taken over by the Commissioners, who now have an annual charge of £850,000 on their income.

In summary, therefore, since 1948 the Commissioners have permanently augmented stipends and (in partnership with the Pensions Board) pensions by £2,174,000 per annum, and made lump sum grants for places of worship and parsonage houses amounting to £3,155,000.

The Future. I can only deal briefly with the future by saying that the Commissioners intend to pursue those policies which have brought benefits in the past and will distribute such income as they can be reasonably sure is permanent, together with lump sums for particular

purposes when available. I must, however, add a word of caution. Not every penny of our present increased income can be regarded as permanent and distributed as a continuing future commitment. Not all our sources of income are "gilt-edged" in the sense that they cannot suffer some reduction, and it is a matter of elementary prudence in management to set aside each year amounts to provide for possible future losses.

But although the future must depend to a certain extent on the financial fortunes of the country, I believe that the finances of the Commissioners are firmly founded.

A New Chapter in Anglican Development

THE CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE OF CENTRAL AFRICA

By THE REV. J. G. H. BAKER

General Secretary of the Overseas Council of the Church Assembly

THE inauguration of the Province of Central Africa, which took place at the Cathedral Church of St. Mary and All Saints, Salisbury, on Sunday, 8th May, 1955, marked the beginning of a new chapter in Anglican development. It came as the culmination of less than 100 years of missionary and pioneer work, and follows the pattern of the Church of the Province of South Africa and the Province of West Africa as the third African Province. At this Service, after the four Bishops had signed the Preamble and Constitution of the new Province, the Archbishop of Canterbury relinquished his jurisdiction over the dioceses of Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, while the Archbishop of Cape Town similarly released the dioceses of Mashonaland and Matabeleland hitherto in the Church of the Province of South Africa.

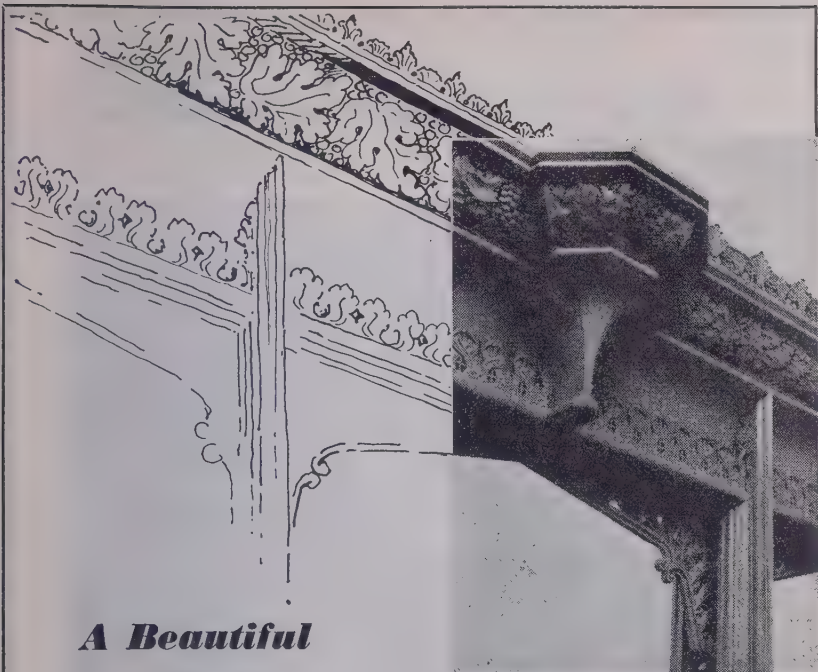
The four dioceses, which cover the whole of Northern and Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, actually include a slightly larger area than that of the new Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, for the Bishops of Nyasaland and Mashonaland include certain parts of Portuguese East Africa within their Sees, the Bishop of Northern Rhodesia has supervision over a tongue of the Belgian Congo which includes Elizabethville, and Matabeleland technically includes part of Bechuanaland within its jurisdiction.

The Diocese of Northern Rhodesia occupies the most recently

developed territory in Central Africa, and Anglican work dates from as late as 1910. The work of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa has been scattered in four widely-separated centres where language and customs are all different. In the south, where Livingstone is the largest European settlement and Mapanza the big Mission centre some 100 miles to the north, work began predominantly among the cattle-raising Tongo people. Farther north, in the Copper Belt, where the present pro-Cathedral stands at Ndola, the local language is Chi Pemba. In the far north-east there is a Mission station at Chipili, and in the east on the borders of Nyasaland there is work among the Msoro people around Fort Jameson, which claims the oldest English Church in Northern Rhodesia.

But neither the Church nor any body which can serve the whole territory can do so in separate areas; for the people are being drawn together and intermingle with neighbours from all parts of Central and South Africa, particularly by the call of the mines both on the Copper Belt and in Johannesburg. All parts of rural Northern Rhodesia are suffering from the consequent denudation of man-power, and the Church must be deeply concerned with both the rehabilitation of rural life and the demonstration that the church's life can be lived fruitfully in the new towns. A good start is being made in the establishment of a new parish church and in plans for a new Cathedral in Lusaka, the capital. Congregations are also being built up in the Copper Belt, while in the life of the Province Lusaka assumes a new importance as the home of the Provincial Theological College. Altogether, with its growing European population, its remarkable economic prosperity and its generally sane outlook on racial matters, Northern Rhodesia is potentially the strongest of the four partners in the new Province.

Nyasaland has the oldest roots of the Central African dioceses, for the first attempt to plant the Church there was by Bishop Mackenzie, who was led into the territory by Livingstone himself. But there was a break in continuity after the Bishop's untimely death in 1861 and it was not until 1881 that the U.M.C.A. re-entered Nyasaland from the north-east. The Cathedral of St. Peter on Likoma Island is a monument both to the devotion of local Christian craftsmen and a witness to the Gospel of freedom in Christ over against the slave trade which used to ravage the eastern shore of the Lake. But like the great Churches in Iona and Lindisfarne, Likoma no longer occupies the centre of gravity either in the diocese or in the territory. This has shifted to the south of the Lake, and the Bishop, who is noted for the extent of his apostolic journeys on foot, has his main base at Mpondas, which is in touch both with the lake ports of Malindi and Kota Kota, and with Zomba the capital and Blantyre the commercial centre, as well as with the tea-growing districts in the south.



***A Beautiful
Idea***

Fashioned by Artist

Craftsmen

For almost a century, HAMMER's Designers and Craftsmen have worked together. With loving care, following the tradition of their ancestors they fashion delicately carved pieces, the gossamer tracery belying the hidden strength, that only experience in the selection of well seasoned timber can give. Hammer's 'Design Group' has been completely re-organised to give you the best in contemporary and traditional thought. We are very happy to welcome visitors to our large, up-to-date works.

"You can trust Hammer's personal service."

Geo. M. Hammer & Co. Ltd.

Crown Works · Hermitage Road · Harringay
STAmford Hill 6691-2 · London, N.4

Craftsmen in woodwork since 1858

PERFECTION IN CHURCH WOODWORK



St. Cuthbert's Episcopal Church, Colinton, Edinburgh

PULPITS · ALTARS · RAILS · PEWS
LECTERNS · FONTS · CHAIRS · STALLS
SCREENS · PRAISE BOARDS · ETC.

SCOTT MORTON LTD.

MURIELSTON ROAD, EDINBURGH, 11

Telephone - 62068/9

The Nyasas are an active and prolific people who migrate in considerable numbers to the mines in other parts of the Federation. Some of their political spokesmen have been distinctly suspicious of the Federation, believing that South African and certain Southern Rhodesian racial attitudes would set the pattern for the whole area. It is certainly one of the tasks of the Church to see that the integrity of the Nyasa people is preserved and their contribution in the multi-racial Federation adequately recognised.

The Diocese of Matabeleland was founded in 1952, being carved out of Mashonaland. It includes the city of Bulawayo and all the western region of Southern Rhodesia. Here the Europeans are thoroughly entrenched, and the life of the Church with its institutions and schools follows a pattern familiar in western centres. The Africans, who are mostly of Zulu stock, live somewhat apart, but although Christian worship tends to be in separate churches and in different languages, there is of course no racial barrier in the Church and diocesan organisation. There are African and European clergy. Work is carried on in industrial centres like Gwelo and Shabani (where there are asbestos mines); by an itinerant ministry in the scattered farms, and mission stations like St. Patrick's, or Cyrene famous for its school of African Christian artists. The South African Railway Mission also has priests who work along the Rhodesian sections of the line.

The Diocese of Mashonaland includes Salisbury, the capital of the Federation, and most of the eastern half of Southern Rhodesia. The Bishop also has responsibilities in Beira and other parts of Portuguese East Africa. As in other parts of Central Africa, the European congregations and organisations play an important part in diocesan life, and are a strong source of its financial support. But the African side of the work is no less central, and the new Archbishop in his thirty-nine years' episcopate has always been a powerful champion of African concerns in Church and social affairs. The S.P.G., together with the Transvaal and Southern Rhodesian Mission, for the most part make block grants to the diocese, but they have strong connections with the Runyeraro Mission in the African quarter of Salisbury, and in the Eastern Districts at places such as Bonda and Rusapi. At Penhalonga the Mirfield Fathers have their mission, with its splendid Church set in the folds of the hills, and, in addition to the quarters of the Community and of the Sisters, there is one of the two Church Secondary Schools in the Province.

A Multi-racial State. Although there are a good many prejudices to be overcome and a number of exclusive attitudes on racial questions which remain unchanged, yet it may be said that the motivating forces in the Federation are concerned to build a multi-racial State in which there is equality of opportunity for all, regardless of race or class or

creed. This, of course, if logically applied, means no separate electorate or special consideration for African representation aside from merit. The general impression is that it will not be very long before the African can compete with the European in every sphere of life. In this connection it will be very important for the Church to be strongly represented in the experiment of the University of Rhodesia, for it will be through such a body that African leadership in Church and State can be expected.

The Constitution. A word should be said about the name and Constitution of the new Province. Its title, is "The Church of the Province of Central Africa" (otherwise known as the Church of England or the English Church or the Church of the Anglican Communion in these parts). The Most Reverend Edward Francis Paget, its first Archbishop and Bishop of Mashonaland, was elected by his fellow Bishops immediately after the inauguration Service. He is styled Archbishop of Central Africa.

The Church of the Province is in full communion with the Church of England and with the Anglican Communion throughout the world. It accepts the Archbishop of Canterbury as holding the first place among the Metropolitans of the Anglican Communion. Its government is by Episcopal Synod (the House of Bishops sitting alone); and by Provincial and Diocesan Synods (consisting of Bishops, Clergy and Laity). Representation in the first Provincial Synod was: one clerical representative for every ten or fraction of ten clergy of the dioceses, and the same number of lay representatives as clerical. All licensed clergy, whether retired or not, were counted. Future representation will be determined by the Synod, but there will probably be no major alteration in the above proportions.

The House of Laity of the Provincial Synod consists of "lay representatives, being communicants of the Province of the full age of 21 years, from each diocese of the Province, elected in accordance with Rules determined from time to time". There is a Provincial Standing Committee of the Synod, which has lay members in a like proportion as the full Synod. In the election of bishops there is an Elective Assembly consisting of the diocesan bishops, three priests and three lay communicants from the diocese whose see is vacant, and one priest and one layman from each of the other dioceses. Diocesan representatives are elected in the Diocesan Synods. Diocesan Synods follow their constitutions at the time of the inauguration of the new Province if not inconsistent with the Provincial Constitution.

Church and State. It should be made quite clear that the Anglican Province of Central Africa is not to be regarded in any way as the religious counterpart of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. As in other parts of the Commonwealth, the Anglican Church has no

privileged position, but exercises its religious freedom along with other Churches. While it is true that the Governor-General and the Governor of Southern Rhodesia were present at the Inauguration and the other two Governors were officially represented, there is no legal nexus of any kind between Church and State, and the relationship is entirely a moral one.

There is at present no immediate plan to increase the number of dioceses in the Province. It must be remembered that the area concerned is much larger and less populous than the Province of West Africa, where sub-division of dioceses was made possible soon after its organisation in 1951. As the Archbishop of Canterbury observed in his address to the first Provincial Synod, the Province of Central Africa is small in its number of dioceses, though great in potentiality; it is also for the most part representative of one strand—the High Church tradition—of the Anglican heritage. But there are perhaps no hard-and-fast patterns of future growth, for the Anglican Communion has developed in a variety of stages.

In East Africa the Church has gone forward in the building of the African episcopate, but is not yet in sight of Provincial status. In China and Japan there have appeared not Provinces, but National Churches, with Chinese and Japanese Presiding Bishops. There they follow the pattern of America, where there are no Archbishops. As the new Province of Central Africa is welcomed by the rest of the Anglican Communion, its leaders and members may be encouraged to consider the manifold possibilities of expansion, and be ready to follow wherever the Spirit may lead in a new country and in a century of rapid change.

The Transformation of the Church Training Colleges

THEIR STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE

*By THE RIGHT REV. R. W. STOPFORD, C.B.E., D.C.L. Bishop
Suffragan of Fulham. Moderator and formerly Secretary
of the Council of the Church Training Colleges.*

JUST 144 years ago the Church of England, acting through the National Society, embarked upon the gigantic task of educating the greater part of the nation's children. From the start it was realised that a supply of teachers, personally and professionally competent for their task, was essential and the National Society began by using Dr. Bell's "Madras system" of pupil teachers. But with the expansion and improvement of elementary education it soon became clear that a higher standard of professional training was needed, and the Church was quick to respond to the need. Groups of enthusiasts in many dioceses, often led by the Bishop, took the initiative in founding Colleges for training teachers, and by 1860 twenty-four Colleges had begun work. These were diocesan Colleges with the exception of four founded by the National Society and two built by an Evangelical Trust. Between 1860 and 1900 five more Church Colleges came into being, one of them the creation of the S.P.C.K.

Difficulties. The Colleges did magnificent work, but from the very beginning they worked under difficulties. It was harder to collect subscriptions for their maintenance than for their erection, the assistance given by the State was meagre, and students could afford only very low fees. The whole work of training teachers was done in Voluntary Colleges, of which the Church owned by far the largest share, and when the Board Schools were set up after the Education Act of 1870 and the demand for teachers increased these Colleges could not meet the demand.

As a result University Training Departments were created in 1890, and from 1904 onwards the Local Education Authorities, with encouragement from the Board of Education, began to provide their own Training Colleges. These were built with public money and could offer their students amenities far beyond what the Church Colleges, with their older buildings and more limited resources, could supply. The competition became increasingly severe, and by 1914 the numbers in the Church Colleges were falling and it seemed doubtful whether they could survive.

The 1916 Commission. The Archbishops set up a Commission in 1916 which came to the conclusion that the Church Colleges, though they were doing excellent work, must "be strengthened and supplemented if they are to keep their position in the National System. . . . They are one of the keys of the Church's position in the religious education of the young, as well as one of the great assets of the Nation on its spiritual side, and therefore, in the present uncertainty and insufficiency of religious teaching in many other similar institutions they should not be allowed to drift into a secondary position for lack of support on the part of Church people."

As a result of the Commission's work the Church Colleges were federated under a Board of Supervision and the Church Assembly, when it came into being, gave generous financial assistance. New buildings were provided for Whitelands College at Putney and Warrington College, now St. Katharine's, at Liverpool, at a total cost of £370,000; additions were made to St. Mark and St. John; and loans totalling £355,000 were made to other Colleges.

But even with this help the majority of the Colleges were still handicapped by obsolete buildings and equipment and were very vulnerable when the economic depression of 1932 caused a reduction in the number of teachers in training. The Board of Supervision was forced into a policy of concentration, the Colleges at Peterborough, Brighton and Truro were closed and the existence of three other Colleges was threatened. When war broke out all the Colleges were facing financial difficulties and the future of many of them was precarious.

After the War the situation was radically changed by the adoption of the recommendations of the McNair Committee, which included new standards of educational efficiency in teacher-training, but altered the whole financial position by offering 50% grants for capital expenditure and covering the whole of the costs of running the Colleges by grants from the Ministry of Education. The Church was confronted with a choice which would affect her whole contribution in the field of teacher-training. If she was to maintain her numerical and proportional contribution to the output of teachers required for educational advance there would be very heavy expenditure on expansion and rebuilding, but the chance was given to remove, once and for all, what the McNair Report called the effects of "the trail of cheapness" which had weakened teacher-training in the past.

After a most careful examination the decision was made to save the Colleges, and in the Summer Session of 1946 the Church Assembly resolved to "accept in principle the responsibility for securing the future of the Church Training Colleges".

Dramatic Revival. This Resolution has led to a dramatic revival of

the Church Colleges, and the nine years since 1946 have been a period of growth without parallel in their history. The Council of the Church Training Colleges (as the Board of Supervision had been renamed) asked the various Governing Bodies to submit their proposals for development and, after a careful scrutiny, arranged the projects in three Priorities, the total cost of which was estimated to be £3,224,000, of which the Church would find half.

An immediate start was made with the work in the first Priority for which the Central Board of Finance borrowed through Loan Stock some £400,000 serviced by an annual grant from the Assembly. A further £150,000 was provided in 1949 by the Central Board of Finance with some help from the Colleges themselves, to meet the sharp increase in the cost of building. All the work in this first Priority has now been completed at a total cost of approximately £1,300,000, of which the Church has provided £631,350. Included in this priority are a new College at Norwich, to replace the one destroyed by enemy action, and extensive additions at fifteen other Colleges.

So rapid was the progress, due in no small measure to the co-operation of the Ministry of Education, that by 1949 it was necessary to plan for the second Priority. A careful review was made by an independent Committee of the projects originally suggested by the Colleges, and the Council of the Church Training Colleges reduced the total cost of the Priority to £900,000. It was decided by the Assembly that the Church's share of this (£450,000) should be provided by a Central Gifts Fund to which all the dioceses were asked to contribute.

It was calculated that the carrying out of the schemes in the second Priority would occupy the five years from 1952 to 1957; once again it has proved possible to do the work much more quickly, and it will be completed by the beginning of 1956. Included in this Priority are the extensive rebuilding of St. Gabriel's College, which was badly damaged during the war, and the complete modernisation of two other Colleges.

£2,150,000 Spent. Thus between 1946 and 1955 there has been spent on the Church Colleges a total sum of £2,150,000, which can be regarded as a notable effort and for which the Colleges are deeply indebted to the generosity of the Church Assembly and the Dioceses. But the work is not yet complete. The Council of the Church Training Colleges appointed a small Commission to visit all the Colleges and report on their outstanding needs, and the Church Assembly in November 1954 provided a further £10,000 per annum for the financing of the third Priority.

The Commission has reported on the needs of the Colleges, more especially in respect of the extension of the period of teacher-training from two years to three years. As a result of the experience gained over the past five years and of investigations made by the Commission, it

seems possible that a substantial reduction in the cost of providing residential accommodation may be made.

A Transformation. As a result of the work already done the amenities and the teaching facilities of the Church Colleges have been transformed. In 1946 well over 1000 students lived in small cubicles in which there was little privacy and no opportunity for private work. Today there are only 150 cubicles left, and these will, it is hoped, soon disappear. Of the 5000 students in the Colleges, 4000 have good study-bedrooms, and the remainder share rooms in which it is, or soon will be, possible for them to have the right surroundings for serious study. A number of new Assembly Halls and Gymnasias have been built, almost every College now has a good Library and when the work planned for the third Priority has been completed every College will have Lecture Rooms, Tutorial Rooms and Craft Rooms on the scale required for a three-year course of training.

It is significant that in the past few years when the supply of candidates for training as teachers has been less than the total number of places available the Church Colleges have had practically no vacant places; the situation as it was before 1914 has, in fact, been reversed.

The Church has made these great efforts to improve the material conditions of the Church Training Colleges because she has believed that these Colleges have a strategic importance in religious education. Can it be claimed that the Colleges have justified the material improvements by the quality of the teachers they have produced? The Council of the Church Training Colleges, the Governing Bodies and the Principals and their staffs are all on their guard against any complacency, but they do believe that they are making a valuable contribution to the life of the Church and to the improvement of the national system of education.

In the Church Colleges are trained at the present time about 40% of the men and 21% of the women teachers of the country. Of the students in the Church Colleges 80% describe themselves as members of the Church of England, and the life of all the Colleges is centred in the Chapel and its services. *The quality of the candidates for admission is rising steadily, and there is ample evidence that the teachers who have gone out from the Church Colleges are not only professionally competent but also deeply concerned that the education they help to give shall be Christian education.* The Colleges are united, as never before, in their purpose to send into the schools of the country men and women who are both trained and educated, and who by their personal example and witness can build up into the Body of Christ the boys and girls whom they teach.

Some Important Events of 1954-55

IN the two years since the last publication of this *Year-Book* the outstanding ecclesiastical events have included the Anglican Congress at Minneapolis and the Assembly of the World Council of Churches at Evanston, both in 1954 in the United States; and in 1955 the setting up of the new Province of Central Africa and the decision of the Convocations on the Church of South India.

The Convocations. This last Church was formed in 1947 by the union of four Anglican dioceses with non-episcopal Churches in the area. In 1950 Joint Committees of the Convocations of Canterbury and York unanimously accepted the answers of the Church of South India to questions addressed to it by the Lambeth Conference concerning the Sacraments, Confirmation and Synodical Procedure as a "satisfactory clarification"; but decisions on the recognition of the episcopally consecrated and ordained bishops, presbyters and deacons of that Church, and on permitting them when in England to celebrate Holy Communion in Church of England churches, were postponed by the Convocations for five years. In July, 1955, on the unanimous advice of two Joint Committees, the Convocations recognised them as "true bishops, priests and deacons in the Church of God" and permitted them to celebrate Holy Communion in the Church of England at the invitation of an incumbent with the permission of the Bishop and subject to the Colonial Clergy Act, on condition that they do not celebrate in non-episcopal churches in this country. This takes into account, in the words of the Report, "the present irreconcilability of the two principles of a unified ministry and of full communion with non-episcopal churches." Other decisions authorised members of the Church of South India to receive Holy Communion in the Church of England; and its bishops, presbyters and deacons to preach there with the permission of the Bishop of the diocese concerned.

In order to dispel misunderstandings the Archbishop of Canterbury, in his Presidential Address to the Convocation of Canterbury in November, explained carefully the limited but important character of this step forward in inter-communion. His Grace emphasised that "no single one of us wishes either by intention or by inadvertance to betray any single part of the truth committed to us."

In 1952 the Convocations had authorised further conversations with the Church of Scotland; in 1954 they had defined relations with the Scandinavian Churches, and in 1955 it was resolved that talks should begin with the Methodists.



FINE VESTMENTS

MADE TO ORDER
FROM EXCLUSIVE
RANGE OF FABRICS

*Estimates and suggestions
on application*

CHURCH FABRICS and TRIMMINGS



A FINE SELECTION FOR FRONTALS, DORSALS
AND RIDDELL CURTAINS MADE TO ORDER

Estimates submitted

B. BURNET & CO. LTD

22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

THREE VERY GOOD REASONS

Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G. says that "A churchman should read a church weekly for three very good reasons—to get church news, to understand important views, and to study good reviews so as to guide his reading. He can do all these things very conveniently if he reads the *Church of England Newspaper*. If he does not he may forget to do any of them."

You can obtain the Church of England Newspaper from your local newsagent every Friday, price 4d. or by post, annual subscription £1 3s. 10d. (£1 1s. 8d. abroad) from the Publisher,

CHURCH OF ENGLAND NEWSPAPER
33 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4

A specimen copy will be sent on application to the Publisher

The Archbishop of Canterbury announced that next summer conversations were to take place between Theologians of the Russian Orthodox Church and of the Church of England; and next year also he hoped they would resume in some form, in agreement with the Œcumenical Patriarch, the conversations with other Orthodox Churches which had produced useful results before the War.

Other decisions by the Convocations included authorisation for experimental use from Advent 1956 of a new Lectionary, ultimately intended to replace the Revised Lectionary of 1922, and the rescinding of the Amended Lectionary of 1944. Among the subjects discussed, on which certain resolutions were passed, were Baptism and Confirmation; the law of Nullity of Marriage; the pursuit of gainful occupations by clergymen and possible developments of part-time supplementary parochial and special non-parochial ministries; the provision of prayers for the family; the hydrogen bomb; and the Westward-facing position for the celebration of Holy Communion. The work of Canon Law revision, at its first stage, was steadily continued; and at the request of the Convocations a Standing Liturgical Commission was set up by the Archbishops.

A general Proctorial election of a new Convocation took place in June 1955 on the dissolution of Parliament, and the new Convocations were formally opened in July, 1955.

The Church Assembly. In 1955 new Houses of Clergy and Laity of the Church Assembly came into being; the House of Laity as a result of the quinquennial elections and the House of Clergy as a result of the proctorial elections. Canon J. Brierley, of the diocese of Lichfield, was elected Chairman of the House of Clergy and the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Selborne, C.H., Chairman of the House of Laity.

During the two years the Assembly's legislative business included a Measure which makes the pensions of the clergy non-contributory and increases the basic pension payable to the retired clergy from £200 to £260, with a further provision that those not in receipt of a State contributory pension should receive not less than £300 per annum. Another Measure provides for the establishment in every diocese of a Scheme under which churches are regularly inspected by an architect.

Measures amending the law relating to the powers of Parochial Church Councils and the Rules for the Representation of the Laity have been under consideration. While the effect of the amendments made is not very substantial, there has been considerable re-arrangement of the subject matter of both Measures in the hope that they may be more easily understood. The law relating to Diocesan Education Committees has also been consolidated with minor amendments.

Other matters included a decision to request the two Archbishops

to issue a simple Guide to the Duties of Church Membership (since published); and at the Autumn Session, 1954, the Assembly passed a resolution:—

“ That this Assembly, while gratefully acknowledging the care and trouble taken over recent appointments to bishoprics and deaneries, is of opinion that the present procedure for submitting advice to the Sovereign is open to objection and should be modified.”

Other debates dealt with the influence of “ horror comics ” upon children; ecumenical co-operation at the parochial levels; and independent television.

At the Spring Session, 1954, the Assembly received a report by the Church of England Council on Foreign Relations on “ The Churches of Europe under Communist Governments ”; and a Report of a Commission set up to consider the Church’s part in emigration. At the Spring Session, 1955, the Assembly received a Report from its Social and Industrial Council containing an appraisal of the Moral Rearmament movement, when a motion was carried that the Assembly “ does not desire to record any judgments either upon the merits or upon the demerits of this movement, remembering that every Church and every movement stands always under the judgment of Almighty God.” At this Session the Assembly also received the Report of the Ecclesiastical Courts Commission, which recommends a drastic reformation of the whole system of ecclesiastical courts. These recommendations will be considered in detail early in 1956. Another Report dealt with the maintenance of churchyards.

At the Summer Session, 1955, there was a long debate on a Report by the Church of England Council for Education on “ Church Schools in Rural Areas.” This drew attention to the financial difficulties facing the Managers of Church Schools and the dioceses, as a result of the Government’s decision to accelerate the school building programme. The Central Board of Finance and the Church Commissioners, together with the Schools Council, were asked to take the debate into consideration and to examine the financial position.

As a result of the passing of the Clergy Pensions Measure, the Assembly was released on 1st January, 1955, from its obligation to provide £50,000 a year for clergy pensions. It decided to utilise this sum to provide £10,000 each for widows and dependants of the clergy; for pensions for lay workers; and for financing further capital expenditure on Church Training Colleges; the remaining £20,000 being used to restore the cuts made by the Assembly in 1953, to which reference was made in the last edition of the *Year-Book*. The first two decisions have made it possible for the Church of England Pensions Board to ensure that no widow or dependant of a clergyman shall have less than £200 per annum and for the Central Board of Finance to prepare a



On the Move

THE work of the Church Missionary Society is always the same, but continually new: always to proclaim "Jesus Christ and Him crucified", but continually to new people and in new ways.

To-day C.M.S. is on the move again. In a dozen strategic centres in East and West Africa and in East and West Asia, new lines of advance have been indicated by the Holy Spirit.

New missionaries are needed for this new work—as well as to keep alive the old work which is as essential as ever. New money is needed too for the support of extra missionaries and to meet the increased costs of maintaining existing work. Above all there is the need for more, and more consistent prayer for the work. Will you help? Write to the Home Secretary, C.M.S., for the free explanatory folder "All one job".

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
6 SALISBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.4

Will YOU be a
friend of the
Church Army?

For over 70 years, the Church Army has ministered to the spiritual and social needs of all classes and ages . . . a work made possible only by the kindly thoughtfulness of people of goodwill.

In all its widespread evangelistic and social activities, The Church Army works in with and through the Church . . . and it seeks the support of the Church, whose servant it is, to carry on this great work for God and His people.

Will YOU join the friends of The Church Army and take a personal part in maintaining these many efforts?

All enquiries and gifts should be addressed to The Rev. E. Wilson Carlile, Chief Secretary, The Church Army, P.O. Box 420, 55 Bryanston St., London, W.1.

Social Activities include

MEN and YOUTHS : In Welfare Hostels and Clubs, in and out of Prison: in Disabled Men's Workshops, Social Centres, Youth Centres, Aged Men's Homes, etc.

WOMEN, GIRLS, CHILDREN: In Classified Homes, Hostels, Clubs, Holiday Homes, Motherless, Welfare, Sunset Homes for Elderly Women, Distressed Gentlewomen and Prisoners' Families, etc.

Evangelistic Work include Training College, Evangelists, and Mission Sisters, at Home and Overseas, Mission Vans, Prison Missions, News Teams, United Crusades, Daylight Cinema Van, Church Army Gazette, etc.

scheme under which lay workers are guaranteed a pension based on years of service, towards which they will themselves make no contribution.

The Committee on Central Funds set up by the Assembly in the Autumn of 1953 continued its work of examining the claims upon Church Assembly Funds.

Losses by Death and Retirement. In the latter part of 1955 the whole Church learned with deep regret of the illness, retirement and death of Dr. C. F. Garbett, Archbishop of York; and of the retirement of Dr. J. W. C. Wand, Bishop of London. Among other heavy losses in 1955 must be recorded the deaths of Dr. W. W. Cash, Bishop of Worcester, and Dr. N. V. Gorton, Bishop of Coventry; and, in the wider field of the Anglican Communion, the deaths of Dr. E. A. Dunn, Archbishop of the West Indies, and Dr. L. G. Vining, Archbishop of West Africa.

Some Successes. The Church has enjoyed a number of encouraging successes. One of these, the great increase in the income of the Church Commissioners, is described in the course of a special article on pp. 11-18 by Sir Trustram Eve, the First Church Estates Commissioner.

Meanwhile, there is also encouraging news about ordination candidates. The Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry reports that already in the first ten months of 1955, 672 new candidates had registered with them, compared with 727 for the whole of 1954 and 662 for 1953. What is perhaps even more hopeful is that the corresponding figures for those recommended, or conditionally recommended, for training are: 585 (January-October, 1955); 597 (1954); 519 (1953). The average number of those recommended for training from 1950 to 1952 inclusive was 432, which happens to be almost exactly the total number ordained in 1954. It will naturally take time to see the recent increase reflected in ordinations, but the upward trend should start in 1955.

In the parochial statistics the number of Easter communicants (which, of course, are no guide to actual membership of the Church, as they exclude those not yet confirmed and many in the Armed Forces, in institutions and abroad at Easter) totalled 2,068,829 in 1953, as compared with 1,995,573 in 1950 and 1,859,115 in 1947. The number of children aged 3 to 15 attending Sunday Worship and Instruction in the parishes in 1953 was 1,048,355.

The Church of England Moral Welfare Council submitted evidence to the **Wolfenden Committee** on homosexuality and prostitution.

Minneapolis and Evanston. The outstanding event in the Anglican Communion in 1954 was the Anglican Congress at Minneapolis, U.S.A. A total of 657 delegates from almost every province and diocese of the Communion attended, representing 40 million Anglicans throughout

the world. They comprised 201 archbishops and bishops, 242 priests and 214 of the laity.

Many of the delegates went on to represent the Anglican Communion at the World Council of Churches' Assembly at Evanston. This was attended by delegates from 163 member Churches in 42 countries, with a total membership of over 160 millions.

Much attention was concentrated upon the situation of the Church in South Africa, where the pressure of the Government's Apartheid legislation was seen most acutely in the provisions of the Bantu Education Act.

A New Province. The year 1955 saw the inauguration in May of the Province of Central Africa, composed of the dioceses of Mashonaland, Matabeleland, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, by the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Archbishop of Cape Town. The Archbishop of Canterbury later consecrated four African Bishops to be Assistant Bishops in the dioceses of Mombasa and Central Tanganyika and in the Sudan.

Other Events Overseas. Considerable disquiet was felt in India over the threatened tightening of regulations in regard to the admission and re-admission of missionaries from the West. In South-East Asia, an interesting event was the first meeting of the Council of the Episcopal Church in South-East Asia, which was attended by all the Bishops of this vast area, except the Bishop of Rangoon, who had not then been appointed.

The Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. held its General Convention in Honolulu in 1955. During this year "The Church of England in Canada" decided to change its title to "The Anglican Church of Canada." This Church also issued its new draft Prayer Book.

The problems of the Church in the West Indies—problems of population, finance, economic revolution and natural disaster—were brought home vividly to Church people in Britain during the visit of the Archbishop and Bishops of the Province of the West Indies in the Autumn of 1955.

PURE ALTAR WINES

OEDENS AND

VINO SANTODENS

Ecclesiastically Certified from Country of Origin

EST'D

1838

7/6 }
9/6 } PER
11/- } BOTTLE



90/- } PER
114/- } DOZEN
132/- } BOTTLES

*Carriage paid on all orders of one dozen bottles
or two dozen half-bottles.*

Samples Free on Application

J. G. FORD & SON, Ltd.

England's Oldest and Largest Shippers of Altar Wine

SEDLEY PLACE

(near Bond St.)

OXFORD STREET - LONDON, W.1

Telephone No. 5135 Mayfair



Vice-Patrons :

His Grace The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury

His Grace The Lord Archbishop of York

Object: 'The Advancement of Christ's Kingdom Among Boys'

- A proved aid to the Clergy in leading Boys from 12-18 years of age into the full life of the Church.
- The Incumbent has sole control over his Parish Company and appoints the Lay Officers.
- Religious instruction by the Incumbent and Officers is an integral part of the activities.
- A Company is inexpensive to equip and to carry on.
- It is a strong Missionary organisation. There are B.B. Auxiliaries of the C.M.S., the S.P.G., and the B.C.M.S.
- The Boys contribute over £37,000 yearly to foreign missions and other charitable purposes.
- The Life Boys, the Junior Reserve, caters for the 9-12 year olds. Attendance at Sunday School is a condition of membership.
- The B.B. is represented at the Church of England Youth Council, the C. of E. Council for Education (Children's Council), and the Conference of Missionary Societies.
- Bible Class, Drill, Club, Sports, Camping, Drama, Bands, Gymnastics, Wayfaring, and First Aid.

*Full particulars of how to form a Company
may be obtained from the Hon. Secretary,*

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND COUNCIL OF THE BOYS' BRIGADE

Abbey House · Westminster · London, S.W.1

Calendar 1956

THE following Calendar gives the main observances listed in the Book of Common Prayer. Others taken from the Calendar in the 1928 Prayer Book are given in curved brackets. In the interests of compression, Vigils, Fasts and Days of Abstinence, which are readily available in the Tables and Rules which follow the Calendars in the two Prayer Books, are omitted here. Other events and observances have been added in square brackets.

CALENDAR 1956

Golden Number XIX
Epact 17

Dominical Letter AG
Solar Cycle 5

JANUARY

1 SUN.	<i>Circumcision.</i>	Sun. after	18 WED.	Prisca, Virgin & M. [Opening of Convocations of Canterbury and York]
2 MON.	Christmas		19 THUR.	(Wulfstan, Bp.)
3 TUE.			20 FRI.	Fabian, Bp. & M.
4 WED.			21 SAT.	Agnes, Virgin & M.
5 THUR.	<i>Epiphany</i>		22 SUN.	3rd Sun. after Epiphany. Vincent, D. & M.
6 FRI.			23 MON.	
7 SAT.	1st Sun. after Epiphany.		24 TUE.	
8 SUN.	Lucian, P. & M.		25 WED.	<i>Conversion of St. Paul</i>
9 MON.			26 THUR.	(Polycarp, Bp. & M.) [Foundation Day, Australia]
10 TUE.			27 FRI.	(St. Chrysostom, Bp. & Doctor)
11 WED.	Hilary, Bp. & Conf.		28 SAT.	
12 THUR.			29 SUN.	Septuagesima
13 FRI.			30 MON.	
14 SAT.	2nd Sun. after Epiphany		31 TUE.	
15 SUN.				
16 MON.	(Antony of Egypt, Ab.)			
17 TUES.				

FEBRUARY

1 WED.		15 WED.	(Ash Wed.)
2 THUR.	<i>Purif. of Virgin Mary</i>	16 THUR.	
3 FRI.	Blasius, Bp. & M. (Anskar of Sweden, Bp.)	17 FRI.	
4 SAT.		18 SAT.	
5 SUN.	Sexagesima. Agatha, Virgin & M.	19 SUN.	Quadragesima. 1st Sun. in Lent
6 MON.	[Accession of Queen Elizabeth II, 1952]	20 MON.	
	[Feb. 6-10, Spring Session, Church Assembly]	21 TUE.	
7 TUE.		22 WED.	Ember Day
8 WED.		23 THUR.	<i>St. Matthias, Ap. & M.</i> Ember Day
9 THUR.		24 FRI.	Ember Day
10 FRI.		25 SAT.	Ember Day
11 SAT.		26 SUN.	2nd Sun in Lent
12 SUN.	Quinquagesima	27 MON.	
13 MON.		28 TUE.	
14 TUE.	[Shrove Tue.] Valentine, Bp. & M.	29 WED.	

MARCH

1 THUR.	David, Abp.	10 SAT.	
2 FRI.	Chad, Bp.	11 SUN.	4th Sunday in Lent. [Mothering Sunday]
3 SAT.			Gregory, Bp. & C.
4 SUN.	3rd Sun. in Lent	12 MON.	
5 MON.		13 TUE.	
6 TUE.		14 WED.	
7 WED.	Perpetua, M.	15 THUR.	
8 THUR.		16 FRI.	
9 FRI.		17 SAT.	(Patrick, Bp.)

18 SUN.	5th Sun. in Lent. [Passion Sunday]. Edw. K. of W. Saxons	24 SAT.	
19 MON.		25 SUN.	(Palm Sunday)
20 TUE.	(Cuthbert, Bp.)	26 MON.	Mon. before Easter
21 WED.	Benedict, Ab. [400th anniversary of Abp. Cranmer's death.]	27 TUE.	Tue. before Easter
		28 WED.	Wed. before Easter
22 THUR.		29 THUR.	Thur. before Easter. [Maundy Thur.]
23 FRI.		30 FRI.	Good Friday
		31 SAT.	

APRIL

1 SUN.	<i>Easter Day</i>	16 MON.	
2 MON.	Mon. in Easter Week	17 TUE.	
3 TUE.	Tue in Easter Week. Richard, Bp.	18 WED.	
4 WED.	St. Ambrose, Bp.	19 THUR.	Alphege, Abp.
5 THUR.		20 FRI.	
6 FRI.		21 SAT.	(Anselm, Abp. & Doctor.) (Birthday of Queen Elizabeth II)
7 SAT.			
8 SUN.	1st Sun. after Easter. Low Sunday	22 SUN.	3rd Sun. after Easter
9 MON.		23 MON.	St. George
10 TUE.	<i>Annun. of Virgin Mary</i>	24 TUE.	
11 WED.	(Leo the Great, Bp. & Doctor)	25 WED.	<i>St. Mark, Ev. & M.</i>
12 THUR.		26 THUR.	
13 FRI.		27 FRI.	
14 SAT.		28 SAT.	
15 SUN.	2nd Sun. after Easter	29 SUN.	4th Sun. after Easter
		30 MON.	(Catherine of Siena, Virgin)

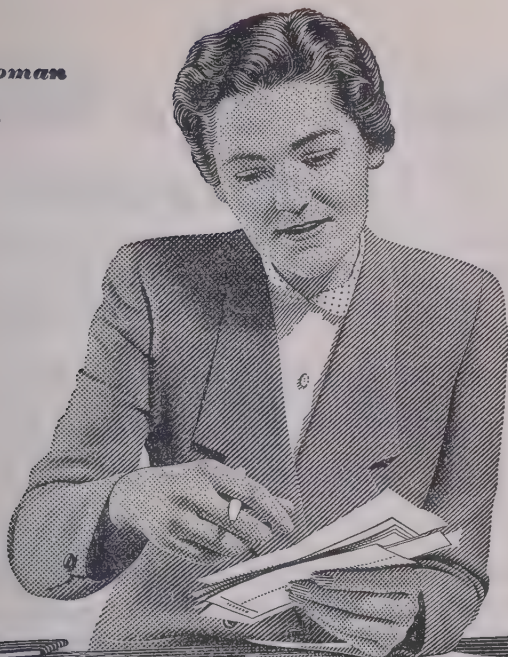
MAY

1 TUE.	<i>St. Philip & St. James, A. & M.</i>	16 WED.	[Opening of Convocation of York]
2 WED.	(Athanasius, Bp. & Doctor)	17 THUR.	
3 THUR.	Invent. of Cross	18 FRI.	
4 FRI.	(Monnica, Matron)	19 SAT.	Dunstan, Abp.
5 SAT.		20 SUN.	Whitsunday. Pentecost
6 SUN.	5th Sun. after Easter. [Rogation Sunday]. <i>St. John Ev. ante Port. Lat.</i>	21 MON.	Mon. in Whitsun Week
		22 TUE.	Tue. in Whitsun Week
7 MON.	Rogation Day	23 WED.	Ember Day
8 TUE.	Rogation Day	24 THUR.	[Empire Day]
9 WED.	Rogation Day	25 FRI.	(Aldhelm, Bp.) Ember Day
10 THUR.	<i>Ascension Day</i>	26 SAT.	Augustine, Abp. Ember Day
11 FRI.		27 SUN.	<i>Trinity Sunday.</i> Venerable Bede, Presb.
12 SAT.			
13 SUN.	Sun. after Ascension Day. [Empire Youth Sunday]	28 MON.	
14 MON.		29 TUE.	
15 TUE.	[Opening of Convocation of Canterbury]	30 WED.	
		31 THUR.	Corpus Christi. [Union Day, South Africa]

JUNE

1 FRI.	Nicomede, M.	16 SAT.	
2 SAT.	[Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, 1953]	17 SUN.	
3 SUN.	1st Sun. after Trin.	18 MON.	3rd Sun. after Trin. St. Alban, M.
4 MON.	[June 4-8, C. of E. Moral Welfare Cl. Conference, Swanwick.]		[June 18-22, Summer Session, Church Assembly]
5 TUE.	Boniface, Bp. & M.	19 TUE.	
6 WED.		20 WED.	Trans. of Edw. K. of W. Saxons
7 THUR.		21 THUR.	
8 FRI.		22 FRI.	
9 SAT.		23 SAT.	
10 SUN.	Columba, Ab. 2nd Sun. after Trin. [Birthday of Duke of Edinburgh]	24 SUN.	4th Sun. after Trin. <i>St. John Baptist</i>
11 MON.	<i>St. Barnabas, Ap. & M.</i>	25 MON.	
12 TUE.		26 TUE.	
13 WED.		27 WED.	
14 THUR.	Basil, Bp. & Dr.	28 THUR.	(Irenaeus, Bp. & Doctor)
15 FRI.		29 FRI.	<i>St. Peter, Ap. & M.</i>
		30 SAT.	

***The Woman
Cashier***



Within a generation women have become a most important section of our staff; and the woman cashier is now a well-known member of the staff at many of our branches. Customers have learned that she brings to her work the efficiency which women have displayed in many other activities, as well as the feminine understanding which so often makes business at once easier and more pleasant. She is one of a staff of 20,000 whose knowledge, experience and goodwill are at the disposal of all who bank with Barclays.

BARCLAYS BANK LIMITED

The Poor Clergy Relief Corporation

ESTABLISHED 1856

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1867.

27 MEDWAY STREET,
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.1.

Patrons:

THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY
THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK
THE ARCHBISHOP OF WALES

President:

THE BISHOP OF LONDON

THIS CORPORATION gives assistance in money and clothing to the poorer Clergy of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and the Mission Field, their Widows and unmarried Orphan Daughters, in times of sickness, bereavement, or other temporary distress.

The Committee meet each month to consider the cases brought before them, and to make grants. They are guided solely in their decision by the *want* and *worth* of the Applicant.

The CORPORATION has aided more than 76,000 cases of clerical distress.

Bankers: WESTMINSTER BANK LTD., SMITH SQUARE BRANCH.

Secretary: MR. H. F. CARR.

HELP IS EARNESTLY ASKED

JULY

1 SUN.	5th Sun. after Trin. [Dominion Day, Canada]	16 MON.	
2 MON.	Visit of Virgin Mary	17 TUE.	
3 TUE.		18 WED.	
4 WED.	Trans. of St. Martin, Bp.	19 THUR.	
5 THUR.		20 FRI.	Margaret, Virgin & M.
6 FRI.		21 SAT.	
7 SAT.		22 SUN.	8th Sun. after Trin. St. Mary Magdalene
8 SUN.	6th Sun. after Trin.	23 MON.	
9 MON.		24 TUE.	
10 TUES.		25 WED.	St. James, Ap. & M.
11 WED.		26 THUR.	St. Anne
12 THUR.		27 FRI.	
13 FRI.		28 SAT.	
14 SAT.		29 SUN.	9th Sun. after Trin.
15 SUN.	7th Sun. after Trin. Swithun, Bp.	30 MON.	
		31 TUE.	

AUGUST

1 WED.	Lammas Day	17 FRI.	
2 THUR.		18 SAT.	
3 FRI.		19 SUN.	12th Sun. after Trin. [Eph- phatha Sunday]
4 SAT.			(Bernard of Clairvaux, Ab.)
5 SUN.	10th Sun. after Trin. (Oswald. K. & M.)	20 MON.	
6 MON.	Transfiguration. [August Bank Holiday]	21 TUE.	
7 TUE.	Name of Jesus	22 WED.	
8 WED.		23 THUR.	
9 THUR.		24 FRI.	St. Bartholomew, Ap.
10 FRI.	St. Laurence, M.	25 SAT.	
11 SAT.		26 SUN.	13th Sun. after Trin.
12 SUN.	11th Sun. after Trin.	27 MON.	
13 MON.		28 TUE.	St. Augustine, Bp.
14 TUE.		29 WED.	Beheading of St. John the Baptist
15 WED.		30 THUR.	
16 THUR.		31 FRI.	(Aidan, Bp.)

SEPTEMBER

1 SAT.	Giles, Ab. & Conf.	18 TUE.	
2 SUN.	14th Sun. after Trin.	19 WED.	Theodore of Tarsus, Abp.
3 MON.			Ember Day
4 TUE.		20 THUR.	
5 WED.		21 FRI.	St. Matthew, Ap., Ev. & M.
6 THUR.			Ember Day
7 FRI.	Evurtius, Bp.	22 SAT.	Ember Day
8 SAT.	Nat. of Virgin Mary	23 SUN.	17th Sun. after Trin.
9 SUN.	15th Sun. after Trin.	24 MON.	
10 MON.		25 TUE.	
11 TUE.		26 WED.	St. Cyprian, Abp. [Dominion Day, New Zealand]
12 WED.		27 THUR.	
13 THUR.		28 FRI.	
14 FRI.	Holy Cross Day	29 SAT.	St. Michael and All Angels
15 SAT.		30 SUN.	18th Sun. after Trin. St. Jerome, Conf. & Doctor
16 SUN.	16th Sun. after Trin. (Ninian, Bp.)		
17 MON.	Lambert, Bp. & M.		

OCTOBER

1 MON.	Remigius, Bp.	11 THUR.	
2 TUE.		12 FRI.	
3 WED.		13 SAT.	Trans. of K. Edw. Conf.
4 THUR.	(Francis of Assisi)	14 SUN.	20th Sun. after Trin.
5 FRI.		15 MON.	
6 SAT.	Faith, Virgin & M.	16 TUE.	
7 SUN.	19th Sun. after Trin.	17 WED.	Etheldreda, Virgin
8 MON.		18 THUR.	St. Luke, Ev.
9 TUE.	St. Denys, Bp. & M. [Open- ing of Convocation of Canterbury]	19 FRI.	
10 WED.	[Opening of Convocation of York]	20 SAT.	
		21 SUN.	21st Sun. after Trin. [Trafal- gar, 1805]
		22 MON.	

23 TUE.		28 SUN.	21st Sun. after Trin. <i>St.</i>
24 WED.	[United Nations Day]		<i>Simon & St. Jude, Ap. & M.</i>
25 THUR.	Crispin, M. (Crispinian, M.)	29 MON.	
26 FRI.	(Alfred, K. of W. Saxons)	30 TUE.	
27 SAT.		31 WED.	

NOVEMBER

1 THUR.	<i>All Saints' Day</i>	15 THUR.	Machutus, Bp.
2 FRI.	(Commemoration of All Souls)	16 FRI.	
3 SAT.		17 SAT.	Hugh, Bp. (Hilda, Abbess)
4 SUN.	23rd Sun. after Trin.	18 SUN.	25th Sun. after Trin.
5 MON.		19 MON.	
6 TUE.	Leonard, Conf.	20 TUE.	Edmund, K. & M.
7 WED.		21 WED.	
8 THUR.	(Saints, Martyrs, and Doctors of the Church of England)	22 THUR.	Cecilia, Virgin & M.
9 FRI.		23 FRI.	Clement, Bp. & M.
10 SAT.		24 SAT.	
11 SUN.	24th Sun. after Trin. <i>St.</i> Martin, Bp. & Conf. [Re- membrance Sunday]	25 SUN.	Sun. next before Advent. Catherine, Virgin & M.
12 MON.	[Nov. 12-16, Autumn Session, Church Assembly]	26 MON.	
13 TUE.	Brigfius, Bp.	27 TUE.	
14 WED.	[Birthday of Prince Charles, 1948]	28 WED.	
		29 THUR.	
		30 FRI.	<i>St. Andrew, Ap. & M.</i>

DECEMBER

1 SAT.		17 MON.	Ignatius, Bp. & M.
2 SUN.	1st Sun. in Advent	18 TUE.	
3 MON.		19 WED.	Ember Day
4 TUE.	Clement of Alexandria, Doctor	20 THUR.	
5 WED.		21 FRI.	<i>St. Thomas, Ap. & M.</i> Ember Day
6 THUR.	Nicolas, Bp.	22 SAT.	Ember Day
7 FRI.		23 SUN.	4th Sun. in Advent
8 SAT.	Conception of Virgin Mary	24 MON.	
9 SUN.	2nd Sun. in Advent	25 TUE.	<i>Christmas Day</i>
10 MON.		26 WED.	<i>St. Stephen, M.</i>
11 TUE.		27 THUR.	<i>St. John, Ev.</i>
12 WED.		28 FRI.	<i>Innocents' Day</i>
13 THUR.	Lucy, Virgin & M.	29 SAT.	
14 FRI.		30 SUN.	Sun. after Christmas
15 SAT.		31 MON.	Silvester, Bp.
16 SUN.	3rd Sun. in Advent. <i>O Sapi- entia</i>		

DOVE BROTHERS LTD.
ISLINGTON

Specialists in Church Restorations



ADDITIONAL CURATES SOCIETY

ACS was founded in 1837 primarily to advance the work of the Church in all the new towns thrown up by the Industrial Revolution. It was founded by men who believed in two complementary truths—

1. The incumbent of the parish is not merely the minister of a congregation but is responsible for the souls of all the people who live within the parish boundary.
2. The basis of his task must be pastoral. He must deal with souls individually by visiting and in any other way that presents itself.

To further these two aims, since its foundation ACS has striven to provide ADDITIONAL CURATES. More men to work in the industrial areas and new housing estates in order that the pastoral task may be adequately performed.

By its grants it endeavours to bridge the gap between what the parish can raise and what the parish has to pay, so that no parish shall be deprived of the clergy it needs because of poverty.

Grants are made to every type of parish irrespective of Churchmanship and each one is based on the needs of the parish concerned.

In 1956 ACS has promised to assist in maintaining 760 assistant curates and has promised a total sum of £40,000.

ACS asks every parish to give some help, however small.

For preachers, speakers, film strips, etc., please write to The Reverend C. J. Read, General Secretary, Additional Curates Society, 14, Rothamsted Avenue, Harpenden, Herts.

THE OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Bishops, Diocesan Officers, etc.

Lists of the dioceses in the Provinces of Canterbury and York are given on page 122.



DIOCESE OF

CANTERBURY

Founded 597 A.D. Area, the whole of Kent east of the Medway and the Rural Deanery of Croydon, 634,242 acres: Population, 853,123: Archdeacons, 3; Deaneries, 15; Benefices, 340; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 810: Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, about 100.

Archbishop.

Most Rev. and Right Hon. Geoffrey Francis Fisher, Royal Victorian Chain, G.C.V.O., D.D., LL.D., Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1, and Old Palace, Canterbury [1945. *Bp. of Chester*, 1932-39; *Bp. of London*, 1939-46].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Dover*)—Right Rev. Alfred Carey Wollaston Rose, St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury [1935].

(*Croydon*)—Right Rev. Outhbert Killick Norman Bardsley, C.B.E., 21 South Side, Streatham, S.W. 16 [1947].

Assistant Bishops.

Right Rev. Robert Wright Stopford, C.B.E., D.C.L. (For work in relation with Continental Churches.)

Right Rev. Thomas Lenman, Hinxhill Rect., Ashford, Kent.

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. Hewlett Johnson, D.D., The Deanery, Canterbury [1931].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

F. J. J. Shirley, D.D., Ph.D., The Precincts, Canterbury [1935].

Ven. A. Sargent, 29 The Precincts, Canterbury [1939].

Ven. K. J. F. Bickersteth, M.C., 22 The Precincts, Canterbury [1943].

A. O. Standen, 14c The Precincts, Canterbury [1947].

Archdeacons.

(*Canterbury*)—A. Sargent, 29 The Precincts, Canterbury [1942].

(*Maidstone*)—K. J. F. Bickersteth, M.C., 22 The Precincts, Canterbury [1943].

(*Croydon*)—O. F. Tonks, M.B.E., Vic., 22 Bramley Hill, Croydon [1948].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon H. Balmforth, The Coll., Ely.

Canon A. O. Standen, 14c The Precincts, Canterbury.

Canon V. K. Lippitt, Vic., Hove, Sussex.

Rev. G. W. H. Lampe, M.C., St. John's Coll., Oxford.

Rev. J. A. T. Robinson, Clare Coll., Cambridge.

Resident Chaplain.

Rev. A. M. P. Smith, Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1.

Senior Chaplain at Lambeth.

Rev. E. G. Jay, Ph.D., Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1.

LAMBETH PALACE LIBRARIAN:

C. R. Dodwell, Ph.D.

Tait Missioner.

Rev. T. A. Rockley, 92 Whitstable Rd., Canterbury.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Canterbury.

Archdeacon of Canterbury.

Archdeacon of Maidstone.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. E. C. Bailey, St. John's Vic., 10 Sylvan Rd., Upper Norwood, S.E. 19.

Rev. S. G. Brade-Birks, D.Sc., Vic., Godmersham, Canterbury.

Rev. E. A. Newman, Hythe Vic., Kent.

Canon C. K. Sansbury, D.D., Warden's Lodge, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. E. C. Bailey, St. John's Vic., 10 Sylvan Rd., Upper Norwood, S.E. 19.

Canon W. A. R. Ball, Vic., Doddington.

Canon F. L. M. Bennett, Vic., Maidstone.

Rev. S. G. Brade-Birks, Vic., Godmersham.

Rev. E. A. Newman, Vic., Hythe.

Rev. R. H. I. Williams, Vic., Elham.

Provincial Lay Officers.**DEAN OF THE COURT OF ARCHES:**

Rt. Hon. Henry Willink, M.C., D.C.L., Q.C.

VICAR-GENERAL:

Rt. Hon. Henry Willink, M.C., D.C.L., Q.C.

REGISTRARS:

Sir Henry Dashwood and D. M. M. Carey, 1
The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

APPARITOR-GENERAL:

Lt. Col. John Bernard Barron, O.B.E., M.C.

Diocesan Lay Officers.**COMMISSARY GENERAL:**

J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., Q.O., 8 Old Sq.,
Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.

REGISTRAR:

J. G. Pembroke, 62 Burgate, Canterbury.

LEGAL SECRETARY:

Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, West-
minster, S.W. 1.

SECRETARY TO THE ARCHBISHOP:

D. W. Kneller, Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1.

CHAPTER AGENT:

Reginald Tophill, Chapter Office, The Pre-
cincts, Canterbury.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

T. F. W. Grant, M.C., 50 Pont St., S.W. 1.
W. Hillman, Bank Chambers, Ashford, Kent.
J. E. Dunkling, 80 High St., Croydon.

ORGANIST:

Sidney Campbell, Mus.D., 5 The Precincts,
Canterbury.

Asst. Organist.—Malcolm Tyler, A.R.C.O.,
5 The Precincts, Canterbury.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Wyndham Green, K.B.E.,
C.B., D.S.O., M.C., D.L., Little Gables,
New Romney.

Diocesan Secretaries.**DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:**

Rev. J. D. F. Anido, Harbledown Rect.,
Canterbury.

J. G. Pembroke, 62 Burgate, Canterbury.

**DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Can-
terbury 4453):**

Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House,
Lady Wootton's Green, Canterbury.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House,
Lady Wootton's Green, Canterbury.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House,
Lady Wootton's Green, Canterbury.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House,
Lady Wootton's Green, Canterbury.

**DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE
OF CHURCHES:**

Rev. O. F. Pare, Cathedral Choir School,
Canterbury.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COUNCIL:

Rev. L. G. Appleton, 12 Ethelbert Rd.,
Canterbury (*Director*).

Rev. T. G. Williams, Sturry Vic., Canterbury
(*Adm. Asst.*).

Asst. Directors:

Youth and Children: Miss E. M. Idiens,
Diocesan House, Lady Wootton's Green,
Canterbury.

Rev. A. L. Lawler, Holy Cross Vic., Canter-
bury.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. A. L. Lawler, Holy Cross Vic., Canterbury.

DIOCESAN TRAINING COMMITTEE:

Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House,
Lady Wootton's Green, Canterbury.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:

Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House, Lady
Wootton's Green, Canterbury.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION OF READERS:

Canon A. O. Standen, 14 The Precincts,
Canterbury (*Warden*).

H. L. Taylor, Cossington House, Canterbury
(*Sec.*).

LAYMEN'S FUND FOR CLERGY STIPENDS:

D. S. G. Burch, Diocesan House, Lady
Wootton's Green, Canterbury.

DEAF AND DUMB:

D. S. G. Burch, Diocesan House, Lady
Wootton's Green, Canterbury.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WOMEN'S WORK:

Miss Crosse, The Old Palace, Canterbury.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:

Miss K. M. Barrett, Diocesan House,
Lady Wootton's Green, Canterbury.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:

Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House,
Lady Wootton's Green, Canterbury.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NOTES.

Rev. R. O. Clark, Rect., Deal.

Rural Deans.**(Archdeaconry of Canterbury.)**

DEANERY	DEAN.
East Bridge	Canon O. W. Carter, Ash Vic., Canterbury.
West Bridge	Rev. S. G. Brade-Birks, D.Sc., God- mersham Vic., Canterbury.
Canterbury	Rev. D. J. Pharaoh, St. Gregory's Vic., Canterbury.
Dover	Rev. C. K. Chadwick, Temple Ewell and River Vic., Dover.
Elham	Rev. E. A. Newman, Hythe Vic., Kent.
Ospringe	Canon W. A. R. Ball, Dodington Vic., Sittingbourne.
Sandwich	Rev. C. G. Stapley, Vic., Sholden, Deal.
Thanet	Rev. S. Odom, Margate Vic., Kent.

(Archdeaconry of Maidstone.)

East Charing	Canon N. M. G. Sharp, The College, Ashford.
West Charing	Rev. O. S. Marcon, Vic., Tenterden.
North Lympne	Rev. R. Petty, Sellindge Vic., Ashford.
South Lympne	Rev. H. A. Hodge, Wittersham Rect., Kent.
Sittingbourne	Rev. W. G. Illingworth, Hartlip Vic., Sittingbourne.
Sutton	Canon F. L. M. Bennett, All Saints Vic., Maidstone.

(Archdeaconry of Croydon.)

Croydon	Ven. O. F. Tonks, M.B.E., Vic., Croydon.
---------	---

**Church Assembly (Members of House of
Laity).**

J. Arbuthnot, M.B.E., T.D., M.P., Jenkins
Wells, Deal, Kent.

A. J. Bryant, M.B.E., 22 Littleheath Rd.,
Selsdon, S. Croydon.

W. J. Butt, Osier's Cottage, Teynham, Nr.
Sittingbourne, Kent.

Mrs. A. V. Neame, Harefield, Selling, nr.
Paversham, Kent.

H. J. Newman, Ridgefield, Frittenden, Nr.
Cranbrook, Kent.

Miss A. Roper, M.B.E., The Red House,
Littlestone-on-Sea.

H. R. Tooley, M.B.E., The Turret, Pigeon
Lane, Herne, Kent.

H. Wheeler, Rosemary, Promenade de Verdun,
Furley.

DIOCESE OF



YORK

Founded 627 A.D. Area, the whole of the East Riding and parts of the North and West Riding of Yorkshire; Population, 1,118,635; Archdeacons, 3; Deaneries, 27; Benefices, 493; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 420; Residentiary Canons, 3; Canons (Non-residentiary), 27; Licensed Readers, 167.

Archbishop.

Most Rev. and Right Hon. Arthur Michael Ramsey, D.D., Bishopthorpe, York, [1956, *Bishop of Durham*, 1952-56.]

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Hull*)—Right Rev. Henry Townsend Vodden, Old Rect., Dalton Holme, Beverley [1934].
(*Selby*)—Right Rev. Carey Frederick Knyvett, O.B.E., Bolton Percy Rect., York [1941].
(*Whitby*)—Right Rev. Philip William Wheel- don, O.B.E., Old Rectory, South Kilving- ton, Thirsk [1954].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. Eric Milner Milner-White, O.B.E., D.S.O., D.D., The Deanery, York [1941].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

F. Harrison (*Chancellor*), 3 Minster Court, York [1935].
G. W. O. Addleshaw (*Treas.*), 10 Precentor's Court, York [1946].
T. H. Tardrew (*Precentor*), 2 Minster Court, York [1954].

Archdeacons.

(*East Riding*)—Right Rev. H. T. Vodden, Old Rect., Dalton Holme, Beverley [1934].
(*York*)—G. F. Townley, 10 Tadcaster Rd., Dringhouses, York [1947].
(*Cleveland*)—W. Palin, Rect., Skelton-in- Cleveland, Yorks [1947].

Personal Chaplain.

Vacant.

Honorary Chaplains.

Rev. S. G. Hooper, Vic., Milford-on-Sea, Hants.
Rev. J. A. P. Kent, Vic., Selby.

Examining Chaplains.

Very Rev. E. M. Milner-White, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.D., The Deanery, York.
Canon G. W. O. Addleshaw, 10 Precentor's Court, York.
Canon A. E. Baker, Moor Monkton Rect., York.
Canon E. W. Heaton, Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge.
Canon A. Richardson, D.D., The University, Nottingham.
Rev. W. O. Chadwick, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
Rev. Prof. D. E. Nineham, Queen's Coll., Oxford.

Rev. W. Wallis, Vic., Pickering.

Rev. E. B. P. Duckworth, St. Clement's Rect., York.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of York.
Archdeacon of East Riding.
Archdeacon of York.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon G. W. O. Addleshaw, 10 Precentor's Court, York.
Rev. G. Christie, Roos Rect., Hull, E. Yorks.
Rev. C. R. Forder, Wawne Vic., Hull.
Canon J. W. Lamb, Ph.D., Rect., Bridlington.
Rev. A. C. B. Molony, Vic., Glaisdale, York.
Rev. A. Perryman, Whitby Rect., Yorks.
Rev. B. A. Smith, Holy Trinity Rect., Micklegate, York.
Rev. W. Wallis, Vic., Pickering, Yorks.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon F. E. Ford, Vic., Scarborough.
Canon F. Richardson, Pocklington Vic., York.
Canon E. Marsh, Vic., Market Weighton.
Rev. S. Barker, Vic., Saltburn.
Rev. C. R. Forder, Wawne Vic., Hull.
Rev. B. A. Smith, Holy Trinity Rect., York.

Provincial Lay Officers.

OFFICIAL PRINCIPAL OF CHANCERY COURT (YORK):

Rt. Hon. Henry Willink, M.C., D.C.L., Q.C.
VICAR-GENERAL OF THE PROVINCE AND CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.

REGISTRAR OF THE PROVINCE:

Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE:

Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.
LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE ARCHBISHOP:
Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.

REGISTRAR FOR THE ARCHDEACONRIES

YORK, EAST RIDING, AND CLEVELAND:

Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.

PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE ARCHBISHOP:

Miss L. M. Steele, Bishopthorpe, York.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

Messrs. Biscomb & Ferrey, 12 Minster Yard, York.

MINISTER ORGANIST:

F. Jackson, B.Mus. (Dunelm), F.R.C.O., Minster Court, York.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Archbishop of York.

Diocesan Secretaries.**DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:**

Ven. G. F. Townley, 8 Minster Yard, York.

Rev. B. A. Smith, Holy Trinity Rect., Mickle-
gate, York.**DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. York
23482):**

Ven. G. F. Townley, 8 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Ven. G. F. Townley, 8 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

Rev. N. F. Porter, 8 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:

Miss Christian Howard, Coneysthorpe, York.

DIOCESAN PROPERTY AND TRUST COMMITTEE:

Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. A. Speak, Wheldrake Rect., York.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES' COUNCIL:

Rev. T. W. I. Cleasby, Bishopthorpe, York.

DIOCESAN DILapidations BOARD:

Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.

**DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE
OF CHURCHES:**Rev. A. J. McMullen, 7 Chapter House St.,
York.**DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION:**

Rev. F. J. Mann, 10 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN INSPECTORS:Rev. F. J. Mann, 10 Minster Yard, York;
and voluntary Inspectors.**DIOCESAN SUNDAY SCHOOLS ADVISER:**

Miss P. P. Ruddle, 8 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE:

Miss M. Lambert, 10 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF YOUTH:

Rev. A. R. Barnard, 8 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN APPEAL:

Rev. N. F. Porter, 8 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN LAY READERS' ASSOCIATION:

Rev. R. V. L'E. King, Felixkirk Vic., Thirsk.

DIOCESAN INFORMATION COMMITTEE:

Ven. G. F. Townley, 8 Minster Yard, York.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN HANDBOOK:

Ven. G. F. Townley, 8 Minster Yard, York.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:

Ven. G. F. Townley, 8 Minster Yard, York.

Rural Deans.*(Archdeaconry of York.)***DEANERY.****DEAN.**

York . . .	Rev. D. O. Parker, Acomb Vic., York.
Ainsty . . .	Rev. F. H. P. O. de Costobadie, Rect., Long Marston.
Buckrose . . .	Rev. G. W. Thompson, Thorpe Bassett Rect., Malton.
Bulmer . . .	Rev. R. R. Beckitt, Sand Hutton Vic., Yorks.
Easingwold . . .	Rev. R. S. Hawkins, Easing- wold Vic., Yorks.
Escrick . . .	Rev. A. Speak, Wheldrake Rect., York.

DEANERY.**DEAN.**

Pocklington . . .	Canon F. Richardson, Pock- lington Vic., York.
Selby . . .	Rev. J. A. Shardlow, Cawood Vic., Selby.
Tadcaster . . .	Rev. L. E. Griffiths, Thorp- arch Vic., Boston Spa, Yorks.
Weighton . . .	Canon E. Marsh, Vic., Market Weighton.

(Archdeaconry of the East Riding.)

Beverley . . .	Rev. R. O. C. Hargreaves, Minster Vic., Beverley, Yorks.
Bridlington . . .	Canon J. W. Lamb, Rect., Bridlington.
Harthill . . .	Rev. G. Storer, Vic., Hutton Cranswick, Driffield.
Holderness, North . . .	Rev. S. R. Skemp, Vic., Hornsea.
Holderness, South . . .	Rev. G. E. Chandler, Vic., Owthorne, Withernsea.
Howden . . .	Rev. T. B. Kitchen, Vic., Howden.
Kingston-upon- Hull . . .	Vacant.
Scarborough . . .	Canon F. E. Ford, Vic., Scar- borough.

(Archdeaconry of Cleveland.)

Gisborough . . .	Rev. A. H. Waton, Rect., Easington-in-Cleveland.
Helm'sley . . .	Rev. G. W. Highmore, Nun- nington Rect., York.
Malton . . .	Rev. T. W. Edwards, Terring- ton Rect., York.
Middlesbrough . . .	Canon T. H. Park, Marton-in- Cleveland Vic., Middles- brough.
Northallerton . . .	Rev. S. S. Thistlewood, Vic., Northallerton.
Pickering . . .	Rev. W. Wallis, Vic., Pick- ering.
Stokesley . . .	Rev. O. H. Davies, Rect., Stokesley.
Thirsk . . .	Rev. H. Broughton, Vic., Thirsk, Yorks.
Whitby . . .	Rev. A. Perryman, Rect., Whitby.

**Church Assembly (Members of House of
Laity).**

O. G. Bridge, 42 Hull Rd., Cottingham, E. Yorks.
J. E. Eccles, The Knowle, 250 Acklam Rd., Middlesbrough.
G. S. Hughes, 4 Minster Yard, York.
W. L. Lawton, O.B.E., Copmanthorpe Manor, York.
Miss M. Trevor, 50 Church Square, Guis- borough.
Mrs. V. A. Vodden, Old Rectory, Dalton Holme, Beverley, E. Yorks.
F. S. H. Ward, Sandreith, Malton.
Innes N. Ware, O.B.E., Foston Hall, Foston, Flaxton, York.
(One vacancy.)

DIOCESE OF



LONDON

Founded 314 A.D. Area, the City of London, the City of Westminster, the County of Middlesex and the Boroughs of the County of London north of the Thames, 246,157 acres; Population, 4,071,285; Archdeacons, 4; Deaneries, 28; Benefices, 532; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 710; Residentiary Canons, 4; Prebendaries, 30; Licensed Readers, 340.

Bishop.

Right Rev. and Right Hon. Henry Colville
Montgomery Campbell, M.C., D.D.,
Fulham Palace, S.W.6. [1956] *Bp. of Willesden*, 1940-42; *Bp. of Kensington*, 1942-49; *Bp. of Guildford* 1949-56.]

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Kensington*)—Right Rev. Cyril Eastaugh,
M.C., 19 Campden Hill Sq., Kensington,
W. 8 [1949].

(*Stepney*)—Right Rev. Joost de Blank, 25
Compton Terr., Islington, N. 1 [1952].

(*Willesden*)—Right Rev. George Ernest Ingle,
20 West Heath Avenue, N.W. 11 [1955].
[*Bp. of Fulham* 1949-55].

(*Fulham*)—Right Rev. Robert Wright Stop-
ford, O.B.E., D.C.L., Church House,
Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1 [1955].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. W. R. Matthews, K.O.V.O.,
D.D., D.Lit., The Deanery, Dean's Court,
E.C. 4 [1934].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

M. Knight, 1 Amen Court, E.C. 4 [1944].

Ven. O. H. Gibbs-Smith, 9 Amen Court, E.C. 4
[1947].

L. J. Collins, 2 Amen Court, E.C. 4 [1948].

Right Rev. J. W. C. Wand, K.O.V.O., D.D.,
3 Amen Court, E.C. 4 [1956].

Archdeacons.

(*London*)—O. H. Gibbs-Smith, 9 Amen Court,
E.C. 4 [1947].

(*Hampstead*)—H. J. Matthews, Rect. St.
Andrew Undershaft, w. St. Mary Axe,
65 Earls Court Rd., W. 8. [1950].

(*Hackney*)—M. M. Hodgins, 33 Bedford Sq.,
W.O. 1 [1951].

(*Middlesex*)—A. J. Morcom, St. Cyprian's
Church, Clarence Gate, N.W. 1. [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Not appointed at time of going to press.

Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop.

Vacant.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of St. Paul's.

Archdeacon of London.

Archdeacon of Hackney.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. H. Bailey, St. Mary's Rect., Stoke
Newington Church St., N. 16.

Rev. G. D. Carleton, 43 Eden Grove, N. 7.

Rev. H. Cooper, St. Peter's Vic., Mount Park
Rd., W. 5.

Preb. S. A. Eley, Vic., Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W. 8.

Rev. C. N. Frank, 18 Mt. Pleasant Rd., W. 5.

Canon C. B. Mortlock, 45 Warwick Sq., S.W. 1.

Rev. H. Riley, St. Augustine's Vic., 9 Randolph Gdns., N.W. 6.

Canon A. F. B. Rogers, St. John's Vic., 14 Church Row, N.W. 3.

Rev. K. N. Ross, All Saints' Vic., Margaret St., W. 1.

Rev. G. B. Timms, St. Mary's Vic., Primrose Hill, 7 Elsworthy Rd., N.W. 3.

Rev. M. A. P. Wood, St. Mary's Vic., Upper St., Islington, N. 1.

Preb. R. F. Wright, Ph.D., Osterley Vic., Isleworth, Middx.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947. Amendment Measure, 1950 etc.

Rev. G. D. Carleton, St. James' Vic., 43 Eden Grove, N. 7.

Rev. H. Cooper, St. Peter's Vic., Mount Park Rd., W. 4.

Preb. S. A. Eley, Vic., Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W. 8.

Preb. O. Hardman, D.D., Christ Church, 49, Lancaster Gate, W. 2.

Preb. A. J. M. Macdonald, D.D., St. Dunstan's Vestry, Fleet St., E.C. 4.

Preb. R. J. Wright, Ph.D., Osterley Vic., Isleworth.

Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Square, W.C. 2.

BISHOP'S LEGAL SECRETARY:

G. D. Heath, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR AND RECEIVER OF DEAN AND CHAPTER:

E. T. F. Ewin, St. Paul's Cathedral, E.C. 4.

CHAPTER CLERK:

G. D. Heath, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRARS:

Sir Henry Dashwood and G. D. Heath, 1 The Sanctuary, S.W. 1.

OFFICIAL OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF LONDON:

O. H. Gage, 4 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4.

OFFICIAL OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES OF MIDDLESEX, HAMPSHIRE AND HACKNEY.

D. H. McMullen, 6 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.O. 2.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

J. Dykes Bower, O.V.O., Hon.D.Mus. (Oxon.),
F.R.C.O., 5 Amen Court, E.C. 4.

Asst. Organist—W. H. Gabb, F.R.C.O.,
A.R.O.M., St. Paul's, E.C. 4.

DEANERY.

Finsbury and
Holborn

Shoreditch

DEAN.

Rev. G. C. Taylor, St. Giles-in-
the-Fields Rect., Endell
St., W.C. 2.

Rev. M. Davies, M.B.E., 30
Hoxton Sq., N. 1.

Chairman of Diocesan Fund.

Hon. Mr. Justice Vaisey, D.C.L., 11 Ashley
Gdns., S.W. 1.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Preb. A. J. G. Hawes, Ph.D., 33 Bedford
Sq., W.C. 1.

Hugh Montgomery-Campbell, 33 Bedford Sq.,
W.C. 1.

LONDON DIOCESAN FUND (*Tel.* Museum 4155):

Ven. M. M. Hodgins, 33 Bedford Sq., W.O. 1.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE (also
appointed to fulfil the functions of the
Pastoral Committee):

Ven. M. M. Hodgins, 33 Bedford Sq., W.O. 1.

DIOCESAN HOME MISSION:

Ven. M. M. Hodgins, 33 Bedford Sq., W.O. 1.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

Ven. M. M. Hodgins, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE
OF CHURCHES:

Ven. M. M. Hodgins, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Canon A. F. B. Rogers, Vic., Church Row,
N.W. 3.

ORDINATION CANDIDATES COUNCIL:

Preb. A. J. G. Hawes, Ph.D., Vic., Fulham
High St., S.W. 6.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF EDUCATION:

Canon L. B. Tirrell, 63 Kennington Rd., S.E. 1.

READERS' BOARD FOR THE DIOCESE:

A. J. Lewis, St. Elmo, Cardinal Rd., Feltham,
Middx.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S CHURCH WORK:

Deaconess E. Souttar, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:

Mrs. Burt, M.B.E., 33 Grosvenor Hill, Berkeley
Sq., W. 1.

DIOCESAN INSPECTOR:

Preb. F. A. F. Poulden, 8b, Amen Court, E.C. 4.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR VOLUNTARY RELIGIOUS
EDUCATION:

Rev. F. H. Hopkins, St. Luke's Vic., Nutford
Place, W. 1.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon L. B. Tirrell, 63 Kennington Rd., S.E. 1.

BISHOP OF LONDON'S RECONSTRUCTION FUND:

Lt.-Col. D. L. Searle, Fulham Palace, S.W. 6
(Org.).

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:

c/o London Diocesan Fund, 33 Bedford Sq.,
W.C. 1.

LONDON DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WORK AMONG
THE JEWS:

Mrs. Hewett, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

EDITOR OF DIOCESE BOOK:

Preb. A. J. G. Hawes, Ph.D., 33 Bedford
Sq., W.C. 1.

EDITOR OF *The London Churchman*:

Rev. A. S. Hopkinson, 33 Bedford Sq., W.O. 1.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of London.*)

DEANERY.

DEAN.)

City . . . Preb. A. J. M. Macdonald,
D.D., St. Dunstan's Vestry,
Fleet St., E.C. 4.

(*Archdeaconry of Hackney.*)

Bethnal Green . . Preb. A. A. Gorbold, St. Mat-
thew's Vic., Bethnal
Green, E. 2.

Hackney and Stoke Newington . . Rev. H. Bailey, St. Mary's
Rect., Stoke Newington
Church St., N. 16.

Islington . . . Rev. M. A. P. Wood, D.S.C.,
Vic., Islington, N. 1.

Poplar . . . Preb. P. M. Bartlett, St. Savi-
our's Vic., Poplar, E. 14.

Stepney . . . Rev. St. J. B. Grosier, M.O.,
The Royal Foundation of
St. Katharine, Butcher
Row, Ratcliff, E. 14.

(*Archdeaconry of Middlesex.*)

Chelsea . . . Rev. Ross S. Hook, Rect.,
Old Church St., Chelsea,
S.W. 3.

Baling . . . Preb. G. H. Perman, St. Mary's
Vic., Baling, W. 5.

Fulham . . . Preb. A. J. G. Hawes, Ph.D.,
Vic., Fulham High St.,
S.W. 6.

Hammersmith . . Rev. G. A. Lewis Lloyd, Vic.,
Obiswick Mall, W. 4.

Hampton . . . Preb. H. Harris, Hampton
Court Palace, East Mole-
sey, Surrey.

Staines . . . Rev. J. Bardsley, Vic., Bedfont.
Heston and
Isleworth

Kensington . . . Preb. S. A. Eley, Vic., Vicarage
Gate, Kensington, W. 8.

Paddington . . . Preb. O. Hardman, D.D., Christ
Church Vic., 49 Lancaster
Gate, W. 2.

Uxbridge . . . Rev. A. B. Hill, Rect., Hayes,
Middx.

Westminster . . Rev. P. C. Rowe, St. Barna-
bas's Clergy House, St.
Barnabas St., S.W. 1.

(*Archdeaconry of Hampstead.*)

Enfield . . . Rev. H. Schofield, St. John's
Vic., Palmer's Green,
N. 13.

Hampstead . . . Canon A. F. B. Rogers, St.
John's Vic., 14 Church
Row, N.W. 3.

Harrow . . . Preb. C. G. C. Walker, Holy
Trinity Vic., Northwood,
Middx.

Hendon . . . Preb. B. W. Townsend, St.
John's Vic., Hendon.

Hornsey . . . Rev. W. G. Cameron, All Saints
Vic., Myddelton Park,
N. 20.

St. Marylebone . . Rev. N. A. Perry-Gore, St.
John's House, St. John's
Wood, N.W. 8.

St. Pancras . . . Rev. H. A. Stuckey, St.
Mark's Vic., Regents Park,
N.W. 1.

Tottenham . . . Preb. C. F. Watch, St. Benet
Fluk Vic., Tottenham,
N. 17.

DEANERY.
Willesden . . . Rev. M. Dean, St. Catherine's
Vic., Neasden, N.W. 10.

DEAN.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

F. D. Campbell Allen, 15 London Rd., Harrow-on-the-Hill.
Ivor Bulmer-Thomas, 12 Edwardes Sq., W. 8.
M. S. L. Bumpstead, 45 Slough Lane, Kingsbury, N.W. 9.
Mrs. Coombs, 2 Victoria Avenue, Finchley, N. 3.

Mrs. V. de Vere, 9 Longfield Rd., Ealing, W. 5.
Sir Kenneth G. Grubb, O.M.G., LL.D., 1
Coolhurst Avenue, N. 8.
R. Reader Harris, M.P., 60 Ebury St., S.W. 1.
A. T. MacMillan, 118 Oakwood Court, W. 14.
M. H. McQueen, 9 Campden Hill Court, W. 8.
H. Marshall, 23 Queen's Gardens, W. 2.
H. Montgomery-Campbell, 16 Ashworth Rd.,
Maida Vale, W. 9.
Sir Frederick B. Pritchard, 18 Hanover House,
N.W. 8.
Mrs. I. O. Tufnell, 23 Victoria Grove, W. 8.
J. F. Wallace, 19 Ferncroft Avenue, N.W. 3.
P. Winckworth, 21 Old Queen St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

DIOCESE OF



DURHAM

Founded 635 A.D. Area, the County of Durham, 766,591 acres; Population, 1,463,821; Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 14; Benefices, 270; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 329; Residentiary Canons, 6; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 147; Stipendiary Readers, 3.

Bishop.

Not appointed at time of going to press.

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Jarrow*)—Right Rev. John Alexander Ramsbotham, The Coll., Durham [1950].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. J. H. S. Wild, The Deanery, Durham [1951].

CANONS:

S. L. Greenslade, D.D., The Coll., Durham [1943].
Right Rev. J. A. Ramsbotham, The Coll., Durham [1950].
H. E. W. Turner, D.D., The Coll., Durham [1951].
Ven. J. O. Cobham, The Coll., Durham [1953].
C. J. Stranks, The Coll., Durham [1954].

Archdeacons.

(*Auckland*)—Right Rev. J. A. Ramsbotham, The Coll., Durham [1950].
(*Durham*)—J. O. Cobham, The Coll., Durham [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Not appointed at time of going to press.

Chaplain.

Rev. A. F. Lazonby, Vic., Wotton Park, and Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Durham.
Archdeacon of Auckland.
Archdeacon of Durham.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. C. H. G. Hopkins, St. Luke's Vic.,
Pallion, Sunderland.
Canon P. J. H. Kirner, Haughton-le-Skerne
Rect., Darlington.
Canon J. McGill, St. Peter's Vic., Stockton-on-
Tees.
Rev. K. J. Meux, St. Oswald's Vic., Durham.
Rev. H. M. C. Price, St. Gabriel's Vic., Sunder-
land, Co. Durham.
Rev. M. A. Shepherd, Easington Rect., Dur-
ham.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. G. R. Berriman, St. Paul's Vic., Spenny-
moor, Co. Durham.
Canon O. N. Gwilliam, Houghton-le-Spring
Rect., Co. Durham.
Canon P. J. H. Kirner, Haughton-le-Skerne
Rect., Darlington.
Canon S. Landreth, St. Chad's Clergy House,
Gateshead, S.
Rev. W. A. Lathen, St. Michael's Vic., South
Westoe.
Canon F. O. Tymms, Billingham Vic., Co.
Durham.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

E. Garth Moore, Q.O., 1 Paper Buildings,
Temple, E.C. 4.

REGISTRAR AND BISHOP'S LEGAL SECRETARY:
H. Cecil Ferens, Diocesan Registry, The Coll.,
Durham.

CHAPTER CLERK:
Rear-Admiral A. W. Laybourne, The Coll.,
Durham.

LONDON SECRETARY:
Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR TO THE ARCHDEACONS:
H. Cecil Ferens, Diocesan Registry, The Coll., Durham.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
D. McIntyre, Owengate, Durham.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
C. W. Eden, Mus. Bac., The Coll., Durham.
Asst. Organist—C. Maude, F.R.C.O., A.R.O.M.,
Palmer's Close, Durham.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Bishop of Durham.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll.,
Durham.
Rev. H. M. C. Price, St. Gabriel's Vic., Sunderland.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Durham 110):
H. Cecil Ferens (*Hon.*), Diocesan Registry,
The Coll., Durham.
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll.,
Durham.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll.,
Durham.

DIOCESAN BOARD FOR TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE:
Rev. C. K. Pattinson, The Coll., Durham.
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll.,
Durham.

DIOCESAN BOARD FOR CHURCH BUILDING:
Canon J. McGill, St. Peter's Vic., Stockton-on-Tees.
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll.,
Durham.

DIOCESAN BOARD FOR PENSIONS AND GRANTS:
Rev. N. R. Edmondson, Rect., Crook.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll.,
Durham.
Canon J. Maughan (*Hon.*), Vic., Seaton Carew.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll.,
Durham.

DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:
Rev. K. J. Meux, St. Oswald's Vic., Durham.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Head Deaconess Bridget Smith, 19 North
Bailey, Durham.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:
Vacant.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. W. Portsmouth, Vic., Leadgate, Co.
Durham.

DIOCESAN BOARD FOR RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon J. Norwood, St. Giles Vic., Durham
(*Hon.*).

SUNDAY SCHOOL ADVISER:
Miss J. L. Brown, Hallgarth House, Durham.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll.,
Durham.

EDITOR OF THE Bishoprick:
The Bishop of Durham, Diocesan Office, The
Coll., Durham.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Durham.)

	DEANERY.	DEAN.
Chester-le-Street		Canon O. R. Appleton, Rect., Chester-le-Street.
Durham		Canon J. Norwood, St. Giles' Vic., Durham.
Easington		Canon R. H. Tillard, Shadforth Rect., Durham.
Gateshead		Vacant.
Houghton-le-Spring		Canon O. N. Gwilliam, Rect., Houghton-le-Spring.
Jarrow		Canon M. N. Coates, St. Hilda's Vic., South Shields.
Lanchester		Rev. S. V. Green, Holmside Vic., Burnhope, Co. Durham.
Wearmouth		Rev. C. L. P. Bishop, Bishop- wearmouth Rect., Sunder- land.

(Archdeaconry of Auckland.)

Auckland		Rev. J. S. G. Turnbull, St. Helen's Vic., Bishop Auckland.
Barnard Castle		Rev. A. B. Webster, Barnard Castle Vic., Co. Durham.
Darlington		Canon P. J. H. Kirner, Haugh- ton-le-Skerne Rect., Dar- lington.
Hartlepool		Canon G. Lamb, Castle Eden Rect., Durham.
Stanhope		Canon L. L. Knightall, Stanhope Rect., Co. Durham.
Stockton		Canon F. O. Tymms, Billing- ham Vic., Co. Durham.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Miss M. Baldwin, 43 Council St., Stanley.
Mrs. A. E. C. Beckwith, St. Paul's Rect.,
Jarrow-on-Tyne.
G. R. Bull, Woodlands, Gilesgate, Durham.
W. H. Cairns, J.P., 23 Durham Rd., East Her-
rington.
F. Callund, 91 King George Rd., South Shields.
Miss P. Carter, 7 Victoria Terr., Durham.
Mr. W. N. Carter, 88 Cleveland Avenue, Dar-
lington.
Col. Sir Robert Chapman, O.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.,
D.S.O., T.D., D.L., J.P., Undercliff,
Cleodon, nr. Sunderland.
W. W. Clark, 127 Station Lane, Seaton
Carew, West Hartlepool.
Miss K. English, 8 North Crescent, Durham.
H. Cecil Ferens, Fernhill, Crossgate Moor,
Durham.
G. S. McIntire, C.B.E., 5 West Lawn, Sunder-
land.
L. F. Shaw, 3 Denbigh Avenue, Sunderland.
Lady Starmer, O.B.E., J.P., Danby Lodge,
Darlington.
H. V. Thompson, 17 Ayton Drive, Carmel Rd.
South, Darlington.

DIOCESE OF



WINCHESTER

Founded 676 A.D. Area, most of the County of Hants, together with the Channel Islands; Population, 763,251; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 14; Benefices, 264 and 5 C.D.'s; Number of Parochial Clergy (about) 325; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, The Dean of Guernsey and the Dean of Jersey (ex officio) and sixteen others. Licensed Readers, 127.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre Williams, D.D.,
Wolvesey, Winchester [1952. *Bp. of Durham*, 1939-52].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Southampton*)—Right Rev. Kenneth Edward Norman Lamplugh, 5 The Close, Winchester [1951].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Leslie Hamilton Lang, 11 The Close, Winchester [1947. *Bp. of Woolwich*, 1936-47].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev Edward Gordon Selwyn, D.D., The Deanery, Winchester [1931].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

R. B. Lloyd, Obeyney Court, Winchester [1937].

Right Rev. L. H. Lang, 11 The Close, Winchester [1947].

Right Rev. K. E. N. Lamplugh, 5 The Close, Winchester [1951].

F. R. Money, 1 The Close, Winchester [1955].

Archdeacons.

(*Winchester*)—Right Rev. L. H. Lang, 11 The Close, Winchester [1947].

(*Basingstoke*)—A. W. Chute, Rect., Basingstoke [1947].

Examining Chaplains.

Right Rev. K. E. N. Lamplugh, 5 The Close, Winchester.

Canon J. S. Bezzant, St. John's College, Cambridge.

Canon L. Hodgson, D.D., Christ Church, Oxford.

Rev. Prof. C. F. D. Moule, Clare Coll., Cambridge.

Rev. W. O. Chadwick, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

Domestic Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Winchester.

Archdeacon of Winchester.

Archdeacon of Basingstoke.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. F. Bussby, M.B.E., Holy Trinity Vic., Bournemouth.

Canon H. D. Caesar, St. Luke's Vic., Southampton.

Rev. F. Streatfeild, D.Phil., Colden Common Vic., Winchester.

Canon A. L. E. Williams, St. Peter's Vic., Bournemouth.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon H. D. Caesar, St. Luke's Vic., Southampton.

Rev. F. Streatfeild, D.Phil., Colden Common Vic., Winchester.

Canon G. T. Waldegrave, Sholing Vic., Southampton.

Canon J. B. Barker, Church Cottage, Ellisfield, Basingstoke.

Canon G. C. R. d'Arcy, Barton Stacey Vic., Winchester.

Rev. B. J. R. Guille, St. Peter Port Rect., Guernsey.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

Guy H. Guillum Scott, The Gate House, Thame, Oxon.

LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:

Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:

Miss G. Fuller, Wolvesey, Winchester.

CHAPTER CLERK:

R. S. L. Bowker, 31 Southgate St., Winchester.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE:

G. H. Gardner, 7 St. Thomas St., Winchester.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

W. J. Donger, Westgate Chambers, Winchester.

R. J. R. Sawyer, St. John's Rooms, High St., Winchester.

R. A. Phillips, 15 Christchurch Rd., Bournemouth.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

R. Alwyn Surplice, Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., 6 The Close, Winchester.

Asst. Organist—Isidore Harvey, 7 Ranelagh Rd., Winchester.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Lt. Col. Sir William Makins, Bt., Little Hayes, Itchen Abbas, Winchester.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Rev. W. David Maundrell, Sparsholt Vic., Winchester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Winchester 4330):

Lt.-Col. H. E. Madge, 9 The Close, Winchester.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Commander J. S. Baker, 6 The Close, Winchester.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL (RE-ORGANISATION) COMMITTEE:

Commander J. S. Baker, 6 The Close, Winchester.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

J. R. Morgan, 9 The Close, Winchester.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Canon W. E. Norris, Vic., Romsey, Hants.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:

Rev. F. Bussy, Holy Trinity Vic., Madeira Rd., Bournemouth.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. M. W. Scott, Chilworth Vic., Southampton.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:

Rev. H. W. Booth, 51 Water Lane, Winchester.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon G. H. Jeudwine, Church Oakley Rect., Basingstoke.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:

Rev. T. G. King, Stoke Charity Rect., Winchester.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF WOMEN'S WORK:

Miss M. C. Sinker, 9 The Close, Winchester.

DIOCESAN READERS' ASSOCIATION:

Rev. T. G. King, Stoke Charity Rect., Winchester.

DEAF AND DUMB ASSOCIATION:

Rev. L. K. P. Smith, St. Matthew's Vic., Southampton.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:

Miss N. W. Short, 9 The Close, Winchester.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:

Rev. A. J. Pearson, Rect., New Alresford.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:

Canon H. C. Carden, 14 Romsey Rd., Winchester.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Winchester.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Bournemouth . Rev. J. D. Rudd, St. Francis's Vic., Bournemouth.

Christchurch . Canon C. D. Kirkham, Vic., Burton, Hants.

Lyndhurst . Rev. John Mearing, Rec., Fawley, Hants.

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Romsey . Canon W. E. Norris, Vic., Romsey.

Southampton . Canon H. D. Caesar, St. Luke's Vic., Southampton.

Winchester . Rev. H. M. J. Burdett, Compton Rect., Winchester.

(Archdeaconry of Basingstoke.)

Alresford . Rev. E. W. Selwyn, Rect., Old Alresford, Hants.

Alton . Canon W. G. M. Hutchison, St. Lawrence Vic., Alton.

Andover . Canon J. E. Eastwood, Over Wallop Rect., Stockbridge.

Basingstoke . Canon J. B. Barker, Church Cottage, Ellisfield, Basingstoke.

Odiham . Rev. R. C. Rudgard, Rect., Eversley.

Whitchurch . Canon G. C. R. D'Arcy, Vic., Barton Stacey, Winchester.

Dean of Jersey—Very Rev. M. Le Marinel, The Deanery, Jersey.

Dean of Guernsey—Very Rev. E. L. Frossard, The Deanery, Guernsey.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Lt.-Col. Sir William V. Makins, Bt., Little Hayes, Itchen Abbas, Winchester.

Major-General Sir Colin Jardine, Bt., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Vallenders, Isington, Alton, Hants.

Brig. W. W. T. Torr, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Sandleford Place, Newton, Newbury, Berks.

Mrs. Kemp-Welch, The Homestead, Sopley, Christchurch, Hants.

Mrs. Lambeth, M.B.E., 11 Abbots Way, Southampton.

Lt.-Col. H. E. Madge, Sandpits, Kingsgate Rd., Winchester.

J. B. Meakins, Freefolk, Compton, Winchester.

Major J. D. Mills, Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants.

Channel Islands—

J. E. L. Martel, Grange Court, Grange Rd., Guernsey (Guernsey).

Raoul Lempriere, 20 Hill St., St. Helier, Jersey (Jersey).

DIOCESE OF



BATH AND WELLS

Founded 909 A.D. Area, the County of Somerset with the exception of the parishes of Bedminster, Abbots-Leigh and Brislington, 1,043,059 acres; Population, : 556,149 Archdeacons, 3; Deaneries, 26; Benefices, 521; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 469; Residentiary Canons, 4; Prebendaries, 48; Licensed Readers, 84.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Harold William Bradfield, D.D.,
The Palace, Wells, Som. [1946].

Bishop Suffragan.

(Taunton)—Rt. Rev. Mark Allin Hodson.
Lammascombe, Ash Lane, Wells. [1956].

Assistant Bishops.

Right Rev. Fabian Menteath Elliot Jackson,
Rect., Batcombe, Shepton Mallet [1950.
Bp. of Trinidad, 1946-49].

Right Rev. Edward Worsfold Mowll, 2 Rosslyn
Rd., Bath [1953. *Bp. Suffr. of Middleton*,
1943-51].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. F. P. Harton, The Deanery,
Wells [1951].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

J. S. L. Jones, 5 East Liberty, Wells [1947].
Ven. H. B. Salmon, 3 East Liberty, Wells
[1951].
R. V. Sellars, North Liberty, Wells [1955].

Archdeacons.

(Bath)—E. A. Cook, Abbey Rect., Bath [1947].
(Taunton)—G. P. Hilder, Hambridge Vic.,
Langport [1951].
(Wells)—H. B. Salmon, 3 East Liberty, Wells
[1951].

Domestic Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Examining Chaplains.

Canon E. Abbott, King's Coll., London, W.C. 2.
Canon H. Balmforth, Theological Coll., Ely.
Rev. G. Battersby, Rect., Weston-super-Mare.
Ven. H. B. Salmon, 3 East Liberty, Wells.
Ven. H. F. Kirkpatrick, Babraham Vic.,
Cambridge.
Preb. K. W. Haworth, Theological Coll., Wells.
Rev. D. R. Hutchinson, Theological Coll.,
Wells.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Wells.
Archdeacon of Bath.
Archdeacon of Taunton.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. J. H. Bartlett, Haigh Vic., Liverpool. 1.
Rev. E. Hirst, Priory Lodge, Taunton.
Preb. A. F. Judd, The Priory, Beckington,
Bath.
Rev. W. J. Torrance, 10 Thackeray Rd.,
Clevedon.
Preb. G. E. Tucker, Ilminster Vic., Somt.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon J. S. L. Jones, East Liberty, Wells.
Preb. K. W. Haworth, South Liberty, Wells.
Rev. W. H. Jennings, Bathwick Rect. Bath.
Preb. B. F. Cooper, All Saints Vic., Weston-super-Mare.
Rev. P. M. Taylor, St. John's Vic., Bridgewater.
Preb. A. Dann, Brierley Cottage, Summer Lane, Combe Down, Bath.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn,
W.C. 2.

SECRETARIES:

C. W. Harris, Wells.
H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

CHAPTER CLERK:

C. W. Harris, Wells.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE:

C. W. Harris, Wells.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR (DILAPIDATIONS MEASURE):

G. C. Beech, Diocesan Office, The Deanery,
Wells.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

Denys D. R. Pouncey, Mus.B. (Cantab.),
F.R.C.O., The Liberty, Wells.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

E. Page, M.C., Ivythorn Manor, Street, Som.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

H. A. Bending, Oak Cottage, Shoscombe, Bath.
R. M. E. Reeves, Combe House, Backwell,
Bristol.

DIOCESAN SECRETARY:

Sec.: Vacant. Diocesan Office, The Deanery,
Wells.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Wells 3308):

Sec.: Vacant. Diocesan Office, The Deanery,
Wells.

DIOCESAN COMMITTEES:

Training: Rev. G. W. Battersby, Rect., Weston-super-Mare.

Maintenance: Sec.: Vacant. Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.

Clergy Pensions: Sec.: Vacant. Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.

Widows and Orphans: Sec.: Vacant. Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.

Church Repairs: Sec.: Vacant. Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION AND PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

Sec.: Vacant. Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.

DIOCESAN TRUST:

Sec.: Vacant. Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS:

Preb. W. E. Morgan, Hugh Sexey's Hospital, Bruton, Somt.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

C. Linham, Diocesan Registry, Wells.

DIOCESAN CHORAL ASSOCIATION:

W. J. Amherst, Merrivale, Minehead.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN WITNESS:

Rev. P. A. Allan, Rect., Wincanton.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

Preb. H. L. Franklin, St. Katherine's Vic., Felton Common, Bristol.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Preb. H. L. Franklin, St. Katherine's Vic., Felton Common, Bristol.

DIOCESAN YOUTH SERVICE COMMITTEE:

Rev. R. J. Thursfield, Yarlinton Rect., Wincanton.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

Sec.: Vacant. Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Preb. C. S. L. Alford, Gaye's Cottage, Shipham, Winscombe.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE:

Rev. D. R. Hutchinson, 18 Vicars Close, Wells.

EDITOR OF DIRECTORY:

Rev. G. L. Tuckermann, Rect., Bagborough, Taunton.

DIOCESAN CHANGE-RINGERS' ASSOCIATION:

J. T. Dyke, Homelands, Chilcompton, Bath.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:

Ven. G. F. Hilder, Hambridge Vic., Taunton.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Wells.)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Axbridge—	
Axbridge District .	Rev. H. C. T. Morgan, Vic., Wedmore.
Burnham .	Preb. H. Parnell, Vic., Burnham-on-Sea.
Locking .	Preb. J. E. S. Harrison, St. Paul's Vic., Weston-super-Mare.
Cary—	
Cary District .	Rev. G. E. N. Molesworth, Vic., Castle Cary, Somt.
Bruton „ .	Rev. P. A. Allan, Vic., Wincanton.
Shepton Mallet „ .	Preb. H. A. Barnett, Vic., Wells.
Frome—	
Frome District	Preb. R. H. Edwards, Christ Church Vic., Frome.

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Frome—	
Midsomer Norton District	Preb. L. E. Greenway, Downside Vic., Bath.
Glastonbury .	Rev. H. Knapman, St. John's Vic., Glastonbury.
Ilchester—	
Martock District .	Preb. R. T. Beechey, Vic., Montacute, Som.
Ilchester „	Rev. O. Large, Rect., Ilchester, Taunton.
Merston—	
Merston District .	Preb. H. M. Treen, Vic., Yeovil.
Milborne .	Vacant.
Pawlett .	Vacant.

(Archdeaconry of Bath.)

Bath—	
Bath District .	Canon H. W. L. Martin, St. Luke's Vic., Lyncombe, Bath.
Keynsham „	Preb. T. P. Nicholls, St. John's Vic., Weston, Bath.
Chew—	
Chew Magna District	Rev. A. Stevens, Rect., Ubley, Bristol.
Portishead .	Rev. P. W. R. Rowlands, Rect., Kingston-Seymour.

(Archdeaconry of Taunton.)

Bridgwater—	
Bridgwater District .	Preb. E. Hughes Davies, Vic., Bridgwater.
Quantoxhead „	Rev. E. R. Sholl, Stogursey Vic., Bridgwater.
Crewkerne—	
Crewkerne District .	Rev. P. D. Preston, Chaffcombe Rect., Chard.
Ilminster .	Preb. G. E. Tucker, Vic., Ilminster.
Dunster—	
Dunster District .	Rev. E. C. Mortimer, Vic., Minehead.
Wiveliscombe District	Rev. N. Owen, Vic., Dulverton.
Taunton—	
Taunton District .	Rev. G. T. Rogers, Holy Trinity Vic., Taunton.
Wellington „	Preb. A. O. Dancoaster, Brendon, Milverton, Som.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

H. A. Bending, Oak Cottage, Shoscombe, Bath.
Lt.-Col. D. G. Boles, Barrow Court, Galhampton, Nr. Yeovil.
Mrs. A. D. Bond, Burford House, Shepton Mallet, Somt.
W. B. Champion, Alstone House, Highbridge, Somt.
Lt.-Col. J. A. Garton, The Manor House, Pylle, Shepton Mallet.
G. Knowles, M.O., 57 Charlton Rd., Weston-super-Mare.
Mrs. Nowell-Rostron, 14 Springfield Place, Lansdown, Bath.
E. Page, M.O., Ivythorn Manor, Street, Som.
R. M. E. Reeves, Combe House, Backwall, Somt.
Major R. E. F. Cely Trevilian, Mideley Manor, Drayton, Langport, Somt.



Founded 1905 A.D. Area, the Archdeaconries of Birmingham and Aston, the City of Birmingham, various parishes in South of County of Staffs, including Smethwick, parishes in North portion of County of Worcester and other parishes in the County of Warwick, including Sutton Coldfield, 186,000 acres; Population, 1,461,547 Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 11; Benefices, 173; Number of Parochial Clergy, 210; Residentiary Canons, 1; Honorary Canons, 22; Licensed Readers, 133.

Bishop.

Right Rev. John Leonard Wilson, C.M.G., D.D., Bishop's Croft, Birmingham, 17 [1953. *Bp. of Singapore*, 1941-49; *Asst. Bp. of Manchester*, 1949-53].

Bishop Suffragan.

(Aston)—Right Rev. Clement George St. Michael Parker, Vic., King's Heath, Birmingham [1954].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. H. G. M. Clarke, The Provost's Lodge, St. Philip's Place, Birmingham, 3 [1951].

CANON RESIDENTIARY :

Ven. M. T. Dunlop, Archdeacon of Aston, 242 Harborne Park Rd., Birmingham, 17 [1955].

Archdeacons.

(Birmingham)—S. Harvie Clark, Harborne Vic., Birmingham, 17 [1947].

(Aston)—M. T. Dunlop, 242 Harborne Park Rd., Birmingham, 17 [1955].

Honorary Chaplains.

Rev. F. E. Compton, Rect., The Quinton, Birmingham, 52.

Rev. C. B. Crawshaw, Holy Trinity Vic., Smethwick.

Canon D. W. Lee, Tanworth-in-Arden Vic., Warws.

Canon R. S. O. Stevens, St. Paul's Vic., 18 Wretham Rd., Birmingham, 19.

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. Prof. G. W. H. Lampe, M.C., D.D., 213 Bristol Rd., Birmingham, 5.

Canon H. K. Luce, B.D., School House, Burham.

Canon H. Fletcher, Vic., Oldbury.

Rev. F. Keates, Vic., Four Oaks, Warws.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. H. G. M. Clarke, The Provost's Lodge, St. Philip's Place, Birmingham, 3 (for the Chapter).

Archdeacon of Birmingham.

Archdeacon of Aston.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY :

Canon H. D. Barton, Coleshill Vic., Birmingham.

Rev. H. Hartley, Solihull Rect., Birmingham, 10.

Canon F. F. Guy Warman, Aston Vic., Birmingham, 6.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon H. D. Barton, Coleshill Vic., Birmingham.

Canon F. F. G. Warman, Aston Vic., Birmingham, 6.

Rev. C. B. Chute, Gravelly Hill Vic., 17 George Rd., Birmingham, 23.

Rev. A. T. L. Doyle, St. Ambrose Vic., Birmingham, 5.

Rev. B. B. F. Westcott, St. Mary's Vic., Birmingham, 17.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE :

W. Cleveland-Stevens, Q.C., 7, Stone Bldgs., W.C.2.

SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP :

R. L. Ekin, 85 Cornwall St., Birmingham, 3.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE :

R. L. Ekin, 85 Cornwall St., Birmingham, 3.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR :

P. L. Z. Lea, c/o James & Lister Lea & Sons, 19 Cannon St., Birmingham.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST :

Willis Grant, D.Mus. (Dunelm), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O., St. Philip's Cathedral, Birmingham, 3.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Stephen Lloyd, 14 Farquhar Rd., Birmingham, 15.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE :

Canon H. D. Barton, Coleshill Vic., Birmingham.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Midland 1988) :

R. F. S. Baylis, 14 Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE :

R. F. S. Baylis, 14 Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK :

Miss C. H. Fullmer, 27 Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.

COUNCIL FOR RELIGIOUS EDUCATION :

Deaconess G. M. Truscott, 80 Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.

DIOCESAN OVERSEAS COUNCIL :

Rev. B. C. C. Hill, St. Michael's House, 43 Rowlands Rd., South Yardley, Birmingham, 26.

COMMITTEE FOR TRAINING FOR THE MINISTRY :

Canon R. P. Stacy Waddy, 41 Weoley Hill, Birmingham, 29.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:

Miss J. Little, 40 Queen's Coll. Chambers,
Birmingham, 1.

SUNDAY SCHOOL COUNCIL:

Miss C. H. Fullmer, 27 Queen's Coll. Chambers,
Birmingham, 1.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF YOUTH:

Harvey Gray, 233 West Boulevard, Birmingham 32.

DIOCESAN DILapidations BOARD:

P. L. Z. Lea, 19 Cannon St., Birmingham, 2.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Rev. W. E. Brooke, Vic., Grant St., Birmingham, 15.

DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:

R. W. Timmings, 80 Cannon Hill Rd., Birmingham, 12.

DIOCESAN ENDOWMENT FUND:

R. F. S. Baylis, 14 Queen's Coll. Chambers,
Birmingham, 1.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN BULLETIN:

c/o Diocesan Office, 14 Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.

DEANERY.

Handsworth .	Canon W. L. Pitt, St. Paul's Vic., Hamstead, Birmingham, 22.
Smethwick .	Canon C. A. H. Lowe, Old Church Vic., Smethwick.
King's Norton .	Canon C. T. Cribb, Moseley Vic., Birmingham, 13.

(Archdeaconry of Aston.)

Aston .	Canon W. S. Power, Erdington Vic., Birmingham, 24.
Bordesley .	Canon H. F. Harmer, Spark- brook Vic., 34 Grantham Rd., Birmingham, 11.
Birmingham (East)	Canon O. O. McD. Morgan, Ward End Vic., Birmingham, 8.
Polesworth .	Rev. F. Buchanan, Abbey Vic., Polesworth, Tamworth.
Solihull .	Canon D. W. Lee, Vic., Tan- worth-in-Arden.
Sutton Coldfield .	Canon H. D. Barton, Coleshill Vic., Birmingham.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

R. F. S. Baylis, 14 Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.
M. Chandler, Mows Hill, Hockley Heath, Warws.
A. E. Darrall, 28 Prospect Lane, Solihull, Birmingham.
R. de C. Deykin, Worfield House, Worcester Rd., Great Malvern, Worcs.
Mrs. Goodman, 52 Salisbury Rd., Moseley, Birmingham, 13.
Miss K. M. Lloyd, 99 West Heath Rd., Bir- mingham, 31.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Birmingham.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Birmingham (Cen- tral)	Canon R. S. O. Stevens, St. Paul's Vic., Birmingham.
Edgbaston .	Canon J. F. Hinett, Christ Church Vic., Summer- field, Birmingham, 16.

DIOCESE OF

BLACKBURN



Founded 1926 A.D. Area, the Archdeaconries of Lancaster and Blackburn; Population, 1,123,464; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 10; Benefices, 256; Number of Parochial Clergy, 307; Honorary Canons, 17; Licensed Readers, 137.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Walter Hubert Baddeley, D.S.O.,
M.C., D.D., S.T.D., Bishop's House,
Clayton-le-Dale, Blackburn [1954. *Bp. of Melanesia*, 1932-47; *Bp. of Whitby*,
1947-54].

Archdeacons.

(Blackburn)—O. H. Lambert, Swinton, Gorse
Rd., Blackburn [1946].
(Lancaster)—W. G. Fallows, Vic., Preston
[1955].

Bishops Suffragan.

(Lancaster)—Right Rev. Anthony Leigh
Egerton Hoskyns-Abramhall, Pedderswood,
Scorton, Nr. Garstang, Lincs. [1954].
(Burnley)—Right Rev. George Edward Holder-
ness, Palace House, Burnley [1954].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. W. Kay, D.S.O., M.C., Cathedral
Vic., Blackburn [1936].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. O. H. Lambert, Swinton, Gorse Rd.,
Blackburn.
Ven. W. G. Fallows, Vic., Preston.
Canon A. S. Picton, St. George's Vic., 2 Star-
kie St., Preston.
Rev. Dr. J. S. Lawton, Warton Vic., Nr.
Preston.
Rev. O. B. Naylor, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford.

Rev. E. S. Pickup, Vic., St. Anne's-on-Sea, Lanes.
Canon C. Waddams, St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. W. Kay, D.S.O., M.C., Cathedral Vic., Blackburn (*for the Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Blackburn.
Archdeacon of Lancaster.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. F. Bamber, Haslingden Vic., Rossendale.
Canon P. F. Bateson, St. Ambrose Vic., Leyland.
Canon J. C. Gill, St. Paul's Vic., Burnley.
Canon A. S. Picton, St. George's Vic., 2 Starke St., Preston.
Rev. C. N. Wardle-Harpur, Holy Trinity Vic., Blackpool, S.S.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon R. G. F. Wyatt, Fosbrooke House, Clifton Drive, Lytham St. Annes.
Rev. H. Bretherton, Eccleston Rect., Chorley.
Rev. G. Gower-Jones, St. Stephen's Vic., Blackpool.
Rev. J. B. Goodall, Singleton Vic., Blackpool.
Canon W. H. Lang, Fairway, 46 Garstang Rd. West, Poulton-le-Fylde.
Rev. A. B. Dex, St. Thomas Vic., Garstang.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

R. A. Forrester, Chancery Office, Duchy Chambers, 4 Clarence St., Manchester, 2.

JT. REGISTRARS:

R. Clayton, Leslie Ranson, Diocesan Registry, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:

A. Leach, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:

R. Clayton, Diocesan Registry, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

T. L. Duerden, B.Mus. (Dunelm.), A.R.O.M., 38 Wellington St. (St. John's), Blackburn.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Col. L. C. King-Wilkinson, Rock House, Slaidburn, via Clitheroe.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

E. L. S. Walker, Diocesan Offices, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Blackburn 7406):

E. L. S. Walker, Diocesan Offices, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon F. Harford Cross, Whalley Abbey, Blackburn.

Fourth Committee: Rev. W. F. Cummins, St. Paul's Vic., Preston.

Secondary: Canon F. Harford Cross, Whalley Abbey, Blackburn.

Sunday Religious Education: Miss S. Heys, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

DIOCESAN ADVISER IN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Miss S. Heys, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

L. Ranson, Diocesan Registry, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:

Diocesan Offices, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. F. Bamber, The Vic., Haslingden, Rossendale.

DIOCESAN DILapidations BOARD:

E. L. S. Walker, Diocesan Offices, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Rev. E. Rothwell, Diocesan Offices, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

MOTHERS' UNION:

Mrs. H. Bland, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WOMEN'S WORK:

Miss S. Heys, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:

E. A. Smith, 6 Richmond Hill Street, Accrington.

WORK AMONGST THE DEAF AND DUMB:

Rev. L. D. Christie, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:

Diocesan Offices, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.

EDITOR OF *The Crozier*:

Rev. J. R. Hibbert, Christ Church Vic., Fulwood, Preston.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Blackburn.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Accrington	• Canon Glynn Jackson, St. Peter's Vic., Accrington.
Blackburn	• Rev. R. Halliwell, St. Andrews Vic., Blackburn.
Burnley	• Canon R. J. P. A. Lee, St. Cuthbert's Vic., Burnley.
Whalley	• Rev. G. Greatorex, Read Vic., Nr. Burnley.
Leyland	• Rev. A. Hodgson, Adlington Vic., Nr. Chorley.

(Archdeaconry of Lancaster.)

The Fylde	• Canon H. G. Potter, St. Thomas Vic., St. Anne's-on-Sea.
Garstang	• Canon J. Moss, Bilsborrow Vic., Preston.
Lancaster	• Canon H. G. Moss, Skerton Vic., Lancaster.
Preston	• Rev. A. Smith, St. James Vic., Preston.
Tunstall	• Rev. E. Rothwell, St. Oswald's Vic., Warton, Carnforth.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Alfred Eric Dickson, Broughton Park, Broughton, Nr. Preston.

W. Horrocks, Rodier, Revidge Rd., Blackburn.

Brig. H. Miller, M.B.E., 170 Tulketh Rd., Preston.

Lt.-Col. Rudolf Ord, O.B.E., Lyndhurst, Rose Terrace, Preston.

L. Ranson, Hillcrest, Newton Drive, Accrington.

J. W. Rawstron, Winfield, Sandy Hall Lane, Barrowford, Nelson.

W. M. Shaw, 35 Station Rd., Rishton, Lanes.

R. B. Tillotson, 12 Beach Rd., St. Annes-on-Sea, Lanes.

Mrs. Wardle-Harpur, Holy Trinity Vic., South Shore, Blackpool.

Henry Whittaker, O.B.E., Whinfield, Blackburn.

R. H. Wignall, Oak Lea, Hoghton, Preston.

DIOCESE OF



BRADFORD

Founded 1919 A.D. Area, the Archdeaconries of Bradford and Craven, 562,200 acres; Population, 596,771; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 11; Benefices, 151; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 200; Residentiary Canons, 0; Honorary Canons, 18; Licensed Readers, 80.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Frederick Donald Coggan, D.D.,
[1956] Horton Hall, Bradford.

Canon A. Sephton, Rect., Skipton.
Rev. G. H. Stevens, Tong Vic., Bradford.
Rev. C. R. Vallance, Thornton Vic., Bradford.

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Alexander Ogilvy Hardy, D.D.,
Vic., Gargrave, Skipton [1949. *Bp. of Naggpur*, 1937-48].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. J. G. Tiarks, Provost's House,
Parson's Rd., Bradford [1944].

Archdeacons.

(*Craven*)—T. J. Williams, M.C., Vic., Otley
[1950].
(*Bradford*)—Kenneth Kay, Heaton Vic.,
Bradford [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Not appointed at time of going to press.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. J. G. Tiarks, Provost's House,
Parson's Rd., Bradford (*for the Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Craven.
Archdeacon of Bradford.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. E. C. Hamer, Keighley Rect., Yorks.
Canon A. Sephton, Rect., Skipton.
One vacancy.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. J. G. Byrnell, Slaidburn Rect., Clitheroe.
Canon W. T. Dixon, Haworth Rect., Keighley.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR:

G. R. Hinchcliffe, Q.C., 2 Harcourt Bldgs.,
Temple, E.C. 4.

REGISTRAR:

Fredk. A. T. Mossman, Diocesan Registry,
General Bldgs., 91 Kirkgate, Bradford.

LEGAL SECRETARY:

Fredk. A. T. Mossman, Diocesan Registry,
General Bldgs., 91 Kirkgate, Bradford.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

G. A. Keighley, 269 Swan Arcade, Bradford.
Mrs. Mary Wales, 47 Otley St., Skipton.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

C. Hooper, D.Mus., The Cathedral, Bradford.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

J. Foster Beaver, Sutton House, Bingley, Yorks.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

J. Foster Beaver, Sutton House, Bingley, Yorks.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Bradford 25958):

C. F. Cockshott, Church House, North Parade,
Bradford.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Rev. E. A. J. Miller, Ingrow Vic., Keighley.

SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMITTEE:

Rev. C. O. Peake, Wyke Vic., Bradford.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:

Rev. C. F. Goodchild, Settle Vic., Yorks.

DIOCESAN ADULT EDUCATION:

Rev. C. O. Peake, Wyke Vic., Bradford.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

Vacant.

CHURCH BUILDING COMMITTEE:

H. T. Manknell, Dale St., Bradford.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. S. B. Brown, Vic., Shelf, Halifax.

PENSIONS COMMITTEE:

C. F. Cockshott, Church House, North Parade,
Bradford.

SOCIAL WORK:

C. F. Cockshott, Church House, North Parade, Bradford.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:

Miss D. W. Gibson, Church House, North Parade, Bradford.

TRAINING FOR THE MINISTRY:

Canon H. Hunter, Rect., Bolton Abbey.

MAINTENANCE OF THE MINISTRY:

C. F. Cockshott, Church House, North Parade, Bradford.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

Fredk. A. T. Mossman, Diocesan Registry, General Bldgs., 91 Kirkgate, Bradford.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Rev. N. W. Goodacre, Coniston Cold Vic., Skipton.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:

Fredk. A. T. Mossman, Diocesan Registry, General Bldgs., 91 Kirkgate, Bradford.

DIOCESAN READERS BOARD:

F. G. Whydale, 52 Wharnccliffe Rd., Shipley, Yorks.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:

Canon R. G. F. Waddington, Vic., Embsay, Skipton.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:

Rev. T. H. J. Hawkins, Vic., Waddington, Clitheroe, Lancs.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN MESSENGER:

Rev. W. A. Gunter, Vic., Bingley, Yorks.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS:

Rev. E. N. Pedley, Amberley, Burley Lane, Menston-in-Wharfedale, Leeds.

EVANGELISTIC COMMITTEE:

Canon E. G. Manby, Vic., Pudsey, Leeds.

Diocesan Inspector.

Vacant.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Bradford.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Bowling	Rev. H. N. Crossland, Butter-shaw Vic., Bradford.
Bradford	Rev. A. P. Lumley, Frizing-hall Vic., Shipley.
Calverley	Canon T. B. Cornish, St. Peter's Vic., Shipley.
Horton	Rev. A. Ridings, Queensbury Vic., Bradford.
Otley	Rev. A. Edgar, Ben Rhydding Vic., Ilkley.

(Archdeaconry of Craven.)

Bolland	Rev. W. M. Lister, Vic., Gis-burn, Yorks.
Ewe Cross	Rev. C. T. Foster, Clapham Vic., via Lancaster.
Sedbergh	Rev. J. A. V. Wallace, Vic., Sedbergh.
Settle	Rev. N. W. Goodacre, Conis-ton Cold Vic., Skipton.
Skipton	Canon A. Sephton, Rect., Skip-ton.
South Craven	Rev. E. C. Hamer, Rect., Keighley.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Miss R. Ackroyd, The Old Vicarage, Langcliffe, Settle, Yorks.
J. Foster Beaver, Sutton House, Bingley.
J. C. Scott, Yew Bank House, Ilkley, Yorks.
J. D. N. Smith, Highfield, Wilsden, Nr. Brad-ford.

DIocese OF



BRISTOL

Founded 1542 A.D. Area, the Deaneries of Bedminster, City, Clifton, Stapleton, Bitton and Almonds-bury in the City of Bristol and the County of Gloucester, and the Deaneries of Malmesbury, Chippenham and Cricklade in Wilts.; Population, 676,896; Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 9; Benefices, 186; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 215; Residentiary Canons, 3; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 97.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Frederic Arthur Cockin, D.D., Bishop's House, Clifton Hill, Bristol, 8 [1946].

Bishop Suffragan.

(Malmesbury)—Right Rev. Ivor Stanley Watkins, 1 Miles Rd., Clifton, Bristol, 8 [1946].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. F. E. Lunt, The Deanery, Charlotte St., Bristol, 1 [1951].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

A. B. Millbourn, 7 Belgrave Place, Bristol, 8 [1939].
J. R. Peacey, 7A Great George St., Bristol [1945].
Ven. P. G. Reddick, 25 Henleaze Road, West-bury-on-Trym, Bristol [1955]

Archdeacons.

- (*Swindon*)—L. C. Cornwell, Brinkworth Rect., Chippenham [1947].
 (*Bristol*)—P. G. Reddick, 25 Henleaze Rd., Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol [1950].

Honorary Chaplains.

- Canon W. J. Cratchley, Ph.D., St. Mark's Vic., Swindon.
 Canon E. O. Davey, St. Saviour's Vic., Bristol, 6.
 Rev. M. E. R. Mannox, Parsonage, Wigton Cresc., Southmead, Bristol.
 Rev. L. A. Williams, Bishopston Vic., Bristol, 7.
 Canon G. W. L. Wynne, Knowle Vic., Bristol, 4.
 Rev. P. Snow, Chippenham Vic., Wilts.

Examining Chaplains.

- Right Rev. I. S. Watkins, 1 Miles Rd., Clifton, Bristol, 8.
 Ven. P. G. Reddick, 25 Henleaze Rd., Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
 Canon J. R. Peacey, 7A Great George St., Bristol, 1.
 Rev. G. F. Woods, Downing Coll., Cambridge.
 Canon H. E. W. Turner, The College, Durham.
 Rev. C. F. Evans, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford.
 Canon W. J. Cratchley, Ph.D., St. Mark's Vic., Swindon.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

- Dean of Bristol.
 Archdeacon of Swindon.
 Archdeacon of Bristol.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY :

- Canon W. J. Cratchley, St. Mark's Vic., Swindon.
 Rev. J. R. M. Johnstone, St. Bartholomew's Vic., Bristol.
 Right Rev. I. S. Watkins, 1 Miles Rd., Clifton, Bristol, 8

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

- Canon N. F. Hulbert, Stoke Bishop Vic., Bristol, 9.
 Canon E. A. Smith, Horfield Rect., Bristol, 7.
 Canon S. R. Worters, 2 Brynland Av., Bristol, 7.
 Canon E. O. Davey, St. Saviour's Vic., Bristol, 6.
 Rev. A. G. Ringwood, Vic., Morris St., Swindon.
 Rev. L. A. Williams, Bishopston Vic., Bristol, 7.

Diocesan Lay Officers.**CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE :**

- J. Clifford Perks, M.C., Albion Chambers East, Bristol, 1.

LEGAL SECRETARY :

- J. L. Press, 23 Broad St., Bristol, 1.

REGISTRAR :

- J. L. Press, 23 Broad St., Bristol, 1.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS :

- (*Bristol Archdeaconry*)—F. L. Hannam, 17 Orchard St., Bristol, 1.
 (*Swindon Archdeaconry*)—O. Brakspear, Pickwick Manor, Corsham, Wilts.

CHAPTER ACCOUNTANTS :

- J. & A. W. Sully, Abbey Gate House, College Green, Bristol, 1.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST :

- Clifford Harker, B.Mus., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., The Cathedral, College Green, Bristol, 1.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

- Prof. R. J. Brocklehurst, 11 Avon Grove, Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9.

Diocesan Secretaries, etc.**DIOCESAN CONFERENCE :**

- Canon S. B. Bennett, Sea Mills Vic., Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

- J. E. Asbury, Muir Avon, Abbots Leigh, Bristol.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE Tel. Bristol 22252 :

- H. D. Drury, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE :

- H. D. Drury, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.

PASTORAL COMMITTEE :

- H. D. Drury, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL :

- T. H. Barr, 6 Cranleigh Gdns., Bristol, 9.

DIRECTOR OF ORDINANTS :

- Canon J. R. Peacey, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.

DIOCESAN TRAINING COMMITTEE :

- Canon J. R. Peacey, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE :

- Miss F. E. Chate, 20 Park Row, Bristol, 1.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD :

- H. D. Drury, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES :

- T. H. B. Burrough, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK :

- Miss D. Townsend, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.

DIOCESAN CLERGY SOCIETY :

- H. D. Drury, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE AND SCHOOL INSPECTION :

- Rev. A. J. Moody, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.

- Miss M. H. Turk, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1 (*Asst. Director*).

DIOCESAN LAY READERS' BOARD :

- Rev. F. W. Evans, Soundwell Vic., Staple Hill, Bristol.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE :

- Rev. John Ragg, 201 Redland Rd., Bristol, 6.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN HANDBOOK :

- Rev. John Ragg, 201 Redland Rd., Bristol, 6.

Rural Deans.**(Archdeaconry of Bristol.)****DEANERY.****DEAN.**

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| Bedminster | Rev. E. A. R. Santer, Christchurch Vic., Bristol, 4. |
| Bristol City | Canon P. Gay, St. George's Vic., Bristol, 8. |
| Clifton | Canon E. C. Davey, St. Saviour's Vic., Bristol, 6. |

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Stapleton	Canon W. Kingsley Martin, Coalpit Heath Vic., Bristol.
Bitton	Canon E. W. Plowright, Hanham Vic., Bristol.
Almondsbury	Canon E. A. Smith, Horfield Rect., Bristol, 7.

(Archdeaconry of Swindon.)

Chippenham	Canon W. H. Barkwell, Christian Malford Rec., Chippenham.
Cricklade	Canon N. S. Willis, Purton Vic., Swindon, Wilts.

Malmesbury . Canon D. E. J. Anthony, Shers-
ton Vic., Malmesbury,
Wilts.

Church Assembly (Members of House of
Laity).

J. A. Arnold-Foster, Salthrop House, Nr.
Swindon, Wilts.
Prof. R. J. Brocklehurst, 11 Avon Grove,
Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9.
C. C. Clarke, Manor Farm, Stone Allerton, Nr.
Axbridge, Somt.
Mrs. C. Fuller, Jaggards, Corsham, Wilts.
J. Lloyd Greening, 18 Langham Rd., Knowle,
Bristol, 4.

DIOCESE OF



CARLISLE

Founded 1133 A.D. Area, the Counties of Cumberland (except the parish of Alston), Westmorland (except the parish of Firkbank), and a portion of the County of Lancaster, 1,590,871 acres; Population, 458,503; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 18; Benefices, 298; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 325; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 81.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Thomas Bloomer, D.D., Birkby
House, Carlisle [1946].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Penrith*)—Right Rev. Herbert Victor Turner,
Copt Hill, Windermere [1944].

Canon W. J. T. P. Phythian-Adams, D.D.,
1 The Abbey, Carlisle.
Ven. S. C. Bulley, Ambleside Vic., Westmor-
land.
Rev. C. W. J. Bowles, Ridley Hall, Cambridge.
Canon H. Robson, Holme Eden Vic., Wetheral,
Carlisle.

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN.—Very Rev. W. C. Mayne, The Deanery,
Carlisle [1943].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY :

W. J. T. P. Phythian-Adams, D.D., 1 The
Abbey, Carlisle [1932].
Ven. A. Chisholm, 4 The Abbey, Carlisle [1947].
R. M. Scantlebury, 3 The Abbey, Carlisle
[1947].
(One vacancy.)

Archdeacons.

(*Furness*)—Right Rev. H. V. Turner, Copt
Hill, Windermere. [1944].
(*Carlisle*)—A. Chisholm, 4 The Abbey, Carlisle
[1947].
(*Westmorland*)—S. C. Bulley, Vic., Ambleside
[1951].

Examining Chaplains.

Very Rev. W. C. Mayne, The Deanery, Carlisle.
Ven. A. Chisholm, 4 The Abbey, Carlisle.
Rev. J. E. H. Moorman, D.D., Theological
Coll., Chichester.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Carlisle.
Archdeacon of Carlisle.
Archdeacon of Westmorland.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY :
Rev. R. B. Bradford, St. Aidan's Vic., Carlisle.
Rev. H. W. Cragg, St. James' Vic., Carlisle.
Rev. G. Needham, Kendal Vic., Westmorland.
Rev. L. M. S. du Toit, St. Mary's Vic., Windermere.
Canon J. Stuart Rimmer, Rect., Ulverston.

Ministerial Committee under the Incum-
bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and
Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon T. J. Jones, Rect., Workington.
Canon B. D. Lloyd Wilson, Vic., Kirkoswald.
Canon J. S. Rimmer, Rect., Ulverston.
Canon C. E. Nurse, St. George's Vic., Barrow-
in-Furness.
Canon H. A. Thompson, Vic., Grange-over-
Sands.
Rev. H. W. Cragg, St. James' Vic., Carlisle.

Diocesan Lay Officers.**CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:**

R. H. Mais, 43 King St., Manchester, 2.

SECRETARIES TO THE BISHOP:

G. W. Graham-Bowman, 3 Castle St., Carlisle.

Sir. Henry. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary,
Westminster, S.W. 1.**CHAPTER CLERK:**G. W. Graham-Bowman, O.B.E., 3 Castle St.,
Carlisle.**REGISTRAR:**G. W. Graham-Bowman, O.B.E., 3 Castle St.,
Carlisle.**DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:**

C. B. Martindale, Carlisle.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:F. W. Wadely, Mus.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O.,
Hon. A.R.O.M., Brampton Rd., Carlisle.Asst. Organist—E. Wetherell, F.R.C.O., 1
Brunton Cres., Carlisle.**Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.**Lt.-Col. O. H. F. Thompson, D.S.O., Nunwick
Hall, Penrith.**Diocesan Secretaries.****DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:**Clerical: Rev. J. Williamson, Scotby Vic.,
Carlisle.

Lay: J. R. Lister, Church House, Carlisle.

**DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Carlisle
22573):**J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls,
Carlisle.**TRUST COMMITTEE:**

J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls, Carlisle.

MAINTENANCE OF THE MINISTRY:J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls,
Carlisle.**PENSIONS COMMITTEE:**J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls,
Carlisle.**CHURCH PROPERTY COMMITTEE:**J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls,
Carlisle.**UNION OF BENEFICES COMMITTEE:**J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls,
Carlisle.**DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:**J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls,
Carlisle.**DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:**J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls,
Carlisle.**DIOCESAN DILapidations COMMITTEE:**

J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls, Carlisle.

PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE:J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls,
Carlisle.**TRAINING FOR THE MINISTRY:**

Canon H. Robson, Holme Eden Vic., Carlisle.

DIOCESAN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

(Vacant.)

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS; DIOCESAN OFFICER.Mrs. Powell, Fallowfield, The Plains, Wetheral,
Carlisle.**DIOCESAN OVERSEAS COUNCIL:**Rev. H. W. Mycroft, Kirkby Stephen Vic.,
Westmorland.

Rev. N. B. Scott, Brigham Vic., Cockermouth.

DIOCESAN MISSION TO THE DEAF AND DUMB:

A. B. Hayhurst, 3 Compton St., Carlisle.

**BISHOP'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR EVAN-
GELISM:**Rev. C. H. Lee, Vic., Milnthorpe, Westmorland.
**DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE
OF CHURCHES:**

E. J. H. Burnett, 6 Victoria Place, Carlisle.

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL AND MORAL WELFARE:
Miss M. K. Boden, Church House, West
Walls, Carlisle.**EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NEWS:**

Rev. N. Casson, Haverthwaite Vic., Ulverston.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:

Rev. K. Harper, Brampton Vic., Cumberland.

Rural Deans.*(Archdeaconry of Carlisle.)*

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Appleby and Kirkby Stephen Brampton . . .	Rev. A. W. Neale, Longmarton Rect., Appleby.
Carlisle . . .	Rev. J. T. Donaldson, Scaleyby Rect., Carlisle.
Kirkoswald . .	Canon H. Robson, Holme Eden Vic., Wetheral, Carlisle
Lowther . . .	Rev. J. C. Wilson, Skirwith Vic., Penrith.
Maryport . . .	Canon W. King, Orton Vic., Penrith.
Penrith . . .	Canon W. Marsden, Cross Canonby Vic., Maryport.
Wigton . . .	Canon E. Hudson, Barton Vic., Penrith.
	Rev. R. L. W. Jones, Caldbeck Rect., Wigton.

(Archdeaconry of Westmorland.)

Ambleside . . .	Vacant.
Cockermouth and Workington . .	Canon J. R. Croft, St. John's Vic., Workington.
Kendal . . .	Rev. G. Needham, Vic., Kendal.
Keswick . . .	Rev. H. Crossland, Thorn- thwaite, Keswick.
Kirkby Lonsdale	Rev. A. P. Kirkpatrick, Vic., Kirkby Lonsdale.
Whitehaven . .	Rev. I. M. German, Rect., Egremont.

(Archdeaconry of Furness.)

Cartmel . . .	Canon H. A. Thompson, Vic., Grange-over-Sands.
Dalton . . .	Canon O. E. Nurse, St. George's Vic., Barrow-in-Furness.
Gosforth . . .	Rev. R. Lemmon, Holy Trinity Vic., Millom.
Ulverston . . .	Canon J. S. Rimmer, Rect., Ulverston.

**Church Assembly (Members of House of
Laity).**

J. A. Bush, Levens, Kendal, Westmorland.
A. C. Cropper, Tolson Hall, Kendal.
Sir Robert B. Ewbank, Tongue Ghyll, Gras-
mere, Westmorland.
Miss Mary Hardcastle, Charlotte Mason Col-
lege, Ambleside, Westmorland.
E. H. Mander, Thaneville, Maryport, Cumber-
land.
Mrs. J. N. Riley, The Friarage, Penrith,
Cumberland.
Mrs. Robinson, Skelsmergh Vic., Kendal.



Founded 1914 A.D. Area, the whole of Essex and part of Suffolk and Kent, 986,880 acres; Population, 2,047,262; Archdeacons, 3; Deaneries, 30; Benefices, 532; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 670; Residentiary Canons, 0; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 250.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Sherard Falkner Allison, D.D.,
Bishopscourt, Chelmsford [1951]

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Colchester*)—Right Rev. Frederick Dudley
Vaughan Narborough, Derby House,
Colchester [1946].

(*Barking*)—Right Rev. Hugh Rowlands
Gough, 38 Alderton Hill, Loughton,
Essex [1948].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. G. E. Gordon, The Provost's House,
London Rd., Chelmsford [1951].

Archdeacons.

(*Colchester*)—Right Rev. F. D. V. Narborough,
Derby House, Colchester [1946].

(*West Ham*)—Right Rev. H. R. Gough, 38
Alderton Hill, Loughton, Essex [1948].

(*Southend*)—W. N. Welch, Vic., Great Bur-
stead [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. O. W. J. Bowles, Ridley Hall, Cambridge.

Canon W. F. P. Chadwick, Vic., Barking.

Canon E. B. Holby, St. Osyth Vic., Clacton-
on-Sea.

Rev. J. W. M. Vyse, Great Braxted Rect.,
Kelvedon.

Canon E. G. Bevan, Vic., Harlow.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. G. E. Gordon, The Provost's House,
London Rd., Chelmsford (*for the chapter*).

Archdeacon of Colchester.

Archdeacon of West Ham.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. J. A. Burley, Vic., St. Peter's-in-the-
Forest, Walthamstow, E. 17.

Canon W. F. P. Chadwick, Vic., Barking, Essex.

Rev. K. H. Drutt, Walthamstow Vic., E. 17.

Canon E. B. Holby, St. Osyth Vic., Clacton-
on-Sea.

Rev. M. B. Morgan, Vic., Hockley.

Canon L. Stokes, Vic., 88 Priest's Lane, Brent-
wood, Essex.

Rev. J. C. Wansey Rect., Woodford, E. 18.

Ministerial Committee under the Incum- bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon L. Stokes, Vic., 88 Priest's Lane, Brent-
wood.

Rev. M. B. Morgan, Vic., Hockley.

Canon J. H. Barrow, 14 Cedar Ave., Chelms-
ford.

Canon T. Chamberlain, Brimpton Lodge,
Oxford Rd., Frinton.

Rev. R. H. Nottage, Corringham Rect., Stan-
ford-le-Hope.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

Sir Ernest Roberts, Q.C., 30 Ashley Gdns.,
S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR AND SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:

G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., West-
minster, S.W. 1.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

D. W. Clark, West Stockwell St., Colchester.

Harold Mileson, 147 High Rd., Loughton.

L. King, The Wayside, Shenfield Common,
Brentwood.

G. J. Bragg, 19 Duke St., Chelmsford.

Stanley Bragg, Lodge House, The Avenue,
Witham.

H. J. Rushton, 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn,
W.C. 2.

LEGAL ADVISERS:

F. H. Bright and Sons, Witham.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

Derrick Cantrell, 114 Vicarage Rd., Chelmsford.

Asst. Organist—G. Beckett, 54 Galleywood
Rd., Chelmsford.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Lord Braybrooke, Mutlow Hall, Wendens
Ambo, Saffron Walden.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Canon L. Stokes, Vic., 88 Priest's Lane, Brent-
wood.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Chelmsford
3514):

P. C. Alliston, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelms-
ford.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

P. C. Alliston, Guy Harlings, New Street,
Chelmsford.

ST. ALBANS AND CHELMSFORD CHURCH TRUST:

G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., West-
minster, S.W. 1.

COMMITTEE FOR TRAINING FOR THE MINISTRY:

H. J. Matthews, Guy Harlings, New St.
Chelmsford.

COMMITTEE FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE MINISTRY:

P. C. Alliston, Guy Harlings, New Street,
Chelmsford.

COMMITTEE FOR CLERGY PENSIONS:

Rev. F. E. Bayley, Holy Trinity Vic., Halstead.

COMMITTEE FOR CLERGY AID:

Rev. A. W. Laws, Debden Rec., Saffron Walden.

COMMITTEE FOR CHURCH BUILDING AND REPAIRS:

R. W. Hooff, 32 Tankerville Drive, Leigh-on-Sea.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon J. E. Elvin, Diocesan Education Office, 19 Duke St., Chelmsford.

DIOCESAN MISSION SOCIETY:

Canon T. B. Scrutton, 6 The Green, Woodford Green.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. W. L. Betts, Coopersale Vic., Epping.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

F. Gerald Bright, Witham.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Rev. R. Stevens, Rect., Lambourne.

LONDON-OVER-THE-BORDER CHURCH FUND:

P. C. Alliston, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

BISHOP'S APPEAL FOR ESSEX CHURCHES AND SCHOOLS:

P. C. Alliston, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

BISHOP'S APPEAL FOR POST-WAR NEEDS:

P. C. Alliston, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

DIOCESAN YOUTH ORGANISER:

Rev. R. W. East, 61 Stanley Rd., Woodford, E. 18.

CLERGY REGISTRY:

H. J. Matthews, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:

Miss C. M. Whitbread, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:

Mrs. Warburton, 2 Bishopscourt Cottages, Stump Lane, Chelmsford.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:

Rev. J. R. McCallum, Alresford Rect., Colchester.

EDITOR OF Essex Churchman:

Canon Ashley Turner, Pleshey Vic., Chelmsford.

DIOCESAN RINGERS' ASSOCIATION:Dr. P. T. Spencer-Phillips, Gt. Baddow, Chelmsford (*Master*).**LAY READERS' BOARD:**

P. O. Graham, 22 Fairview Gardens, Woodford Green.

DIOCESAN OFFICER FOR WIDOWS AND DEPENDENTS OF CLERGYMEN:

Rev. O. S. G. Godfrey-Thomas, Castle Heddingham Vic., Halstead, Essex.

Rural Deans.*(Archdeaconry of West Ham.)***DEANERY.****DEAN.**

Barking	Canon W. F. P. Chadwick, Vic., Barking.
Chafford or Romford	Canon J. E. Elvin, St. Michael's Vic., Gidea Park, Romford.
Chigwell	Canon A. V. Cleall, Vic., Waltham Abbey.
Harlow	Canon E. G. Bevan, Vic., Harlow.
Leyton	Rev. J. A. Stanley, St. John's Vic., Leytonstone, E. 11.
Ongar	Canon E. H. Gallop, Bobbingworth Rect., Ongar.

DEANERY.**DEAN.**

Walthamstow and Chingford	Rev. K. H. Druit, Vic., Walthamstow, E. 17.
Wanstead and Woodford	Rev. A. C. Gates, Rect., Wanstead.
West Ham	Rev. K. E. Wade, Ascension Vic., Victoria Docks, E. 16.

(Archdeaconry of Southend.)

Barstable or Brentwood	Canon L. Stokes, Vic., Brentwood.
Basildon	Rev. W. A. Winfield, Rect., Basildon.
Canewdon and Southend	Canon P. C. Lee, Southchurch Rect., Southend-on-Sea.
Chelmsford	Canon H. L. Pike, Widford Rect., Chelmsford.
Dengie	Rev. W. H. Taylor, Vic., Southminster.
Maldon	Rev. D. J. Iorns, All Saints' Vic., Maldon.
Orsett and Grays	Canon R. Stafford Morris, Orsett Rect., Grays.
Roding	Canon Ashley Turner, Pleshey Vic., Chelmsford.
Wickford	Rev. M. B. Morgan, Vic., Hockley.

(Archdeaconry of Colchester.)

Belchamp	Rev. E. Powell, Vic., Belchamp St. Paul, Sudbury.
Braintree	Rev. A. G. Wright, Pattiswick Rect., Braintree.
Coggeshall and Tey	Canon R. A. J. Chute, Chappel Vic., Colchester.
Colchester	Rev. S. L. Dolph, Lexden Rect., Colchester.
Dedham	Rev. A. R. Johnston, Dedham Vic., Colchester.
Dunmow	Rev. F. Boykett, Stebbing Vic., Chelmsford.
Halstead and Hedingham	Rev. A. W. Swallow, Vic., Halstead.
Harwich	Rev. P. N. H. Palmer, Great Oakley Rect., Harwich.
Newport and Stansted	Rev. E. H. Shaw, M.B.E., Henham Vic., Bishop's Stortford.
Saffron Walden	Canon M. R. Sinker, Vic., Saffron Walden.
St. Osyth	Canon E. B. Holtby, St. Osyth Vic., Clacton-on-Sea.
Witham	Rev. J. W. M. Vyse, Gt. Braxted Rect., Kelvedon.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

P. C. Alliston, Inworth Rect., Kelvedon.
J. P. A. Cartwright, 9 Chapman's Close, Leigh-on-Sea.
R. W. Hooff, 32 Tankerville Drive, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.
L. E. King, The Wayside, Shenfield Common, Brentwood.
Mrs. M. C. A. Lake, Vic., Stansted, Essex.
J. C. Lovell, Minster, Priest's Lane, Brentwood.
Capt. Julian Smith, 40 Warwick Rd., Bishop's Stortford, Herts.
H. W. Tomlinson, 44 Hall Rd., East Ham, E. 6.
A. Watson, M.B.E., 16 Kimberley Rd., Chingford, E. 4.
Miss C. M. Whitbread, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

DIOCESE OF



CHESTER

Founded 1541 A.D. Area, the County Palatine of Chester, 657,123 acres: Population, 1,216,461; Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 16; Benefices, 294; Number of Parochial Clergy, 392; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 140.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Gerald Alexander Ellison, Bishop's House, Chester [1955; *Bp. of Willesden*, 1950-55].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Stockport*)—Right Rev. David Henry Saunders-Davies Normans, The Firs, Bowden, Altringham [1951].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. Michael McCausland Gibbs, The Deanery, Chester [1954].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Ven. R. V. H. Burne, 5 Abbey St., Chester [1940].
C. E. Jarman, 9 Abbey Sq., Chester [1943].
W. S. Coad, 4 Abbey Green, Chester [1944].
B. A. Hardy, 13 Abbey St., Chester [1946].

Archdeacons.

(*Chester*)—R. V. H. Burne, 5 Abbey St., Chester [1937].
(*Macclesfield*)—J. T. Whittle, Rect., Astbury Congleton [1951].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. R. V. H. Burne, 5 Abbey St., Chester.
Canon A. J. Humphreys, Shotwick Vic., Chester.
Canon C. E. Jarman, 9 Abbey Sq., Chester.
Canon F. P. Obeetham, Hartford Vic., Northwich.
Canon G. W. O. Addleshaw, 10 Precentor's Court, York.
Rev. J. B. Horrocks, Vic., Sandiway, Cheshire.
Rev. L. Minhinnick, St. Mark's Vic., Birkenhead.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Chester.

Archdeacon of Chester.

Archdeacon of Macclesfield.

PROCURATORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon R. N. Betts, M.C., Vic., Sandbach.
Rev. T. Clark, St. Michael's Vic., Macclesfield.
Canon B. A. Hardy, 13 Abbey St., Chester.
Canon R. Simpson, St. Mary's Rect., Stockport.
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
Rev. J. W. Williams, Holy Ascension Vic., Upton, Chester.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.

Canon A. V. Atkinson, Over Peover Vic., Knutsford.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

Kenneth J. T. Elphinstone, 23 Old Bldgs., Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C. 2.

SECRETARIES TO THE BISHOP:

Gamon & Co., 2 White Friars, Chester.

CHAPTER CLERK:

L. T. Wickham, St. Werburgh St., Chester.

REGISTRARS:

H. G. Williams and R. E. France-Hayhurst, 2 White Friars, Chester.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:

F. H. Brown, 6 Abbey Sq., Chester.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

J. Roland Middleton, D.Mus. (Dunelm.), F.R.C.O.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Bishop of Chester.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

GENERAL DIOCESAN SECRETARY:

Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Chester 20711):

Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION:

Canon C. E. Jarman, 9 Abbey Sq., Chester.

Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.

SUNDAY RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION:
Rev. O. F. Leeper, St. Stephen's Vic., Prenton,
Birkenhead.

BISHOP'S YOUTH CHAPLAIN:
Rev. C. L. Shepherd, Rect., Brereton.

CHURCH BUILDING FUND:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12
Abbey Sq., Chester.

BENEFACTES AUGMENTATION FUND:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12
Abbey Sq., Chester.

WARRINGTON INSTITUTIONS:
Relief of Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.—
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers,
12 Abbey Sq., Chester.

*S. Elphin's Church of England School, Darley
Dale.*—Sec., 3 Winwick St., Warrington.

CHIEF DIOCESAN INSPECTOR:
Rev. L. R. Healey, St. Thomas's Vic., Stock-
ton Heath.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. M. H. Ridgway, Bunbury Vic., Tar-
porley.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES' FUND:
Rev. J. B. Horrocks, Sandiway Vic., North-
wich.

DIOCESAN SPIRITUAL AID FUND:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12
Abbey Sq., Chester.

DIOCESAN COMMITTEE CLERGY PENSIONS:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12
Abbey Sq., Chester.

OCCASIONAL DUTY FUND:
Rev. W. H. Bolton, Goostrey Vic., Holmes
Chapel, Crewe.

DIOCESAN SOCIETY OF READERS:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12
Abbey Sq., Chester.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Gamon & Co., 2 White Friars, Chester.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:
Mrs. Evans, 54 Tyndale Av., Crewe.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE
OF CHURCHES:
R. E. France-Hayhurst, 2 White Friars,
Chester.

DIOCESAN PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12
Abbey Sq., Chester.

CLERGY STIPENDS FUND:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12
Abbey Sq., Chester.

CLERGY SUSTENTATION FUND:
R. E. France-Hayhurst, 2 White Friars,
Chester.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
Rev. C. P. Harrison, Whitegate Vic., North-
wich.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12
Abbey Sq., Chester.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Chester.)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Birkenhead	Rev. E. O. A. Thomas, Bidston Vic., Birkenhead.
Chester	Canon J. D. Pearson, Tarvin Vic., Chester.
Frodsham	Rev. G. B. Hempton, Vic., Helsby, Warrington.
Great Budworth	Rev. L. R. Healey, St. Thomas's Vic., Stockton Heath.
Malpas	Rev. D. Tudor Jones, Vic., Bickley.
Middlewich	Canon F. P. Cheetham, Hart- ford Vic., Northwich.
Nantwich	Rev. W. W. Wilson, St. Andrew's Vic., Crewe.
Wallasey	Canon W. J. Philipin, All Saints' Vic., New Brighton.
Wirral North	Canon J. E. O. Devereux, Vic., Hoylake.
Wirral South	Rev. T. O. O. East, Vic., Neston, Wirral.

(Archdeaconry of Macclesfield.)

Bowdon	Canon D. P. Low, Vic., Bowdon, Altrincham.
Congleton	Rev. W. H. Bolton, Goostrey Vic., Crewe.
Knutsford	Canon E. D. Reeman, Rect., Wilmslow.
Macclesfield	Rev. T. Clark, St. Michael's Vic., Macclesfield.
Mottram	Canon F. P. Tyson, Vic., Mot- tram-in-Longdendale, Ches.
Stockport	Rev. J. M. McTear, Gatley Vic., Cheadle.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

R. G. Barton, The Mount, Swanlow, Winsford, Ches.
A. Bosson, Brookside, Upton, Macclesfield.
Miss W. M. Comber, Rowley Brow, Knutsford, Ches.
Miss H. Cresswell, Highfield, Marple, Cheshire.
B. A. Cutter, Charlton Manor Rd., Cheadle Hulme, Ches.
A. C. Greg, Ash House, Acton Bridge, Ches.
T. W. B. Grinham, Dingleway, Stockton Heath, Warrington.
J. V. Hallatt, 96 Osmaston Rd., Prenton, Birkenhead.
C. E. Jones, Lismore, Warwick Rd., Hale, Ches.
Miss M. M. Oliver, 3 Abbots Hayes, Chester.
J. H. I. Radcliffe, 309 Huddersfield Rd., Stalybridge, Ches.
R. Richards, Gawsorth Old Rectory, Gaws- worth, Macclesfield.

DIOCESE OF



CHICHESTER

Founded 1070 A.D., formerly called Selsey (681 A.D.). Area, the County of Sussex, 932,471 acres; Population, 940,864; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 25; Parishes and Districts, 415; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 448; Residentiary Canons, 3; Prebendaries, 30; Licensed Readers, 141.

Bishop.

Right Rev. George Kennedy Allen Bell, D.D.,
The Palace, Chichester [1929].

Bishop Suffragan.

(Lewes)—Right Rev. Geoffrey Hodgson Warde,
Barons Down, Lewes [1946].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. John Walter Atherton
Hussey, The Deanery, Chichester [1955].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

A. R. Browne-Wilkinson, The Residentiary,
Chichester [1938].

W. K. Lowther Clarke, D.D., Vicars' Close,
Chichester [1945].

Ven. L. Mason, 2 The Chantry, Canon Lane,
Chichester [1949].

Archdeacons.

(Hastings)—E. G. Reid, Windmill Hill Place,
nr. Hailsham [1938].

(Chichester)—L. Mason, 2 The Chantry, Canon
Lane, Chichester [1946].

(Lewes)—J. H. L. Morrell, 47 Davigdor Rd.,
Hove [1946].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. L. Mason, 2 The Chantry, Canon Lane,
Chichester.

Prof. Norman Sykes, D.Phil., 2 Selwyn Gar-
dens, Cambridge.

Preb. J. N. D. Kelly, St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

Rev. G. H. Handiside, Rect., Selsey

Rev. J. R. Porter, Oriel Coll., Oxford.

Domestic Chaplain:

Rev. R. W. Miles, The Palace, Chichester.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Chichester.

Archdeacon of Chichester.

Archdeacon of Lewes.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. H. S. Box, Ph.D., St. Barnabas Vic.,
37 Sea Rd., Bexhill-on-Sea.

Rev. J. D. C. Fisher, 363 Ditchling Rd.,
Brighton, 6

Rev. D. P. Horsefield, 21 St. Saviour's Rd., St.
Leonards-on-Sea.

Preb. L. E. Meredith, Eastbourne Vic., Sussex.

Preb. B. J. Scott, Ovingdean Rect., Brighton.

Rev. F. O. Walden-Aspy, St. James Vic.,
Arundel Rd., Littlehampton.

Ministerial Committee under the Incum- bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon B. J. Scott, Ovingdean Rect., Brighton.

Canon C. W. Hutchinson, St. Bartholomew's
Vic., 87 London Rd., Brighton.

Rev. E. G. Ogden, St. Michael's Vic., 13
Windlesham Gdns., Brighton.

Rev. C. G. F. Clark, Vic., Crowborough.

Rev. C. G. Bell, Hurst Green Vic., Etchington.

Rev. F. W. Hill, Brede Rect., Rye.

Rev. R. J. Hills, Good Shepherd Vic., 272
Dyke Rd., Brighton, 5.

Rev. P. Willmott Jenkins, Waldron Rect.,
Tunbridge Wells.

Canon V. K. Lippiett, Vic., Hove.

Rev. E. A. Stone, St. Augustine's Vic.,
Bexhill-on-Sea.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

Kenneth M. Macdonnran, Q.O., New Court,
Temple, E.C. 4.

SECRETARIES:

T. Macdonald Eggar, O.B.E., 5 East Pallant,
Chichester.

J. S. Widdows, M.B.E., 5 East Pallant,
Chichester.

Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, West-
minster, S.W. 1.

CHAPTER CLERK:

T. Macdonald Eggar, O.B.E., 5 East Pallant,
Chichester.

JOINT REGISTRARS:

T. Macdonald Eggar, O.B.E., and J. S.
Widdows, M.B.E., 5 East Pallant,
Chichester.

SURVEYORS UNDER DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

(West Sussex)—S. H. J. Roth, 32 Little
London, Chichester, and 60 West St.,
Brighton.

(East Sussex)—J. S. Lavender, Kenley House,
Oxted, Surrey.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

H. A. Hawkins, B. & L., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.,
F.R.S.A., 2 St. Richard's Walk, Cath-
edral Close, Chichester.

Chairman of Diocesan Fund and Board of Finance.

Rt. Hon. the Earl of Bessborough, P.O.,
G.O.M.G., Stansted Park, Rowlands
Castle, Hants.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL:

T. Macdonald Eggar, O.B.E., 9 Old Steyne,
Brighton.

W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House,
9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

CHICHESTER DIOCESAN FUND AND BOARD OF FINANCE (INCORPORATED) (Tel. Hove 35271):

W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House,
9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

Preb. G. Mayfield, Diocesan Church House, 9
Brunswick Sq., Hove (Deputy).

DIOCESAN FINANCE COMMITTEE:

W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House,
9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN PRESS AND INFORMATION DEPT.:

Rev. Guy Mayfield, Diocesan Church House, 9
Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

R. W. Church, Diocesan Church House, 9
Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House,
9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Rev. G. Mayfield, Diocesan Church House, 9
Brunswick Sq., Hove.

CHICHESTER DIOCESAN ART COUNCIL:

J. T. Waters, W. E. Girling (*Jt. Secs.*), Diocesan
Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN TRAINING COMMITTEE:

Preb. G. Mayfield, Diocesan Church House, 9
Brunswick Sq., Hove (*Director*).

DIOCESAN MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE:

W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House,
9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION OFFICERS:

W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House,
9 Brunswick Sq., Hove (*Sec. of Com-
mittee*).

Preb. G. Mayfield, Diocesan Church House,
9 Brunswick Sq., Hove (*Director of
Education*).

Canon D. B. Eperson, 6 North Pallant,
Chichester (*Inspector: Chichester*).

Rev. E. A. Stone, St. Augustine's Vic., Bexhill
(*Inspector: Hastings*).

BISHOP'S YOUTH COUNCIL.

Rev. A. G. Fraser, Peans Farm House, Roberts-
bridge.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COMMITTEE:

Rev. M. L. Couchman, St. Mark's Vic., Broad-
water Down, Tunbridge Wells.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:

Miss O. Ealand, Diocesan Church House, 9
Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:

Mrs. Emerson, Diocesan Church House, 9
Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:

Miss D. E. Carvill, Diocesan Church House, 9
Brunswick Sq., Hove.

READERS' BOARD:

Rev. H. K. G. Bearman, 35 Broyle Rd.,
Chichester.

SUSSEX DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR DEAF AND
DUMB:

Rev. B. T. Bean, St. Stephen's, Montpelier
Rd., Brighton (*Chaplain Supt.*).

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:

Miss D. E. Carvill, Diocesan Church House, 9
Brunswick Sq., Hove.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:

Rev. W. W. S. March, Vic., Goring-by-Sea.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Chichester.*)

DEANERY. DEAN.

Arundel. . Rev. F. C. Walden-Aspy, St.
James' Vic., Littleham-
ton.

Bognor . . Preb. N. H. H. Jolly, Alding-
bourne Vic., Chichester.

Chichester Rev. G. H. Handiside, Selsey
Rect., Chichester.

DEANERY.

Horsham . Rev. R. C. O. Goodchild, Vic.,
Horsham.
Midhurst . Rev. R. G. G. Hooper, Vic., Mid-
hurst.
Petworth . Vacant.

Storrington . Right Rev. H. L. Gwyer,
Amberley Vic., Arundel.

Westbourne . Rev. N. M. Dunlop, Funtington
Vic., Chichester.

Worthing . Preb. D. F. Wilkinson, M.C.,
Heene Rect., Worthing.

(Archdeaconry of Hastings.)

Battle & Bexhill Very Rev. A. T. A. Naylor, D.S.O.,
O.B.E., The Deanery, Battle.

Dallington . Rev. T. B. Oliver, Mayfield Vic.,
Sussex.

Eastbourne . Preb. L. E. Meredith, Vic., East-
bourne.

Etchingham . Rev. M. L. Couchman, St. Mark's
Vic., Broadwater Down,
Tunbridge Wells.

Hastings . Rev. F. M. B. Davies, Q.C.,
126 Marine Court, St.
Leonards-on-Sea.

Rye . Canon H. McDowall Wilson, M.C.,
Rect., Beckley, Rye.

Seaford . Rev. F. W. Shillito, Vic., Sea-
ford.

(Archdeaconry of Lewes.)

Brighton . Preb. D. H. Booth, M.B.E., Vic.,
Brighton.

Cuckfield . Preb. H. H. Tarrant, St. Wilfrid
Vic., Haywards Heath.

East Grinstead Rev. J. R. Missen, Vic., Cole-
man's Hatch.

Hove . Preb. V. K. Lippiett, Vic., Wil-
bury Rd., Hove.

Hurstpierpoint Rev. W. E. Davis-Winstone,
Keymer Rect., Hassocks.

Kemp Town . Rev. J. M. James, St. Mark's
Vic., Kemp Town, Brighton.

Lewes . Rev. H. M. Harries, Telscombe
Rect., Lewes.

Uckfield . Rev. O. W. F. Bennett, Rect.,
Uckfield.

Preston . Rev. R. M. Raper, Preston Vic.,
237 Preston Rd., Brighton.

Church Assembly (Members of House of
Laity).

Eric P. Banks, The Treasury, St. Richard's
Walk, Chichester.

Mrs. M. I. M. Bell, Crocker Hill House,
Chichester.

W. S. Dingwall, 10 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Hawke, Faygate Place,
Faygate, Horsham.

Mrs. Holmes, 64, Longhill Rd., Ovingdean,
Brighton.

The Hon. L. W. Joynson-Hicks, M.P., Newick
Park, Sussex.

Major G. L. Parker, East Sussex Club, Warrior
Sq., St. Leonards-on-Sea.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Percy of Newcastle, P.O.,
Old Rectory, Etchingham.

Sir Henry Self, K.O.B., K.C.M.G., K.B.E., 16
Vernon Terrace, Brighton.

Lady Swabey, 3 The Chantry, Canon Lane,
Chichester.

Dr. V. St. G. Vaughan, 50 Sedlescombe Rd.
South, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

DIOCESE OF



COVENTRY

Re-founded A.D. 1918. Area, the Archdeaconry of Coventry and Archdeaconry of Warwick; Population, 575,733; Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 13; Benefices, 206; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 226; Residentiary Canons, 1; Honorary Canons, 19; Licensed Readers, 76.

Bishop.

(Vacant.)

Right Rev. N. W. Newnham Davis, Ladbroke Rect., Leamington Spa.
Rev. E. Liddell Paine, Vic., 14 Bilton Rd., Rugby.

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Nathaniel William Newnham Davis, Ladbroke Rect., Leamington Spa, [1952, *Bp. of Antigua*, 1944-52].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. R. T. Howard, The Provost's House, Coventry [1933].

CANON RESIDENTIARY:

E. Moore Darling, 37 Stareton Close, Coventry [1951].

CANONS THEOLOGIAN:

J. Ecclestone, Bishop's Tachbrook Vic., Leamington Spa.

J. H. Proctor, 3 Manor Rd., Coventry.

P. O. A. Carnegie, Rect., 79 Clifton Rd., Rugby.
N. S. Rathbone, St. Mary Magdalen's Vic., Craven St., Coventry.

HONORARY CANONS:

Right Rev. N. W. Newnham Davis, Ladbroke Rect., Leamington Spa.

P. G. Kemp, Brailes Vic., Warwickshire.

T. N. R. Prentice, Old Town House, Stratford-on-Avon.

G. W. Clitheroe, Holy Trinity Vic., Coventry.
A. M. Startin, Wootton Wawen Vic., Birmingham.

H. A. Hayden, St. Nicholas Vic., Warwick.

A. A. Thomson, Faskin, Warwick Rd., Kenilworth.

F. S. Herbert, Vic., Nuneaton.

R. O. Streatfeild, Vic., Leamington.

J. Cornes, M.C., Harborough Magna Rect., Rugby.

E. A. Buchan, St. Mark's Vic., Coventry.

F. H. Aylwin, Napton Vic., Rugby.

G. I. J. Bennett, Bubbenhall Rect., Coventry.

J. B. Sinker, St. Mary's Abbey Vic., Nuneaton.

A. E. Warren, Sperrall Rect., Studley.

Archdeacons.

(*Warwick*)—M. Parr, Rect., Barford, nr. Warwick [1945].

(*Coventry*)—L. J. Stanford, Bilton Rect., Rugby [1946].

Examining Chaplains.

Not appointed at time of going to press.

Honorary Chaplain.

Rev. C. E. Ross, Claverdon Vic., Warwick.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. R. T. Howard, The Provost's House, Coventry (*for the Chapter*).

Archdeacon of Warwick.

Archdeacon of Coventry.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon E. A. Buchan, St. Mark's Vic., Coventry.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon E. A. Buchan, St. Mark's Vic., Coventry.
Rev. J. Carter, Alveston Vic., Stratford-on-Avon.

Canon F. S. Herbert, Vic., Nuneaton.

Canon P. G. Kemp, Studley Vic., Warws.

Canon A. M. Startin, Wootton Wawen Vic., Nr. Birmingham.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR:

Conolly H. Gage, 4 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.O.4.

REGISTRAR:

G. C. W. Large, 51 Morton St., Leamington.

LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:

G. C. W. Large, 51 Morton St., Leamington.

LONDON SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:

H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

CHAPTER CLERK:

J. W. Smethurst, Diocesan House, 23 Davenport Rd., Coventry.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

(Vacant.)

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Archdeacon of Warwick.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Coventry 2167):

J. N. Westcott, Diocesan House, 23 Davenport Rd., Coventry.

DIOCESAN & BISHOP'S ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY:

J. W. Smethurst, Diocesan House, Coventry.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Rev. J. Carter, Alveston Vic., Stratford-on-Avon.

T. H. Malins, St. Peter's House, Church Lawford, Rugby.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

G. C. W. Large, 51 Morton St., Leamington.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:

Canon J. Ecclestone, Bishop's Tachbrook Vic., Leamington Spa.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Rev. J. Carter, Alveston Vic., Stratford-on-Avon.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Rev. C. J. Lord, Hatton Vic., Warwick.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. A. H. Webb, Henley-in-Arden Rect., Warws.

DIRECTOR OF DIOCESAN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Rev. E. O. F. Pache, Ufton Rect., Southam, Rugby.

WELFARE COUNCIL:

Mrs. A. V. Hunt, 3 Church St., Leamington Spa.

BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:

(Vacant.)

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:

Rev. A. Wilbraham, Marton Vic., Rugby.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE:

Rev. C. P. Goslin, Corley Rect., Coventry.

Rural Deans.*(Archdeaconry of Coventry.)***DEANERY.****DEAN.**

- Atherstone . . . Canon F. S. Herbert, Vic., Nuneaton.
 Coventry . . . Canon E. A. Buchan, St. Mark's Vic., Coventry.
 Dunchurch . . . Rev. R. Stott, Dunchurch Vic., Nr. Rugby.
 Kenilworth . . . Rev. F. W. Moyle, Allesley Rect., Coventry.
 Monk's Kirby . . . Rev. L. Bruce, Exhall Vic., Coventry.

DEANERY.**DEAN.**

- Rugby . . . Canon J. Cornes, M.C., Harborough Magna Rect., Rugby.

(Archdeaconry of Warwick.)

- Alcester . . . Canon A. E. Warren, Sperrall Rect., Studley.
 Dasset Magna . . . Rev. A. P. Wales, Warming-ton Rect., Banbury.
 Kineton . . . Rev. J. A. B. Davies, Newbold Pacey Vic., Warwick.
 Leamington . . . Rev. W. W. Hunt, Holy Trinity Vic., Leamington.
 Shipston . . . Rev. W. E. F. Walters, Rect., Cherington, Shipston-on-Stour.
 Southam . . . Canon F. H. Aylwin, Napton Vic., Rugby.
 Warwick . . . Canon H. A. Hayden, St. Nicholas Vic., Warwick.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

- Mrs. Hosking, M.B.E., 26 Clifton Rd., Rugby.
 The Rt. Hon. the Lord Norton, Fillongley Hall, Coventry.
 Lt.-Col. E. L. Watson, The Woodlands, Barford, Nr. Warwick.
 J. N. Westcott, 62 Rochester Rd., Coventry.
 Miss K. M. Wilson, 61 Birmingham Rd., Alcester, Warws.

DIOCESE OF**DERBY**

Founded 1927 A.D. Area, the County of Derby, 650,639 acres: Population, 858,832; Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 17; Benefices, 264; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 313; Residentiary Canons, 2; Honorary Canons, 16; Licensed Readers, 73.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Alfred Edward John Rawlinson,
 D.D., Breadsall Mount, Derby [1936].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. George Sinker, Bakewell Vic.,
 Derby [1954, *Bp. of Nagpur*, 1949-54].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. R. A. Beddoes, The Provost's
 House, Derby [1953].

Archdeacons.

- (Chesterfield)*—T. Dilworth-Harrison, Vic.,
 Chesterfield [1934].
(Derby)—J. F. Richardson, 111 Whitaker Rd.,
 Derby [1952].

Examining Chaplains.

- Ven. T. Dilworth-Harrison, Vic., Chesterfield.
 Ven. J. F. Richardson, 111 Whitaker Rd.,
 Derby.
 Canon S. L. Calger, Osmaston Vic., Ashbourne.
 Rev. C. Storrs Fox, Vic., Buxton.
 Rev. W. H. Blyth Martin, SS. Augustines' Vic.,
 Chesterfield.
 Canon R. Foskett, Vic., Ilkeston.
 Rev. R. Gledhill, Norton Rect., Sheffield.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. R. A. Beddoes, The Provost's House, Derby (*for the Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Chesterfield.
Archdeacon of Derby.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Rev. C. W. Handford, Holy Trinity Vic., Ilkeston.
Right Rev. G. Sinker, Bakewell Vic., Derby.
Rev. G. G. Willis, Ph.D., Fernilee Vic., Whaley Bridge, Stockport.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. C. W. Handford, Holy Trinity Vic., Ilkeston.
Rev. L. Tuckley, Long Lane Vic., Dalbury Lees.
Rev. F. J. Sides, Vic., Holbrooke.
Rev. G. G. Willis, Ph.D., Fernilee Vic., Whaley Bridge, Stockport.
Canon S. L. Caiger, Osmaston Vic., Ashbourne.
Rev. G. H. Stevens, St. Giles Vic., Normanton, Derby.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.
BISHOP'S LEGAL SECRETARY:
H. S. Rees, 40 St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
REGISTRAR:
H. S. Rees, 40 St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
C. H. R. Naylor.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
G. H. Heath-Gracie, Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O., 197 Burton Rd., Derby.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

T. Walton, 69 Rose Hill St., Derby.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon H. Boorman, Diocesan House, 1 The Coll., Derby.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Derby 44750):
Canon H. Boorman, Diocesan House, 1 The Coll., Derby.
DIOCESAN PATRONAGE:
J. R. S. Grimwood-Taylor, 35 St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION:
Rev. H. S. O'Neill, Ph.D., 3 The Coll., Derby.
DERBYSHIRE ASSOCIATION OF CHURCH SCHOOLS:
Rev. H. S. O'Neill, Ph.D., 3 The Coll., Derby.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. G. W. Hatch, Duffield Vic., Derby.
CLERGY EMERGENCY STAFF:
Canon H. Boorman, 1 The Coll., Derby.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Canon H. Boorman, Diocesan House, 1 The Coll., Derby.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Canon A. Hopkins, Kirk Langley Rect., Derby.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. T. D. W. George, Ashford Vic., Bakewell.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Mrs. J. Hartropp, 83 Carlton Rd., Derby.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:
Mrs. W. P. Melluish, Abbeywood, Breadsall, Nr. Derby.

MINISTERIAL COMMITTEE:

Rev. G. M. Dowell, 12 St. Mary's Gate, Derby.

DIOCESAN PENSIONS OFFICER:

Canon H. Boorman, Diocesan House, 1 The Coll., Derby.

PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

S. A. Hauxwell, 8 Windley Cresc., Derby.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NEWS:

Rev. W. L. Chivers, Vic., Darley Abbey.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:

Rev. G. S. Howarth, Milford Vic., Derby.

LAY READERS' BOARD:

Mrs. J. B. Millward, 82 Rose Hill St., Derby.

"TEN YEARS' PLAN AND APPEAL":

Canon W. James, 3 The Coll., Derby.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Derby.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Ashbourne . . .	Rev. C. O. W. Trendell, Vic., Ashbourne.
Bakewell . . .	Rev. E. J. Stanford, Darley Rect., Matlock.
Buxton . . .	Canon W. H. Green, Vic., Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
Derby . . .	Rev. G. H. Stevens, St. Giles Vic., Normanton, Derby.
Duffield . . .	Rev. F. J. Sides, Vic., Holbrook, Derby.
Ilkeston . . .	Canon R. Foskett, Vic., Ilkeston.
Longford . . .	Rev. E. B. Bull, Sudbury Rect., Derby.
Melbourne . . .	Rev. R. R. Honner, Melbourne Vic.
Repton . . .	Rev. P. C. Wells, Vic., Rosliston.
Wirksworth . . .	Rev. G. Busby, Vic., Wirksworth.

(*Archdeaconry of Chesterfield.*)

Alfreton . . .	Canon R. N. Craig, M.C., Vic., Alfreton.
Bolsover . . .	Rev. W. Speakman, Bolsover Vic.
Chesterfield . . .	Canon J. D. Hooley, St. Thomas' Rect., Brampton, Derbys.
Eyam . . .	Rev. J. G. Pope, Hope Vic., Sheffield.
Glossop . . .	Rev. A. C. M. White, Hadfield Vic., Manchester.
Heanor . . .	Rev. S. R. Futers, Vic., Heanor.
Staveley . . .	Rev. R. Gledhill, Norton Rect., Sheffield.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

S. J. Bartle, 75 Hawksley Avenue, Chesterfield.
H. C. B. Bowles, Abney House, Baslow, Bakewell, Derbys.
Mrs. Rawlinson, Breadsall Mount, Derby.
Mrs. E. M. Sinker, Bakewell Vic., Derby.
P. W. Skinner, Ivanhoe, Cleve Ave., Toton, Notts.
T. Walton, 69 Rose Hill St., Derby.

DIOCESE



OF ELY

Founded 1109 A.D. Area consists of the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and three Rural Deaneries in West Norfolk. Population, 373,649; Archdeacons, 3; Deaneries, 21; Benefices, 332; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 280; Residential Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 20; Licensed Readers, 46.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Harold Edward Wynn, D.D.,
S.T.D., The Bishop's House, Ely [1941].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Gordon John Walsh, D.D., The
Black Hostelry, The Coll., Ely [1942. *Bp.*
of *Hokkaido*, 1927-41].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. O. P. Hankey, The Deanery,
Ely [1951]

CANONS RESIDENTIARY :

H. Balmforth, The Coll., Ely [1941].
Right Rev. G. J. Walsh, The Black Hostelry,
The Coll., Ely [1942].
E. O. Ratcliff, The Coll., Ely [1947].
F. N. Robathan, O.B.E., The Almonry, Ely
[1953].

Archdeacons.

(*Ely*)—H. F. Kirkpatrick, Babraham Vic.,
Cambridge [1947].
(*Wisbech*) J. P. Pelloe, Vic., Wisbech [1953].
(*Huntingdon*)—A. Royle, Orton Longueville
Rec., Peterborough [1954].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. H. F. Kirkpatrick, Babraham Vic.,
Cambridge.
Canon J. W. P. Jones, Great Gidding Vic.,
Hunts.
Rev. H. M. J. Banting, Madingley Vic., Cam-
bridge.
Rev. C. W. J. Bowles, Ridley Hall, Cambridge.
Rev. J. N. Sanders, 145 Cherry Hinton Rd.,
Cambridge.

Domestic Chaplain.

R. E. Tostevin, The Bishop's House, Ely.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

The Dean of Ely.
Archdeacon of Ely.
Archdeacon of Wisbech.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY :

Rev. S. W. Betts, Holy Trinity Vic., Cambridge.
Canon F. J. Bywaters, Willingham Rect.,
Cambridge.
Rev. W. J. Lewis, St. Giles' Vic., Cambridge.
Rev. B. O. Pawley, Church House, 28 Panton
St., Cambridge.

Ministerial Committee under the Incum- bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. K. H. Hooker, St. Paul's Vic., Cam-
bridge.
Canon R. J. P. Peyton-Burbery, St. Mary's
Rect., March.
Rev. T. H. W. Clapton, 25 Vicarage Ave.
Sawston, Cambridge.
Rev. W. J. Lewis, St. Giles' Vic., Cambridge.
Canon G. E. A. Whitworth, 8 Sedley Taylor
Rd., Cambridge.
Canon A. Morris, St. Mary's Vic., Huntingdon.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE :

Kenneth M. Macmorran, Q.C., New Court,
Temple, E.C. 4.

SECRETARY :

D. M. Moir Carey, 1 The Sanctuary, West-
minster, S.W. 1.

CHAPTER CLERK :

E. R. Evans, High St. Passage, Ely.

REGISTRAR :

E. R. Evans, High St. Passage, Ely.

APPARITOR GENERAL :

A. V. Franklin, The Coll., Ely.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS :

D. C. Denton-Smith, 40 Regent St., Cam-
bridge.

K. A. Milner, 4 Market Hill, Huntingdon.

F. B. Ward, 8 South Brink, Wisbech.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST :

Michael Howard.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

E. G. Gordon Frost, 29 Barrow Rd., Cam-
bridge.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE :

Canon J. S. Boys Smith, St. John's Coll.,
Cambridge.

E. J. Goodrich, 8 Orchard Estate, Ely.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE AND DIOCESAN TRUST AND DILAPIDATIONS BOARD (*Tel.* Cambridge 3968) :

Rev. B. O. Pawley, Church House, 28 Panton
St., Cambridge.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION AND PASTORAL COM- MITTEES :

Rev. B. O. Pawley, Church House, 28 Panton
St., Cambridge.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Rev. W. J. Lewis, St. Giles Vic., Cambridge.
Dr. G. H. S. Bushnell, 4 Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

Dr. G. H. S. Bushnell, 4 Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF MUSIC:

Rev. H. A. H. Moore, Fenstanton Vic., Huntingdon.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

Rev. G. R. Kemp, Swaffham Bulbeck Vic., Cambridge.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Rev. G. R. Kemp, Swaffham Bulbeck Vic., Cambridge.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. L. Galley, St. Neots Vic., Hunts.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:

Rev. D. Foulds, Caxton Vic., Cambridge.

DIOCESAN TEMPERANCE SOCIETY:

Rev. A. B. Johnston, Welney Rect., Wisbech.

BISHOP'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE TRAINING OF CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY:

Rev. R. E. Tostevin, The Bishop's House, Ely.

BISHOP'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR WOMEN'S WORK:

Miss Copeman, End House, Owlstone Rd., Cambridge.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:

Miss Webster, 28 Pantton Street, Cambridge.

DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:

G. E. Clayton, 10 Rustat Rd., Cambridge.

DEAF AND DUMB ASSOCIATION:

H. Clark, 45 Gilbert Rd., Cambridge (*Sec. and Treas.*).

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:

Canon F. J. Bywaters, Willingham Rect., Cambridge.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE:

Rev. J. A. Rees, Fletton Rect., Peterborough.

DEANERY.

Camps	Rev. J. B. Joyce, Rect., Duxford.
Cheveley	Rev. R. A. G. Binns, Wood Ditton Vic., Newmarket.
Fordham	Rev. J. E. B. Cattell, Rect., Snailwell, Newmarket.
North Stowe	Rev. L. S. Maurice, Rect., Cottenham.
Quy	Rev. F. E. Stanbury, Fen Ditton Rect., Cambridge.
Shingay	Rev. H. O. Punchard, Litlington Vic., Royston, Herts.

DEAN.

(Archdeaconry of Huntingdon.)

Huntingdon.	Canon A. Morris, St. Mary's Vic., Huntingdon.
Kimbolton	Rev. H. N. Doig, Brington Rect., Huntingdon.
Leightonstone	Rev. B. G. Sanders, Hamerton Rect., Huntingdon.
St. Neots	Rev. L. Galley, Vic., St. Neots.
St. Ives	Rev. N. Trafford, Rect., Warboys.
Yaxley	Rev. J. A. Rees, Fletton Rect., Peterborough.

(Archdeaconry of Wisbech.)

Ely	Canon J. K. O. Payne, Littleport Vic., Ely.
Feltwell	Rev. D. F. Page, Hockwold Rect., Thetford.
Fincham	Rev. N. C. White, Crimplesham Vic., King's Lynn.
Marshland	Rev. F. Batchelder, Wiggenhall St. Mary Vic., King's Lynn.
March	Canon R. J. P. Peyton-Burbery, St. Mary's Rect., March.
Wisbech	Rev. P. K. Irwin, St. Augustine's Vic., Wisbech.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Ely.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Barton	Rev. E. H. Sibson, Lt. Shelford Rect., Cambridge.
Bourn	Rev. G. B. Whittaker, Hardwicke Rect., Cambridge.
Cambridge	Canon G. E. A. Whitworth, 8 Sedley Taylor Rd., Cambridge.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Miss M. H. Cattley, 95 Barton Rd., Cambridge.
Chancellor E. Garth Moore, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
Dr. D. R. Denman, 12 Chaucer Rd., Cambridge.
Lady Proby, Elton Hall, Peterborough.

DIOCESE OF



EXETER

Transferred to Exeter 1050 A.D., formerly at Crediton 909 A.D. Area, the County of Devon (except 7 parishes) and one parish in the County of Somerset, 1,671,364 acres; Population, 795,033; Archdeacons, 4; Deaneries, 23; Benefices, 517; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 500; Residentiary Canons, 4; Prebendaries, 20; Licensed Readers, 180.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Robert Cecil Mortimer, D.D., The Palace, Exeter [1949].

Bishops Suffragan.

(Crediton)—Right Rev. Wilfred Arthur Edmund Westall, 10 The Close, Exeter [1954].
(Plymouth)—Right Rev. Norman Harry Clarke, Lynn, Bainbridge Ave., Hartley, Plymouth [1950].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. A. R. Wallace, The Deanery, Exeter [1950].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

D. McLaren, The Close, Exeter [1913].
Right Rev. W. F. Surtees, 52 Wonford Rd., Exeter [1924].
Ven. E. F. Hall, 15 The Close, Exeter [1934].
Rt. Rev. W. A. E. Westall, 10 The Close, Exeter [1951].

Archdeacons.

(Barnstaple)—D. James, Tewesley House, Bickington [1946].
(Totnes)—E. F. Hall, The Close, Exeter [1948].
(Plymouth)—Right Rev. N. H. Clarke, Vic., Sparkwell, Plymouth [1950].
(Exeter)—Rt. Rev. W. A. E. Westall, 10 The Close, Exeter [1951].

Examining Chaplains.

Right Rev. W. A. E. Westall, 10 The Close, Exeter.
Canon Eric Kemp, Exeter Coll., Oxford.
Rev. W. A. P. Dawson, Newton Poppleford Vic., Sidmouth.
Rev. F. G. Addenbrooke, Rect., Lympstone.
Rev. G. B. Bentley, Milton Abbot Rect., Tavistock.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Exeter.
Archdeacon of Totnes.
Archdeacon of Plymouth.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. R. A. H. Bate, Babbacombe Vic., Torquay.
Preb. J. A. Durling, Rect., Bideford.
Rev. T. G. Jalland, D.D., 28 Cranford Ave., Exmouth.
Rev. F. H. Lovell, Denbury Rect., Newton Abbot.
Rev. H. Sharples, Georgeham Rect., N. Devon.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945.

Rev. R. A. H. Bate, All Saints' Vic., Babbacombe.
Preb. J. A. Durling, Rect., Bideford.
Preb. J. B. Griffin, 9 St. Leonard's Rd., Exeter.
Rev. F. H. Lovell, Denbury Rect., Newton Abbot.
Rev. J. W. G. Molland, St. Gabriel's Vic., Plymouth.
Rev. H. Sharples, Georgeham Rect., N. Devon.

Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Preb. G. L. A. Heslop, Rect., Clyst St. Mary, Exeter.
Rev. J. O. Way, Vic., Winkleigh.
Rev. W. A. P. Dawson, Newton Poppleford Vic., Sidmouth.
Rev. E. Royle, Heavitree Vic., Exeter.
Rev. R. D. Holden, Newport Vic., Barnstaple.
LAY MEMBERS:
Brig. C. de V. Welchman, Homeland, Manaton, Newton Abbot.
H. W. Morshead.
H. W. Woolcombe, 2 Queen Anne Terr., Tavistock Rd., Plymouth.
R. W. Townsend, 63 Rosebarn Ave., Exeter.
W. T. Arthur, 7 Pill Lawn, Barnstaple.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2

LEGAL SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR:

Sir Godwin Michelmores, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.O., 18 Cathedral Yard, Exeter.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR:

J. F. G. Michelmores, 18 Cathedral Yard, Exeter.

CHAPTER CLERK:

J. W. Waddingham, The Close, Exeter.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

P. G. Prewett, 12 Castle St., Exeter.
H. Dyer, Queen Anne's Chambers, Barnstaple.
J. O. E. Luard, 22 Lockyer St., Plymouth.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

Reginald Moore, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., Church House, Exeter.
Asst. Organist—

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

A. Denys Phillips, Roundhay, St. George's Cres., Babbacombe, Torquay.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE.

Sub-Dean T. G. Sheldermine, 9 Livery Dale, Exeter.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Exeter 2686):

E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House,
Palace Gate, Exeter.

DIOCESAN TRUST:

E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House,
Palace Gate, Exeter.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House,
Palace Gate, Exeter.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. J. D. Wakeling, Emmanuel Vic., Ply-
mouth.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House,
Palace Gate, Exeter.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

Preb. J. B. Griffin, 9 St. Leonard's Rd., Exeter
(Sec.).

Inspector of Schools: Preb. J. B. Griffin,
9 St. Leonard's Rd., Exeter.

Youth Organiser: Rev. E. A. Sampson, Hol-
combe Burnell Vic., Exeter.

Sunday School Adviser: Miss O. Lodge,
34 Velwell Rd., Exeter.

Assistant Sunday School Adviser: Miss B.
Blythe, 8 Endsleigh Park Rd., Peverell,
Plymouth.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:

Miss C. Oompton, 8 Heathcourt, Pennsylvania
Park, Exeter.

DIOCESAN COMMITTEES:

Training: Rev. W. A. P. Dawson, Newton
Poppleford Vic., Sidmouth.

Maintenance, Pensions and Emergency Grants:
E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House,
Palace Gate, Exeter.

Widows and Orphans: Rev. R. A. H. Bate,
Babhacombe Vic., Torquay.

Church Buildings: E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E.,
Diocesan House, Palace Gate, Exeter.

Advisory Committee for the Care of Churches:
Miss U. Radford, Strand End, Topsham,
Devon.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

S. Carille Davis, 5 Princess Sq., Plymouth.

DEVON CHURCH THANKSGIVING FUND (POST- WAR NEEDS):

E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House,
Palace Gate, Exeter (Org. Sec.).

SPECIAL SERVICE CHURCH

Rev. G. W. MacMichael, Vic., Woodbury
Salterton.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF READERS:

Rev. B. J. W. Pedley, Herberton Vic., Totnes.

DIOCESAN PAROCHIAL MISSION SOCIETY

Right Rev. W. A. E. Westall, 10 The Close,
Exeter.

DIOCESAN MISSIONER

Rev. H. E. Kendall, 28 Southernhay East,
Exeter.

DIOCESAN DILapidations BOARD

Sir Godwin Michelmores, 18 Cathedral Yard,
Exeter.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:

The Bishop of Exeter, Diocesan House,
Palace Gate, Exeter.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:

Rev. J. A. Goundry, St. Mary Major Rect.,
Exeter.

SECRETARY OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:

E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House,
Palace Gate, Exeter.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Exeter.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Aylesbeare . . . Rev. J. S. Hawkins, Withy-
combe Vic., Exmouth.

DEANERY.

Cadbury . . .

Christianity . . .

Cullompton . . .

Honiton . . .

Kenn . . .

Ottery . . .

Tiverton . . .

DEAN.

Rev. G. Hodshon, Sand-
ford Rect., Crediton.

Rev. E. J. Moeller, Whip-
ton Vic., Exeter.

Rev. R. A. L. Fell, Vic.,
Bradninch.

Rev. W. H. Dormer, Vic.,
Beer.

Rev. J. B. Pim, Powderham
Rect., Exeter.

Rev. D. R. Price, Vicar's
House, Ottery St.
Mary.

Rev. T. W. Glare, More-
bath Vic., Tiverton.

(Archdeaconry of Totnes.)

Holsworthy . . . Rev. R. J. D. Newhouse,
Ashwater Rect., Bea-
worthy, R.S.O., Devon.

Ipplepen . . . Rev. G. H. K. Pedley, Vic.,
Paignton.

Moreton . . . Rev. F. H. Lovell, Denbury
Rec., Newton Abbot.

Okehampton . . . Rev. F. E. Compton, Vic.,
Okehampton.

Totnes . . . Rev. C. J. N. George, Rect.,
Ashington.

Woodleigh . . . Rev. H. T. Robins, Vic.,
South Milton.

(Archdeaconry of Barnstaple.)

Barnstaple . . . Rev. H. L. Hustwayte,
Rect., Atherington.

Chulmleigh . . . Rev. J. C. Way, Vic., Wink-
leigh.

Hartland . . . Rev. I. O. Mallett, Codden,
Links Rd., Westward
Ho!

Shirwell . . . Rev. H. K. Flamank, Rect.,
Berrynarbor.

South Molton . . . Rev. S. Cheriton, Meshaw
Rect.

Torrington . . . Rev. W. H. Smale, Petrock-
stowe Rect., Okehanip-
ton.

(Archdeaconry of Plymouth.)

Plympton . . . Rev. N. J. H. Nisbet,
Cornwood Vic., Ivy-
bridge.

Tavistock . . . Rev. B. C. C. Pratt, Peter
Tavy Rect., Tavistock.

Three Towns . . . Rev. J. W. G. Molland, St.
Gabriel's Vic., Wilder-
ness Rd., Plymouth.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Mrs. Allwork, 10 Cranmere Rd., Plymouth.
Mrs. Hall, 15 The Close, Exeter.

G. A. Halse, The Hermitage, Vicarage Rd.,
Sidmouth.

Mrs. B. M. Jalland, 28 Cranford Rd., Exmouth.
H. A. Mohan, Maidencombe, Torquay.

Miss Parsons, Compass Cottage, Newton St.
Cyres, Exeter.

Mrs. L. L. Scott, Gidleigh Rect., Chagford,
Devon.

Lt.-Col. B. St. J. Storrs, Cross Cottage, Bovey
Tracey.

Rev. Mother Teresa, F.S.J.M., Posbury, St.
Francis, Crediton, Devon.

DIOCESE OF



GLOUCESTER

Founded 1541 A.D. Area, the County of Gloucester (exclusive of the Rural Deaneries of Bristol, Bitton and Stapleton, the parishes of Daylesford, Redmarley D'Abiot, Teddington, and parts of the parishes of Broughton Poggs, Ilmington, Overbury and Ruardean); the parishes of Sopworth and Marston Meysey in Wiltshire; the parish of Taynton in Oxfordshire; the parishes of Aston Magna, Church Honeybourne, Cow Honeybourne, Ashton-under-Hill, Aston Somerville, Childs Wickham, Kemerton, Pebworth, Staunton and parts of the parishes of Beckford and Porthampton in the county of Worcester; parts of the parishes of Linton and Lea in the county of Hereford; and the parishes of Clifford Chambers, Dorsington, Long Marston, Welford-on-Avon and Weston-on-Avon in the county of Warwick; 695,346 acres; Population, 412,972; Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 18; Benefices, 263; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 270; Residentiary Canons, 5; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 136.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Wilfred Marcus Askwith, Bishop's House, College Green, Gloucester [1954, *Bp. of Blackburn*, 1942-54].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Tevesbury*)—Right Rev. Edward Barry Henderson, Tibberton Rect., Nr. Gloucester [1955].

Assistant Bishops.

Right Rev. Augustine John Hodson, 86 Kingsholm Rd., Gloucester.
Right Rev. Ronald Stanhope O'Ferrall, Cranham Rect., Gloucester.
Right Rev. James Lumsden Barkway, Ashcroft House, Kingscote, Nr. Tetbury.

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. S. J. A. Evans, The Deanery, Gloucester [1953].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

J. McIntyre, D.D., Cathedral House, College Green, Gloucester [1946].
G. H. Fendick, 13 College Green, Gloucester [1948].
Ven. W. T. Wardle, 7 College Green, Gloucester [1948].
E. N. Spear, 2 Miller's Green, Gloucester [1953].

Archdeacons.

(*Gloucester*)—W. T. Wardle, 7 College Green, Gloucester [1949].
(*Cheltenham*)—R. H. Sutch, Vic., Cirencester [1951].

Diocesan Chaplain.

Rev. E. C. Prichard, St. Michael's Rect., Gloucester.

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. W. T. Wardle, 7 College Green, Gloucester.
Rev. E. C. Prichard, St. Michael's Rect., Gloucester.
Canon E. N. Spear, 2 Miller's Green, Gloucester.
Rev. C. F. Wood, Downing College, Cambridge.
Canon K. F. Evans-Prosser, Norton Vic., Gloucester.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Gloucester.
Archdeacon of Gloucester.
Archdeacon of Cheltenham.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. H. S. Hutchinson, Poulton Vic., Cirencester.
Canon R. Perry, Hempstead Rect., Gloucester.
Rev. H. Porter, Up Hatherley Vic., Cheltenham.
Canon E. N. Spear, 2 Miller's Green, Gloucester.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon T. W. Lambert, Shurdington Vic., Cheltenham.
Rev. A. N. Ruck, Sapperton Rect., Cirencester.
Canon R. Perry, Hempstead Rect., Gloucester.
Rev. W. S. Llewellyn, Vic., Tetbury.
Rev. W. A. Peel, Tortworth Rect., Faldfield, Glos.
Rev. C. T. Peers, Holy Apostles Vic., Charlton Kings, Cheltenham.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
W. Cleveland Stevens, Q.C., 7 Stone's Bldgs., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.

LEGAL SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR:

Percy O. Lloyd, Diocesan Registry, Pitt St., Gloucester.

CHAPTER CLERKS:

Capt. E. F. T. Fowler, Capt. Anthony A. Scott, 19 College Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:

R. W. Paterson, Church House, College Green, Gloucester.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

H. W. Sumson, Mus.Doc. (Lambeth), B.Mus. (Dunelm), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., 20 College Green, Gloucester.

Asst. Organist—Wallace Ross, 13 St. John's Lane, Gloucester.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

G. M. Scrutton, M.C. The Dower House, Daglingworth, Cirencester.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE :

Rev. M. O. Prichard, Rect., Brunswick Rd., Gloucester.

P. J. Davies, Church House, College Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Gloucester 20366) :

P. J. Davies, Church House, College Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN TRUST :

P. J. Davies, Church House, College Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION :

Canon K. F. Evans-Prosser, Norton Vic., Gloucester (*Director*).

P. J. Davies, Church House, College Green, Gloucester (*Secretary*).

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL :

Canon K. F. Evans-Prosser, Norton Vic., Gloucester (*Chairman*).

Rev. R. Herbert, 10 Argyll Rd., Gloucester (*Youth Chaplain*).

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL :

Rev. F. J. Lanham, Quedgeley Rect., Gloucester.

DIOCESAN DILapidations BOARD :

P. J. Davies, Church House, College Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES :

Rev. A. J. C. Turner, North Cerney Rect., Cirencester.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE :

P. J. Davies, Church House, College Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE :

Percy O. Lloyd, The Registry, Pitt St., Gloucester.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF WOMEN'S CHURCH WORK :

Miss M. White, Highlands Cottage, Minchinhampton.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK :

Miss J. Estcourt, J.P., College Chambers, College Court, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE WELFARE OF THE DEAF AND DUMB :

Mrs. W. R. Eggleton, Maryglen, Barnwood Rd., Gloucester.

DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD :

Canon K. F. Evans-Prosser, Norton Vic., Gloucester.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK :

Rev. O. Simpson, Eastington Rect., Stonehouse, Gloucester.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Cheltenham.*)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Campden . . . Rev. B. O'Loughlin, Vic., Chipping Campden, Gloucester.

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Cheltenham . . .	Canon E. C. Hanson, Emmanuel Vic., Cheltenham.
Cirencester . . .	Rev. R. Elphick, Stratton Rect., Cirencester.
Fairford . . .	Rev. J. B. Lowe, Coln St. Aldwyn Vic., Fairford.
Northleach . . .	Rev. F. R. Webb, Cold Aston Vic., Cheltenham.
Stow . . .	Rev. J. K. Nettlefold, Bourton-on-the-Water Rect., Glos.
Tetbury . . .	Canon C. C. W. Cooper, Avening Rect., Stroud.
Winchcombe . . .	Rev. L. G. Chamberlien, Taddington Vic., Cheltenham.

(*Archdeaconry of Gloucester.*)

Bisley . . .	Rev. A. F. Maltin, St. Lawrence Vic., Stroud.
Dursley . . .	Canon J. D. Buckley, Vic., Wotton-under-Edge, Glos.
Gloucester City . . .	Rev. D. D. Thomas, Christ Church Vic., Gloucester.
Gloucester North . . .	Canon K. F. Evans-Prosser, Norton Vic., Gloucester.
Gloucester South . . .	Rev. T. D. Jenkins, Brookthorpe Vic., Gloucester.
Hawkesbury . . .	Rev. R. G. Rawstorne, Thornbury Vic., Bristol.
North Forest . . .	Canon D. Gethyn-Jones, Kempey Vic., Dymock, Glos.
South Forest . . .	Rev. G. R. Newman, Tidenham Vic., Chepstow, Mon.
Stonehouse . . .	Canon S. H. A. Bennett, Amberley Rect., Stroud.
Tewkesbury . . .	Canon B. Purefoy, Abbey House, Tewkesbury.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

O. E. S. Bazeley, Hillside, Stroud Rd., Gloucester.
 Lt.-Col. B. S. Browne, Bournstream, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos.
 Commander F. O. Cadogan, R.N., Quenington Old Rectory, Cirencester, Glos.
 Miss M. E. Freeman, Holford Cottage, Westonbirt, Tetbury, Glos.
 P. O. Lloyd, 7 Miller's Green, Gloucester.
 J. T. Wordsworth, Petty France, Badminton, Glos.

DIOCESE OF



GUILDFORD

Founded 1927 A.D. Area, West Surrey and a part of N. Hants, about 500 square miles: Population, 643,165; Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 11; Benefices, 160; Number of Parochial Clergy, 222; Clergy with leave to officiate, 117; Canon Residentiary, 1; Honorary Canons, 12; Licensed Readers, 115.

Bishop.

(Vacant.)

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. W. Boulton, Rect., Castle Gate, Guildford [1952].

CANON RESIDENTIARY:

R. G. Clitherow, 3 Hilgay Close, Guildford [1946].

Chapter.

The Cathedral Chapter consists of the Archdeacons, one Residentiary Canon and twelve Honorary Canons.

Archdeacons.

(Dorking)—D. G. Loveday, Wardington, Banbury, Oxford [1954].

(Surrey)—G. B. Smith, 51 Ridgeway Rd., Farnham, Surrey [1955].

Diocesan Missioner.

Canon R. G. Clitherow, 3 Hilgay Close, Guildford.

Examining Chaplains.

Not appointed at time of going to press.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. W. Boulton, Rect., Castle Gate, Guildford (*for the Chapter*).

Archdeacon of Dorking.

Archdeacon of Surrey.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. M. Bruce, Chiddingfold Rect., Godalming.

Canon R. G. Clitherow, 3 Hilgay Close, Guildford

Rev. H. L. Higgs, St. John's Vic., Woking.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947

Rev. P. A. M. Edlin, St. Paul's Vic., Camberley.

Rev. A. O. G. Oldham, Vic., Godalming.

Rev. F. A. Woodard, Horsell Vic., Woking.

Rev. R. S. S. Heath, Vic., Woking.

Rev. C. E. Spencer, Rect., Weybridge.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

K. M. Macmorran, Q.C., New Court, Temple, E.C. 4.

LEGAL SECRETARY TO BISHOP:

Graham D. Heath, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1.

REGISTRAR:

Graham Heath, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

SURVEYOR TO DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

D. E. Nye, 7 Victoria St., London, S.W. 1.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

Ronald Dussek, F.R.C.O.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

G. Stoughton-Harris, Rosegarth, Waldens Rd., Horsell, Woking.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Rev. E. R. Hougham, Rect., Shere, Guildford.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Guildford 5469):

Miss M. Blofeld, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD (Tel. Guildford 3372):

Lt.-Col. G. Blackburne-Kane, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

Major-Gen. C. H. Geake, C.B., C.B.E., Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Major J. S. Knyvett, Chantries, Abbots Way, Merrow.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:

Canon R. G. Clitherow, 3 Hilgay Close, Guildford.

DIOCESAN OVERSEAS COUNCIL:

Rev. A. E. Robins, Christ Church Vic., Epsom.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon A. M. Hughes, Rect., Great Bookham.

SUNDAY SCHOOL ORGANISER:

Miss W. Davey, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL ORGANISER:

John Spens, Hornbeams, Worplesdon, Guildford.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WOMEN'S CHURCH WORK:

Head Deaconess E. G. Lewis, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:

Miss E. M. Vincent, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:

Canon R. J. Pearce, Chestnut Cottage, Herisham Rd., Walton-on-Thames.

DIOCESAN ORDER OF LAY READERS:

A. A. Cook, Birchwood, Normandy, Guildford (Registrar).

BISHOP'S CHALLENGE FUND (Tel. Guildford 3372):

Lt.-Col. G. Blackburne-Kane, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford (Org. Sec.).

NEW CATHEDRAL APPEAL:

Miss Iredale, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:

Rev. M. Tarbet, Epsom College, Epsom.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE:

Canon K. D. Evans, Vic., Dorking.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Surrey.)

DEANERY. DEAN.

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| Aldershot | Canon J. W. Partridge, Rect., Frimley, Surrey. |
| Cranleigh | Rev. E. F. Synge, Albury Rect., Guildford. |
| Farnham | Rev. J. S. Tudor-Jones, Rect., Headley. |
| Godalming | Rev. A. J. de C. Studdert, Rect., Busbridge. |
| Guildford | Rev. O. G. Pearson, 8 Eastgate Gdns., Guildford. |

(Archdeaconry of Dorking.)

- | | |
|---------|--|
| Dorking | Rev. L. Starey, Ockley Rect., Dorking. |
|---------|--|

DEANERY.

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Emly | Rev. C. E. Spencer, Rect., Weybridge. |
| Chertsey | Rev. H. J. Vallina, Vic., Englefield Green. |
| Epsom | Rev. A. E. Robins, Christ Church Vic., Epsom. |
| Leatherhead | Rev. J. W. Reynolds, Vic., Effingham. |
| Woking | Rev. F. A. Woodard, Horsell Vic., Woking. |

DEAN.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

- | |
|--|
| Lt.-Gen. Sir L. V. Bond, 122 London Rd., Guildford. |
| Major-Gen. C. H. Geake, C.B., C.B.E., 97A Portsmouth Rd., Guildford. |
| A. L. Kelly, Hockley Lands, Worplesdon, Surrey. |
| Maurice B. Reckitt, Greenways, Guildown Av., Guildford. |
| G. Stoughton-Harris, Rosegarth, Waldens Rd., Horsell, Woking. |
| M. G. Talbot-Rice, Hill House, Hook Heath, Woking. |



DIOCESE OF

HEREFORD

Founded 676 A.D. Area, the county of Hereford, with parts of the adjoining counties of Worcester, Salop, Radnor, and Montgomery, 1,026,168 acres, Population, 219,139; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries 19; Benefices, 288; Number of Parochial Clergy, 255; Residentiary Canons, 3; Prebendaries, 28; Licensed Readers, 69.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Tom Longworth, D.D., The Bishop's House, The Palace, Hereford [1949. *Bp. of Pontefract*, 1939-49].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Edmund Willoughby Sara, D.D., Rect., Ludlow [1946. *Assist. Bp. of Jamaica*, 1937-39; *Assist. Bp. of Bath and Wells*, 1940-43].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. H. R. Burrows, The Dean's Lodging, The Cloisters, Hereford [1947].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

H. A. V. Moreton, D.Dlt., The Close, Hereford [1935].

J. H. Jordan (*Precentor*), Canon's House, Hereford [1940].

Ven. A. J. Winnington-Ingram (*Treasurer*), The Close, Hereford [1945].

Archdeacons.

(Hereford)—A. J. Winnington-Ingram, The Close, Hereford [1942].

(Ludlow)—H. H. M. Bevan, Stanton Lacy Vic., Ludlow [1948].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. H. H. M. Bevan, Stanton Lacy Vic., Ludlow.

Preb. S. H. Martin, 203 Hinton Rd., Hereford.

Rev. G. M. Styler, Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge.

Rev. G. C. Stead, Keble Coll., Oxford.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Hereford.

Archdeacon of Hereford.

Archdeacon of Ludlow.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Preb. S. G. Chance, St. Mary's Ranelagh Rd., Malvern Link, Worcs.

Rev. A. J. K. Goss, St. Peter's Vic., Hereford.

Rev. W. R. Griffiths, Eardesley Rect., Hereford.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon J. H. Jordan, The Close, Hereford.

Preb. A. Wynne Thomas, The Croft, Ross Rd., Hereford.

Preb. S. G. Chance, St. Mary's Ranelagh Rd., Malvern Link, Worcs.

Rev. G. M. Maudsley, Canon Pyon Vic., Hereford.

Rev. R. H. Hill, Berrington Rect., Shrewsbury.
Rev. H. A. J. Windle, Llangrove Vic., Ross-on-Wye.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

Kenneth J. T. Elphinstone, 23 Old Bldgs.,
Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C. 2.

LEGAL SECRETARIES:

P. G. James, 5 St. Peter St., Hereford.
Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

CHAPTER CLERK:

T. O. D. Steel, 30 Castle St., Hereford.

DIOCESAN REGISTRAR:

P. G. James, 5 St. Peter St., Hereford.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:

M. A. H. Hobbiss, F.R.I.B.A., 36 Waterloo St.,
Birmingham, 2.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

A. Meredith Davies, B.Mus. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O.,
The Cloisters, Hereford.
Asst. Organist—M. J. Ilman, A.R.C.O., The
Cloisters, Hereford.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Air-Commodore H. J. Down, C.B.E., Brampton
Abbotts, Ross-on-Wye.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Preb. W. G. Moeran, M.C., Rect., Ledbury.
Brig. F. V. R. Woodhouse, Bank House,
Ticklerton, nr. Church Stretton.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Hereford 2660):

Major-Gen. R. G. Ekin, C.I.E., Diocesan Office,
The Palace, Hereford.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Major-Gen. R. G. Ekin, C.I.E., Diocesan Office,
The Palace, Hereford.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

Major-Gen. R. G. Ekin, C.I.E., Diocesan Office,
The Palace, Hereford.

DIOCESAN READERS' ASSOCIATION:

Preb. W. N. Potter, Rect., Weston-under-
Penyard, Ross (Warden).

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Rev. S. M. F. Woodhouse, Vic., Leominster.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:

Rev. F. I. Turney, Clehonger Vic., Hereford.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon J. H. Jordan, Canon's House, Hereford.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:

Miss J. K. Quaife, Palace Gateway, Hereford.
Rev. R. Hill, Berrington Rect., Shrewsbury.

CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY:

Hereford Archdeaconry: Major-Gen. R. G.
Ekin, C.I.E., Diocesan Office, The Palace,
Hereford.

Ludlow Archdeaconry: Preb. J. Robinson,
Quatt Rect., Bridgnorth.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. W. R. Chignell, Fownhope Vic., Here-
ford.

DIOCESAN STIPEND APPEAL:

Major-Gen. R. G. Ekin, C.I.E., Diocesan Office,
The Palace, Hereford.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

Rev. T. H. A. Wilkinson, Kington Vic.,
Herefordshire.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR-BOOK:

Preb. P. A. Lushington, Glewstone Rise, Ross-
on-Wye.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN MESSENGER:

Rev. A. L. Moir, Bridstow Vic., Ross-on-Wye.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Hereford.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Abbeydore.	Preb. H. C. Martin, Clifford Vic., Hereford.
Bromyard.	Rev. Leigh Simpson, Vic., Bromyard.
Hereford (City).	Preb. L. J. B. Snell, M.B.E., T.D., Holy Trinity Vic., Hereford.
Hereford South.	Right Rev. K. G. Bevan, Woolhope Vic., Hereford.
Kington.	Rev. T. H. A. Wilkinson, Vic., Kington.
Ledbury.	Preb. W. G. Moeran, M.C., Rect., Ledbury.
Leominster.	Rev. F. A. Whitehead, Eye Vic., Leominster.
Ross and Archen- field.	Preb. P. A. Lushington, Glew- stone Rise, Ross-on-Wye.
Weobley.	Preb. H. B. Curtis, Kinnersley Rect., Hereford.
Weston.	Rev. G. M. Maudsley, Canon Pyon Vic., Hereford.
Wigmore.	(Vacant.)

(Archdeaconry of Ludlow.)

Bridgnorth.	Preb. J. Robinson, Quatt Rect., Bridgnorth.
Burford.	Rev. V. Dams, Rect., Burford, Tenbury, Wells.
Clun.	Preb. W. A. Woodhouse, Buck- nell Vic., Salop.
Condover.	Rev. P. Coulthurst, Dorrington Vic., Shrewsbury.
Ludlow.	Preb. G. Carver, Ludford Vic., Ludlow.
Pontesbury.	Preb. E. Clayton, Deanery, Pontesbury, Salop.
Stokesay.	Rev. J. M. Philpott, Acton Scott Rect., Church Stretton.
Wenlock.	Rev. J. M. Glover, Broseley Rect., Salop.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Caroline, Viscountess Bridgeman, D.B.E.,
8 Knightsbridge Court, Sloane St., Lon-
don, S.W. 1.

Mrs. W. J. Kemp, St. Mary's Rect., Bridgnorth.

Mrs. Lockhart, Bitterley Rect., Ludlow.

Lt.-Col. S. S. Murcott, Old Rectory, Neenton,
Bridgnorth.

H. G. Pritchard, Bryher, Ashfield Pk. Ave.,
Ross-on-Wye.

Lt.-Col. G. Windsor Clive, C.M.G., D.L., The
Lodge, Ludlow.

DIOCESE OF



LEICESTER

Founded 1926 A.D. Area, the County of Leicestershire; Population, 680,892; Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 17; Benefices, 239; Parochial Clergy, 255; Canons Residentiary, 4; Canons Theologian, 4; Honorary Canons, 18; Lay Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 92.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Ronald Ralph Williams, D.D.,
Bishop's Lodge, 10 Springfield Rd.,
Leicester [1953].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Harold Alexander Maxwell, Ab
Kettleby Vic., Melton Mowbray [1950].
Asst. Bp. of Western Seochuan, 1943-50.

Provost of Cathedral.

Very Rev. M. Armstrong, O.B.E., Provost's
House, Leicester [1954].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

J. S. Cooper, Wyggeston Hospital, Leicester
[1945].
F. M. Cray (*Chancellor*), St. Andrew's Rect.,
Aylestone, Leicester [1951]
J. R. Quarterman, (*Treas.*), St. Paul's Vic.,
Leicester [1953].
R. Chalmers, Great Bowden Rect., Market
Harborough [1954].

Archdeacons.

(*Leicester*)—C. L. Matthews, 8 Barrington Rd.,
Leicester [1937].
(*Loughborough*) R. B. Cole, St. Philip's Vic.,
Leicester [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. C. L. Matthews, 8 Barrington Rd.,
Leicester.
Ven. W. J. Lyon, Rect., Loughborough,
Leics.
Rev. H. Lockley, South Wigston Vic., Leicester.
Rev. A. Berry, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford.
Rev. A. G. Widdess, St. John's Coll., Durham.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. M. Armstrong, O.B.E., Provost's
House, Leicester (*for the Chapter*).

Archdeacon of Leicester.
Archdeacon of Loughborough.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon R. Chalmers, Great Bowden Rect.,
Market Harborough.
Canon F. M. Cray, St. Andrew's Rect., Ayle-
stone, Leicester.
Canon J. R. Quarterman, St. Paul's Vic.,
Leicester.

Ministerial Committee under the Incum- bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon R. Chalmers, Great Bowden Vic.,
Market Harborough.
Canon A. W. Eaton, St. Peter's Vic., Leicester.
Canon W. F. C. Hargreaves, 42 Swithland
Lane, Rothley, Leics.
Canon F. G. Hogarth, Whitwick Vic., Leicester.
Canon J. R. Quarterman, St. Paul's Vic.,
Leicester.
Rev. F. S. Clark, Rect., South Croxton,
Leicester.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

R. A. Forrester, Chancery Office, Duchy
Chambers, 4 Clarence St., Manchester, 2.

REGISTRAR AND SECRETARY:

R. J. Moore, 5 Bowling Green St., Leicester.

REGISTRARS OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES:

(*Leicester*)—R. J. Moore, 5 Bowling Green St.,
Leicester.
(*Loughborough*)—R. J. Moore, 5 Bowling Green
St., Leicester.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:

J. L. Woolley, 7 The Crescent, King St.,
Leicester.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

G. O. Gray, B.Mus. (Dunelm.), F.R.C.O., 37
East Avenue, Leicester.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

C. E. J. Freer, 10 New St., Leicester.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN SECRETARY:

Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C.,
Church House, 5 St. Martin's East,
Leicester.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Canon F. D. H. Harris-Evans, Medbourne
Rect., Market Harborough.
G. W. Mead, Old Rectory, Horninghold,
Market Harborough.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Leicester 60445):

Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C.,
Church House, 5 St. Martin's East,
Leicester.

Canon R. Chalmers, Church House, 5 St.
Martin's East, Leicester.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., Church
House, 5 St. Martin's East, Leicester.

DIOCESAN BENEFICES AND CLERICAL INCOME COMMITTEE:

Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C.,
Church House, 5 St. Martin's East,
Leicester.

DIOCESAN CHURCH EXTENSION BOARD:

Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., Church
House, 5 St. Martin's East, Leicester.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., Church
House, 5 St. Martin's East, Leicester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF EDUCATION:

Canon F. M. Cray, St. Andrew's Rect., Ayle-
stone, Leicester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

Canon F. M. Cray, St. Andrew's Rect., Ayle-
stone, Leicester.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. D. A. Adams, Vic., Market Harborough.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:

Rev. K. Davies, St. Alban's Vic., Weymouth
St., Leicester.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:

Rev. H. Lockley, South Wigston Vic.,
Leicester.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C.,
Church House, 5 St. Martin's East,
Leicester.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Canon C. G. Thornton, St. John the Baptist
Vic., Leicester.

DIOCESAN SUNDAY SCHOOL COUNCIL:

Rev. S. H. Rumsey, Whetstone Vic., Leicester.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:

Rev. J. L. G. Lyon, St. Peter's Vic., Lough-
borough.

DIOCESAN CHORAL ASSOCIATION:

Mr. S. T. Rudge, 47 Dulverton Rd., Leicester.

DEAF AND DUMB MISSION:

Rev. K. Davies, St. Alban's Vic., Weymouth
St., Leicester.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION OF READERS:

Rev. C. W. Whipp, St. James Vic., London
Rd., Leicester.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon F. M. Cray, St. Andrew's Rect., Ayle-
stone, Leicester.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:

Rev. H. Casson, Twycross Vic., Atherstone.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:

Canon A. W. Eaton, St. Peter's Vic., Leicester.

DEANERY.

Framland	. III.	Canon C. M. S. Clarke, M.M., Vic., Melton Mowbray.
Gartree	. I.	Rev. R. L. Gardner, Stonton Wyville Rect., Market Harborough.
"	. II.	Canon G. H. West, Wigston Magna Vic., Leicester.
"	. III.	Canon F. D. H. Harris-Evans, Medbourne Rect., Mar- ket Harborough.
Goscote	. I.	Rev. F. G. Clark, Rect., South Croxton, Lei- cester.
"	. II.	Rev. O. W. Botterill, Thur- maston Rect., Leicester.

(Archdeaconry of Loughborough.)

Akeley, East	. Rev. W. H. Dew, Vic., Bar- row-on-Soar.
" West	. Rev. A. R. Meakin, Appleby Magna Rect., Burton-on- Trent.
" South	. Canon F. G. Hogarth, Whit- wick Vic., Leicester.
Guthlaxton	. I. Rev. O. A. Turner, Brough- ton Astley Rect., Lei- cester.
"	. II. Rev. H. F. Toplis, Bitteswell Vic., Rugby.
Sparkenhoe	. I. Rev. W. E. Pilling, Rect., Market Bosworth, Nun- eaton.
"	. II. Rev. B. L. Fisher, Higham Rect., Nuneaton.
"	. III. Rev. H. P. Hargreaves, Newton Linford Vic., Leicester.

Assessors under Clergy Discipline Act.

Canon C. M. S. Clarke, Canon G. H. West (Archdeaconry of Leicester).
Canon H. V. Williams, Rev. O. A. Turner (Archdeaconry of Loughborough).
(Vacant.) (Cathedral Chapter).
Brig. R. S. Abbott, Lord Cromwell, Lt.-Col. C. E. J. Freer, Lord Hazlerigg and V. R. Poolin (County of Leicester Quarter Sessions).

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Leicester.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Christianity (Leicester)	Canon R. J. Fielder, St. Mary's Vic., Knighton.
Framland	. I. Canon A. T. G. Blackmore, Bottesford Rect., Nr. Nottingham.
"	. II. Rev. H. H. Collyer, Goadby Marwood Rect., Melton Mowbray.

Church Assembly (Members of House of
Laity).

G. Aronsohn, The Homestead, Manor Rd., Leicester.
H. R. M. Craig, 24 Westdale Ave., Glen Hills, Blaby, Leicester.
Lt.-Col. Sir R. E. Martin, O.M.G., The Brand, Loughborough.
Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., The Firs, Great Glenn, Leicester.
Mrs. J. G. Wilson, Knighton Hall, Leicester.

DIOCESE OF



LICHFIELD

Founded 664 A.D., formerly Mercia (656 A.D.). Area, the County of Stafford and a portion of the County of Salop 1,174.196 acres: Population, 1,694,663; Archdeacons, 3; Deaneries, 29; Benefices, 478; Number of Parochial Clergy, 416; Residentiary Canons, 4; Prebendaries, 27; Licensed Readers, 318.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Arthur Stretton Reeve, D.D., 22 The Close, Lichfield [1953].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Stafford*)—Right Rev. Lempiere Durell Hammond, D.D., The Close, Lichfield [1939].
(*Shrewsbury*)—Right Rev. Robert Leighton Hodson, Drapers Hall, 10 St. Mary's Place, Shrewsbury [1944].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. W. S. Macpherson, The Close, Lichfield [1954].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

J. E. W. Wallis (*Chancellor*), 15 The Close, Lichfield [1945].
S. G. B. Exham, The Close, Lichfield [1945].
Ven. W. A. Parker, The Close, Lichfield [1955]
Preb. A. T. Jenkins, 13 The Close, Lichfield [1955].

Archdeacons.

(*Stafford*)—W. A. Parker, The Close, Lichfield [1944].
(*Salop*)—H. J. Carpenter, Silvertown, Radbrook Rd., Shrewsbury [1946].
(*Stoke-on-Trent*)—(Vacant.)

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. P. Hartill, B.D., Rect., Stoke-on-Trent.
Ven. H. J. Carpenter, Silvertown, Radbrook Rd., Shrewsbury.
Rev. K. F. Jones, Burwarton Rect., Bridgnorth.
Canon J. E. W. Wallis, 15 The Close, Lichfield.
Rev. J. W. Earp, Ridley Hall, Cambridge.
Rev. J. McManners, St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.
Rev. E. L. Randall, Selwyn Coll., Cambridge.
Rev. O. A. C. Hann, D.D., Theological Coll., Lichfield (*Sec.*).

Domestic Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Lichfield.
Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent.
Archdeacon of Stafford.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Preb. J. Brierley, Rect., Wolverhampton.
Rev. F. A. R. Chapman, St. Peter ad Vincula Rect., Stoke-on-Trent.
Rev. F. D. Gardner, Holy Trinity Vic., Heath Town, Wolverhampton.
Preb. A. T. Jenkins, 13 The Close, Lichfield.
Rev. H. J. C. Matthews, St. Michael's Vic., Tividale, Tipton, Staffs.
Rev. B. F. Woodward, SS. Mary & Chad Presbytery, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Preb. J. Brierley, Rect., Wolverhampton.
Very Rev. W. S. Macpherson, The Deanery, Lichfield.
Preb. J. Howse, Sneyd Vic., Stoke-on-Trent.
Rev. H. J. C. Matthews, St. Michael's Vic., Tividale, Tipton.
Rev. G. C. Batten, Swynnerton Vic., Stone, Staffs.
Rev. J. W. N. Finny, The Vic., Shifnal.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR:

C. H. Gage, 4 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4.
CHAPTER CLERK AND SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:
Michael B. S. Exham, Diocesan Registry, The Close, Lichfield.

REGISTRAR:

Michael B. Exham, Diocesan Registry, The Close, Lichfield.

REGISTRARS OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES:

(*Stafford*)—R. D. Birch, 15 Bird St., Lichfield.
(*Stoke*)—R. M. Ford, 7 King St., Newcastle, Staffs.
(*Salop*)—Col. A. W. Turnbull, M.C., D.L., 4 College Hill, Shrewsbury.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:

H. Goldstraw, Victoria Chambers, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

Ambrose P. Porter, B.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., The Close, Lichfield.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Major E. J. Hardy, D.S.O., D.L., Holland House, Barton-under-Needwood, Burton-on-Trent.
Maj.-Gen. E. G. Miles, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Tilstock Lodge, Nr. Whitchurch, Salop (*Deputy Chairman*).

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Rev. S. D. Austerberry, Brewood Vic., Stafford.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Lichfield 2386):

Major G. Foster, 8 Dam St., Lichfield.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Preb. J. Brierley, Rect., Wolverhampton.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

Major G. Foster, 8 Dam St., Lichfield.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Ven. H. J. Carpenter, Silvertown, Radbrook Rd., Shrewsbury

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COUNCIL:

Ven. H. J. Carpenter, Silvertown, Radbrook Rd., Shrewsbury (*Director*).

DIOCESAN SUPERVISORS OF CHILD EDUCATION :
(Arch. of Stafford)—*Preb. J. C. Cox, Elmcroft, Nether Beacon, Lichfield.*
(Arch. of Stoke)—*Preb. J. Howse, Sneyd Vic., Stoke-on-Trent.*
(Arch. of Salop)—*Rev. J. H. Hall, Rect., Whitechurch, Salop.*

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. T. R. Parker, St. Martin's Vic., Wolverhampton.

DIOCESAN OVERSEAS COUNCIL :
Rev. C. J. A. Payton, Chebsey Vic., Stafford.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD :
R. D. Birch, 15 Bird St., Lichfield.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES :

Preb. R. N. Lawson, Master's House, St. John's Hospital, Lichfield.

DIOCESAN TRUST :
Messrs. Fowler, Langley & Wright, 20 Waterloo Rd., Wolverhampton.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK :
Head Deaconess L. M. Lambert, 52 Green Lanes, Bilston.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK :

Miss Nash, Rickerscote House, Stafford.

DIOCESAN DIRECTOR OF EVANGELISM :
Rev. J. B. Morson, Sambrook Vic., Newport, Salop.

TRAINING FOR THE MINISTRY :
Right Rev. L. D. Hammond, D.D., The Close, Lichfield.

DIOCESAN READERS ASSOCIATION :
Rev. E. W. Vickery, Longdon Vic., Rugeley, Staffs.

SPECIAL SERVICE STAFF :
Rev. J. H. Urwin, Hints Vic., Tamworth.

DIOCESAN RETREAT HOUSE :
Deaconess Queta Parker, Shallowford House, Norton Bridge, Stone, Staffs (Lady Warden).

Rev. C. J. A. Payton, Chebsey Vic., Stafford. (Non-Resident Priest Warden).

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN MAGAZINE :
Preb. R. N. Lawson, The Master's House, St. John's Hospital, Lichfield.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY :
Major G. Foster, 8 Dam St., Lichfield.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Stafford.)

DEANERY. DEAN.

Himley . . .	Rev. R. H. Fowler, Kingswinford Rect., Wordsley, Stourbridge.
Lichfield . . .	Preb. H. S. Cresswell, St. Mary's Vic., Lichfield.
Penkridge . . .	Rev. M. H. Spinney, Codsall Vic., Wolverhampton.
Rugeley . . .	Rev. D. K. Robertson, Vic., Cannock.
Stafford . . .	Rev. H. H. Fox, Vic., Bradeley, Stafford.
Tamworth . . .	Rev. A. Jones, Vic., Tamworth.
Trysull . . .	Rev. W. S. Bethway, Wombourn Vic., Wolverhampton.
Tutbury . . .	Ven. E. Aldington Hunt, Vic. Burton-on-Trent.
Walsall . . .	Rev. V. S. Nicholls, St. Matthew's Vic., Walsall.

DEANERY.

Wednesbury . . .	Rev. A. B. Lavelle, Ph.D., Vic., Wednesbury.
West Bromwich . . .	Preb. N. W. Watson, All Saints' Vic., West Bromwich.
Wolverhampton . . .	Preb. J. Brierley, Rect., Wolverhampton.

DEAN.

(Archdeaconry of Stoke-on-Trent.)

Alstonfield . . .	Preb. S. Beresford, Vic., Alstonfield.
Cheadle . . .	Rev. S. E. Moore, Rect., Cheadle.
Eccleshall . . .	Rev. S. Tetley, Eccleshall Vic., Staffs.
Leek . . .	Rev. G. Youell, Vic., Leek, Staffs.
Newcastle-under-Lyme . . .	Preb. O. J. Watkins, Rect., Newcastle, Staffs.
Stoke-upon-Trent . . .	Preb. J. Howse, Sneyd Vic., Stoke-on-Trent.
Trentham . . .	Preb. J. H. Herbert, St. Michael's Rect., Stone, Staffs.
Uttoxeter . . .	Rev. J. L. S. Smylie, Vic., Ellastone.

(Archdeaconry of Salop.)

Edgmond . . .	Rev. H. Shallcross, Vic., Chetwynd, Salop.
Ellesmere . . .	Rev. A. E. Homan-Berry, Crifftin's Vic., Ellesmere, Salop.
Hodnet . . .	Rev. B. Stratton, Vic., Market Drayton.
Oswestry . . .	Rev. A. R. Vincent, Vic., Oswestry.
Shifnal . . .	Rev. J. W. M. Finny, Boningtondale Vic., Wolverhampton.
Shrewsbury . . .	Preb. A. H. Bird, All Saints' Vic., Shrewsbury.
Wem . . .	Rev. P. R. Turner, Wem Rect., Shrewsbury.
Whitchurch . . .	Rev. J. H. Hall, Rect., Whitchurch.
Wrockwardine . . .	Preb. A. H. Thursby-Pelham, Upton Magna Rect., Shrewsbury.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Mrs. P. H. Collier, Tean Vic., Stoke-on-Trent.
 E. R. G. Corn, Meriden, Trentham, Stoke-on-Trent.
 Major G. Foster, Elford, Nr. Tamworth.
 Major E. J. Hardy, D.S.O., D.L., J.P., Holland House, Barton-under-Needwood, Burton-on-Trent.
 Maj.-Gen. E. G. Miles, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Tilstock Lodge, Whitechurch, Salop.
 Major R. F. P. Monckton, T.D., D.L., Stretton Hall, Stafford.
 J. S. Myatt, The Hawthorns, Church Lane, Hanford, Stoke-on-Trent.
 The Hon. Monica Noel-Hill, Frogmore, Upton Magna, Shrewsbury.
 Col. H. L. Oldham, D.S.O., D.L., Leaton Grange, nr. Wellington, Salop.
 Miss N. Postlethwaite, 4 The Minster, Penn Fields, Wolverhampton.
 G. O. Saunders, 173 Oxford Gardens, Stafford.

DIOCESE OF



LINCOLN

Founded 1072 A.D., formerly Dorchester (886 A.D.), formerly Leicester (680 A.D.), originally Lindine (678 A.D.). Area, the County of Lincoln, 1,775,457 acres; Population, 705,822; Archdeacons, 3; Deaneries, 42; Benefices, 518; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 440; Residentiary Canons, 4; Non-Resident Canons or Prebendaries, 53; Licensed Readers, 147.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Maurice Henry Harland, D.D.,
Bishop's House, Eastgate, Lincoln [1947].
Bp. of Croydon, 1942-47.

Rev. K. P. Richardson, St. Andrew's Vic.,
Lincoln.
Rev. G. R. Sansbury, Skegness Rect., Lincs.

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Grimsby*)—Right Rev. Arthur Ivan Greaves,
D.D., The Precentory, Lincoln [1937. *Bp.*
of Grantham, 1935-37.
(*Grantham*)—Right Rev. Anthony Otter,
Stoke Rect., Grantham [1949].

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon C. F. Waudby, Vic., Sleaford.
Rev. H. C. Geipel, Waltham Rect., Grimsby.
Canon H. D. Henderson, O.B.E., Cherry
Willingham Vic., Lincoln.

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. David Colin Dunlop, The Deanery,
Lincoln [1950. *Bp. of Jarrow, 1944-49.*

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR:
Kenneth M. Macmorran, Q.C., New Court,
Temple, E.C. 4.
REGISTRAR AND BISHOP'S LEGAL SECRETARY:
H. J. J. Griffith, 2 Bank St., Lincoln.
CHAPTER CLERK:
E. Mason, St. Swithin's Sq., Lincoln.
DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:
A. R. Haynes, 18 Bigby St., Brigg.
L. H. Bond, 44 Castlegate, Grantham.
F. C. Davis, 6a Guildhall St., Lincoln.
Ian Caldwell, 6a Guildhall St., Lincoln.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
G. Slater, D.Mus. (Dunelm.), F.R.C.O., 3
Pottergate, Lincoln.
Asst. Organist—O. Hewis, B.Mus. (Dunelm.),
F.R.C.O., 30 Mount St., Lincoln.

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Right Rev. David Colin Dunlop, The
Deanery, Lincoln [1949].
CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
Right Rev. A. I. Greaves, D.D. (*Precentor*),
The Precentory, Lincoln [1934].
T. R. Milford (*Chancellor*), The Chancery,
Lincoln [1947].
A. M. Cook (*Subdean*), The Subdeanery,
Lincoln [1946].
E. L. Marsden, The Archdeaconry, Lincoln
[1951].

Chairman of Diocesan Trust and Board of Finance.

Sir W. Cracroft Amcotts, M.C., D.L.,
Hackthorn Hall, Lincoln.

Archdeacons.

(*Lindsey*)—E. L. Marsden, The Archdeaconry,
Lincoln [1948].
(*Lincoln*)—K. Healey, Algarkirk Rect., Nr.
Boston [1951].
(*Stow*)—L. Ashcroft, Burton-on-Stather, Vic.,
Scunthorpe [1954].

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon H. Thackray, Bigby Rect., Barnetby,
Lincs.
CHAMBER OF LAITY OF THE CONFERENCE:
F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.
DIOCESAN TRUST AND BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.*
Lincoln 10420/1):
F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.
DIOCESAN DELAPIDATIONS BOARD:
F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE
OF CHURCHES:
G. S. Dixon, c/o 2 Bank St., Lincoln.
EDUCATION COMMITTEE:
(Vacant.)
DIOCESAN DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
(Vacant.)
DIOCESAN YOUTH COMMITTEE:
Rev. J. Stowe, St. Mary's Vic., West Parade,
Lincoln.

Examining Chaplains.

Canon T. R. Milford, The Chancery, Lincoln.
Canon E. S. Abbott, Keble Coll., Oxford.
Canon H. E. W. Turner, Lincoln Coll., Oxford.
Canon E. W. Kemp, Exeter Coll., Oxford.
Rev. A. P. Tremlett, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Lincoln.
Archdeacon of Lindsey.
Archdeacon of Lincoln.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Ven. L. Ashcroft, Burton-on-Stather Vic.,
Scunthorpe.
Rev. P. B. G. Binnall, W. Barkwith Rect.,
Wragby.
Canon F. Burrows, Vic., Nocton, Lincoln.
Canon A. M. Cook, The Subdeanery, Lincoln.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:

Miss M. Magness, Jews Court, Steep Hill, Lincoln.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK

Miss O. Pocock, Old Palace, Lincoln.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL

Rev. R. L. Crampton, Gt. Gonerby Rect., Grantham.

DIOCESAN MISSION TO DEAF AND DUMB:

Rev. R. W. H. Wollaston, Stairs House, Lindum Rd., Lincoln.

DIOCESAN GLEEBE ADVISORY COMMITTEE:

F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.

MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE

Canon E. F. Goodworth, Sutterton Vic., Boston.

PENSIONS COMMITTEE

Canon W. W. Leeke, 9 Coulson Rd., Lincoln.

CLERGY WIDOWS AND DEPENDANTS COMMITTEE:

Canon F. Burrows, Vic., Nocton, Lincoln.

TRAINING COMMITTEE

Canon J. S. Caulton, Burton Rect., Lincoln.

BUILDING COMMITTEE:

Rev. P. B. G. Binnall, Barkwith Rect., Wragby.

SCHOLAR CANCELLARI, LINCOLN:

Chancellor T. R. Milford, The Chancery, Lincoln.

Canon O. S. Tomkins, D.D., Theological Coll., Lincoln (Warden).

DIOCESAN PRESS AGENT:

Rev. H. F. Riches, 3 Vicars Court, Lincoln.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:

Rev. E. R. Milton, St. Paul's Rect., Lincoln.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN MAGAZINE:

Canon J. S. Caulton, Burton Rect., Lincoln.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:

Rev. H. F. Riches, 3 Vicars Court, Lincoln.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Lincoln.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Aveland . . .	Canon D. S. Rowlands, Vic., Bourne.
Beltisloe . . .	Rev. E. R. Barraclough, Colsterworth Rect., Grantham.
Christianity . . .	Canon G. Houlden, St. Peter-at-Gowts Vic., Lincoln.
Elloe (East) . . .	Canon P. E. Boswell, Vic., Holbeach.
„ (West) . . .	Canon L. Smith, St. John's Vic., Spalding.
Graffoe . . .	Rev. R. K. Roper, Norton Disney Vic., Lincoln.
Grantham (North) . . .	Canon O. H. Leeke, Vic., Grantham.
„ (South) . . .	Rev. C. G. O. Robertson, Harlaxton Rect., Grantham.
Holland (East) . . .	Canon E. K. Ellis, Vic., Boston.
„ (West) . . .	Canon E. F. Goodworth, Sutterton Vic., Boston.
Lafford (North) . . .	Rev. C. Clarke, Old Rect., Bloxholm, Lincoln.
„ (South) . . .	Rev. P. F. Footitt, Scredington Vic., Sleaford.
Longoboby . . .	Canon D. E. Griffin, Boothby Graffoe Rect., Lincoln.
Loveden . . .	Rev. C. S. Thornton, Brant Broughton Rect., Lincoln.
Ness . . .	Rev. A. Cocking, M.B.E., Uffington Rect., Stamford.
Stamford . . .	Canon J. P. Hoskins, St. Mary's Rect., Stamford, Linca.

(Archdeaconry of Stow.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Aslackhoe . . .	Canon J. E. Draper, Wiltoughton Vic., Gainsborough.
Axholme . . .	Rev. H. D. Speakman, Vic., Crowle.
Corringham . . .	Canon J. E. Roberts, Vic., Gainsborough.
Lawres (East) . . .	Rev. F. A. O. Tidmarsh, Reepham Vic., Lincoln.
„ (West) . . .	Rev. F. O. W. Hudson, Scampton Rect., Lincoln.
Manlake . . .	Canon B. L. Greeson, Crosby Vic., Scunthorpe.
Walshcroft (West) . . .	Rev. J. E. Callister, Middle Rasen Vic., Market Rasen.
Wraggoc . . .	Canon A. C. P. Burles, Bardney Vic., Lincoln.
Yarborough (North) . . .	Rev. G. B. Sylvestor, Vic., Barton-on-Humber.
„ (South) . . .	Canon H. Thackray, Bigby Rect., Barnetoy.

(Archdeaconry of Lindsey.)

Bolingbroke . . .	Rev. L. O. Hodge, Stickney Rect., Boston.
Caistor . . .	Rev. J. L. Colver, Caistor Vic., Lincoln.
Calcewaith (North) . . .	Canon E. H. Fletcher, D.D., Bilsby Vic., Alford.
„ (South) . . .	Rev. P. E. Mann, Vic., Alford.
Candleshoe . . .	Rev. J. Wood, Ingoldmells Rect., Skegness.
Gartree . . .	Canon N. W. Hagger, Coningsby Rect., Lincs.
Grimsby (North) . . .	Rev. H. B. Jones, Healing Rect., Grimsby.
„ (South) . . .	Rev. H. C. Geipel, Waltham Rect., Grimsby.
Grimsby and Cleethorpes . . .	Canon E. W. Hill, Vic., Cleethorpes.
Hill (North) . . .	Rev. R. C. Nunn, Rect., Hameringham, Horncastle.
„ (South) . . .	Rev. S. W. Boldon, Partney Rect., Spilsby.
Horncastle . . .	Canon H. P. Laurence, Vic., Horncastle.
Louthesk (East) . . .	Canon W. A. Rees Jones, North Somercotes Vic., Louth.
„ (West) . . .	Rev. A. C. P. Ward, Rect., Louth.
Ludborough . . .	Canon F. A. Holt, Ludborough Rect., Grimsby.
Walshcroft (East) . . .	Rev. P. A. Sharp, Rothwell Rect., Lincoln.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

- R. J. Blakeborough, Edlington Hall, Horncastle.
 Miss E. A. M. Callister, Middle Rasen Vic., Lincs.
 R. Capper, The Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln.
 Capt. E. C. Cordeaux, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.L., J.P., R.N. (Ret.), Goulceby House, Nr. Louth.
 Mrs. M. G. Dunlop, The Deanery, Lincoln.
 Major J. E. C. Rawnsley, M.C., D.L., J.P., Well Vale, Alford.
 Capt. F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.
 B. White, 47 Welholme Avenue, Grimsby.

DIOCESE OF



LIVERPOOL

Founded 1880 A.D. Area, the West Derby Hundred of Lancashire, except the portion in the Diocese of Manchester) and the ancient parish of Wigan, 262,829 acres; Population, 1,704,353; Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 12; Benefices, 222; Number of Parochial Clergy, 306; Dean and Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 20; Licensed Readers, 255.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Clifford Arthur Martin, D.D.,
Bishop's Lodge, Woolton Park, Woolton,
Liverpool [1944].

Bishop Suffragan.

(Warrington)—Right Rev. Charles Robert
Claxton, Halsall Rect., Ormskirk [1946].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—(Vacant.)

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Right Rev. H. Gresford Jones, D.D., 3 Sefton
Court, 60 Ullet Rd., Liverpool, 17 [1935].
W. E. H. Morris, All Saints' Vic., Southport
[1939].
F. W. Dillstone (*Chancellor*), 10 The Serpen-
tine, Liverpool, 19 [1952].

Archdeacons.

(Warrington)—A. White, 74 Winstanley Rd.,
Orrell, Wigan [1947].
(Liverpool)—H. S. Wilkinson, St. Mary's Vic.,
Grassendale, Liverpool, 19 [1950].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon F. W. Dillstone, 10 The Serpentine,
Liverpool, 19.
Rev. C. B. Naylor, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford.
Ven. H. S. Wilkinson, Grassendale Vic., Liver-
pool, 19.
Canon J. S. Bezzant, St. John's Coll., Cam-
bridge.
Canon R. W. Howard, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford.
Rev. G. E. F. Cox, 41 Stand Park Rd., Liver-
pool, 16.
Rev. W. M. F. Scott, St. Aidan's Coll., Birken-
head.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Liverpool.
Archdeacon of Warrington.
Archdeacon of Liverpool.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon R. G. B. Bailey, Vic., St. Helens.
Right Rev. C. R. Claxton, Halsall Rect.,
Ormskirk.
Rev. V. G. Davies, Gateacre Vic., Liverpool.
Canon O. L. Martin, Vic., Prescot.
Canon R. Nelson, 1 Palmerston Rd., Liverpool,
18.
Canon F. H. Perkins, Mossley Hill Vic., Liver-
pool, 18.

Ministerial Committee under the Incum- bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. H. Bradshaw, St. Thomas Vic., St.
Helens.
Rev. B. F. F. Crane, Emmanuel Vic., South-
port.
Rev. P. R. S. Nichols, Gr. Crosby Vic., Liver-
pool, 22.
Canon F. H. Perkins, Mossley Hill Vic., Liver-
pool, 18.
Rev. S. W. Wilson, Haydock Vic., St. Helens.
Rev. J. H. Wood, 141 Gt. Mersey St., Liver-
pool, 5.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

B. E. Nield, M.B.E., Q.C., M.P., 2 Essex
Court, E.C. 4.

SECRETARIES:

Gamon, Arden & Co., Diocesan Registry,
5 Canning Place, South Castle St., Liver-
pool, 1.

REGISTRAR:

Eric C. Arden, T.D., 5 Canning Place, South
Castle St., Liverpool, 1.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR:

W. H. Whetnall, 5 Canning Place, Liverpool, 1.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:

W. T. Deacon, 5 Canning Place, Liverpool, 1.

DIOCESAN VALUER FOR LAND AND BUILDINGS:

Reginald Poole, 24 The Albany, Liverpool, 3.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

Noel Rawsthorne, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.,
A.R.M.O.M., Casita, Ashbourne Ave.,
Blundellsands, Liverpool, 23.

CATHEDRAL CHOIRMASTER:

R. Woan, 44 Old Farm Rd., Crosby, Liverpool,
23.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

L. N. Winder, 34 Castle St., Liverpool, 2.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Liverpool Central 6541):

Philip H. Straw, Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION AND PASTORAL COMMITTEES:

Philip H. Straw, Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF THE MINISTRY:

Philip H. Straw, Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF EDUCATION AND DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon J. E. S. Urwin, Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

Sunday School Council and Youth Council: Miss E. Painton-Smith, Church House Annexe, 7 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:

(Vacant.)

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MORAL WELFARE:

Miss M. White, Church House Annexe, 7 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

DIOCESAN DELAPIDATIONS BOARD:

Col. E. C. Arden, Diocesan Registry, 5 Canning Place, South Castle St., Liverpool, 1.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Rev. V. G. Davies, Gateacre Vic., Liverpool.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS OVERSEAS:

Rev. V. L. Tucker Harvey, Sutton Vic., St. Helens.

H. S. Atfield, 3 Linnet Lane, Liverpool, 17.

DIOCESAN LAY READERS' ASSOCIATION:

Canon H. E. Crewdson, St. James' Vic., West Derby, Liverpool, 12 (*Warden*).

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Canon G. E. Jones, The Rookery, Church Lane, Aughton, Ormskirk.

Philip H. Straw, Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:

Rev. E. J. Arnold, All Saints' Vic., Oakhill Park, Liverpool, 13.

EVANGELISTIC COUNCIL:

Rev. H. Ellis, Wavertree Rect., Hunters Lane, Liverpool, 15.

CATHEDRAL BUILDERS:

Philip H. Straw, Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Liverpool.*)

DEANERY.**DEAN**

Bootle . . .	Rev. P. R. S. Nichols, Great Crosby Vic., Liverpool, 23.
Childwall . .	Canon P. H. Perkins, Mossley Hill Vic., Liverpool, 18.
Liverpool . .	Canon R. Barrow, Holy Trinity Vic., 67 Shaw St., Liverpool, 6.
Toxteth . . .	Rev. B. Nickson, St. Cyprian's Vic., Edge Hill, Liverpool, 7.
Walton . . .	Rev. J. W. Hartshorne, Emmanuel Vic., Fazakerley, Liverpool, 9.
West Derby .	Canon H. E. Crewdson, St. James' Vic., West Derby, Liverpool, 12.

(*Archdeaconry of Warrington.*)

Farnworth . .	Rev. J. Mackay, Vic., Hale, Liverpool.
North Meols .	Canon W. E. Harston Morris, All Saints' Vic. Southport.
Ormskirk . .	Canon F. A. Redwood, Vic., Ormskirk.
Prescot . . .	Rev. O. R. Jarvis, Roby Vic., Liverpool.
Warrington .	Canon J. C. Longbottom, Rect., Warrington.
Wigan . . .	Rev. A. Finch, All Saints Rect., Wigan.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

F. Andrews, 311 Wigan Lane, Wigan.
Lt.-Col. E. C. Arden, Alvanley House, Aigburth Rd., Liverpool, 19.
G. W. G. Armour, 3 Sunnyside, Liverpool, 8.
H. S. Atfield, 3 Linnet Lane, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17.
F. E. Crighton, 6 Cheltenham Ave., Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17.
E. H. Honeyburne, 9 Manchester Rd., Southport.
W. Jones, 7 Grange Drive, St. Helens, Lancs.
Miss E. Painton-Smith, Church House Annexe, 7 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.
R. Poole, 48 Salford Rd., Ainsdale, Southport.
Sir Alfred Shennan, Greystoke, Sandfield Park, West Derby, Liverpool.
P. H. Straw, 365 Aigburgh Drive, Liverpool, 17.
S. Swain, 5 Sackville Rd., Windle, St. Helens, Lancs.
L. N. Winder, 34 Castle St., Liverpool.

DIOCESE OF



MANCHESTER

Founded 1847 A.D. Area, the Archdeaconries of Manchester and Rochdale; Population, 2,246,415; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 17; Benefices and Conventional Districts, 380; Number of Parochial Clergy, 451; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 245.

Bishop.

Right Rev. William Derrick Lindsay Greer, D.D., Bishop's House, 26 Singleton Rd., Kersal, Manchester, 7 [1947].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Middleton*)—Right Rev. Frank Woods, 8 Kersal Bank, Manchester, 7 [1952].

(*Hulme*)—Right Rev. Kenneth Venner Ramsey, 2 Clifton Ave., Fallowfield, Manchester, 14 [1953].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. H. A. Jones, The Deanery, Prestwich, Manchester [1953].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

P. Green, D.D. (*Subdean*), 14 Upper Cleminson St., Salford, 3 [1911].

Ven. A. Selwyn Bean, M.B.E., 184 Withington Rd., Manchester, 16 [1934].

H. F. Woolnough, 20 Blackfield Lane, Manchester, 7 [1934].

Right Rev. Frank Woods, 8 Kersal Bank, Manchester, 7 [1952].

Archdeacons.

(*Manchester*)—A. Selwyn Bean, M.B.E., 184 Withington Rd., Manchester, 16 [1934].

(*Rochdale*)—E. Stephenson, 7 Sedgley Park Rd., Prestwich [1961].

Domestic Chaplain.

Rev. T. R. Hare.

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. R. S. Lee, D.Phil., St. Mary the Virgin Vic., Oxford.

Rev. R. H. Preston, St. Anselm Hall, Manchester.

Rev. H. Kirkman, St. Mary's Vic., Oldham.

Rev. R. E. C. Browne, St. Chrysostom's Rect., Manchester, 14.

Rev. S. H. Price, Emmanuel Rect., Manchester, 20.

Rev. Dr. A. A. T. Ehrhardt, LL.D., Birch Vic., Heywood.

Canon A. M. Stockwood, 39 Madingley Rd., Cambridge.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Manchester.

Archdeacon of Manchester.

Archdeacon of Rochdale.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. K. M. Bishop, Deane Vic., Bolton.

Rev. P. D. Butterfield, Birch Rect., Rusholme, Manchester, 14.

Canon F. A. Cooke, St. Stephen's Vic., Audenshaw, Manchester.

Rev. J. C. Hadfield, St. Ann's Vic., Belfield, Rochdale.

Rev. H. W. Hewitt, St. Mary's Rect., Droylesden, Manchester.

Canon R. L. Hussey, Sacred Trinity Rect., 27 Blackfriars Rd., Salford, 3.

Canon E. T. Kerby, St. Augustine's Vic., Pendlebury, nr. Manchester.

Canon S. Lane, Rect., Newchurch-in-Rossendale.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. R. E. C. Browne, St. Chrysostom's Rect., Manchester, 14.

Canon F. A. Cooke, St. Stephen's Vic., Audenshaw, Manchester.

Canon T. F. Ethell, St. Margaret's Rect., Whalley Range, Manchester, 16.

Rev. J. C. Hadfield, St. Ann's Vic., Belfield, Rochdale.

Canon E. T. Kerby, St. Augustine's Vic., Pendlebury, Manchester.

Canon S. Lane, Rect., Newchurch-in-Rossendale.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

R. H. Mais, 43 King St., Manchester, 2.

REGISTRAR OF DIOCESE AND LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:

L. H. Orford, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

CHAPTER CLERK:

L. H. Orford, 66 Brown St., Manchester, 2.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR FOR ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS:

H. Rhodes, 90 Deansgate, Manchester, 3.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

Allan Wicks, The Cathedral, Manchester.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Bishop of Manchester.

Diocesan Secretaries, etc.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Hon. Secretary:—

Ven. A. Selwyn Bean, M.B.E., 184 Withington Rd., Manchester, 16.

General Secretary:—

J. Eaton, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Manchester Deansgate 5731).

General Secretary :—J. Eaton, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

Financial Secretary :—H. K. Cameron, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

Legal Secretary :—L. H. Orford, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD :

J. Eaton, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL :

Rev. J. R. Smith, St. Thomas' Vic., Radcliffe, Manchester.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES :

Rev. H. Nightingale, Vic., Rochdale.

SUNDAY SCHOOL ORGANISER :

Miss M. Parry, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE :

J. Eaton, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK :

Mrs. T. W. Taylor, Vic., Eccles, Manchester.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK :

Canon J. S. Leatherbarrow, Swinton Vic., Manchester.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY :

Dr. J. C. Ethell, Homeleigh, Maldon Drive, Monton, Manchester.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET :

Rev. R. P. Chalmers, St. Paul's Rect., Higher Blackley, Manchester, 9.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION :

Ven. E. Stephenson, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

DIOCESAN MISSIONER :

Canon E. O. Sheild, 29 Dudley Rd., Whalley Range, Manchester, 16.

DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD :

Canon T. Backhouse, Radcliffe Rect., Manchester (*Warden*).

F. W. Clark, D.S.O., M.C., 5 Ellesmere Rd., Eccles, Manchester (*Sec.*).

DEANERY.

Heaton . . .	Rev. G. N. Barker, St. John's Vic., Sale, Manchester.
Hulme . . .	Canon T. F. Ethell, Rect., Whalley Range, Manchester, 16.
Leigh . . .	Rev. W. R. Davis, Pennington Vic., Leigh.
Salford . . .	Canon R. L. Hussey, Sacred Trinity Rect., Salford.
Stretford . . .	Rev. E. D. Ratledge, St. Clement's Rect., Chorlton, Manchester, 21.

(Archdeaconry of Rochdale.)

Bolton . . .	Canon R. G. Norburn, Vic., Bolton.
Middleton . . .	Canon T. F. Mayes, Parkfield Vic., Middleton.
Bury . . .	Canon F. Williamson, St. Andrew's Vic., Ramsbottom, Lancs.
Oldham . . .	Canon G. Willett, St. Anne's Vic., Royton.
Radcliffe and Prestwich	Rev. A. H. Ballard, Stand Rect., Whitefield, Manchester.
Rochdale . . .	Rev. H. Nightingale, Vic., Rochdale.
Rossendale . . .	Canon S. Lane, Newchurch Rect., Rossendale, Lancs.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

J. Ackers, Lyndale, Daisy Hill, Westhoughton, Lancs.
Mrs. H. C. Bullough, Dinmore, Markland Hill Lane, Bolton.
Councillor P. Chadwick, J.P., 1 Harrow St., Crumpsall, Higher Manchester, 8.
Mrs. E. E. Crossley, 11 Albert St., Whitworth, Rochdale.
C. Fletcher, T.D., J.P., Atherton Hall, Atherton, Manchester.
Mrs. Kerby, St. Augustine's Vic., Pendlebury, Manchester.
Miss G. Perigo, 514, Walmersley Rd., Limefield, Bury.
J. Pomfret, 78, Allport Rd., Cannock, Staffs.
E. P. Poole, Vernon House, Richmond St., Ashton-under-Lyne.
Mrs. Pugh, Cedar Lodge, New St., Bromsgrove, Worcester.
A. F. Rountree, O.B.E., 6 Edward St., Werneth, Oldham.
S. Rowbotham, Thornleigh, Greave, Romiley, Chas.
R. M. Sibson, 15 Pine Rd., Didsbury, Manchester, 20.
J. A. Walker, 24 Atwood Rd., Didsbury, Manchester, 20.
F. B. Wilkins, Kildonan, 9 Cherry Lane, Lymm, Cheshire.
Mrs. M. J. Woods, 8 Kersal Rank, Manchester, 7.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Manchester.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Cathedral . . .	Rev. Eric Saxon, St. Ann's Rect., Manchester, 20.
Ardwick . . .	Canon J. T. Woodward, Gorton Rect., Manchester, 18.
Ashton-under-Lyne	Canon C. Lamont, Rect., Ashton-under-Lyne.
Cheetham . . .	Rev. H. V. Slingsby, St. Mary's Rect., Crumpsall, Manchester, 8.
Eccles . . .	Canon T. W. Taylor, Eccles Vic., Manchester.

DIOCESE OF



NEWCASTLE

Founded 1882 A.D. Area, the city and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, County of Northumberland, the town and County of Berwick-on-Tweed, and the ancient Common-law parish of Alston with its chapelries in the County of Cumberland, 1,290,312 acres; Population, 800,924; Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 12; Benefices, 188; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 270; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 20; Licensed Readers, 81.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Noel Baring Hudson, D.S.O., M.O., D.D., 6 Kensington Terr., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 [1941. *Bp. of Labuan and Sarawak*, 1931-38; *Asst. Bp. to Bp. of St. Albans*, 1939-41].

Provost of the Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas.

Very Rev. N. M. Kennaby, Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 [1947].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY :

P. M. Martin, 50 Two Ball Lonnen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 [1948].

G. W. Ireson, Kyle House, Thornhill Rd., Benton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 12 [1946].

Very Rev. N. M. Kennaby, Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 [1947].

Ven. I. H. White-Thomson, 80 Moorside, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 [1955].

Archdeacons.

(Northumberland)—I. H. White-Thomson, 80 Moorside, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 [1955].

(Lindisfarne)—W. D. Pawson, Eglington Vic., Alnwick, [1956].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. I. H. White-Thomson, 80 Moorside, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.

Canon W. I. Moran, Sunnybank, Coquetvale, Felton, Northumb.

Canon L. J. Collins, 2 Amen Court, London, E.C. 4.

Canon G. W. Ireson, Kyle House, Thornhill Rd., Benton.

Canon O. F. Granlund, Lesbury, nr. Alnwick.

Canon P. M. Martin, 50 Two Ball Lonnen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.

Rev. H. W. Montefiore, Westcott House, Cambridge.

Canon Missioner.

Canon G. W. Ireson, Kyle House, Thornhill Rd., Benton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 12.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. N. M. Kennaby, Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 (*for the Chapter*).

Archdeacon of Northumberland.

Archdeacon of Lindisfarne.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY :

Rev. M. H. Bates, Jesmond Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.

Rev. A. B. Davison, Woodhorn Vic., Ashington, Northumberland.

Rev. F. R. Hedley, Rothbury Rect., Northumberland.

Rev. J. W. Turnbull, All Saints' Vic., Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. F. R. Hedley, Rothbury Rect., Northumberland.

Rev. W. Purdon, Vic., Seghill.

Canon W. Maddison, Hartburn Vic., Morpeth.

Rev. J. H. Johnston, Vic., Kirkwhelpington.

Canon F. Baker, Rect., Morpeth.

Rev. J. M. Paulin, Longhirst Vic., Morpeth.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE :

Kenneth M. Macmorran, Q.O., New Court, Temple, E.C. 4.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR :

R. J. Dickinson, Cross House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS :

F. A. Child, 25 New Bridge St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

H. L. Honeyman, 6 Eldon Sq., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

G. E. Charlewood, 14 Neville St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

S. Ash, Elgy Rd., Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3.

MASTER OF THE MUSIC :

K. F. Malcolmson, B.Mus., F.R.C.O., The Cathedral, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Lt.-Col. B. Cruddas, D.S.O., Middleton Hall, Morpeth.

Diocesan Secretaries.

GENERAL DIOCESAN SECRETARY :

A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE :

Rev. F. R. Hedley, Rect., Rothbury.

W. G. Kinghorn, 9 Coquet Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

DIOCESAN SOCIETY :

A. Bell, St. Nicholas Chambers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Newcastle 22550):

A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

Strachan and Co., 57 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 (*Financial Secs.*).

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon P. M. Martin, 50 Two Ball Lonnen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

Canon P. M. Martin, 50 Two Ball Lonnen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:

Deaconess P. M. Bullock, c/o The Cathedral, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:

Miss Tharp, 9 Saville Chambers, North St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

LICENSED READERS' ASSOCIATION:

A. J. Redhead, 2 Somerset Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.

QUEEN VICTORIA DIOCESAN CLERGY SUSTENTATION FUND COMMITTEE:

A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Canon H. J. Walton, Vic., Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3.

DIOCESAN INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS:

Canon P. M. Martin, 50 Two Ball Lonnen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.

S. N. Godfrey, 4 Causey House, Elmfield Rd., Gosforth.

Rev. W. Dick, Vic., Long Framlington.

Rev. T. W. Byrne, Vic., Humsbaugh.

Rev. S. S. Swindells, St. Outhbert's Vic., Blyth.

Rev. J. W. Towell, Vic., Cambo., Morpeth.

DIOCESAN ADULT COMMITTEE:

Rev. C. P. Unwin, Benwell Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5 (*Chairman*).

DIOCESAN YOUTH COMMITTEE:

Rev. M. H. Bates, Jesmond Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 (*Chairman*).

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

DIOCESAN RETREAT HOUSE:

A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Rev. J. Mackenzie, Bolam Vic., Morpeth.

BISHOP'S CHURCH EXTENSION FUND:

A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1

EDITOR OF BISHOP'S LETTER AND THE DIOCESAN NEWS SHEET:

Address: 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:

Rev. T. W. Byrne, Vic., Humsbaugh.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Northumberland.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Bedlington.	Rev. F. W. Mathew, St. Mary's Vic., Blyth.
Bellingham	Canon W. J. Flower, Rect., Bellingham, Hexham.
Corbridge .	Rev. R. G. Malden, Vic., Corbridge.
Hexham .	Rev. H. B. Richardson, Warden Vic., Hexham.
Newcastle .	Very Rev. N. M. Kennaby, Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.
Tynemouth	Canon C. D. Ward Davis, Rect., Wallsend.

(*Archdeaconry of Lindisfarne.*)

Alnwick .	Canon O. F. Granlund, Lesbury, nr. Alnwick.
Bamburgh	Canon R. G. Davison, North Sunderland Vic., Seahouses.
Glendale .	Canon M. Fairhurst, Vic., Wooler, Northumberland.
Morpeth .	Canon F. Baker, Rect., Morpeth.
Norham .	Rev. J. A. Little, Vic., Norham-on-Tweed.
Rothbury .	Rev. F. R. Hedley, Rect., Rothbury.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Rt. Hon. Earl Grey, Howick, Alnwick.

Mrs. M. Houstoun, 20 Osborne Ave., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.

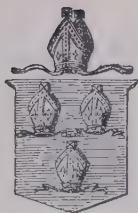
W. G. Kinghorn, 9 Coquet Terr., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 6.

Col. R. Mould-Graham, Fawdon House, Fawdon, Northumberland.

Sir Charles Orde, K.C.M.G., Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland.

Wilson, W. Campbell, 22 Akenside Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.

DIOCESE OF



NORWICH

Founded 1094 A.D., formerly Thetford (1070 A.D.), originally Dunwich (630 A.D.). Area, the greater part of the County of Norfolk and the Deanery of Lothingland in the County of Suffolk, 1,166,033 acres; Population, 556,159; Archdeacons, 3; Deaneries, 29; Benefices, 477; Number of Parochial Clergy, 415; Residentiary Canons, 3; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 80.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Percy Mark Herbert, K.C.V.O., D.D., The Palace, Norwich [1942. *Bp. of Kingston-on-Thames*, 1922-26; *Bp. of Blackburn*, 1926-42].

Canon E. T. A. Parker, Bradwell Rect., Great Yarmouth.

Canon J. A. H. Waddington, M.B.E., The Chantry, Norwich.

Rev. I. F. F. Webb, Rect., Attleborough.

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Thetford*)—Right Rev. Martin Patrick Grainge Leonard, Shrublands Lodge, Albemarle Rd., Norwich [1953].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. Norman Hook, 26 The Close, Norwich [1953].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

R. A. Edwards (*Vice-Dean*), 52 The Close, Norwich [1948].

J. Waring (*Treas.*), 53 The Close, Norwich [1951].

Ven. L. J. Baggott, 13 The Close, Norwich [1955].

Archdeacons.

(*Lynn*)—W. R. Musselwhite, C.V.O., Wolferton Rect., King's Lynn [1953].

(*Norwich*)—R. Meiklejohn, Metton Rectory, Roughton, Norwich [1954].

(*Norfolk*)—L. J. Baggott, 13 The Close, Norwich [1955].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon R. A. Edwards, 52 The Close, Norwich.
Canon B. P. W. S. Hunt, 145 Earlham Rd., Norwich.

Rev. J. P. Thornton-Duesbery, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford.

Resident Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Norwich.
Archdeacon of Norwich.
Archdeacon of Lynn.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. W. A. Aitken, St. Margaret's Vic., King's Lynn.

Rev. G. C. Ford, Gt. Ryburgh Rect., Fakenham.

Rev. F. W. Gilpin, Cranworth Rect., Shipdham, Thetford.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. R. Selby Strong, 13 Grosvenor Rd., Norwich.

Rev. R. O. Medhurst, 39 All Saints' Green, Norwich.

Canon B. P. W. Stather Hunt, 145 Earlham Rd., Norwich.

Rev. W. M. Harper Mitchell, Quidenham Rect., Norwich.

Rev. E. W. Allworthy, St. John's Vic., King's Lynn.

Canon F. Williams, St. John's Vic., Lowestoft.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

J. Ellison, 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. 4.

SECRETARIES:

B. O. L. Prior, 12, The Close, Norwich.

Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR:

B. O. L. Prior, 12, The Close, Norwich.

CHAPTER CLERK:

R. B. Keefe, Opie House Chambers, Castle Meadow, Norwich.

APPARITOR:

C. J. Taylor, 2 Quebec Rd., Norwich.

SURVEYORS UNDER DILAPIDATIONS MEASURE:

E. P. Rennie, 12 Bickling Court, Recorder Rd., Norwich.

E. H. Skipper, 66 Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich.

Ellis Middleton, 1 Norfolk St., King's Lynn.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

Heathcote Statham, Mus.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O., Hon.A.R.C.M., 11 The Close, Norwich.

Asst. Organist—

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

F. J. Morse, Lenwade House, Gt. Witchingham, Norwich.

Diocesan Secretaries.

- DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Rev. C. R. Ninham, Loddon Vic., Norwich.
Canon F. T. A. Parker, Bradwell Rect., Gt. Yarmouth.
J. E. T. Woolsey, 64 The Close, Norwich.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Norwich 21440):
A. L. Freeman, Board of Finance Offices, The Palace, Norwich.
DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon T. P. Backhouse, Rect., Calstow, Norwich.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS:
Rev. A. F. Robert, Horsford Vic., Norwich.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
Canon F. W. Bracecamp, Board of Finance Offices, The Palace, Norwich.
DIOCESAN DILapidations Board:
L. C. Leamon, 12, The Close, Norwich.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. A. R. B. Wylam, Witton Rect., Norwich.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Rev. H. K. Percival Smith, Blofield Rect., Norwich.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COMMITTEE:
Rev. A. R. Freeman, 17 Bracondale Court, Norwich.
BISHOP'S CHAPLAIN FOR YOUTH:
Rev. A. R. Freeman, 17 Bracondale Court, Norwich.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:
Miss P. K. D. Ashby, Board of Finance Offices, The Palace, Norwich.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
Rev. C. R. Ninham, Loddon Vic., Norwich.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE:
Rev. J. N. T. Boston, Vic., East Dereham.
DIOCESAN RINGERS' ASSOCIATION:
Nolan Golden, 26 Brabazon Rd., Norwich.
DIOCESAN CHORAL ASSOCIATION:
Arthur Bussey, 38 St. Giles St., Norwich.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Norwich.)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Blofield . . .	Rev. J. I. Jones, Great Plumstead Vic., Norwich.
Flegg . . .	Rev. R. W. Tillett, Ormesby Vic., Gt. Yarmouth.
Ingworth . . .	Rev. W. R. F. Addison, V.C., Coltishall Rect., Norwich.
Norwich . . .	Canon C. C. Lanchester, The Shrublands, West Pottergate, Norwich.
Repps . . .	Rev. E. W. Blyth, Northrepps Rect., Cromer.
Sparham . . .	Rev. U. M. Dow, Hindolvestone Vic., Dereham.
Taverham . . .	Rev. B. P. Luscombe, Rackheath Rect., Norwich.
Tunstead . . .	Rev. W. F. Sommerfeld, Bacton Vic., Norwich.
Waxham . . .	Rev. H. Wake, Catfield Rect., Gt. Yarmouth.

(Archdeaconry of Norfolk.)

Brooke . . .	Rev. E. P. Walker, Framingham Earl Rect., Norwich.
Depwade . . .	Rev. P. Gresty, Tasburgh Rect., Norwich.
Hingham . . .	Rev. J. G. T. Thomas, Wymondham Vic., Norfolk.
Humbleyard . . .	Canon H. Llewellyn, Cringleford Vic., Norwich.
Loddon . . .	Rev. O. R. Ninham, Vic., Loddon.
Lothingland . . .	Canon F. Williams, St. John's Vic., Lowestoft.
Mitford . . .	Rev. J. N. T. Boston, Vic., East Dereham.
Redenhall . . .	Canon T. A. Nook, Rect., Bressingham, Diss.
Rockland . . .	Rev. W. M. Harper Mitchell, Quidenham Rect., Norwich.

(Archdeaconry of Lynn.)

Breccles . . .	Canon H. E. King, Caston Rect., Attleborough.
Brisley . . .	Rev. E. O. Douglas, Tittleshall Rect., King's Lynn.
Burnham . . .	Rev. E. Mc M. Winter, Vic., East Rudham.
Elmhams . . .	Rev. A. M. Pryde, Gt. Dunham Rect., King's Lynn.
Heacham . . .	Rev. R. H. Tomlinson, Brancaster Rect., King's Lynn.
Holt . . .	Rev. O. Toft, Cley Rect., Holt.
Lynn, Norfolk . . .	Rev. D. N. E. Bringloe, Gaywood Rect., King's Lynn.
Rising . . .	Rev. A. H. Bek, Harpley Rect., King's Lynn.
Swaffham . . .	Rev. L. G. Sturman, S. Pickenham Rect., Swaffham.
Thetford . . .	Canon H. K. Johnston, St. Cuthbert's Vic., Thetford.
Walsingham . . .	Rev. D. J. Turner, Blakey Rect., Holt, Norfolk.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

- Maj. W. F. Batt, Gresham Hall, Gresham, Norfolk.
The Hon. G. W. F. Dawnay, Hillington Hall, King's Lynn.
Col. B. M. Edwards, Hardingham Hall, Norwich.
Mrs. Falcon, Burlingham House, Nr. Norwich.
R. Q. Gurney, Keswick Old Hall, Nr. Norwich.
Miss G. Kinder, Manor House, Kirby Bedon, Norfolk.
Mrs. Power, Filby House, Nr. Great Yarmouth.

DIOCESE OF



OXFORD

Founded 1542 A.D. Area, the Counties of Oxford, Berks and Bucks 1,385,779 acres; Population, 1,004,368; Archdeacons, 3; Deaneries, 32; Benefices, 600; Beneficed Clergy and Curates, 610; Licensed Chaplains and Clergy to Officiate, 200; Residentiary Canons, 6; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 138.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Harry James Carpenter, D.D., 12 Rawlinson Rd., Oxford [1955]

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Buckingham*)—Right Rev. Robert Milton Hay, Lauderdale, Oakfield Rd., Bourne End, Bucks. [1944].

(*Dorchester*)—Right Rev. Kenneth Riches, Christ Church, Oxford [1952].

(*Reading*)—Right Rev. Eric Henry Knell, Christchurch Vic., Reading [1955].

Hon. Assistant Bishops.

Right Rev. Roscow George Shedden, D.D., Woodstock House, Woodstock, Oxon—[1947. *Bp. of Nassau*, 1919–31].

Right Rev. Vibert Jackson, D.D., Vic., South Ascot, Berks. [1951. *Asst. Bp. of Honduras*, 1921–27; *Bp. of Windward Islands*, 1930–36].

Right Rev. Geoffrey Francis Allen, Ripon Hall, Oxford [1952. *Bp. in Egypt*, 1947–52].

Right Rev. Arthur Groom Parham, M.C., Wittenham House, Little Wittenham, Abingdon (*Bp. of Reading*, 1942–54).

Dean and Chapter of Christ Church.

DEAN—Very Rev. John Lowe, D.D., The Deanery, Christ Church, Oxford [1939].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Claude Jenkins, D.D., Christ Church, Oxford [1934].

L. Hodgson, D.D., Christ Church, Oxford [1938].

F. L. Cross, D.Phil., Christ Church, Oxford [1944].

V. A. Demant, D.Litt., Christ Church, Oxford [1949].

Right Rev. K. Riches, Christ Church, Oxford [1952].

C. A. Simpson, D.D., Christ Church, Oxford [1954].

Archdeacons.

(*Buckingham*)—Right Rev. R. M. Hay, Lauderdale, Oakfield Rd., Bourne End, Bucks. [1944].

(*Oxford*)—Right Rev. K. Riches, Christ Church, Oxford [1952].

(*Berks*)—Right Rev. E. H. Knell, Christchurch Vic., Reading [1955].

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. R. L. P. Milburn, Worcester Coll., Oxford.

Rev. L. M. Styler, Brasenose Coll., Oxford.

Rev. F. J. Taylor, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford.

Honorary Chaplains.

Rev. A. H. Couratin, St. Stephen's House, Oxford.

Rev. S. O. Robinson, Earley Vic., Reading.

Rev. D. K. S. Hunt, St. Matthew's Vic., Oxford.

Rev. O. H. Naylor, Whitechurch Rect., Oxon.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Christ Church.

Archdeacon of Oxford

Archdeacon of Buckingham.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon A. G. Bislee, Stockcross Vic., Newbury.
Canon E. G. Burroughs, Summertown Vic., Oxford.

Rev. A. Campbell, Bletchley Rect., Bucks.

Canon R. Creed Meredith, Vic., Windsor.

Rev. D. Nicholson, St. Barnabas Vic., Oxford.

Canon H. Pickles, East Hendred Rect., Berks.

Rev. G. D. Savage, Marston Vic., Oxford.

Rev. F. J. Taylor, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford.

Rev. O. A. Wheeler, Penny Stratford Vic., Bucks.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon R. F. Bale, Rect., Witney.

Canon H. Pickles, Rect., East Hendred, Berks.

Rev. O. A. Wheeler, Penny Stratford Vic., Bucks.

Canon T. H. Liddiard, The Shrubbery, Oxford Rd., Newburn.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF DIOCESE:

G. H. Guillum Scott, Drayton Beauchamp Rect., Aylesbury.

REGISTRAR AND LEGAL SECRETARY:

Peter Winckworth, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR:

Richard Whiting, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.

REGISTRARS OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES:

(*Oxford*)—H. S. Clemons, 1 St. Giles', Oxford.

(*Berks*)—W. E. M. Bandy, 1 Friar St., Reading.

(*Buckingham*)—R. D. R. Sale, 7 Temple Square, Aylesbury.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

(*Oxford*)—J. M. Surman, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.

(*Berks*)—G. W. Judd, Somerset House, Magrave St., Reading.

(*Buckingham*)—H. J. Stribling, Nascott, Bath Rd., Slough.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST :

S. Watson, D.Mus., F.R.C.O., F.R.C.M.
Asst. Organist.—C. Robinson, F.R.C.O.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

(Vacant.)

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE :

Rev. J. A. Lucas, St. Thomas Vic., Oxford.
Dr. T. B. Heaton, 40 St. Giles, Oxford.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Oxford 2654):

A. R. Pink, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

A. R. Pink, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.

DIOCESAN ADVISER IN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Rev. A. J. Watts, Harpsden Rect., Henley-on-Thames.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION:

Rev. C. P. Sherwood, Woodstock Rect., Oxon.

DIOCESAN CHURCH BUILDINGS COMMITTEE:

Rev. B. F. L. Clarke, Knowl Hill Vic., Reading.

DIOCESAN CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE:

J. G. B. Draper, South Stoke, Reading.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. G. P. Wilkins, Ascot Rect., Berks.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:

Rev. L. S. R. Badham, Rotherfield Peppard Rect., Henley-on-Thames.

DIOCESAN DILapidations Board :

A. R. Pink, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE :

(Vacant.)

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Canon R. F. Bale, Witney Rect., Oxon.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL AGENCY :

Miss Genner, 44 Castle St., Oxford.

DIOCESAN LAY READERS :

Rev. G. Foster-Carter, 367 Woodstock Rd., Oxford.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB :

Miss D. M. Collicutt, 65 Banbury Rd., Oxford
(Asst. Sec.).

DIOCESAN MAINTENANCE OF THE MINISTRY COMMITTEE :

A. R. Pink, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.

DIOCESAN CLERGY PENSIONS FUND :

A. R. Pink, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.

DIOCESAN INFORMATION COMMITTEE :

Rev. M. F. Gibbs, Tommy's Farm, Wootton, Boars Hill, Oxford.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR :

Rev. R. C. West, Enstone Vic., Oxford.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN MAGAZINE :

Rev. W. H. Trebble, Vic., Bicester.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Oxford.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Aston . . .	Canon W. H. Henderson, South Weston Rect., Lewknor.
Bicester . . .	Rev. W. H. Trebble, Vic., Bicester.
Chipping Norton .	Rev. K. St. C. Thomas, Vic., Chipping Norton.
Cuddesdon . . .	Rev. H. O. Woods, Garsington Rect., Oxford.
Deddington . . .	Canon A. J. S. Hart, Wigginton Rect., Banbury.
Henley . . .	Canon R. E. T. Bell, Nettlebed Vic., Henley-on-Thames.

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Islip . . .	Rev. A. W. Blanchett, Islip Rect., Oxford.
Oxford . . .	Canon R. R. Martin, St. Michael's Vic., Oxford.
Witney . . .	Canon R. F. Bale, Rect., Witney.
Woodstock . . .	Rev. E. J. Lee, Tackley Rect., Oxford.

(Archdeaconry of Berks.)

Abingdon . . .	Rev. H. C. Roberts, Wittenham Vic., Abingdon.
Bradfield . . .	Rev. G. B. Ashburner, Englefield Rect., Reading.
Maidenhead . . .	Canon R. Creed Meredith, Vic., Windsor.
Newbury . . .	Rev. H. N. Bates, Brightwalton Rect., Newbury.
Reading . . .	Rev. H. Hewitson Nash, Caversham Rect., Berks.
Sonning . . .	Rev. S. J. S. Groves, Sonning Vic., Reading.
Vale of White Horse .	Rev. A. E. Morris, Littleworth Vic., Faringdon.
Wallingford . . .	Rev. G. E. Bussell, Rect., Didcot.
Wantage . . .	Rev. C. W. W. Bourne, Grove Vic., Wantage.

(Archdeaconry of Buckingham.)

Amersham . . .	Rev. A. C. McKenzie, Chalfont St. Peter Vic., Gerrards Cross.
Aylesbury . . .	Rev. H. A. Byard, Vic., Aylesbury.
Bletchley . . .	Canon O. A. Wheeler, Fenny Stratford Vic., Bletchley.
Buckingham . . .	Rev. J. A. Hultgren, Vic., Buckingham.
Burnham . . .	Canon T. R. R. Potter, Datchet Vic., Slough.
Claydon . . .	Canon St. J. H. Beamish, Winslow Vic., Bucks.
Ivinghoe . . .	Rev. W. Edgar, Linslade Vic., Leighton Buzzard.
Mursley . . .	Rev. H. T. Malaher, Whitchurch Vic., Bucks.
Newport . . .	Rev. R. W. Collins, Olney Vic., Bucks.
Waddesdon . . .	Canon G. Dixon, Waddesdon Rect., Aylesbury.
Wendover . . .	Rev. J. P. I. Pratt, Vic., Wendover.
Wolverton . . .	Rev. C. L. G. Hutchings, Stony Stratford Vic., Bletchley.
Wycombe . . .	Canon D. J. Amies, Vic., Great Marlow.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

R. B. Baldwin, Barnards Mill Lane, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.
A. H. Bennett, Fenny Stratford Vic., Bletchley, Bucks.
P. C. Andrews, St. John's Vic., Newbury.
A. R. Crump, 5 Furze Platt Rd., Maidenhead.
G. Goyder, Pindars, Rotherfield Hayes, Henley.
Lt.-Col. W. H. Green, M.O., Fulbrook House, Burford, Oxon.
Capt. A. E. Henderson, R.N., Norrey, Wokingham, Berks.
H. P. Hamilton, Battle Hill, Goring, Reading.
Prof. E. F. Jacob, All Souls Coll., Oxford.
G. G. Moir, Old Rectory, Aston Clinton, Bucks.
Mrs. M. Verney, Claydon House, Bletchley, Bucks.



Founded 1541 A.D. Area, the Counties of Northampton and Rutland, 735,885 acres; Population, 440,029; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 24; Benefices, 278; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 250; Residentiary Canons, 3; Non-residentiary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 100.

Bishop.

(Vacant.)

Assistant Bishops.

Right Rev. Charles Arthur William Aylen,
Flore Vic., Northampton [*Bp. of Zululand*,
1930-35; *Bp. of St. Helena*, 1935-39].

Right Rev. Gerald Richard Vernon, Finedon
Vic., Wellingborough [*Bp. in Madagascar*,
1940-50].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. Noel Charles Christopherson,
M.O., The Deanery, Peterborough [1943].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Ven. C. J. Grimes, D.D. (*Treas.*), Canonry
House, Peterborough [1941].

Ven. E. N. Millard, Prebendal House, Peter-
borough [1946].

J. L. Cartwright, 18 Minster Precincts, Peter-
borough [1952].

Archdeacons.

(*Northampton*)—O. J. Grimes, D.D., Canonry
House, Peterborough [1941].

(*Oakham*)—E. N. Millard, Prebendal House,
The Precincts, Peterborough [1946].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. O. J. Grimes, D.D., Canonry House,
Peterborough.

Ven. E. N. Millard, Prebendal House, The
Precincts, Peterborough.

Canon L. H. C. Hopkins, Wootton Rect.,
Northampton.

Rev. John O. Dickinson, Emmanuel Coll.,
Cambridge.

Rev. G. W. H. Lampe, M.C., D.D., The
University, Birmingham.

Canon S. C. Woodward, Rect., Uppingham.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Peterborough.

Archdeacon of Northampton.

Archdeacon of Oakham.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. J. G. B. Ashworth, Abington Rect.,
Northampton.

Canon L. H. C. Hopkins, Wootton Rect.,
Northampton.

Canon G. F. Turner, Rothwell Vic., Kettering.

Canon S. O. Woodward, Uppingham Rect.,
Rutland.

Ministerial Committee under the Incum- bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon L. H. C. Hopkins, Wootton Rect.,
Northampton.

Rev. O. J. Newman, St. Lawrence Vic.,
Northampton.

Rev. R. S. Sleight, Aldwinckle Rect., Kettering.

Rev. O. A. Williams, Chelveston Vic., Welling-
borough.

Rev. D. M. Forrester, St. Paul's Vic., Peter-
borough.

Canon G. H. Roper, Harpole Rect., Northamp-
ton.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

J. F. E. Stephenson, 2 Temple Gardens,
Temple, E.C. 4.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE AND LEGAL SECRE- TARY TO BISHOP:

A. F. Percival, 37 Priestgate, Peterborough.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR:

E. T. Channell, 37 Priestgate, Peterborough.

REGISTRAR OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES:

H. Savory, 24, Minster Precincts, Peter-
borough.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

S. E. Dodson, Museum Bldgs., Priestgate,
Peterborough.

P. J. J. Panter, Wellingborough.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

W. S. Vann, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., 7
Minster Precincts, Peterborough.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Lt.-Col. G. T. H. Capron, J.P., Southwick Hall,
nr. Peterborough.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peter-
borough.

GENERAL DIOCESAN SECRETARY:

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peter-
borough.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Peter- borough 3976):

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace,
Peterborough.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

(Vacant.)

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. H. B. Johnson, Southwick Vic., Peter-
borough.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES FUND:

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peter-
borough.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace,
Peterborough.

DIOCESAN CHORAL ASSOCIATION:

Rev. D. E. Havergal, Hartwell Vic., North-
ampton.

DIOCESAN DILapidations BOARD :

H. Savory, 24 Minster Precincts, Peterborough.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE
OF CHURCHES :

Canon J. L. Cartwright, 18 Minster Precincts,
Peterborough.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE :

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peter-
borough.

CHURCH EXTENSION :

(Northampton)—G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office,
The Palace, Peterborough.

(Oakham)—Canon A. M. Luckock, Tichmarsh
Rect., Kettering.

DIOCESAN LOAN FUND :

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peter-
borough.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL :

Miss M. M. Stockdale, The Old House, Little
Houghton, Northampton.

ADVISER IN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION :

Miss P. M. Oldaker, 27 Park Avenue North,
Northampton.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION :

Mrs. Latter, 11 Langham Place, Northampton.

DIOCESAN TRUST COMMITTEE :

G. Wyman Abbott, Priestgate, Peterborough.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION OF READERS :

Rev. A. T. James, Sulgrave Vic., Banbury
(Northampton Area.)

W. M. Watson, 77 Vere Rd., Peterborough
(Peterborough Area.)

W. J. A. Vaux, 114 High St., Wollaston
(Kettering Area.)

MISSIONER TO DEAF AND DUMB :

Rev. K. N. M. Earle, St. Mark's Institute for
the Deaf, Green St., Northampton.

DIOCESAN MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE :

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peter-
borough.

DIOCESAN PENSIONS COMMITTEE :

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peter-
borough.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS SOCIETY :

A. C. D. Holmes, West St., Kettering.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR :

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peter-
borough.

DIOCESAN LEAFLET :

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peter-
borough.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Northampton.)

DEANERY.

Culworth . . .	Rev. F. L. Murdin, Culworth Rect., Banbury.
Towcester . . .	Rev. D. H. Curtis, Vic., Towcester.
Brackley . . .	Rev. H. J. Boyd, Croughton Rect., Brackley.
Daventry . . .	Rev. S. F. W. Powell, Rect., Daventry.

DEAN.

DEANERY.

Haddon . . .	Rev. E. G. Elcock, Welford Vic., Rugby.
Northampton . . .	Canon D. F. Andrews, Kings- thorpe Vic., Northamp- ton.
Wootton . . .	Canon L. H. O. Hopkins, Wootton Rect., North- ampton.
Preston . . .	Rev. B. H. Tadman, Milton Rect., Northampton.
Wellingborough . . .	Rev. M. M. Clarke, Vic., Wellingborough.
Rothwell . . .	Canon G. F. Turner, Vic., Rothwell.
Brixworth . . .	Rev. F. L. Craig-Kelly, Walgrave Rect., North- ampton.
Weedon . . .	Canon G. H. Roper, Harpole Rect., Northampton.

(Archdeaconry of Oakham.)

Higham . . .	Right Rev. G. R. Vernon, Finedon Vic., Welling- borough.
Thrapston . . .	Rev. C. A. Bender, Thrap- ston Rect., Kettering.
Oundle . . .	Canon G. S. J. Downes, M.C., Vic., Oundle.
King's Cliffe . . .	Rev. A. T. Hart, D.D., Blath- erwyke Rect., Peter- borough.
Peterborough . . .	Rev. F. H. Stallard, All Saints' Vic., Peter- borough.
Barnack . . .	Rev. D. H. Owen, Barnack, Rect., Stamford, Lincs.
Weldon . . .	Rev. H. A. J. R. Norton, Dingley Rect., Market Harborough.
Kettering . . .	Rev. P. J. Bevan, St. Mary's Vic., Kettering.
Oakham . . .	Canon F. C. Macdonald, Market Overton Rect., Oakham.
Ketton . . .	Rev. G. W. Elcock, Great Casterton Rect., Stam- ford.
Uppingham . . .	Canon S. C. Woodward, Rect., Uppingham.

Church Assembly (Members of House of
Laity).

A. Bullivant, 95 Delapre Crescent Rd., North- ampton.
Lt.-Col. G. T. H. Capron, J.P., Southwick Hall, Oundle.
Col. Sir Eric Gore Browne, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., Glaston House, Uppingham.
Miss M. C. Hill, J.P., 7 St. George's Avenue, Northampton.
Mrs. O. Tebbutt, Farningham Cottage, Bough- ton, Northampton.

DIOCESE OF



PORTSMOUTH

Founded 1927 A.D. Area, part of the County of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight; Population, 516,082; Archdeaconsries, 2; Deaneries, 7; Benefices, 128; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 180; Canons Residentiary, 2; Honorary Canons, 12; Lay Canons, 14; Licensed Readers, 77.

Bishop.

Right Rev. William Lancelot Scott Fleming,
D.D., Bishopswood, Fareham, Hants.
[1949].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Arthur Leonard Kitching, 9
Selsey Ave., Southsea [1939. *Bp. on the
Upper Nile*, 1926-36].

Provost of the Cathedral.

Very Rev. E. N. Porter Goff, Provost's House,
Old Portsmouth [1939].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Very Rev. E. N. Porter Goff, Provost's House,
Old Portsmouth [1939].
(One vacancy.)

Archdeacons.

(*Portsmouth*)—E. J. K. Roberts, Victoria
Lodge, Osborn Rd., Fareham, Hants.
[1952].

(*Isle of Wight*)—A. Cory, Quarr Hill House,
Binstead, Ryde, Isle of Wight [1952].

Cathedral Council.

The Cathedral Council consists of the Bishop,
the Provost, the Archdeacons, six repre-
sentatives of the Chapter, and eight
Laymen of the Diocese.

Examining Chaplains.

The Archdeacons of Portsmouth and the Isle
of Wight.

Rev. R. H. Bassett, All Saints' Vic., Queen's
Rd., Ryde, Isle of Wight (*Readers*).

Rev. K. M. Carey, Westcott House, Cambridge.
Canon R. P. Dodd, M.O., Freshwater Rect.,
Isle of Wight.

Canon T. H. W. Maxfield, Meonstoke Rect.,
Southampton.

Canon E. W. Heaton, The Close, Salisbury.

Rev. J. Slack, Vic., Seaview, Isle of Wight.

Canon I. T. Ramsey, Oriel Coll., Oxford.

Rev. M. S. Carey, Botley Rect., Southampton.

Domestic Chaplain.

Rev. N. H. Crowder, Bishopswood, Fareham,
Hants.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. E. N. Porter Goff, Provost's House,
Old Portsmouth (*for the Chapter*).

Archdeacon of Portsmouth.

Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon J. D. Beloe, 26 Victoria Grove, South-
sea, Portsmouth.

Rev. R. W. Kilvert, St. Michael's Vic., Hemp-
sted Rd., Paulsgrove, Portsmouth.
Canon W. Roberts, Alverstoke Rect., Gosport,
Hants.

Ministerial Committee under the Incum- bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. H. A. Eyton-Jones, Crofton Vic.,
Stubbington, Hants.
(Five vacancies.)

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn,
W.C. 2.

LEGAL SECRETARY:

D. M. M. Carey, 1 The Sanctuary, West-
minster, S.W. 1.

DIOCESAN REGISTRAR:

Guy P. Bruton, 132 High St., Portsmouth.

ARCHIDIACONAL REGISTRARS:

(*Portsmouth*)—T. B. Birkett, 132 High St.,
Portsmouth.

(*Isle of Wight*)—G. Fardell, Market St., Ryde,
Isle of Wight.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD SURVEYORS:

(*Portsmouth*)—A. E. Cogswell & Sons, Pru-
dential Bldgs., Commercial Rd., Ports-
mouth.

(*Isle of Wight*)—V. Aldridge, 35A St. James St.,
Newport, Isle of Wight.

CHAPTER CLERK:

Guy P. Bruton, 132 High St., Portsmouth.

HON. TREASURER TO THE CATHEDRAL COUNCIL:

R. J. Peat, National Prov. Bank Ltd., Com-
mercial Rd., Portsmouth.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

J. A. Davison, c/o The Cathedral, High St.,
Portsmouth.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

A. H. Law, Jervis Lodge, Swanmore, Hants.

Diocesan Secretaries, etc.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Canon J. D. Beloe, 26 Victoria Grove, South-
sea.

Lt.-Col. A. J. Darlington, D.S.O., J.P., Little
Meon House, Soberton, Nr. Southampton.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel. Portsmouth 6900*):

Capt. D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired),
Cathedral House, St. Thomas's St., Ports-
mouth.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Capt. D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired),
Cathedral House, St. Thomas's St., Ports-
mouth.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

Rev. R. W. Kilvert, St. Michael's Vic., Hemp-
sted Rd., Paulsgrove, Portsmouth.

Capt. D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired),
Cathedral House, St. Thomas's St., Ports-
mouth.

DIOCESAN DILapidations BOARD:

G. Halsey, M.B.E., Broad Clyst, Gully Rd.,
Seaview, Isle of Wight.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Rev. R. G. Corbet-Milward, St. Albans Vic.,
Copnor, Portsmouth.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Lt.-Col. H. G. Tranchell, The Plantation,
Curdridge, Southampton.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

Capt. D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired),
Cathedral House, St. Thomas's St., Ports-
mouth.

SUPPLY AND TRAINING OF ORDINATION CANDIDATES:

Capt. D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired),
Cathedral House, St. Thomas's St., Ports-
mouth.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:

Rev. E. E. Staples, Shedfield Vic., South-
ampton, Hants.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:

Mrs. A. L. Hill, J.P., St. Margaret's Vic.,
Cousins Grove, Southsea.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY (Winchester and Portsmouth):

Rev. H. W. Booth, 9 The Close, Winchester.

DIOCESAN READERS' ASSOCIATION:

C. B. Finlay, 167 Havant Rd., Drayton, nr.
Portsmouth.

S. J. Guppy, Greenbank, Mill Hill Rd., Cowes,
Isle of Wight (*Isle of Wight*).

BISHOP'S FINANCIAL APPEAL (1945/50):

Capt. D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired),

Cathedral House, St. Thomas's St., Ports-
mouth (*Administrator*).

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:

Capt. D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired),
Cathedral House, St. Thomas's St., Ports-
mouth.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NEWS:

Rev. R. W. Kilvert, St. Michael's Vic., Hemp-
sted Rd., Paulsgrove, Portsmouth.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Portsmouth.*)

DEANERY.**DEAN.**

Alverstoke . .	Canon Windsor Roberts, Rect., Alverstoke.
Bishop's Waltham .	Rev. M. S. Carey, Rect., Botley.
Havant . .	Canon P. H. Duke Baker, Rect., Havant.
Petersfield . .	Rev. A. D. Somerset Ward, Blackmoor Vic., Liss.
Portsmouth . .	Rev. W. J. Fletcher Camp- bell, St. James's Vic., Milton, Portsmouth.

(*Archdeaconry of the Isle of Wight.*)

East Wight . .	Rev. R. H. Bassett, All Saints' Vic., Queen's Rd., Ryde, Isle of Wight.
West Wight . .	Canon R. P. Dodd, M.C., Rect., Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Capt. D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired),
Redhill Brow, Rowlands Castle, Hants.
Mrs. J. M. Hallifax, J.P., Red House, Shed-
field, Hants.
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Selborne, P.C., C.H.,
Temple Manor, Selborne, Alton, Hants.
A. W. G. Williams, 290 Laburnum Grove,
Portsmouth.

DIOCESE



OF RIPON

Re-constituted 1836 A.D. Area consists of parts of West and North Ridings of the County of York, 900,000 acres (approx.); Population, 744,158; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 12; Benefices, 229; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 300; Residentiary Canons, 3; Honorary Canons, 12; Licensed Readers, about 94.

Bishop.

Right Rev. George Armitage Chase, M.C.,
D.D., Bishop Mount, Ripon [1946].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Knaresborough*)—Right Rev. Henry Handley
Vulby de Candole, 4 Brunswick Drive,
Harrogate [1949].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. F. L. Hughes, C.B., C.B.E.,
M.C., T.D., The Deanery, Ripon [1951].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

D. M. M. Bartlett, 11 The Crescent, Ripon
[1940].
W. E. Wilkinson, Canon's Lodge, Ripon
[1948].
H. B. Graham, 8 The Crescent, Ripon [1954].

Archdeacons.

(*Leeds*)—O. O. Ellison, 1 Weetwood Ave.,
Leeds, 16 [1950].
(*Richmond*)—H. B. Graham, 8 The Crescent,
Ripon [1954].

Examining Chaplains.

Right Rev. H. H. V. de Candole, 4 Brunswick Drive, Harrogate.
 Rev. A. C. Blyth, Selwyn Coll., Cambridge.
 Rev. Prof. L. E. Browne, D.D., Shadwell Vic., Leeds.
 Rev. O. I. Pettitt, St. John's Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 Canon W. Byron-Scott, Masham Vic., Ripon.
 Rev. Prof. D. E. Nineham, 10 Oakleigh Park Ave., Chiselhurst, Kent.

Bishop's Domestic Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Bishop's Directors of Ordination Candidates.

Rev. D. M. Graham, O/R Hostel of the Resurrection, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2 (Leeds area).
 Rev. R. A. Talbot, Vic., Knaresborough (Harrogate area).
 Rev. B. W. Crawford, Crakehall Vic., Bedale (Northern area).

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Ripon.
 Archdeacon of Leeds.
 Archdeacon of Richmond.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY :

Canon W. Byron-Scott, Vic., Masham, Yorks.
 Rev. H. Champion, Ramsgill Vic., Harrogate.
 Canon P. Simpson, Adel Rect., Leeds, 6.
 Canon C. B. Sampson, Leeds Vic., 81 Clarendon Rd., Leeds, 2.
 Rev. R. A. Talbot, Knaresborough Vic., Yorks.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. B. W. Crawford, Crakehill Vic., Bedale.
 Rev. H. E. Horton, Kirkby Malzeard Vic., Ripon.
 Canon F. E. Mercer, Rothwell Vic., Leeds.
 Canon R. H. Baines, St. Peter's Vic., Harrogate.
 Rev. O. D. Cranmer, Eryholme Vic., Hurworth-on-Tees, Darlington.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE :

The Hon. J. R. Cumming-Bruce, 5 King's Beuch Walk, Temple, E.C. 4.

SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP :

O. E. Wilson, Diocesan Registry, 1 Central Bank Chambers, Infirmary St., Leeds.

LONDON SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP :

Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR :

O. E. Wilson, Diocesan Registry, 1 Central Bank Chambers, Infirmary St., Leeds.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST :

Lionel Dakers, B.Mus., F.R.C.O., 15 High Agnesgate, Ripon.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Lt.-Col. A. O. Sheepshanks, Arthington Hall, Nr. Leeds.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE :

A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Leeds 21340) :

A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COUNCIL :

A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION :

Canon W. E. Wilkinson, Canon's Lodge, Ripon.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE :

A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD :

A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

(Surveyor)—Guy D. Channon, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE :

A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE :

A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

DIOCESAN COMMITTEES :

Training : A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

Maintenance and Pensions : A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

Widows and Orphans : A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

Church Building : A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

Diocesan Publications : A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

Advisory Committee for the Care of Churches : A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.

DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD :

J. E. Lodge, 185 Adel Lane, Leeds, 6.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL :

Mrs. S. Brown, St. Philip's Vic., Osmondthorpe, Leeds, 7.

DIOCESAN CHURCH MUSIC COMMITTEE :

Rev. A. G. Harper, Pateley Bridge Vic., Harrogate.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL :

Rev. H. J. Hammerton, Garforth Rect., Nr. Leeds.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL :

Rev. T. H. Bone, The Parish Clergy House, Leeds, 2.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN HANDBOOK :

Canon J. E. Roberts, 87 Clarendon Rd., Leeds, 2.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE :

Rev. A. R. Moss, Beckwithshaw Vic., Harrogate.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Richmond.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Bedale . . .	Rev. O. Iliffe, Kirklington Rect., Bedale.
Nidderdale . .	Rev. H. Champion, Ramsgill Vic., Harrogate.
Richmond, East .	Canon L. P. Milnes, Middleton Tyas Vic., Richmond, Yorks.
" North .	Rev. G. Rayner, Vic., Startforth, Barnard Castle.
" West .	F. F. le B. Crankshaw, Vic., Scorton, Richmond.
Ripon . . .	Rev. H. E. Horton, Kirkby Malzeard Vic., Ripon.
Wensleydale .	Rev. J. Ll. G. Hill, Vic., Hawes, Yorks.

(Archdeaconry of Leeds.)

Boroughbridge . Rev. J. H. Shore, Vic., Whitley, York.

DEANERY.

Knarsborough	Rev. R. H. Baines, St. Peter's Vic., Harrogate.
Leeds	Canon C. B. Sampson, Leeds Vic., 81 Clarendon Rd., Leeds, 2.
Wetherby	Rev. H. H. Griffith, Harwood Vic., Leeds.
Whitkirk	Canon J. Gray, Rect., Barwick-in-Elmet, Nr. Leeds.

DEAN.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

M. J. B. Burnett, Dunsa Manor, East Layton, Richmond, Yorks.
A. L. Callow, 9 The Drive, Bardsey, Nr. Leeds.
S. J. Curtis, 457 Otley Rd., Adel, Leeds, 6.
Mrs. Hartley, Heaning Hall, Aysgarth, Leyburn.
W. A. Hey, 11 Shadwell Walk, Moortown, Leeds, 6.
A. B. Leigh, 74 Clarendon Rd., Leeds, 2.

DIOCESE OF



ROCHESTER

Founded 604 A.D. Area, the Deaneries of Beckenham, Bromley, Chislehurst, Cobham, Dartford, Gillingham, Gravesend, Malling, Orpington, Rochester, Sevenoaks, Shoreham, Strood, Tonbridge and Tunbridge Wells: Population, 923,074; Archdeacons, 3; Deaneries, 15; Benefices, 222; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 278; Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 20; Licensed Readers, 135.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Christopher Maude Chavasse, O.B.E. (Mil.), M.C., D.D., Bishops court, Rochester [1940].

Canon D. R. Vicary, Prior's Gate House, Rochester.

Rev. C. W. J. Bowles, Ridley Hall, Cambridge.

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. John Charles Mann, D.D., 77 Queen's Rd., Tunbridge Wells [1950]. *Bp. in Kyushu*, 1935-41; *Asst. Bp. of Rochester*, 1941-47.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Rochester.
Archdeacon of Rochester.
Archdeacon of Tonbridge.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. F. W. Jordan, The Friars, Boley Hill, Rochester.
Right Rev. J. O. Mann, D.D., 77 Queen's Rd., Tunbridge Wells.
Rev. D. V. Reed, D.D., Annunciation Vic., Chislehurst.
Canon R. B. White, Vic., Tonbridge.

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN.—Very Rev. Thomas Crick, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., The Deanery, Rochester [1943].

CANONS:

W. H. Mackean, D.D., Oriel House, Rochester [1925].
Ven. L. W. Harland, M.B.E., The Archdeaconry, Rochester [1951].
D. R. Vicary, Prior's Gate House, Rochester [1952].
K. V. J. Ball, St. Nicholas Vic., 9 Watts Av., Rochester [1953].

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Right Rev. J. C. Mann, D.D., 77 Queen's Rd., Tunbridge Wells.
Right Rev. H. N. V. Tonks, Leybourne Rect., West Malling.
Canon R. B. White, Vic., Tonbridge.
Canon R. S. Greaves, Vic., Hadlow.
Canon W. J. Berry, St. John's Vic., Tunbridge Wells.
Canon E. Mitchell, Vic., Dartford.

Archdeacons.

(Rochester)—L. W. Harland, M.B.E., The Archdeaconry, Rochester [1951].
(Tonbridge)—E. E. M. Earle, Rect., Wrotham [1952].
(Bromley)—R. G. H. McCahearty, Rect., Chislehurst [1955].

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

P. C. Lamb, Q.O., 3 Temple Gdns., E.O. 4.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY:

G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

CHAPTER CLERK:

H. S. Wharton, Diocesan Registry, Rochester.

REGISTRARS:

H. S. Wharton and O. R. W. Woodfield, Diocesan Registry, Rochester.

CONSULTING ARCHITECT, DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

T. F. W. Grant, M.C., F.R.I.B.A., 50 Pont St., S.W. 1.

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. L. W. Grensted, D.D., 9 Shepherds' Way, Cirencester.
Canon H. T. Powell, D.D., Sutton Place, nr. Dartford.
Canon M. A. C. Warren, D.D., O.M.S. House, 6 Salisbury Sq., London, E.C. 4.
Rev. R. C. Watson, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

H. A. Bennett, F.R.C.O., 7 Minor Canon Row,
Rochester.

Chairman of Diocesan Society and Board of Finance.

Major-Gen. C. W. Norman, O.B.E., West
Farleigh Hall, Maidstone.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Ven. L. W. Harland, M.B.E., Diocesan House,
Boley Hill, Rochester.

Major G. D. Gould, M.C., Diocesan House,
Boley Hill, Rochester. *Tel.*: Chatham
2657 and 4087.

DIOCESAN SOCIETY AND BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.*: Chatham 2657 and 4087):

P. J. Tyrrell, Diocesan House, Boley Hill,
Rochester.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Rev. F. W. Jordan, Diocesan House, Boley
Hill, Rochester.

DIOCESAN GREAT APPEAL (CHURCH EXTENSION FUND):

Major G. D. Gould, M.C., Diocesan House,
Boley Hill, Rochester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF EDUCATION AND DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon D. R. Vicary, Diocesan House, Boley
Hill, Rochester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

Ven. L. W. Harland, M.B.E., Diocesan House,
Boley Hill, Rochester.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:

Capt. R. S. J. Sanger, O.A., 48 Bournville Av.,
Chatham.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. A. T. Howden, Holy Trinity Vic., Len-
nard Rd., S.E. 20.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:

Miss I. Shorter, Diocesan House, Boley Hill,
Rochester.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:

Miss G. Warne, Stoke Cottage, Borstal, Roch-
ester.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

Rev. F. W. Jordan, Diocesan House, Boley
Hill, Rochester.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Major G. D. Gould, M.C., Diocesan House,
Boley Hill, Rochester.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:

Rev. F. W. Jordan, Diocesan House, Boley
Hill, Rochester.

DIOCESAN LAY READERS ASSOCIATION:

E. Jury, 16 Salisbury Rd., Chatham.

DIOCESAN MISSION TO THE DEAF AND DUMB:

J. H. K. Bighton, 25 Allison Ave., Gillingham.

DIOCESAN PUBLICITY OFFICER:

Rev. D. V. Reed, D.D., Annunciation Vic.,
Chislehurst. *Tel.*: Imperial 606.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:

Ven. L. W. Harland, M.B.E., Diocesan House,
Boley Hill, Rochester.

EDITORS OF DIOCESAN REVIEW:

Rev. N. B. Gill, Darenth Vic., Dartford.

M. Simmons, Stuart House, 1 Tudor St., Lon-
don, E.C. 4 (*Business*).

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Rochester.*)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Cobham .	Rev. G. W. Limbert, St. August- ine's Vic., Gillingham.
Gillingham .	Rev. Selwyn Gummer, Rect., Gravesend.
Gravesend .	Rev. D. McL. Oldaker, Rect., 3 New Rd., Chatham.
Rochester .	Canon F. S. Gammon, Rect., Cliffe, Nr. Rochester.
Strood .	

(*Archdeaconry of Bromley.*)

Beckenham .	Rev. A. T. Howden, Holy Trinity Vic., Lennard Rd., S.E. 20.
Bromley .	Canon W. H. Murray Walton, Vic., Bromley.
Chislehurst .	Canon C. E. Webb, Vic., Sid- cup.
Dartford .	Canon Elliott Mitchell, Vic., Dartford.
Orpington .	Rev. A. A. Chapman, T.D., Rect., Farnborough.

(*Archdeaconry of Tonbridge.*)

Malling .	Rev. H. J. Powell, Aylesford Vic., Maidstone.
Sevenoaks .	Rev. A. S. Harryman, St. Law- rence Vic., Seal, Sevenoaks.
Shoreham .	Canon C. J. Offer, Ightham Rect., Sevenoaks.
Tonbridge .	Canon R. B. White, Vic., Ton- bridge.
Tunbridge Wells	Rev. R. W. Thornhill, M.C., King Charles Vic., Frant Rd., Tunbridge Wells.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Lady Bennett, O.B.E., Friars, Matfield, Kent.

J. R. C. Carter, 3 Hadlow Rd., Sidcup.

G. Dodson-Wells, M.B.E., East Deerwood,
Woodlands Rd., Bickley, Kent.

Major G. D. Gould, M.C., c/o Diocesan House,
Boley Hill, Rochester.

Major-Gen. L. L. Hoare, D.S.O., South Lodge,
Wrotham.

Commander Sir John J. K. Shaw, Bt.,
R.N., Boxley Abbey, Nr. Maidstone,
Kent.

Mrs. K. Stewart Smith, Brasted Place, Wester-
ham, Kent.

A. S. Wood, South View, Dower House Cres.,
Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.

DIOCESE OF



ST. ALBANS

Founded 1877 A.D. Area, the Counties of Hertford and Bedford, 502,600 acres; Population, 911,463; Archdeacons, 3; Deaneries, 20; Benefices, 331; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 365; Residentiary Canons, 5; Honorary Canons, 24; Lay Canons, 6; Licensed Readers, 165.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Edward Michael Gresford Jones,
D.D., Abbey Gate House, St. Albans
[1950. *Bp. of Willesden*, 1942-50].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Bedford*)—Right Rev. Angus Campbell
MacInnes, 28 King Harry Lane, St.
Albans [1953].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Claud Thomas Thellusson Wood,
M.C., Redcote, West Common, Harpen-
den [1953. *Bp. of Bedford*, 1948-53].

Dean of the Cathedral and Rector of the Abbey Church.

Very Rev. A. K. Matthews, O.B.E., D.S.C.,
The Deanery, St. Albans [1955].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

C. E. Hudson, Hillingdon, Hillside Rd., St.
Albans [1942].

D. R. Feaver (*Sub-Dean*), The Old Rectory,
Sumpter Yard, St. Albans [1946].

Right Rev. O. T. T. Wood, M.C., Redcote,
West Common, Harpenden [1951].

Ven. C. S. Cockbill, Holywell Close, 43 Holy-
well Hill, St. Albans [1951].

Right Rev. A. O. MacInnes, 28 King Harry
Lane, St. Albans [1953].

Archdeacons.

(*St. Albans*)—C. S. Cockbill, Holywell Close,
43 Holywell Hill, St. Albans [1951].

(*Bedford*)—B. T. Guy, Rect., Gravenhurst,
Beds. [1956].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. B. T. Guy, Gravenhurst Rect., Beds.

Canon C. E. Hudson, Hillingdon, Hillside Rd.,
St. Albans.

Canon E. W. Kemp, Exeter College, Oxford.

Canon D. R. Feaver, The Old Rectory, Sumpter
Yard, St. Albans.

Rev. P. N. Pare, Vic., Cheshunt.

Rev. H. A. Williams, Trinity Coll., Cambridge.

Canon Lindsay Dewar, Much Hadham Rect.,
Herts.

Diocesan Chaplain.

Rev. J. H. King, St. Paul's Vic., Bedford.

Diocesan Missioner.

Ven. C. S. Cockbill, Holywell Close, 43 Holy-
well Hill, St. Albans.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Canon C. E. Hudson, Hillingdon, Hillside Rd.,
St. Albans (*for the Dean and Chapter*).

Archdeacon of St. Albans.

Archdeacon of Bedford.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon Lindsay Dewar, Much Hadham Rect.,
Herts.

Canon D. R. Feaver, The Old Rect., St. Albans.

Rev. A. M. Fergusson, St. Peter's Vic., 23 Hall
Place Gdns., St. Albans.

Canon J. H. Humphries, Bushey Rect., Watford.

**Ministerial Committee under the Incum-
bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and
Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.**
(Six vacancies.)

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

Kenneth M. Macmorrán, Q.C., 5 Lion St.,
Chichester.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE, LEGAL SECRE- TARY TO THE BISHOP AND REGISTRAR OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF ST. ALBANS:

G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., West-
minster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF BED- FORD:

G. E. Hudson, O.B.E., T.D., 5 Little College
St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD SURVEYOR:

H. A. Harris, c/o 41 Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

C. P. P. Burton, B.Mus., F.R.C.O., 36 Holywell
Hill, St. Albans.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

A. F. Proctor, Eastwick Manor, Harlow, Essex.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Miss E. C. Busby, 41 Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* St. Albans 338 and 5748):

Miss E. C. Busby, 41 Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

Miss E. C. Busby, 41 Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Miss E. C. Busby, 41 Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

Miss E. C. Busby, 41 Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN TRAINING COMMITTEE:

Miss E. C. Busby, 41 Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR EDUCATION:

Miss E. C. Busby, 41 Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE (*Schools*):

Canon G. D. Leonard, 41 Holywell Hill, St.
Albans.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon G. D. Leonard, 41 Holywell Hill, St.
Albans.

ADVISER ON CHILDREN'S RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Miss M. G. D. Rogers, 41 Holywell Hill, St.
Albans.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL:

Canon D. R. Feaver, The Old Rect., Sumpter
Yard, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. A. St. G. Colthurst, Aldenham Vic., Wat-
ford.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF READERS' WORK:

Warden—Canon G. B. Carlisle, Shenley Rect., St. Albans.

Sec.—C. J. Morton, 98 Plantation Rd., Leighton Buzzard.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WOMEN'S CHURCH WORK:

Miss E. Beauchamp, The Pleasaunce, Barton-le-Cley, Bedford.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:

Miss H. Russell-Wells, 41 Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

D. A. Bungey, 6 Merton Rd., Bedford.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR-BOOK AND DIOCESAN LEAFLET:

Miss E. C. Busby, 41 Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of St. Albans.*)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Baldock . . .	Rev. G. G. S. Kenyon, Vic., Norton.
Barnet . . .	Rev. A. P. Mole, Vic., Barnet Vale, New Barnet.
Berkhamsted . . .	Rev. T. K. Lowdell, Vic., Tring.
Bishop's Stortford . . .	Rev. C. G. Hooper, Vic., Bishop's Stortford.
Buntingford . . .	Canon H. P. Webb-Bowen, Barkway Vic., Royston.
Hertford . . .	Rev. S. Bradney, Stapleford Rect., Hertford.
Hitchin . . .	Rev. G. N. O. Walsh, Vic., Hitchin.
St. Albans . . .	Right Rev. A. C. MacInnes, 28 King Harry Lane, St. Albans.
Ware . . .	Rev. P. N. Pare, Vic., Cheshunt.

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Watford . . .	Rev. E. D. P. Kelsey, Christ Church Vic., Watford.
Welwyn . . .	Rev. G. Keable, Vic., 8 Little Youngs, Welwyn Garden City.
(<i>Archdeaconry of Bedford.</i>)	
Amphill . . .	Rev. F. O. Cox, Haynes Vic., Bedford.
Bedford . . .	Canon F. Cottam, St. Peter's Rect., Bedford.
Biggleswade . . .	Rev. N. E. S. Johnson, Eaton Socon Vic., Huntingdon.
Dunstable . . .	Canon H. W. Orton, Rect., Dunstable.
Felmersham . . .	Rev. F. J. Barwood, Rect., Odell, Bedford.
Fleete . . .	Rev. T. N. Gunner, Vic., Woburn.
Luton . . .	Canon W. Davison, Vic., Luton.
Riseley . . .	Rev. A. T. Down, Rect., Pertenhall, Bedford.
Shefford . . .	Rev. T. R. Colman, Vic., Henlow.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Miss E. C. Busby, J.P., 2 Walton St. (Flat 2), St. Albans.
W. J. Busby, Nineham House, Digswell, Welwyn, Herts.
W. G. Ellison, 17 Christchurch Crescent, Radlett, Herts.
F. Harper, Spring Valley, 54 Lampsford Rd., St. Albans.
R. J. E. Rhodes-James, Haileybury College, Hertford.
Capt. S. H. Storey, Home Farm, Milton Ernest, Bedford.
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Verulam, Gorhambury, St. Albans.
H. Whitbread, Howard's House, Cardington, Beds.

DIOCESE OF
AND



ST. EDMUNSBURY
IPSWICH

Founded 1914 A.D. Area, the County of Suffolk except the Rural Deanery of Lothingland, 914,155 acres; Population, 390,754; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 27; Benefices, 334; Number of Parochial Clergy, 314; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 108.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Arthur Harold Morris, D.D., LL.B., Bishop's House, Ipswich [1954. *Bp. of Pontefract*, 1949-54].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Dunwich*)—Right Rev. Thomas Herbert Cashmore, Stonham Aspal Rect., Stowmarket [1955].

Provost of the Cathedral.

Very Rev. J. L. White, Provost's House, Bury St. Edmunds [1940].

CANON RESIDENTIARY:

Canon B. C. Snell, c/o Provost's House, Bury St. Edmunds [1955].

Archdeacons.

(<i>Ipswich</i>)—T. R. Browne, Shotley Rect., Ipswich [1946].
(<i>Sudbury</i>)—H. R. Norton, O.B.E., Horringer Rect., Bury St. Edmunds [1945].
(<i>Suffolk</i>)—C. O. George, Sproughton Rect., Ipswich [1947].

Hon. Chaplains to the Bishop.

Canon P. T. E. Wareham, Stanford, Kingsfield Ave., Ipswich.
Rev. H. P. D. Malachi, St. Agnes Vic., Bury Rd., Newmarket.

- Rev. M. P. Sargent, Ixworth Vic., Bury St. Edmunds.
 Rev. G. W. J. Oram, East Bergholt Rect., Colchester.
 Rev. H. S. Verrells, Ringsfield Rect., Beccles.
 Rev. C. D. Hulbert, Rect., Halesworth.

Examining Chaplains.

- Right Rev. T. H. Cashmore, Stonham Aspal Rect., Stowmarket.
 Ven. T. R. Browne, Elmsett Rect., Ipswich.
 Canon E. Steinley, Norton Rect., Bury St. Edmunds.
 Rev. A. J. Trillo, Bishops' College, Cheshunt.

Domestic Chaplain.

- Rev. A. McN. Morton, Bishop's House, Ipswich.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

- Very Rev. J. L. White, Provost's House, Bury St. Edmunds (*for the Chapter*).
 Archdeacon of Ipswich.
 Archdeacon of Sudbury.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
 Canon T. Batterby, St. Margaret's Vic., Ipswich.
 Canon H. Dobson, Huntingfield Rect., Halesworth.
 Canon B. O. Snell, Diocesan House, Ipswich.
 Ven. C. O. George, Sproughton Rect., Ipswich.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

- Canon C. V. Clibbon, Stoke-by-Nayland Vic., Colchester.
 Canon H. Dobson, Huntingfield Rect., Halesworth.
 Canon E. E. Eddowes, Kelsale Place, Saxmundham.
 Canon W. M. Lummis, M.C., Vic., Bungay.
 (Two vacancies.)

Diocesan Lay Officers.

- CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:**
 D. C. Bain, 4 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4.
REGISTRAR AND BISHOP'S LEGAL SECRETARY:
 S. J. M. Sampson, 80 Guildhall St., Bury St. Edmunds.
DEPUTY REGISTRARS:
 C. F. Steed, Neale House, Neale St., Ipswich.
 George Carter, 80 Guildhall, Bury St. Edmunds.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY IN LONDON
 Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR
 Basil A. Hatcher, The Thorofare, Ipswich.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
 E. P. Hallam, B. Mus., Hon. R.O.M., F.R.C.O., The Cathedral, Bury St. Edmunds.
Asst. Organist—W. J. Mothersole, Alwynne House, Bury St. Edmunds.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance and Diocesan Trust.

- Capt. the Lord Alastair Graham, R.N. (Retd.), Campsea Ashé, Woodbridge.

Diocesan Secretaries.

- DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:**
 Canon E. E. Eddowes, Kelsale Place, Saxmundham.
 Sir Cecil Oakes, C.B.E., Burgh, Woodbridge.

- DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE:**
 Maj.-Gen. L. O. Manners-Smith, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Ipswich.
DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
 Maj.-Gen. L. O. Manners-Smith, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Ipswich.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
 Maj.-Gen. L. O. Manners-Smith, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Ipswich.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
 Maj.-Gen. L. O. Manners-Smith, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Ipswich.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
 E. J. Booty, 39 Philip Rd., Ipswich.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
 Canon B. C. Snell, Diocesan House, Ipswich.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
 Rev. H. W. Stapleton Cotton, Lavenham Rect., Sudbury.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WOMEN'S WORK:
 (Vacant.)
DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:
 Miss D. M. Fansett, 14 Gainsborough Rd., Ipswich.
DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:
 Rev. C. B. A. Darling, O.M.G., Monks Eleigh Rect., Sudbury.
DIOCESAN DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
 Canon B. C. Snell, Diocesan House, Ipswich.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
 Maj.-Gen. L. O. Manners-Smith, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Ipswich.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN MAGAZINE:
 Ven. C. O. George, Sproughton Rect., Ipswich.

Rural Deans.

- (*Archdeaconry of Ipswich.*)
 Bosmere . . . Canon S. H. de la Bere, Barking Rect., Needham Market.
 Claydon . . . Canon L. B. O. Newell, (Claydon Rect., Ipswich)
 Hadleigh . . . Very Rev. W. J. Brown, The Deanery, Hadleigh.
 Hartismere, North . . . Rev. D. Rea, M.B.E., Vic., Eve.
 „ South . . . Rev. E. B. Miles, Yaxley Vic., Eye.
 Ipswich . . . Canon T. Batterby, St. Margaret's Vic., Ipswich.
 Samford . . . Rev. W. Tonge, Stutton Rect., Ipswich.
 Stow . . . Rev. H. K. Florance, Combs Rect., Stowmarket.

- (*Archdeaconry of Sudbury.*)
 Blackburne . . . Rev. O. J. Mills, Stanton Rect., Bury St. Edmunds.
 Clare . . . Canon J. D. Parnard, Cavendish Rect., Sudbury.
 Horringer . . . Rev. E. Hopkins Jones, Whepstead Rect., Bury St. Edmunds.
 Lavenham . . . Rev. H. W. Stapleton Cotton, Lavenham Rect., Sudbury.
 Mildenhall . . . Rev. A. R. Shaw, Barton Mills Rect., Mildenhall.
 Newmarket . . . Rev. E. Tydeman, All Saints Vic., Newmarket.

DEANERY.	DEAN.	DEANERY.	DEAN.
Sudbury . . .	Canon J. F. Hughes, Rect., Sudbury.	Loes . . .	Rev. D. W. Ellis Jones, Charsfield Vic., Woodbridge.
Thedwastre . . .	Rev. O. G. G. Pearson, Pakenham Vic., Bury St. Edmunds.	Saxmundham . . .	Rev. R. O. R. Godfrey, Vic., Aldeburgh.
Thingoe . . .	Rev. D. Duval, Gt. Barton Vic., Bury St. Edmunds.	South Elmham . . .	Canon W. M. Lummis, M.C., Vic., Bungay.
(Archdeaconry of Suffolk.)			
DEANERY.	DEAN.	Wilford . . .	Rev. G. H. K. Sherlock, Boyton Rect., Woodbridge.
Beccles . . .	Rev. W. R. F. Hares, Rect., Beccles.	Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity). Lt.-Col. Sir George Falconer, K.B.E., O.I.E., Whatfield Old Rect., Nr. Ipswich. Capt. the Lord Alastair Graham, R.N. (Retd.), Campsea Ashle, Woodbridge. J. O. Gull, 5 Hossack Rd., Ipswich. Miss M. D. Lake, The Old Rect., Great Whelnetham, Nr. Bury St. Edmunds. R. H. Latter, 57a Henley Rd., Ipswich. Maj.-Gen. L. O. Manners-Smith, O.B.E., 71 Belstead Rd., Ipswich.	
Carlford . . .	Canon H. R. Wilkinson, O.B.E., Melton Grove, Woodbridge.		
Colneys . . .	Canon W. Cocks, O.B.E., St. John's Vic., Felixstowe.		
Dunwich (North) . . .	Rev. O. E. Thomas, Wangford Vic., Beccles.		
„ (South) . . .	Canon E. E. Eddowes, Kelsale Place, Saxmundham.		
Hoxne . . .	Rev. H. V. Dale, Laxfield Vic., Woodbridge.		

DIOCESE OF



SALISBURY

Founded 1078 A.D., formerly Sherborne (705 A.D.). Area, the County of Dorset and three-quarters of the County of Wilts, 1,309,617 acres: Population, 554,672: Archdeacons, 4: Deaneries, 27; Benefices, 421; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 373; Residential Canons, 3; Prebendaries, 40; Licensed Readers, 137.

Bishop.

Right Rev. William Louis Anderson, D.S.C., D.D., South Canonry, The Close, Salisbury [1949. *Bp. of (roydon*, 1937-41; *Bp. of Portsmouth*, 1941-49].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Sherborne*)—Right Rev. John Maurice Key, 69 The Close, Salisbury [1947].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Right Rev. R. H. Moberly, The Deanery, Salisbury [1952].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

C. Jack-on (*Precentor*), 57 The Close, Salisbury [1947].

A. F. Smethurst, Ph.D. (*Chancellor*), Hungerford Chantry, 54 The Close, Salisbury [1949].

E. W. Heaton, 24 The Close, Salisbury [1954].

Archdeacons.

(*Sherborne*)—J. C. Chute, Piddlehinton Rect., Dorchester [1941].

(*Salvum*)—F. McGowan, M.B.E., 1 Church House, Salisbury [1951].

(*Wilts.*)—C. A. Plaxton, Rect., Pewsey [1951].

(*Dorset*)—E. L. Seager, Gillingham Vic., Dorset, [1955].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon A. F. Smethurst, Ph.D., Hungerford Chantry, 54 The Close, Salisbury.

Rev. Prof. R. V. G. Tasker, King's Coll., London, W.C.2.

Canon E. W. Heaton, 24 The Close, Salisbury.

Canon R. W. Howard, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford.

Canon H. A. Blair, Vic., Southbroom, Devizes.

Ven. F. McGowan, M.B.E., 1 Church House, Salisbury.

Private Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Archdeacon of Sarum.
Archdeacon of Wilts.
Precentor of Salisbury.*

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. J. B. Collins, Market Lavington Vic.,
Devizes.
Rev. E. G. Courtman, Mildenhall Rect.,
Marlborough.
Canon A. E. Dittmer, Burton Bradstock Rect.,
Bridport.
Rev. R. P. P. Johnston, St. John's Vic., Park-
stone, Dorset.
Canon A. F. Smethurst, Ph.D., Hungerford
Chantry, The Close, Salisbury.
Canon F. C. Tindall, Theological Coll.,
Salisbury.

**Ministerial Committee under the Incum-
bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and
Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.**

Rev. E. G. Courtman, Mildenhall Rect.,
Marlborough.
Canon E. L. Seager, Gillingham Vic., Dorset.
Rev. D. R. Maddock, Wareham Rect., Dorset.
Canon E. M. Bickersteth, Orcheston Rect.,
Salisbury.
Rev. C. A. Witcomb, Melksham Vic., Wilts.
Rev. W. B. Hughes, Nunton Rect., Salisbury.

Diocesan Lay Officers.**CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:**

J. H. Ellison, V.R.D., 6 King's Bench Walk,
Temple, E.C. 4.

LEGAL SECRETARY:

Alan M. Barker, The Close, Salisbury.

CHAPTER CLERK:

Alan M. Barker, The Close, Salisbury.

REGISTRAR:

Alan M. Barker, The Close, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

S. Elgar, 65 New St., Salisbury.
J. C. Morley, 26 Parkstone Rd., Poole.
G. Steel, National Provincial Bank Chambers,
Dorchester.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

Douglas Guest, 5 The Close Salisbury.

Asst. Organist—Christopher Dearnley, 22 The
Close, Salisbury.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Sir Philip Williams, Bt., Bridehead, Dorchester.

Diocesan Secretaries.**DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:**

Rev. W. B. Hughes, O.B.E., Nunton Rect.,
Salisbury.
W. H. Saumarez Smith, O.B.E., Church House,
Salisbury.

**DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Salisbury
3074):**

W. H. Saumarez Smith, O.B.E., Church House,
Salisbury.

DIOCESAN ORINATION CANDIDATES COUNCIL:

Canon A. F. Smethurst, Ph.D., Hungerford
Chantry, 54 The Close, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:

Canon F. E. Trotman, 31 The Close, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon J. S. Maples, 1 Church House, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN CHURCH BUILDINGS COMMITTEES:

Rev. E. M. Taylor, D.Litt., Iwerne Courtney
Rect., Blandford.

Brig. H. O. C. H. Eden, Penn House, Bramshaw,
Lyndhurst.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

E. H. Legat, 93 Crane St., Salisbury.

**DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE
OF CHURCHES:**

Rev. R. P. Griffiths, Heytesbury Vic., War-
minster.

DIOCESAN CLERGY INCOMES COMMITTEE:

W. H. Saumarez Smith, O.B.E., Church
House, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

T. A. M. Falkner, South Canoury, The Close,
Salisbury.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

(Vacant.)

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Canon A. R. Dittmer, Burton Bradstock Rect.,
Bridport.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:

Mrs. Fuller, Audley House, Crane St., Salisbury.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE:

Miss S. J. Hawkins, Audley House, Crane St.,
Salisbury.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:

Miss Stallard, 26 Woolley St., Bradford-on-
Avon.

EDITOR OF THE SARUM GAZETTE:

Rev. E. B. Brooks, Rowde Vic., Devizes,
Wilts.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:

Canon W. A. Prideaux, Charlton All Saints'
Vic., Salisbury.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:

W. H. Saumarez Smith, O.B.E., Church House,
Salisbury.

DIOCESAN RINGERS' ASSOCIATION:

W. O. West, 584 Semington Rd., Melksham,
Wilts.

Rural Deans.*(Archdeaconry of Sherborne.)*

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Abbotsbury . . .	Rev. W. H. Parsons, Longbredy Rect., Dorchester.
Bridport . . .	Canon A. R. Dittmer, Burton Bradstock Rect., Bridport.
Lyme . . .	Rev. E. J. Mackie, Rect., Charmouth, Dorset.
Beaminster . . .	Rev. J. S. Arthur, Vic., Beaminster.
Dorchester . . .	Rev. P. Anderson, Char- minster Vic., Dorset.
Weymouth . . .	Rev. T. O. C. Brochner, Chickerell Rect., Weymouth.
Sherborne . . .	Canon S. B. Wingfield- Digby, M.B.E., Sher- borne Vic., Dorset.
Bere Regis . . .	Rev. R. O. Herring, Bere Regis Vic., Ware- ham.

(Archdeaconry of Dorset.)

Purbeck . . .	Rev. D. R. Maddock, Wareham Rect., Dorset.
Blandford . . .	Rev. J. H. M. Staniforth, Handley Vic., Salis- bury.
Wimborne . . .	Canon T. W. Page- Phillips, Vic., Wim- borne.
Shaftesbury . . .	Ven. E. L. Seager, Vic., Gillingham, Dorset.

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Sturminster Newton . . .	Rev. E. S. Merriman, Stalbridge Rect., Sturminster Newton, Dorset.
Poole . . .	Rev. J. Lees, Vic., Oakdale, Poole.
Milton . . .	Rev. O. J. Collis, Whitechurch Vic., Blandford.

(Archdeaconry of Sarum.)

Wilton . . .	Canon L. Bartlett, Bemerton Rect., Salisbury.
Alderbury . . .	Rev. W. B. Hughes, Nunton Rect., Salisbury.
Avon . . .	Rev. P. Higham, Durnford Vic., Salisbury.
Chalke . . .	Rev. P. H. Hall, Bishopstone Rect., Salisbury.
Tisbury . . .	Rev. H. D. Peel, Donhead St. Mary Rect., Shaftesbury.
Wylve . . .	Rev. W. J. F. Groves, Rect., Wylve, Wilts.
Heytesbury . . .	Rev. N. E. E. Johnson, Mere Vic., Warminster.

(Archdeaconry of Wilts.)

Devizes . . .	Canon P. Sexty, Vic., West Lavington, Wilts.
---------------	--

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Bradford . . .	Rev. C. S. Green, Holy Trinity Vic., Bradford-on-Avon.
Avebury . . .	Rev. F. R. J. St. John, Lyneham Vic., Chippenham.
Marlborough . . .	Rev. F. B. R. Browne, Rect., Marlborough.
Pewsey . . .	Rev. J. G. McNaught, Wilcot Vic., Pewsey.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

W. S. O. Ager, The Retreat, Burford Rd., Salisbury.
 Commander K. B. M. Churchill, Muston Manor, Dorchester.
 Maj.-Gen. D. R. D. Fisher, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., Southcott House, Pewsey, Wilts.
 Mrs. Lunt, Hutton Bank, South St., Sherborne, Dorset.
 Dr. Elsie Smith, 25 The Close, Salisbury.
 W. H. Saumarez Smith, O.B.E., Church House, Salisbury.
 Brig. C. Southgate, C.I.E., The Brake, Hillbourne, Broadstone, Dorset.
 Miss F. H. R. Williams, Bridehead, Littlebredy, Dorchester.
 Sir Philip Williams, Bt., Bridehead, Littlebredy, Dorchester.

DIOCESE OF



SHEFFIELD

Founded 1914 A.D. Area, the Rural Deaneries of Attercliffe, Ecclesall, Ecclesfield, Hallam, Laughton, Tankersley, Rotherham; Doncaster, Snaith and Wath; Population, 1,124,622; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 10; Benefices, 167; Conventional Districts, 5; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 220; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 12; Licensed Readers, 94; Deaconesses and Women Workers, 21.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Leslie Stannard Hunter, D.D., D.O.L., LL.D., Ranmoor Grange, Sheffield, 10 [1939].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. George Vincent Gerard, C.B.E., M.C., Vic., Rotherham [1947. *Bp. of Watapu*, 1938-44].

Provost of the Cathedral.

Very Rev. John Howard Cruse, Cathedral Vic., Cherry Tree Rd., Sheffield, 11.

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

F. A. C. Youens, Old Brodsworth Vic., Doncaster [1939].

Ven. D. E. W. Harrison, 393 Fulwood Rd., Sheffield, 10 [1942].

E. R. Wickham, 10 Claremont Place, Sheffield, 10 [1951].

G. H. G. Hewitt, 61 Ranmoor Crescent, Sheffield, 10 [1953].

Archdeacons.

(*Sheffield*)—D. E. W. Harrison, 393 Fulwood Rd., Sheffield, 10 [1943].

(*Doncaster*)—J. M. Nicholson, Vic., Melton-on-the-Hill, Doncaster [1955].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. D. E. W. Harrison, 393 Fulwood Rd., Sheffield, 10.

Ven. J. M. Nicholson, Vic., Melton-on-the-Hill, Doncaster.

Canon G. J. Jordan, D.D., D.Litt., Ecclesall Vic., Sheffield, 11.

Canon A. Richardson, D.D., The University, Nottingham.

Canon H. G. G. Herklots, Vic., 60 Thorne Rd., Doncaster.
 Rev. Prof. O. F. D. Moule, Clare Coll., Cambridge.
 Prof. the Rev. Canon I. T. Ramsey, Oriel College, Oxford.
 Canon H. Hodkin, Holy Trinity Vic., Mill-houses.
 Rev. J. C. Sladden, Todwick Rect., Sheffield.

Hon. Chaplains.

Canon O. S. Tomkins, D.D., Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln.
 Canon E. R. Wickham, 10 Claremont Place, Sheffield, 10.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. J. H. Cruse, Cathedral Vic., Cherry Tree Rd., Sheffield, 11 (*for the Chapter*).
 Archdeacon of Sheffield.
 Archdeacon of Doncaster.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Right Rev. G. V. Gerard, C.B.E., M.C., Vic., Rotherham.
 Rev. C. B. J. Hayes, Ecclesfield Vic., Sheffield.
 Canon F. S. Popham, Ph.D., The Spinney, Kirk Sandal, nr. Doncaster.
 Canon F. A. C. Youens, Old Brodsworth Vic., Doncaster.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Very Rev. J. H. Cruse, Cathedral Vic., Cherry Tree Rd., Sheffield, 11.
 Rev. G. A. Hawkins, Hensall Vic., Goole.
 Rev. J. H. Oxer, Woodseats Vic., Sheffield, 8.
 Rev. T. H. E. Japing, Aston Rect., Sheffield.
 Canon F. S. Popham, Ph.D., The Spinney, Kirk Sandal, Doncaster.
 Canon T. G. Rogers, Tankersley Rect., Hoyland Common, Barnsley.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

R. H. Mais, 43 King St., Manchester, 2.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR:

V. H. Sandford, Diocesan Registry, 30 Bank St., Sheffield, 1.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR TO THE DILAPIDATION BOARD:

G. G. Pace, 18 Clifton Green, York.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

R. Tustin Baker, D.Mus. (Dunelm), F.R.C.
 48 Kenwood Park Rd., Sheffield, 7.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Right Hon. the Earl of Scarborough, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., T.D., L.L.D.

Diocesan and Bishop's Staff.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION SECRETARY:

Canon G. H. G. Hewitt, 61 Ranmoor Crescent, Sheffield, 10.

YOUTH WORK CHAPLAIN AND ADVISER:

Rev. H. Wilson, Church House, Sheffield, 1.

CHILDREN'S WORK ORGANISERS:

Deaconess R. C. Miles, 302 Western Bank, Sheffield, 10.

Miss M. G. Sewell, 13 Thorne Rd., Doncaster.

INDUSTRIAL MISSIONERS:

Canon E. R. Wickham, 10 Claremont Place, Sheffield, 10.

Rev. M. Z. Brooke, 39 Norton Park Avenue, Sheffield, 2.

Rev. P. P. Bloy, 19 Sterndale Rd., Sheffield, 7.

Rev. S. I. Paradise, 27 Highgate, Tinsley, Sheffield, 9.

Rev. W. H. Wright, 41 Upper Wortley Rd., Kimberworth, Rotherham.

Miss K. Ellerton, St. Alban's House, Coleford Rd., Sheffield, 9.

HEAD DEACONESS AND SECRETARY OF BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:

Deaconess Helen Gunn, 7 Ranmoor Cres., Sheffield, 10.

ORGANISER FOR YOUNG PARENTS' GROUPS:

Miss M. Affleck, 302 Western Bank, Sheffield, 10.

SECRETARY TO BOARD OF FINANCE:

R. J. B. Williams, T.D., Church House, Sheffield, 1.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:

Canon A. King, Bradfield Rect., Nr. Sheffield.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Rev. H. Ferraby, Handsworth Rect., Sheffield.
 H. Rhodes, "Penlee", Spinneyfield, Rotherham.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Sheffield 26528):

R. J. B. Williams, T.D., Church House, Sheffield, 1.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COUNCIL:

Canon G. H. G. Hewitt, 61 Ranmoor Cres., Sheffield, 10.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS SUB-COMMITTEE:

Canon F. S. Popham, Ph.D., The Spinney, Kirk Sandal, Doncaster.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

R. J. B. Williams, T.D., Church House, Sheffield, 1.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. T. Lowther, 492 Bellhouse Rd., Sheffield, 5.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

H. Green, Brayton, Clifton Lane, Rotherham.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE:

R. J. B. Williams, T.D., Church House, Sheffield, 1.

MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE:

R. J. B. Williams, T.D., Church House, Sheffield, 1.

TRAINING COMMITTEE:

Rev. J. C. Sladden, Todwick Rect., Sheffield.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:

Head Deaconess Helen Gunn, 7 Ranmoor Cres., Sheffield, 10.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:

(Vacant.)

DIOCESAN YOUTH COMMITTEE:

Rev. H. Wilson, Church House, Sheffield, 1.

DIOCESAN CHILDREN'S WORK COMMITTEE:

Miss M. G. Sewell, 13 Thorne Rd., Doncaster.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS COMMITTEE:

R. J. B. Williams, T.D., Church House, Sheffield, 1.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Rev. J. Lyth, Sprothorough Rect., Doncaster.

LAY READERS' BOARD:

H. L. Downes, 39 Hartley Brook Rd., Sheffield 5.

DIOCESAN CHURCH HOUSE:

Church House, St. James' St., Sheffield.—
 R. J. B. Williams, T.D.

Church House, 13 Thorne Rd., Doncaster.—
 (Vacant.)

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN REVIEW:

The Bishop of Sheffield, 61 Ranmoor Cres., Sheffield, 10.

Canon G. H. G. Hewitt, 61 Ranmoor Cres., Sheffield, 10 (*Assist.*)

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN "NEWS":

Canon G. H. G. Hewitt, 61 Ranmoor Cres., Sheffield, 10.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR-BOOK:

Canon A. King, Bradfield Rect., Nr. Sheffield.

DEANERY.

Rotherham . . .

DEAN.

Right Rev. G. V. Gerard, O.B.E., M.O., Vic., Rotherham.
Rev. G. K. Dixon, Rect., Thrybergh, Rotherham (*Assst.*).

(Archdeaconry of Doncaster.)

Doncaster . . . Canon H. G. G. Herklots, Vic., 60 Thorne Rd., Doncaster.

Snaith . . . Canon E. H. P. Rawlins, Vic., Goole.

Wath . . . Canon G. W. P. Adkins, Wombwell Rect., Barnsley.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Sheffield.)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Attercliffe . . . Rev. H. Ferraby, Hands-worth Rect., Sheffield.

Ecclesall . . . Canon G. J. Jordan, D.D., Litt.D., Ecclesall Vic., Sheffield, 11.

Ecclesfield . . . Rev. H. T. Hall, St. Leonard's Vic., Everingham Rd., Sheffield, 5.

Hallam . . . Rev. L. P. Sheath, Vic., Fulwood, Sheffield, 10.

Laughton . . . Rev. A. M. Sellé, Wales Vic., Sheffield.

Tankersley . . . Canon T. G. Rogers, Tankersley Rect., Hoyland Common, Barnsley.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

C. M. Barnett, 15 Gleadless Ave., Sheffield, 12.
Mrs. D. L. Blagdon-Gamlen, Swinefleet Vic., Goole.

Mrs. T. Farran, Clifton, Maltby, Nr. Rotherham.

Wm. Fearnough, Jnr., 110 Ivy Park Rd., Sheffield, 10.

T. Hayes, 81 Parson Cross Rd., Sheffield, 6.

R. Jolley, 29 Victoria St., Goole.
J. W. Merryweather, 17 Endcliffe Vale Rd., Sheffield, 10.

DIOCESE OF



SODOR AND MAN

Founded 447 A.D. Area, the Isle of Man, 130,800 acres; Population, 55,253; Archdeaconry, 1; Deaneries, 4; Benefices, 28; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 38; Residentiary Canons, 4; Licensed Readers, 27.

Bishop

Right Rev. Benjamin Pollard, T.D., D.D., M.Sc., Bishops Court, Isle of Man [1954.
Bp. of Lancaster, 1930-54.

Archdeacon.

(*Isle of Man*)—O. V. Stockwood, St. John's Vic., Isle of Man [1938].

Canons.

W. A. Rushworth, Albany Rd., Douglas [1930].
E. H. Stenning, Hosey, Castletown [1944].
E. C. Paton, Brookfield, Ramsey [1948].
O. A. Cannan, Vic., Kirk Michael [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. O. V. Stockwood, St. John's Vic., Nr. Peel.

Rev. E. Barker, Vic., South Stainley, Yorks.

Canon O. A. Cannan, Vic., Kirk Michael.

Canon E. H. Stenning, Hosey, Castletown.

Rev. J. P. Thornton-Duesbery, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford.

Canon A. Mervyn Stockwood, Vic., St. Mary's Great, Cambridge.

Canon J. Stuart Rimmer, Rect., Ulverston, Lancs.

Rev. W. M. F. Scott, Principal, St. Aiden's College, Birkenhead.

Rev. C. E. Young, Headmaster, Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancs.

Honorary Chaplains.

Rev. L. C. Watson, O.E.T.S., Church Benefit House, 4 Palace Gate, W. 8.

Diocesan Chaplains.

Rev. F. M. Cubbon, Raven's Cliff, Head Rd., Douglas.

Rev. H. Maddrell, Eversfield, Bay View, Ramsey.

Domestic Chaplain.

Vacant.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Archdeacon of the Isle of Man.

PROCTOR FOR CLERGY:

Canon O. A. Cannan, Vic., Kirk Michael, Isle of Man.

Diocesan Officers.**CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:**

Frank B. Johnson, 24 Athol St., Douglas.

CONVOCACTION SECRETARY:

Canon E. H. Stenning, Hosey, Castletown.

REGISTRARS:

Frank B. Johnson and J. H. Cain, 24 Athol St., Douglas.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:

E. O. Kneale, Baldhoon, Lonan.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Bishop of Sodor and Man.

Diocesan Secretaries.**DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:**

Frank B. Johnson, 24 Athol St., Douglas.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:

Ven. O. V. Stockwood, St. John's Vic., Nr. Peel.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE:

Frank B. Johnson, 24 Athol St., Douglas.

DIOCESAN INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS:

Canon E. H. Stenning, Hosey, Castletown.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. J. Duffield, Kirk Onchan Vic., Douglas.

EDITOR OF MANX CHURCH MAGAZINE:

Rev. J. E. Broadbent, St. Barnabas Vic., Devonshire Rd., Douglas.

Rural Deans.**DEANERY.****DEAN.**

Castletown . . .	Rev. N. Hemingway, Ar-bory Vic., Ballabeg.
Douglas . . .	Rev. J. Duffield, Kirk Onchan Vic., Douglas.
Peel . . .	Canon O. A. Cannan, Vic., Kirk Michael.
Ramsey . . .	Rev. R. J. Cannell, Rect., Andreas.

Church Assembly (Member of House of Laity).

His Honour Ramsey Johnson, Ballacoar, Eleanora Drive, Douglas.

DIOCESE OF



SOUTHWARK

Founded 1905 A.D. Area, the Deaneries of Greenwich, Lewisham, and Woolwich in Kent and the former Parliamentary Divisions of East and Mid Surrey; Population (about), 3,000,000; Archdeacons, 3; Deaneries, 19; Benefices, 328; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 438; Other Licensed Clergy, 71; Residentiary Canons, 6; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 201.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson, M.O., D.D., 58 Burghley Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. 19 (Office: Bishop's House, 5 Kennington Park Place, S.E. 11) [1942].
Ep. of Kensington, 1932-42.

T. G. Edwards (*Treasurer*), 93 Alleyn Park, S.E. 21 [1945].

J. T. Hughes (*Missioner*), 94 Lambeth Rd., S.E. 1 [1948].

L. A. Brown (*Precentor*), 82 Westminster Bridge Rd., S.E. 1 [1950].

C. Cuttell (*Librarian*), 16 Duke St. Hill, S.E. 1 [1955].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Woolwich*)—Right Rev. Robert William Stannard, 17 Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E. 3 [1947].

(*Kingston-upon-Thames*)—Right Rev. William Percy Gilpin, 89 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W. 4 [1952].

Archdeacons.

(*Kingston-upon-Thames*)—P. D. Robb, St. Andrews Vic., Julien Rd., Coulsdon, Surrey [1953].

(*Lewisham*)—L. A. Brown, 82 Westminster Bridge, S.E. 1 [1955].

(*Southwark*)—H. H. A. Sands, St. Anselm's Vic., Kennington Cross, S.E. 11 [1955].

Provost and Chapter of the Cathedral and Collegiate Church of St. Saviour and St. Mary Overie.

Very Rev. H. E. Ashdown, Provost's Office, Empire Bldg., 16 Duke St. Hill, S.E. 1 [1948].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

G. D. Barker (*Chancellor*), 38 Danecroft Rd., Herne Hill, S.E. 24 [1936].

F. S. L. FitzGeorge (*Vice-Provost*), Tandridge Vic., Oxted, Surrey [1943].

Examining Chaplains.

Right Rev. R. W. Stannard, 17 Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E. 3.

Canon E. S. Abbott, King's Coll., London, W.O. 2.

Rev. M. B. Dewey, Pembroke Coll., Cambridge.

Rev. R. L. P. Milburn, Worcester Coll., Oxford.

Rev. F. V. A. Boyse, Kingswood Vic., Tadworth, Surrey.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Ven. L. A. Brown, 31 Kidbrook Grove,
Blackheath, S.E. 3 (*for the Chapter*).

Archdeacon of Lewisham.
Archdeacon of Southwark.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY :

Rev. J. A. Allen, Ascension Vic., Lavender
Hill, S.W. 11.

Canon G. Branson, 40 Cedar Rd., Sutton,
Surrey.

Rev. F. A. Gain, St. Alphege's Clergy House,
Pocock St., S.E. 1.

Canon T. L. Livermore, Rect., Morden, Surrey.

Rev. H. G. Ockwell, St. Andrew's Vic., Sur-
biton.

Rev. M. Parsons, St. John's Vic., Blackheath,
S.E. 3.

Ven. P. D. Robb, St. Andrew's Vic., Coulsdon,
Surrey.

**Ministerial Committee under the Incum-
bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and
Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.**

Canon F. McConnell, Woodmansterne Rect.,
Banstead.

Canon D. M. Salmon, Rect., Streatham, S.W.
16.

Ven. H. H. A. Sands, St. Anselm's Vic., Ken-
nington Cross, S.E. 11.

Rev. M. Parsons, St. John's Vic., Blackheath,
S.E. 3.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE :

E. G. Moore, 1 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4.

REGISTRAR :

G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., West-
minster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES :

G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., West-
minster, S.W. 1.

SECRETARY :

G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., West-
minster, S.W. 1.

CHAPTER CLERK :

G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., West-
minster, S.W. 1.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR OF DILAPIDATIONS :

E. F. Starling, 25 St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W. 3.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST :

S. Campbell, Mus.D., Addington Palace,
Croydon, Surrey.

**Chairman of South London Church Fund
and Diocesan Board of Finance.**

The Bishop of Southwark.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE :

Rev. J. R. Crockford, Leigh Vic., Reigate,
Surrey.

T. A. R. Levett, The Small House, Oxted,
Surrey.

**SOUTH LONDON CHURCH FUND AND DIOCESAN
BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Waterloo 6637) :**

Ven. L. A. Brown, 82 Westminster Bridge
Rd., S.E. 1.

**DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE (in-
cluding former Council for New Districts) :**

Ven. L. A. Brown, 82 Westminster Bridge
Rd., S.E. 1.

**DIOCESAN WIDOWS AND DEPENDANTS COMMIT-
TEE :**

(Vacant.)

DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION :

Canon L. B. Tirrell, 63 Kennington Rd., S.E. 1.

BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK'S YOUTH COUNCIL :

Rev. F. B. B. Ashe, Blindley Heath Vic., Ling-
field, Surrey.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL :

Rev. C. E. Matthews, St. Michael's Vic.,
Wallington, Surrey.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD :

G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., West-
minster, S.W. 1.

DIOCESAN SUPPLY AND TRAINING COMMITTEE :

Ven. L. A. Brown, 82 Westminster Bridge
Rd., S.E. 1.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE :

Miss M. A. V. Raynes, 125 Kennington Rd.,
S.E. 11.

**DIOCESAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE
SOCIETY :**

W. G. Miller, 134 Camberwell Rd., S.E. 5.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK :

Deaconess S. Newson, 129 Kennington Rd.,
S.E. 11.

**DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR FACUL-
TIES :**

Major-Gen. A. J. K. Pigott, 64 Old Brompton
Rd., S.W. 7.

**ROCHESTER AND SOUTHWARK DIOCESAN CHURCH
TRUST :**

G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., West-
minster, S.W. 1.

BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK'S APPEAL FUND :

Lt.-Col. W. H. G. Dunbar, Greenways,
Oxenden Sq., Herne Bay, Kent.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY :

Ven. L. A. Brown, 82 Westminster Bridge
Rd., S.E. 1.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET :

Rev. W. R. Houghton, 82 Westminster Bridge
Rd., S.E. 1.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Southwark.*)

DEANERY.

DEAN.

Battersea	Rev. R. V. Bazire, St. Barnabas Vic., Clapham Common, S.W. 11.
Bermondsey	Rev. E. H. Walker, St. Barna- bas's Vic., Plough Way, S.E. 16.
Clapham and Brixton	Canon D. L. J. Llewellyn, St. Paul's Vic., Rectory Grove, Clapham, S.W. 4.
Lambeth	Rev. H. Hedley, St. Mary's Rect., Lambeth.
Southwark and Newington	Canon K. R. Barnes, Holy Trinity Rect., Merrick Sq., S.E. 1.
Streatham	Rev. F. J. Witcomb, 165 Bar- combe Ave., S.W. 2.
Wandsworth	Rev. E. C. Campbell, Vic., View- field Rd., S.W. 18.

(*Archdeaconry of Kingston-upon-Thames.*)

Beddington	Rev. W. S. Hayman, Rect., Cheam, Surrey.
Caterham	Rev. G. M. Longsdon, St. John's Vic., Caterham.
Godstone	Canon F. S. L. Fitz-George, Tan- dridge Vic., Oxted, Surrey.
Kingston.	Rev. R. Chamberlain, St. Mat- thew's Vic., Surbiton, Sur- rey.
Reigate	Rev. F. H. Sheldon, St. Mary's Vic., Reigate.
Barnes and Richmond	Canon W. C. Campling, Vic., Boehampton, S.W. 15.
Wimbledon	Rev. L. Wright, Newholme, Arthur Rd., S.W. 19.

(Archdeaconry of Lewisham.)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Camberwell	Canon H. F. Bishop, St. Giles Vic., Camberwell, S.E. 5.
Dulwich	Canon W. R. A. Brown, St. Barnabas Vic., Dulwich, S.E. 21.
Greenwich	Rev. G. S. Nason, Vic., Park Vista, S.E. 10.
Lewisham	Canon N. E. W. Bradyll-Johnson, Rect., Lee, S.E. 3.
Woolwich	Rev. E. O. Thompson, St. Mary's Rect., Woolwich, S.E. 18.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

R. A. Capps, 19 Salisbury Rd., Carshalton, Surrey.

O. W. H. Clark, Vic., Upchurch, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent.
 R. W. Goff, Herons Croft, How Lane, Chipstead, Surrey.
 Miss M. Hardcastle, St. Christopher's College, Blackheath, S.E. 3.
 U. H. H. Lambert, South Park, Bletchingley, Surrey.
 T. A. R. Levett, The Small House, Oxted, Surrey.
 Mrs. Miller, 112 Grove Lane, Denmark Hill, S.E. 5.
 J. W. Pinder, 21 Merrick Square, Southwark, S.E. 1.
 F. J. Powell, 13 Linkside, New Malden.
 Miss M. G. Rands, 138A Durham Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. 20.
 A. G. Rawlings, M.B.E., 143 Kennington Rd., S.E. 11.
 Dr. J. E. Stokes, The Old Knoll, Eliot Hill, Lewisham, S.E. 13.

DIOCESE OF



SOUTHWELL

Founded 1884 A.D. Area, the County of Nottingham, 540,903 acres; Population, 843,687; Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 15; Benefices, 263; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 318; Residentiary Canons, 0; Honorary Canons, 16; Licensed Readers, 107.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Frank Russell Barry, D.S.O., D.D., Bishop's Manor, Southwell [1941].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Alfred Morris Gelsthorpe, D.S.O., D.D., Rect., Bingham, Notts. [1953. *Asst. Bp. to Bp. on the Niger*, 1933-38; *Asst. Bp. to Bp. in Egypt and the Sudan*, 1938-45; *Bp. in the Sudan*, 1945-52].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. H. C. L. Heywood, The Residence, Southwell [1945].

Archdeacons.

(*Newark*)—F. H. West, The Red House, Ranskill, Retford, Notts. [1947].
 (*Nottingham*)—J. H. L. Phillips, Vic., Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottingham [1949].

Examining Chaplains.

Very Rev. H. C. L. Heywood, The Residence, Southwell.
 Ven. J. H. L. Phillips, Vic., Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottingham.
 Canon B. C. Molony, Easton Rect., Winchester.
 Canon J. N. D. Kelly, D.D., St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford.
 Rev. E. L. MacCarthy, Balliol Coll., Oxford.
 Rev. S. W. Betts, Holy Trinity Vic., Cambridge.

Bishop's Chaplain.

Canon D. H. N. Allenby, Bishop's Manor, Southwell.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. H. C. L. Heywood, The Residence, Southwell (*for the Chapter*).
 Archdeacon of Newark.
 Archdeacon of Nottingham.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon D. H. N. Allenby, S.S.M., Atherham Rect., Newark.
 Canon J. Lowndes, Basford Vic., 436 Perry Rd., Nottingham.
 Canon W. E. A. Pugh, Vic., East Retford.
 Rev. B. W. Woodhams, St. Jude's Vic., Mapperley, Nottingham.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon C. Leeper, 71 Westgate, Southwell.
 Canon C. G. Everett, Walsby Vic., Newark.
 Canon R. F. Wilkinson, West Bridgford Rect., Nottingham.
 Rev. E. K. Hyslop, Boughton Vic., Newark.
 Rev. V. S. W. Mitchell, Costock Rect., Loughborough, Leics.
 Canon D. H. N. Allenby, Atherham Rect., Newark.
 Canon G. Sprittles, Bulwell Rect., Nottingham.
 Rev. B. W. Woodhams, St. Jude's Vic., Mapperley, Notts.
 Rev. K. G. Thompson, Hucknall Vic., Nottingham.
 Rev. C. H. B. Watson, Ordsall Rect., Retford.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., Q.C., 8 Old Sq.,
Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.
BISHOP'S LEGAL SECRETARY:
W. Noël Parr, Friary Chambers, Friar Lane,
Nottingham.
REGISTRAR:
W. Noël Parr, Friary Chambers, Friar Lane,
Nottingham.
DEPUTY REGISTRAR:
R. M. Beaumont, Friary Chambers, Friar
Lane, Nottingham.
DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:
F. A. Broadhead, 2 Castle Place, Nottingham.
N. M. Lane, 33a Leeming St., Mansfield.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
Dr. R. Ashfield, F.R.C.O., Vicar's Court,
Southwell.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Ven. J. H. L. Phillips, Vic., Radcliffe-on-
Trent, Nottingham.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION:
E. Eric Roberts, Church House, Park Row,
Nottingham.
DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon J. P. H. Halet, Beeston Vic., Notting-
ham.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Nottingham
53648):
Lt.-Col. A. H. Mitchell, M.B.E., M.C., Church
House, Park Row, Nottingham.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION PASTORAL COM-
MITTEE:
E. Terry, 108 Rutland Rd., West Bridgford,
Nottingham.
DIOCESAN CHURCH EXTENSION:
Lt.-Col. A. H. Mitchell, M.B.E., M.C., Church
House, Park Row, Nottingham.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS:
(Vacant.)
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Lt.-Col. A. H. Mitchell, M.B.E., M.C., Church
House, Park Row, Nottingham.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE
OF CHURCHES:
E. W. Cooper, Russell House, Talbot St.,
Nottingham.
DIOCESAN INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS:
Rev. C. S. Bayes, Church House, Park Row,
Nottingham.
DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:
Canon J. R. H. Knox, O.B.E., Rect., Upper
Broughton, Melton Mowbray, Leics.
DIOCESAN EVANGELISTIC COUNCIL:
Canon C. Leeper, 71 Westgate, Southwell.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK
Mrs. A. Inglis, St. Peter's Rect., Nottingham.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF MORAL WELFARE:
Dr. G. E. Grove.

DIOCESAN WIDOWS OFFICER:

Lt.-Col. A. H. Mitchell, M.B.E., M.C., Church
House, Park Row, Nottingham.

DIOCESAN LAY READERS' ASSOCIATION:

J. H. Williams, 10 Denmark Grove, Notting-
ham.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:

Rev. R. J. Stevens, Kirklington Vic., Newark.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NEWS:

Rev. A. J. Evans, Woodborough Vic., Notts.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Newark.)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Bawtry . .	Rev. R. G. Cornwell, Bawtry Vic., Doncaster.
Mansfield . .	Canon H. N. Hoddd, Vic., Mansfield.
Newark . .	Canon D. H. N. Allenby, Averham Rect., New- ark.
Norwell . .	Rev. R. T. Keal, Sutton-on- Trent Vic., Newark.
Retford . .	Rev. C. H. B. Watson, Ordsall Rect., Retford.
Tuxford . .	Canon C. G. Everitt, Walesby Vic., Newark.
Worksop . .	Canon R. P. Tinsley, Carlton Rect., Worksop.

(Archdeaconry of Nottingham.)

Beeston . .	Canon J. P. Halet, Vic., Beeston Notts.
Bingham . .	Right Rev. J. R. Weller, Holme Pierrepont Rect., Nottingham.
Bingham, South . .	Rev. G. Fry, Keyworth Rect., Nottingham.
„ West . .	Canon R. F. Wilkinson, West Bridgford Rect., Not- tingham.
Bulwell . .	Canon G. Sprittles, Bulwell Rect., Nottingham.
Gedling . .	Canon T. A. Lee, Rect., Gedling.
Nottingham . .	Canon R. H. Hawkins, St. Mary's Vic., Notting- ham.
Southwell . .	Very Rev. H. C. L. Heywood, The Residence, South- well.

**Church Assembly (Members of House of
Laity).**

Mrs. J. M. Barber, Markham Moor House, Ret-
ford, Notts.
Miss M. V. Beecher, Minster Lodge, Southwell,
Notts.
L. Cree, 12 Austen Avenue, Nottingham.
Lt.-Col. A. H. Mitchell, M.B.E., M.C., 16
Hambleton Drive, Wollaton Rd., Notting-
ham.
D. E. Stocker, Carhayes, Bleasby, Notts.

DIOCESE OF



TRURO

Founded 1877 A.D. Area, the County of Cornwall, the Isles of Scilly, and three parishes in Devonshire, 868,167 acres; Population, 346,871: Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 13; Benefices, 210; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 233; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 20; Licensed Readers, 100.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Edmund Robert Morgan, Lis
Escop, Truro [1951. *Bp. of Southampton*,
1943-51].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. John Wellington, Vic., St. Ger-
mans, Saltash [1951. *Bp. of Shantung*,
1940-50].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—The Bishop [1951].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Ven. F. Boreham (*Canon Missioner*), Pether-
ton, Truro [1947].

G. A. G. Bowden (*Chancellor*), Lynn Allen,
Truro [1951].

J. A. Simcock (*Treas.*), Brick House, 1 Old
Bridge St., Truro [1951].

J. E. Fison (*Sub-Dean*), Lemon House, Truro
[1952].

Archdeacons.

(*Cornwall*)—F. Boreham, Petherton, Truro
[1949].

(*Bodmin*)—Right Rev. John Wellington, Vic.,
St. Germans, Saltash [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. W. H. Rigg, D.D., The Quarry, East Looe.

Canon G. A. G. Bowden, Lynn Allen, Truro.

Canon E. S. Abbott, King's Coll., London,
W.C. 2.

Rev. C. F. D. Moule, Clare Coll., Cambridge.

Canon O. R. M. Roxby, Nant, Hillside Rd.,
Sidmouth.

Domestic Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Canon L. M. Andrews, O.V.O., M.C., Rect.,
Stoke Climsland, Callington (*for the Dean*
and Chapter).

Archdeacon of Cornwall.

Archdeacon of Bodmin.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. H. M. Brown, Ph.D., B.D., St. Paul's Vic.,
Truro.

Rev. V. A. Callow, St. Kea Vic., Truro.

Canon W. H. Prior, Vic., Saltash.

Ministerial Committee under the Incum- bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon W. H. Prior, Vic., Saltash.

Canon W. R. L. Canney, Rect., Redruth.

Preb. A. Longden, M.C., St. Brooke Rect.,
Wadebridge.

Rev. H. H. Dixon, Manaccan Vic., Helston.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF DIOCESE:

W. Cleveland-Stevens, Q.O., 15 Old Sq.,
Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.

SECRETARY:

Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, West-
minster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR—R. W. Money, 2 Princes St., Truro.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

C. R. Corfield, Falmouth.

H. R. Venning, Liskeard.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

F. G. Ormond, St. Clether, Carvoza Rd.,
Truro.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

A. C. Farrant, Rosemervyn, Budock, Fal-
mouth.

Diocesan Secretaries.

STANDING COMMITTEE & DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Canon W. R. L. Canney, Rect., Redruth.

F. T. Gray, Cordova, East Hill, Tuckingmill,
Camborne.

Rev. T. Barlett, Rect., Falmouth.

CATHEDRAL BUILDING AND ENDOWMENT:

(Vacant.)

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Truro 2243)

H. Mills, Mansion House, Truro.

SOCIAL SERVICE:

Rev. E. P. Grimwade, St. Clement's Vic.,
Truro.

DIOCESAN DILapidations Board:

H. Mills, Mansion House, Truro.

CHURCH BUILDINGS COMMITTEE:

H. Mills, Mansion House, Truro.

ASSISTANT CURATES AND LAY WORKERS :

H. Mills, Mansion House, Truro.

QUEEN VICTORIA CLERGY FUND COMMITTEE:

Rev. W. G. Hayward, Dacre Hall, Parr.

WIDOWS AND DEPENDANTS COMMITTEE:

Rev. R. Whalley, Treslothan Vic., Camborne.

UNION OF BENEFICES :

Canon W. R. L. Canney, Rect., Redruth.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon G. A. G. Bowden, The Cathedral, Truro.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. A. S. Roberts, The Parsonage, Carbis Bay.

ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:

Canon G. A. G. Bowden, The Cathedral, Truro.

RINGERS:

Rev. W. H. Trehwella, Penhevela, Crantock, Newquay.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

Canon W. R. L. Canney, Rect., Redruth.

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS:

Preb. A. G. Sayer, Tummon's Close, Pentire, Newquay.

PRESS AND PUBLICATIONS:

H. Mills, Mansion House, Truro.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Rev. A. G. Cooke, Rect., St. Columb Major.

EVANGELISTIC COUNCIL:

Canon C. K. Peeke, Vic., Newquay.

MORAL WELFARE SUB-COMMITTEE:

Miss N. F. Brown, Vic., Mevagissey.

DIOCESAN READERS:

Rev. R. O. Oatey, St. Erme Rect., Truro.

CORNISH CHURCH THANKSGIVING FUND:

Canon J. A. Simcock, Mansion House, Truro.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NEWS LEAFLET:

Rev. H. Miles Brown, Ph.D., St. Paul's Vic., Truro.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Cornwall.)

DEANERY.

St. Austell	Rev. R. E. Beer, Charleston Vic., St. Austell.
Carmarth, North	Canon W. R. L. Canney, Rect., Redruth.
„ South	Rev. J. Ruscoe, Penwerris Vic., Falmouth.
Kerrier	Rev. H. H. Dixon, Manaccan Vic., Helston.
Penwith	Rev. A. S. Roberts, The Parsonage, Carbis Bay.
Powder	Rev. V. A. Callow, St. Kea Vic., Truro.
Pydar	Rev. A. G. Cooke, Rect., St. Columb Major.

(Archdeaconry of Bodmin.)

Bodmin	Rev. S. A. W. Madge, Blisland Rect., Bodmin.
East Wivelshire	Rev. J. H. Adams, Lantulph Rect., Saltash.
Stratton	Rev. W. Prest, Vic., Bude.
Trigg Major	Rev. S. T. Craddock, North Petherwyn Vic., Launceston.
Trigg Minor	Rev. A. C. Canner, Vic., Tintagel.
West Wivelshire	Canon J. H. Parsons, Vic., Liskeard.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Commander P. G. Agnew, 6 Dunraven St., London, W. 1.
Miss E. A. Johnstone, J.P., Trewithen, Gram-pound Rd., Truro.
J. Pearce, Gwendroc, Truro.
Miss N. N. Williams, J.P., Polwithe, Penzance.

DIOCESE OF



WAKEFIELD

Founded 1888 A.D. Area, part of the North and South divisions of the West Riding of the County of York, 314,014 acres: Population, 1,002,420; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 7; Benefices, 220; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 265; Provost; Canons Stipendiary, 4; Canons Honorary, 14; Licensed Readers, 144.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Roger Plumpton Wilson, D.D., Bishop's Lodge, Woodthorpe, Wakefield [1949].

Bishop Suffragan.

(Pontefract)—Right Rev. George William Clarkson, 11 Eastmoor Rd., Wakefield [1954].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. N. T. Hopkins, Cathedral Vic., Wakefield [1933].

CANONS STIPENDIARY:

Right Rev. G. W. Clarkson, 11 Eastmoor Rd., Wakefield [1954].
Ven. E. Treacy, M.B.E., Vic., Halifax [1955].
(One vacancy.)

Archdeacons.

(Halifax)—E. Treacy, M.B.E., Vic., Stafford Avenue, Halifax [1949].

(Pontefract)—Right Rev. G. W. Clarkson, 11 Eastmoor Rd., Wakefield [1954].

Canon Missioner.

(Vacant.)

Examining Chaplains.

- Right Rev. G. W. Clarkson, 11 Eastmoor Rd., Wakefield.
 Ven. E. Treacy, M.B.E., Vic., Stafford Avenue, Halifax.
 Rev. Prof. E. O. James, D.Litt., Ph.D., King's Coll., London, W.C. 2.
 Canon O. D. Waddams, St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge.
 Rev. G. W. H. Lampe, M.O., The University, Edmund St., Birmingham, 3.
 Rev. G. G. Dawson, D.D., Kirkheaton Rect., Huddersfield.
 Rev. J. E. Barlow, St. John's Vic., Huddersfield.

Chaplains to the Bishop.

- Canon J. R. Sykes, St. Peter's Vic., Sowerby.
 Canon F. G. de J. Patterson, Vic., Birstall.
 Canon A. P. Morley, Rect., Barnsley.

Domestic and Diocesan Chaplain.

- Rev. G. S. Wilby, Vic., Woolley.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

- Very Rev. N. T. Hopkins, Cathedral Vic., Wakefield (*for the Chapter*).
 Archdeacon of Pontefract.
 Archdeacon of Halifax.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

- Rev. J. E. Barlow, St. John's Vic., Huddersfield.
 Rev. J. Barton, Kirkburton, Yorks.
 Canon A. E. Duckett, Rect., Hemsworth, Nr. Pontefract.
 Canon F. T. Horan, Vic., Huddersfield.
 Rev. R. W. Phillips, St. Peter's Vic., Barnsley.
 Rev. R. E. Raynes, House of the Resurrection, Mirfield.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

- Canon H. W. Orgill, Christ Church Vic., Wakefield.
 Canon A. P. Morley, Rect., Barnsley.
 Rev. Dr. G. G. Dawson, Kirkheaton Rect., Huddersfield.
 Canon H. R. H. Coney, Thornhill Rect., Dewsbury.
 Rev. J. E. Barlow, St. John's Vic., Huddersfield.
 Canon A. E. Duckett, Rect., Hemsworth.

Diocesan Lay Officers.**CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:**

- J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., Q.C., 8 Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.

SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:

- W. H. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE:

- W. H. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR:

- O. E. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.

CHAPTER CLERK:

- W. H. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

- O. H. Fox, O.B.E., 1 Harrison Rd., Halifax.
 G. A. Rowes, 11 Cloth Hall St., Huddersfield.
 R. G. Easdale, County Chambers, Castleford.
 N. A. Blackburn, Broadway House, Cracken-edge Lane, Dewsbury.

DIOCESAN CONSULTING ARCHITECT:

- G. G. Pace, 18 Clifton Green, York.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

- P. G. Saunders, Mus.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.O., 152 Bradford Rd., Wakefield.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

- W. E. Gundill, Sawley House, Springfields, Dewsbury.

Diocesan Secretaries.**DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:**

- Very Rev. N. T. Hopkins, Cathedral Vic., Wakefield.

- W. H. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.

DIOCESAN TRUST:

- W. H. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES, DIOCESAN FUND AND BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Wakefield 2178):

- Albert Nurse, 1 South Parade, Wakefield.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

- W. H. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.

DIOCESAN ADVISER, CHURCH DAY SCHOOLS:

- Canon J. R. Sykes, St. Peter's Vic., Sowerby.

DIOCESAN INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS:

- Canon J. R. Sykes, St. Peter's Vic., Sowerby.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION:

- Canon J. R. Sykes, Sowerby Vic., Triangle, Halifax.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:

- Miss G. Westwood, 8 Balmoral Place, Halifax.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

- Rev. F. H. Outram, Sandal Magna Vic., Wakefield.

- O. E. Coles, Overthorpe, Carr Lane, Sandal, Wakefield (*Lay Co-Secretary*).

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

- Albert Nurse, 1 South Parade, Wakefield.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

- Rev. F. White, Vic., Liversedge.

DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:

- (Vacant.)

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:

- Rev. O. T. D. Ellam, Lepton Vic., Nr. Huddersfield.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NEWS:

- (Vacant.)

Rural Deans.**(Archdeaconry of Halifax.)****DEANERY.****DEAN.**

Halifax (Town Parishes)

Ven. E. Treacy, M.B.E., Vic., Stafford Avenue, Halifax.

Assistants: Rev. A. R. Blackledge, St. Jude's Vic., Salterhebble, Halifax.

Rev. H. Palmer, Vic., Sowerby Bridge, Yorks.

Rev. J. F. Lister, Vic., Brighouse.

Huddersfield

Canon F. T. Horan, Vic., Huddersfield.

Canon A. F. Bellman, Vic., Almondbury (*Assist.*).

Rev. R. G. Clarke, Holy Trinity Vic., Huddersfield.

(Archdeaconry of Pontefract.)

Barnsley

Canon A. P. Morley, Rect., Barnsley.

Birstall

Canon F. G. de J. Patterson, Birstall Vic., Leeds.

Dewsbury

Canon H. R. H. Coney, Rect., Thornhill, Yorks.

DEANERY.

Pontefract . Canon J. Butterworth, Rect.,
Castleford.
Wakefield . Canon H. W. Orgill, Christ
Church Vic., Wakefield.

DEAN.

C. L. Berry, Wheatoft, Milnthorpe, Wake-
field.
W. H. Coles, Quarry Hill Close, Sandal,
Wakefield.
Mrs. D. Duckett, Rect., Hemsworth.
Miss Joan Greaves, Milnthorpe Grange, Sandal.
Miss M. H. Jowett, 39 Woodhouse Lane, Brig-
house.
Albert Nurse, 1 South Parade, Wakefield.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Mrs. Baugh, Stanley Vic., Wakefield.

DIOCESE OF



WORCESTER

Founded 679 A.D. Area, the greater part of the County of Worcester with some parishes and parts of parishes in the adjoining Counties of Gloucester Hereford and Stafford, 437,321 acres; Population, 455,964; Archdeacons, 2; Deaneries, 15; Benefices, 211; Number of Parochial Clergy, 205; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 18; Licensed Lay Readers, 80.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Lewis Mervyn Charles-Edwards,
D.D. (Lambeth), Hartlebury Castle, Kid-
derminster [1956].

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. R. Francis, Areley-King's Rect., Stour-
port-on-Severn.
Canon R. B. Jolly, Vic., Kidderminster.
Ven. A. P. Shepherd, D.D., 10 College Green,
Worcester.

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Cyril Edgar Stuart, All Saints'
Rect., Worcester [1953. *Asst. Bp. to Bp.*
of Uganda, 1932-34; Bp. of Uganda,
1934-52].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. W. E. Beck, D.Litt., 15 College
Green, Worcester [1949].

CANONS:

G. W. Briggs, 12 College Green, Worcester
[1934].
A. P. Shepherd, D.D., 10 College Green,
Worcester [1945].
E. F. Braley, LL.D., 10 College Yard,
Worcester [1947].
C. B. Armstrong, 9 College Green, Worcester
[1947].

Archdeacons.

(Worcester)—T. B. Wilson, Rect., Hartlebury,
Kidderminster [1945].
(Dudley)—A. V. Hurley, O.B.E., Old Swinford
Rect., Stourbridge [1951]

Examining Chaplains.

Not appointed at time of going to press.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Worcester.
Archdeacon of Worcester.
Archdeacon of Dudley.

Ministerial Committee under the Incum- bents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon A. H. G. Clinch, Claines Vic., Worcester.
Canon J. Hunt, The Warden's Lodge, Newland,
Malvern.
Rev. T. W. U. Keith-Murray, Vic., Dudley.
Rev. F. Ingram Cox, Earls Croome Rect., Wor-
cester.
Canon R. B. Jolly, Vic., Kidderminster.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

J. N. Gray, D.S.O., Q.C., 8 Old Sq., Lincoln's
Inn, W.C.2.

CHAPTER CLERK:

W. V. Dowse, 1 College Yard, Worcester.

REGISTRAR AND LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:

R. C. March, 8 Pierpoint St., Worcester.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:

M. W. Jones, 1 College Yard, Worcester.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

David Willocks, B.Mus., 13 College Green,
Worcester.

Asst. Organist—E. F. Day, 13 Edgar St.,
Worcester.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

R. B. Robinson, Maryknowle, Clent, Stour-
bridge.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.**DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:**

Rev. J. R. Bamber, Holy Trinity Vic., Malvern.
Col. C. R. W. Boyd Maunsell, The Old Palace,
Worcester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (Tel. Worcester 5087):

Col. C. R. W. Boyd Maunsell, The Old Palace,
Worcester.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

Col. C. R. W. Boyd Maunsell, The Old Palace,
Worcester.

DIOCESAN TRUST:

R. D. Tennant, 3 Foregate St., Worcester.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Canon A. H. G. Clinch, Claines Vic., Worcester.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon Rees Jones, The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN ORGANISER FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS:

Miss J. Harcombe, The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

Col. C. R. W. Boyd Maunsell, The Old Palace,
Worcester.

DIOCESAN DILapidations BOARD:

Col. C. R. W. Boyd Maunsell, The Old Palace,
Worcester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

Col. C. R. W. Boyd Maunsell, The Old Palace,
Worcester.

DIOCESAN GLEBE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (EXECUTIVE OFFICER):

M. W. Jones, L.R.I.B.A., 1 College Yard,
Worcester.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:

Rev. M. Dean, Vic., Hanley Castle, Worcester.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:

Rev. W. Y. Milne, Vic., Malvern Wells.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE:

Miss I. C. Balmforth, St. Faith's, 165 Wor-
cester Rd., Malvern.

DIOCESAN ORDER OF LAY READERS:

C. A. Eldridge, Westwood Avenue, Droitwich.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:

Miss E. Holmes, The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Matley Moore, The Greyfriars, Friar St.,
Worcester.

DIOCESAN RINGERS' ASSOCIATION:

J. D. Johnson, Sedgeberrow, Worcester.

DIOCESAN HOP PICKERS' MISSION:

Rev. W. H. Riscoe, Crophorne Vic., Per-
shire.

**WORCESTERSHIRE AND HEREFORDSHIRE ASSO-
CIATION FOR THE WELFARE OF THE DEAF
AND DUMB:**

J. G. Kendall, 15 Comberton Avenue, Kidder-
minster.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:

Rev. O. R. Craze, St. Peter's Vic., Worcester.

EDITOR OF THE DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:

Rev. D. R. Pocock, 2 College Green, Worcester.

EDITOR OF THE DIOCESAN MESSENGER:

Col. C. R. W. Boyd Maunsell, The Old Palace,
Worcester.

Rural Deans.*(Archdeaconry of Worcester.)***DEANERY.****DEAN.**

Bredon . . .	Rev. W. H. S. Davies, Savern Stoke Rect., Worcester.
Evesham . . .	Canon T. Charles-Jones, Vic., Evesham.
Feckenham . . .	Rev. H. F. Atkins, Church Lench Rect., Eves- ham.
Martley . . .	Rev. S. H. Childs, Grimley Vic., Worcester.
Pershore . . .	Rev. H. M. Stone, People- ton Rect., Pershore.
Powyke . . .	Rev. R. B. Lunt, Vic., Great Malvern.
Upton . . .	Rev. H. S. Bailey, Rect., Upton-on-Severn.
Worcester . . .	Canon A. H. G. Clinch, Claines Vic., Wor- cester.

(Archdeaconry of Dudley.)

Bromsgrove . . .	Canon G. J. Hodgins, Alvechurch Rect., Birmingham.
Dudley . . .	Canon L. Wilson, Vic., Old Hill, Staffs.
Kidderminster . . .	Canon R. B. Jolly, Vic., Kidderminster.
Lindridge . . .	Canon A. P. Randle, Knighton - on - Teme Vic., Tenbury.
Mitton . . .	Rev. R. Francis, Rect., Arelly-King's, Stour- port-on-Severn.
Wich, or Droitwich . . .	Rev. G. Davies, St. An- drew's Rect., Droit- wich.
Swinford . . .	(Vacant).

**Church Assembly (Members of House of
Laity).**

Miss M. M. Amphlett, Wychbold Hall, Droit-
wich.
W. C. Edwards, Walnut Tree House, Clent,
Stourbridge.
Mrs. J. D. Hurley, Old Swinford Rect., Stour-
bridge.
H. R. Pullinger, Hallow Bank, Worcester.
Mrs. M. Stuart, 4 College Yard, Worcester.

The Provinces of Canterbury and York

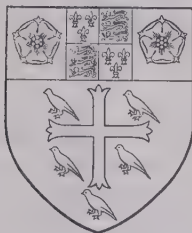
The dioceses in the respective Provinces of Canterbury and York are as below, those with a special precedence being placed first and the remainder in alphabetical order:—

The Province of Canterbury. Canterbury, London, Winchester, Bath and Wells, Birmingham, Bristol, Chelmsford, Chichester, Coventry, Derby, Ely, Exeter, Gloucester, Guildford, Hereford, Leicester, Lichfield, Lincoln, Norwich, Oxford, Peterborough, Portsmouth, Rochester, St. Albans, St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, Salisbury, Southwark, Truro, Worcester.

The Province of York. York, Durham, Blackburn, Bradford, Carlisle, Chester, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Ripon, Sheffield, Sodor and Man, Southwell, Wakefield.

Collegiate Churches, Chapters, The Chapels Royal, etc.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY



(Description of Arms.—Azure, a cross patonce between 5 martlets or; on a chief or France and England quarterly on a pale, between two double roses, argent on gules, seeded and barbed proper.)

COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. PETER

The collegiate church of St. Peter in Westminster, usually called Westminster Abbey, is a Royal Chapel and a Royal Peculiar, but it is not a Chapel Royal in the sense of being under the jurisdiction of the Dean of the Chapels Royal. As a Royal Peculiar it is extra-provincial as well as extra-diocesan and comes directly under the personal jurisdiction of Her Majesty the Queen, who is the Visitor.

Throughout medieval times it was the Abbey Church of a great Benedictine Monastery, which was in existence at Westminster before the Norman Conquest. After the dissolution of the monastery in 1540 it became increasingly a great national shrine, where famous writers, poets, statesmen, and leaders in Church and State are buried. It is the Coronation Church, and in it also take place from time to time Royal weddings and many services on great occasions of a National or Imperial character.

Dean.

Very Rev. A. C. Don, K.C.V.O., D.D. [1946].

Sub-Dean.

S. J. Marriott [1951].

Archdeacon.

Ven. Adam Fox, D.D. [1951].

Canons Residentiary.

S. J. Marriott [1937].

Ven. A. Fox, D.D. (*Treasurer*) [1942].

C. H. E. Smyth [1946].

E. F. Carpenter [1951].

Minor Canons.

J. H. T. Perkins, C.V.O., D.C.L., F.S.A. [1899].

C. Hildyard [1932].

H. O. Hollis [1951].

C. T. H. Dams [1951].

Precentor.

C. T. H. Dams [1951].

Sacrist.

J. H. T. Perkins, C.V.O., D.C.L., F.S.A.

Convocation.

Very Rev. A. C. Don, K.C.V.O., D.D., The Deanery, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Abbey Officials.

Librarian : Canon C. H. E. Smyth.

Custodian : (Vacant.)

Chapter Clerk : G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., S.W. 1.

Registrar and Chief Accountant : T. Hebron, C.B.E., M.V.O., The Chapter Office, 21 Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, S.W. 1.

Receiver General : Ven. A. Fox, D.D.

Surveyor of the Fabric : Mr. S. E. Dykes Bower, C.V.O., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A.

ORGANIST :

Sir William McKie, M.V.O., Hon.D.Mus. (Oxon.), Hon. F.R.C.O., Westminster Abbey, S.W. 1.

Sub-Organist—O. H. Peasgood, C.V.O., Mus.D. (Dublin), G.B.C.M., F.R.C.O., 123 Woodcock Hill, Harrow, Middx.

WINDSOR



THE QUEEN'S FREE CHAPEL OF ST. GEORGE WITHIN HER CASTLE OF WINDSOR

St. George's Chapel is not a "Chapel Royal", and indeed is not the property of the Crown. Its position is largely similar to that of Westminster Abbey. It is a Royal Peculiar and, as such, exempt from episcopal and archiepiscopal jurisdiction. The Chapel, with the cloisters and twenty-four houses adjoining them, are the freehold property of the Dean and Canons of Windsor. Like Westminster Abbey, St. George's is a Collegiate Church, but, unlike the Abbey, it was never monastic.

The Order of the Garter has its stalls and insignia in the Quire of St. George's. Edward IV, Henry VI, Henry VIII, and Charles I—the two latter in one small vault—are buried here, and all our monarchs, except Queen Victoria, from George III onwards. The daily services are open to the public.

Dean.

Right Rev. E. K. C. Hamilton, K.C.V.O.,
The Deanery, Windsor [1944].

Chapter Clerk.

Capt. Duncan Fairfax Forbes, R.N., The
Cloisters, Windsor Castle.

Canons.

A. R. Vidler, D.D. (*Steward*) [1948].
E. M. Venables (*Precentor*) [1948].
C. H. Ritchie (*Librarian*) [1954].

Organist.

William H. Harris, K.C.V.O., D.Mus. (Oxon.),
F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., 12 The Cloisters,
Windsor Castle.

Asst. Organist—Richard G. Greening, B.Mus.
Oxon., F.R.C.O., 7 The Cloisters, Windsor
Castle.

Proctor for Dean and Canons.

Right Rev. E. K. C. Hamilton.

H.M. TOWER OF LONDON

Within H.M. Tower of London are situated the Chapels Royal of St. John the Evangelist and St. Peter ad Vincula, forming what is traditionally described as "A cure of Souls and the Queen's Donative". The Chapel of St. John is in the White Tower and is the older. Bell's "Notices of the Historic Persons Buried in the Chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London" states:—

"The dedication of the Chapel to 'St. Peter ad Vincula' (St. Peter in chains or bonds) is peculiar, and at once points to its use as the place of worship for the prisoners within the fortress, in contra-distinction to the Chapel of St. John, which was for the accommodation of the Sovereign and Court when residing in the Tower."

CHAPEL ROYAL OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST AND ST. PETER AD VINCULA

Chaplain.

Rev. R. M. La Porte Payne, M.B.E., T.D., O.C.F.

CHAPELS ROYAL

A Chapel Royal is a chapel attached to the Court, and in theory should move from place to place with the Court. It is not subject to the jurisdiction of the bishop. The present Dean of the Chapels Royal is the Bishop of London, and it is as such that he has jurisdiction over the Chapel Royal, St. James's.

Dean of the Chapels Royal.

The Bishop of London.

Sub-Dean.

Maurice F. Foxell, C.V.O.

CHAPEL ROYAL, ST. JAMES'S, AND THE QUEEN'S CHAPEL, ST. JAMES'S.

Priests-in-Ordinary.

C. M. Armitage, M.V.O., R.N.V.R.

E. F. Donne.

G. E. Sage.

Deputy Priests:

Canon A. L. E. Williams.

C. T. H. Dams.

H. O. Hollis.

WINDSOR CASTLE.

Domestic Chaplain.

The Dean of Windsor.

SANDRINGHAM.

Domestic Chaplain.

P. T. Ashton.

ROYAL CHAPEL, WINDSOR GREAT PARK.

Chaplain.

E. J. G. Ward.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

Domestic Chaplain.

Maurice F. Foxell, C.V.O.

HAMPTON COURT.

Chaplain.

Preb. H. Harris.

Other Royal Chapels and kindred establishments include the Grand Priory in the British Realm of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, of which the Priory Church is St. John the Baptist, Clerkenwell (the Sovereign Head of the Order is The Queen); and Her Majesty's Chapel of the Mohawks at Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

ROYAL MILITARY MEMORIAL CHAPEL, SANDHURST

The original Chapel on the present site was built by the Royal Engineers in 1879, replacing the Chapel (dedicated in 1813) in the Old Buildings of the Royal Military College. To commemorate the officers educated there who gave their lives in the First World War the Chapel was re-built and enlarged, and was dedicated in 1937.

On the amalgamation of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, by the establishment of the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, the Chapel became the Royal Military Memorial Chapel, Sandhurst. Memorials to commemorate all officers of the Commonwealth Armies who gave their lives in the Second World War, including a special Memorial to All Ranks of the Indian Army, were dedicated in 1950. The Chapel has become not only a unique memorial to past officers but a parent church to officers throughout the Army.

Constitution of the Chapel Council:—Maj.-Gen. R. G. S. Hobbs, D.S.O., O.B.E., Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst (*Chairman*); Maj.-Gen. C. P. Jones, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., Commandant, Staff College, Camberley; Canon V. J. Pike, C.B., C.B.E., D.D., Chaplain to the Queen, Chaplain-General to the Forces; Lt.-Gen. Sir T. Ralph Eastwood, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.; Maj.-Gen. F. W. H. Pratt, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.; Maj.-Gen. N. P. H. Tapp, C.B.E., D.S.O.; Sir Hugh Casson; Rev. J. R. Youens, M.C.; *Hon. Sec.* Lt.-Col. G. A. Shepperd (Retd.).

Chaplain.

Rev. J. R. Youens, M.C., O.F.

Assistant Chaplain.

Rev. K. E. Kendra, O.F.

Officials.

Architect: Sir Hugh Casson, R.D.I., F.R.I.B.A.

Organist: J. Spyer, F.R.C.O.

Treasurer and in charge of private memorials,
B. N. Cox.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHAPLAINS

The position of Royal Chaplain is a very ancient one. The Royal College of Chaplains, the members of which as such must not be confused with the Priests-in-Ordinary, who preach according to a Rota of Waits in the Chapel Royal, is presided over by the Clerk of the Closet. The Royal College comprises the Clerk of the Closet, the Deputy Clerk of the Closet, and thirty-six Chaplains. When a vacancy in the list of Chaplains occurs the Private Secretary to the Queen asks the Clerk of the Closet to suggest possible names to Her Majesty. The duties of the Clerk of the Closet include the presentation of Bishops to Her Majesty when they do homage before taking possession of the revenues of their Sees; and he also examines theological books whose authors desire to present copies to the Queen. He preaches annually in St. James' Chapel.

Clerk of the Closet.

The Bishop of Norwich.

Deputy Clerk of the Closet.

Rev. M. F. Foxell, C.V.O.

Chaplains to H.M. the Queen.

Canon T. G. Rogers, M.C., B.D.	Rev. P. T. B. Clayton, C.H., M.C.
Rev. C. E. Raven, D.D.	Canon L. M. Andrews, C.V.O., M.B.E., M.C.
Preb. A. Rowland Grant, C.V.O., T.D., D.D.	Canon H. S. Stephenson, Rev. T. M. Layng, C.B.E., M.C.
Canon W. J. T. Phythian- Adams, D.S.O., M.C., D.D.	Canon S. E. Swann.

Rev. R. French, M.O.	Canon R. L. Whytehead.
Canon E. F. E. Parting- ton, M.C.	Rev. P. L. Gillingham, M.V.O.
Ven. F. Boreham.	Canon L. G. Mannering, M.C.
Canon J. McLeod Camp- bell, M.O., D.D.	Ven. A. S. Bean, M.B.E., B.D.
Rev. R. R. Churchill, C.B.E.	Canon J. F. Richardson.
Rev. H. G. Barclay, C.V.O., M.C.	Ven. K. J. F. Bicker- steth, M.C.
Canon R. C. Meredith.	Canon V. J. Pike, C.B., C.B.E.
Canon C. H. Ritchie.	Ven. W. G. Fallows.
Preb. W. G. Arrow- smith.	Rev. H. D. Anderson, M.V.O., B.D.
Preb. H. H. Treacher.	Rev. E. J. G. Ward.
Ven. Ian White-Thom- son.	Very Rev. H. B. Ash- down.
Preb. G. F. Saywell.	Ven. S. O. Bulley.
Canon E. S. Abbott.	Canon Robert Nelson.
Canon W. H. Elliott.	

THE QUEEN'S CHAPEL OF THE SAVOY

Chapel of the Royal Victorian Order

The Chapel of the Savoy is a private Chapel of Her Majesty the Queen in right of her Duchy of Lancaster, and is thus a "free Chapel", i.e., a Chapel not under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Bishop of London or the Archbishop of Canterbury. Since 1937 it has been also the Chapel of the Royal Victorian Order.

When King Henry IV in 1399 annexed the Manor of the Savoy with all the estates of the House of Lancaster to the Crown, he declared them at the same time to be a separate inheritance distinct from that of the Sovereign. The distinction is expressed in the form of the National Anthem which is sung in the Chapel of the Savoy:

"God save our gracious Queen,
Long live our Noble Duke,
God save the Queen."

The Chapel is a link with the old Manor, Palace, and Hospital of the Savoy. It is administered through the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy, and its Chaplain is appointed by Letters Patent. Her Majesty the Queen is Lord of the Manor of the Savoy, in which the Chapel stands. The Services are open to the public with the exception of those on special and official occasions.

On the occasion of His Coronation in 1937, His Majesty the late King George VI, in right of His Duchy of Lancaster, commanded that: "On or from the date of Their Majesties' Coronation, the Chapel of the Savoy shall be placed at the disposal of the Royal Victorian Order and shall be regarded by the Members as the Chapel of the Order." At the same time it was ordained that the Chaplain for the time being should be the Chaplain of the Royal Victorian Order.

Chaplain.

Cyril L. Cresswell, C.V.O., F.S.A., Chaplain
of the Royal Victorian Order.

Warden.

The Right Hon. Viscount Davidson, P.C.,
G.C.V.O., C.H., C.B.

Deputy Warden.

Sir Louis Knuthsen, K.C.V.O., O.B.E., M.D.

Reader.

Preb. E. H. Williams-Ashman.

Registrar.

Preb. W. L. Cottrell.

ROYAL ALMONRY

The Royal Almonry dispenses Her Majesty's charitable gifts, including the Maundy Money distributed in Westminster Abbey on Maundy Thursday to as many poor old people as the number of years in the age of the reigning Monarch.

Lord High Almoner.

The Bishop of St. Albans.

Sub-Almoner.

Rev. M. F. Foxell, C.V.O.

THE ROYAL FOUNDATION OF SAINT KATHARINE

"The Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of Saint Katharine near the Tower" was founded by Queen Matilda in 1148, and refounded by Queen Eleanor in 1273. It remained on its site eastward of the Tower of London until its removal in 1825 to the Precincts in Regent's Park to make way for the construction of St. Katharine's Dock.

A Royal Peculiar under the patronage of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, who has final authority, Saint Katharine's from ancient time was independent of any Diocesan or Provincial control, and had its own Ecclesiastical Court. The Chapter of Saint Katharine's originally consisted of a Master and three Brethren in Holy Orders, and three Sisters of equal rank and dignity and voting power to the Brethren, within the limits of the Capitular Body.

In 1914 the Royal College of Saint Katharine was established in Poplar to undertake maternity and child welfare work.

After the passing of the National Health Service Act in 1948 the work of the Royal College in Poplar was taken over by the London County Council, and the Patron, Her late Majesty Queen Mary, approved the recommendation of the Chapter to vacate the Precincts (including the Chapel) in Regent's Park, and to re-establish the Foundation on a religious basis as nearly as possible on its original lines in East London, with whose history it has for so many centuries been closely linked, and to alter its title to the Royal Foundation of Saint Katharine.

Its present site is in Butcher Row, Ratcliffe, where a new Chapel and premises have already been built in which (to paraphrase the Charter of Queen Philippa) the good conduct and works of piety of the Community shall rouse the people in the neighbourhood to greater devotion: for where God is worshipped devotedly, and the regular daily tasks undertaken with prayer, others are led to lead more neighbourly and kindly Christian lives among themselves.

Chairman of the Chapter.

Sir Walter Moberly, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O.,
D.Litt.

Warden.

Rev. St. J. B. Groser.

Chapter Clerk.

H. J. Wasbrough, 7 St. James's Place, S.W. 1.

Lay Warden.

Miss Ethel Upton.

PREACHERS AT INNS OF COURT

The Temple.

Canon John D'Ewes Evelyn Firth, Master of
the Temple.

Lincoln's Inn.

Rev. M. S. Stancliffe.

Gray's Inn.

Canon Feilding H. B. Bickersteth Otley.

DEANS OF PECUILIARS

Battle . Very Rev. A. T. A. Naylor, D.S.O., O.B.E.
[1946].

Bocking { Very Rev. H. D. S. Bowen (Bocking)
[1955].
Very Rev. W. J. Brown (Hadleigh)
[1946].

Guernsey and its } Very Rev. E. L. Frossard [1947].
Dependencies }
Jersey . . . Very Rev. M. Le Marinel [1937].
Stamford . . Right Rev. Anthony Otter
[1949].

The Church in Wales

THE Church in Wales was disestablished and partially disendowed by the Welsh Church Acts, 1914 and 1919, which came fully into force on April 1st, 1920. On that date the new Province of Wales was created.

The Province is practically co-terminous with Wales and Monmouthshire. It comprises six dioceses, namely, St. Asaph, Bangor, St. Davids, Llandaff, Monmouth, and Swansea and Brecon.

There are 14 archdeaconries, 908 incumbencies and 476 curacies in the Province. There are some 200,000 Easter communicants and the population at the census of 1951 was 2,586,304.

THE GOVERNING BODY

President : The Archbishop of Wales (The Most Rev. John Morgan, D.D.).

Hon. Secretaries.—

Clerical : The Very Rev. E. S. Thomas, The Deanery, Llandaff;

Lay : Mr. L. S. Whitehead, 39 Cathedral Road, Cardiff.

The Welsh Church Acts enabled the bishops, clergy and laity of the Church in Wales to appoint a legislative body with power to frame constitutions and regulations for the general management and good government of the Church and the property and affairs thereof whether as a whole or according to dioceses. The Church in Wales set up a Governing Body for the whole Province consisting of the three orders of bishops, clergy and laity.

The order of Bishops consists of the Archbishop and the Diocesan Bishops; the order of Clergy consists of the Deans and Archdeacons (*ex officio*) and 25 members elected triennially by each of the six diocesan conferences; and the order of the laity consists of 50 lay persons elected triennially by each of the six diocesan conferences. In addition there are 10 clerical and 20 lay members co-opted.

Its President is the Archbishop; it has one annual meeting and such other special meetings as may be necessary.

Its powers are very wide and its decisions are binding upon all members of the Church. At its first session it passed the following resolution :—

“The Governing Body does hereby accept the Articles, Doctrinal Statements, Rites, and Ceremonies, and save in so far as they may be necessarily varied by the Welsh Church Act, 1914, the formularies of the Church of England as accepted by that Church, and set forth in or appended to the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England.”

THE REPRESENTATIVE BODY OF THE CHURCH IN WALES

Chairman : Mr. C. A. Gladstone, Hawarden Castle, Chester.

Secretary : Mr. L. S. Whitehead, 39 Cathedral Road, Cardiff.

Provision was made in the Welsh Church Acts for the setting up of a Representative Body of the Church in Wales with power, *inter alia*, to hold property for any of the uses and purposes of the bishops, clergy and laity of the Church in Wales.

The Representative Body was incorporated by Royal Charter (S.R. & O. 1919, No. 564) on April 24th, 1919. It bears somewhat the same relation to the Governing Body as the Central Board of Finance bears to the National Assembly of the Church of England. It is subject to the order and control of the Governing

Body, but this does not mean that everything it does has to be confirmed by the Governing Body in order to make it effective. Its powers are mainly financial and administrative; it has certain statutory obligations; it has authority to do certain things under its charter; by Chapter III of the Constitution it is enabled to carry through sales, purchases, leases, investments, etc., and it has further powers under schemes approved from time to time by the Governing Body.

All churches, churchyards, parsonages, glebe lands, and other Church properties are vested in the Representative Body. It is expected to initiate financial reforms and to make recommendations accordingly for the approval of the Governing Body.

The stipends of the bishops, dignitaries, and beneficed clergy are paid quarterly by the Representative Body. It also pays substantial grants towards stipends of assistant curates; it pays the pensions of retired clergy and grants for the benefit of widows, orphans and dependants of deceased clergy. It administers funds out of which all parsonage houses in the Province are kept in good repair.

Recent Developments. In February 1955 the Representative Body was empowered to invest a much larger proportion than hitherto of their capital in non-trustee securities. As a first step in this new policy Bush House, London, was purchased, and by this means and also by sales of "gilt-edged" and reinvestment in "equities" a substantial increase of income has been obtained. Consequently a much needed improvement in the stipends and pensions of the clergy became possible, and plans to this end were put into effect as from October 1st, 1955.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Archbishop.—The Most Rev. John Morgan, D.D., Bishop's House, The Green, Llandaff.

Archbishop's Registrar.—Mr. L. S. Whitehead, 39 Cathedral Road, Cardiff.

Diocese of St. Asaph. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. David Daniel Bartlett, D.D., The Palace, St. Asaph. *Diocesan Secretary and Treasurer.*—Commander R. Q. Pine, Diocesan Offices, The Palace, St. Asaph. *Secretary of Diocesan Board of Finance.*—Commander R. Q. Pine, Diocesan Offices, The Palace, St. Asaph.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. ASAPH. *Dean.*—Very Rev. V. Spencer Ellis, The Deanery, St. Asaph.

Diocese of St. David's. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Thomas Havard, M.C., D.D., The Palace, Abergwili, Carmar. *Secretary of Diocesan Board of Finance.*—W. S. Brewer, 17 Cornish Place, Llanelli.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. DAVID AND ST. ANDREW, St. David's. *Dean.*—Very Rev. C. Witton-Davies, The Deanery, St. David's.

Diocese of Bangor. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Charles Jones, D.D., Llys Esgob, Menai Bridge, Anglesey. *Secretary of Diocesan Board of Finance.*—Canon R. Cybi Jones, Storeton, Brynau Rd., Llandudno.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. DEINIOL,

Bangor. *Dean.*—Very Rev. J. R. Richards, The Deanery, Bangor.

Diocese of Llandaff. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. John Morgan, D.D., Bishop's House, The Green, Llandaff. *Secretary of Diocesan Board of Finance.*—H. E. David, 39 Cathedral Rd., Cardiff.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, Llandaff. *Dean.*—Very Rev. E. S. Thomas, The Deanery, Llandaff.

Diocese of Monmouth. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Alfred Edwin Morris, D.D., Bishopstow, 91A Stow Hill, Newport, Mon. *Secretary of Diocesan Board of Finance.*—R. R. Wilson, 63 High St., Newport, Mon.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. WOOLDS, Newport. *Dean.*—Very Rev. R. E. Evans, The Deanery, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.

Diocese of Swansea and Brecon. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Glyn Hughes Simon, Ely Tower, Brecon. *Secretary of Diocesan Board of Finance.*—Gerald Bellingham, Steel Works Office, Pontardawe.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, Brecon. *Dean.*—Very Rev. W. E. Jones, The Deanery, Cathedral Close, Brecon.

The Church of Ireland

Hon. Secretaries of Standing Committee of the General Synod.—

Clerical : The Very Rev. H. W. Rennison, Armagh.

Canon R. C. F. Jenkins, All Saints Vicarage, 30 Phibsborough Rd.,
Dublin.

Lay : Mr. J. D. Smyth, 17 Bedford Street, Belfast.

Mr. C. G. Carson, "Landfall," Baily, Co. Dublin

The Central Office of the Church of Ireland : 52 St. Stephen's Green East,
Dublin.

UNTIL January 1, 1871, the Church of Ireland was established by law, and was united with the Church of England, by the Act of Union (1800). The Bishops and the beneficed Clergy had a freehold in their offices, and in the emoluments and privileges belonging to these offices; the resources of the Church were practically all derived from tithe rent-charges, from the annual rents or produce of Church lands, from occasional private subscriptions, and from the income arising out of invested private benefactions.

The Irish Church Act, 1869, provided that from January 1, 1871, the statutory union between the Churches of England and Ireland should be dissolved, and that the Church of Ireland should cease to be established by law.

Subject to the vested interests of the then existing Bishops, Clergy, and other Church officers, all Church property of every kind was vested in the "Commissioners of Church Temporalities," who were created by the Act, and who carried out all the transactions which the Act required—in realising all items of property, selling Church lands to occupying tenants and others, discharging all liabilities imposed by the Act, and, from time to time, as Parliament might direct, appropriating the surplus to various Irish purposes.

All the Ecclesiastical Corporations that existed under former conditions having been dissolved by the Irish Church Act, the necessity arose for the creation of a new corporate body to take over from the Church Temporalities Commissioners whatever property and moneys were, under the Act, to be transferred to the new authorities of the disestablished Church, and to be the trustee and agent in respect of property and funds subsequently acquired. This was met by the incorporation, in 1870, of the "Representative Church Body."

This body was constituted so as to include representatives from every part of Ireland, and it is a tribute to the wisdom and capabilities of its members—especially those who had to deal with the difficulties of the early 'seventies—that in their recent reports they are able to show an accumulation of assets amounting to over thirteen million pounds.

In this connection it is interesting to note that, in the period from 1870 to 1954, inclusive, the grand total of voluntary contributions received by the Representative Body amounted to £15,046,300 0s. 0d.

At a General Convention held in 1870, it was declared, as a general and fundamental principle, that a General Synod consisting of the Archbishops and Bishops, and of representatives of the Clergy and Laity "shall have chief legislative power in the Church and such administrative power as may be necessary and consistent with its episcopal constitution."

The General Synod consists of three orders, the Bishops, the Clergy, and the Laity. These sit as two Houses. The House of Bishops, consisting of all the Archbishops and Bishops, for the time being; and the House of Representatives, consisting of 216 Clerical and 432 Lay Representatives, distributed among the Dioceses and elected every third year by the Diocesan Synods.

Each Diocesan Synod consists of all the beneficed and licensed Clergymen of the Diocese, with lay Synodsmen, elected every third year by the Registered Vestrymen of each Parish or Parochial District, two being elected for each Clergyman officiating therein.

The Diocesan Synod, subject to the control of the General Synod, administers the temporalities of the Diocese, and appoints an executive body called THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL to carry on the financial and other business of the Diocese.

THE REGISTERED VESTRYMEN are Church members who either own property or are resident in the parish, or are accustomed members of the congregation of the Church or Churches in the parish. They are the constituency that elects (a) one of the CHURCHWARDENS—the other being nominated by the Incumbent; (b) members of the SELECT VESTRY which controls Parochial Charity and Church Funds; (c) the lay Synodsmen who sit in the Diocesan Synod; and (d) the three PAROCHIAL NOMINATORS who with the Bishop and the three DIOCESAN NOMINATORS, elected by the Diocesan Synod, constitute the BOARD OF NOMINATION, with whom rests the appointment of the Incumbent of the Parish, in the event of a vacancy.

The Primatial Sees and the National Cathedral.—The Primate of All Ireland is chosen by the House of Bishops from among their own number; a bishop is normally appointed by the clerical and lay members of the Diocesan Synod; and an incumbent by a Board of Nomination on which the laity are represented. The Archbishop of Armagh is Primate of All Ireland, and the Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland. The Bishop of Meath is the Premier Bishop (St. Patrick having traditionally converted first the ancient Kingdom of Meath) and is also addressed as “The Most Rev.” St. Patrick’s Church, Trim, Co. Meath was hallowed as the Cathedral for the Diocese of Meath on St. Patrick’s Day, March 17, 1955, and a Chapter was appointed.

The Cathedral and Collegiate Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in which the Archbishop of Dublin occupies a Prebendal Stall and the Dean of which is also the Ordinary, holds a position which bears some analogy to that of Westminster Abbey in London, though of course it has not the status of a Royal Peculiar. Also, while it was endowed and raised to the status of a Collegiate Church in 1190 by John Comyn, Archbishop of Dublin, it was given full Cathedral rank (unlike Westminster Abbey) by his successor, Archbishop Henry de Loundres. In 1872 it was constituted by Chap. V. of Stat. General Synod the “National Cathedral of the Church of Ireland, having a common relation to all the Dioceses of Ireland.” The appointments to the other twenty-three prebendal stalls are made, as to fourteen by the respective Dioceses of the Church of Ireland, and as to nine by the Dean and Chapter.

Recent Legislation.—In 1953 there was legislation by the General Synod :—

- To amend certain provisions of Chapter XIII of the Constitution (management of glebes and parochial buildings).
- To amend Chapter X of the Constitution (Church Fabric Fund).
- To amend Section 13 and Section 20 of Chapter III of the Constitution (Parishes and Parochial Organisation).

In 1954 there was legislation by the General Synod :—

- To provide for the amendment of that part of the Book of Common Prayer entitled “The Order for the Burial of the Dead.”
- To provide for the erection of Churches or Church Halls in new housing areas in the Diocese of Connor.
- To provide for the erection of Churches or Church Halls in new housing areas in the Diocese of Down and Dromore.
- To establish a Cathedral for the Diocese of Meath.

To amend Section 38 of Chapter XIV of the Constitution (Augmentation of Widows' Annuities Fund).

To amend the Statute of the General Synod, Chapter II of 1948 (City and Town Parishes Commission).

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

PROVINCE OF ARMAGH

Diocese of Armagh. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. John Allen FitzGerald Gregg, D.D., *Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland and Metropolitan*, The Palace, Armagh.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Rev. T. D. D. Mayes, Church House, Armagh.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PATRICK, Armagh. *Dean.*—Very Rev. H. W. Rennison, Armagh.

Diocese of Meath. *Bishop.*—Most Rev. James McCann, Ph.D., D.D., Swynnerton Lodge, Blackcastle, Navan, Co. Meath.

Asst. Sec. Diocesan Council.—Miss I. E. Kirkpatrick, 37 Dawson St., Dublin.
[The Bishop of Meath is the Premier Bishop of Ireland.]

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PATRICK, Trim.—Dean of Clonmacnoise Very Rev. W. Coates Harvey, LL.D., The Rectory, Beau Parc, Co. Meath.

Diocese of Clogher. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Tyner, D.D., Clonboy House, Clones, Co. Monaghan.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Rev. W. W. Magee, Rect., Maquiesbridge, Co. Fermanagh.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. MACARTIN, Clogher, and the **CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. MACARTIN,** Enniskillen. *Dean.*—Very Rev. R. Mc Tighe, LL.D., Lisbellaw, Co. Fermanagh.

The United Dioceses of Tuam, Killala and Achonry. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Winthrop Crozier, D.D., The See House, Tuam, Co. Galway.

Secs. Diocesan Councils.—Mr. T. R. Hepple, Ardnagreine, Renmore Rd., Galway (Tuam); Canon W. J. Ewart, Ballina, Co. Mayo (Killala and Achonry).

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. MARY, Tuam. *Dean.*—Very Rev. J. Jackson, The Deanery, Tuam.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PATRICK, Killala. *Dean.*—Very Rev. J. E. B. Ash-ton, Killala, Co. Mayo.

The United Dioceses of Down and Dromore. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick

Julian Mitchell, D.D., The See House, 32 Knockdene Park South, Belfast.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Mr. G. B. Harris, A.C.A., Diocesan Office, 10 May St., Belfast.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY, Down. *Dean.*—Very Rev. W. H. Good, Rect., Downpatrick.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF CHRIST THE REDEEMER, Dromore. *Dean.*—Very Rev. W. R. M. Orr, LL.D., Rect., Gilford, Co. Down.

Diocese of Connor. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles King Irwin, D.D., Bishop's House, Antrim Rd., Belfast.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Mr. G. B. Harris, A.C.A., Diocesan Office, 10 May St., Belfast.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. ANNE, Belfast. *Dean.*—Very Rev. R. C. H. G. Elliott, 25 Windsor Avenue, Belfast.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. SAVIOUR, Connor. *Dean.*—Very Rev. J. W. Cooke, 3 Brookhill Avenue, Belfast.

The United Dioceses of Derry and Raphoe. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robert McNeil Boyd, M.C., D.D., Bishop's Lodge, Culmore Rd., Londonderry.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Mr. F. Lewers, Diocesan Office, Londonderry.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF S. COLUMB, Derry. *Dean.*—Very Rev. L. R. Lawtonson, The Deanery, Londonderry.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF S. EUNAN, Raphoe. *Dean.*—Very Rev. J. K. Beattie, Rect., Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal.

The United Dioceses of Kilmore and Elphin and Ardagh. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles John Tyndall, The See House, Cavan.

Secs. Diocesan Councils.—Canon J. H. McBrien, Drung Vic., Drung, Co. Cavan (Kilmore); Canon C. M. Kerr, Mostrim Rect., Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford (Elphin and Ardagh) (*Asst.*).

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. FETHLIMIDH, *Dean.*—Very Rev. F. W. Grant.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF S. MARY THE VIRGIN, Elphin. *Dean.*—Very Rev. J. Wilson, Drumcliffe, Co. Sligo.

PROVINCE OF DUBLIN

The United Dioceses of Dublin, and Glendalough, and Kildare. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Arthur William Barton, D.D., *Archbishop of Dublin, Bishop of Glendalough, and Bishop of Kildare, Primate of Ireland and Metropolitan,* The See House, 4 Burlington Rd., Dublin.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Mr. W. H. Fisher, 43 Kildare St., Dublin.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY (commonly called **CHRIST CHURCH**). *Dean.*—Very Rev. E. H. C. Lewis-Crosby, 10 Bushey Park, Rathgar, Dublin.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. BRIGID, Kildare. *Dean.*—Very Rev. H. B. Eaton, The Deanery, Kildare.

The United Dioceses of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Otto Simms, Ph.D., D.D., The Palace, Cork.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Mr. D. Preston, 52 South Mall, Cork.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. FIN BARR, Cork. *Dean.*—Very Rev. H. R. McAdoo, Ph.D., D.D., The Deanery, Cork.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. COLMAN, Cloyne. *Dean.*—Very Rev. J. A. Warner, Middleton, Co. Cork.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. FACHTNA, Ross. *Dean.*—Very Rev. R. B. Poer, The Deanery, Rosscarbery, Co. Cork.

The United Dioceses of Killaloe and Kilfenora, and Clonfert and Kilmacduagh. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Gordon Perdue, D.D., Clarisford, Killaloe, Co. Clare.

Secs. Diocesan Councils.—Very Rev. H. A. Stanistreet, The Deanery, Killaloe (Killaloe and Kilfenora); Ven. C. J. Burrows, Eyrecourt, Co. Galway (Clonfert and Kilmacduagh).

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. FLANNAN, Killaloe. *Dean.*—Very Rev. H. A. Stanistreet, The Deanery, Killaloe.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. BRENDAN, Clonfert. *Dean.*—Very Rev. E. J. Camier, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.

CATHEDRAL AND COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. PATRICK, Dublin (The "National Cathedral of the Church of Ireland, having a common relation to all the Dioceses of Ireland"). *Dean and Ordinary.*—Very Rev. W. C. de Pauley, D.D., The Deanery, Dublin.

The United Dioceses of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Percy Phair, D.D., The Palace, Kilkenny.

Secs. Diocesan Councils.—Rev. H. B. Whyte, St. Canice's Library, Kilkenny, Co. Dublin (Ossory); Mr. J. R. Stritch, Church Institute, Enniscorthy (Ferns); Canon R. B. Pike, Rect., Maryborough, Leix. (Leighlin).

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. CANICE, Kilkenny. *Dean.*—Very Rev. G. Seaver, Litt.D., The Deanery, Kilkenny.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. EDAN, Ferns. *Dean.*—Very Rev. T. H. C. McFall, Ferns, Co. Wexford.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. LAZARIAN, Leighlin. *Dean.*—The Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin.

The United Dioceses of Limerick, Ardferf, and Aghadoe. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Evelyn Charles Hodges, D.D., Bishop's House, Portland, Limerick.

Secs. Diocesan Councils.—Mr. J. W. Auchmuty, Diocesan Office, Limerick (Limerick); Rev. J. M. Wallace, The Rectory, Listowel, Co. Kerry (Ardferf and Aghadoe).

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. MARY, Limerick. *Dean.*—Very Rev. M. J. Talbot, The Deanery, Limerick.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. BRENDAN, Ardferf. *Dean.*—Very Rev. C. L. Haines, Waterville, Co. Kerry.

The United Dioceses of Cashel and Emly, Waterford and Lismore. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Thomas Arnold Harvey, D.D., Bishopsgrrove, Waterford.

Secs. Diocesan Councils.—Mr. J. C. L. Silcock, Castle Cottage, Cahir, Co. Tipperary (Cashel and Emly); Mr. W. E. Chapman, 22 O'Connell St., Waterford (Waterford and Lismore).

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PATRICK, Cashel. *Dean.*—Very Rev. R. W. Jackson, Litt.D., The Deanery, Cashel.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE BLESSED TRINITY (CHRIST CHURCH), Waterford. *Dean.*—Very Rev. N. H. Hamilton, The Deanery, Waterford.

The Episcopal Church in Scotland

THE Episcopal Church was formerly the Established Church of Scotland. It was disestablished and disendowed in 1689 by King William III., who, almost entirely on political grounds, set up the Presbyterian Church in its place.

The disestablished Episcopal Church continued strongly until 1746, when, again for political reasons, severe Penal Statutes were imposed upon all Episcopalians. These laws made it illegal for them to possess any churches or chapels; all public services were forbidden and Episcopalian clergy were not allowed to minister to more than five persons at a time, under penalties of imprisonment or banishment.

These laws continued in force until 1792. Under such conditions it is not remarkable that the persecuted Church dwindled in numbers until it became "a shadow of a shade." Nevertheless, throughout the whole period the Bishops maintained their continuity and in 1784 gave the Episcopate to the American Church by the consecration, in an upper room in Aberdeen, of Bishop Seabury, its first Bishop.

To-day the Episcopal Church in Scotland has 7 bishops, over 340 clergy, and about 107,350 members, of whom 55,600 are communicants.

REPRESENTATIVE CHURCH COUNCIL

President : The Most Rev. the Primus.

Convener of Executive Committee : T. P. Spens, O.B.E., M.C., W.S., 169 West George Street, Glasgow, C. 2.

Secretary and Treasurer (to whom all communications should be addressed):
H. J. N. Fentiman, A.C.I.S., 13 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh, 3. Tel.: Caledonian 6357/8 (2 lines).

The Council consists of the Bishops, the Deans, all instituted or licensed Presbyters, Diocesan Officials and a Lay Representative from each congregation and mission in the Church.

The following are the Funds raised by the Council and methods of raising them:—

1. *Clergy Stipend Fund*, raised by subscriptions throughout the whole Church. From this fund a Flat Grant of £60 is due to priests in charge of certain independent congregations, but the number is gradually decreasing. Each Bishop, where necessary, receives three shares. The main part of the Fund is expended in Augmentation Grants to enable congregations to reach the Minimum Stipend for the year. For 1954 this was £435 and for 1955, £450.

Dependent Missions, Curates' Stipends and Extension Work of the Church are supported by Diocesan Funds, but Sites and Buildings are helped from a Central Fund of that name.

2. *Education Fund*, raised by an annual offertory in every Church, and used for the support of Sunday School work, Church Day Schools, and Adult Religious Education.

3. *Overseas Mission Fund*, raised by an annual offertory in every congregation. It is for the support of the Special Overseas Mission Work of the Scottish Episcopal Church in Chanda, India, and St. John's (South Africa).

4. *Social Service Fund*, raised by subscriptions and donations for Moral Welfare, Youth, Eventide Homes, Temperance, and other Social Work.

5. *Endowment Funds*. Moneys raised and bequeathed for congregational purposes of Endowment are held by the Trustees of the Council and invested, the income thereof being paid over half-yearly to congregations.

6. *Theological Hall Fund*, raised by subscriptions and collections for the support of the Theological College, Coates Hall, Edinburgh, and by interest on endowments.

7. *Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund*, raised by assessment on congregations, charged on the gross income of the Clergy, and by donations and legacies. At present maximum

retiring allowances of £270 are granted to Clergy incapacitated by age or permanent ill-health.

8. *Widows' and Orphans' Supplementary Fund*, raised by contributions from congregations and individuals, also by donations and legacies. Eleemosynary grants are given according to circumstances to help to supplement the annuity to widows and dependants of clergy from the Statutory Fund. The income is administered by a Committee of three laymen and all details are confidential.

Besides these nine Funds there are other charitable Funds administered by the Council.

Recent Events. In 1954 contributions to the principal central funds showed ups and downs, but, over all, a decrease of £130. Various reasons could be given for this. Congregations were urged to give more for stipends locally, even though to some extent at the expense of contributions to the Central Stipend Fund. There has also been a devolution in Home Mission administration from the centre to the dioceses.

The year 1954 was a remarkable year for legacies. The total intimated or received was £43,711, and there were many special donations. A number of deeds of covenant were received in answer to the campaign for increased giving.

The Report of the Commission on Clerical Stipends, in addition to the call for all-round giving, set an immediate aim of £504 as a Minimum Stipend for the senior clergy and the Council declared £450 for 1955 as a first step. At the Annual meeting (May 1955) £475 was adopted for 1956 with power to the Board concerned to raise it still further if the response for increasing local stipends and central contributions warranted it.

A new Church at Kinlochleven, completed with help from the Sites and Building Fund, takes the place of a tin and wooden structure. In the new town of East Kilbride, the foundations of a congregation have been well laid.

The splendid work of the Rev. P. C. Rodger amongst Anglican students in Edinburgh has been taken up by the Rev. C. G. W. Nicholls. Mr. Rodger having been appointed Study Secretary of the Students Christian Movement. The Summer Schools for Sunday School Teachers in connection with the programme of Adult Religious Education sponsored by the Board of Education continue to provide an enjoyable mixture of instruction and relaxation.

The Overseas Mission Board is specially concerned with the situation in South Africa created by the Bantu Education Act, as one of its two main fields is the Diocese of St. John's in that province. It has sent a gift of £250 to the Emergency Fund and has the sanction of the Council to make further grants up to £1000. In India also the position is being watched with some concern, as there would seem to be a tendency to equate nationalism with Hinduism. The Board also gave a donation to the Kikuyu Rehabilitation Fund.

The Youth Work of the Social Service Board has prospered under the direction of the Rev. C. V. A. Longden who, in addition to his duties as Rector of St. Mary's, Dalmahoy, has also acted as Provincial Youth Organiser and Warden of the Youth House (St. Mary's Rectory). To allow him to go farther afield, a whole-time Warden has been appointed for the Youth House, though the Rector will remain Chaplain. The Moral Welfare Work of the Board is now divided between two Organisers, Miss Clift and Miss McMullen, south and north respectively of a line joining the Forth and Clyde Valleys. There is also a Moral Welfare Worker, Mrs. Horton, in the far north, who is the joint concern of the Episcopal Church and the Church of Scotland.

The resignation of the Right Rev. Arnold Brian Burrowes, O.B.E., D.D., Bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane, caused by ill-health after only five years as Bishop has been received with widespread regret. The Very Rev. Gordon Jack Kinnell, Provost of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Aberdeen, and the Very Rev. Edward Denis Tyndall, Provost of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth have

crossed the border to England. Canon Shannon, Rector of Holy Trinity, Elgin, and the Rev. W. B. Currie, Rector of Holy Trinity, Stirling, have been elected to succeed them.

The Very Rev. R. J. Mackay, D.D., formerly Dean of Edinburgh retired after a ministry of 50 years in the Scottish Church, and received the honorary title of Dean-Emeritus. The Rev. William Collins, formerly Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, and Rector of St. Cyprian's, Lenzie, for 39 years, retired after a ministry of 52 years in Scotland.

The new Dean of Edinburgh is the Very Rev. David Brownfield Porter, Rector of St. John's, Edinburgh, 1 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

United Diocese of Aberdeen and Orkney. *Bishop.*—Not appointed at time of going to press.

Dean.—Very Rev. E. F. Easson, Rect., Bieldside, Aberdeenshire

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL, Aberdeen. *Provost.*—Very Rev. W. P. Shannon, Cathedral House, 14 Bon Accord Cres., Aberdeen.

United Diocese of Argyll and The Isles. *Bishop.*—Most Rev. Thomas Hannay, C.R., D.D. (*Primus*), St. Bride's, Onich, Inverness-shire. *Dean.*—Very Rev. G. J. C. Douglas, The College, Millport, Bute.

ST. JOHN THE DIVINE CATHEDRAL, Oban (the Cathedral of Argyll). *Provost.*—Very Rev. D. A. G. Muir, Rect., Oban.

COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, Cumbrae (the Cathedral of The Isles). *Provost.*—Very Rev. G. J. C. Douglas, The College, Millport, Bute.

Diocese of Brechin. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Eric Graham, D.D., Forbescourt, Broughty Ferry. *Dean.*—Very Rev. R. Henderson-Howat, Rect., Invergowie.

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, Dundee. *Provost.*—Very Rev. J. C. Sprott, 76 Blackness Avenue, Dundee.

Diocese of Edinburgh. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Kenneth Charles Harman Warner, D.S.O., D.D., 4 Lansdowne Cres., Edin-

burgh, 12. *Dean.*—Very Rev. D. B. Porter, 1 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh.

ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL, Edinburgh. *Provost.*—Very Rev. H. B. Gooderham, 8 Lansdowne Cres., Edinburgh.

United Diocese of Glasgow and Galloway. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Francis Hamilton Moncreiff, 14 Clevedon Cres., Glasgow, W. 2. *Dean.*—Very Rev. William Haworth, St. Columba's Rect., Largs.

ST. MARY THE VIRGIN CATHEDRAL, Glasgow. *Provost.*—Very Rev. F. F. Laming, 10 Holyrood Cres., Glasgow, N.W.

United Diocese of Moray, Ross, and Caithness. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Duncan MacInnes, M.B.E., M.C., 43 Fairfield Rd., Inverness. *Dean.*—Very Rev. C. A. E. Wolfe, St. Margaret's Rect., Aberlour, Banff.

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL, Inverness. *Provost.*—Very Rev. J. H. L. Pennell, 15 Ardross St., Inverness.

United Diocese of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John William Alexander Howe, B.D., (1955), Bishop's House, Fairmount Rd., Perth. *Dean.*—Very Rev. W. S. Andrew, M.C., D.D., Rect., St. Andrews, Fife.

ST. NINIAN'S CATHEDRAL, Perth (situated in Diocese of Dunkeld). *Provost.*—Very Rev. W. B. Currie, St. Ninian's House, Hay St., Perth.

The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America

The Anglican Congress. The American Church was host to the Anglican Congress in Minneapolis, Minnesota on August 4-13th, 1954. From all the continents came 657 official delegates to this, the first world-wide Anglican gathering on American soil. The Congress Report was published simultaneously by S.P.C.K. in England and The Seabury Press in the United States.

Expansion. The National Council, which administers the Church's missionary, educational and social work, now operates under a budget of \$5,837,996, the largest in its history. Its continued emphasis on Christian education was reflected in a marked growth in adult study classes and the increase of church school scholars to a new record number.

Many new churches, parish houses and rectories have been erected, especially in Florida, Texas, California, Oregon and Washington. Family services and parish communions have attracted an increasing number of young parents. Parish day schools are also on the increase.

During 1954-55 the Church raised a special fund of \$4,150,000 to cover needs for capital expenditures in its overcrowded theological seminaries and its mission fields at home and overseas.

Ordinations again set new high figures. Over 1,000 men are studying in the Church's eleven theological seminaries.

Statistics. The following are for the year 1954 (1953 figures in brackets): Number of clergy, 7,367 (7,233); parishes and missions, 7,912 (7,999); Ordinations: deacons, 418 (403); priests, 388 (367); candidates for Holy Orders, 666 (657); Postulants, 1,195 (1,204); Lay Readers, 8,626 (7,750); Baptisms, 121,463 (112,488); Confirmations, 104,014 (94,600); Church members (baptised persons), 2,907,321 (2,790,935); Communicants, 1,816,611 (1,777,631); Marriages, 25,402 (26,296); Burials, 54,793 (54,660); Church schools: Teachers, 75,861 (71,096); Pupils, 678,935 (618,002); Total receipts, \$101,306,074.83 (\$103,415,690.47)

LIST OF BISHOPS

Presiding Bishop.—The Right Rev. Henry Knox Sherrill, D.D., LL.D., S.T.D., D.C.L., 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, 10, New York. Presiding Bishop as from January 1st, 1947.

Alabama. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles C. J. Carpenter, D.D., LL.D., Birmingham, Alabama. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Mosley Murray, D.D., Birmingham.

***Alaska.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Jones Gordon, Jr., D.D., Fairbanks, Alaska.

Albany. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick L. Barry, D.D., S.T.D., Albany, New York. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. David E. Richards, S.T.D., Albany, New York.

***Arizona.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving, D.D., Phoenix, Arizona.

Arkansas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Bland Mitchell, D.D., Little Rock, Arkansas.

Atlanta. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Randolph Royall Claiborne, D.D., Atlanta, Georgia.

Bethlehem. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke, D.D., Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

California. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Karl Morgan Block, D.D., San Francisco, California. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry H. Shires, S.T.D., San Francisco, California.

* Missionary Jurisdiction.

***Central Brazil.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Louis Chester Melcher, D.D., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Central New York. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Malcolm Endicott Peabody, D.D., S.T.D., Syracuse, New York. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Walter M. Higley, D.D., Syracuse, New York.

Chicago. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Gerald F. Burrell, S.T.D., Chicago, Illinois. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Larrabee Street, Ph.D., S.T.D., Chicago, Illinois.

Colorado. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Joseph S. Minnis, D.D., Denver, Colorado.

Connecticut. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Walter Henry Gray, D.D., Hartford, Connecticut. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robert M. Hatch, D.D., Hartford, Connecticut.

***Cuba.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Alexander H. Blankingship, D.D., Havana, Cuba.

Dallas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. C. Avery Mason, D.D., S.T.D., Dallas, Texas. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Joseph M. Harte, D.D., Dallas, Texas.

Delaware. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. J. Brooke Mosley, D.D., Wilmington, Delaware.

***Dominican Republic.** *Bishop-in Charge.*—Right Rev. Charles Alfred Voegeli, S.T.D., LL.D., Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

East Carolina. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Thomas H. Wright, D.D., Wilmington, North Carolina.

***Eastern Oregon.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Lane Wickham Barton, D.D., Bend, Oregon.

Easton. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Allen J. Miller, Ph.D., Easton, Maryland.

Eau Claire. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William W. Horstick, D.D., Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

Erie. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Crittenden, D.D., Erie, Pennsylvania.

Florida. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frank Alexander Juhan, D.D., Jacksonville, Florida. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Edward Hamilton West, D.D., Jacksonville, Florida.

Fond du Lac. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Harwood Sturtevant, D.D., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. William Hampton Brady, D.D., Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

Georgia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Albert R. Stuart, D.D., Savannah, Georgia.

***Haiti.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Alfred Voegeli, S.T.D., Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

Harrisburg. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. J. Thomas Heistand, D.D., S.T.D., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

***Honolulu.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Harry Sherbourne Kennedy, D.D., Honolulu, T.H.

***Idaho.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frank Archibald Rhea, D.D., S.T.D., Boise, Idaho.

Indianapolis. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard A. Kirchhoffer, D.D., S.T.D., Indianapolis, Indiana.

Iowa. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Gordon V. Smith, S.T.D., Des Moines, Iowa.

Kansas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Goodrich Robert Fenner, S.T.D., Topeka, Kansas.

Kentucky. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Gresham Marmion, D.D., Louisville, Kentucky.

Lexington. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Robert Moody, D.D., Lexington, Kentucky.

***Liberia.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Bravid W. Harris, D.D., Monrovia, Liberia.

Long Island. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. James Pernette De Wolfe, D.D., S.T.D., Garden City, L.I., N.Y. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Jonathan Goodhue Sherman, S.T.D., Garden City, L.I., New York.

Los Angeles. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Francis Eric Irving Bloy, D.D., S.T.D., Los Angeles, California. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Donald James Campbell, D.D., Los Angeles, California.

Louisiana. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Girault M. Jones, D.D., New Orleans, Louisiana. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Iveson Batchelor Noland, Alexandria, Louisiana.

Maine. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Oliver Leland Loring, D.D., Portland, Maine.

Maryland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Noble C. Powell, D.D., Baltimore, Maryland. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Harry Lea Doll, D.D., Baltimore, Maryland.

Massachusetts. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Norman Burdett Nash, D.D., S.T.D., Boston, Massachusetts. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, D.D., Boston, Massachusetts.

***Mexico.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Efrain Salinas y Velasco, D.D., Mexico, D.F.

Michigan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Stanley Merrill Emrich, Ph.D., S.T.D., Detroit, Michigan. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Archie H. Crowley, Detroit, Michigan.

Milwaukee. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Donald H. V. Hallock, D.D., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Minnesota. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Stephen Edwards Keeler, D.D., S.T.D., Minneapolis, Minnesota. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Hamilton H. Kellogg, D.D., S.T.D., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Mississippi. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Duncan Montgomery Gray, D.D., Jackson, Mississippi.

Missouri. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Arthur C. Lichtenberger, D.D., St. Louis, Missouri.

Montana. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry H. Daniels, D.D., Helena, Montana.

Nebraska. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Howard Rasmus Brinker, D.D., Omaha, Nebraska.

***Nevada.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Fisher Lewis, S.T.D., Reno, Nevada.

Newark. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Benjamin M. Washburn, D.D., S.T.D., Newark, New Jersey. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Leland W. F. Stark, D.D., Newark, New Jersey.

New Hampshire. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles F. Hall, D.D., Concord, New Hampshire.

New Jersey. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Alfred L. Banyard, D.D., S.T.D., Trenton, New Jersey.

New Mexico and Southwest Texas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. James Moss Stoney, D.D., Albuquerque, New Mexico. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Charles J. Kinsolving, D.D., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

New York. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Horace W. B. Donegan, D.D., S.T.D., New York, N.Y. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Francis Boynton, S.T.D., New York, N.Y.

North Carolina. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Edwin A. Penick, D.D., LL.D., Raleigh, North Carolina. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Richard Henry Baker, D.D., Greensboro, North Carolina.

***North Dakota.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Runkel Emery, D.D., Fargo, North Dakota.

Northern Indiana. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Reginald Mallett, D.D., S.T.D., South Bend, Indiana.

Northern Michigan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Herman R. Page, D.D., Menominee, Michigan.

***North Texas.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Henry Quarterman, D.D., Amarillo, Texas.

Ohio. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Nelson M. Burroughs, D.D., S.T.D., Cleveland, Ohio.

Oklahoma. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Chilton Powell, D.D., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Olympia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Stephen F. Bayne, Jr., S.T.D., Seattle, Washington.

Oregon. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Benjamin D. Dagwell, D.D., Portland, Oregon.

***Panama Canal Zone.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Reginald H. Gooden, S.T.D., Aneon, Canal Zone.

Pennsylvania. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Oliver James Hart, D.D., LL.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Joseph Gillespie Armstrong, D.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia, Penn.

***Philippines.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Norman S. Binsted, D.D., Manila, Philippines. *Suffragan Bishops.*—Right Rev. Robert F. Wilner, D.D., Bontoc, Mt. Province, Philippines; Right Rev. Lyman C. Ogilby, Manila, Philippines.

Pittsburgh. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Austin Pardue, D.D., S.T.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. *Bishop Suffragan.*—Right Rev. William S. Thomas, D.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

***Puerto Rico.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. A. Ervine Swift, S.T.D., Santurce, Puerto Rico.

Quincy. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William L. Essex, D.D., S.T.D., Peoria, Illinois.

Rhode Island. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Seville Higgins, D.D., LL.D., Providence, Rhode Island.

Rochester. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Dudley Scott Stark, D.D., LL.D., Rochester, N.Y.

Sacramento. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. A. W. Noel Porter, D.D., Sacramento, California.

***Salina.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Shirley H. Nichols, D.D., Salina, Kansas.

***San Joaquin.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Sumner Francis Dudley Walters, S.T.D., Stockton, California.

***Southern Brazil.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Athalicio T. Pithan, D.D., Porto Alegre, R.G.S., Brazil.

South Carolina. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Thomas Neely Carruthers, D.D., Charleston, South Carolina.

***South Dakota.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Conrad H. Gesner, D.D., S.T.D., Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

South Florida. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry I. Louttit, D.D., Winter Park, Florida. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Martin J. Bram, D.D., Winter Park, Florida.

Southern Ohio. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry Wise Hobson, D.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Southern Virginia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George P. Gunn, D.D., Norfolk, Virginia.

***Southwestern Brazil.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Egmont Machado Krischke, D.D., Santa Maria, R.G.S., Brazil.

Southwestern Virginia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William H. Marmion, D.D., Roanoke, Virginia.

***Spokane.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Russell S. Hubbard, D.D., Spokane, Washington.

Springfield. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Asa Clough, D.D., Springfield, Ill.

Tennessee. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Theodore Nott Barth, D.D., Memphis, Tennessee. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Vander Horst, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Convocation of American Churches in Europe.—*Bishop-in-Charge.*—Right Rev. Stephen Edwards Keeler, D.D., S.T.D., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Texas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Clinton Simon Quin, D.D., Houston, Texas. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. John E. Hines, D.D., Austin, Texas.

Upper South Carolina. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Clarence Alfred Cole, D.D., Columbia, South Carolina.

***Utah.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Simpson Watson, D.D., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Vermont. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Vedder Van Dyck, S.T.D., Burlington, Vermont.

***Virgin Islands.** *Bishop-in-Charge.*—Right Rev. A. Ervine Swift, S.T.D., Santurce, Puerto Rico.

Virginia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick Deane Goodwin, D.D., LL.D., Richmond, Virginia. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., D.D., Richmond, Virginia.

Washington. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Angus Dun, D.D., S.T.D., Washington, D.C.

Western Massachusetts. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. W. Appleton Lawrence, D.D., S.T.D., L.H.D., Springfield, Massachusetts.

Western Michigan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Dudley B. McNeil, D.D., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

West Missouri. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Edward Randolph Welles, D.D., S.T.D., Grandview, Missouri.

Western New York. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Lauriston L. Scaife, D.D., S.T.D., Buffalo, New York.

Western North Carolina. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Matthew George Henry, D.D., Asheville, North Carolina.

West Texas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Everett Holland Jones, D.D., San Antonio, Texas.

West Virginia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Wilburn C. Campbell, D.D., Charleston, West Virginia.

***Wyoming.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. James Wilson Hunter, D.D., Laramie, Wyoming.

The Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon

General. The past two years have seen many changes in the Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon. Not the least important has been the steady growth of diocesan corporate life. The old demarcation lines between different missions, chaplains' and women's work have mostly disappeared. Workers may be recruited in England by the societies, but once they reach India or Pakistan, they regard themselves and are regarded as *diocesan workers*. The Diocesan Councils are making themselves more and more responsible; they write to England to say definitely the kind of workers needed, and with the Bishops they decide the postings of both men and women workers.

Again, the dioceses with their Bishops stress in greater particularity the qualifications needed in new workers. They want the highly qualified teacher, doctor, nurse and welfare worker. The attitude of Government in India to *foreign* missionaries is a challenge to the Church at home to send of their best. The regulations about "missionary permits" have been largely directed against the influx of untrained zealots of various sects, unversed in knowledge of the East. Christian teachers, doctors, welfare nurses in Government or municipal service can by devoted, unselfish service, witness to their faith. The English-speaking Church schools, much sought after by the educated non-Christian Indian parent who wants an English education for his children, have new opportunities if they can maintain their standards and traditions.

While the overwhelming majority of the peoples of the two Indian members of the Commonwealth are still Hindus and Moslems, the supreme work of the Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon is the presentation of the Gospel message to the non-Christians. The main societies of the Church of England supporting the Church in India are the C.M.S., S.P.G., S.P.C.K., C.E.Z.M.S. and B.C.M.S. In addition the Oxford Mission to Calcutta, the Cambridge Brotherhood in Delhi, the Dublin University Mission to Chota Nagpur, the Scottish Episcopal Mission in the Diocese of Nagpur and the Religious Communities, both men and women, are doing most valuable work. The rapid growth of the new university at Patna, which is attracting numbers of Christian students, is another urgent challenge to adventure on the part of the Christian Church.

Problems. Pakistan, conscious of its need for more and better education, for development of its resources and industries, continues to show appreciation of European workers, and in the Christian schools still allows the Bible instead of the Koran. But its demarcation from India is creating urgent problems within the Church. The new Diocese of Amritsar in East Punjab—an Indian province—is completely severed from the mother Diocese of Lahore. The building of the new capital, Chandigarh, brings the problem of how to shepherd the Christians; closer co-operation between the different churches seems necessary.

But in East Pakistan the total isolation of the province from the surrounding district of India has made the question of a separate diocese of vital importance. Bishop Blair, now assistant Bishop of Calcutta, has to face not merely the raising of a diocesan endowment, but all the problems of education, the recruitment and training of priests and teachers for the 10,000 scattered Anglican Christians. It is hoped that the new Diocese will come into being early in 1956.

The new Bishop of Rangoon has also to face similar problems in the independent State of Burma, equally nation-conscious, and it seems as if the diocese may join other Far Eastern dioceses to form a separate province. Again the need for more

Christian literature to cater for the Burman, ranging from semi-literate to highly educated, is a pressing problem.

The Church is making steady progress with its Prayer and Service Book, under the leadership of the Bishop of Chota Nagpur, and parts are now in use. The whole is to be revised after five years' experience.

Air travel, radio and television and the cinema are now features of national life which the Church cannot disregard. They bring opportunities as well as dangers. Communism is making capital out of illiteracy or semi-illiteracy for political purposes. More Christian propaganda, and for the Church's priests and workers more Christian apologetics and literature in one or more of the main vernaculars, are urgent needs. The work of the British and Foreign Bible Society and of S.P.C.K. need all the support of the Home Church.

The business, domiciled and Anglo-Indian communities are undertaking with willingness and self-sacrifice the task of maintaining their own chaplains and churches; but with the fewer numbers, such congregations will not be able to meet diocesan assessments on the former scales. The problem of how to provide for the shepherding of the small and scattered groups of British, Anglo-Indian and English-speaking Indians, weighs heavily on the Bishops today. Many of these English-speaking people have command of one or other of the vernacular languages, but not of the particular vernacular in which local Christian services are held in the area where they are working.

In addition young men and women are still going out from England to India in considerable numbers. The problem of shepherding them provides both an opportunity and a challenge.

The Church of South India. The action taken by the two Convocations of Canterbury and York on July 5th and 6th, 1955 in acknowledging the bishops and episcopally ordained presbyters and deacons of the Church of South India as true bishops, priests and deacons in the Church of God may well be looked upon in the years to come as historic. Full intercommunication indeed cannot be achieved until all the ministers of that Church have been ordained by bishops, which is not likely to be the case for another twenty-three years. But the fact that all its bishops and other clergy ordained at or since the start of the union are now accepted as true bishops, priests and deacons by the Church of England as a whole means a great advance. As the Bishop of Chichester writes, "the chief need is for priests from the Church of England, as well as lay men and women, who can bring the Catholic as well as the Evangelical treasures of the Church of England to the Church of South India."

The Church of South India has made much progress in the growing together of the congregations of varying origins and its constitution has still to be revised regarding points of Faith and Order; "may" in directions for the Liturgy and fundamental worship will, it is hoped, develop into the "shall" of true union.

The Reunion negotiations of the joint committees for Ceylon and North India have continued, and there is a genuine desire on the part of the members to avoid if possible the obstacles and difficulties that have made for opposition to the South Indian union. The present diocesan Councils of the C.I.P.B.C. are intensely anxious to maintain full communion with the Anglican Church. Both committees realise that considered judgement must take time and deprecate confusion on points both of divergence and of agreement. The Committees continue to work towards securing full unification of the ministries of the several Churches.

The Indian Church Aid Association, incorporated under the patronage of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, was originally started to assist the Church in its efforts for the welfare of the Domiciled Community. In 1900 it was formally adopted as the agent of the Indian Episcopate in this country. In 1955-56, it is acting as Treasurers of the Endowment Fund for the new separate Diocese for East

Pakistan. It acts as Headquarters for Chaplains and the English Church Schools and seeks to maintain the interest of former residents in the Church; and will receive and forward subscriptions to any object in connection with the Church, and put anyone going to India in touch with church life there. But its principal policy is concerned with the cause of the definitely Church schools, teaching in English, the provision of bursaries and making known the need for priests, deaconesses, teachers and social workers and the training of an Anglo-Indian Ministry.

The Officers of the Association are: *President*: Right Rev. Thomas Lenman. *Hon. Treasurer*, H. S. Bates, Esq., C.S.I. *Secretary*, Miss M. Tyrwhitt-Drake, 5 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.1. (Tel.: Abbey 5883.)

[Details of the Church of South India (in limited inter-communion with the Church of England) will be found on p. 172.]

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Calcutta. *Bishop*.—Most Rev. Arabino Nath Mukerjee, *Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon*, Bishop's House, 51 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta, 16. *Asst. Bishops*.—Right Rev. John Richardson, c/o R.A.F. Car Nicobar, c/o Signal Officer, Changi, Singapore; Right Rev. Ronald Winston Bryan, Bishop's Lodge, Barrackpore, 24 Parganas; Right Rev. James Douglas Blair (in charge of East Pakistan), St. Thomas's Vic., Victoria Park, Ramna Decca, E.P.K.S.; Right Rev. William Arthur Partridge, Nandyal, R.S., Kurnool District, S. India.

Jurisdiction.—The Province of Bengal and East Pakistan, the Province of Orissa (part), Andaman and Car Nicobar Islands and Nandyal.

Assam. *Bishop*.—Right Rev. Joseph Amritanand, Bishop's Kuti, Shillong. *Assam. Commissary*.—Rev. D. E. J. Earle, Crawley Vic., Winchester.

Jurisdiction.—The State of Assam and the adjoining tribal area.

Bhagalpur. *Bishop*.—Right Rev. Philip Parmar, Bishop's House, Champanagar, Bhagalpur, Bihar. *Commissary*.—Rev. A. G. Cowham, St. Luke's Vic., Kew Gardens, Surrey.

Jurisdiction.—The Patna, Tirhut and Bhagalpur divisions of the Province of Bihar.

Bombay. *Bishop*.—Right Rev. William Quinlan Lash, St. John's House, Colaba, Bombay, 5. *Commissaries*.—Canon E. S. Abbott, 72 Vincent Sq., London, S.W. 1; Rev. T. R. H. Elliott, 29 St. Phillip's Rd., Leicester; Rev. R. P. S. Waddy, College of the Ascension, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 29.

Jurisdiction.—The State of Bombay, excluding Nasik, Ahmednagar, and East and West Khandesh; the State of

Saurashtra; the former Gujerat and Deccan States; the former State of Sirohi, and a part of Rajasthan.

Chota Nagpur. *Bishop*.—Right Rev. George Noel Lankester Hall, Bishop's Lodge, Ranchi. *Commissaries*.—Rev. R. Bewsher, 6 St. Peter's Sq., London, W. 6; Rev. E. F. Synge, Albury Rect., Guildford; Canon G. W. Dickson, Rect. Fahan, Co. Donegal; Rev. M. L. Ferrar, Divinity Hostel, 25 Mountjoy Sq., Dublin.

Jurisdiction.—Division of Chota Nagpur in Bihar, the former Orissa Feudatory States now incorporated into the State of Orissa, together with the District of Sambalpur, and the former State of Jashpur now incorporated into Madhya Pradesh.

Colombo. *Bishop*.—Right Rev. Archibald Rollo Graham-Campbell, Bishop's House, Steuart Place, Colombo, Ceylon. *Commissaries*.—Very Rev. N. C. Christopherson, M.C., The Deanery, Peterborough; Rev. I. E. St. C. Ramsay, King's College, Cambridge; Rev. G. C. Stead, Keble College, Oxford.

Jurisdiction.—Island of Ceylon, except Districts of Kurunegala, Anuradhapura, Matale, Kandy (excluding that part of the District Revenue Officers' Division of Uda Bulatgama south of a line from Unulgala to Rilgala), the District Revenue Officers' Divisions of Galboda, Kinigoda, Parankura, Beligal Korales, and that part of lower Bulatgama Korale north of a line from Bulathkohupitiya to Unulgala, in the Kegalla District, the District Revenue Officers' Division of Damala Hatpattu in Puttalam District, and in the Nuwara Eliya District, the District Revenue Officers' Divisions of Uda Hewaheta, and that part of the Kotmale Division north and west of a line from Rilgala due east to the Kotmale Oya, then following the Kotmale Oya northwards to the confluence of this river with the Panna Oya, and

then due north to the boundary of the Uda Palata in the Kandy District.

Delhi. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick Roberts Willis, Bishop's House, 1 Church Lane, New Delhi, 1. *Commissaries.*—Rev. J. H. Bishop, Hugglescote Vic., Leicester; Rev. K. M. Carey, Westcott House, Cambridge; Rev. R. N. S. Craig, St. Bartholomew's Vic., Dublin.

Jurisdiction.—Delhi Province and districts of Gurgaon, Hissar, Rohtak and Karnal in the Punjab, and the Jind State. Also Rajasthan (formerly in Nagpur diocese).

Kurunagala.—Right Rev. Hiyanirindu Lakdasa Jacob de Mel, Bishop's House, Kurunagala, Ceylon. *Commissary.*—Canon J. McLeod Campbell, The Charterhouse, London.

Jurisdiction.—In Island of Ceylon, Districts of Kurunagala, Anuradhapura, Matale and Kandy (excluding that part of the District Revenue Officers' Division of Uda Bulatgama south of a line from Unulugala to Rilgala), the District Revenue Officers' Division of Galboda, Kinigoda, Parankuru, Beligal Korales, and that part of Lower Bulatgama Korale north of a line from Bulathkohupitiya to Unulugala in the Kegalle District, the District Revenue Officers' Divisions of Demala Hatpattu in Puttalam District, and in the Nuwara Eliya District the District Revenue Officers' Divisions of Uda Hewaheta and that part of the Kotmale District north and west of a line from Rilgala due east to the Kotmale Oya, then following the Kotmale Oya northwards to the confluence of this river with the Panna Oya, and then due north to the boundary of the Uda Palata in the Kandy District.

Lahore. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Laurence Henry Woolmer, Bishopsbourne, Cathedral Close, Lahore, Pakistan. *Commissaries.*—Rev. M. Evers, Guestling Vic., Hastings,

Sussex; Rev. J. R. Beynon, Vic., Twyford, Winchester, Hants.

Jurisdiction.—West Pakistan and Kashmir.

Amritsar. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Robert Heber Wilkinson, Bishop's House, Taylor Rd., Amritsar, Punjab.

Jurisdiction.—E. Punjab (India).

Lucknow. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Christopher James Gossage Robinson, Bishop's House, Allahabad. *Commissaries.*—Rev. G. H. Richards, Buckland Newton, Dorchester; Rev. E. W. Rogers, West Dean Rect., nr. Salisbury.

Jurisdiction.—Uttar Pradesh.

Nagpur. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Sadanand Appaji Pathak, Cathedral House, Nagpur, 1, India. *Commissary.*—Canon W. F. France, St. Martin's Paddock, Canterbury.

Jurisdiction.—The States of Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat and part of Vindhya Pradesh.

Nasik. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry Cecil Read, Bishop's House, Nasik, India. *Commissaries.*—Rev. W. Wyatt, 63 Weald Road, Sevenoaks, Kent; Rev. G. R. Lane, Chipperfield Vic., King's Langley, Herts. *Jurisdiction.*—Collectorates of East and West Khandesh, Nasik, Ahmednagar and Suba of Aurangabad.

Rangoon. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Victor George Shearburn, C.R., Bishops court, Rangoon, Burma. *Asst. Bishops.*—Right Rev. Francis Ah Mya, Holy Cross College, 104 Inya Rd., University P.O., Kokine; Right Rev. John Aung Hla, The Parsonage, Parkside Rd., Maymyo, Upper Burma. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. N. H. Tubbs, Patshull Vic., Wolverhampton; Rev. G. A. Appleton, Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, London, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Burma.

Commissary of the Metropolitan for Anglicans in South India remaining outside the Church of South India.—Right Rev. W. A. Partridge, Nandyal, R.S., Kurnool District, S. India.

The Church of the Province of South Africa

Official Title:—“The Church of the Province of South Africa (otherwise known as the Church of England in the English Church or Church of the Anglican Communion in these parts).”

EXTRACT FROM THE CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA

“The Provincial Synod of this Church . . . shall be the Legislative Body of the Church of this Province, and every enactment of the said Provincial Synod shall be a Law and Rule of the Church of this Province in those matters to which it may pertain.

“Provided that the Provincial Synod of the Church of this Province shall be subordinate to the higher authority of a General Synod of the Churches of the Anglican Communion, to which this Province shall be invited to send representatives, whenever said General Synod shall be convened.”—Article II.

The Provincial Synod meets normally every five years. Every diocese sends representatives, clerical and lay, in proportion to the number of clergy in the diocese. No resolution can be made without majority votes in the Houses of Clergy and Laity. Diocesan Synods meet more often. The Diocesan Synods “shall resolve, as far as possible, the Provincial Synod in its constitution and mode of procedure, but may not make regulations contrary to those of the Provincial Synod.”

Bishops are elected by the Clergy of the Diocese “with the assent and advice of the Representatives of the Laity” at an Elective Assembly, or the elective may be delegated “to the Metropolitan and other person or persons . . . resident in the Province.”—(Canon IV.)

The dioceses of the Church of the Province extend beyond the Union of South Africa and fall under many varying administrations. There are, of course, in these circumstances in which various ground is present of education or native policy, and it is not therefore to be expected that beyond very broad lines of doctrine within the Church and under any general provisions which will be relevant to its work.

The Church's work in the Province falls under the following administrations: the Colonial Office (St. Helena), the Commonwealth Relations Office and High Commission territories, the Portuguese East African Administration (Lourenço), and the Union of South Africa, a self-governing Dominion with separate interests.

The dioceses concerned with the High Commission Territories of Basutoland and Swaziland and Bechuanaland Protectorate are Basutoland, Bechuanaland, and Kaffraria respectively.

The South African Church Institute at Union Place, Simon's Town, near Cape Town, is also the headquarters of the South African Church Institute, and the Transvaal and Southern Rhodesia Missions. The work done at this institution with the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel is mainly in training teachers and lay workers for South Africa, and forwarding the needs of the Church of South Africa known throughout England. The Director is the Rev. R. W. Jefferys.

Tel.: Abbey 1033. Publications: *The Cape to Zambezi*, quarterly by the Institute; *The Net*, three times a year by the Zululand Missionary Association; *Lebombo Leaves*, quarterly by the Lebombo Diocesan Association; *Home Association News*, twice a year by the Bloemfontein, Kimberley and Kuruman, and Damaraland Home Association; *The Blue Quarterly*, by the South African Church Railway Mission.

The Order of Ethiopia is a body of Bantu (chiefly Xhosa) Christians belonging to the Church of the Province of South Africa. They manage their own affairs, receiving no financial assistance whatever. The Order has a Constitution, approved by the Provincial Synod, and its Conference meets annually. The Provincial is appointed by the Episcopal Synod in consultation with the Chapter of the Order, and the Archbishop of Cape Town is the Visitor. The Order works chiefly in the Diocese of Grahamstown, having also stations in the Dioceses of St. John's, Johannesburg and George, and one in Cape Town. *Provincial*: Rev. Kayser Ngxhwana, Church of the Ascension, P.O. New Brighton, Port Elizabeth, C.P.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Cape Town. *Archbishop*.—Most Rev. Geoffrey Hare Clayton, D.D., *Archbishop of Cape Town and Metropolitan of the Church of the Province of South Africa*, Bishops-court, Claremont, C.P. *Coadj. Bishop*.—Right Rev. Sidney Warren Lavis, 16 Burnside Rd., Tamboer's Kloof, Cape Town. *Commissaries*.—*Provincial*: Rev. R. M. Jeffery, 14 Great Peter St., London, S.W. 1. *Diocesan*: Very Rev. M. McCausland Gibbs, The Deanery, Chester; Rev. D. B. Harris, St. Paul's Vic., Knightsbridge, S.W. 1; Rev. B. H. G. Wormald, Peterhouse, Cambridge; Canon E. C. Ratcliff, Powcher's Hall, The College, Ely; Rev. C. Tomkinson, 54 Huntingdon Rd., Cambridge.

Jurisdiction.—Western portion of Cape Province and the Island of Tristan da Cunha.

Basutoland. *Bishop*.—Right Rev. John Arthur Arrowsmith Maund, Bishop's House, Masite, via Maseru, Basutoland. *Commissaries*.—Rev. A. Blair, C.R., College of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks; Rev. P. Hume, S.S.M., House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts; Rev. A. J. S. Symon, Vic., Watchet, Somerset.

Jurisdiction.—Basutoland.

Bloemfontein. *Bishop*.—Right Rev. Cecil William Alderson, Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein. *Commissaries*.—Ven. C. J. Grimes, D.D., Prebendal House, The Precincts, Peterborough; Rev. P. Hume, S.S.M., House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts; The Director, South Africa Church Institute, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Orange Free State.

Damaraland. *Bishop*.—Right Rev. John Dacre Vincent, M.C., Bishop's House, Box 57, Windhoek, S.W. Africa. *Commissaries*.—Canon L. Bartlett, Bemer-ton Rect., Salisbury; Rev. Sir P. Maryon-Wilson, Bt., Christ Church Rect., St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

Jurisdiction.—Territory of S.W. Africa.

George. *Bishop*.—Right Rev. John Hunter, Bishop's Lea, George, Cape Province. *Commissaries*.—Right Rev. H. L. Gwyer, Amberley Vic., Arundel, Sussex; Canon F. G. de J. Patterson, Birstall Vic., Leeds; Rev. J. R. G. Lyon, St. Peters Vic., Loughborough.

Jurisdiction.—Territory in Cape of Good Hope Province situate between the Dioceses of Cape Town on the west and Grahamstown on the east and Kimberley and Kuruman on the north.

Grahamstown. *Bishop*.—Right Rev. Archibald Howard Cullen, Bishopsbourne, Grahamstown. *Commissaries*.—Rev. F. P. Crosse, Morton Rect., Derby; Rev. H. N. Pobjoy, Ashkam Richard Vic., York; Rev. G. C. Streatfeild, St. Thomas Rect., Winchester.

Jurisdiction.—Eastern District of Cape Province.

Johannesburg. *Bishop*.—Right Rev. Richard Ambrose Reeves, Bishop's House, Westcliff, Johannesburg. *Commissaries*.—Rev. R. E. Raynes, C.R., Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks; Right Rev. A. B. L. Karney, 2 Houndean Rise, Lewes, Sussex; Canon E. S. Abbott, King's College, Strand, London, W.C. 2; Canon L. E. Parsons, 21 Cheyne Walk, S.W. 3; Canon G. K. Tibbatts, St. Luke's Vic., Chesterton, Cambridge.

Jurisdiction.—Roughly, that part of the Transvaal which lies S. of Lat. 26 deg. S.

Kimberley and Kuruman. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Boys, Bishopsgarth, Kimberley, C.P., South Africa. *Commissary.*—Canon E. Abbott, King's Coll., London, W.C. 2.

Jurisdiction.—The following divisions of the Province of the Cape of Good Hope : Richmond, Britstown, Prieska, Kenhardt, Philipstown, Hopetown, Hay, Herbert, Kimberley, Barkly West, Mafeking, Vryburg, Kuruman, Gordonina, and De Aar, together with the southern part of the Bechuanaland Protectorate.

Lebombo. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Humphry Beavor, Caixa 120, Lourenço Marques, Portuguese E. Africa. *Commissaries.*—Rev. H. V. Kirkman, St. Thomas Vic., Halliwell, Bolton, Lancs.; Canon A. F. Hood, 1 Wesley St., London, W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—The Portuguese Civil Province of Sul do Save and the City of Lourenço Marques.

Natal. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Thomas George Vernon Inman, Bishop's House, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. K. E. N. Lamplugh, 5 The Close, Winchester; Rev. O. Oberlin-Harris, Veryards, Cullompton, Devon; Rev. G. E. Reindorp, St. Stephen's Vic., Vincent Sq., Westminster, S.W. 1; Rev. H. W. Badham, S.P.G., 15 Tufton St., S.W. 1; Rev. G. C. Oakley, Willesden Vic., N.W. 10.

Jurisdiction.—Province of Natal, excluding the district of Zululand and those parts of the Transvaal annexed to Natal after the Boer War.

Provincial Commissary.—Rev. R. M. Jeffery, South African Church Institute, 14 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Pretoria. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robert Selby Taylor, Bishop's House, Pretoria. *Commissaries.*—The Bishop of Glasgow, Bishop's House, Glasgow, 2; Canon C. D. Waddams, St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge.

Jurisdiction.—Transvaal N. of Lat. 26 deg. S.

Saint Helena. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Gilbert Price Lloyd Turner, Bishops-holme, Island of St. Helena. *Commissary.*—Rev. J. N. Menin, Shiplake Vic., Henley-on-Thames.

Jurisdiction.—The Islands of St. Helena and Ascension.

St. John's. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry St. John Tomlinson Evans, Bishopsmead, Umtata, C.P., S. Africa. *Commissaries.*—Canon A. F. Hood, 1 Wesley St., London, W. 1; Rev. D. B. Porter, 7 Darnaway St., Edinburgh, 3; Rev. T. M. Parker, University Coll., Oxford.

Jurisdiction.—Civil districts of Transkei, Tembuland, Griqualand E. and Pondoland, together with the civil districts of Elliott and Maclear in the Cape Province.

Zululand. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Eric Joseph Trapp, Bishopshurst, Eshowe, Zululand. *Commissaries.*—Rev. R. E. Raynes, C.R., House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks; Rev. G. C. Streatfeild, St. Thomas Rect., Winchester.

Jurisdiction.—Zululand, Swaziland, the Magisterial Districts of Utrecht, Vryheid and Paulpietersburg in Natal, and of Piet Retief in the Transvaal together with so much of the Districts of Wakkerstroom and Ermelo as lie to the east of the Watershed of the Drakensberg Range.

The Anglican Church of Canada

Primate of All Canada: The Most Rev. W. F. Barfoot, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land.

General Secretary of General Synod: Canon H. R. Hunt, D.D.

Offices of the General Synod and of its Departments: The Church House, 600
Jarvis Street, Toronto, 5.

Organisation. The General Synod, which normally meets triennially, consists of the Archbishops, the Bishops, and elected clerical and lay representatives of the 28 dioceses of the Canadian Church. The President is the Primate of All Canada. The archbishops and bishops comprise the Upper, the clergy and laity the Lower House. Between the sessions, the Executive Council carries on the work, meeting annually.

Each of the four Ecclesiastical Provinces, namely, the Provinces of Canada, Ontario, Rupert's Land and British Columbia, is organised under a Metropolitan and has its own Provincial Synod and Provincial Executive Council. Each diocese has its own Diocesan Synod meeting in most cases annually under the chairmanship of its Bishop.

New Name. At the 19th session of General Synod, held in Edmonton from August 30th to September 8th, 1955, the name of the Church was changed from "The Church of England in Canada" to "The Anglican Church of Canada." General Synod also gave general approval to the Draft Prayer Book, in revised form, on which the Committee on Revision had been at work since 1943; and adopted a plan for the creation of a fixed Primatial See in the vicinity of the capital city of Ottawa, appointing a Commission to study the details and report to the General Synod of 1958.

A great deal of work has been delegated by the General Synod to special Departments, the Primate being, *ex-officio*, chairman of all these. Five are of particular importance, namely:—

1. The Department of Missions (M.S.C.C.): *General Secretary:* Canon L. A. Dixon, O.B.E., D.D. *Superintendent, Indian School Administration:* Canon H. G. Cook, D.D. *Field Secretary:* Canon A. H. Davis, D.D.

All the definitely Missionary work of the Church comes under this Department and is administered by a Board of Management made up of the Bishops of the Church and elected representatives from each of the dioceses and from the Woman's Auxiliary. An Executive Committee carries on the administration between the Annual Meetings.

In Canada 15 of the 28 dioceses are Missionary dioceses requiring help. Annual grants-in-aid to them by the Church through the Department of Missions cover work among Eskimos and Indians; among "white settlers" in isolated areas; among Orientals and Jewish residents in Canada; and among loggers, fisherfolk and others along the coasts of Newfoundland and British Columbia. In co-operation with the Indian Affairs Branch of the Dominion Government, 16 residential schools for Indian boys and girls are administered.

Overseas the work is mainly in Japan and India. Canadian Missionaries have been appointed to the dioceses of Mid-Japan, Kobe, and Hokkaido. In India the Canadian Church is also assisting in the maintenance of the new Diocese of Amritsar under the Right Rev. C. H. R. Wilkinson. Support is also given to Technical Services Associated, in Pakistan; and to a School in Jordan.

2. The Department of Religious Education (G.B.R.E.): *General Secretary:* Rev. A. H. Priest, D.D. *Editorial Secretary:* Rev. D. B. Rogers, D.C.L. *Assistant Secretary:* Rev. T. E. Jones. *Western Field Secretary:* Rev. J. L. Clark. *Central-Western Field Secretary:* Rev. A. B. Craig. *Eastern Field Secretary:* Vacant.

The work of this Department is under the direction of a General Board, consisting of all the Bishops, and of elected clerical and lay representatives from the 28 dioceses. The Board has also power to elect a limited number of members-at-large, not more than 12, of whom two at least shall be women.

All the distinctly educational work of the Church amongst children and young people comes under this Department, through which is provided all the material for Sunday School and Young People's work, and for the promotion of through-the-week activities. Special features are the Sunday School by Post and the Sunday School by Radio, to help the Religious Education of boys and girls in the more or less remote areas of the Dominion.

The work among *Young People* is carried on chiefly through the *Anglican Young People's Association* (A.Y.P.A.) which works in close co-operation with the

Department of Religious Education. This Association is organised in all the dioceses.

3. The Department of Christian Social Service (C.S.S.): *General Secretary:* Rev. L. F. Hatfield. *Assistant and Field Secretary:* Vacant.

This Department operates through a Council consisting of the Bishops, elected delegates from all dioceses, and twelve women appointed on the basis of population by the four Metropolitans. The Council is directed

“to study social problems with a view to the solution of them in harmony with the spirit of the Lord Jesus Christ: to adopt such measures as may be advisable to promote the care and training of immigrants in Canadian citizenship: the maintenance of just conditions of living: the conservation of morals, health and life: and to promote the formation of a Christian public opinion upon social problems.”

The Council keeps in touch with the clergy through *The Bulletin* and Diocesan Councils for Social Service. Besides promoting Christian studies of the larger social questions, the Council supports Port Chaplains at the Atlantic and St. Lawrence ports for the reception of Anglican immigrants; fosters special training for ordinands; and assists in extending the Church's ministry in public institutions.

4. The Department of Finance (Board of Finance): *Hon. Treasurer:* Robert L. Crombie. *General Treasurer:* John R. Ligertwood, C.A.

The Board manages the investments of General Synod and its Departments, makes grants from certain trust funds and determines annually the amount of Diocesan assessments to meet the expenses of General Synod. The Board is instituting a scheme whereby the financial, accounting and purchasing systems of the Departments will be unified, although finance policy will still be under the control of the Department concerned.

5. The Department of Pensions (Pensions Board): *Chairman:* Right Rev. John Dixon, D.D., Bishop of Montreal. *Secretary:* E. T. C. Orde.

Through the Board, 170 clergy and 253 widows and orphans received pensions in 1953, aggregating \$273,083.00. In 1954, Pension payments totalled \$287,219.21.

Reciprocity with the Pension Fund of the Church of England was agreed in 1949. Substantially, this allows a clergyman to have his pension reserves transferred to the Canadian Fund. The number of years of former service allowed to count depends on the amount of Canadian dollars received. His new Canadian diocese will require him to contribute 3% of his salary, and there is a parish contribution of 10%. At the age of 70 the yearly pension is \$30.00 for each year he has been a participant up to 40 years maximum. The majority of pensioners receive \$1,200.00 a year. There are pensions for disability, widows and children.

Women's Work is organised under the *Woman's Auxiliary*, which is an auxiliary to the whole Church, and works in close co-operation with the Department of Missions, the Department of Religious Education, and the Department of Christian Social Service.

As a part of its co-operation with the Department of Missions, the Auxiliary maintains all women missionaries, and all work among women and children in the overseas fields, and assumes extensive responsibility for similar work in the Missionary dioceses of Canada and in the Indian Residential Schools.

Church papers. There are two official Church papers published by the Department of Religious Education under the direction of its Editorial Secretary. These are *The Church Messenger* (monthly) and *The Canadian Churchman* (twice a month).

Financial Support. The money to carry on the Departments of Missions, Religious Education, and Christian Social Service is raised by Apportionments, each diocese accepting, after consultation, its appropriate share. For the past four years, these have been considerably overpaid. In 1954 the total amount raised was \$585,881.33, on an Apportionment of \$551,776.00. The accepted figure by the Dioceses for 1955 is \$732,000.00.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

PROVINCE OF CANADA

Frederickton. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Henry Moorhead, D.D., D.C.L., Frederickton, N.B.

Jurisdiction.—Civil Province of New Brunswick.

Montreal. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Harkness Dixon, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Synod Office, 1444 Union Avenue, Montreal, 2, P.Q.

Jurisdiction.—Montreal and Western sections of Quebec Province.

Nova Scotia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robert Harold Waterman, D.D., 414 Barrington St., Halifax, N.S. *Commissary.*—Rev. Harry Watson, 9, Sherborne Rd., Chichester, Sussex.

Jurisdiction.—The Civil Provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

Quebec. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Philip Carrington, Litt.D., Hon. S.T.D., D.C.L., D.D., *Archbishop of Quebec and Metropolitan of the Province of Canada*, Bishopthorpe, Quebec, P.Q. *Commissary.*—Ven. O. H. Gibbs-Smith, 9 Amen Court, London, E.C. 4.

Jurisdiction.—Districts of Quebec, St. Francis, Megantic, St. Maurice and Gaspé, Lake St. John, part of Labrador, Magdalen Islands.

Newfoundland. *Bishop.*—Vacant.

Jurisdiction.—Newfoundland and part of Labrador.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Ottawa. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ernest Samuel Reed, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop's Court, Ottawa.

Jurisdiction.—Counties of Carleton, Lanark, Renfrew, Russell, Prescott, Stormont, and Glengarry, and the District of Nipissing, in the Civil Province of Ontario.

Algoma. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., *Archbishop of Algoma and Metropolitan of the Province of Ontario*, Bishophurst, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. *Commissary.*—(Vacant).

Jurisdiction.—Part of Northern Ontario, from Severn River to Fort William.

Huron. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Nasmith Luxton, D.D., LL.D., Bishopstowe, R.R. 5, London, Ont. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Thomas Thompson Hallam, D.D., LL.D., c/o Huron Coll., London, Ont.

Jurisdiction.—Counties of Middlesex, Perth, Waterloo, Oxford, Brant, Norfolk, Huron, Elgin, Kent, Essex, Lambton, Bruce, and Grey in Province of Ontario.

Moosonee. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Cuthbert Cooper Robinson, D.D., *Bishop of Moosonee*, Bishopstope, Porcupine Highway, Schumacher, Ont. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Neville Richard Clarke, D.D.,

Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ont.

Jurisdiction.—N. to the Diocese of The Arctic, bounded by the Wenisk River and Height of Land on the W., and Height of Land E. and S. of James Bay.

Niagara. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Walter Edward Bagnall, D.D., See House, 66 Herkimer Street, Hamilton, Ont. *Hon. Asst. Bishops.*—Right Rev. Lewis Wilmut Bovell Broughall, D.D., 325 James St., Hamilton; Right Rev. William Charles White, D.D., Fonthill, Ont.

Jurisdiction.—Counties of Wellington, Halton, Wentworth, Lincoln, Welland and Haldimand, in the Civil Province of Ontario.

Ontario. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Kenneth Charles Evans, Ph.D., D.D., Bishop's Court, 90 Johnson St., Kingston, Ont.

Jurisdiction.—Counties of Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Lennox and Addington, Hastings and Prince Edward, in the Civil Province of Ontario.

Toronto. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick H. Wilkinson, D.D., Synod House, 135 Adelaide St. East, Toronto, Ont.

Jurisdiction.—Counties of Northumberland, Peterborough, Haliburton, Durham, Victoria, Ontario, York, Peel, and Simcoe, in the centre of the Civil Province of Ontario.

PROVINCE OF RUPERT'S LAND

Rupert's Land. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Walter Foster Barfoot, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., S.T.D., *Archbishop of Rupert's Land, Metropolitan of the Ecclesiastical Province*

of Rupert's Land, and Primate of all Canada, Synod Office, Trinity Hall, Winnipeg, Man.

Jurisdiction.—Eastern part of the Province of Manitoba.

Athabasca. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Reginald James Pierce, D.D., Bishop's Lodge, Peace River, Alta. *Commissaries.*—Rev. F. Stone, M.C., Hyde Vic., Winchester; Rev. F. B. Hinde, Cauldwell Heath Road, Ipswich; Rev. J. M. Glass, Holy Trinity Vic., Cheltenham.

Jurisdiction.—The northern part of the Province of Alberta.

Brandon. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ivor Arthur Norris, D.D., Brandon, Man. *Commissary.*—Rev. D. F. Horsefield, Rect. 21 St. Saviour's Rd., St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

Jurisdiction.—The western part of the Civil Province of Manitoba.

Calgary. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Reginald Calvert, D.D., Synod Office, Union Building, 1st St. East, Calgary, Alta. *Commissaries.*—Rev. J. R. G. Ragg, 201 Redland Rd., Bristol, 6; Rev. R. F. Hettlinger, St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury.

Jurisdiction.—The southern part of the Civil Province of Alberta.

Edmonton. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Howard Hewlett Clark, 10029, 103rd Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

Jurisdiction.—The central part of the Civil Province of Alberta.

Keewatin. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Harry Ernest Hives, D.D., Bishopstowe, Kenora, Ont.

Jurisdiction.—Bounded by the Diocese of The Arctic on the North; the Dioceses of Algoma and Moosonee on the East;

the United States on the South; and by the Dioceses of Rupert's Land and Brandon on the West.

Qu'Appelle. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Michael Edward Coleman, D.D., Bishop's Court, Regina, Sask. *Commissaries.*—Rev. C. A. C. Hann, D.D., Theological Coll., Lichfield; Rev. C. Cuttall, 16 Duke St. Hill, London, S.E. 1; Rev. G. A. Tyson, Glentworth Vic., Lincoln; Canon E. B. Carleton, The Lodge, Archbishop Holgate's Hospital, Hemsworth, Yorks; Rev. C. L. Holthouse, Hursley Vic., Winchester.

Jurisdiction.—The southern part of the Civil Province of Saskatchewan and part of Alberta.

Saskatchewan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry David Martin, D.D., Bishopthorpe, Prince Albert, Sask.

Jurisdiction.—The northern part of the Civil Province of Saskatchewan.

Saskatoon. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Stanley Charles Steer, D.D., 59 York Bldg., Saskatoon, Sask.

Jurisdiction.—The central part of the Province of Saskatchewan.

The Arctic. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Donald Ben Marsh, D.D., 600 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont. *Commissaries.*—Rev. A. J. Caton, Rect., Grendon-underwood, Aylesbury, Bucks., Rev. W. Chipping, Christ Church Vic., Bootle, Liverpool, 20.

Jurisdiction.—All of Northwest Territories and northern portion of the Province of Quebec.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

British Columbia. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Harold E. Sexton, D.D., *Archbishop of British Columbia and Metropolitan of the Province of British Columbia*, 906 Vancouver St., Victoria, B.C. *Commissaries.*—Canon R. B. Jolly, Vic., Kidderminster; Canon E. P. Laycock, 73 The Avenue, Brondesbury Park, London, N.W. 6.

Jurisdiction.—Vancouver Island and adjacent islands.

Caledonia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Horace Godfrey Watts, D.D., Bishop's Lodge, 208 Fourth Avenue West, Prince Rupert, B.C. *Commissary.*—Canon C.K. Sansbury, St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, Kent.

Jurisdiction.—North mainland of British Columbia, and Queen Charlotte Islands.

Cariboo. *Bishop.*—(Vacant).

Jurisdiction.—Bounded on the North by Diocese of Caledonia, on the East by the Diocese of Kootenay, on the West by the Cascade Mountains, and the Southern border extends to within 40 miles of the International boundary.

Kootenay. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Philip Rodger Beattie, D.D. (1955), Synod Office, 608 Sutherland Ave., Kelowna, B.C.

Jurisdiction.—The mainland of British Columbia east of the 120th Meridian of W. Long.

New Westminster. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Godfrey Philip Gower, D.D., 329 Seymour St., Vancouver, 2, B.C. *Commissary.*—Rev. E. T. Pierce-Goulding, Vic., Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W. 18.

Jurisdiction.—That part of the Province of British Columbia lying south of Dean's Channel and west of the summit of the Cascade Range, east to the mouth of the Fraser Canyon, and south to the International boundary.

Yukon. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Tom Greenwood, P.O. Box 547, Whitehorse, Yukon. *Commissary.*—Canon G. Williams, D.D., 13 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Civil Territory of Yukon (except the Arctic Coast).

The Church of England in Australia and Tasmania

THE General Synod was formed in 1872. Its constitution has been amended on several occasions. It meets at least quinquennially under the presidency of the Primate. It consists of two Houses, namely: the House of Bishops and the House of Representatives. Both Houses sit together but vote separately.

In addition to the House of Bishops each Diocesan Synod is entitled to elect clerical and lay representatives in equal numbers, according to the number of clergy licensed in each Diocese.

As at present constituted the General Synod can consult on all matters concerning the order and good government of the Church. Its conclusions are issued in the form of Determinations passed by a majority of the Upper House consisting of the bishops, and a majority of the Lower House consisting of clerical and lay representatives. Provisions are also made for a vote by orders, when a majority of both orders in the Lower House is necessary to secure the passage of a Determination. No Determination of the General Synod is binding upon the Church in any diocese unless and until such Determination shall be accepted by the Synod of the Church in such diocese.

The address of the Secretariat of the General Synod is: Diocesan Church House, George St., Sydney. The Secretary for the General Synod is the Right Rev. W. G. Hilliard.

The Anglican Theological Colleges in Australia are as follows:—

Queensland: St. Francis College, Brisbane (Principal: Canon P. C. Nelson, B.A., Th.L.). *New South Wales*: Moore Theological College, Sydney (Canon M. L. Loane); St. John's College, Morpeth (Right Rev. C. E. Storrs). *South Australia*: S.S.M. Crafers, Adelaide (Prior Basil Oddie, M.A., Th.D.). *Victoria*: Ridley College, Melbourne (Rev. S. B. Babbage, M.A., Ph.D.); St. Columb's Hall, Wangaratta (Rev. J. Hall, Th.L.). *Tasmania*: Christ College, Hobart (Ven. L. S. Dudley).

There are also University Colleges as follows:—St. John's College, Brisbane; St. Paul's College, Sydney; St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Trinity College, Melbourne; and St. George's College, Perth.

Missionary Work.—The General Synod in 1945 by an amendment of the Australian Board of Missions Constitution created the Anglican Missionary Council of the Church of England in Australia. While leaving the Board and the Church Missionary Society free as heretofore to prosecute their great tasks, this Council is designed to bring about one united effort on the part of the whole Church in meeting the immense missionary challenges in this part of the world. This Council is composed of 12 members from the Australian Board of Missions and the Church Missionary Society respectively. This amendment won an almost unanimous support in the General Synod, and it has been accepted by all the Diocesan Synods in Australia, with one exception.

Australia occupies a strategic position in the South-west Pacific. A large country geographically, she has a comparatively small population. Her 9,149,477 people occupy a country of almost 3,000,000 square miles. The air-route from Perth to Brisbane, *via* Melbourne and Sydney, is slightly longer than that from London to Cairo. The Australian position is extremely strategic. Her sphere of influence is now becoming greatly enlarged. Cocos Island has now come under Australian control. A certain area of Antarctica is also Australian Territory. Furthermore, she reaches out to New Guinea and Papua. There are probably two million people in the New Guinea Territories which are entrusted to Australia's responsibility, and a rather fascinating programme is at present in action as Australia's nine millions are seeking to interweave their fate with that of the two millions in these northern areas.

Australia is next door to a huge Asiatic population on her north-western perimeter. She is near neighbour to Burma and Malaya, Thailand, Indonesia and Indo-China, New Guinea and the Philippines, whilst behind the cordon of these smaller areas there are the great sub-continent of India and China. This Asia is now awake and alert. Almost two-thirds of the world's non-Christian, coloured, and illiterate population is closer to Australia than to any other white and Christian nation. That this population is largely undernourished is a further complexity. Since 1814 Australia has been actively concerned in a missionary responsibility in the islands of the Pacific, but world-affairs, and Pacific trends, are now forcing Australia into a wider missionary and cultural influence than that represented by her century-old island orbit. Her strategic situation has vastly enlarged the range of her "frontier" problems. She is aware of a red finger pointing down through an Asia in revolt towards her largely unoccupied land, and of a brown Islamic finger pointing south-westward from Java.

A still further factor has to be kept in mind when thinking of the growth of Australia, and that factor is provided by the migrant trends to this country. In 1955 Australia received her millionth migrant since 1945. This means that by the end of 1955 one person in ten on the Australian mainland was a new migrant who had come to this country since the end of World War II. The effect of this large influx of new population can have far reaching effects upon the sociological patterns of the country. The Australian Government envisages a total population of twenty millions by the year 1980.

It is within this changing pattern and this enlarging international importance that the Church is to play an ever-increasing integral part.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

PROVINCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Sydney. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Howard West Kilvinton Mowll, C.M.G., D.D., *Archbishop of Sydney, Metropolitan of the Province of N.S.W. and Primate of Australia and Tasmania*, Bishops court, Edgecliff, Sydney. *Bishops Coadj.*—Right Rev. Charles Venn Pilcher, D.D., St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney; Right Rev. William George Hilliard, St. John's Rect., 44 Western Rd., Parramatta. *Commissaries.*—Rev. B. W. Isaac, 14 Marlborough Rd., Parkstone, Dorset; Rev. L. F. E. Wilkinson, Oak Hill College, Southgate, London, N. 14.

Jurisdiction.—Coastal area with Sydney as centre, 200 miles to the North and South 100 miles West.

Armidale. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Stoward Moyes, D.D., Bishops court, Armidale, N.S.W.

Jurisdiction.—Part of New South Wales.

Bathurst. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Arnold Lomas Wylde, Bishops court, Bathurst. *Bishop Coadj.*—Right Rev. Montague d'Arcy Collins, Dubbo, N.S.W. *Commissaries.*—Preb. F. H. Campion, Church Cottage, Graffham, Sussex; Rev. A. L. Bird, Vic., Burgh Heath, Surrey.

Jurisdiction.—North-West of New South Wales.

Canberra and Goulburn. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ernest Henry Burgmann, Bishopthorpe, Goulburn, N.S.W. and Canberra, A.C.T., Australia. *Bishop Coadj.*—Right Rev. Kenneth John Clements, Church House, Goulburn. *Commissary.*—Rev. R. S. Lee, D.Phil., 3 Holywell, Oxford.

Jurisdiction.—The S.E. part of New South Wales.

Grafton. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Kenneth John Clements, Bishopsholme, Grafton [1956]. *Commissary.*—Rev. P. W. R. Rowlands, Rect., Kingston Seymour, Bristol.

Jurisdiction.—N.E. part of New South Wales.

Newcastle. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Francis de Witt Batty, Bishop's Court, Newcastle, N.S.W.

Jurisdiction.—Central part of E. coast of New South Wales.

Riverina. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Hector Gordon Robinson, Bishop's Lodge, Narrandera, N.S.W. *Commissaries.*—Rev. R. O. Jennings, St. Michael's House, Handsworth, Birmingham; Rev. C. C. Barclay, 17 The Midway, Felpham, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

Jurisdiction.—W. part of N.S.W.; one-third of the State.

PROVINCE OF QUEENSLAND

Brisbane. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Reginald Charles Halse, D.D., *Archbishop of Brisbane and Metropolitan of Queensland*, Bishopsbourne, Brisbane. *Coadj. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Horace Henry Dixon, Brisbane. *Commissaries.*—Canon J. W. S. Tomlin, Seatenden, Ickham, Canterbury; Very Rev. P. A. Micklem, D.D., Marigolds, Staple Cross, nr. Robertsbridge, Sussex; Canon G. Branson, 40 Cedar Rd., Sutton, Surrey.

Jurisdiction.—Queensland south of the 22nd parallel of Lat.

Carpentaria. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Wilfrid John Hudson, Bishop's House, Thursday Island, Queensland. *Commissaries.*—Canon R. H. Foster, Vic., Worksop, Notts.; Rev. C. R. Seear, St. Mary's Vic., Black Prince Road, London, S.E. 11.

Jurisdiction.—Such part of Queensland as is bounded by the sea on the north and east, by the Northern Territory on the west, and by a line drawn from Lat. S. 19° 30' on the western boundary of Queensland due east to par. 144° E. and thence north to Lat. S. 16° 40' and thence east to the sea; together with the whole of the Northern Territory.

New Guinea. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Philip Nigel Warrington Strong, Dogura, Samarai, Papua, New Guinea. *Coadj. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Geoffrey David Hand, Dogura, Samarai, Papua. *Commissaries.*—Canon J. W. S. Tomlin, Seatenden, Ickham, Canterbury; Canon A. R. Vidler, D.D.,

The Cloisters, Windsor Castle; Very Rev. P. A. Micklem, D.D., Marigolds, Staple Cross, nr. Robertsbridge, Sussex; Rev. A. Bell, St. Andrews Vic., Willesden Green, N.W. 10.

Jurisdiction.—Territory of Papua and New Guinea; 180,000 sq. miles; consisting of the Island of New Guinea, East of the Dutch Border, and islands adjacent thereto; the Islands of New Britain and New Ireland and of the Bismarck Archipelago; Manus and other Islands in the Admiralty Group.

North Queensland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ian Shevill, Th.D., Bishop's Lodge, Townsville, North Queensland. *Commissaries.*—Rev. A. A. Gorbould, St. Matthew's Rect., Hereford St., London, E. 2; Rev. P. B. H. Ashwin, S.P.G. House, 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1; Rev. C. E. Young, St. Dunstons Rect., Stepney, E. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Queensland N. from 22° S. Lat. to 19° 30' S. Lat., and from 138° E. Long. to the ocean, and also the area above S. Lat. 19° 30' contained between the 144th Meridian S. Lat. 16° 30' and the ocean.

Rockhampton. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. James Alan George Housden, Lis Escop, Rockhampton, Queensland. *Commissaries.*—Rev. W. B. Charles, Eddington Vic., Westbury, Wilts.; Canon W. R. Ladd Canney, Rect., Redruth, Cornwall; Rev. C. N. Lavender, Hasland Rect., Derby.

Jurisdiction.—Central division of the State of Queensland.

PROVINCE OF VICTORIA

Melbourne. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Joseph John Booth, C.M.G., M.C., D.D., *Archbishop of Melbourne and Metropolitan of the Province of Victoria*, Bishops court, East Melbourne, C. 2. *Bishop Coadj.*—Right Rev. John David McKie (Bishop of Geelong), The Flat, Bishops court, East Melbourne, C. 2.

Jurisdiction.—Melbourne and the immediate vicinity.

Ballarat. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Herbert Johnson, Bishops court, Ballarat. *Commissaries.*—Rev. H. Wallace Bird, St. Mark's, Kennington Oval, London, S.E. 11.; Ven. K. J. F. Bickersteth, M.C., 22 The Precincts, Canterbury; Rev. R. S. Leo, D.Phil., 3 Holywell St., Oxford.

Jurisdiction.—S.W. Victoria.

Bendigo. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Lawrence Riley, C.B.E., Bishops court, Bendigo, Victoria.

Jurisdiction.—Central Northern Victoria.

Gippsland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Edwin John Davidson, Th.D., Bishops court, Sale, Victoria. *Commissaries.*—Canon H. S. Stephenson, Rect., Gateshead; Rev. H. E. Frankham, Rect., Middleton, Lancs.

Jurisdiction.—S.E. Victoria.

St. Arnaud. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Allen Ernest Winter, Bishopsholme, St. Arnaud, Victoria.

Jurisdiction.—N.W. Victoria.

Wangaratta. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Thomas Makinson Armour, Bishop's Lodge, Wangaratta.

Jurisdiction.—N.E. Victoria.

PROVINCE OF WEST AUSTRALIA

Perth. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Robert William Haines Moline, M.C., D.D., *Archbishop of Perth, Metropolitan of the Province of West Australia*, Bishop's House, Mount's Bay Rd., Perth, W. Australia. *Commissaries.*—Canon J. W. Clift, Missions to Seamen, Queen's Terrace, Southampton; Preb. M. A. Hodson, All Saints' Rect., Poplar, E. 14.

Jurisdiction.—Middle West part of the

State of W. Australia and the Cocos Islands (transferred in 1952 from the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Singapore).

Bunbury. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Donald Llewellyn Redding, M.B.E., Bishops-court, Bunbury. *Commissaries.*—Canon J. W. Clift, Missions to Seamen, Queen's Terrace, Southampton; Rev. L. S. Bowers, Marks Tey Rect., Colchester, Essex; Rev. H. Norman, c/o Messrs. Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—The S.W. corner of Australia, bounded on the N. by parallel 32.22.30. of S. Lat. and on the 121st Meridian of E. Long.

Kalgoorlie. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Cecil Emerson Barron Muschamp, Bishops-bourne, Kalgoorlie, W. Australia. *Commissaries.*—Canon J. W. Clift, Missions to Seamen, Queen's Terrace, Southampton; Rev. A. H. Couratin, St. Stephen's House, Oxford.

Jurisdiction.—Part of W. Australia.

North-West Australia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Frewer, Bishop's House, Broome, W. Australia. *Commissaries.*—Canon J. W. Clift, Missions to Seamen, Queen's Terrace, Southampton.

Jurisdiction.—W. Australia, north of Lat. 29.

DIOCESES NOT INCLUDED IN A PROVINCE

Adelaide. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Bryan Percival Robin, Bishop's Court, North Adelaide. *Commissaries.*—Ven. A. S. Bean, M.B.E., 184 Withington Rd., Manchester, 16; Ven. K. J. F. Bickersteth, 22 The Precincts, Canterbury.

Jurisdiction.—That part of South Australia which lies S. of a line drawn from a point N. of Port Broughton on Spencer's Gulf to the boundary of N.S.W. parallel to the 34th parallel of latitude.

Tasmania. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Geoffrey Franceys Cranswick, Th.D., Bishops-court, Hobart, Tasmania. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Rothwell Barrett.

Jurisdiction.—Tasmania and adjacent islands.

Willochra. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Thomas, D.D., Bishop's House, Gladstone, S. Australia. *Commissaries.*—Rev. J. A. Carter, Lillington Vic., Leamington Spa; Rev. W. S. Pontin, Radyr Rect., Glam.; Ven. J. R. Pugh, St. Peter's Vic., Carmarthen.

Jurisdiction.—That part of S. Australia N. of the counties of Daly, Stanley, Burra, Young and Hanley, and the W. portion of the State to the N. of the Great Australian Bight.

The Church of the Province of New Zealand

THE Church of the Province of New Zealand was established as an autonomous Church in full communion with the Church of England, when its Constitution was accepted in 1857. Certain of the clauses of the Constitution are termed fundamental and it is not within the power of the General Synod or any Diocesan Synod to alter, add to, revoke or diminish any of them. The non-fundamental clauses can be altered by the General Synod after being first proposed in one General Synod, made known to the several Diocesan Synods, and finally agreed to in the meeting of the General Synod next ensuing. The Canons of the General Synod can be altered by the passing of a Statute. The Church of England Empowering Act passed by the Parliament of New Zealand in 1928 gives certain powers to the General Synod for the alteration of the Authorised Version of the Bible and the Formularies of the Church. At its 1955 Session. General Synod took steps to authorise the use of certain portions of the 1928 Prayer Book by the enactment of a new Canon. This, however, will not become effective until it has been considered by Diocesan Synods and further reconsidered by General Synod in 1958.

The controlling body of the Province is the General Synod, which under the Constitution meets in every third year, but there are provisions for meeting more frequently. While the General Synod is not in session there is a Standing Com-

mittee which under the Canons must meet at least in every year in which General Synod does not meet. The General Synod is composed of the Bishop, three clergy and four laymen from each Diocese.

The election of the Primate and Archbishop is made by General Synod after nomination by the Bench of Bishops. The nomination must be confirmed by both the clerical and lay representatives. If after a second nomination no election is made, the Senior Bishop becomes Acting Primate until General Synod elects a Primate. The present Primate and Archbishop is the Most Rev. Reginald Herbert Owen, D.D., Bishop of Wellington, who was elected Archbishop in 1952. He is assisted by an Assistant Bishop for which authority was granted by General Synod in 1952. This marked a step forward in the development of the Church in New Zealand.

Each Diocese has its own Synod, which must meet once at least every year. Every act of the General Synod, of a Diocesan Synod, or of the Standing Committee of either body, must be assented to by a majority of the Bishops and by a majority of the clergy and by a majority of the laity present in person.

The Bishop of a diocese is chosen by the Diocesan Synod, but it may delegate its right of nomination to others. When a nomination has been made it is submitted by the Primate to the Bishops of the Province to ascertain whether they have reason to disapprove. Before the invitation is sent to the nominee it must be confirmed by the Standing Committee of each diocese, or by the General Synod if in session. The consecration of a bishop-elect must take place within the Province of New Zealand.

Vicars are appointed in one of two ways. In each diocese there is a Board of Nomination consisting of the Bishop, and two priests and two laymen elected triennially by the Diocesan Synod. The vestry of each parish elects four persons annually to act as parochial nominators. On a vacancy occurring in a parish, the Board of Nomination and the Parochial Nominators meet together and nominate a priest to the Bishop to fill the vacant cure. The meeting is presided over by the Bishop and a nomination must be made by a majority of the whole of the members of the joint body.

The vicar of a parish can only be removed therefrom for an ecclesiastical offence and upon a decision of some competent tribunal constituted by the General Synod. Appointments to parochial districts are made by the Board of Nomination in the absence of regulations of the Diocesan Synod. The licence of a vicar of a parochial district cannot be revoked by the Bishop without the consent of at least one-half of the other members of the Board.

Missionary Dioceses. Two are associated with the Church of the Province of New Zealand and under its general jurisdiction and control. These are the Dioceses of Melanesia and Polynesia.

The Bishop of an associated Missionary Diocese is entitled to a seat in the General Synod with the right to speak and vote, and may appoint two clergymen and two laymen. The association of Missionary Dioceses is made upon certain conditions and the Canons of the Province do not apply except where provision to that effect is expressly made. A Bishop is appointed by the bench of bishops, but the priests working in the Diocese may appoint a delegation to confer with the bench of bishops. A majority of the Diocesan Bishops must approve the appointment. A bishop-elect need not be consecrated within the Province.

General Synod in 1955 considered the report of a Commission which was set up in 1952 to consider and report on the whole question of the rights of Bishops and representatives of associated Missionary Dioceses in regard to membership of, and attendance, speaking and voting at meetings of the General Synod. The existing Canon was considerably amended subject to the passing of an Act by the Parliament of New Zealand which seeks to give the General Synod power to define the extent, nature and terms of the association of Missionary Dioceses.

The Maoris. A great deal of work is carried out among the Maori race by

the Church of the Province. The largest number of Maoris are resident in the North Island of New Zealand, but most of the Dioceses in New Zealand have special funds for such work. There are seven schools for Maoris and scholarships are provided. Many are ordained to the priesthood for work among their own people, the number of clergymen being approximately thirty. A member of the Maori race is appointed by the Bishops of the Dioceses of the North Island of New Zealand as Bishop of Aotearoa. The Bishop so appointed is a Suffragan Bishop to the Bishop of Waiapu, in whose Diocese the greatest number of Maoris live. The Bishops of the other dioceses may also give the Bishop of Aotearoa episcopal supervision of members of the Maori race in their own dioceses. The Bishop has a seat in General Synod with a right to speak and may vote as a clerical member if he is elected as a representative of a diocese. The first Bishop of Aotearoa (the Right Rev. F. A. Bennett) died in 1950 and the Rev. W. N. Panapa was consecrated Bishop in August, 1951.

General. There are many institutions in the Church of the Province of New Zealand. Children's homes, rescue homes for girls, city missions, hostels for students, etc., all play an important part in the work of the Church. Many schools, both boys' and girls' secondary and primary, provide education with a religious background. Bible lessons are now given under the Nelson system by special teachers in most of the State Schools, but for many years this was not allowed. The teaching of doctrine is not permitted.

Three theological colleges cater for the training of candidates for the ministry and most candidates sit for the examinations conducted by the New Zealand Board of Theological Studies.

During the past few years a considerable number of new housing settlements have been established in the four main cities and these have presented many problems, especially in relation to the provision of new buildings. The problem is being faced and many of the Dioceses are conducting appeals for funds to enable the work to be expanded.

The foreign mission work of the Church of the Province of New Zealand is co-ordinated under the New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Auckland. Bishop.—Right Rev. William John Simkin, Bishop's Court, Parnell, Auckland, C. 4. **Asst. Bishop.**—Rt. Rev. Sydney Gething, Caulton, Northcote Vic., Auckland. **Commissaries.**—Rev. K. R. R. Small, c/o S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Ave., W.C. 2; Canon J. E. Drape, Willoughton Vic., Gainsborough, Lincs.; Rev. E. T. Thornton, c/o S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Ave., W.C. 2; Rev. A. R. Allerton, Windsor Hotel, 57 Lancaster Gate, W. 2.

Jurisdiction.—The area north of a line drawn across the North Island about 40 miles south of the city of Auckland.

Christchurch. Bishop.—Right Rev. Alwyn Keith Warren, M.C., Bishops Court, Christchurch, N.Z. **Commissaries.**—Ven. A. S. Bean, M.B.E., 184 Withington Rd., Manchester, 16; Ven. O. H. Gibbs-Smith, 9 Amen Court, London, E.C. 4.

Jurisdiction.—Middle portion of South Island of New Zealand.

Dunedin. Bishop.—Right Rev. Allen Howard Johnston, Bishop's House, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.Z.

Jurisdiction.—Provinces of Otago and Southland and adjacent Island, New Zealand.

Melanesia. Bishop.—Right Rev. Alfred Thomas Hill, Taroaniara, British Solomon Islands. **Commissaries.**—Canon O'Gorman Power, St. John's Vic., Gosport, Hants.; Right Rev. W. H. Baddeley, D.S.O., D.D., S.T.D., Bishop's House Clayton-le-Dale, Blackburn; Rev. L. P. Hume, S.S.M., Director, Society of Sacred Mission, Kelham; Rev. R. C. Rudgard, Eversley Rect., Basingstoke.

Jurisdiction.—Islands of New Hebrides, Banks, Torres, Santa Cruz and Solomons.

[Note.—From July 1st, 1949, the former Mandated Territory in Melanesia, i.e. the Northern Archdeaconry composed of Rabaul and New Britain, has become part of the Australian Diocese of New Guinea.]

Nelson. Bishop.—Right Rev. Francis

Oag Hulme-Moir, D.D., E.D., Th.L., Bishopdale, Nelson. *Commissary*.—Rev. G. H. Williams, 13 Victoria St., London, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—North of the South Island of New Zealand.

Polynesia. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Leonard Stanley Kempthorne, C.B.E., Suva, Fiji Islands. *Commissaries*.—Canon L. Hodgson, D.D., Christ Church, Oxford; Rev. R. L. Crampton, Reepham Vic., Lincoln; Rev. G. H. Strickland, 15 Buckerell Avenue, Exeter.

Jurisdiction.—An area with the following boundaries:—North, 5° N.; South, 30° S.; East, 120° W.; West, 170° E. (i.e. E. boundary of Diocese of Melanesia).

Waipapu. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Norman Alfred Lesser, Bishopscourt, Napier, N.Z. *Bishop Suffragan.*—Right Rev. Wiremu Netana Panapa, C.B.E., Bishop of Aotearoa, Box 300, Hastings, N.Z. *Commissaries*.—Right Rev. G. V. Gerard, Vic., Rotherham; Rev. J. Rosbotham, Heathcote, Broughton, Preston, Lancs.

Jurisdiction.—Eastern part of the North Island of New Zealand, bounded by 176° E. Long., and by Ruahine Range to Gorge of Manawatu River, thence eastward to south side of Cape Turnagain.

Waikato. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Tristram Holland, Bishopscourt, Hamilton, N.Z. *Commissary*.—Rev. M. L. Underhill, Upperby Vic., Carlisle.

Jurisdiction.—Waikato, Piako, Northern King Country and Northern Taranaki.

Wellington. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Reginald Herbert Owen, D.D., *Bishop of Wellington and Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand*, Bishopscourt, Wellington, *Asst. Bishop to the Primate*.—Right Rev. Eric John Rich, 36 Kelburn Parade, Wellington. *Commissaries*.—Right Rev. H. St. B. Holland, Chipping Camden, Glos.; Canon J. E. W. Wallis, 13 The Close, Lichfield.

Jurisdiction.—Provincial District of Wellington and part of the Provincial District of Taranaki, New Zealand.

The Church of the Province of the West Indies

Royal and Other Visitors. H.M. The Queen visited Jamaica in November, 1953, and H.R.H. Princess Margaret toured a number of the West Indian Colonies in 1954. Both received a tremendous welcome from a loyal people.

The late Archbishop of York (Dr. Garbett) made a tour also amid unbounded enthusiasm. Bishop and Mrs. Roberts and Prebendary Mark Hodson likewise visited most of the dioceses of the Province. Since the days "when sugar was king" the "Cinderella" of the Commonwealth has never received so much attention or aroused so much interest.

New Constitutions. Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad have new constitutions, and proposals for similar advancement in certain of the Leeward Presidencies and the three Colonies of the Windward Islands have been approved in principle.

An ugly situation arose in British Guiana. An upsurge of Communism brought a campaign of racial hatred and civil disobedience and a deliberate attempt to discredit all religion. The Army and the Navy were called upon to protect lives and preserve law and order. Prompt action was taken. The Constitution was suspended and the Ministers of State who were members of the People's Progressive Party were dispossessed of their portfolios. A new Interim Government was brought into being. Plans were made for the development of the Colony and improvement of the living conditions of the people. A Constitution Commission set to work to deal with urgent problems of poverty, distress, unemployment and bad housing, which were amongst the causes underlying the move towards mob-rule. The Robertson Report and the World Bank Report have been published and the Secretary of State for the Colonies has placed £8,000,000 at the disposal of the British Guiana Interim Government to be spent on new housing, the development of peasant farming, new industries, roads and railways. His Grace, the Archbishop, has been

foremost in guiding his people through a terrifying ordeal with wisdom and fearlessness.

New Situation in British Guiana. The diocese is faced with a challenge. New housing estates are to be built all over the Colony. Peasant farming will mean a redistribution of the population in new areas. New industries, roads and railways will open up the country. Masses of people are likely to be quite out of touch with the Church and all spiritual influences. More priests and buildings must be provided urgently.

Other Problems. The thousands of Jamaicans migrating to England in search of work are an indication of the conditions of their home labour market. The new Jamaican Prime Minister estimates that 150,000, or 20% of the total labour force, are out of work. If this is correct financial aid to the Colony may need to be on an even larger scale than in British Guiana. Both Church and State in Jamaica face a serious situation. British Honduras has had an outbreak of yellow fever and a Communist rising. The Diocese of Barbados, where the Church is established and endowed, has been better staffed with clergy than any other. The Governor has informed the Bishop that it is now the policy of his Government to effect the disendowment and disestablishment of the Anglican Church. It is to be hoped that some equitable arrangement may be made to soften the blow. Feelings will be mixed.

Church Progress. In spite of political disturbance in British Guiana church-going is generally on the increase. The Bishop of British Honduras has only ten priests on his staff and has to refuse offers of service for lack of money. Most development plans for this mainland Colony seem to have failed, but his poor folk remain faithful so long as they are not left too long without the ministrations of the clergy. The Sisters of the C.J.G.S. have promised to start work in Trinidad. School-building is badly needed there, as the school population increases by 8,000 a year. The former chaplain on the oilfields has been responsible for spending \$120,000 on schools, churches and social centres. Five new schools have been built in one year, and the Bishop's High School in Tobago had its foundation stone "named" by H.R.H. Princess Margaret. An earthquake has caused serious damage to Trinidad's cathedral. Mothers' Union work in the Province is expanding. A second Moral Welfare worker is at her post.

Codrington College. It was the intention of Christopher Codrington that the college he founded in Barbados should be run by "Apostolical men who would take much pains for little reward." The Mirfield Community of the Resurrection has assumed charge of this Provincial theological college.

Edward Arthur Dunn, Bishop of British Honduras 1917-43; Archbishop of the West Indies 1936-43. Dr. Dunn spent thirty-eight years of his life in the service of one of the poorest and most difficult of dioceses, British Honduras. He was an incessant traveller and a great builder. His passing is a reminder of what the Church owes to him as a devoted chief pastor.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Antigua. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Donald Rowland Knowles, O.B.E., Bishop's Lodge, Antigua.

Commissaries.—Right Rev. N. W. Newnham Davis, Ladbroke Rect., Rugby; Rev. E. G. Jay, Ph.D., Lambeth Palace, London, S.E. 1; Rev. L. Spinks, East Bradenham Rect., Thetford, Norfolk.

Jurisdiction. Antigua, Barbuda, Dominica, Montserrat, St. Kitts, Nevis, Anguilla and Virgin Islands, with the foreign

islands of Saba, St. Barts, St. Eustatius, St. Martins, Curaçao and Aruba.

Barbados. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Gay Lisle Griffith Mandeville, Bishopscourt, Barbados.

Commissaries.—Right Rev. N. W. Newnham Davis, Ladbroke Rect., Rugby; Rev. H. J. Scott, Walpole St. Andrew Vic., Wisbech; Rev. M. V. Mandeville, King's College Hostel, Vin-

cent Sq., London, S.W. 1; Rev. P. D. W. Moore, Cookham Dean Vic., Berks.

Jurisdiction.—Island of Barbados.

British Honduras (*with spiritual jurisdiction over Central America*). *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Gerald Henry Brooks, Bishop-thorpe, Belize, British Honduras.—*Commissaries.*—Canon S. L. Caiger, Osmaston Vic., Ashbourne, Derbs.; Rev. L. M. Charles-Edwards, 5 St. Martin's Place, London, W.C. 2; Rev. C. P. Shaw, 68 Ashley Gdns., London, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—British Honduras, Republics of Honduras, El Salvador, Guatemala.

Guiana. *Bishop.*—Most Rev. Alan John Knight, *Bishop of Guiana and Archbishop of the West Indies and Metropolitan*, Austin House, Georgetown, 1, Demerara, British Guiana. *Commissaries.*—Canon E. M. Girling, Reydon Cottage, Owermoigne, Dorchester; Canon E. G. Burrough, St. Michael's Vic., Summertown, Oxford; Rev. H. A. Norris, St. Aldhelm's Vic., Branksome, Bournemouth, W.; Rev. F. Thatcher, 7 Braidley Rd., Bournemouth; Canon Eric Abbott, King's Coll., London, W.C. 2.

Jurisdiction.—British Guiana and adjacent colonies of Dutch and French Guiana.

Jamaica. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Percival William Gibson, Bishop's Lodge, King's Way Halfway Tree, P.O., Jamaica. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. C. K. N. Bardsley, C.B.E., 21 South Side, Streatham Common, London, S.W. 16; Canon H. G. Lovell, Rect., Essendon, Hatfield, Herts; Very Rev. N. M. Kennaby, Vic., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 4; Rev. A. G. Hardie, Vic., Hexham Abbey; Canon C. K. Sansbury, St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury.

Jurisdiction.—Jamaica.

Nassau. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Spence Burton, S.S.J.E., D.D., Addington House, Nassau, Bahamas. *Commissaries.*—Rev. R. C. Streatfeild, Vic., Leamington Spa; Rev. F. L. Hillier, 4 St. Silas St., London, N.W. 5; Rev. Colin Gill, St. Martin's Vic., Brighton, Sussex; Rev. A. H. Couratin, St. Stephen's House, Oxford; Rev. E. G. Jay, Ph.D., Lambeth Palace, London, S.E. 1; Rev. K. N. Ross, All Saints' Vic., Margaret St., London, W. 1; Canon Hannath A. Marshall, 4 Rowley Cres., Stratford-on-Avon; Canon H. Tanter, 11 St. John's Terrace, Forest Gate, London, E. 7.

Jurisdiction.—The Bahamas, Turks and Caicos Islands.

Trinidad. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Douglas John Wilson, Hayes Court, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Commissaries.*—Ven. T. Dilworth Harrison, Vic., Chesterfield, Derbs; Right Rev. F. M. E. Jackson, Rect., Batcombe, Shepton Mallet, Som.; Rev. P. H. Cecil, 2 Randolph Rd., W. 9.

Jurisdiction.—Islands of Trinidad and Tobago with care of Anglicans in Venezuela.

Windward Islands. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ronald Norman Shapley, M.C., Bishop's House, St. Vincent, B.W.I. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. Vibert Jackson, Vic., South Ascot, Berks.; Right Rev. H. N. V. Tonks, Leybourne Rect., West Malling, Kent; Ven. G. N. Bacon, Great Wrattling Rect., Suffolk; Rev. R. H. Horton, Pinxton Rect., Nottingham; Canon F. H. Scott, Sculcoates Vic., Hull; Rev. C. Norman Smith, Kelvedon, Belmont, Wantage, Berks.

Jurisdiction.—St. Vincent, Grenada, the Grenadines and St. Lucia.

Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui

(THE HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CHINA)

(Like other self-governing Churches in the Anglican Communion, this Church is fully independent of control from Canterbury)

ANGLICAN missionary work in China has a history of over one hundred years, the pioneers being the Church Missionary Society and the American Church Mission, which both started work in China in 1844. The first Bishop of the Anglican Communion, the Right Rev. W. J. Boone of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, arrived in Shanghai commissioned as "Bishop of China" in 1844. Between 1844 and 1846, shortly after Hong Kong

was ceded to Great Britain, the Rev. George Smith visited it and the new Treaty Ports. In 1849 he was consecrated as the first Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, with jurisdiction over all British Anglican work in China and Japan. In 1872 Dr. Russell, of Ningpo, another C.M.S. missionary, was consecrated as Bishop of North China, the diocese which became in succession Mid-China and Chekiang.

The Church in China, which now contains fourteen dioceses, is truly catholic in its origin. It is the fruit of the work of six Anglican missionary societies: the American Church Mission, the Church Missionary Society (with which the Dublin University Mission to Fukien is associated), the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society, the Canadian Church Missionary Society, the Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society and also of a section of the China Inland Mission. Both C.M.S. and S.P.G. have also received from the Church in Australia and New Zealand considerable support in personnel and finance. The C.M.S. has worked in South China, Fukien, Chekiang, Kwangsi-Hunan, Western Szechwan, and Yun-Kwei; the S.P.G. in North China and Shantung; the American Church Mission in Shanghai, Hankow, Anking, and Yun-Kwei; the Canadian Church in Honan; the Anglican missionaries of the China Inland Mission have been responsible for the diocese of Eastern Szechwan; the B.C.M.S. has had workers in South and West China.

The missionary district of Shensi has been, from its beginning in 1916, supported and staffed by the Church in China.

In 1912 the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui was organised and its first Synod held at Shanghai. Its constitution was approved in 1915. In 1930 it was recognised by the Lambeth Conference as a constituent Church of the Anglican Communion. The first British bishop to be elected and consecrated according to the Constitution and Canons of the C.H.S.K.H. was the Right Rev. John Curtis, D.D., consecrated in 1929 as Bishop of Chekiang.

Since 1947 two new dioceses have been created out of the diocese of Victoria, Hong Kong, namely Yun-Kwei (Yunnan and Kweichow) and South China (mainly Kwantung Province). The diocese of Victoria, Hong Kong, now covers only Hong Kong and Macao: and will not in future be actively connected with the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui. It has, however, received permission from the House of Bishops and Standing Committee of the C.H.S.K.H. to continue as a detached diocese "remaining faithful to the Canons and constitution of the C.H.S.K.H." The Archbishop of Canterbury in response to a request from the Diocesan Synod, has agreed to perform the metropolitical functions required alike by the Canons of the C.H.S.K.H. and traditional Anglican order, acting as trustee for the C.H.S.K.H.

The General Synod of the C.H.S.K.H. meets triennially. It consists of the House of Bishops and the House of Delegates (four clerical and four lay delegates appointed by each Diocesan Synod). At each General Synod the House of Bishops elects one of its number as Chairman, who acts as Presiding Bishop for a term of three years. During the war with Japan the regular triennial meetings had to be discontinued since nine of the then thirteen dioceses were wholly or in part occupied by the Japanese. The General Synod met again, after a lapse of ten years, in 1947. But meanwhile, a provisional central office for the C.H.S.K.H. had been opened in the unoccupied west, to facilitate the work of the Church and to act as a clearing house for information and for the co-ordination of finance and man-power. This experiment proved so valuable that the first post-war meeting of the House of Bishops (in Shanghai, 1946) decided to establish a Central Office of the C.H.S.K.H. with a General Secretary under the direction of the Chairman of the House.

The House of Bishops also decided to re-organise the Central Theological School, the work of which had been disrupted by the war. Bishop T. K. Shen resigned from the diocese of Shensi to take up the position of Dean of the School. The Right Rev. Lindel Tsen resigned as Presiding Bishop and Chairman of the House of

Bishops in December, 1949. The Right Rev. Robin T. S. Chen, D.D., succeeded him.

From 1949. From October 1st, 1949, China came under the control of the "People's Government": a coalition government with the Communist Party as the dominating influence. A clause in the new constitution guarantees religious freedom, but the Church is recognised only in so far as it co-operates with the Government, and severs all connections with the Churches of the West. This latter condition had two important results: (1) the continued presence of Western missionaries became impossible, and they all left China, the Western bishops still in charge of some dioceses resigning and being succeeded by Chinese, duly elected and consecrated according to the Canons of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui; and (2) the Chinese Church requested that all financial aid from the West, and even all correspondence, should cease. Thus the Chinese Church, built up during 100 years with the help of men and women, money and counsel, from the West, has been called upon to stand on its own; self-governing, self-supporting and self-propagating. Occasional news has filtered through by various channels, and we know that two new assistant Bishops (for Honan and North China) have been consecrated, that deacons and priests have been trained and ordained and that the Church is continuing steadfast in the Apostles' doctrine and fellowship, in the breaking of bread, and in prayers.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

North China. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Timothy H. Y. Lin. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Stephen S. Y. Wang.

Jurisdiction.—Four North Provinces of China and Manchuria.

Shantung. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Timothy H. Y. Lin.

Jurisdiction.—Province of Shantung. (Temporarily administered with the Diocese of North China.)

Honan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Francis Tseng. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Tsen Chienyeh.

Jurisdiction.—Province of Honan.

Kiangsu. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. K. T. Mao.

Jurisdiction.—Province of Kiangsu.

Anking. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robin T. S. Chen, D.D. (*Chairman of the House of Bishops*).

Jurisdiction.—Provinces of Anhui and Kiangsi, China.

Ngo-Hsiang (Hankow). *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Stephen Hai-Sung Tsang.

Jurisdiction.—Province of Hupeh and that part of the province of Hunan lying north of latitude 28 N.; also by special agreement Siangtan in Hunan, and Pinghsiang in Kiangsi, both south of latitude 28 N.

Kwei-Hsiang (Kwangsi-Hunan). *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Addison K. S. Hsu.

Jurisdiction.—Province of Hunan, S. of 28° Lat., and Province of Kwangsi, N. of the West River.

South China. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Nathaniel Mo-Yung.

Jurisdiction.—Province of Kwangtung and of Kwangsi south of the West River.

Fukien. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Michael Kwang-Hsu Chang, D.D.

Jurisdiction.—Province of Fukien.

Chekiang. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Kimber Den.

Jurisdiction.—Province of Chekiang.

Shensi. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Newton Y. C. Liu.

Jurisdiction.—Province of Shensi.

Eastern Szechwan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. F. T. Tsai.

Jurisdiction.—Parts of the provinces of Szechwan and Kweichow lying N. of the 28th parallel of Lat. and E. of the 105th meridian of Long.

Western Szechwan. *Bishop.*—(Vacant.)

Jurisdiction.—Parts of the Province of Szechwan lying W. of the 105th meridian of Long.

Yun-Kwei. *Bishop.*—(Vacant.)

Jurisdiction.—Provinces of Yunnan and Kweichow.

The Right Rev. T. K. Shen, who was formerly Bishop of Shensi, is in charge of the Central Theological School and is Adviser on theological training for the whole Province.

Victoria, Hong Kong (in Chinese "Kong-O"). *Bishop*.—Right Rev. Ronald Owen Hall, M.C. *Commissaries*.—The Bishop of Manchester, Bishop's House, 26 Singleton Rd., Kersal, Manchester 7; Canon Tissington Tatlow, 31 Templar's Avenue, Golders Green, N.W. 11.

Jurisdiction.—Hong Kong and Macao.

Nippon Sei Ko Kai

(JAPAN HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH)

Growth. The Secretary of the National Council expects that the figures for 1954 when available will show the Nippon Sei Ko Kai as having reached its pre-war strength in numbers. Although the 1954 figures are not yet complete, the rate of increase has been maintained in those dioceses which have reported so far. In Tokyo Diocese the 1954 total may exceed any previous year.

In 1939 there were 18,081 Communicants and 47,892 Baptized adherents; in 1948 there were 11,540 Communicants and 25,522 Baptized persons; in 1953 the figures were 17,900 and 35,817.

The post-war statistics confirm what is apparent to the casual visitor, that in most parishes about half the Sunday congregation are young people. Nearly half the members of the N.S.K.K. are new Christians, and usually, though not entirely, youths. The N.S.K.K. has 251 Clergy, including 19 Bishops and 30 missionaries; and in addition, 43 Japanese clergy retired or inactive, 59 lay evangelists, and 67 unordained missionaries. There is one ordained pastor for every 78 communicants. But when half the strength of the Church is young and unable to contribute much, the problem of pastoral support must remain acute. Fortunately the American Church is offering some aid to relieve the clergy of the necessity of "outside work", and the spiritual keenness of these new young Christians gives great hope for the future of the Church.

Missionary Staff. It is not surprising that even within the Church the regained independence of the nation should be reflected in some resurgence of a nationalistic spirit, usually expressed in fears of undue reliance on assistance from abroad. However, consciousness of the world-wide fellowship of the Anglican Communion largely helps to counteract such feelings. For this reason the contributions in money and personnel from Australia, Canada, and England are as important as the aid from America. The present missionary staff (roughly one-fourth of the full-time workers) is 96, composed of 44 Americans, 22 Canadians, 26 English, and 4 Australians. Hence the importance of the liaison between the missionary societies and the N.S.K.K. Conferences of the missionaries with the Bishops and National Council promote understanding, and the American Church has appointed the Rev. Kenneth E. Heim as representative-in-the-field of the Overseas Department and as senior priest of the American missionaries. This new development in liaison has proved useful in co-ordinating activities and deepening fellowship.

Theological Training. In the Spring of 1955 four students graduated from the Theological College. The entering class numbers twelve. The newly built College near the Tama River (the southern boundary of Tokyo City) has been completed and offers summer sessions and refresher courses for the clergy. Courses in theology

are also offered at Shoin Junior College in Kobe and the Williams School of Biblical Studies in Kyoto.

The General Synod. The third regular General Synod of the N.S.K.K. since the end of the war, and the first since the close of the Occupation and the restoration of full sovereignty to Japan, was held in the week following Low Sunday, 1953, in Tokyo. Among the visitors were the Right Rev. Harry S. Kennedy, Bishop of Honolulu and military Ordinary for the U.S. Forces in the Pacific; Dr. Francis S. Sayre, personal representative to the N.S.K.K. of Bishop Henry K. Sherrill, Presiding Bishop of the American Church; the Rev. K. E. Heim; and the Bishop of Croydon, who brought personal greetings from the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Prayer Book Revision. Six years of painstaking work by a Commission resulted in a Prayer Book which has drawn on the liturgical practice of the Church of South Africa and the Scottish Episcopal Church as well as on the use of the Church of England and the American Episcopal Church. The resolution proposed to the Synod accepted the revision and authorised its permissive use during the three years until the next General Synod. This resolution led to many questions and a lengthy discussion. After four amendments had been lost the original resolution was finally passed. It was made clear, however, that this does not imply final acceptance next year. There are those who feel that the revision makes too radical a departure from the use of the two great branches of the Anglican Communion in England and in America. Fears were expressed that the balance of Anglicanism between Protestant and Catholic norms of worship had been upset. The permissive use is expected to provide a realistic method of testing the work of the liturgical scholars. All the work has been done by Japanese with some consultation of liturgical scholars in England and America.

Mission Centenary. Four years hence the centenary of the arrival of the first missionaries after the opening of Japan to the West will occur. The first, the Rev. Channing Moore Williams sent by the American Church, became the first Bishop of the Anglican Church in Japan. The National Christian Council plans an extensive programme of evangelism, commemorative observances, and training for Christian life and work, in which the N.S.K.K., as one of the co-operating groups will share. The House of Bishops in a Pastoral Letter after the General Synod urged the Church to give itself to intensive training and preparation for evangelism and to more active evangelistic effort, especially among laymen.

Secretary of Japan Church Aid Association (Guild of St. Paul): Canon E. M. Bickersteth, Orcheston Rectory, Salisbury, Wilts.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Tokyo. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Timothy Makoto Makita, D.D. (cons. 1941), 11-chome Aoyama Minami Cho, Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Kenneth Abbott Viall, S.S.J.E., S.T.D. (cons. 1949), Box 546, Central Post Office, Tokyo.

North Kanto. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Naohiko Okubo (cons. 1947), 2 Irifune Cho, Tochigi.

South Tokyo. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Isaac Hidetoshi Nosse (cons. 1954), 5611 Yanagihara Kugenuma, Fujisawa.

Mid-Japan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Paul Yashiro Kurose (Cons. 1956). *Asst. Bishop.*—Vacant.

Kyoto. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Matthias Jiro Sasaki, D.D. (cons. 1941), Karasumaru Dori, Shimo Tachiuri Agarui, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

Osaka. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Peter Sadajiro Yanagihara, D.D. (cons. 1940), 175, 2-chome, Matsuzaki-cho, Abeno-ku, Osaka.

Kobe. Bishop.—Most Rev. Michael Hinsuke Yashiro, S.T.D. (cons. 1940), *Presiding Bishop of the Nippon Sei Ko Kai*, 5 3-chome, Nakayamate Dori, Ikuta-ku, Kobe. *Commissaries.*—Canon H. Pickles, Woodstock Rect., Oxford; Rev. G. N. Strong, Hoar Cross Vic., Burton-on-Trent.

Kyushu. Bishop.—Right Rev. Paul Jimbei Machijima (cons. 1947), 107 8-chome, Kajimachi, Kokura.

Tohoku. Bishop.—Right Rev. Timothy Shinzo Nakamura, S.T.D. (cons. 1944), 23 Yamamichi Cho, Hirosaki.

Hokkaido. Bishop.—Right Rev. Paul Kazuyoshi Ueda, D.D. (cons. 1948), 1507 Nichi 17-chome, Minami 14-jo, Sapporo.

LIST OF BISHOPS WITHOUT JURISDICTION

Right Rev. John Yoshio Kudo (cons. 1942, Asst. Bp. in Korea), 1052 Shimokiyoto, Kiyose Mura, Kitatama Gun, Tokyo-to.

Right Rev. Peter Jusaku Fujimoto (cons. 1943), 21 Tojo Machi, Tennoji-ku, Osaka.

Right Rev. Peter Kanichi Matsumoto (cons. 1943), 6 of 112, 11-chome, Tonouchi Sonowa-cho, Amagasaki.

Right Rev. John Zensaburo Yagi (cons.

1943), 9 Higashi Kachi Machi, Wakayama.

Right Rev. Moses Shoichi Murao (cons. 1943), 1633 3-chome, Ikebukuro, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

Right Rev. Augustine Tsunenori Takase (cons. 1943), 1 Mukogaoka Yayoi Cho, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo.

Right Rev. John Bunzo Goto (cons. 1943), 583 3-chome, Hatagaya Hommachi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

The Church of the Province of West Africa

ON April 15th, 1951, with the consent of the Archbishop of Canterbury and according to Articles submitted by him after consultation with the dioceses concerned, the Diocesan Bishops of five West African dioceses holding mission from the see of Canterbury "solemnly decreed and declared" that their dioceses were by their

"act and determination united in the Province of West Africa with the intention that its organisation should be developed in accordance with the Articles hereinafter contained as a Province of the Catholic Church in full communion with the Church of England and with the Anglican Communion of Churches".

The Archbishop of Canterbury relinquished his metropolitan jurisdiction under the Articles, retaining certain powers during an interim period until a full Provincial Synod with three Houses of Bishops, Clergy and Laity should be brought into being. Thereafter, in the words of the Archbishop, the Province will be, "under God and with due regard to the whole Anglican Communion of which it is a part, entirely responsible for its future ordering". The Archbishop also expressed the hope that the diocese of Liberia might join the Province. He stated that this matter was "being submitted to the Bishop of Liberia and the Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America for their consideration".

The Articles make special provision for the Provincial Synod of the Church of the Province to have power to divide the Church into separate Provinces related to one another within the Church; to admit new dioceses; and to authorise the creation of Missionary Dioceses or Missionary Areas.

Life in West Africa is undergoing many changes simultaneously, some of them profound. It would be easy to illustrate this from the working of the new constitutions in Nigeria and the Gold Coast, or of the institutions for higher

education, with their enhanced status; and it seems probable that further rapid changes will follow. All this must present the Church with new problems; and the new local autonomy in Church affairs should not only be consonant with the maturing independence and dignity of these Dependencies, but also enable the Church to take locally and more flexibly whatever decisions may be called for. The experiment will be watched sympathetically in many lands and the prayers of the whole Anglican Communion will be with this youngest but one of her Provinces.

The former Diocese of Lagos has now been divided into four dioceses:—Lagos; Ibadan; Ondo-Benin; and the missionary diocese of the Northern Provinces of Nigeria. The Diocese of The Niger Delta has been separated from that of The Niger.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Accra. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Reginald Richard Roseveare, S.S.M., Bishop's House, Accra, Gold Coast. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ezra Martinson. *Commissaries.*—Preb. W. H. Aglionby, St. Saviour's Clergy House, The Grove, Ealing, W. 5; Ven. T. Dilworth-Harrison, Vic., Chesterfield; Canon R. S. Greaves, Vic., Hadlow, Kent.

Gambia and the Rio Pongas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Roderic Norman Coote, D.D., Bathurst, Gambia, British West Africa. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. C. K. N. Bardsley, 21 South Side, Streatham Common, London, S.W.16; Rev. A. St. G. Colthurst, Vic., Aldenham, Herts.; Rev. St. J. Pike, St. George's Church, High St., Belfast.

Lagos. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Adelukun Williamson Howells, Bishopscourt (P.O. Box 13), Lagos, Nigeria. *Vicar General.*—Right Rev. Samuel Charles Phillips, C.M.S. House, Oshogbo. *Commissaries.*—Rev. George Youell, Vic., Leek, Staffs.; Rev. E. M. Hall, Bishopsworth Vic., Bristol; Rev. C. A. Fox, Emmanuel Vic., Leyton, London, E. 17.

Jurisdiction.—On the South, the sea coast; on the North, latitude $7^{\circ} 55'$ on the Nigeria-Dahomey frontier, in a general south-easterly, easterly, southerly and easterly direction to the intersection of latitude $7^{\circ} 02'$ and longitude $4^{\circ} 36'$; on the East, from the intersection of latitude $7^{\circ} 02'$ and longitude $4^{\circ} 36'$ in a general south-south-westerly, easterly and southerly direction to the intersection of latitude $6^{\circ} 18'$ and longitude $4^{\circ} 30'$.

Ibadan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Alexander Babatunde Akinyele, C.B.E., D.D., Old Grammar School House, Ibadan, Nigeria. *Commissary.*—Rev. E. T. Pakenham, Foston Vic., Derby.

Jurisdiction.—On the South, northern boundary of the Diocese of Lagos; on the North, latitude $11^{\circ} 07'$ on the Nigeria-

Dahomey frontier, in a general east-south-easterly direction to the River Niger at latitude $10^{\circ} 52'$ thence downstream along the River Niger to longitude $6^{\circ} 17'$; on the East, in a general south-south-westerly, westerly, southerly, west-south-westerly and south-south-westerly direction to the east end of the northern boundary of the Diocese of Lagos.

Ondo-Benin. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Solomon Odunaiya Odutola, Bishop's House, Ondo, Nigeria. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. David Richard Oyeboade. *Commissary.*—Ven. H. Dallimore, Nettlestead Vic., Maidstone, Kent.

Jurisdiction.—On the North, from the east end of the northern boundary of the Diocese of Ibadan, downstream along the River Niger to longitude $6^{\circ} 40'$ thence in a general north-north-easterly and east-south-easterly direction to longitude $7^{\circ} 00'$; on the South, the sea coast; on the East, in a general southerly direction to the River Benue; thence downstream along the River Benue to the River Niger, thence downstream along the River Niger to latitude $6^{\circ} 30'$ thence due west to longitude $6^{\circ} 00'$ thence due south to latitude $4^{\circ} 18'$; on the West, the eastern boundaries of the Dioceses of Lagos and Ibadan.

Northern Provinces of Nigeria (Missionary Diocese). *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Ernest Llewelyn Mort, P.O. Box 26, Kano, Nigeria. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. T. Sherwood Jones, D.D., Cranford, Pyrford, nr. Woking, Surrey; Rev. F. T. Bott, St. Swithun's Vic., Lincoln; Rev. C. H. G. Carver, St. Peter's Vic., Hindley, Lancs.

Jurisdiction.—On the South, downstream along the River Benue to the eastern boundary of the Diocese of Ondo-Benin, thence along the northern boundaries of the Dioceses of Ondo-Benin and Ibadan.

The Niger. *Bishop on.*—Right Rev. Cecil John Patterson, C.B.E. (Civil), Bishopscourt, Onitsha, Nigeria. *Asst. Bishops.*—Right Rev. Denis Bartlett Hall, Bishop's House, Owerri, Nigeria; Right Rev. Samuel Maduegbuna Nkemena, Owerri. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. B. Lasbrey, 4 College Yard, Worcester; Rev. B. J. S. Watkins, Kenwyn Vic., Truro.

Jurisdiction.—On the South the sea-coast; on the West long. 6° northwards to the point where intersected by lat. 6° 30', which is followed eastwards till it reaches River Niger, thence by river northwards to Lokoja; on the North by River Benue; on the East, Protectorate boundary, so understood as to include any portion of the Cameroons that may come under British protection or influence. From the above-mentioned areas are now excluded the Political Provinces of Calabar and Rivers, and the Aba Bende and Ikot-Ekpene Divisions of the Owerri Province.

The Niger Delta. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ebenezer Tamunoteghe Dimieari,

Hon. C.B.E. (Civil), Bishop's House, P.O. Box 212, Aba, Nigeria. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. A. M. Gelsthorpe, D.S.O., D.D., Rect., Bingham, Notts.; Rev. D. Whitaker, Immanuel Vic., Streatham Common, London, S.W. 16; Rev. J. E. Lee, Romald-kirk Rect., Barnard Castle, Co. Durham.

Jurisdiction.—The Political Provinces of Calabar and Rivers, and the Aba Bende and Ikot-Ekpene Divisions of the Owerri Province.

Sierra Leone. *Bishop.*—Most Rev. James Lawrence Cecil Horstead, D.D., *Bishop of Sierra Leone and Archbishop of the Church of the Province of West Africa, and Metropolitan (in shortened colloquial use referred to as "The Archbishop of West Africa")*, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Percy John Jones, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Commissaries.*—Rev. H. D. Hooper, Holton Rect., Oxford; Canon C. S. Wallis, South Bailey, Durham.

Jurisdiction.—The colony of Sierra Leone and its Protectorate.

The Province of Central Africa

THE new Province of Central Africa, consisting of the dioceses of Mashonaland, Nyasaland, Northern Rhodesia and Matabeleland, was solemnly inaugurated on May 8th, 1955, by the Archbishops of Canterbury and Cape Town, the former relinquishing jurisdiction over Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, and the latter jurisdiction over Mashonaland and Matabeleland. The Most Rev. Edward Francis Paget, C.B.E., M.C., D.D., Bishop of Mashonaland, was elected Archbishop of the new Province. The latter covers the area of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, where there seems to be greater hope than in some other parts of Africa of creating a multi-racial state in which a man's status and opportunities shall be determined by his character and abilities, and not by race. Whether this hope is to be fulfilled will depend very largely upon the strength of Christian influence.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Mashonaland. *Bishop.*—Most Rev. Edward Francis Paget, C.B.E., M.C., D.D., and *Archbishop of the Province of Central Africa*, Chaplain, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Companion of the Royal Order of the Phoenix (Greek), Bishop's Mount, P.O. Box 7, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. A. B. L. Karney, 2 Houndean Rise, Lewes, Sussex; Canon L. E. Parsons; Right Rev. R. H. Moberly, The Deanery, Salisbury; Rev. G. C. Streatfeild, St. Thomas Rect., Winchester; The Very Rev. M. McCausland Gibbs, The Deanery, Chester.

Jurisdiction.—The territory of Southern Rhodesia to the east of the Sanyati, Umniati, Ngesi and Tokwe Rivers, then along north bank of the Lundi River to the boundary of Portuguese East Africa; and parts of Portuguese East Africa including the Port of Beira and the Sena Sugar Estates.

Matabeleland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William James Hughes, D.D., Bishop's House, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *Commissaries.*—Canon H. W. Orton, Rect., Dunstable; Rev. G. C. Streatfeild, St.

Thomas Rect., Winchester; Ven. E. A. Hunt, Vic., Burton-on-Trent.

Jurisdiction.—The territory of Southern Rhodesia lying to the west of the Sanyati, Umniati, Ngesi, Tokwe and Lundi Rivers, thence along south bank of Lundi River to its junction with Sabi River, together with the Northern Administrative districts in Bechuanaland.

Northern Rhodesia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Francis Oliver Green-Wilkinson, M.C., Bishop's Lodge, P.O. Box 183, Lusaka, N. Rhodesia. *Commissaries.*—The Bishop of Peterborough, Bishop's House, Peterborough; Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D., 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1; Rev. B. Icely, St.

Mark's Rect., 89 Church Rd., Northolt, Middlesex.

Jurisdiction.—Northern Rhodesia, a part of Portuguese East Africa, and the Katanga Province of the Belgian Congo.

Nyasaland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frank Oswald Thorne, Mponda's, Fort Johnston, Nyasaland. *Commissaries.*—Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D., 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1; Rev. W. G. de Lara Wilson, St. Peter's Vic., The Avenue, Bedford Park, London, W. 4; Right Rev. G. R. Vernon, Finedon Vic., Wellingborough.

Jurisdiction.—Br. Protectorate of Nyasa, the parts of Portuguese East Africa bordering on Lake Nyasa.

East Africa

THE following are extra-provincial Dioceses in East Africa under the metropolitical jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Canterbury. Masasi, South-West Tanganyika and Zanzibar are supported by U.M.C.A.; Mombasa, Uganda and the Upper Nile by C.M.S.; and Central Tanganyika by the Australian C.M.S. The Church in all of them is called to redoubled effort in order to meet the situation created by rapid economic and political development and by the insistent demand for increased educational, medical and social welfare services.

The Church also has a very special contribution to make towards the creation of the right relationships between Europeans, Indians and Africans. It is essential for the well-being of all that there should be mutual respect, harmony and ready co-operation between them, but in fact tension is growing and the full influence of Christianity is needed if they are to be brought together in friendship.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Central Tanganyika. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Alfred Stanway, P.O. Box 15, Dodoma, Tanganyika Territory. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Yohana M. Omari, P.O. Box 233, Dodoma, Tanganyika. *Commissaries.*—Rev. H. G. Rew, St. Brides-super-Ely, Cardiff, Glam.; Rev. W. H. Adcock, 15 Dawson St., Dublin.

Jurisdiction.—That part of Tanganyika Territory lying west of 38° Long. and north of 8° Lat.

Masasi. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Wilfrid Lewis Mark Way, Masasi, Lindi, Tanganyika. *Commissaries.*—Rev. Leslie Arnold, SS. Mary and John's Vic., Oxford; Canon G. K. Tibbatts, O.G.S., St. Luke's Vic., Cambridge; Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D., 35 Gt. Peter St., S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—That part of Tanganyika Territory and Portuguese East Africa S. of 8° S. Lat. which lies to the E. of a point of junction of 35° E. Long. and 8° S. Lat.

to the point of junction of 40° E. Long. and 16° S. Lat.

Mombasa. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Leonard James Beecher, Bishopsbourne, (P.O. Box 502), Nairobi, Kenya. *Asst. Bishops.*—Right Rev. Obadiah Kariuki; Right Rev. Festo Olang. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. R. P. Crabbe, Vic., Ventnor, Isle of Wight; Very Rev. R. T. Howard, Provost's House, Coventry; Canon T. F. C. Bewes, 4 The Orchard, London, S.E. 3; Rev. G. H. Williams, 13 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1; Rev. A. T. Houghton, 49 Romney St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—The Colony and Protectorate of Kenya.

South-West Tanganyika. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Leslie Edward Stradling, P.O. Uwemba, Njomba, Tanganyika. *Commissaries.*—Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D., 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1; Rev.

C. H. Bostock, Vic., Lymington, Hants.; Rev. G. B. Bentley, Vic., Milton Abbot, Devon.

Jurisdiction.—The part of Tanganyika Territory bordering on Lake Nyasa.

Uganda. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Leslie Wilfrid Brown, Bishop's House, P.O. Box 56, Kampala, Uganda. *Asst. Bishops.*—Right Rev. Aberi Balya, Bishop's House, Fort Portal, Uganda; Right Rev. Percy James Brazier, Ibuye, Ngozi, Ruanda-Urundi, Belgian Congo; Right Rev. Fesito Lutaya, Kako. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. C. E. Stuart, All Saints' Vic., Worcester; Canon W. Roberts, Alverstoke Rect., Hants.; Rev. D. W. C. Ford, Holy Trinity Vic., 25 Campden Hill Sq., London, W. 8; Dr. Roland Oliver, Woughton-on-the-Green, Bletchley, Bucks; Rev. J. V. Taylor, 35 Radnor Walk, London, S.W. 3.

Jurisdiction.—That part of Uganda Protectorate which lies west of the Nile, and the District of Busoga E. of the Nile.

The Upper Nile. *Bishop on.*—Right Rev. Lucian Charles Usher-Wilson, Bishop's

House, Buwalasi, Mbale, Uganda. *Asst. Bishops.*—Right Rev. Stephen Tomusange, N.A.C., P.O. Box 1, Ngora, E.P., Uganda; Rt. Rev. John Keith Russell, Gulu, Lango, E.P., Uganda. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. A. L. Kitching, 9 Selsey Ave., Southsea; Ven. H. S. Wilkinson, St. Mary's Vic., Grassendale, Liverpool, 19; Rev. A. Powell Miller, 48 Fenchurch St., London, E.C. 3; Canon H. E. W. Turner, The College, Durham; Rev. P. Gilliatt, Holy Trinity Vic., Brompton, London, S.W. 7.

Jurisdiction.—Uganda E. of the Nile, except Busoga, and the West Nile District.

Zanzibar. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Scott Baker, Bishop's Lodge, Muheza, Tanga, Tanganyika. *Commissaries.*—Rev. D. B. Harris, St. Paul's Vic., Wilton Place, London, S.W. 1; Rev. J. A. Tate, 86 Vassall Rd., S.W. 9; Canon G. K. Tibbatts, O.G.S., St. Luke's Vic., Cambridge; Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D., 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, and other Islands lying near the coast of Tanganyika Territory, together with that part of the Territory which lies E. of 38° E. Long., and N. of 8° S. Lat.

North Africa

THE development of Anglican work in French Morocco through the Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society made practicable the formation (in 1936) of the Diocese of North Africa (separated from the vast Diocese of Sierra Leone). The Bishop is appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury. Since the resignation of the Right Rev. G. F. B. Morris in 1954 the Archbishop of Canterbury has placed the diocese temporarily under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Gibraltar, the Right Rev. F. W. T. Craske, c/o Gibraltar Diocesan Office, 35 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

BISHOP, ETC.

North Africa. *Bishop in.*—[The diocese is temporarily under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Gibraltar.]

Jurisdiction.—North West Africa, comprising French and Spanish Morocco, Tunisia, Algeria, Tangier and the Canaries.

Dioceses not Included in any of the preceding Provinces or Areas

THE extra-provincial Dioceses which follow are missionary Sees under the metropolitan jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Canterbury. The Diocese of Newfoundland was one of them until July 21st, 1949, when the Archbishop relinquished his jurisdiction and the diocese was transferred to The Anglican Church in Canada, then known as the Church of England in Canada. The "Area of North and Central Europe under the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of London" is not a diocese, but is an extra-diocesan jurisdiction of the Bishop of London exercised on his behalf by the Bishop of Fulham. There are thirty-five permanent chaplains in the area, serving some seventy churches in which regular services are held. In addition there are about thirty churches in which services are held during the summer and winter seasons by temporary chaplains.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Anglican Diocese in Argentina and Eastern South America with the Falkland Islands. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E., Calle 25 de Mayo 282, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Jurisdiction.—Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Bolivia with the Falkland Islands. Jurisdiction in Brazil was ceded to the American Episcopal Bishop as from June 1955.

Bermuda. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Arthur Jagoe, C.B., C.B.E., D.D., Bishop's Lodge, Bermuda. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. C. Dunlop, The Deanery, Lincoln; Rev. C. J. Tovey, 7 Pittville Cres., Cheltenham.

Jurisdiction.—The Bermudas or Somers Islands, with the oversight of the British Colony in the Azores.

Egypt. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Francis Featherstonhaugh Johnston, C.B.E., Bishop's House, All Saints' Cathedral, Cairo. *Commissaries.*—Canon E. M. Bickersteth, Orcheston Rect., Salisbury; Canon H. E. W. Turner, The Coll., Durham; Rev. A. J. Wilcox, C.B.E., 5 Artillery Mansions, 75 Victoria St., London, S.W. 1; Rev. F. P. B. Ashe, Blindley Heath Vic., Lingfield, Surrey.

Jurisdiction.—Egypt with Libya.

The Sudan. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Oliver Claude Allison, Clergy House, Khartoum. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Daniel Deng Atong. *Commissaries.*—Canon E. M. Bickersteth, Orcheston Rect., Salisbury, Wilts.; Rev. F. H. W. Crabb, London College of Divinity, Lingfield, Surrey; Rev. V. K. C. Logan, The Athenæum, Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—The political boundaries of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Aden, Ethiopia, Eritrea and the Somaliland Protectorate.

Gibraltar. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick William Thomas Craske, Gibraltar Diocesan Office, 35 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Commissary.*—Canon C. H. R. Cocup, O.B.E., R.N. (Retd.), Gibraltar Diocesan Office, 35 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Gibraltar and its dependencies; spiritual supervision of English congregations in Spain, Portugal (including the Island of Madeira), Italy and Greece; Seaboard and Islands of Mediterranean (except N. Africa, Palestine and Cyprus), Black and Caspian Seas, Adriatic and Greek Archipelago, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Yugo-Slavia, Albania, Southern Russia and Asia Minor. The Diocese of North Africa has been placed under the temporary jurisdiction of the Bishop of Gibraltar.

Iran. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. William Jameson Thompson, C.B.E., Bishop's House, Isfahan, Iran. *Commissaries.*—Canon R. W. Howard, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford; Rev. G. J. Rogers, Lee Abbey, Lynton, Devon.

Jurisdiction.—Territory governed by H.I.M. the Shah of Iran.

Jerusalem. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Weston Henry Stewart, C.B.E., D.D., St. George's Close, P.O. Box 18, Jerusalem, Jordan. *Commissaries.*—Canon E. M. Bickersteth, Orcheston Rect., Salisbury, Wilts.; Rev. J. P. Thornton-Duesbery, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford; Rev. A. P. Tremlett, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

Jurisdiction.—Anglican congregations in Jerusalem, Jordan, Israel, Syria, Lebanon, Hatay, and the Island of Cyprus. (At the request of the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishop in Jerusalem exercises spiritual supervision over the Anglican congregations in Iraq and the western shore of the Persian Gulf down to and including Muscat.)

Korea. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. John Charles Sydney Daly, English Church Mission in Korea, c/o H.Q., Britcom: Sub Area North, British A.P.O. 3 (Forces Mail). *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Arthur Ernest Chadwell, English Church Mission in Korea, c/o H.Q. Britcom: Sub-Area North, British A.P.O. 3 (Forces Mail). *Commissary.*—Rev. J. M. W. Adam, Friern Barnet Rect., N. 11.

Jurisdiction.—The ancient Kingdom of Korea. After the war Korea regained her independence, but has remained divided into a Northern Communist, and a Southern Democratic state.

At the time of going to press the political future of Korea remains uncertain, but, presumably, the division of the country into two will remain, and the North Communist State will remain closed to missionary work. Only two Korean priests now remain there, of whom there is no news. Bishop Cooper resigned the See at the end of 1954 after making a complete visitation of the Diocese. During 1955 four country chapels have been built, and work has begun on a large church in In-chun to replace the buildings destroyed by enemy action. The Children's Home at Pusan now has permanent buildings. The Orphanage at An Chung has had additional buildings completing the plans. The much older Suwon Orphanage has been improved.

Four young priests joined the Mission in 1954 and are at present engaged in language study. The Theological College will remain closed until a priest is qualified to act as Warden. The Conscription Laws limit the number of young men who can be received for training and make additional English staff the more important.

Diocesan Magazine, "Morning Calm," is published quarterly (3s. p.a.) at the Mission's Home Office, 69 Prince's Gate, London, S.W. 7.

Borneo. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Nigel Edmund Cornwall, C.B.E., Bishop's House, Kuching, Sarawak. *Commissaries.*—Rev. A. J. Sparrow, Highwood Vic., Chelmsford; Rev. F. Hugh Maycock, Pusey House, Oxford; Rev. Hugh Bishop, C.R., House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.

Jurisdiction.—The Island of Borneo with Labuan and the adjacent Islands.

Madagascar. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Thomas Richards Parfitt, La Mission Anglicane, Tananarive, Madagascar. *Asst. Bishops.*—Right Rev. Grosvenor Miles, La Mission Anglicane, Tamatave, Madagascar; Right Rev. Jean Marcel. *Commissary.*—Right Rev. R. S. M. O'Ferrall, D.D., Rect., Cranham, Gloucester.

Jurisdiction.—Island of Madagascar.

Mauritius. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Hugh Van Lynden Otter-Barry, C.B.E., Phoenix, Mauritius. *Commissaries.*—Canon G. Dixon, Waddesden Rect., Aylesbury; Canon A. F. B. Rogers, 14 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W. 3; Rev. E. Curtis, All Saints' Vic., Portsea.

Jurisdiction.—Island of Mauritius and its dependencies, and Seychelles.

Area of North and Central Europe under the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of London.

Bishop.—Right Rev. Robert Wright Stopford, C.B.E., D.C.L. (1955), Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1 (Bishop of Fulham). *Commissary.*—Preb. W. G. Arrowsmith, c/o 4 Chester Sq., S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—British chaplaincies in Northern and Central Europe.

Singapore.—*Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry Wolfe Baines, Bishopsbourne, 4 Bishops-gate, Singapore, 10. *Commissaries.*—Rev. A. J. Bennitt, Master of St. Thomas's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1; Rev. J. C. H. Tomkins, Eton College, Nr. Windsor; Rev. A. B. Jordan, St. James', Porchester, Nottingham; Rev. A. K. Mathews, O.B.E., D.S.C., St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Rev. Felix R. Arnott, St. Paul's College, University of Sydney, Newton, N.S.W.

Jurisdiction.—Singapore, Malaya, Siam, Indo-China, Java and Sumatra, Christmas Island.

The Church of South India

(In limited inter-communion with the Church of England.)

THE Church of South India was inaugurated in September 1947 by the union of the Methodist Church and the South India United Church (Presbyterian and Congregationalist) with the Anglican Dioceses of Madras, Travancore, Tinnevely and Dornakal, which were given permission in January 1947 by the General Council of the Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon, to leave that Church and to form part of the Church of South India.

The basis of the Constitution of the Church of South India is the Lambeth Quadrilateral, the historic episcopate being accepted in a constitutional form. From 1947 all ordinations have been by bishops. At the same time, it was agreed in the Basis of Union that all the existing ministers of the three Churches would be accepted as "real ministers of the Word and Sacraments" and therefore as fully accredited presbyters of the Church. There was a pledge that no congregation would be asked to accept a ministry or form of worship which was against their conscience, so that an ex-Anglican congregation could always have an episcopally ordained presbyter. It is expected that by 1977 the permanent ministry will be wholly episcopal.

In July 1955 the Convocations of York and Canterbury passed a series of resolutions defining the relation between the Church of England and the Church of South India. The salient points are:—

1. The bishops of the Church of South India are recognised as true bishops, and therefore the presbyters ordained by them as priests.

2. Any communicant member of either Church may receive Communion in the Churches of the other.

3. Ministers of the Church of England may officiate in the Church of South India, and bishops and episcopally ordained presbyters of the Church of South India may celebrate in the Church of England provided they do not celebrate also in non-Anglican churches during the same visit.

This establishes a relationship which, in that the remaining presbyters of the Church of South India who are not episcopally ordained are not entitled to celebrate in the Church of England, falls short of full inter-communion; this cannot be attained till 1977.

It was recognized that some ministers of the Church of South India will be unable to accept the conditions in (3) above. It is therefore provided that "the bishop of a diocese may at his discretion authorize the loan of a parish church in his diocese from time to time for the celebration of the liturgy of the Church of South India by a bishop or episcopally ordained presbyter of that Church." This will enable visiting ministers to share their worship with members of the Church of England as they already can with their other parent Churches.

The Convocations further urged that all possible practical help should be given to the Church of South India.

For the comments of the Lambeth Conference of 1948 upon the Church of South India, see Resolutions 52-55 of the Report of the Conference. The Convocations of Canterbury and York in 1950 issued a report with resolutions defining the then relations of the Church of England with the Church of South India.

The growing together of a truly United Church must be a matter of time, and steady progress has been made. There is at present little fear of Anglican congregations departing from their former traditions, but the problem of staffing such

churches in the future may be difficult unless more men at home are prepared to offer to serve in the Church of South India and thereby help in bringing her into full communion with the rest of the Anglican Communion.

LIST OF BISHOPS

Madras (Madras, Chingleput, North and South Arcot, South of Chittoor, Nellore). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. David Cheltappa, M.A., c/o Diocesan Office, Cathedral P.O., Madras. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. S. Bunyan Joseph.

Travancore (South) (from Cape Corinon northwards to Kuzhittara). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. A. H. Legg (formerly of the South India United Church), Trivandrum, S. India.

Travancore (Central) (excluding Alwaye and Munnar). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Cherakarotta Korula Jacob (Cons. 1945 in the Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon), Bishop's House, Kottayam, Travancore State, S. India.

North Kerala (Alwaye and Munnar districts, Cochin State, British Malabar). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Richard Jacob Lipp (formerly Lutheran), Kozhikode-1, Malabar, S. India.

Tirunelveli (Tinnevely district less Kollipatti Circle). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. A. G. Jebaraj (Cons. 1953), Bishop's House, Palamcottah, S. India.

Madhurai-Ramnad (Madhurai and Ramnad districts). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. J. E. Lesslie Newbigin, Deputy-Moderator of the Church of South India (formerly a missionary of the Church of Scotland and of the South India United Church), Tallakulam, P.O., Madhurai, S. India.

Jaffna (Ceylon). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. S. Kulandran (formerly of the South India United Church), Jaffna, Ceylon.

Tiruchirapalli and Tanjore (Trichinopoly, Tanjore). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev.

E. B. Thorp (formerly of the Methodist Church), Trichinopoly, S. India.

Mysore (Mysore State, Bellary district, Nilgiris and Salem). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Norman Carr Sargant (formerly a missionary of the Methodist Church), 2 Mission Rd., Bangalore, Mysore. Bangalore Chaplaincies and Anglican Church schools are in this see.

Medak (Hyderabad State, Medak). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Frank Whittaker (formerly of the Methodist Church), Medak, Hyderabad State, S. India.

Dornakal (Hyderabad State, Dornakal, Karimnagar area and area south of Kazipat). *Bishop in.*—(Vacant), (Temporarily in the charge of the Bishop of Krishna-Godavari.) Bishop's House, Dornakal, N.S.R., Deccan, S. India.

Krishna-Godavari (Guntur, East and West Godavari, Krishna, Vizagapatam). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Anthony Blacker Elliott, D.D. (Cons. 1935 in the Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon), Bishop's House, Dornakal. N.S.R., Deccan, S. India (See also Dornakal).

Rayalaseema (Cuddapah, North Chittoor, Anantapur and Kurnool districts). *Bishop in.*—Most Rev. H. Sumitra, Moderator of the Church of South India (formerly of the South India United Church), Cuddapah, Madras Presidency, S. India. This see includes two deaneries of the former Diocese of Dornakal.

Coimbatore. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. A. J. Appasamy, D.D. (formerly Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon; Archdeacon in Tinnevely), Bishop's House, Coimbatore, S. India.

Note.—The Bishops in the newly formed Church are designated as "The Right Rev. The Bishop in —" not "of —" and sign with their individual names, e.g., H. Sumitra, Bishop in Rayalaseema, etc.

Further information on the Church of South India will be given on application to the Associate Secretary, Church of South India Council, c/o Church Missionary Society, 6 Salisbury Square, E.C. 4.

The National Assembly of the Church of England

OFFICERS

Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.
(Telephone : ABBEY 2035-6.)

Chairman.—The Archbishop of Canterbury.
Vice-Chairman.—The Archbishop of York.
Treasurer.—The Rt. Hon. Earl Grey.
Secretary.—Mr. John A. Guillum Scott.

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

The archbishops and diocesan bishops of the Provinces of Canterbury and York	43
---	----

HOUSE OF CLERGY

The members of the Lower Houses of the Convocations of Canterbury and York.

Canterbury	228
York	111
Universities	5
	344

Chairman.—Canon J. Brierley.
Vice-Chairman.—Canon E. T. Kerby.

HOUSE OF LAITY

The representatives of the Laity of the Provinces of Canterbury and York elected for five years in 1955 by the lay members of the Diocesan Conferences, together with not more than ten co-opted members.

Canterbury	222
York	120
Co-opted	5
	347

Chairman.—The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Selborne.
Vice-Chairman.—Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G.

Total	734
--------------	-----

MEMBERS OF THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY AND THE CONVOCATIONS

The names of the Diocesan Members of the House of Clergy and the House of Laity will be found in the Diocesan Lists on pages 45-122. In addition there are the following non-Diocesan members.

UNIVERSITY REPRESENTATIVES IN CONVOCATION

OXFORD.—Rev. C. F. Evans, Corpus Christi College.
Canon Eric W. Kemp, Exeter College, Oxford.

CAMBRIDGE.—Rev. Prof. N. Sykes, D.Phil., 2 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge.
Rev. Prof. E. O. Ratcliff, St. John's College, Cambridge.

LONDON.—Rev. Prof. D. E. Nineham, King's College, Strand, W.C. 2.

CO-OPTED MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF LAITY

Chancellor W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.
 Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Bt., G.B.E., M.O., T.D., Q.O., Church Commissioners, 1 Millbank, S.W. 1.
 Sir James Brown, Church Commissioners, 1 Millbank, Westminster, S.W. 1.
 Sir John Crowder, M.P., Church Commissioners, 1 Millbank, Westminster, S.W. 1.
 Sir John Woods, G.O.B., English Electric Co. Ltd., Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C. 2.

COMMITTEES OF THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY

(Correct to November 1st, 1955.)

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL COMMITTEES, BOARDS, COUNCILS, AND COMMISSIONS

Where not otherwise stated the Secretary to the Church Assembly acts as Secretary to Committees, Boards, Councils and Commissions.

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

HOUSE OF BISHOPS.—The Archbishop of Canterbury (*Chairman*) (*ex officio*), the Archbishop of York (*ex officio*), the Bishop of Winchester, the Bishop of Sheffield. (One vacancy.)

HOUSE OF CLERGY.—The Dean of Bristol, the Provost of Bradford, the Archdeacon of Manchester, Canon J. Brierley (*ex-officio*), the Rev. D. F. Horsefield, Canon E. T. Kerby (*ex-officio*), Canon O. L. Martin, (Two vacancies), the Rev. E. G. Courtman.

HOUSE OF LAITY.—The Earl of Selborne, C.H. (*ex officio*), Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G. (*ex officio*), Lt.-Col. E. C. Arden, Caroline, Viscountess Bridgeman, D.B.E., Mr. O. W. H. Clark, Mr. W. H. Coles, Mr. George Goyder, The Earl Grey, Capt. D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N., Col. Sir Robert Martin, C.M.G., Col. H. L. Oldham, D.S.O., Mrs. Ridley, Sir Philip Williams, Bt., Mr. Peter Winckworth.

The Standing Committees of the House of Bishops and the House of Laity consist of members of those Houses respectively on the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly.

The Standing Committee of the House of Clergy consists of members of that House on the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly with the addition of 10 members elected as to 5 each by the members of the House in the Convocations of Canterbury and York.

THE LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

HOUSE OF BISHOPS.—The Archbishop of Canterbury (*Chairman*) (*ex officio*), the Archbishop of York (*ex officio*), the Bishop of Winchester, the Bishop of Chichester, the Bishop of Ripon.

HOUSE OF CLERGY.—Canon J. Brierley (*ex officio*), Canon E. T. Kerby (*ex officio*), the Dean of St. Paul's, the Archdeacon of Manchester, the Archdeacon of Northampton, Canon G. W. O. Addleshaw, Canon A. F. Smethurst, Ph.D., the Rev. D. F. Horsefield.

HOUSE OF LAITY.—The Earl of Selborne (*ex officio*), Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G. (*ex officio*), Comdr. P. G. Agnew, R.N., M.P., Mr. I. Bulmer-Thomas, Mr. O. W. H. Clark, Mr. W. H. Coles, Sir John Crowder, Bt., M.P., Earl Grey, Lord Hawke, Dr. E. F. Jacob, Sir Lancelot Joynson-Hicks, M.P., Chancellor E. Garth Moore, Mr. T. A. R. Levett, Col. H. L. Oldham, D.S.O., Sir Philip Williams, Bt., Mr. Peter Winckworth.

THE POLICY COMMITTEE

(*Chairman*), Vacant, the Bishop of Southwark, Preb. S. A. Eley, Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G., Col. Sir Robert Martin, C.M.G., the Earl of Selborne, C.H., and the Chairman of the Central Board of Finance.

OTHER COMMITTEES, ETC.

- The Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb (*Chairman*, the Provost of Coventry; *Secretary*, Rev. T. H. Sutcliffe).
- The Central Board of Finance (*Chairman*, Col. Sir Eric Gore Browne, D.S.O., O.B.E., *Secretary*, Mr. D. A. Hunter Johnston).
- The Central Council for Women's Church Work (*Chairman*, the Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *Secretary*, Vacant).
- The Central Council of Diocesan Advisory Committees for the Care of Churches (*Chairman*, the Dean of Gloucester; *Secretary*, Mr. F. I. G. Rawlins).
- The Church Information Board (*Chairman*, Vacant; *Secretary*, Mr. Christopher Bradby).
- The Church for England Council of Commonwealth and Empire Settlement (*Chairman*, the Earl of Bessborough, G.C.M.G.; *Secretary*, Miss E. F. Jones, M.B.E.).
- The Church of England Council for Education (*Chairman*, the Archdeacon of Totnes; *Secretary*, Canon Marcus Knight).
- The Church of England Moral Welfare Council (*Chairman*, the Bishop of St. Albans; *Secretary*, Miss Ena Steel).
- The Committee on Standing Orders (*Chairman*, Col. Sir Robert Martin, C.M.G.).
- The Council for Ecumenical Co-operation (*Chairman*, the Bishop of Chichester).
- The Hospital Chaplaincies Council (*Chairman*, the Bishop of Ely).
- The Legal Board (*Chairman*, Chancellor J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., Q.C.; *Secretary*, Mr. B. T. Buckle).
- The Overseas Council (*Chairman*, the Bishop of Liverpool; *Secretary*, the Rev. J. H. G. Baker).
- The Social and Industrial Council (*Chairman*, Sir Wilfrid Garrett).

THE ECCLESIASTICAL COMMITTEE

*(Constituted under the Church of England Assembly
(Powers) Act, 1919.)*

The Ecclesiastical Committee consists of:—Fifteen members of the House of Lords nominated by the Lord Chancellor, and fifteen members of the House of Commons, nominated by the Speaker, as follows:—

NOMINATED BY THE LORD CHANCELLOR.—The Earl Grey, the Earl of Selborne, C.H., Viscount Chelmsford, Viscount Davidson, Lord Hawke, Lord O'Hagan, Lord Meston, Lord Luke, Lord Belstead, Lord Ammon, Lord Oaksey, D.S.O., Lord Crook, Lord Burden, C.B.E., Lord Campion, G.C.B., Lord Clitheroe.

NOMINATED BY THE SPEAKER.—Cmdr. P. G. Agnew, Dr. A. D. D. Broughton, Sir John Crowder, Rt. Hon. L. J. Edwards, O.B.E., Dr. E. G. M. Fletcher, Mr. A. W. J. Greenwood, Mr. R. Reader Harris,

Mr. C. Kenyon, Mr. G. J. M. Longden, M.B.E., Mr. A. E. U. Maude, Mr. G. Nicholson, Mr. J. Enoch Powell, M.B.E., Sir Patrick Spens, K.B.E., Q.C., Col. M. Stoddart-Scott, O.B.E., T.D., M.D., Mr. T. G. Thomas.

THE CONSTITUTION

1. There shall be a National Assembly of the Church of England (hereinafter called "the Assembly") to deliberate on all matters concerning the Church of England and to make provision in respect thereof.

2. The Assembly shall consist of three Houses: The House of Bishops, the House of Clergy, and the House of Laity.

3. The House of Bishops shall consist of the members for House of the time being of the Upper Houses of the Convocations of Bishops. Canterbury and York.

4. The House of Clergy shall consist of the members for the House of the time being of the Lower Houses of the Convocations of Canterbury Clergy. and York.

5. The members of the Houses of Bishops and Clergy shall continue to be members of the Assembly after the dissolution of the Convocations until the new Convocations come into being.

6. The House of Laity shall consist of representatives of the House of Laity of the Provinces of Canterbury and York elected in Laity. accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Constitution. There shall be an election to the House of Laity every five years at such time as the Assembly appoints, or in the absence of such appointment, as the Archbishops of Canterbury and York direct.

7. The Assembly shall meet in session at least once a year, Meetings and at such times and places as the Assembly provides, or, in of the the absence of such provision, as the Archbishops of Canterbury Assembly. and York direct.

8. The Archbishop of Canterbury, or in his absence the Chairman. Archbishop of York, or in his absence the Bishop next in precedence present and willing to act, shall be chairman of meetings of the Assembly and of the House of Bishops when sitting separately or with another House.

9. The House of Clergy and the House of Laity shall each elect a chairman to preside over them. When they sit together they shall elect a chairman for the occasion.

10. Nothing (except what relates only to the conduct of Voting. business) shall be deemed to be finally passed by the Assembly

which has not received the assent of a majority of the members present and voting of each of the three Houses sitting together or separately; and accordingly at sittings of the Assembly, or of any two Houses :—

- (1) any motion relating solely to the course of business or procedure shall be determined by a show of hands;
- (2) any other motion may be similarly determined unless any ten members present demand a division by Houses, in which case the motion shall be lost unless it is carried by a majority of the members of each House present and voting.

Legislative
Committee.

11. The Assembly shall appoint a "Legislative Committee," including members of all three Houses, to whom all Measures which it is desired should pass into law shall be referred. The Legislative Committee shall thereupon take such action as may be authorised by statute in order that such Measure may become law.

Standing
Orders.

12. The Assembly may make, revoke, or alter standing orders, consistent with this Constitution, for the conduct of elections and for the meetings, procedure, and business of the Assembly, and for joint sittings of any two Houses.

13. Subject to this Constitution and to any standing orders from time to time made by the Assembly with reference thereto, the business and procedure at any meeting of the Assembly, or of any two Houses sitting together, or of any House sitting separately, shall be regulated by the chairman thereof.

14. The functions of the Assembly shall be as follows :—

Functions
of the
Assembly.

- (1) The Assembly shall be free to discuss any proposal concerning the Church of England and to make provision in respect thereof, and where such provision requires Parliamentary sanction the authority of Parliament shall be sought in such manner as may be prescribed by statute :

Provided that any Measure touching doctrinal formulae or the services or ceremonies of the Church of England or the administration of the Sacraments or sacred rites thereof shall be debated and voted upon by each of the three Houses sitting separately, and shall then be either accepted or rejected by the Assembly in the terms in which it is finally proposed by the House of Bishops.

- (2) The Assembly or any of the three Houses thereof may debate and formulate its judgment by resolution upon

any matter concerning the Church of England or otherwise of religious or public interest :

Provided that it does not belong to the functions of the Assembly to issue any statement purporting to define the doctrine of the Church of England on any question of theology, and no such statement shall be issued by the Assembly.

15. Nothing in this Constitution shall be deemed to diminish or derogate from any of the powers belonging to the Convocations of the Provinces of Canterbury and York or of any House thereof; nor shall the Assembly exercise any power or perform any function distinctively belonging to the Bishops in right of their episcopal office.

16. Any question concerning the interpretation of this Constitution shall be referred to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and by them decided.

17. In the event of the Assembly receiving statutory powers in regard to legislation, it shall, before entering on any other legislative business, make further provision for the self-government of the Church by passing through the Assembly Measures—

- (a) declaring that the Convocations of Canterbury and York have power, by canon lawfully passed and promulged, to amend the Constitution of the Lower Houses thereof;
- (b) conferring upon the Parochial Church Councils constituted under the Schedule to this Constitution such powers as the Assembly may determine.

SCHEDULE

RULES FOR THE REPRESENTATION OF THE LAITY

Note.—This Schedule is superseded by the Schedule to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, printed on pages 430-448.

Note.—For the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 (the "Enabling Act"), the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) (Amendment) Measure, 1949, the Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935 and the House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923, see pages 427-432. The Budget for 1954 will be found on pages 266-267.

SUMMARY OF CHURCH ASSEMBLY MEASURES

WHICH HAVE RECEIVED ROYAL ASSENT, 1920-53

(Titles of those since repealed are in square brackets.)

1920

1. **Convocations of the Clergy Measure, 1920**, declares that the Convocations of Canterbury and York have power to make canons for amending the constitution of their two Lower Houses. (Royal Assent, December 23rd, 1920.)

1921

2. **Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921**, confers statutory powers on the Parochial Church Councils constituted under the Schedule to the Constitution of the Assembly. (Royal Assent, July 1st, 1921.)

3. **Ecclesiastical Commissioners Measure, 1921**, amends the Ecclesiastical Commissioners Act, 1840, so as to enable the Commissioners to apply their Common Fund to granting pensions to clergy of all classes, whether beneficed or unbeneficed. (Royal Assent, July 28th, 1921.)

4. [**Union of Benefices Measure, 1921**]. (Repealed by the Statute Law Revision Act, 1950.)

1922

5. [**Representation of the Laity (Amendment) Measure, 1922**]. (Repealed by the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929.)

6. [**Pluralities Act, 1838 (Amendment) Measure, 1922**]. (Repealed by the Statute Law Revision Act, 1950.)

7. **Revised Tables of Lessons Measure, 1922**, authorises the use in churches, at the discretion of the minister, of the revised Tables of Lessons, in place of the Tables contained in the Book of Common Prayer. (Royal Assent, August 4th, 1922.)

1923-24

8. **Benefices Act, 1898 (Amendment) Measure, 1923**, makes rights of patronage of a benefice incapable of sale after two vacancies from the date of the passing of the Measure, *i.e.* the date on which it received Royal Assent (July 14th, 1924). For Rules see Benefices Rules 1926, S.R. & O. 357 as amended by S.R. & O. 1933, No. 1148/L35.

9. **Union of Benefices Measure, 1923**, provides permanent machinery for carrying into effect the union of benefices. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1924.) For Rules see Union of Benefices Rules 1926, S.R. & O. 967 and additional Rules, S.R. & O. 1930, No. 188.

10. **Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measure, 1923**, sets up a new system of dealing with dilapidations on the property of benefices in

the Church of England based on an annual assessment on the incumbent in place of the unlimited and irregular liability to which he was subject under the old law. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1924.)

11. Bishopric of Blackburn Measure, 1923, provides for the division of the diocese of Manchester into two parts by the constitution of a diocese of Blackburn consisting of the two archdeaconries of Lancaster and Blackburn. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1924.)

12. Diocese of Southwell (Division) Measure, 1923, provides for the division of the diocese of Southwell into two parts by the constitution of a diocese of Derby. Each of the two dioceses consists of one county—Southwell of Nottingham and Derby of Derbyshire. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1924.)

13. Diocese of Winchester (Division) Measure, 1923, provides for the division of the diocese of Winchester into three parts by the constitution of the dioceses of Portsmouth and Guildford. (Royal Assent, August 1st, 1924.)

1925

14. Interpretation Measure, 1925, applies the Interpretation Act, 1889, to Measures passed by the Church Assembly under the provisions of the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919, and contains various definitions which are frequently found necessary in Measures passed by the Assembly. (Royal Assent, May 28th, 1925.)

15. Bishopric of Leicester Measure, 1925, provides for the division of the existing diocese of Peterborough into two parts by the constitution of a diocese of Leicester. The proposed division makes one diocese of the county of Leicester, and another of the counties of Northampton and Rutland. (Royal Assent, July 31st, 1925.)

16. Diocesan Boards of Finance Measure, 1925, provides for uniformity in the powers and constitution of Diocesan Boards of Finance, and for their incorporation by law. (Royal Assent, December 22nd, 1925.)

1926

17. Brislington Parishes (Transfer) Measure, 1926, transfers the two parishes of Brislington St. Anne and Brislington St. Luke from the diocese of Bath and Wells to the diocese of Bristol. (Royal Assent, March 26th, 1926.)

18. Rural Deaneries of Pontefract and Hemsworth (Transfer) Measure, 1926, transfers the rural deaneries of Pontefract and Hemsworth, comprising thirty-five large parishes, from the diocese of York to the diocese of Wakefield. (Royal Assent, March 26th, 1926.)

19. Parish of Manchester Division Act, 1850 (Amendment) Measure, 1926. The main object of this Measure is to sever four canonries of Manchester Cathedral from the benefices which are annexed to them

under the Parish of Manchester Division Act, 1850. (Royal Assent, April 29th, 1926.)

20. Ecclesiastical Commissioners Measure, 1926, empowers the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to make payments out of their Common Fund towards the augmentation or endowment of archdeaconries, the endowment of new bishoprics, the payment, in certain cases, of bishops' costs in legal proceedings, and the upkeep and repair of Lambeth Palace and other episcopal residences. (Royal Assent, July 15th, 1926.)

21. First Fruits and Tenths Measure, 1926, extinguishes first fruits and tenths with the exception of those paid by sinecures and a few lay impropiators. (Royal Assent, July 15th, 1926. Appointed Day, July 16th, 1926.)

22. [Clergy Pensions Measure, 1926]. (Repealed by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.)

23. Episcopal Pensions Measure, 1926, establishes a system of pensions for diocesan bishops in England. (Royal Assent, December 15th, 1926.)

24. Benefices (Ecclesiastical Duties) Measure, 1926, consolidates and amends the administrative procedure available in cases where the ecclesiastical duties of a benefice are inadequately performed, either with or without "negligence" on the part of the incumbent. (Royal Assent, December 15th, 1926. Partly repealed by the Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.) For Rules see Benefices (Ecclesiastical Duties) Rules 1928, S.R. & O. No. 406/L. 17.

1927

25. Indian Church Measure, 1927, provides for the dissolution of the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India, and for the last-mentioned Church becoming a voluntary association legally entitled to manage its own affairs (on the basis of "consensual compact") like other Churches in the same communion in the self-governing Dominions, the United States, China, and Japan. (Royal Assent, November 23rd, 1927.) Came into operation, January 1st, 1928 (S.R.O. 1927 No. 1231).

26. [Clergy Pensions (Amendment) Measure, 1927]. (Repealed by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.)

27. New Dioceses (Transitional Provisions) Measure, 1927, enables the Church Assembly to meet certain purely temporary difficulties which arise upon the formation of new bishoprics with regard to—

(a) the representation of the new dioceses concerned in the House of Laity of the Church Assembly, and

(b) the constitution (or re-constitution) of their Diocesan Conferences. (Royal Assent, November 23rd, 1927.)

1928

28. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure, 1928, extends the powers of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners so as to enable them, if they think fit, to make grants out of their Common Fund, by way of additional stipend or otherwise, to elderly unbeneficed clergymen holding curacies or doing work of a like nature. (Royal Assent, July 2nd, 1928.)

29. Tithe (Administration of Trusts) Measure, 1928, makes the position of tithe-owning clergy easier by providing for equal quarterly payments of tithe. This is done by an arrangement between the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty and the Ecclesiastical Commission providing for advances to enable the Governors to pay to incumbents, whose tithe is being collected through the Area Committees established under the Tithe Act, 1925, quarterly sums on account of such tithe independently of the time of collection. (Royal Assent, August 3rd, 1928. Appointed Day, September 30th, 1928.)

30. [Clergy Pensions (Amendment) Measure, 1928]. (Repealed by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.)

1929

31. Parochial Registers and Records Measure, 1929, provides for the better care, in certain cases, of Parochial Registers and other records in ecclesiastical custody. (Royal Assent, May 10th, 1929.)

32. Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, repeals the existing Rules contained in the schedule to the Constitution of the Church Assembly, as well as the Representation of the Laity (Amendment) Measure, 1922, and substitutes therefor a new set of Rules which are exhibited as a schedule to the present Measure. (Royal Assent, May 10th, 1929.)

33. Ecclesiastical Dilapidations (Amendment) Measure, 1929, amends the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measure, 1923. Most of the amendments deal with matters of administrative detail, and are the outcome of suggestions made either by Queen Anne's Bounty or by the Diocesan Dilapidations Boards. (Royal Assent, May 10th, 1929. Appointed Day, August 1st, 1929.)

34. Westminster Abbey Measure, 1929, provides for the reappportionment of the "annual income of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster," a phrase specifically defined in the Measure. (Royal Assent, May 10th, 1929.)

1930

35. [Parsonages Measure, 1930]. (Repealed by the Parsonages Measure, 1938.)

36. Archdeaconry of Surrey Measure, 1930, provides for the disannexation from the Archdeaconry of Surrey, now in the diocese of Guildford, of a canonry in Winchester Cathedral which has been

annexed to it since 1865, and for the suspension of the said canonry. It further provides that upon the suspension of the canonry, tithe rent-charge amounting approximately to the maximum annual value of the canonry is to be held in trust for the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, who are to apply the income towards the stipends of new canonries in the cathedrals of Guildford and Portsmouth. (Royal Assent, March 20th, 1930.)

37. [Marriage Measure, 1930]. (Repealed by the Marriage Act, 1949.)

38. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Pensions of Church Estates Commissioners) Measure, 1930, enables the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to pay pensions out of their common fund to the First and Third Church Estates Commissioners. The Measure does not apply to the Second Church Estates Commissioner who is unpaid, and goes out of office upon a change of Government. (Royal Assent, April 15th, 1930.)

39. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Sodor and Man) Measure, 1930, enables the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to make grants from their common fund for the benefit of the clergy of the Isle of Man. (Royal Assent, April 15th, 1930.)

40. Clergy Pensions (Older Incumbents) Measure, 1930, provides a certain and uniform system of pensions for those clergy who are described in the Measures as "older incumbents," i.e. for beneficed clergymen who are outside the main contributory scheme of pensions established by the Clergy Pensions Measures, 1926 to 1928, owing to the fact that they attained the age of fifty-five years before the 1st January, 1927. (Royal Assent, June 4th, 1930. Appointed Day, June 16th, 1930.)

41. Pluralities Measure, 1930, amends the law relating to the holding of benefices in plurality—(1) by raising the limit of the annual value from £200 to £400, and (2) by providing that a commission appointed under the Union of Benefices Measure, 1923, to consider the advisability of the union of two or more benefices may instead of recommending a union, recommend the creation of a plurality. (Royal Assent, August 1st, 1930.)

42. Benefices (Transfer of Rights of Patronage) Measure, 1930, makes provision for placing some check on the secret transfer of advowsons. It imposes upon a patron who wishes to transfer an advowson, by sale or otherwise, the obligation of disclosing his intention of so doing both to the bishop of the diocese and to the parishioners of the parish concerned. (Royal Assent, August 1st, 1930.)

1931

43. Episcopal Pensions (Sodor and Man) Measure, 1931, extends to the Bishopric of Sodor and Man the provisions of the Episcopal Pensions Measure, 1926 (*q.v.* No. 23). (Royal Assent, March 27th, 1931.)

44. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Loans for Church Training Colleges) Measure, 1931, enables the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to make or guarantee loans for purposes in connection with Church of England Training Colleges. (Royal Assent, March 27th, 1931.)

45. Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931, provides machinery for giving parishioners an effective voice in the appointment of their incumbent, and to the bishop a discretionary power of refusing any really unsuitable nominee, without either undue restriction of the patron's right of presentation or injury to the reputation of the clergyman whose name is put forward. (Royal Assent, July 8th, 1931. Appointed Day, January 1st, 1932.)

46. Channel Islands (Church Legislation) Measure, 1931, provides a simple machinery (in addition and without prejudice to whatever machinery may already exist) for the application to the Channel Islands of Measures passed by the Church Assembly. (Royal Assent, July 8th, 1931.)

47. Channel Islands (Representation) Measure, 1931, provides for the representation of the Channel Islands in the House of Laity of the Church Assembly and in the Diocesan Conference of the Diocese of Winchester. (Royal Assent, July 8th, 1931.)

48. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure, 1928 (Amendment) Measure, 1931, extends the provisions of the Measure of 1928 (*q.v.* No. 28) to unbeneficed clerks employed as whole-time chaplains of any such religious establishments or institutions as may be prescribed by schemes or regulations made by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners under the Measure of 1928. (Royal Assent, July 8th, 1931.)

49. Cathedrals Measure, 1931, provides for the appointment of a body of Cathedral Commissioners to assist the Cathedral Authorities to revise their statutes, to frame new statutes and to prepare schemes for enabling the Cathedrals more properly to adapt themselves to the needs and opportunities of the present and future. (Royal Assent, July 8th, 1931.)

1932

50. Benefices (Diocesan Boards of Patronage) Measure, 1932, provides for the establishment of a Board of Patronage in every Diocese, with power to hold and exercise rights of patronage. (Royal Assent, June 16th, 1932.)

1933

51. Benefices (Purchase of Rights of Patronage) Measure, 1933, gives to a Parochial Church Council the right, in certain cases, to acquire by compulsory purchase the patronage of its own benefice. (Royal Assent, March 29th, 1933. Appointed Day, June 1st, 1933.) For Rules see Benefices (Purchase of Rights of Patronage) Rules 1933, S.R. & O. No. 1148/L. 35.

52. Wythenshawe Parishes (Transfer) Measure, 1933, transfers an area of land comprising the parish of Northenden and parts of the parishes of Baguley and Timperley from the Diocese of Chester to the Diocese of Manchester. (Royal Assent, June 28th, 1933.)

53. Parish of Manchester (Revenues) Measure, 1933, places upon the Dean and Canons of Manchester the responsibility for the maintenance of the whole Cathedral Church and its services, and supplies them with a more adequate income for meeting this enhanced responsibility and other requirements. (Royal Assent, July 28th, 1933.)

54. Benefices (Sequestrations) Measure, 1933, defines with greater clearness the position of sequestrators appointed to act during the vacancy of a benefice. (Royal Assent, November 17th, 1933.)

1934

55. Clerical Disabilities Act, 1870 (Amendment) Measure, 1934, enables a Clergyman who had executed a deed of relinquishment under the Clerical Disabilities Act, 1870, to revoke the deed and resume his ministry, subject to the approval of the Archbishop. (Royal Assent, June 22nd, 1934.)

56. [Banns of Marriage Measure, 1934]. (Repealed by the Marriage Act, 1949.)

57. Cathedrals (Amendment) Measure, 1934, seeks to remove certain difficulties which have arisen in connection with the preparation of schemes under the principal Measure, and to make provision for the special requirements of certain individual cathedrals. (Royal Assent, July 31st, 1934.)

1935

58. Diocese of Southwell (Transfer) Measure, 1935, restores the Diocese of Southwell, which formed part of the Province of Canterbury, to its ancient position as part of the Province of York. (Royal Assent, August 2nd, 1935. Appointed Day, October 25th, 1935.)

59. Farnham Castle Measure, 1935, facilitates the use of part of Farnham Castle as an episcopal residence for the Bishops of Guildford. (Royal Assent, August 2nd, 1935.)

1936

60. [Clergy Pensions (Amendment) Measure, 1936]. (Repealed by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.)

61. Union of Benefices (Amendment) Measure, 1936, makes certain amendments in the Union of Benefices Measure, 1923. Of these, the most important are contained in section one, which alters the constitution of the Commission of Inquiry; and section two which defines the matters to which the Commissioners are to have regard in making their Report. (Royal Assent, May 29th, 1936.)

62. [Clergy Pensions (Widows and Dependants) Measure, 1936]. (Repealed by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.)

63. Cathedrals (Houses of Residence) Measure, 1936, makes it possible to deal, in certain cases and subject to proper safeguards and consents, with the houses of residence of deans and canons of cathedral churches. (Royal Assent, May 29th, 1936.)

64. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Powers) Measure, 1936, confers additional powers and duties upon the Ecclesiastical Commissioners of which the most important is a power to make grants from their common fund up to £10,000 a year for twenty-two years for the purpose of assisting to meet the interest which will become payable under the loan scheme of the Central Board of Finance towards the cost of building churches and church halls. (Royal Assent, May 29th, 1936.)

1937

65. Queen Anne's Bounty (Powers) Measure, 1937, provides that the income payable by Queen Anne's Bounty to incumbents be paid to them regularly by quarterly instalments and empowers Queen Anne's Bounty to transfer to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners certain funds held by the Governors of the Bounty on behalf of "Ecclesiastical Corporations." (Royal Assent, February 18th, 1937.)

66. House of Laity (Co-opted Members) Measure, 1937, enables the House of Laity to add to its number not more than ten co-opted members. (Royal Assent, May 6th, 1937.)

67. Southwark Cathedral Measure, 1937, establishes a constitution and statutes for Southwark Cathedral. (Royal Assent, July 1st, 1937.)

1938

68. [Marriage (Licensing of Chapels) Measure, 1938]. (Repealed by the Marriage Act, 1949.)

69. Guildford Cathedral Measure, 1938, transfers the dignity and status of the Cathedral of the Diocese of Guildford from the Church of the Holy Trinity in Guildford to the Church of the Holy Spirit in course of erection on Stag Hill, Guildford. (Royal Assent, April 13th, 1938.)

70. Parsonages Measure, 1938, consolidates and amends the law in respect to the sale and acquisition of Parsonages. It repeals the Parsonages Measure, 1930. (Royal Assent, June 23rd, 1938. Appointed Day, July 15th, 1938.) For Rules see Parsonages Rules 1938, S.R. & O. No. 636.

71. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Powers) Measure, 1938, confers further powers, mainly of an administrative character, upon the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. (Royal Assent, June 23rd, 1938.)

72. Liverpool City Churches Act, 1897 (Amendment) Measure, 1938, amends the Liverpool City Churches Act, 1897, and enables the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to make grants from the "Building and

Endowment Capital Fund " for the building or endowment of churches or for the purchase of sites *near to* as well as actually within the boundaries of the City of Liverpool. (Royal Assent, July 13th, 1938.)

73. Faculty Jurisdiction Measure, 1938, without altering the essential character of the faculty jurisdiction, makes that jurisdiction more effective in those cases where it is now disregarded, and affords greater protection to ancient churches; associates the archdeacons with the work of the Consistory Court, gives them some independent authority, especially in the matter of repairs and gives statutory recognition and statutory functions to the Diocesan Advisory Committees. (Royal Assent, July 13th, 1938.) For Rules see Faculty Jurisdiction Rules 1939, S.R. & O. No. 771.

1939

74. Queen Anne's Bounty (Powers) Measure, 1939, confers upon the Bounty additional powers relating to the application of augmentation moneys and securities and the abatement and extinguishment of charges upon benefices. (Royal Assent, April 28th, 1939.)

75. Ecclesiastical Officers Remuneration Measure, 1939, provides for the establishment of tables of fees to be taken by ecclesiastical officers as remuneration for the performance of their duties, including duties imposed by Measures. (Royal Assent, April 28th, 1939.)

76. [Clergy (National Emergency Precautions) Measure, 1939]. (Repealed by the Statute Law Revision Act, 1950.)

77. House of Laity (Postponement of Elections) Measure, 1939, postpones the General Elections to the House of Laity which were due to be held in 1940 to a date not later than in 1945, to be fixed by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York. The Measure also makes provision for future quinquennial General Elections. (Royal Assent, December 14th, 1939.)

1940

78. Benefice Buildings (Postponement of Inspections and Repayment of Loans) Measure, 1940, enables the quinquennial inspection of benefices under the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures to be postponed where it is found impossible to make them during the war and in such cases continues the existing assessment in force until a new one can be made. It removes the restriction which prevents interim repairs exceeding £10 in cost being carried out without a certificate by the Diocesan Surveyor and confers on Queen Anne's Bounty—at its discretion—power to postpone the repayment of loans made to incumbents under the Dilapidations Measures as well as the payment of interest. (Royal Assent, July 17th, 1940.)

79. Ecclesiastical Dilapidations (Chancel Repairs) Measure, 1940, enables a Diocesan Authority, in suitable cases and under proper safeguards, to use part of the capital set aside under the Ecclesiastical

Dilapidations Measures and the Tithe Act, 1936, to provide a fund for the future repairs of a chancel, to be used for the purpose of carrying out immediate repairs. (Royal Assent, July 17th, 1940.)

1941

80. Diocesan Reorganisation Committees Measure, 1941, provides for the setting up in every diocese of a representative committee capable of presenting, negotiating and settling claims for compensation under the War Damage Act, 1941, and of advising the Bishop as to such re-arrangement of the existing parochial organisation as may be either desirable or even inevitable in badly damaged areas in order that the best use may be made of any compensation that may be received. (Royal Assent, July 29th, 1941.)

1942

81. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Powers) Measure, 1942, enables the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to make grants of temporary stipends, or grants of lump sums upon the sole authority of a resolution of the Board. (Royal Assent, April 29th, 1942.)

82. Loans (Postponement of Repayment) Measure, 1942, enables Queen Anne's Bounty to afford to hard pressed incumbents as well as to bishops, deans, canons and cathedral chapters a measure of relief by the postponement of annual re-payment for a fixed period of principal moneys advanced by way of loan. (Royal Assent, August 6th, 1942.)

1943

83. New Parishes Measure, 1943, consolidates with minor amendments those provisions of the Church Building Acts, 1818 to 1884, and the New Parishes Acts, 1843 to 1884, which can still be regarded as alive and useful. (Royal Assent, February 4th, 1943.)

84. Episcopal Endowments and Stipends Measure, 1943, empowers the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to take over the endowments and property of any see, to pay to the bishop of the diocese an appropriate stipend, to provide for him a suitable residence, to accept responsibility in respect of certain stipends and other official expenses and to deal with any existing house of residence belonging to the see. (Royal Assent, February 4th, 1943.)

85. Diocesan Education Committees Measure, 1943, provides for the setting up of diocesan education committees in every diocese and defines their constitution, powers and duties. (Royal Assent, November 11th, 1943.)

1944

86. Reorganisation Areas Measure, 1944, sets up procedure for the reorganisation of the parochial system in areas which have suffered

war damage or in which changes have taken place or are likely to take place as the result of the war or of civil re-planning, and gives powers and duties to diocesan reorganisation committees established under the Diocesan Reorganisation Committees Measure, 1941. (Royal Assent, March 21st, 1944.)

87. Emergency Legislation Measure, 1944, extends,* where necessary, the provisions of the following Emergency Measures :—

The Clergy (National Emergency Precautions) Measure, 1939,
and the regulations made thereunder,

The House of Laity (Postponement of Election) Measure, 1939,

The Benefice Buildings (Postponement of Inspections and
Repayment of Loans) Measure, 1940,

The Diocesan Reorganisation Committees Measure, 1941,

The Loans (Postponement of Repayment) Measure, 1942.

(Royal Assent, December 21st, 1944.)

1945

88. Episcopal Pensions Measure, 1945, establishes a pension scheme for suffragan bishops, provides for increased pension contributions by diocesan bishops, enables provision to be made for the widows of bishops and in certain respects amends the existing Measures relating to clergy and episcopal pensions. (Royal Assent, June 15th, 1945.)

89. Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, makes provision for the cure of souls when through disability arising from age or infirmity (whether bodily or mental) an incumbent of a benefice is unable to discharge adequately the duties attaching thereto and makes provision for payment for the discharge of such duties and for the pension of such incumbent. (Royal Assent, June 15th, 1945.)† Rules for the Election of Ministerial Committees approved by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York came into force January 1st, 1948.

1946

90. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Curate Grants) Measure, 1946, enables the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to establish a revised scheme of grants for assistant curates, deaconesses and lay workers by means of block grants to the various dioceses, leaving it to the discretion of each diocesan board of finance to administer the grant within its own diocese. (Royal Assent, May 22nd, 1946.)

91. [Clergy Pensions (Supplementary Pensions) Measure, 1946].
(Repealed by Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.)

92. [Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946].
(Repealed by Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1953.)

* Period of extension expired May 15th, 1946.

† Applied to the Island and Bailiwick of Guernsey by Order in Council made on October 28th, 1947.

1947

93. Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947, provides new procedure for the investigation and trial of charges against incumbents accused of conduct unbecoming the character of a clerk in Holy Orders, or of serious persistent or continuous neglect of duty. (Royal Assent, February 18th, 1947.)* For Rules see Incumbents (Discipline) Rules 1948. S.I. No. 1919.

94. Church Commissioners Measure, 1947, sets up from a day to be appointed a new Corporation by the amalgamation of Queen Anne's Bounty and the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to "promote the more efficient and economical administration of the resources of the Church of England". (Royal Assent, April 2nd, 1947. Appointed Day, April 1st, 1948.)

95. Parsonages (Amendment) Measure, 1947 (10 and 11 Geo. 6. No. 3), gives increased powers to Queen Anne's Bounty to assist financially in the disposal and replacement of unsuitable parsonage houses. (Royal Assent, July 31st, 1947.)

1948

96. Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948, consolidates with amendments the Clergy Pensions Measures 1926-1946, limits the application of those Measures to Clergy already ordained and establishes a scheme of pensions for all future ordinands. (Royal Assent, March 24th, 1948.) Applied to Channel Islands by Clergy Pensions (Channel Islands) Order 1949. S.I. 1443.

1949

97. Church Dignitaries (Retirement) Measure, 1949, provides for the retirement of deans, provosts, archdeacons, canons, prebendaries and other Church dignitaries, if incapacitated by age or physical or mental infirmity, or if guilty of unbecoming conduct or neglect of duty. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1949.)

98. Parochial Church Councils (Powers) (Amendment) Measure, 1949, extends the powers of parochial church councils to acquire, manage and administer property. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1949.)

99. Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, provides for the appointment of a Diocesan Pastoral Committee, simplifies the procedure for the union of benefices and sets up new procedure for the holding of benefices in plurality. It also restricts temporarily the exercise of rights of patronage in certain cases and provides for the partial diversion of endowment income of certain benefices. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1949.)

* Applied to the Island and Bailiwick of Guernsey by Order in Council made on October 28th, 1947.

100. [Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946, (Amendment) Measure, 1949]. (Repealed by Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1953.)

101. [Reorganisation Areas Measure, 1944 (Amendment) Measure, 1949]. (Repealed by Reorganisation Areas Measure, 1944, Amendment Measure, 1954.)

1950

102. Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947 (Amendment) Measure, 1950, makes formal amendments in the principal Measure. (Royal Assent, July 28th, 1950.)

1951

103. Diocesan Education Committees Measure, 1943 (Amendment) Measure, 1951. (Repealed by Diocesan Education Committees Measure, 1955.)

104. Bishops (Retirement) Measure, 1951, makes provision for the voluntary or compulsory retirement of Bishops if incapacitated by physical or mental disability, for voluntary retirement if a change of administration is desirable, and for temporary suspension, censure or compulsory retirement in case of unseemly conduct or neglect of duty. (Royal Assent, April 26th, 1951.)

105. Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures, 1923 to 1929 (Amendment) Measure, 1951, enables Diocesan Dilapidations Boards to postpone inspections of Benefice buildings and to simplify the procedure for authorising payments in respect of repairs. (Royal Assent, June 22nd, 1951.)

106. Cathedrals (Appointed Commissions) Measure, 1951, empowers the Church Commissioners to make payments towards the expenses of commissions appointed to revise cathedral statutes. (Royal Assent, June 22nd, 1951.)

107. Benefices (Stabilization of Incomes) Measure, 1951, empowers the Church Commissioners to stabilize the income derived by benefices from certain endowments, by providing for the transfer of such endowments to their general fund in return for a charge on the general fund. (Royal Assent, June 22nd, 1951.)

1952

108. Church of England Pensions Board (Powers) Measure, 1952, increases the powers of the Board in providing homes for clergy and their widows and dependants, and in the managing of property, and gives them power to administer trusts and pension schemes for church workers. (Royal Assent, April 30th, 1952.)

109. Union of Benefices (Disused Churches) Measure, 1952,

amends the Union of Benefices Measure, 1923, and in particular widens the powers of disposal of redundant churches. (Royal Assent, December 16th, 1952.)

1953

110. Diocesan Stipends Funds Measure, 1953, provides for the setting up of capital and income accounts in diocesan stipends funds and defines more closely the purposes for which the funds may be used. (Royal Assent, March 26th, 1953.)

111. Incumbents (Discipline) and Church Dignitaries (Retirement) Amendment Measure, 1953, amends the law relating to charges concerning the social and political opinions and activities of incumbents and dignitaries other than bishops. (Royal Assent, May 6th, 1953.)

112. Archdeaconries (Augmentation) Measure, 1953, authorises the Church Commissioners to increase their endowment of archdeaconries to £400 and simplifies the procedure for so doing and removes certain inequalities between archdeacons. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1953.)

113. Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1953, consolidates the Measures of 1946 and 1949, which enabled the filling of vacant benefices to be postponed, and makes certain amendments, in particular to extend the period during which these provisions remain in force. (Royal Assent, October 29th, 1954.)

1954

114. New Housing Areas (Church Buildings) Measure, 1954, enables the Church Commissioners to make grants or loans for the provision of buildings for Church purposes in areas which are at present inadequately supplied because of recent housing development. (Royal Assent, March 18th, 1954.)

115. Reorganisation Areas Measure, 1944 (Amendment) Measure, 1954, extends the life of the principal Measure until March, 1957. (Royal Assent, March 18th, 1954.)

116. Cathedrals (Grants) Measure, 1954, enables the Church Commissioners to make grants directly to cathedral dignitaries without the money becoming part of the cathedral revenues. (Royal Assent, March 18th, 1954.)

117. Clergy Pensions Measure, 1954, provides that the funds of the Church of England Pensions Board shall be transferred to the General Fund of the Church Commissioners from which clergy pensions shall be paid, but the Board shall continue to deal with widows' and dependants' pensions and to administer clergy pensions, and that clergy pensions shall be increased and shall be non-contributory. (Royal Assent, July 30th, 1954.)

1955

118. Inspection of Churches Measure, 1955, provides for the establishment of schemes in every diocese for the inspection of churches at least once in every five years. (Royal Assent, March 29th, 1955.)

119. Diocesan Education Committees Measure, 1955, consolidates provision in previous Measures relating to diocesan education committees and makes certain amendments in the law relating to their constitution. (Royal Assent, December 21st, 1955.)

**REGULATIONS PASSED BY THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY,
1920-1952**

1922

[**Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1922**]. (Repealed by the Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935.)

1923

House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923, provided the basis for the representation in the House of Laity.

1924

House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1924, extended the time allowed by the House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923, for elections to the House of Laity in 1925.

1929

House of Laity Election Regulation, 1929, fixed the number of members to be elected to the House of Laity by each diocese in the year 1930 and the time for holding the elections.

1935

Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935, provides for the constitution in every diocese of a diocesan conference to deliberate on all matters concerning the Church of England in the diocese: provided always that it does not belong to the functions of such a conference to issue any statement purporting to declare the doctrine of the Church of England on any question of theology. Repeals the Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1922.

1947

Church of England Council for Education Regulation, 1947, established a Council directly responsible to the Church Assembly, to promote and supervise the educational work of the Church of England working through and assisted by five departmental councils, for "Schools", "Children", "Youth", "Adult" and "Church Training Colleges". The Schools Council and the Children's Council will be in direct relation to the National Society.

The Measures and most Rules made pursuant to Measures are sold by H.M. Stationery Office ; they may be obtained from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

A useful summary of the provisions of each Measure passed since 1932 is contained in the Appendix to the Report of the Ecclesiastical Committee on the Measure concerned. Copies of these Reports, if still in print, can be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office for a small sum.

Measures passed subsequent to 1925 are included in the Annual Volume of Public Statutes and all Measures passed between 1920 and 1948, which are still in force, are included in The Church Assembly Measures Revised published by H.M. Stationery Office.

Regulations, and any Rules not published by H.M. Stationery Office, may be obtained from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

CHURCH ASSEMBLY PUBLICATIONS.

A list of the Assembly's principal Publications is issued from time to time and may be obtained on application to the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

These publications include "Reports of Proceedings." Price 2s. 6d each, or 7s. 6d. per annum.

Dates of Church Assembly Sessions.

The dates of the Sessions of the Church Assembly in 1956 and 1957 have been fixed as follows :—

1956				
Spring Session	.	.	.	February 6th–10th
Summer Session	.	.	.	June 18th–22nd
Autumn Session	.	.	.	November 12th–16th
1957				
Spring Session	.	.	.	February 18th–22nd
Summer Session	.	.	.	June 17th–21st
Autumn Session	.	.	.	November 11th–15th

Who's Who

IN THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY AND SOME OF ITS BOARDS, COUNCILS, ETC.

NOTE

This section is restricted to members of the Church Assembly and of some of its principal permanent Committees, Commissions, Councils, Boards, and bodies supported by it. Demands on space have made it impossible to increase this year the number of entries in this section of the Year-Book and for this reason it has not been possible to include members of a number of bodies whose connection with the Assembly has become more intimate in the last few years.

The name of a diocese in square brackets after a name indicates that the subject of the notice is an elected Proctor in Convocation or Lay Representative for the diocese in question. The names of *ex-officio* members are followed by a similar indication of the office which entitles the holder to his seat. Where the subject of a biography is not a member of the Church Assembly the name of the Commission, Council, etc., of which he is a member follows his name.

† Member of the House of Clergy.

‡ Member of the House of Laity.

ABBOTT, Canon Eric Symes, M.A. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], *Keble Coll., Oxford*; b. May 26, 1906; *educ.* Jesus Coll., Cam. (Schol.), Westcott House, Cam.; 1st Cl. Class. Tripos, Pt. I.; Warden of Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1936-45; Dean of King's Coll., London; Canon of Lincoln Cath.; Exam. Chap. to Bps. of Lincoln, Bath and Wells, Southwark, and Truro; Chap. to H.M. the Queen; Warden of Keble Coll. from 1956.

† **ACKERS, John** [Manchester], *Lyndale, Daisy Hill, nr. Bolton*; b. Jan. 19, 1893; Dio. Reader; Member Manchester Dio. Bd. of Finance and Ctees.; Correspondent and Manager Atherton C. of E. Grouped Schs.; m. Annie, d. of Wm. Gregory. Special interests: St. Elphin's School, Darley Dale; Chm. Governors Rivington and Blackrod Gram. Sch.

† **ACKROYD, Miss Ruth** [Bradford], *The Old Vicarage, Langcliffe, Settle*; b. Sept. 15, 1907; d. of George Ackroyd; *educ.* Private Sch.; St. Christopher's Coll. (1937-39); Asst. Sec. Bradf. Dio. Bd. Women's Work; Sec. Craven Sub-Ctee., Bradford Moral Welfare Council. Special Interest: Children's work.

† **ACLAND, Sir Richard Thomas Dyke, Bt.** [Co-opted], 10 *Gerald Rd., S.W.1*; b. Nov. 26, 1906; *educ.* Rugby, Balliol Coll., Ox.; Lay Reader Dio. of Rochester and in parish of Broadclyst, Exeter; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1950-51; m. Anne Stella, d. of R. G. Alford; three s. *Publication*: Nothing Left to Believe?

† **ADDLESHAW, Canon George William Outram, M.A., B.D.** [York], 10 *Precentor's Court, York*; b. Dec. 1, 1906; *educ.* Bromsgrove Sch., Trin. Coll., Ox., Cudd. Coll., Ox.; Vice-Prin. and Fell. of St. Chad's Coll., Durham, 1939-46; Canon Resid. and Treas. of York Minster, 1946; Exam. Chap. to Archbp. of York from 1942 and to Bp. of Chester from 1955; Select preacher, Univ. Ox., 1954-6; Univ. Cam., 1955; Hon. Sec. Archbishops' Canon Law Commission, 1943-47; Fell. Soc. of Antiquaries; Fell. Royal Hist. Soc. Special Interests: Church History; Canon Law; Ecclesiology; Travel. *Publications*: Jocism;

Dogma and Youth Work; The High Church Tradition; Divine Humanity and the Young Worker; (with F. Etchells) *The Architectural Setting of Anglican Worship*; The Battle of Otterburn; The Beginnings of the Parochial System; The Development of the Parochial System from Charlemagne to Urban II; Contributor to History of Christian Thought; Priest as Student; The Mission of the Anglican Communion.

† **AGER, Walter Stanley Charles** [Salisbury], *The Retreat, Burford Rd., Salisbury*; b. Mar. 17, 1886; Member Salisbury Dio. Conf.; Dio. Lay Missioner; Member Dio. Readers Bd.; Bp's. Messenger; Member Bp's. Pastoral Ctee.; Served in 1914-18 War (Mentioned in Despatches).

† **AGNEW, Comdr. Peter Garnett, R.N.** [Truro], 6 *Dunraven St., London, W.1*; b. July 9, 1900; *educ.* Repton Sch.; M.P. for Camborne Div. of Cornwall, 1931-50, and for South Worcestershire, 1955. Rejoined R.N. 1939-44; Despatches, 1941; Assist. Govt. Whip May-July, 1945; a Cons. Whip, 1945-50; Member Legislative Ctee.; Church Commissioner and Member of Bd. of Governors, 1948; m. Enid Frances, d. of Henry Boan of Perth, W. Australia; one s. Club: Carlton.

† **AITKEN, Rev. William Aubrey, M.A.** [Norwich], *St. Margaret's Vic., King's Lynn*; b. Aug. 2, 1911; *educ.* Norwich Gram. Sch., Trin. Coll., Ox.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist.; R.D. of Taverham; Member Overseas Council; Proc. in Convocation, 1944; m. Margaret, d. of G. J. Cunningham; two s., two d.

† **ALLEN, Frederick Denison Campbell, B.A.** [London], 15 *London Rd., Harrow-on-the-Hill*; b. June 29, 1892; *educ.* Harrow Sch., Gon. and Caius Coll., Cam.; Mech. Sc. Tripos, 1st Cl. Hons.; Hon. Lay Sec. and Chm. of Chamber of Laity, London Dio. Conf.; Member London Dio. Fund and Reorganisation Ctee.; m. Ethel, d. of Wm. Whyte; one s., two d. Special Interest: Member Harrow U.D.C.

† **ALLEN, Rev. John Austin, M.A.** [Southwark], *The Ascension Vic., Lavender Hill, S.W.11*; b. Aug. 28, 1902; *educ.* Lincoln Coll., Ox., Ely Theol. Coll.; V. of Church of the Ascension, Lavender Hill, S.W.11.

ALLEN, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Francis, M.A. [Overseas Council], *Principal's House, Ripon Hall, Boars Hill, Oxford*; b. Aug. 25, 1902; educ. Rugby Sch., Univ. Coll., Ox. (Schol.); Ripon Hall, Ox.; 1st Cl. Phil. Pol. and Econ., 2nd Cl. Theol.; Fell. and Chap. Linc. Coll., Ox., 1930-35; C.M.S. Miss. in China, 1935-44; Union Theol. Coll., Canton, 1935-40; Deputy Provost of Birmingham Cath., 1941; Canon Emeritus from 1942; Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1944-47; Bp. in Egypt, 1947-52; Prin. of Ripon Hall, Ox., from 1952; m. Madeline Frances, d. of the Rev. R. J. S. Gill. Special Interests: The World Church and Christian Missions; Biblical Theology and Psychology; Training of Ordinands. *Publications*: He that Cometh; Christ the Victorious; The Courage to be Real; The Theology of Missions; Law with Liberty. Clubs: Athenæum, Authors.

†**ALLENBY, Canon David Howard Nicholas [Southwell]**, *Averham Rect., Newark, Notts.*; b. Jan. 28, 1909; educ. Kelham Theol. Coll.; Member Soc. of the Sacred Mission; Tutor Kelham Theol. Coll., 1936-44; R. of Averham with Kelham from 1944; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1953; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Southwell, 1954; R.D. of Newark from 1955; Ed. *Southwell Review and Southwell Diocesan News*, 1950-55. Special Interests: Promoting Retreats; Church publicity and religious journalism. *Publication*: Pray with the Church (with A. G. Hebert).

ALLISON, Rt. Rev. Sherard Falkner, D.D. See Bishop of Chelmsford.

†**ALLISTON, Patrick Claud [Chelmsford]**, *Rect., Inworth, nr. Kelvedon, Essex*; b. Mar. 26, 1910; educ. Malvern Coll.; Major Regular Army Emergency Reserve; Passed Staff Coll. Quetta, 1943; Member War Cabinet Jt. Planning Staff, 1944-45; Sec. Chelmsford Dio. Bd. of Finance and "London-over-the-Border" Church Fund; m. Sheila Mary, d. of J. Boyle; three s., two d.

†**ALLWORK, Mrs. Annie [Exeter]**, 10 Cranmere Rd., Plymouth; educ. St. Michael-in-the-Hamlet, L'pool; Mothers' Union Speaker, Dio. of Exeter; widow of John Thomas Allwork. Special Interests: Sunday Schs.; youth work; W.V.S.; music and art.

†**AMPHLETT, Miss Mary Marshall [Worcester]**, *Wychebold Hall, Droitwich*; b. Mar. 5, 1909; County Org. Sec. Worcs. Boy Scouts Assn.; County Sec. Worcs. Girl Guides Assn.; Anglo-American Friendship. Clubs: English Speaking Union, Soroptimist.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. William Louis, D.S.C., D.D. See Bishop of Salisbury.

†**ANDREWS, Frank, M.A., LL.B. [Liverpool]**, 311 Wigan Lane, Wigan; b. Mar. 31, 1885; educ. Victoria Univ., Manchester; Dio. Lay Reader; Chm. L'pool Dio. Union of C.E.M.S.; m. Alice Maud, d. of John Edward Johnson; two d.

†**ANDREWS, Canon Leonard Martin, C.V.O., M.B.E., M.C., M.A. [Proctor for the Dean and Chapter of Truro]**, *Rect., Stoke Climsland, Cullington*; educ. Queens' Coll., Cam.; R. of Brewarrina, N.S.W., 1913-14; Vice-Prin. Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, N.S.W., 1914-15; Temp. C.F., 1914-19; Chap. at Khartoum, 1920-22; R. of Stoke Climsland from 1922; R.D. of Trigg Major, 1922-32; Hon. Canon of Truro Cath. from 1932; Chap. to H.M. the Queen.

†**ANDREWS, Percy Charles, A.R.I.C.S. [Oxford]**, at *St. John's Vic., Newbury, Berks.*; b. Nov. 7, 1884; Member of Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary, Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament; Deanery Chm. of Laity Challenge

Fund; Chartered Surveyor; Retired Deputy Dist. Valuer, Valuation Office, Inland Revenue; Member Berks. C.O.C.; Widower; one s. one d.

ANSELL, William Henry, C.B.E., M.C. [Central Council for the Care of Churches], *Little Paddock, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent*; b. Nov. 23, 1872; Past Pres. Royal Inst. of British Architects; Past Pres. Architectural Assn.; Past Master Art Workers Guild; Vice-Chm. National Bldgs. Record; Member Gowers Ctee., Cathedrals Ctee., and Bp's. Commission on City Churches; Fell. Soc. of Antiquaries; Hon. Assoc. Royal Soc. of Painter-Etchers. Special Interests: Preservation of Buildings; Civic Societies. Club: Athenæum.

APPLETON, Rev. George, M.B.E., M.A. [Overseas Council], *Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1*; b. Feb. 20, 1902; educ. Selwyn Coll., Cam.; Sec. Conference of British Missionary Societies; m. Marjorie, d. of the late Chas. Barrett; one s., two d. Special Interest: Buddhist and Burmese Studies. *Publications*: Buddhism in Burma; Burma: The War and After; John's Witness to Jesus; In His Name — Prayers for the World and the Church.

†**ARBUTHNOT, John Sinclair-Wemyss, M.B.E., T.D., M.P. [Canterbury]**, *Jenkin's Well, Deal*; b. Feb. 11, 1912; educ. Eton and Trinity Coll., Cam., M.A. Hons. in Nat. Sciences; M.P. Dover; Dist. Comm. for Scouts, 1946-49; Hon. Sec. Assoc. of Brit. Chambers of Commerce; Member Stg. Ctee. of Ross Inst. and Indust. Ctee. on Trop. Diseases; Member P.O.C. St. Leonard's, Deal; Dir. of Tea and other Companies; Underwriting Member of Lloyds; m. Margaret Jean, d. of A. G. Duff; two s., two d. Clubs: Carlton; City of London; St. Stephen's; M.C.C.

†**ARDEN, Lt.-Col. Eric Cuthbert, LL.B., T.D., F.R.E.S. [Liverpool]**, *Alcanley House, Aigburth Rd., Liverpool, 19*; b. Feb. 5, 1899; educ. L'pool Coll., L'pool Univ. (Emmott Schol.); Member Stg. Ctee. and Legal Bd. of Church Assembly; Member C. of E. Pensions Bd.; Hon. Treas. C. of E. Films Commission (Northern Province); Hon. Director L'pool Dio. Film Unit; O.C. L'pool Dio. Regt. C.L.B.; Chm. L'pool Dio. C.E.T.S. Girls' Hostel; Dio. Reader; Vice-Chm. L'pool Lay Fellowship; Registrar for Dio. of L'pool; m. Mary Margaret, d. of Frederick Smith; one s., one d. Special Interests: Member N. L'pool Hosps. Management Ctee.; Commanded Lancs. and Ches. Heavy Regt. R.A., 1938-41; contested combined English Universities Constituency, 1945, wrote, directed and produced recruiting film "The Case for Defence," 1937. *Publications*: Purpose in Filming; Law Relating to Cathedral Visitations (Jt.); Law Relating to Marriage. Club: Authors'.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Cyril Moxon, M.V.O., O.St.J., M.A. [Church Information Board], *St. Bride's Rect., 2 Bridenell Place, E.C.4*; b. June 4, 1900; educ. Queen Elizabeth's Sch., Wakefield, St. Chad's Coll., Durham; Dip. in Theol.; Priest-in-Ord. to H.M. the Queen; Hon. Chap. Press Club, Inst. of Journalists, and Inst. of Secretaries; Governor St. Chad's Coll., Durham; formerly Gen. Sec. Church Lads' Brigade; m. Eva, B.Sc., Ph.D., d. of H. J. Brinsmead; one s., one d. Special Interests: Music; Architecture; English Porcelain; Housing. *Publications*: Courage; The Church of Westminster; Beauty for Ashes. Clubs: Press, Royal Automobile, Fleet St. Column R.N.V.R.

†**ARMOUR, George Webster Green, F.C.I.L., F.C.I.B., J.P. [Liverpool]**, 3 Sunnyside, Liverpool, 8; b. Jan. 20, 1908; educ. L'pool Coll.; Vice-Chm. Dio. Reorganisation Ctee.; Vice-

- Chm. Dio. Bd. of Finance; Alderman of City of L'pool; Partner, Griffiths and Armour, Consulting Insur. Brokers; Director, Proper Pensions Ltd.; *m.* Penelope, *d.* of Sir Henry Tidy; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Member Post-war Redevelopment and other Cpn. Ctees.; Hosp. Ctees. and Ctees. of Merseyside Hosp. Council. Club: Public Schools.
- †**ARMSTRONG, Very Rev. Mervyn, O.B.E., M.A. [Proctor for the Chapter of Leicester],** *Provost's House, Leicester;* *b.* Mar. 10, 1906; *educ.* Balliol Coll., Ox.; Member Church Information Bd.; Member of British Council of Churches and Chm. of its Social Responsibility Dept.; Member Social and Industrial Council, Council of Cpn. of Church House and Religious Advisory Ctee. of National Assn. of Boys' Clubs; *m.* Charlotte Stewart, *d.* of the Rev. A. Irvine-Robertson, D.D. Club: Savile.
- †**ARNOLD-FORSTER, John Anthony, O.B.E., J.P. [Bristol], Salthop House, Nr. Swindon, Wilts.,** *b.* Sept. 20, 1889; *educ.* Private Sch. and Marlborough Coll.; Fell. and Past Pres. Royal Inst. Chartered Surveyors; Vice-Chm. Dio. Bd. Fin.; Landowner; *m.* Daphne (née Mansel-Pleydell); one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Member of Wilts. Agricult. Exec. Ctee.
- †**ARONSOHN, Gustav [Leicester], The Homestead, Manor Rd., Leicester;** *b.* April 26, 1898; *educ.* Higher Gram. Sch. (Holland) and Cert. Old & Foreign Languages; Lay Canon; Dio. Reader; Churchwarden; Hon. Treas. D.M.C.; Chm. Dio. Laymen's Miss. Movement and Member of many Dio. Councils and Ctees.; Dir. of Companies; *m.* Pauline Olive, *d.* of Laurence B. Pain; one *d.* Special Interest: Music.
- †**ASHCROFT, Ven. Lawrence, Archdeacon of Stow [Lincoln], Burton-upon-Stather, Scunthorpe, Lincs.,** *b.* Sept. 15, 1901; *educ.* Univ. Coll., Durham, Lichfield Theol. Coll.; *m.* Barbara Louise, *d.* of Albert Casson; two *s.*, three *d.*
- †**ASHWORTH, Rev. James George Brooks, L.Th., B.A. [Peterborough], Abington Rect., Northampton;** *b.* Mar. 6, 1910; *educ.* Adrossan Acad., Coates Hall, Edin., Hatfield Coll., Durham; Luscombe Schol. and Hatfield Exhib.; Indust. Christian Fell. Council; Warden of Soc. of St. Monica; Chm. Northampton Deanery Missionary Assoc.; Area Sec. for "Parish and People"; *m.* Grace Agnes, *d.* of the late Robt. Black, Saltcoats, Ayrshire; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Hon. Member of Soil Assoc.; Member of Alcuin Club.
- ASKWITH, Rt. Rev. Wilfred Marcus, D.D.** See Bishop of Gloucester.
- †**ATFIELD, Herbert Stanley [Liverpool], 3 Linnet Lane, Liverpool, 17;** *b.* Nov. 2, 1884; *educ.* Higher Grade Sch., Clapham, Associate of Chartered Insurance Inst. (dipl.); Archbps' Dip. for Readers; Hon. Treas. Canterbury Readers Board, 1924-37; Hon. Sec. Archbps' New Churches Fund; nine Boundary Commissions, 1923-37; Central Readers Bd. Exec. since 1931 and Hon. Sec. Stipendiary Readers Relief Fund since 1936; Hon. Lay Sec. Liverpool Bd. of Missions and Laymen's M'vment, Home Cncl. of Overseas Cncl.; Cncl. of Religious Dram. Soc. of Gt. Britain; Cncl. of St. Aidan's Theol. Coll.; Del. Anglican Cong. Minn., 1954; R.A. and Intell. Corps., Middle East, 1916-18. Major, South Coast Batt. Home Guard, 1940-45; *m.* Gertrude Lucy, *d.* of the late William Doggett; one *d.* Special Interests: Church Overseas, religious drama.
- BADDELEY, Rt. Rev. Walter Hubert, D.S.O., M.C., Hon. S.T.D., D.D.** See Bishop of Blackburn.
- †**BAILEY, Rev. Eric Charles [Canterbury], St. John's Vic., Upper Norwood, S.E.19;** *b.* June 20, 1902; *educ.* King's Coll., London, Westcott House, Cam.; V. St. John the Evan., Upper Norwood from 1939; Six Preacher, Canterbury Cath., 1947.
- †**BAILEY, Rev. Harry, T.D., M.A. [London], Rect., Church St., Stoke Newington, N.16;** *b.* Oct. 24, 1895; *educ.* Emm. Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; O.F., 1939-45; R. of St. Mary, Stoke Newington and R.D. of Hackney and Stoke Newington from 1946; Member London Dio. Moral Welfare Council, and Overseas Council Educ. Ctee.; *m.* Constance Madeleine, *d.* of the Rev. C. W. Servante.
- †**BAILEY, Canon Ronald George Bainton, M.A. [Liverpool], Vic., St. Helens, Lancs.,** *b.* June 11, 1907; *educ.* Royal Gram. Sch., Guildford, Trin. Coll. Cam. (Sizar); Math. Tripos Senior Optime, Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; V. of Claygate, 1938-44; Director and Hon. Sec. Guildford Dio. Missionary Council, 1943-44; V. of St. Helens from 1944; Member of Missionary Council Commission on Missionary Organisation, 1947-49; Member Overseas Council from 1951; Canon Diocn. of L'pool, 1952; *m.* Joyce Mary, *d.* of the late Rev. Francis W. Cobb; one *s.*
- †**BAKER, Canon Albert Edward, M.A., [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], Moor Monkton Rect., York;** *b.* Mar. 10, 1884; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Cam.; Exam. Chap. to Abp. of York; Canon and Preb. of Apesthorne in York Minster; *m.* Julia Susan, *d.* of Wm. McIntyre; two *d.* Publications: Bishop Butler; How to Understand Philosophy; Jesus; The Teaching of Jesus for Daily Life; The Divine Christ; St. Paul and His Gospel; Prophets for a Day of Judgment, etc.
- †**BALDWIN, Miss Marjorie [Durham], 43 Council St., Stanley, Co. Durham;** *b.* Mar. 5, 1924; *d.* of William Baldwin; *educ.* Stanley Gram. Sch. and Neville's Cross Training Coll., Durham; Supt. of Sunday Sch.; G.F.S. Leader; Sec. Deanery Sunday School Teachers' Assoc.
- †**BALDWIN, Reginald Basil, M.A. [Oxford], Barnards, Mill Lane, Gerrards Cross, Bucks;** *b.* Sept. 28, 1907; *educ.* Haileybury and Univ. Coll., Ox.; *m.* Anne Fullerton Fyfe, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of David Fyfe, M.D., F.R.C.S., Glasgow; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: The legal side of Church activities; History, general, local and ecclesiastical. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**BAMBER, Rev. Fred. [Blackburn], The Vic., Regent St., Haslingden, Rossendale, Lancs.;** *b.* July 1, 1906; *educ.* St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead, L.Th.; St. John's Coll., Durham, B.A., Theol. Hons. Degree, cl. II; V. of Haslingden and St. Stephens, Haslingden Grange; Hon. Sec. Blackburn Dio. Missionary Council; formerly Chm. of Governors St. Hilda's Sec. Sch., Blackburn Moral Wel. Ctee., and Youth Leaders' Cncl.; Gov. Gram. Sch. and Sec. Mod. Sch., Haslingden; *m.* Annie S., *d.* of Henry Ashcroft; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Past Pres. Blackburn Rotary Club.
- †**BANKS, Eric Peter [Chichester], The Treasury, Chichester;** *b.* Jan. 29, 1901; Solicitor; Member Chichester Dio. Confr., Dio. Finance Ctee., Reorganisation Ctee. and Pastoral Ctee.; Friend of Chichester Cath. and Member of Council; Town Clerk of Chichester; *m.* Mabel Deborah, *d.* of David Nathan; two *s.*
- BARBER, Mrs. Joan Marion [Southwell], Markham Moor House, Retford, Notts.;** *b.* Dec. 2, 1908; *educ.* privately; Member Dio. Bd. Fin. and Dilap. Bd.; Churchwarden; *d.* of James Wortley Fawcett; *m.* Geoffrey M. E. Barber; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: History, particularly Church History.
- †**BARKING, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of Chelms-**

- ford), Rt. Rev. Hugh Rowlands Gough, O.B.E., T.D., M.A. [Archdeacon of West Ham], 38, Alderton Hill, Loughton, Essex; b. Sept. 19, 1905; educ. Weymouth Coll., Trin. Coll., Cam., London Coll. of Div.; Served as Chap. to the Rifle Brigade, 1939-43; S.O.F. 1st Armoured Div., 1943; D.A.C.G. 10th Corps, 1943-45; D.A.C.G. North Midland Dist., 1945; Mentioned in Despatches; V. and R.D. of Islington, 1946-48; Bp. of Barking and Archdeacon of West Ham, 1948; Member of Ctee. of C.M.S., G.P.A.S.; Chm. of Council of Clifton Theol. Coll.; Member of Council of London Coll. of Divinity, Haileybury Coll., Stowe, St. Lawrence, Ramsgate, Monkton Combe Sch., and Chigwell Sch., Essex County Educ. Ctee.; Dep. Lieut. for County of Essex, 1952; m. Madeline Elizabeth, d. of 12th Baron Kinnaird; one d. Club: National.
- †**BARLOW, Rev. John Elliott**, B.Sc., M.Sc., B.D. [Wakefield], St. John's Vic., Huddersfield; b. May 7, 1906; educ. Stockport Gram. Sch., Univ. of Manchester, Wales, Leeds, St. Stephen's House, Ox.; Member Dio. Council of Educ.; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Wakefield; m. Kathleen, d. of the late W. Marshall; one s., one d. Special Interest: Adult education.
- †**BARNETT, Colin Michael** [Sheffield], 15 Gleadless Ave., Sheffield, 12; b. Aug. 27, 1929; educ. Wandsworth Gram. Sch.; Member Sheffield Indust. Mission; m. Margaret, d. of Alfred Royston. Special Interests: The role of laymen in the world; Relationships between man and wife, and the role of the family in society.
- BARRY, Rt. Rev. Frank Russell**, D.S.O., D.D. See Bishop of Southwell.
- †**BARTLE, Sydney Jas., J.P.** [Derby], 75 Hawksley Avenue, Chesterfield; b. July 21, 1883; educ. St. John's C. of B. Sch., Peterborough; Sec. Derby Dio. Union C.E.M.S.; Churchwarden; Member I.O.F. Council; Member Dio. Executive and Bd. of Finance; Chm. Dio. Pastoral Reorganisation Ctee.; m. Annie (d. 1948), d. of Henry de Camp; two s. Special Interests: Welfare, Church Youth.
- †**BARTLETT, Rev. John Henry**, A.K.C. [Bath and Wells], Haigh Vic., Liverpool; b. Sept. 14, 1905; educ. King's Coll., Lon. A.K.C. (2nd Cl. Hona.); C. at New Brighton, 1930-33; P.V. and Sacrist Wells Cath., 1933-34; V. of Holy Spirit, L'pool, 1934-40; V. of Pemberton, 1940-50; Sec. Jamaica Dio. Bd. Fin.; Registrar and Canon of Jamaica, 1951-54; Sec. Bath and Wells Dio. Bd. Fin., Pastoral Reorg., Dilap. Bd. and Dio. Sec. from 1954; Commissary to Bp. of Jamaica; Member S.P.G. Stg. Ctee., H.O. and W.I. Sub-Ctees.; Member Cen. Bd. Fin. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**BARTON, Canon Harry Douglas**, M.A. [Birmingham], Vic., Colehill, Warwick; educ. King's Sch., Ely, C.O.C., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. of Colehill from 1938; R.D. of Sutton Coldfield from 1947; Hon. Clerical Sec. Birm. Dio. Conf.; Hon. Canon of Birm. Cath. from 1948; Hon. Chap. to Forces (2nd Cl.); Hon. Sec. Anglican Advisory Ctee. on Hosp. Chaplaincies; m. Edith Florence Ward, d. of the late A. W. Maxwell; three s., one d.
- †**BARTON, Rev. John, M.A.** [Wakefield], Vic., Kirkburton, Huddersfield, Yorks.; b. Oct. 3, 1897; educ. Hatfield Coll., Durham; Dip. in Theol.; V. of Kirkburton from 1954; m. Hilda Millicent, d. of F. T. Chapman; three s.
- †**BARTON, Reginald Grayson**, J.P. [Chester], The Mount, Swanlow, Winsford, Ches.; b. Mar. 9, 1881; Member Chester Dio. Conf.; Churchwarden; m. Florence May, d. of John Garner; one s., one d. Special Interests: Chm. Winsford U.D.C., 1916-21 and 1937-46.
- †**BATE, Rev. Ronald Arthur Hodgson** [Exeter], All Saints Vic., Babbacombe, Torquay; b. Apl. 16, 1904; educ. All Hallows Sch., Honiton; Dorchester Missionary Coll.; V. of All Saints, Babbacombe; Widow's Officer for Exeter Dio.; Dio. Pastoral Reorg. Ctee.; Bd. of Women's Work; Chm. Local Church Union Branch; Widower; two s., one d.
- BATES, Rev. John**, B.Sc., A.K.C. [Overseas Council], Cromwell House, 104 Highgate Hill, N.6; b. Nov. 13, 1889; educ. King's Coll., London, Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; Gen. Sec. of B. Zenana Missionary Soc.; m. Lillian M. London; one s.
- †**BATES, Rev. Mansel Harry**, M.A. [Newcastle], Jesmond Vic., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2; b. Aug. 4, 1912; educ. L'pool Inst., B.N.C. Ox., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; V. of St. Saviour, Everton, 1941-47; Jesmond, from 1947; m. Queenie Mary Fraser Campbell; one s., two d.
- †**BATESON, Canon Percy Frederick**, M.A. [Blackburn], St. Ambrose Vic., Leyland, Lancs.; b. Jan. 27, 1906; educ. St. John's Coll., Durham; R.D. of Blackburn; Area Inspector of Schs.; Hon. Canon Blackburn Cath., 1950; Officiating Chap. to the Forces, 1942.
- BATH AND WELLS, Bishop of**, Rt. Rev. Harold William Bradfield, D.D., The Palace, Wells, Som.; b. Sept. 20, 1898; educ. Allyn's Sch., Dulwich, King's Coll., London; Fell. King's Coll., London; V. Heyside, Oldham, 1928-34; Sec. Canterbury Dio. Bd. of Finance, 1934-45; Archdeacon of Croydon, 1942-46; Visitor Wadham Coll., Ox.; Life Governor King's Coll., London; Chm. Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry; m. Marjorie Fisher (d. 1953), d. of George Parker; two s., two d. Publication: The Church's Property. Club: Athenæum.
- †**BATT, Major William Frederic**, M.B.E., D.L., J.P. [Norwich], Gresham Hall, Norwich; b. 1904; educ. Winchester Coll. and R.M.C., Sandhurst; Chm. South American Missionary Soc.; Member Council of Evangel. Alliance and Greater London Crusade Ctees., 1954 and 1955; brother of 6th Viscount Monck; m. Hon. Elizabeth Monck; two s., two d. Special Interests: J.P. (Chm. Domestic and Juvenile Courts); N'folk County Council; N'folk Agric. Exec. Ctee. Club: Guards.
- †**BATTERBY, Canon Thomas**, M.A. [St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich], St. Margaret's Vic., Ipswich; b. Apl. 26, 1885; educ. Owen's Sch., C.O.C., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. of St. Margaret's, Ipswich from 1939; R.D. of Ipswich from 1947; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury from 1947; m. Maud Mary, d. of the late G. H. E. Kingcome; one s. (decd.). Publication: If Christ Came To-day.
- †**BAUGH, Mrs. Marion Gabriel** [Wakefield], Stanley Vic., nr. Wakefield; b. Nov. 22, 1882; w. of Canon H. R. Baugh; one s.; educ. Edghaston Ch. Coll., Castle House, Newbury; Silver Medal, Alliance Française; Member Wakefield Dio. Conf.; Member Ripon Training Coll. Council, Northern Prov. Adult Educ. Ctee., Departmental Adult Educ. Council, Overseas Council, Central Council for Church Training Colls., and Central Council for Women's Church Work.
- †**BAYLIS, Robert Francis Sarjeant**, M.A. [Birmingham], 14 Queen's College Chambers, Birmingham, 1; b. June 11, 1903; educ. Christ's Hosp., Lincoln Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 1st. Ol. Lit. Hum.; Indian Civil Service, 1927-47; Sec. Birmingham Dio. Bd. of Finance from 1949; m. Edith Audrey, d. of the late Sir Joseph M. Clay, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., O.B.E.; one (surviving) s., two d.

- †**BAZELEY, Oswald Edward Selwyn**, M.A., F.R.H.S. [Gloucester], *Hillside, Stroud Rd., Gloucester*; *b.* Mar. 8, 1895; *educ.* Cheltenham Coll., Keble Coll., Ox.; *Dipl.* in Forestry; *Capt.* The Gloucestershire Regt., 1914-19 and 1940-45 (Mentioned in Despatches, 1919); *Member* Gloucester Dio. Bd. of Finance; *Chm.* Bldg. Ctee.; *Director*, The Western Forestry Co., Ltd., Whitminster, Glos., 1921-52; *m.* Dorothy Caroline, *d.* of the Rev. G. F. Burr, Mus.Doc., J.P.; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publication*: *The Culture of Commercial Willows.*
- †**BEAN, Ven. Arthur Selwyn**, M.B.E., M.A., B.D. [Archdeacon of Manchester], 184 *Withington Rd., Manchester*, 16; *b.* Apl. 23, 1886; *educ.* Christ's Coll., New Zealand, Keble Coll. Ox., Univ. of Manchester; *Canon* Resid. of Manchester Cath., 1934; *Commissary* to Bps. of Adelaide and Christchurch, N.Z.; *Church Commissioner*, 1948; *Director* Eccles. Ins. Office Ltd., 1949; *Vice-Chm.* C. of E. Pensions Bd.; *Member* Central Council for the Care of Churches; *Hon. Chap.* to H.M. the Queen; *Prolocutor* of Lower House, York Convocation, 1955; *m.* Nellie Lingard, *d.* of the late Norman Hackwood; one *s.* (decd.), two *d.*
- †**BEAVER, John Foster, J.P.** [Bradford], *Sutton House, Bingley, Yorks.*; *b.* Aug. 1, 1891; *educ.* Bingley Gram. Sch.; *Chm.* Bradford Dio. Bd. of Finance; *Hon. Lay Sec.* Dio. Conf.; *Chm.* Dio. Forward Movement Appeal; *m.* Grace Muriel Meyers (d. 1942), *d.* of D. Bonnett; one *s.*, two *d.*
- †**BECHER, Miss Mary Veronica** [Southwell], *Minster Lodge, Southwell*; *b.* Aug. 5, 1913; *educ.* Runton Hill Sch., Norfolk; *Lond. Sch.* of Econ. Dio. *Adviser* in Children's Religious Educ.; *Member* Cath. Council (Southwell). *Special Interests*: Social work amongst children and young folk.
- †**BECK, Very Rev. William Ernest**, D.Litt. [Dean of Worcester], 15 *College Green, Worcester*; *b.* Oct. 4, 1884; *educ.* Gt. Yarmouth Gram. Sch., Univ. Coll. Durham; B.A. (1st Cl. Hons. Theol., 1908), M.A. (1912); *Newby* (Classical), and *Hebrew Schol.* Durham Univ.; B.A. Univ. of London, (1904); *Hon.* M.A. (1948), *Hon.* D.Litt. (1949), *Univ.* of Bristol; *Prin.* of St. Paul's Coll., Cheltenham, 1921-49; *Hon.* O.F., 1918-19; *Hon.* Canon Gloucester Cath., 1942-49; *Dean* of Worcester, 1949; *m.* Grace Evelyn, *d.* of H. D. Sayers; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications*: *Adventurers for God*; *Sign-posts*; *That is the Question*; *The Gospel according to St. Luke*; *The Acts of the Apostles*; *The Gospel according to St. Mark.*
- †**BECKWITH, Mrs. Agnes Elizabeth Cowan** [Durham], *St. Paul's Rect., Jarrow-on-Tyne*; *b.* May 31, 1910; *m.* Rev. George Beckwith.
- BEDALE, Rev. Stephen Frederick Burstal**, B.A. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], *House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark*; *b.* July 25, 1888; *educ.* Weymouth Coll., Michell Exhbit. Exeter Coll., Ox.; *Warden* Kelham Theol. Coll. 1922-42; *Director* of Soc. of Sacred Mission, 1943-52; *Tutor* Kelham Theol. Coll., 1952.
- †**BEDDOES, Very Rev. Ronald Alfred**, M.A. [Proctor for the Chapter of Derby], *Provost's House, Derby*; *b.* Sept. 14, 1912; *educ.* St. Chad's Coll., Univ. of Durham; *Provost* of Derby from 1953; *m.* Margaret Dinwoodie, *d.* of Dr. John Gillan Ryehope, Co. Durham; one *d.* (adopted).
- BELL, Geoffrey Foxall**, M.A. M.C. [Church Information Board], *Widford, Weydown Rd., Haslemere, Surrey*; *b.* Apl. 16, 1896; *educ.* Repton, Balliol Coll., Ox.; *Mentioned* in Despatches; *Member* C.A.C.T.M. Ctee., S.P.O.K.; *Dio.* Council of Educ. Formerly Headmaster, Trent Coll., 1927-36; *Highgate Sch.*, 1936-54; *m.* Margaret Carewe, *d.* of R. Carewe; three *s.*
- BELL, Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen**, D.D. *See* Bishop of Chichester.
- †**BELL, Mrs. Mary Isabel Maude** [Chichester], *Crocker Hill House, Chichester*; *b.* Apl. 16, 1885; *educ.* St. Hugh's Coll., Ox., Hons. Sch. Mod. Hist. Cl. II; *d.* of Canon E. B. Ottley; *m.* William Archibald Juxon Bell; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications*: *A Short History of the Papacy*; *Before and After the Oxford Movement*; *Articles in Church Papers*. *Clubs*: Ox. and Cam. Ladies' Annexe; *University Women's.*
- †**BELOE, Canon John Douglas** [Portsmouth], 26 *Victoria Grove, Southsea*; *b.* Mar. 9, 1907; *educ.* Winchester; *the Archt. Assoc.*; *Balliol*, Ox., Cuddesdon; *V.* of Parish of the Holy Spirit, Southsea; *Hon.* Canon of Portsmouth Cath.; *m.* Joan, *d.* of Arthur Vickerman Priestley; one *s.*, one *d.*
- †**BENDING, Hubert Alan** [Bath and Wells], *Oak Cottage, Shoscombe, Bath*; *b.* June 1, 1888; *educ.* Dr. Morgan's, Bridgwater, Sexey's, Bruton, St. Mark's Coll., Chelsea; *Headmaster*, St. Julian's, Shoscombe, 1912-43; *Hon.* Sec. Dio. Conf.; *m.* Frances Bessie, *d.* of F. C. Palmer. *Special Interest*: Choral music.
- †**BENNETT, Arthur Hugh**, M.A. [Oxford], *c/o Penny Stratford Vic., Blechley, Bucks.*; *b.* May 6, 1894; *educ.* Radley, Keble Coll., Ox. (Class. Schol.); *2nd Cl.* Hons. Lit. Hum.; *Lay Reader*; *Member* Royal Soc. of Teachers. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.
- †**BENNETT, Lady (Elena)**, O.B.E. [Rochester], *Friars, Matfield, Kent*; *Member* Rochester Dio. Bd. of Fin. and Stg. Ctee. of Dio. Conf.; *Member* of Church Assembly since 1930; *Member* of Governing Body of the Bennett Memorial C. of E. Sec. Sch. for Girls; *Vice-Pres.* Brit. Red Cross Soc. for Kent; *m.* Sir Thos. Jewell Bennett, O.I.E. (decd.); no issue. *Clubs*: Ladies, Carlton.
- BENNETT, Canon Frank Livesey Macaulay**, M.A. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], *Vic., Maidstone*; *b.* June 21, 1902; *educ.* Wellington, Oriol Coll., Ox.; *Member* Advisory Ctee. of Theology; *V.* of All Saints, Maidstone, from 1954; *R.D.* of Sutton, from 1954; *Hon.* Canon Canterbury Cath.; *m.* Margaret Hilda, *d.* of R. H. Blain; two *s.*, three *d.* *Special Interests*: History; Topography. *Publications*: *Chesler Cathedral*; *Laodicea in the Twentieth Century*; *A Communion Book* (Jt.).
- †**BERRY, Clarence Leo**, M.A. [Wakefield], *Wheatcroft, Minthorpe, Wakefield*; *b.* May 13 1896; *educ.* Exeter Sch., Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam.; *Member* Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Council of Educ., Dio. Bd. Patronage; *Schs.* Council, Central Council for Church Training Colls., Ripon Training Coll. Council; *Dio.* Reader; *Director* of Educ., City of Wakefield; *m.* Dorothea Armytage, *d.* of the late Rev. E. Armytage Wade; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications*: *Book of Morning Worship for Secondary Schools*; *Alcuin Club Tract on Prayer of Oblation*. *Various articles* in *The Times Educational Supplement*, *The Journal of Education*, *The Law Journal*, *The Church Quarterly Review*, *The English Catholic*, *Manx Antiquarian Socy. Proc.*, etc.
- BETJEMAN, John** [Central Council for the Care of Churches], *The Mead, Wantage, Berks.*; *b.* 1906; *educ.* Marlborough, Magd. Coll., Ox.; U.K. Press Attaché, Dublin, 1941-43; *Admiralty*, 1944; *m.* Penelope Valentine Hester, *d.* of Field-Marshal Lord Chetwode;

- one s., one d. *Publications*: Mount Zion; Ghastly Good Taste; Continual Dew; An Oxford University Chest; Shell Guides to Cornwall and Devon; Antiquarian Prejudice; Old Lights for New Chancels; Selected Poems; (Ed. with John Piper): Buckinghamshire Guide; Berkshire Guide. Clubs: Athenaeum, Beefsteak, Garrick.
- †**BETTS, Canon Reginald Norton, M.C., M.A. [Chester], Vic., Sandbach, Ches.**; b. May 2, 1895; *educ.* Pemb. Coll., Ox.; V. of Sandbach from 1942; Hon. Canon of Chester Cath. from 1953; Member Youth and Adult Orgs.; Chap. British Legion, A.T.C., etc.; Proctor in Convocation from 1953; m. Marie Ellen, d. of S. Barter; two s., two d. *Publication*: Bollington through the Centuries: a parochial history.
- †**BETTS, Rev. Stanley Woodley, M.A. [Ely], Holy Trinity Vic., Cambridge**; b. Mar. 23, 1912; *educ.* Perse Sch., Jesus Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; Chap. R.A.F., 1938-47; Chap. Clare Coll., Cam., 1947-49; V. of Holy Trin., Cambridge, from 1949; Chap. Cambridge Pastorate; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Southwell. Club: National.
- †**BEVAN, Ven. Hugh Henry Molesworth, M.A. [Archdeacon of Ludlow], Stanton Lacy Vic., Ludlow, Salop**; b. 1884; *educ.* Shrewsbury, Queen's Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Coll.; V. of E. Acton, 1916-28; R.D. of Ealing, 1925-28; V. of Hammersmith, 1928-48; R.D. of Hammersmith, 1928-42 and 1944-48; Preb. of Newington in St. Paul's Cath., 1942-48; Hon. Cler. Sec. London Dio. Conf., 1942-48; Exam. Chap. to Bps. of London and Hereford; Archdeacon of Ludlow and Preb. of Hampton in Hereford Cath. from 1948; m. Rachel Joyse, d. of the late Rev. R. Knatchbull-Hugessen; three s. Club: English Speaking Union.
- BEWES, Canon Thomas Francis Cecil, M.A. [Overseas Council], 4 The Orchard, S.E.3**; b. Jan. 30, 1902; *educ.* Emm. Coll., Cam.; Ridley Hall, Cam.; Hon. Canon of Mombasa and Commissary to Bp. of Mombasa from 1949; Africa Sec. C.M.S. from 1949; m. Nellie Sylvia Cohn, d. of Oscar Cohn de Berry; three s., one d.
- BEZZANT, Canon James Stanley, M.A., B.D. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], St. John's Coll., Cam.**; b. May 14, 1897; *educ.* Pemb. Coll., Ox. (also B.D., Cantab. by Incorporation); Fell. and Dean of St. John's Coll., Cam.; formerly Chap.-Fell., Exeter Coll., Ox., and Canon Resid. and Chancellor of Liverpool Cath., 1933-52; Chap. R.N., 1940-46; Examining Chap. to Bps. of Winch. and L'pool; Canon Emeritus, L'pool Cath. *Publications*: Explanations: A Companion to a Short Bible; Aspects of Belief; *Contributor*: Encyclopædia Britannica; Christianity and the Crisis; Personal Ethics.
- BICKERSTETH, Canon Edward Monier, M.A. [Overseas Council], Orcheston Rect., Salisbury, Wilts**; b. Nov. 20, 1882; *educ.* Rugby, Ch. Oh., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; Gen. Sec. Jerusalem and the East Mission, 1915-35; R. of Chiddingstone, 1935-50; Commissary to Bps. in Jerusalem, in Egypt, and in the Sudan; Hon. Canon Rochester Cath., 1946-50; Hon. Canon, Collegiate Church of St. George, Jerusalem, 1953; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations; m. Inez Katharine (decd.), d. of the late Rev. G. E. Jelf, D.D., Master of the Charterhouse
- BICKERSTETH, Ven. Kenneth Julian Faithfull, M.C., M.A. [Archdeacon of Maidstone], 22 The Precincts, Canterbury**; b. July 5, 1885; *educ.* Rugby Sch., Ch. Oh., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist.; C. of Rugby Parish Ch.; Chap. and Asst. Master Melbourne Gram. Sch.; Chap. B.E.F.; Senior Chap. 56th Div.; (twice Mentioned in Despatches); Headmaster St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Foundation Fell. St. Mark's Coll., Adelaide; Senior Chap. Australian Mil. Forces; Headmaster Felsted Sch., 1933-43; Select Pr. Cam., 1935; Select Pr., Ox., 1940; Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon Resid. of Canterbury Cath., 1943; Treas. Canterbury Cath., 1945; Commissary to Bps. of Adelaide, and Ballarat, 1953; Chaplain to H.M. the Queen. Club: Athenaeum.
- †**BINNALL, Rev. Peter Blannin Gibbons, F.S.A., F.R.A.I. [Lincoln], Barkwith Rect., Wragby, Lincoln**; b. Jan. 5, 1907; *educ.* Work-sop Coll. and Lichfield Theol. Coll.; Hon. Sec. Lincs. Old Churches Trust and Dio. Bldg. Ctee.; m. Evangeline Stephanie, d. of the late Rev. W. Goss; one s. Special Interest: Care of Churches. *Publications*: Practical Hints on the Preservation of Old Churches; Contributions to various periodicals.
- BIRMINGHAM, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. John Leonard Wilson, O.M.G., M.A., D.D. (Lambeth)**, 1953, *Bishop's Croft, Harborne, Birmingham*, 17; b. Nov. 23, 1897; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, Queen's Coll., Ox., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; C. of St. Michael's Cath., Coventry, 1924-28; C.M.S. Missionary, Cairo, 1928-29; C. of St. Marg., Durham (in charge of St. John, Neville Cross), 1929-30; V. of Eighton Banks, 1930-35; Roker (St. Andr., Monkwearmouth), 1935-38; Dean of St. John's Cath., Hong Kong and Archdeacon of Hong Kong, 1938-41; Bp. of Singapore, 1941-49; Dean of Manchester, 1949-53; Asst. Bp. of Manchester, 1949-53; Bp. of Birmingham, 1953; Select Pr. Ox., 1948; Cam., 1949; St. Andrew's, 1953; Hon. Fell. Queen's Coll., Ox., 1954; m. Doris Ruby, d. of Frederick Phillips; three s., one d. Special Interests: Overseas and Ecumenical work of the Church; Education; Social Welfare.
- †**BISDEE, Canon Alfred Gerald, M.A. [Oxford], Stockcross Vic., Newbury, Berks.**; b. Jan. 31, 1881; *educ.* Felsted; Schol. Keble Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; C. of St. Matt., Westminster, 1908-17; V. of St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1917-47; Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford, 1940; Proc. in Conv. for Dio. of Oxford from 1936; Member Jt. (Conv.) Ctees. on Baptism, Confirmation and Holy Communion. Special Interests: Music, especially Church music; stained glass.
- †**BISHOP, Rev. Kenneth Mackay, M.A. [Manchester], Deane Vic., Bolton, Lancs.**; b. Mar. 26, 1908; *educ.* Brighton Coll., St. Edmund Hall, Ox., Wycl. Hall, Ox.; 2nd Cl. Theol.; m. Marjorie Hilda, d. of the late Rear Admiral (S) W. E. Crocker, C.B.; one s., one d. Special Interests: Missionary; Evangelistic; Recruitment for the Ministry; Religious Drama (including films); Reunion.
- BLACKBURN, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Walter Hubert Baddeley, D.S.O., M.C. (and Bar), D.D. (Lambeth), Hon. S.T.D. (Columbia), Bishop's House, Clayton-le-Dale, Blackburn**; b. Mar. 22, 1894; *educ.* Vardean Sch., Brighton, Keble Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Coll.; Served First World War Royal Sussex and E. Surrey Regts.; four times Mentioned in Despatches; Hon. Chap. Fiji Mil. Forces and R.N.Z.N.V.R., 1942-45; U.S. Medal of Freedom (with palm), 1944; C. of Armley, 1921-24; V. of South Bank, 1924-32; Member of Conv., 1929-32; Bp. of Melanesia, 1932-47; Bp. of Whitby, 1947-54; Bp. of Blackburn from 1954; Sub-Prelate O. of St. John of Jerusalem from 1955; m. Mary Katharine, d. of Rt. Rev. A. Nutter Thomas, Bp. of Adelaide, 1906-40; one s., three d.
- BEACKING, William Henry Randoll, F.S.A.,**

- F.R.I.B.A. [Central Council for the Care of Churches], 21 *The Close, Salisbury*; b. Jan. 3, 1889; *educ.* King's Coll. Sch., Wimbledon; Studied architecture under and article to Sir Ninian Comper; Member Ctee. of Alouin Club; m. Josephine Margaret Newcome Waymouth; one s., two d. Special Interest: Student of Liturgy; Church Music.
- †**BLAGDON-GAMLEN, Mrs. Dorothy Lovelace** [Sheffield], *Swinefleet Vic., nr. Goole, Yorks.*; b. Apl. 28, 1921; *educ.* Dulwich High Sch. for Girls; King's Coll. Lond. (Faculty of Theol.); Univ. of Grenoble; Member Mothers' Union, Dio. Conf., Bd. Fin.; m. Rev. Peter Eugene Blagdon-Gamlen. Special Interests: Politics and Local Govt.; Women's Inst.; Catholic Reunion.
- BLAIR, Rev. Andrew Hamish, M.A.** [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], *Coll. of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.*; b. June 19, 1901; *educ.* Mercheston, Exeter Coll., Ox., St. Stephen's Ho., Ox.; C. of St. Mark, Swindon, 1924-32; C.R. Missionary in Borneo, 1936-37; Sub-Warden, Hostel of the Resurrection, Leeds, 1937; Warden, 1940; Prior of Mirfield, 1943-49; Prin., Coll. of the Resurrection from 1949; Warden of Community of the Companions of Jesus the Good Shepherd from 1943. Special Interests: Church Reform; The Revival of the Religious Life. *Publications*: The Why and Wherefore of the Church; Contrib. to Thy Household the Church; Occasional articles in Theology.
- †**BLAKEBOROUGH, Robert James** [Lincoln], *Edlington Hall, Horncastle*; b. Oct. 9, 1899; *educ.* privately; Member Lincoln Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Maintenance Ctee., Dio. Dilap. Bd. and Patronage Ctee.; m. Katharine Mary, d. of John Brown; one s., two d. Special Interest: Chm. of Lindsey Blind Soc.
- BLOOMER, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D.** See Bishop of Carlisle.
- †**BOLES, Lt.-Col. Dennis Coleridge** [Bath and Wells], *Barrow Court, Galshampton, Yeovil*; b. June 4, 1885; *educ.* Eton and R.M.C.; Dio. Conf. Ctee.; Bp.'s Training Ctee.; Dio. Bd. Fin.; m. Katherine Monica, d. of J. Reid Walker, two s., one d. Special Interests: Member Cty. Cncl. Som't.; Rural Dist. Cncl.; M.P. Wells Division, 1939-51. Club: Cavalry.
- †**BOND, Mrs. Amy Dundas** [Bath and Wells], *Burford House, Shepton Mallet*; b. Jan. 30, 1893; Lit. Correspondent Mothers' Union Dio. Bath and Wells; Member Dio. Conf. and P.C.O., Pilton; d. of Capt. Duke Crofton, R.N.; m. Wensley Hunter Bond (died 1950); three s., three d. Special Interests: Dio. Educ. Ctee.; Dio. Moral Welfare Council; Friends of Cath. Ctee.; Church Embroidery.
- †**BOND, Lt.-Gen. Sir Lionel Vivian, K.B.E., C.B.** [Guildford], 122 *London Rd., Guildford*; b. June 16, 1884; *educ.* Cheltenham Coll., R.M.A., Woolwich; Member P.C.C. Christchurch, Guildford, and Dio. Conf.; widower. Special Interests: Hon. County Sec. S.S.A.F.A., Hants. Club: United Service.
- †**BOREHAM, Ven. Frederick, M.A.** [Archdeacon of Cornwall], *Petherton, Truro*; b. June 7, 1888; *educ.* Durham Univ.; C.M.S. Miss. at Mienchow, 1917-26; C. of Sevenoaks, 1926-27; V. of Ch. Oh., New Catton, 1928-29; Vice-Prin. Chengtu Theol. Coll., 1929-32; Archdeacon of W. Szechwan, 1930-35; Prin. C.M.S. Coll., W. China Union Univ., 1932-35; Home Supt. British and Foreign Bible Soc., 1935-37; V. of Holy Trin., Hull, 1937-47; R.D. of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1939-47; Chap. to H.M. the Queen; Canon of Truro and Canon Missioner, Dio. of Truro, from 1947; Arch-
- deacon of Cornwall from 1949; m. Caroline Mildred (d. 1943), d. of A. J. Slater; two s., one d.
- †**BOSSON, Arthur** [Chester], *Brookside, Upton, Macclesfield*; b. July 6, 1902; *educ.* Secondary and Tech. Art Schs.; Hons. in Silk and Chemistry; Dio. Lay Reader; Chm. of Bd. of Management and Trustee Macclesfield Sec. Sch.; Member Advisory Ctee. under Nat. Insee. Act; (Trade) Silk and Rayon Throwster, Managing Dir. Royal Depot Mills, Macclesfield; m. Anne, d. of late D. Wollescroft; one s., one d. Special Interests: Education; Chm. Advisory Panel, Macclesfield Tech. and Art Sch.
- †**BOULTON, Very Rev. Walter, M.A.** [Proctor for the Chapter of Guildford], *Provost's House, Guildford*; b. July 11, 1901; *educ.* Balliol Coll., Ox. (Exhib.); Provost of Guildford from 1952; m. Kathleen Lorna, d. of the Rev. W. Yorke Batley; one s., four d.
- BOURNE, Sir Frederick Chalmers, K.C.S.I., O.I.E., M.A.** [Overseas Council], *Eachen Hill, Buxted, Sz.*; b. Aug. 12, 1891; *educ.* Rugby and Ch. Ch., Ox.; Chm. Gov. Body S.P.C.K.; Member Gen. and other Ctees. B. and F.B.S.; Jt. Treas. Chichester Dio. Bd. Fin.; m. Heather Frances, d. of the late Lt.-Col. F. W. Burbury. Special Interests: Civil Defence; Chatham House; Pakistan Soc. Club: Junior Army and Navy.
- BOWLES, Rev. Cyril William Johnston, M.A.** [The Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], *Ridley Lodge, Cam.*; b. May 9, 1916; *educ.* Brentwood Sch.; Emm. Coll., Jesus Coll. (Lady Kay Schol.) and Ridley Hall, Cam.; C. of Barking, 1939-41; Chap. Ridley Hall, 1942-44; Vice-Prin., 1944-51; Principal from 1951; Exam. Chap. to Bps. of Rochester, Ely, Carlisle, and Chelmsford.
- †**BOWLES, Humphrey Charles Bradshaw, J.P.** [Derby], *Abney House, Baslow, Derbys.*; b. Sept. 15, 1879; *educ.* Shrewsbury Sch.; Member Derby Dio. Finance Executive Ctee. and Pastoral Ctee.; Member Derby Cath. Council; m. Mary Evelyn, d. of Robert Mather; three s., one d.
- †**BOX, Rev. Hubert Stanley, Ph.D., B.D.** [Chichester], *St. Barnabas' Lodge, 37 Sea Rd., Bezhill-on-Sea, Sz.*; b. Jan. 27, 1904; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., King's Coll. London; R.D. of Cuckfield; m. Alice Marjorie, d. of Harry Davis; two s., one d. Special Interests: The philosophy and theology of St. Thomas Aquinas; Canon Law; Freemasonry; Member of the Inner Magic Circle. *Publications*: The World and God; God and the Modern Mind; The Principles of Canon Law; Miracles and Critics; Spiritual Direction; Spiritual Exercises; An Introduction to the Ignatian Exercises; The Problem of Evil; The Nature of Freemasonry; Priesthood (Ed.); The Priest as Student (Ed.); The Theory and Practice of Penance (Ed.).
- †**BRADÉ-BIRKS, Rev. Stanley Graham, D.Sc.** [Canterbury], *Godmersham Vic., nr. Canterbury*; b. Nov. 2, 1887; *educ.* Univ. of Man., B.Sc. Hons. Geology; M.Sc.; Univ. of London, D.Sc.; Lectr. in Zoology and Geology at Wye Coll. (Univ. of London), 1919-48; formerly Sec. Bd. of Studies in Agric. Univ. of London; R. of Crundale and V. of Godmersham; R.D. of West Bridge; Hon. Chap. Canterbury Cath.; Asst. Chap. Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary; Assoc. *honoris causa*, Linnean Soc. of London, 1952; F.S.A., 1954; m. Hilda Kathleen, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; d. of John B. Brade; two d. Special Interests: Literary (especially Jane Austen); Scientific; Ed. of scientific books and of Kent and Sussex Journal. *Publications*: Good Soil; Teach Yourself Arch-

ology; Contrib. to Encyclopædia Britannica; Chambers's Encyclopedia, etc.

BRADFELD, Rt. Rev. Harold William, D.D.
See Bishop of Bath and Wells.

BRADFORD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Frederick Donald Coggan, D.D. *Horton Hall, Bradford*; b. Oct. 9, 1909; educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch., St. John's Coll., Cam., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; M.A. Cam., B.D. Canada, D.D. *Hon. Causa*, Canada; C. of St. Mary, Islington, 1934-37; Prof. Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1937-44; Prin. London Coll. of Div. 1944-55; McNeil Prof. of Biblical Exegesis; Member of Executive C.M.S., Council of Bible Reading Fellowship; Governor of Monkton Combe Sch. and St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate; Bp. of Bradford from 1956; m. Jean Braithwaite, d. of Dr. W. L. Strain; two d. *Publications*: A People's Heritage; The Ministry of the Word; The Glory of God. Club: Athenæum.

†**BRADFORD, Rev. Richard Bleadon, B.A. [Carlisle]**, *St. Aidan's Vic., Carlisle*; b. Jan. 12, 1913; educ. Lond. Sch. of Econ. and Political Sc., Univ. of Lond.; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance and Administrative Ctee.; m. Beryl Elizabeth, d. of A. E. Stanley; one s., three d.

†**BRANSON, Canon George, M.A. [Southwark]**, 40 Cedar Rd., Sutton, Surrey; b. Dec. 2, 1882; educ. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., Kelham Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Mod. Hist., 2nd Cl. Theol.; formerly Tutor of Kelham Theol. Coll.; Member of Coll. of St. Saviour, Southwark; Bd. of *Southwark Dio. Chronicle*, and Asst. Dio. Inspector of Schs., Southwark, 1915-17; V. of St. Bart., Camberwell, 1917-28; All Saint's, Sydenham 1928-53; Commissary to Abp. of Brisbane; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cath.; m. Ruth Emily Cameron, d. of the Rev. J. T. Hindle; three d. Special Interest: Training of Ordination Candidates. *Publications*: Confirmation: Preparation for the Sacrament; The Church of England: Its Way, Truth and Life.

BRECHIN, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Eric Graham, M.A., Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews) [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], *Forbescourt, Broughty Ferry, Dundee*; b. 1888; educ. Cheltenham, Oriel Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; 1st Cl. Class. Mods.; Liddon Student; 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.; 1st Cl. Theol.; C. of St. Antholin, Nunhead, 1913-14; Vice-Prin. Salisbury Theol. Coll., 1914-19; Fell. and Dean of Oriel Coll., Ox., 1919-25; R. of Boyton-cum-Sherrington, 1925-29; Prin. of Cuddesdon Coll. and V. of Cuddesdon, 1929-44; Select Pr., Ox., 1930-31; Bp. of Brechin from 1944.

†**BRIDGE, Charles Gordon, B.Sc., [York]**, 42 Hull Rd., Cottingham, E. Yorks; b. Jan. 3, 1911; Member Dio. Reorganisation Ctee.; m. Nora, d. of F. W. Morris; three s., one d. Special Interests: Social Services; Industrial Welfare.

†**BRIDGEMAN, Caroline, Viscountess, D.B.E., J.P. [Hereford]**, 8 Knightsbridge Court, Sloane St., S.W.1.; d. of the Hon. Cecil Parker; granddaughter of C. T. Longley, Abp. of Canterbury; widow of the Rt. Hon. Viscount Bridgeman; three s.; Vice-Chm. House of Laity, 1945-47; Member Hereford Dio. Conf.; Member Central Bd. of Finance; Member C. of E. Pensions Bd., Training Colleges Council and Schools Council. Club: Ladies' Carlton.

†**BRIERLEY, Canon John, M.A. [Lichfield]**, *Rect., Wolverhampton*; b. Oct. 19, 1886; educ. Liverpool Coll., Trin. Coll., Cam.; Proctor in Conv. for Dio. of L'pool, 1935, for Dio. of Lichfield, 1944; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of L'pool, 1928-31; Hon. Canon of L'pool Cath.,

1931-35, Canon Emeritus, 1935; Preb. of Lichfield Cath., 1941; Sec. L'pool Dio. Conf., 1928-35; R.D. of Wolverhampton, 1935; Campaign Director Bp's. Appeal, 1939; Member Central Bd. of Finance; Chm. House of Clergy, Church Assembly, 1955; Member Governing Body of St. Chad's Coll., Durham; Chm. Brentwood Sch., Southport; Church Commissioner, 1948; Member Stg. Ctee. Church Assembly, 1950; m. Constance Margaret, d. of the late C. H. Hamilton; three s., one d.

BRISTOL, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Frederic Arthur Cockin, D.D. *Bishop's House, Clifton Hill, Bristol*, 8; b. July 30, 1888; educ. Marlborough, Univ. Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; Warden Coll. of St. Saviour, Carshalton, and Canon Missioner, Dio. of Southwark, 1929-33; V. of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1933-38; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1937-46; Canon and Rec. of St. Paul's Cath., 1938-44; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cath., 1944-46; Sec. of Council of Church Training Colls., 1944-46; Hon. Fell. Univ. Coll., Ox., 1950; m. Olive Mary, d. of J. C. Moberly. Special Interests: Religious Education; Religious Broadcasting; Religious Drama. Club: Athenæum.

†**BROCKLEHURST, Prof. Robert James, M.A., D.M., B.Ch. [Bristol]**, 11 Avon Grove, Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9; b. Sept. 16, 1899; educ. Harrow, Univ. Coll., Ox. (schol.), St. Bart. Hosp.; Radcliffe Travelling Fell., 1926; Prof. of Physiology, from 1930, and Dean of Faculty of Medicine, 1934-47, Univ. of Bristol; Churchwarden; Ringer; Chm. Bristol Dio. Bd. of Finance, Member Dio. Conf., Dio. Diap. Bd. and Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Member Cncl. Clifton Theol. Coll.; Member Gen. Med. Council, Dental Bd. of U.K., South-Western Regional Hosp. Bd., and United Bristol Hosps. Bd.; Member Interdepartmental Ctee. on Dentistry, 1943-45; m. Sybille, d. of Capt. Richard H. L. Risk, C.B.E., R.N.; two s., one d. Clubs: Alpine, Royal Empire Society, Overseas League.

BROOMFIELD, Canon Gerald Webb, O.B.E., D.D. [Overseas Council], *Central Africa House, Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W.1.* and 89 Mount Noë Rd., S.W.16; b. May 26, 1895; educ. Keble Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (3rd Cl.), 1935; Missionary U.M.C.A. Dio. of Zanzibar, 1921-24; Canon and Chancellor of Zanzibar Cath., 1925-36; Treas. and Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Zanzibar, 1926-36; Hon. Canon of Zanzibar, 1936; Gen. Sec. U.M.C.A., 1936; m. Charlotte Helen Sainsbury; two s., one d. *Publications*: John, Peter and the Fourth Gospel; Revelation and Reunion; Colour Conflict; Anglican and Free Church Ministries; Constitutional Episcopacy; Towards a United Church (Contrib.); The Mission of the Anglican Communion (Contrib.); The Chosen People, or The Bible, Christianity, and Race.

BROWN, Rev. Cyril James, M.A. [Overseas Council], 22 Eccleston Sq., S.W.1; b. Jan. 12, 1904; educ. Westminster Abbey Choir Sch., Clifton Coll., Keble Coll., Ox., St. Stephen's House, Ox.; 3rd Cl. Mod. Hist.; Gen. Supt. Missions to Seamen from 1951; Member Commission of the Seafarers' Educ. Service, Merchant Navy Welfare Bd., Gibraltar Dio. Council; m. Myrtle Aufrère, d. of the late Montague Ford. Special Interest: Choral Music (Member of Bach Choir). Club: United Service.

†**BROWN, Rev. Dr. Howard Miles, Ph.D., B.D., B.Sc. [Truro]**, *St. Paul's Vic., Agar Rd., Truro*; b. Sept. 26, 1911; educ. Hoe Gram. Sch., Plymouth; Egerton Hall, Manchester; V. of St.

- Paul's, Truro; Asst. Ed. "Truro Dio. News Leaflet"; *m.* Mary Patricia, *d.* of C. E. C. Drew, Ladoock, Cornwall.
- BROWN, Sir James Raitt [Co-opted], 1 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1, and 20 Southwood Lawn Rd., Highgate, N.6;** Third Church Commissioner; Vice-Chm. London Council of Social Service; Member London Churches Group; Member Legal Board 1948-55; Third Church Commissioner from 1955; *m.* Joanna Martin, *d.* of Lewis Bennett. *Publication:* Number One Millbank. Club: Athenaeum.
- †BROWN, Ven. Laurence Ambrose, M.A. [Archdeacon of Lewisham], 31 Kidbrooke Grove, Blackheath, S.E.3;** *b.* Nov. 1, 1907; *educ.* Queens' Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hist., Pt. I, and 2nd Cl. Theol., Pt. I; Canon Resid. and Precentor of Southwark; Sec. S. London Ch. Fund. Dio. Bd. Fin. and Reorg. Ctee.; Ed. Southwark Dio. Directory; Archdeacon of Lewisham from 1955. *m.* Florence Blanche, *d.* of the late W. G. Marshall; three *d.* Special Interests: Boy Scout Movement (County Chap. and Dep. Camp Chief); Member of Boy Scouts Relig. Advisory Panel; Church Training Colleges.
- †BROWN, Lt.-Col. Barwick Sharp, F.S.A. [Gloucester], Bournstream, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos.;** *b.* Apr. 11, 1881; *educ.* Shrewsbury Sch., R.M.A., Woolwich; Lt.-Col. R.A. (ret'd.); Ex-Churchwarden; Member Dio. Bd. Fin. and Dio. Conf.; Dio. Lay-Reader; past member Hendon Borough Council; *m.* Enid, *d.* of Skinner Moore; two *s.* (one dead.), one *d.* Special Interest: Archeology. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †BROWNE, Ven. Thomas Robert, B.D. [Archdeacon of Ipswich], Elmstet Rect., Ipswich;** *b.* June 16, 1889; *educ.* King's Coll., London, Univ. of London; 2nd Cl. Hons. in Hebrew; V. of Edwinstone, 1923-28; R. of Earl Soham, 1928-36; Exam. Chap. to Hp. of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich from 1928; V. of All SS., Newmarket, 1936-45; Hon. Canon of St. Edmund K. and M. in St. Edmund's Cath., 1937-46; Archdeacon of Ipswich, 1945; R.D. of Hadleigh, 1946-48; Ed. of *Views of the Diocese*; Member W. Suffolk Educ. Ctee.; Chm. of Governors of Northgate Grammar Schs., Ipswich; Governor of Framlingham Coll.; *m.* Ellen Gertrude, *d.* of T. Fowler; one *s.* (killed in action).
- †BRUCE, Rev. Michael, B.Sc. [Guildford], Rect., Chiddingfold, Surrey;** *b.* July 21, 1908; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Glenalmond, Edin. Univ., Westcott House, Cam.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Botany; Member Overseas Council; Member S.P.G. Far East Ctee.; Member Council for the Defence of Church Principles and British Council of Churches; Org. Sec. International League for Apostolic Faith and Order; Formerly International Sec. S.C.M.; Hon. Chap. Holy Trin. Cath., Shunghai; Sec. Chinese S.C.M.; Theol. Sec. S.C.M. of Great Britain and Ireland; *m.* Jean Stuart, *d.* of Dr. Ian Campbell; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Reunion, the work of the Church Overseas; China; the Orthodox and Continental Churches. *Publications:* The Science of Prayer; Prayers in Time of Strife; The Catechism Simply Explained. Club: Church Imperial.
- †BRYANT, Arthur John, M.B.E. [Canterbury], 22 Littleheath Rd., Selsdon, Surrey;** *b.* Apr. 15, 1911; *educ.* Whitgift Sch.; Reader; Member Dio. Bd. Fin.; Sec. Crodon R.D. Conf.; Delegrate. Ang. Congress, Minn., 1951; *m.* Evel ne Rosamund, *d.* of Frank Worth; three *d.*
- †BUCHAN, Canon Eric Ancrum, B.A. [Coventry], St. Mark's Clergy House, King St., Coventry;** *b.* Nov. 6, 1907; *educ.* St. Chad's Coll., Durham; C. of Holy Trinity, Knowle, Bristol, 1933-40; Chap. R.A.F.V.R., 1940-45; V. of St. Mark w. St. Barn., Coventry from 1945; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cath. from 1953; Chap. Coventry and Warws. Hosp.; Sec. Laymen's Appeal, Dio. of Cov., 1951-53. Special Interest: Problem of Child Delinquency.
- †BUCKINGHAM, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of Oxford), Rt. Rev. Robert Milton Hay, M.A., B.D. [Archdeacon of Buckingham], Lauderdale, Oakfield Rd., Bourne End, Bucks;** *b.* Aug. 30, 1884; *educ.* Merchant Taylors' Sch., St. John's Coll., Ox. (Schol.), Wells Theol. Coll.; R.D. of Oxford, 1937-39; Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford since 1937; Bp. of Buckingham and Archdeacon of Buckingham from 1944; *m.* Esmy Alice, *d.* of late Joseph Foster; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Member Bucks. Educ. Ctee. Club: Oxford and Cambridge Universities.
- †BULL, George Rowland [Durham], Woodlands, Gilesgate, Durham;** *b.* July 22, 1904; *educ.* Boys' High Sch., W. Hartlepool, Pocklington Sch., E. Yorks.; Area Sec. Law Soc. Area No. 8, Legal Aid and Advice Act, 1949; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Canon J. W. Parish. Special Interests: Scouting; Social and Welfare Legislation. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †BULLEY, Ven. Sydney Cyril, M.A. [Archdeacon of Westmorland], Vic., Ambleside;** *b.* June 12, 1907; *educ.* Durham Univ. (Van Mildert Schol.); Dip. in Theol.; O. of Newark, 1933-42; Director of Religious Educ. and Insp. of Schs., Dio of Southwell, 1936-42; V. of St. Anne's, Workop, 1942-46; Canon of Southwell Cath., V. and R.D. of Mansfield, 1946-51; Archdeacon of Westmorland, V. of Ambleside w. R. dal and Director of Religious Educ. Dio. of Carlisle from 1951; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Carlisle from 1952. Chap. to H.M. the Queen.
- †BULLIVANT, Aubrey [Peterborough], 95 Delapre (res. Rd., Northampton);** *b.* Oct. 13, 1892; *educ.* King Ed. VI Gram. and High Schs., Birmingham; Member P.C.C. St. Mary's, Far Cotton, 18 years; Churchwarden, 1950-55; Member P'borough Dio. Bd. Fin., from 1951; *m.* Marjorie Florence, *d.* of Walter Henry Allen; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Member Dist. Audit. Branch of Soc. of Civil Servants. Club: Civil Service.
- †BULLOUGH, Mrs. Hilda Constance, B.A. [Manchester], Dinmore, Markland Hill Lane, Bolton;** *b.* Apr. 18, 1913; *educ.* Queen Anne's, Caversham; Bedford Coll., Lond.; Dip. of Librar. (Lond.); Member Parish Missionary Ctee., Ch. Union and Mothers' Union; *m.* R. T. Bullough; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Red Cross Hosp.; Library Service.
- †BULMER-THOMAS, Ivor, M.A. [London], 12 Edwardes Sq., W.8;** *b.* Nov. 30, 1905; *educ.* West Monmouth Sch., St. John's and Magd. Colls., Ox.; Member C. of R. Council on Foreign Relations, of Council of Additional Curates Soc. and of Jerusalem and the East Mission; a Vice-Pres. of Church Union; a Trustee of "Church Illustrated" and of the House of St. Barnabas, Soho; Churchwarden, St. Andrews by the Wardrobe; Chm. Executive Ctee., Historic Churches Preservation Trust; *m.* Margaret Joan, *d.* of the late E. F. Bulmer; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Athenaeum.
- †BUMSTEAD, Murray Stanley Leonard, A.R.I.C.S. [London], 45 Slough Lane, Kingsbury, N.W.3;** *b.* Aug. 10, 1921; *educ.* Merchant Taylor's Sch.; Chartered Surveyor; until recently Correspond't Sch. Manager, Willesden P.O. Schs.;

- Rep. Willesden Deanery on Dio. Bd. Educ. and Dio. Conf. Stg. Ctee. Now; Ch. Councillor Kingsbury P.C., Vice-Chm. C.E.M.S. Branch; Auditor to Wembley, Harrow, and District C.E.M.S. Fed'n.; m. Mary, d. of Albert Rattenbury; one s., one d.
- †**BURLEY, Rev. John Anderson, M.A., F.R.G.S. [Chelmsford], Vic., St. Peter's-in-the-Forest, Walthamstow, E.17;** b. Feb. 26, 1911; educ. Mercers' Sch., Selwyn Coll., Cam., Ely Theol. Coll.; Hon. C.F.; Member C. of F. Council on Foreign Relations and Nikaeon Club; Europe Ctee. S.P.G., Dio. Youth Council; Sec. Soc. of St. Willibrord; Chap. Whipp's Cross Hosp.; Court of Fellows, Soc. of the Faith; Hon. Chap. Archbp. of Utrecht; Freeman of the City of London; m. Elsa, A.R.I.C. (lic. Sc. Ghent), d. of the late Julien Bijls; two s., one d. Club: Royal Automobile.
- †**BURNE, Ven. Richard Vernon Higgins, M.A. [Archdeacon of Chester], 5 Abbey St., Chester;** b. Mar. 19, 1882; educ. Malvern Coll., Keble Coll., Ox. (Exhib.), Cuddesdon; 1st Cl. Hons. Hist.; Asst. Curate Upton-cum-Chalvey, 1907-13; Dom. Chap. to Bp. of Singapore, 1913-15; Asst. Chap. of Cath. Singapore, 1915-17; T.C.F., 1917-18; Tutor Ordination Test Sch., Knutsford, 1918-23; Prin., 1923-37; Archdeacon of Chester from 1937; R. of Tattenhall, 1937-40; Canon Resid. of Chester Cath. from 1940; Vice-Dean from 1946; m. Mary Elizabeth Sibratha, d. of the late Rev. James Goodwin. *Publication:* A History of the Parish of Upton-cum-Chalvey.
- BURNETT, Lt.-Col. Maurice John Brownless, D.S.O. [Ripon], Dunsia Manor, E. Layton, Richmond, Yorks.;** b. Sept. 24, 1904; educ. Rugby Sch., R.M.A., Graduate, Staff Coll., Camberley; Sec. P.C.C. Kirby Ravensworth; Member Bd. Fin., Dilap. Bd. and Ripon Dio. Conf.; Member Bd. of Govs., Ravensworth Ch. Sch.; m. Crystal Henrietta, d. of Col. H. D. Chanier, late The Connaught Rangers; one s. Special Interests: Member County Exec. Ctee. of N. Riding Assoc. of Mixed Clubs and Girls' Clubs; Distr. Comm., Boy Scouts Assoc.; Warden of Dakyn Trust, 1954-56; Sec. N. Riding Terr'tl and Auxiliary Force Assoc. since 1950. Club: Army and Navy.
- †**BURROUGH, Canon Evan Gabriel, M.A. [Oxford], Summerstown Vic., Oxford;** b. Sept. 21, 1885; educ. St. John's Coll., Ox.; Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch. Ox. from 1945; m. Amy Mary Ridgway, d. of E. R. Bridson; two s.
- †**BURROWS, Canon Frederick [Lincoln], Nooton Vic., Lincoln;** Surrogate from 1944; R. of Kirkby Laythorpe v. Asgarby, 1937-50; Inspector of Church Schs., 1942-54; Lincoln City Sheriff, 1935-36; V. of Nooton from 1950; Canon and Preb. of Leighton Beaudesert in Lincoln Cath. from 1947; Sec. and Treas. Lincoln Clergy Widows and Dependents Ctee. from 1939; Member C. of E. Pensions Bd. from 1947.
- †**BURROWS, Very Rev. Hedley Robert, M.A. [Dean of Hereford], The Dean's Lodging, The Cloisters, Hereford;** b. Oct. 15, 1887; educ. Charterhouse, New Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Sch. of Modern Hist.; R. of Stoke Abbott, Dorset, 1921-25; V. of St. Steph., Portsea, 1925-28; V. and R.D. of Gt. Grimsby, 1928-36; Preb. and Canon of Lincoln Cath., 1933-43; V. of St. Peter, Bournemouth, 1936-43; R.D. of Bournemouth, 1940-43; Archdeacon of Winchester, 1943-47; Dean of Hereford, 1947; m. Joan Lumsden, d. of the late Rt. Rev. Neville Lovett, C.B.E., D.D.; two s. (one s. killed in war), two d. Special Interest: The revival of a Men's Movement in the Church.
- †**BUSBY, Miss Evelyn Christina, J.P. [St. Albans], 2 Walton St. (Flat 2), St. Albans;** b. Nov. 21, 1898; educ. St. Albans High Sch.; Dio. Sec. St. Albans. Club: Cowdray.
- †**BUSBY, Wilfred James [St. Albans], Ainkham House, Dingswell, Welwyn;** b. Aug. 3, 1915; educ. Ardingly Coll., Sx.; Diocesan Reader; Sec. St. Albans Dio. Police Court Mission; m. Kathleen Nancy, d. of C. L. Gillow; one s., one d.
- †**BUSH, John Ashton, B.A. [Carlisle], Beathwaite, Levens, Kendal, Westmorland;** b. Nov. 30, 1899; educ. Harrow, Magd. Coll., Ox.; Member Dio. Bd. Fin.; m. Katharine Fortune, d. of Canon R. M. Ainslie; one d.
- †**BUSSBY, Rev. Frederick, M.B.E. (Mil.), M.A., B.D., M. Litt. [Winchester], Holy Trinity Vic., Bournemouth;** b. Dec. 27, 1919; educ. St. John's Coll., Durham (Schol.), Barry Schol., 2nd Cl. Theol. Hons. Div. I., Wadham Coll., Ox. (Heap Exhib.), Jun. Sept. Pri., Oriental Lang. Cl. 2, Wyol. Hall, Ox.; V. of Holy Trin., Bournemouth, from 1947; Chap. Firs Sanatorium, Bournemouth; Hon. Sec. Ctee. I. (Supply and Training of Clergy) Dio. of Win.; Ext. Examiner in Div. Inst. of Educ., Ox.; Ext. Examiner and Chm. of Examiners in Div. Inst. of Educ., Reading; Member Bournemouth Educ. Ctee.; m. Margaret Helen, d. of J. L. Heaton; one d. *Publications:* Contrib. to The Journal of Ecclesiastical History; Church Quarterly Review; Theology.
- †**BUTT, William Joseph [Canterbury], Osier's Cottage, Teynham, Sittingbourne;** b. Dec. 22, 1892; educ. Rothbury House, Kennington; St. John's Coll., Brixton; Borough Poly'tc.; Hon. Dio. Reader and Met. Sec. S.P.G. for Dioces. Cant. and Roch.; Treas., Anglican Soc.; Member of Soc. of the Faith; Company Officer N.F.S., 1941-45; m. Kathleen Mary, d. of A. J. Stevens; two s. Special Interests: Liturgy; the Fire Service; Church Music. Club: Church Imperial.
- †**BUTTERFIELD, Rev. Philip Douglas, M.A. [Manchester], Birch Rect., Manchester 14;** b. July 30, 1908; educ. Univ. Coll. Ox.; R. of Birch-in-Rusholme from 1951; Chm. and Chap. Man. Dio. Shelter; Senior Visitor of Schs. Man. Dio.; m. Margaret, d. of the late Herbert Lycett; one s. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**BYRON-SCOTT, Canon Wallace, M.A. [Ripon], Vic., Masham, Yorks.;** b. 1885; educ. St. John's Coll., Cam.; Chap. Giggleswick Sch., 1915-32; Chap. and Divinity Lecturer Ripon Training Coll., 1933-40; V. of Masham from 1940; Hon. Canon of Ripon Cath., 1950; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Ripon.
- †**BYWATERS, Canon Frederick James, M.A. [Ely], Willingham Rect., Cambridge;** b. Aug. 25, 1890; educ. Bedford Modern Sch.; Fitzw. Hall, Cam. (Exhib. 3rd Cl. Theol. Tripos), Ely Theol. Coll.; T.C.F., 1917-19; Hon. C.F., 1921; Ed. Ely Dio. Directory; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance and Exec., Bldgs., Gen. Purposes and Augmentation Ctees.; R.D. of North Stowe from 1946; Hon. Canon of Ely Cath., 1949; m. Beatrice Irene, d. of the late David Goodin. Special Interests: Moral Welfare; Local History; Church Architecture. *Publications:* The Clergy of Sawston, 1197-1948; History and Architecture of Willingham Church; Contrib. to Cambridge Antiquarian Soc. Proceedings and Notes and Queries.
- †**CADOGAN, Commander Francis Charles, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., R.N. (Retired) [Gloucester], Quenington Old Rectory, Cirencester;** b. Jan. 1, 1885; educ. H.M.S. Britannia; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Stg. Ctee. of Dio. Conf., and Dio. Council of Educ.; Member Council of

- Cheltenham Training Colls.; formerly Dio. Org. for Russian Clergy and Church Aid Fund; *m.* Ruth Evelyn, widow of Gardner Bazley and *d.* of Sir Stafford Howard; one *s.* (died on special service, 1941); one *d.* (Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. Queen Elizabeth II.) Special Interest: County Organiser for National Gardens Scheme for District Nurses Benevolent Fund. Club: Travellers.
- †**CESAR, Canon Harold Douglass, M.A., A.O.A. [Winchester], St. Luke's Vic., 13 The Avenue, Southampton;** *b.* Mar. 29, 1885; *educ.* Merchant Taylors' Sch., Emm. Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; O.F. (T.A.), 1932-40; Proctor in Conv. from 1931; R.D. of Southampton, 1949; *m.* Winifred Kathleen, *d.* of Thos. Wm. Morphey; three *s.*, one *d.*
- †**CAIRNS, William Hudson, J.P. [Durham], 23 Durham Rd., East Herrington, Sunderland;** *b.* Mar. 23, 1904; *educ.* Ryhope Gram. Sch.; Licensed Lay Reader; Member Dio. Bd. of Church Bldg.; Hon. Sec. St. Chad's Dramatic Soc.; *m.* Edith, *d.* of the late G. Parkinson; one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. Savings Ctee.; Chm. Juvenile Court.
- †**CALLISTER, Miss Eveline Angela Mary, M.A. [Lincoln], Middle Rosen Vic., Lincs.;** *b.* Nov. 30, 1921; *educ.* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll., Girtton Coll., Cam. (Schol.); Member Overseas Council and Industrial Christian Fellowship Cncl.; Housemistress at Westonbirt Sch., Glos.
- †**CALLOW, Albert Leslie [Ripon], 9 The Drive, Bardsey, Nr. Leeds;** *b.* Mar. 5, 1906; *educ.* St. Peter's Collegiate Sch. and Gram. Sch., Wolverhampton; Birmingham Sch. of Architecture; Ripon Dio. Evangelistic and Educ. Councils and Vol. Religious Educ. Ctee.; Dio. Lay-Reader, Ripon and York Diocs.; Member of Toc H since 1930; W. Riding Probation Officer; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of Clement R. Pace; one *s.*
- †**CALLOW, Rev. Victor Allen, B.D. [Truro], St. Kea Vic., Truro;** *b.* Oct. 22, 1896; *educ.* Manchester Univ. and Westcott House, Cam.; C. Sharrow Sheffield, 1940-43; St. Austell, 1943-45; V. of St. Kea from 1946; Asst. Dir. Relig. Educ. from 1946; R.D. of Powder from 1951; *m.* Madge, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Whiteman. Special Interests: Education and Child Welfare.
- †**CALLUND, Fred [Durham], 91 King George Rd., S. Shields;** *b.* Aug. 24, 1897; *educ.* Blackpool Gram. Sch., Lond.; On P.C.C. Harten from 1945; Vicar's Warden; Member Dio. Conf., Dio. Bd. Fin. from 1951; Bp's Ctee. of Apportionment, of Quota, 1948-49; Chm. Jarrow Deanery Ctee. on Clerical Stpds., 1952; Manager of Harton P. Mag. since inception, 1945; *m.* Annie, *d.* of the late James Puddy, Hindley, Lancs.; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. or Sec. or Del. of Branches of Inland Revenue Staff Fed. in Chester, B'ham., and N'castle from 1925 to 1948, now on Adv. Ctee. *Publications:* Articles on Church matters, national and local interest, in Parish Magazine, etc.
- †**CAMPBELL, Rev. Allan, M.A. [Oxford], The Rect., Blechley, Bucks.;** *b.* Mar. 27, 1914; *educ.* Selwyn Coll. and Westcott House, Cam.; Member of the Cam. Univ. Crew, 1938; Chap. R.N.V.R., 1939-46; Member of Dio. Bd. Fin.; Church Extensn. Ctee., Council of Educ.; *m.* Freda Margaret, *d.* of the late F. W. Iredale, J.P.; one *s.*, one *d.* Clubs: Oxford and Cambridge Univ.; R.N.V.R. Officers; Leander.
- CAMPBELL, Canon John McLeod, M.C., M.A., D.D. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], The Master's House, Charterhouse, E.C.1.;** *b.* July 6, 1884; *educ.* Balliol Coll., Ox., Bp.'s Hostel, Farnham; T.C.F. 1914-19; Commissary to Bp. of Bombay, 1910-24; to Bp. of Wellington, 1936-46; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Ox., 1910-11; to Abp. of York, 1914-24; Chap. Hertf. Coll., Ox., 1909-24; Fell., 1917-24; Prin. Trinity Coll., Kandy, 1924-35; Gen. Sec. Missionary Council (now Overseas Council), 1935-53; Hon. Canon Canterbury Cath., 1936; Hon. Fell. St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; Master of Charterhouse, from 1954; Member Adult Education Council; Ecumenical Council. Chap. to the Speaker of the House of Commons. *Publications:* Christian History in the Making; Man-power in the 20th Century; Bridge Builders; Lambeth Calls; New Horizons.
- †**CAMPBELL, Wilson William, B.Sc. [Newcastle-upon-Tyne], 22 Aken-side Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2;** *b.* Dec. 28, 1813; *educ.* Whitley Gram. Sch.; Rutherford Coll. of Technology; 1st Cl. Hons. Lon. Univ.; *m.* Pearl, *d.* of H. Gray Ackrill; four *s.*, one *d.*
- †**CANNAN, Canon Charles Alfred, B.A. [Sodor and Man], Vic., Kirk Michael, Isle of Man;** *b.* Oct. 23, 1890; *educ.* L'pool Univ.; 1st Cl. Hons. Cam. Prelim. Theol. Exam.; V. of Kirk Michael from 1926; R.D. of Peel; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Sodor and Man; Reader of Extracts of Laws in Manx for I. of M. Govt. at Tynwald since 1938; Member I. of M. Educ. Authority since 1935 and Chm., 1941-43; Proctor in York Convocation from 1951; Canon of St. Germain from 1953; *m.* Mary Eleanor, *d.* of the late E. Qualltough; one *s.*, two *d.*
- CANTERBURY, Archbishop of, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Geoffrey Francis Fisher, D.D., LL.D., P.O., Lambeth Palace, S.E.1, and Old Palace, Canterbury;** *b.* May 6, 1887; *educ.* Marlborough, Exeter Coll., Ox.; 1st Cl. Hon. Mod.; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; 1st Cl. Theol. Hon. D.D., Ox., 1933; Cam., 1946; Princeton, 1946; Edin., 1953; Hon. Doctor of Laws, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Columbia Univ., Manchester, 1950; Yale Univ. and Brit. Columbia Univ., 1954; Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Lond.; Headmaster, Repton Sch., 1914-32; Bp. of Chester, 1932-39; Bp. of London, 1939-45; Hon. Fell. Exeter Coll., Ox., 1939; Royal Victorian Chain; G.C.V.O.; Prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng.; Pres. World Council of Churches, 1946-54; *m.* Rosamund Chevallier, *d.* of the Rev. A. F. E. Forman; six *s.* Club: Athenæum.
- †**CAPPER, Robert, B.A., B.Sc. [Lincoln], The Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln;** *b.* Mar. 5, 1909; *educ.* St. Olave's Gram. Sch., Univs. of London and of Paris; Headmaster of Gram. Sch., Caistor; Dio. Lay Reader; Member Dio. Conf.; lay delegate, Anglican Congress, Minn., 1954; Chm., Lincoln Dio. Missionary Council; Navigator with Pathfinder Force during war; *m.* Mary, *d.* of H. E. Beaumont; one *d.* Club: Pathfinder.
- †**CAPPS, Ronald Arthur, A.A.C.C.A. [Southwark], 19 Salisbury Rd., Carshalton, Surrey;** *b.* Apl. 7, 1921; *educ.* Ealing County Sch.; Member Fin. Ctee. Ch. Union; Hon. Sec. Beddington Deanery Branch, Ch. Union; Hon. Treas., Gen. Soc. of Mary; *m.* Grace Doreen, *d.* of late Charles Benton. Special Interest: Finance.
- †**CAPRON, Lt.-Col. G. T. H., R.E. (Retired), R.A., J.P. [Peterborough], Southwick Hall, Oundle, Peterborough;** *b.* Feb. 10, 1897; *educ.* Clifton Coll., R.M.A., Woolwich, Tmn. Hall, Cam.; Chm. Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member Central Bd. of Finance; *m.* the Hon. Edith Christian Hepburn-Scott, *d.* of 9th Baron Polwarth; one *s.*, three *d.*
- †**CARLETON, Rev. George Dundas, M.A., B.D., T.O.D. [London], 43 Eden Grove, N.7.;** *b.*

- June 6, 1877; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Dublin; Class. Schol., Senior Mod. and Brooke Prize, Theol. Exhíb.; Tutor, House of Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1902-6 and 1908-14; Missionary work in Dio. of Bloemfontein, 1914-23; Warden of Modderpoort Theol. Coll., 1918-23; Archdeacon of Modderpoort, 1922-23; V. of Bromley St. Leonard, London, 1927-48; Licensed Pr. Dio. of London, 1948; Proctor in Convocation from 1936. *Publications:* *Coram Deo*; *The King's Highway*; *The Spirit of Discipleship*; *The Fear of the Lord*; *The English Psalter*.
- CARLISLE, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Thomas Bloomer**, D.D., *Birkby House, Carlisle*; b. July 14, 1894; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1944-46; Hon. Canon Chelmsford Cath., 1943-46; R.D. of Barking, 1943-46; Member Abps' Commission on Evangelism, 1944-45; Bp. of Carlisle, 1946; m. Marjorie Grace, d. of the Rev. David Hutchinson; one s., two d. *Publications:* *A Fact and a Faith*; *A Fact and an Experience*.
- CARPENTER, Canon Edward Frederick**, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., F.K.C., *Little Cloisters, Westminster, S.W.1*; b. Nov. 27, 1910; *educ.* King's Coll., Lond., Feil. of King's Coll.; Sec. C.A.C.T.M. Theol. Inspectors' Ctee.; Vice-Chm. Christian Action; Exec. Ctee. Bible Reading Fellowship Notes; m. Lillian Betsy; three s. *Publications:* *Thomas Sherlock*; *Life and Times of Thomas Tenison*; *That Man Paul*; *The Nineteenth Century Country Parson* (joint author with A. T. Hart).
- CARPENTER, Rt. Rev. Harry James**, D.D., 12 *Rawlinson Rd., Oxford*. See Bishop of Oxford.
- CARTER, John Ryder Campbell [Rochester]**, 3 *Hadlow Rd., Sidcup*; b. Aug. 25, 1912; *educ.* privately; Solicitor; Licensed Lay Reader, Dio. of Rangoon, 1945, Dio. of Rochester, 1946; Served R.A.F., 1941-46. Special Interests: Local Government; Member Chislehurst and Sidcup U.D.C.; Rotary.
- CARTER, Miss Phyllis [Durham]**, 7 *Victoria Terr., Durham*; b. May 7, 1919; Sec. Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dilap. Bd.; Hon. Lay Sec. Dio. Conf. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- CARTER, Walter Noel [Durham]**, 88 *Cleveland Ave., Darlington*; b. Dec. 27, 1892; *educ.* Marlborough Coll. and Queen's Coll., Ox.; Member Dio. and R.D. Conf.; Churchwarden; m. Edith Margaret (decd.), d. of H. Gowland Price; five s., one d. Special Interests: Soc. and Indust. Relations; Factory Welfare; Church Models (Christmas Crib and Easter Gardens). Club: Royal Empire Society.
- CARTWRIGHT, John I'Anson [Chelmsford]**, 9 *Chapmans Close, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex*; b. Oct. 5, 1919; *educ.* Sir George Monoux Gram. Sch., Walthamstow; Vice-Chm. Dio. Ctee. Church Union; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Member Men's Liturgical Choir, Guild of St. Gregory; Sec. Post Office Insurance Soc.; President National Conf. of Friendly Societies, 1955-56; m. Jean, d. of Alexander Grant; one s., one d.
- CATTLEY, Miss Mary Haighton**, M.A. [Ely], 95 *Barton Rd., Cambridge*; b. Mar. 17, 1892; *educ.* Derby High Sch., Winchester Sch. for Girls, Lady Margaret Hall, Ox.; d. of Rev. Arthur Catley; Member Dio. Conf.; Member Governing Body of Norwich Training Coll. Special Interest: Education. Club: University Women's.
- CELY TREVLIAN, Major Richard Edwin Fearing [Bath and Wells]**, *Midleney Manor, Drayton, Langport, Som.*
- CHADWICK, Councillor Percy, J.P. [Manchester]**, 1 *Harrow St., Higher Crumpsall, Manchester*, 8; b. July 15, 1882; *educ.* St. Jas. Day Sch. (O. of E.), Collyhurst; J.P. City of Man. from 1937; Member Man. City Council, 1944-45 and 1947 to date; Chm. Highways Ctee.; Warden Albert Mem. Church, Conyhurst; Vice-Chm. P.O.C.; Sec. and Treas. successively Men's Bible Class, 1904 to date; m. Rhoda, d. of James A. Moores; one s., one d. Member Health, Airport, Parks and Cemeteries, and City of Man. Develop. Ctees.; Bd. of Management of Clwydd and Decside Hosps.; Member of Manchester R. Infmy. Management; Bd. of Management S. Man. Group; Bd. of Management Wroughton Sanatorium; Chm. Baguley and Abergele Chest Hosp.; Chm. Barnes Samaritan Charity; Chm. Hosp. and Gen. Purposes Ctee. of Cotton Districts Convalescent Fund; Governor, British United Provident Assoc.
- CHADWICK, Canon William Frank Percival**, M.A. [Chelmsford], *Barking Vic., Essex*; b. Feb. 27, 1905; *educ.* Wadham Coll., Ox., Harvard Univ., U.S.A.; 2nd Cl. Class. Mods., 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.; Proc. Dio. of London, 1946, Dio. of Chelmsford, 1951; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Chelmsford; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Barking; R.D. of Barking; Member Jt. Ctee. on Baptism and Ctee. on Lay-Women; Canon of Chelmsford Cath. *Publication:* *The Inner Life*. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- CHALMERS, Canon Reginald, M.A., T.D. [Leicester]**, *Great Bowden Vic., Market Harborough*; b. June 5, 1893; *educ.* Durham Univ., St. John's Coll.; Mentioned in Despatches; Canon Resid. at Leicester Cath.; Sec. Dio. Bd. Fin., 1945-52; Hon. Clerical Sec. and Treas. Dio. Bd. Fin. from 1952; m. Mary Barron, one s., one d. Special Interest: Prison Reform.
- CHAMPION, Rev. Harold, L.Th. [Ripon]**, *Ramskill Vic., Harrogate*; b. Aug. 12, 1897; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham; St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead; R.D. of Nidderdale; m. Elsie, d. of Thomas Stansfield; one d. Special Interest: Rural District Councillor.
- CHAMPION, Walter Bruce [Bath and Wells]**, *Alstone House, Highbridge, Som.*; b. Feb. 6, 1886; *educ.* W. Buckland Sch., N. Devon; Mentioned in Despatches, 1914-18 War (Som. Light Inf.); People's Warden, St. Andrews, Burnham-on-Sea, 1928-30 and 1946-53. Special Interests: Chm. of Governors Sec. Sch., Burnham-on-Sea; Vice-Chm. Nat. Soc. for Cancer Relief.
- CHANCE, Preb. Seymour Godwin, L.Th. [Hereford]**, *St. Mary's, Ranelagh Rd., Malvern Links, Worcs.*; b. Mar. 6, 1889; *educ.* Lichfield Theol. Coll. (Meynell Ingram Schol.); V. of All Saints', Hereford from 1929; Preb. De Prato Minore in Hereford Cath. from 1945; Proctor in Conv., 1936-45 and 1950; Member Dio. Patronage Bd., Ministerial Ctee., Dio. Council for Moral Welfare and Dio. Missionary Council; Chm. Dio. Assoc. and Hereford Branch Church Union; Chap. Hereford Eye Hosp.; Hon. Chap. Actors' Church Union at Hereford; m. Cicely Jane, d. of the late E. F. Noel; one d. Club: Overseas League.
- CHANDLER, Maurice, M.A. [Birmingham]**, *Moss Hill, Hockley Heath, Warks.*; b. Oct. 31, 1920; *educ.* Royal Gram. Sch., Worcester; Hert. Coll., Ox.; Hons. Degrees Mod. Hist. and Theol.; T.A.R.O. (R.A.); Dio. Lay Reader, (B'ham.); Member Dio. Conf. Special Interests: Pres. Ox. Univ. League of Nations Soc., 1940, and Ox. Univ. Conservative Assoc., 1947. *Publication:* *Holy Week and Easter* (pamphlet, 1952).
- CHAPMAN, Rev. Frederick Alexander Routley, M.A. [Lichfield]**, *St. Chad's Vic.,*

- Shrewsbury*; b. Aug. 2, 1907; *educ.* St. Edmund's Sch., Canterbury; *Keble Coll., Ox.*; *Wells Theol. Coll.*; Chap. to the Forces, 1939-42; V. of Bloxwich, 1942-46; V. of Cannock, 1946-52; Delegate Ang. Congress, Minn., 1954; m. Katherine Allin, d. of Robert Mill; two d.
- †**CHAPMAN, Col. Sir Robert, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D., J.P., D.L., B.A. [Durham], Undercliff, Cleodon, nr. Sunderland**; b. Mar. 3, 1880; *educ.* South Shields High Sch.; Member Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance; Church Commissioner, 1951; Chartered Accountant; m. Hélène MacGowan, d. of J. G. MacGowan; two s. Special Interests: Vice-Lieut. of Durham, from 1949; M.P. Houghton-le-Spring, 1931-35; Alderman South Shields Council; Mayor, 1931-32; High Sheriff of Durham, 1940-41; Durham Territorial and Air Force Assn. (Chm. 1941-47); Hon. Col. 274th Field Regt. R.A., 1935-50; Director North Eastern Trading Estates Ltd., George Angus & Co., Ltd., Manchester Dry Docks Co., Ltd.; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem and Member Durham County Ctee. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier de Legion d'Honneur; Chm. Durham County Orthopaedic Assn., Finchale Abbey Training Centre for the Disabled; Pres. N.E. Div. Y.M.C.A.; Member National Council Y.M.C.A.
- CHARLES-EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. Lewis Mervyn, M.A., D.D. (Lambeth).** See Bishop of Worcester.
- CHASE, Rt. Rev. George Armitage, M.C., D.D.** See Bishop of Ripon.
- CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. Christopher Maude, O.B.E., M.C., D.D.** See Bishop of Rochester.
- CHELMSFORD, Bishop, Rt. Rev. Sherard Falkner Allison, D.D., Bishopscourt, Chelmsford**; b. Jan. 19, 1907; *educ.* Dean Close Sch., Cheltenham, Jesus Coll., Cam. (Schol.), Ridley Hall, Cam.; 1st Cl. Class. Tripos, Pts. I and II; 2nd Cl. Theol. Tripos, Pt. I, Jeremie Septuagint Prize; V. of Rodbourne Cheney, 1936-40; Erith, 1940-45; Select Pr., Cam., 1946 and 1955; Ox., 1953-55; Prin. Ridley Hall, Cam., 1945-50; Bp. of Chelmsford, 1951; m. Ruth, d. of Henry Hills; two s. (one decd.), two d.
- CHESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Gerald Alexander Ellison, D.D. (Lambeth), Bishop's House, Chester**; b. Aug. 19, 1910; *educ.* St. George's Sch.; Windsor; Westminster Sch.; New Coll., Ox.; Westcott House, Cam.; Mentioned in Despatches, 1942; Chap. and Sub-Prelate St. John of Jerusalem; Chap. Master Mariners and Glass Sellers Companies; Bp. Suff. of Willesden, 1950-55; Bp. of Chester, 1955; m. Jane Elizabeth, d. of Brig. J. H. Gibbon, D.S.O.; one s., two d. Club: Athenæum.
- CHICHESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen Bell, D.D., The Palace, Chichester**; b. Feb. 4, 1883; *educ.* Westminster, Ch. Ch., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; 1st Cl. Class. Mods., Newdigate Prize, 1904; 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.; Scholar of Ch. Ch., 1901-6; Student Tutor of Ch. Ch., 1910-14; Hon. Student, Ch. Ch., Ox., 1952; Chap. to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1914-24; Assist. Sec. Lambeth Conf., 1920; Dean of Canterbury, 1924-29; Episc. Sec. Lambeth Conf., 1930; Chm. Central Ctee. World Council of Churches, 1948-54; Hon. Pres. World Council of Churches, 1954; D.D. Ox., 1924; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1939, Hon. D.Th. Basle, 1939; Hon. LL.D. Univ. S. California, 1945; Hon. D. Theol. (Göttingen and Münster), 1949; Hon. D.D. Wycliffe Coll., Univ. of Toronto, 1950; Hon. D.Th., North-Western Univ., Evanston, 1954; Hon. Freeman of Chichester, 1954; m. Henrietta Millicent Grace, d. of Canon R. J. Livingstone. *Publications:* (Ed.), *The Golden Anthologies: The War and*
- the Kingdom of God; The Meaning of the Creed; Documents on Christian Unity, 1920-24; The Church of England and the Free Churches; The Stockholm Conference on Life and Work, 1925; The Modern Parson; A Brief Sketch of the Church of England; Documents on Christian Unity, 1924-30; Jt. Ed. of Mysterium Christi; Life of Archbishop Davidson; Common Order in Christ's Church; Christianity and World Order; The English Church; The Church and Humanity; Christian Unity; Documents on Christian Unity, 1930-48; The Word and the Sacraments, 1952; The Kingship of Christ, 1954. Club: Athenæum.*
- †**CHISHOLM, Ven. Alexander, M.A., L.Th., [Archdeacon of Carlisle], The Abbey, Carlisle**; b. Jan. 21, 1887; *educ.* Hatfield Coll., Durham; Exhrib.; O.C.F., 1939-46; Preb. of Wells Cath., 1935-47; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1938-47; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Bath and Wells from 1947; Sub-Dean of Wells Cath., 1946-47, Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Carlisle, 1947; Resid. Canon and Archdeacon of Carlisle, 1947. Special Interests: Youth Work; music.
- †**CHRISTIE, Rev. Graham, B.A. [Yorks.], Roos Rect., Hull**; b. Oct. 13, 1908; *educ.* Leeds Univ. (Hons. 2nd Cl.); College of Resurrection, Miffield; Member of Dio. Council for Sunday Schs.; m. Gladys, d. of the late Fretchfield Frobisher; two s. *Publications:* *Everyday Stories for the Sunday Gospels; An Easter Garden of the Soul; A Course of Story Lessons on the Sacraments of the Church.*
- †**CHRISTOPHERSON, Very Rev. Noel Charles, M.C., M.A. [Dean of Peterborough], The Deanery, Peterborough**; b. Dec. 21, 1890; *educ.* Uppingham, St. John's Coll., Ox.; T.C.F., 1916-19; Mentioned in Despatches, 1918; Hon. O.F., 1920; Archdeacon of Colombo, 1929-35; V. of Iltham, 1935-43; Canon and Vice-Provost of Southwark Cath., 1937-43; Dean of Peterborough from 1943. Club: United University.
- †**CHURCHILL, Commander Kenneth Berkeley Mackenzie, R.N. (Retired) [Salisbury], Muston Manor, Dorchester**; b. Feb. 25, 1886; *educ.* H.M.S. Britannia, R.N.C. Greenwich; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Executive Ctee. Dio. Conf.; Bishop's Messenger; Reader; Income Tax Commissioner; m. Margaret Norrie, d. of the late Sir John Paget, Bt., K.C.; one s., one d. Club: Royal Automobile.
- †**CHUTE, Ven. Anthony William, O.B.E., M.A. [Archdeacon of Basingstoke], Vic., Basingstoke**; b. Dec. 17, 1884; *educ.* Winchester, Magd. Coll., Ox.; Fell. and Dean of Div. Magd. Coll., Ox., 1925-29; V. of Highfield, 1929-36; V. of Basingstoke, 1936; R.D. of Basingstoke, 1939; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1944; Archd. of Basingstoke, 1948.
- †**CLARK, Oswald William Hugh, B.A., B.D. [Southwark], Vic., Upchurch, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent**; b. Nov. 26, 1917; *educ.* Rutlish Sch., Merton, Birkbeck Coll., Univ. of London; Dio. Reader; Member Stg. and Legislative Ctees. and Overseas Council of Church Assembly; Member Southwark Dio. Conf. and Bd. of Pat.; Hon. Treas. South London Church Fund and Bd. of Finance; Fell. Soc. of the Faith; Served 2nd Derbys. Yeomanry, 1940-46, Major. Special Interests: Church History; Canon Law; City of London; Local Government. Club: St. Stephen's.
- †**CLARK, Ven. Sidney Harvie, M.A. [Archdeacon of Birmingham], Harborne Vic., Birmingham**; b. July 26, 1906; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Jesus Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; Hon. Canon and Archdeacon of Birmingham,

- 1947; V. of Harborne, 1948; *m.* Sheilah Marjorie, *d.* of the late Rt. Rev. G. C. L. Lunt; one *s.*, two *d.*
- †**CLARK, William Wilson** [Durham], *Presgare, Station Lane, Seaton Carew, West Hartlepool*; *b.* June 12, 1871; Hon. Dio. Reader; Member Durham Dio. Bd. for Training and Maintenance Dio. Bd. for Religious Educ., Dio. Bd. for Church Bldg. Dio. Readers' Bd.: *m.* three *s.*, four *d.* Special Interests: School camps (a foundation trustee of West Hartlepool Sch. Camp at Carlton-in-Cleveland).
- †**CLARKE, Charles Cyril, M.A. [Bristol]**, *Manor Farm, Stone Allerton, nr. Axbridge, Som.*; *b.* Nov. 25, 1882; *educ.* Radley, Oriol Coll., Ox.; Member Bristol Dio. Conf. and Dio. Bd. of Finance; Chm. Colston's Girls' Sch., Bristol; Member Bristol Univ. Council; Chm. United Bristol Hosps., 1948-54; *m.* Olga Helena, *d.* of A. R. Robinson; two *s.*, two *d.* Club: Oxford and Cambridge.
- †**CLARKE, Very Rev. Harold George Michael, M.A., F.R.S.A. [Proctor for the Chapter of Birmingham]**, *Provost's Lodge, St. Philip's Place, Birmingham, 3*; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Trin. Coll., Cam., Westcott Ho., Cam.; 1st Cl. Math. Tripos, pt. i, 2nd Cl. Hist. Tripos, pt. ii; Provost of B'ham from 1951; Founder-Member Court of Governors Administrative Staff Coll., Henley-on-Thames; Chm. 1948-51 Marriage Welfare Ctee. of Family Welfare Asscn.; *m.* Katharine Beryl, *d.* of Barry E. Girling of Algiers; two *s.*, one *d.* Clubs: United University; Union, Birmingham.
- CLARKE, Rt. Rev. Norman Harry.** *See* Bishop of Plymouth.
- †**CLARKE, Rev. Thomas [Chester]**, *Macclesfield Vic., Ches.*; *b.* July 28, 1907; *educ.* Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; *d.* 1941, *p.* 1942; C. of Farnworth P.C., Widnes, 1941-43; Chap. to Govt. Hostels for War Workers, 1943-45; V. of Thornton Hough, 1945-53; V. of Macclesfield from 1953; R.D. Macfild., 1955; Life member Chester Dio. Bd. Fin.; Member Dio. Reorg. Ctee.; Vice-Chm. Dio. Youth Ctee.; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of William Calow, Repton; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Pres. Rotary Club, Macfild.; Represents Lord Lt. of Ches. on Gov. Body of The King's Sch., Macfild.; Previously held admin. post in Local Govt. and was Asst. County Comm. for S.W. Lancs. Boy Scouts Assoc. *Publications*: Numerous articles on religious and social topics.
- CLARKSON, Rt. Rev. George William.** *See* Bishop Suffragan of Pontefract.
- CLAXTON, Rt. Rev. Charles Robert.** *See* Bishop of Warrington.
- †**CLITHEROW, Canon Richard George, M.A. [Guildford]**, *3 Hilgay Close, Guildford*; *b.* Oct. 1, 1909; *educ.* Dulwich Coll., C.C.G. Cam.; Canon Resid. of Guildford Cath.; Canon Missioner and Director of Ordination Candidates, Dio. of Guildford; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Guildford; Mentioned in Despatches, 1944; *m.* Diana, *d.* of H. St. J. Durston; two *s.*, one *d.*
- †**COBBHAM, Ven. John Oldcastle, M.A. [Archdeacon of Durham]**, *The College, Durham*; *b.* Apl. 11, 1899; *educ.* St. Lawr. Coll., Ramsgate, Tonbridge Sch., C.C.G. Cam., Univ. of Marburg, Westcott House, Cam.; Vice-Prin. Westcott Ho., Cam., 1930-34; Select Pr., Cam., 1933 and 1940; Prin. Warden and Chap. Queen's Coll., B'ham, 1934-53; V. of St. Benedict, Cam., 1940-45; C.F. (E.C.) 1943-45; Hon. C.F., 1945; Hon. Canon of Derby, 1950-53; Archdeacon of Durham and Canon Resid. of Durham Cath. from 1953; Select Pr., Ox., 1952-54; *m.* Joan, *d.* of the late Rev. G. H. Cobham. *Publications*: Concerning Spiritual Gifts; Contrib. to The Parish Communion; No Other Gospel; The Significance of the Barmen Declaration for Ecumenical Church; Dictionary of National Biography; A Theological Word Book of the Bible; Co-Translator in Revelation, a Symposium.
- †**COCKBILL, Ven. Charles Shipley, M.A. [Archdeacon of St. Albans]**, *Holywell Close, Holywell Hill, St. Albans*; *b.* Jan. 27, 1888; *educ.* Bristol Gram. Sch. (Schol.), St. John's Coll., Ox. (Exhib.); 2nd Cl. Math. Mods.; V. of Oakhill, 1918-23; R. of Holy Trinity, Walcot, 1923-30; Asst. Dio. Inspector of Schs. (Bath and Wells), 1918-30; R. of Digsweil, 1930-39; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Cath., 1935-42; Canon Resid., 1942-48; Hon. Canon, 1948-51; R. of Gt. Munden, 1948-51; Archdeacon of St. Albans, Canon Resid. and Diocn. Missioner from 1951; Dio. Dir. of Relig. Educ. (St. Albans), 1935-48; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of Preb. Bazell.
- COCKBURN, Rev. Norman John, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. [Overseas Council]**, *146 Queen Victoria St., E.C.4*; *b.* Apl. 16, 1906; *educ.* Edin. Univ.; Gen. Sec. British and Foreign Bible Soc.; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations.
- COCKIN, Rt. Rev. Frederic Arthur, D.D.** *See* Bishop of Bristol.
- †**COGGAN, Rt. Rev. Frederick Donald, D.D.** *See* Bishop of Bradford.
- †**COLCHESTER, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bishop of Chelmsford), *Rt. Rev. Frederick Dudley Vaughan Narborough, B.D. [Archdeacon of Colchester]*, *Derby House, Colchester*; *b.* June 13, 1895; *educ.* Worc. Coll. Ox. (Exhib. and Squire Schol.); 1st Cl. Th. and Liddon Stud.; Junior Denyer and Johnson Schol.; Fell. and Chap. Worc. Coll., Ox., 1921-26; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Southwark, 1922-30; Resid. Chap. to Abp. of Canterbury, 1926-28; Select Pr., Ox., 1931-32; Cam., 1933 and 1940; Canon Resid. of Bristol Cath., 1928-39; Treas. Bristol Cath., 1929-33; Provost of Southwark Cath., 1939-41; Lecturer St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1941; Bp. of Colchester, 1946.
- †**COLE, Ven. Ronald Berkeley [Archdeacon of Loughborough]**, *St. Philip's Vic., Leicester*; *b.* Oct. 20, 1913; *educ.* Bps' Coll., Cheshunt; V. of St. Philip's, Leicester from 1950; Archdeacon of Loughborough from 1953; *m.* Mabel Grace, *d.* of A. J. Chapman; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Toc H.
- †**COLES, William Henry [Wakefield]**, *Quarry Hill Close, Sandal, Wakefield*; *b.* Aug. 9, 1877; *educ.* Worthing Coll.; Jt. Hon. Sec. Wakefield Dio. Conf.; Registrar Dio. Wakefield; Legal Sec. to Bp. of Wakefield; Deputy Sheriff, W. Riding of Yorks; Vice-Pres. Church Lads' Brigade; Treas. Queen Victoria Clergy Fund and Church Reform League; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Walter Little; two *s.* (one *s.* died on active service). Special Interests: Pres. Wakefield and Dist. Mobile Physiotherapy Asscn.; Hon. Sec. W. Riding Discharged Prisoners Aid Soc.; Clerk to Bd. of Visitors, Wakefield Prison; Clerk to Ctee. W. Riding Mental Defective Institutions; Past Pres. Soc. Provincial Notaries Public of England and Wales.
- COLIN, Rev. Gerald Fitzmaurice, B.A. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry]**, *Frodingham Vic., Scunthorpe, Lincs.*; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Dublin, Found. Schol. and Bernard Pri. (1st Cl. Mods.), Wray Pri. Downes Oratory Pri. Downes Comp. Pri. and Ryan Pri., Bp. Foster Pri., Div. Test. 1st Cl. Ebington Theol. Pri.; Chap. R.A.F.V.R. 1939-47; V. of Frodingham from 1947.
- †**COLLIER, Mrs. Phyllis H. M. [Lichfield]**, *Vic., Tean, Stoke-on-Trent*; *b.* July, 1899; *educ.*

- privately; Local Sec. N.S.P.C.C.; *m.* Rev. A. G. Collier; two *s.*, one *d.*
- †**COLLINS, Rev. John Brenton, M.A. [Salisbury]**, *Market Lavington Vic., Devizes, Wilts.*; *b.* May 26, 1906; *educ.* Eton; Trinity Coll. and Ridley Hall, Cam.; C.F. (E.C.), 1940-45 (Mentioned in Despatches); Member Salisbury Dio. Missionary Council; Chap. to Dantsey's Sch.; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Rev. R. H. Farthing; two *s.*, one *d.* Club: Leander.
- †**COMBER, Miss Winifred Margaret, J.P., [Chester]**, *Rowley Brow, Knutsford, Ches.*; *b.* Oct. 31, 1896; *educ.* privately; Sidesman at Toft Church; Vice-Chm. Ches. Women's Institutes; Alternate Delegate World Council of Churches, 1948. *Publications*: Why be a Christian?; If We Were Really Christian; Wilfred Grenfell. Club: V.A.D. Ladies'.
- †**COOK, Canon Arthur Malcolm, M.A. [Lincoln]**, *The Subdenary, Lincoln*; *b.* July 24, 1883; *educ.* Bedford Sch., Hertford Coll., Ox.; Sub-Dean of Lincoln; Member Stg. Ctee. of Central Council for the Care of Churches; *m.* Stella Sybil, *d.* of H. J. Shaw; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Member Educ. Ctee., City of Lincoln. *Publications*: Boston—Botoiphstown; Boston goes to Massachusetts; An Australian Boston.
- †**COOK, Ven. Edwin Arthur, M.A. [Archdeacon of Bath]**, *Abbey Rect., Bath*; *b.* July 9, 1888; *educ.* Queens' Coll. Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; R. of Bath from 1947; Archdeacon of Bath and Preb. of Whitelackington in Wells Cath. from 1947; Vice-Pres. C.M.S.; Hon. Life Governor British and Foreign Bible Soc.; *m.* Marion, *d.* of Edward Elliott; one *s.*, one *d.*
- †**COOKE, Canon Fred Antcliffe, M.A. [Manchester]**, *St. Stephen's Vic., Audenshaw, Manchester*; *b.* Oct. 31, 1886; *educ.* Durham Univ.; R. of St. Matthias (w. St. Simon from 1927), Salford, 1924-28; R. of Ch. Oh. Bradford cum Beswick, 1928-42; R.D. of Oath, Deanery, 1941-42; Hon. Canon Manchester Cath., 1942; R.D. of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1953-54; Member Dio. Trust, Gen. Purposes, Reorg. and Ministerial Ctees.; *m.* Annie, *d.* of the late Samuel Walker, J.P.
- †**COOMBS, Mrs. Joyce [London]**, 2 Victoria Avenue, Finchley, N.3.; *b.* Mar. 9, 1906; *educ.* Wolverhampton High Sch., Westfield Coll., Univ. of London, Dockland Settlement; Central Vice-Pres. Mothers' Union; Member British Ctee. International Union of Family Organisations, Central Council for Women's Church Work, O. of E. Moral Welfare Council; *m.* Eric Procter Coombs, A.M.I.S.E.; three *s.* Special Interests: Speaker on religious, social and moral subjects; social service; film critic.
- †**COOPER, Rev. Henry [London]**, *St. Peter's Vic., Mount Park Rd., Ealing, W.5.*; *b.* Aug. 2, 1908; *educ.* Kelham Theol. Coll.; Missioner to Shoreditch, 1949; Sec. for London Central Soc. of Sacred Study from 1948; London Chaplain, St. Raphael's Guild, 1953; Editor, St. Raphael Quarterly, 1956. Special Interests: Art and Architecture (Surveyor before ordination); Baptismal Reform Movement. *Publications*: Mission Sermons in Shoreditch in Mission to London "Christ Reigns"; Numerous articles in Scottish Guardian, The London Churchman as Agoraios.
- †**CORDEAUX, Capt. Edward Cawdron, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.I., J.P., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., R.N. (Retd.) [Lincoln]**, *Goulceby House, Goulceby, nr. Louth, Lincs.*; *b.* July 24, 1894; *educ.* R.N. Colls. Osborne and Dartmouth, Middx. Hosp., London Univ.; Member Cen. Bd. Fin., 1950-55; Member Ctee. on Cen. Funds; Dio. Reader; Vice Chm., Fin. Ctee. Dio Bd. Fin., Member Dio. Pastoral Reorg. Ctee. and Dio. Bd. of Patronage; County Councillor; Vice-Chm. Horncastle R.D.C., Member Sheffield Reg. Hosp. Bd.; *m.* Marjorie Holmes, *d.* of Wm. Bennett; four *s.* Club: United Service.
- †**CORN, E. R. Geoffrey, J.P. [Lichfield]**, *Meriden, Old Rd., Trentham, Stoke-on-Trent*; *b.* Aug. 26, 1899; *educ.* Repton Sch.; 21 years People's Welfare, Trentham; Chm. and Treas. (manufacturers' section) I.C.F. (N. Staffs. Assoc.); C.A.O.T.M. (Selection Panel); *m.* Margaret, *d.* of the late S. W. May; four *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Pres. N. Staffs Deaf and Dumb Soc.; Past Pres. and Member British Pottery Manufacturers Fedn. and Ctees.
- †**CORNWELL, Ven. Leonard Cyril, M.A., B.D. [Archdeacon of Swindon]**, *Brinkworth Rect., Chippenham, Wilts.*; *b.* Mar. 28, 1893; *educ.* Fitzwilliam Hall, Cam.; Hon. Sec. Bristol Dio. Conf. 1928-47; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cath. 1945-47; Archdeacon of Swindon, 1947; *m.* Grace Annie, *d.* of R. E. D. Rudman; four *s.*
- †**CORY, Ven. Alexander, M.A. [Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight]**, *Quarr Hill House, Binstead, Ryde, Isle of Wight*; *b.* Mar. 19, 1890; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, Keble Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; O. of Portsea, 1914-17; T.O.F., 1917-19; R. of Burton Overy, 1919-23; V. of St. Mary, Far Cotton, Northampton, 1923-28; Fareham, 1928-38; St. Mary w. St. Peter, Hayling Island, 1938-46; R.D. of Havant, 1943-46; V. of All SS., Ryde, 1946-52; R.D. of E. Wight, 1948-52; Hon. Canon of Droxford in Portsmouth Cath. from 1948; Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight from 1952; *m.* Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Canon C. W. Barnard; one *s.*, one *d.*
- †**COURTMAN, Rev. Edward George [Salisbury]**, *Mildenhall Rect., Marlborough*; Founder and Hon. Sec., Parochial Clergy Assn.; Church Commissioner and Member Bd. of Governors; Member Stg. Jt. Ctee. on Expenses of Convocation, and Stg. Ctee. of House of Clergy; Stg. Ctee., Church Assembly; Body of Advisers, Press, Patronage Bd., Beneficed Property and Glebe Advisory Ctee., Ministerial Ctee.; Rural Dist. Councillor; *m.* Eva, *d.* of J. Retalack-Moloney; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Farming; Estate work; Inventor and Patentee. *Publication*: Ed. Parson and Parish. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- COVENTRY, Bishop of.** (Vacant at time of going to press.)
- †**CRAGG, Rev. Herbert Wallace, M.A. [Carlisle]**, *St. James' Vic., Carlisle*; *b.* Nov. 18, 1910; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham, Tyndale Hall, Bristol; Member Dio. Evangelistic Ctee., Dio. Missionary Council, Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Bd. of Readers; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of the late Edward Emery; three *d.* *Publication*: The Conqueror's Way.
- †**CRAIG, Hugh Robert Morton, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E. [Leicester]**, 24 Westdale Ave., Glen Hills, Blaby, Leics.; *b.* Sept. 3, 1924; *educ.* Highgate Sch., Univ. of Bristol; Dio. Reader; *m.* Jean, *d.* of F. M. Wilkinson; one *s.*
- CRANAGE, Very Rev. David Herbert Somerset, B.D., Litt.D., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A. [Central Council for the Care of Churches]**, *The Beam House, Winkfield Rd., Windsor*; *b.* Oct. 10, 1866; *educ.* King's Coll., Cam.; Sec. Cam. Univ. Local Lectures, 1902-28; Select Pr. Cam., 1908 and subsequently; Select Pr., Ox., 1932-34; Dean of Norwich,

- 1928-45; Dean (Emer.), 1945; Chm. H. of Clergy, 1932-45; Prolocutor Canterbury Convocation, 1936-45; formerly Chm. Central Council for Care of Churches and of the Cathedrals Advisory Ctee.; *m.* Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of the late Wm. Tyrer. *Publications:* An Architectural Account of the Churches of Shropshire (in ten parts); The Home of the Monk; Loyalty and Order; Not only a Dean; Cathedrals: and how they were built.
- †**CRATCHLEY, Canon William Joseph**, M.A., B.Litt., B.D., Ph.D. [Bristol], *St. Mark's Vic., Swindon*; *b.* Sept. 16, 1908; *educ.* Bristol Gram. Sch. and Univ.; Oriel Coll., Ox.; Trin. Coll., Dublin; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cath. and V. of St. Mark's, Swindon, from 1949; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Bristol from 1953; *m.* Ruth Mary, *d.* of H. S. Durston, J'burg, S.A.; two *d.* Special Interests: Hebrew Studies. *Publications:* Contributions to various journals.
- †**CRAY, Canon Frank Maynard**, B.A. [Leicester], *St. Andrew's Rect., Aylestone, Leicester*; *b.* Apl. 6, 1898; *educ.* Univ. of Leeds, Leeds Clergy Sch., Westcott House, Cam.; 2nd Cl. Hist. Hons.; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cath., 1945-51; Resid. Canon from 1951; Canon Treas. Leicester Cath., 1953 and Canon Chancellor from 1954; Director of Religious Educ. Dio. of Leicester from 1945; *m.* Constance Mary, *d.* of Joseph Parker.
- †**CREE, L. [Southwell]**, 12 Austen Avenue, Nottingham; Company Director; Member Pastoral and Bd. of Patronage Ctees., Sites and Bldgs. Ctee.
- †**CRESSWELL, Miss Hilda J.P. [Chester]**, *Highfield, Marple, Stockport*; *b.* Sept. 12, 1886; *d.* of Arthur Mann Cresswell; *educ.* privately; Dio. Speaker Mothers' Union; Member Dio. Conf. Member P.C.C., Bible Class Leader; Foundation Manager C. of E. Sch.; Member Stockport R.D. Missionary Ctee. and C.M.S. Ctee. Special Interests: Pres. Marple Women's Unionist Assoc.; Ches. C.C., Governor Marple Sec. Sch. *Publications:* A Few Thoughts on Christian Healing by One Who Has Been Healed; He Sent His Word and Healed Them.
- †**CRICK, Very Rev. Thomas**, O.B. (Mil.), C.B.E. (Mil.), M.V.O., M.A. [Dean of Rochester], *The Deanery, Rochester*; *educ.* St. Edmund's Sch., Canterbury; Brasenose Coll., Ox.; 3rd Cl. Mod. Hist.; Chap. R.N., 1911-38; Chap. of the Fleet and Archdeacon R.N., 1938-43; Chap. to the King, 1935-43; Member of Chap's. Advisory Ctee., S.E. Met. Reg. Hosp. Bd.; Hon. Chap. to R.N. Assoc.; *m.* Elena Marjorie, *d.* of Charles Morgan; one *s.* Club: United Services.
- †**CRIGHTON, Frederick Ernest [Liverpool]**, 6 Cheltenham Ave., Sefton Park, Liverpool 17; *b.* July 3, 1895; *educ.* L'pool Inst.; Licensed Reader; Vice-Pres. L'pool. Aux. B.C.M.S.; Hon. Local Sec. Protestant Reformation Soc.; Ctee. Member L'pool Dio. Evangelical Lay Fellowship; Rep. L'pool Educ. Ctee. on Bd. of Managers of St. Silas (Toxteth) Schs.; Assoc. Member Children's Special Service Mission.
- †**CROPPER, Anthony Charles**, B.A., J.P., D.L. [Carlisle], *Tolson Hall, Kendal*; *b.* Jan. 27, 1912; *educ.* Eton, Trin. Coll., Cam.; High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1950; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dio. Dilap. Bd.; Governor Sedburgh Sch.; *m.* Philippa Mary Gloria, *d.* of Lt.-Col. M. I. Clutterbuck, T.D.; three *s.*, one *d.* Club: Brooks.
- †**CROSLLEY, Mrs. Edith Ellen [Manchester]**, 11 Albert St., Whitworth, Rochdale; *b.* Oct., 1888; *educ.* Certificated Teacher; widow; past S.S. Teacher and Supt.; a Branch Sec. Mothers' Union for 8 years; also Dio. Rep. and Speaker for M.U.; Manager and visitor of 2 County Prim. Schs. and Foundation Manager of a C. of E. Sch. (Aided Status). A supporter of C.M.S., S.P.G., and S.P.C.K.
- CROWDER, Felix Edmund**, M.A., LL.B. [Legal Board], 9 Parsonage Rd., Wilkington, Manchester, 20; *b.* May 25, 1909; *educ.* King's Sch., Macclesfield, Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam.; Member Manchester Dio. Bd. of Finance, Manchester Council of Churches; Senior Asst. Solicitor to Manchester Cpn. Special Interests: Poor Man's Lawyer work (Member Rushcliffe Departmental Ctee. on Legal Aid); Council of Lancashire Parish Register Soc.
- CROWDER, Sir John Ellenborough**, M.P. [Co-opted], 72 Chester Sq., S.W.1; *b.* 1890; *educ.* Eton and Christ Church, Ox.; 2nd (Parliamentary) Church Estate Commissioner; M.P. for Finchley since 1935; Member Hants. County Council, 1931-45; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Alfred Petre; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Carlton.
- †**CRUMP, Arthur Richard [Oxford]**, 5 Furze Platt Rd., Maidenhead; Dio. Reader; Member Oxford Dio. Conf., Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dio. Readers' Bd.; Pastoral Ctee.; In charge of St. Mary's Mission, Maidenhead, for upwards of 30 years.
- †**CRUSE, Very Rev. John Howard**, M.A. [Proctor for the Chapter of Sheffield], *Cathedral Vic., Cherry Tree Rd., Sheffield*, 11; *b.* Feb. 15, 1908; *educ.* Jesus Coll., Cam., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; V. of Holy Trin., Cambridge, 1942-49; Provost of Sheffield from 1949; *m.* Ethne, *d.* of Winslow Sterling-Berry, M.B. *Publication:* Marriage, Divorce and Repentance.
- †**CURTIS, Major Stanley James**, T.D., M.A., Ph.D. [Ripon], 457 Otley Rd., Adel, Leeds, 6; *b.* Apl. 1, 1893; *educ.* Kendrick Sch., Reading, Univ. of Reading; Chm. Dio. Schs. Ctee.; Member Ripon Training Coll. Council; Senior Lectr. in Educ. and Hon. Lectr. in Med. Phil., Univ. of Leeds; Member Univ. Court, Bd. of Univ. of Leeds Inst. of Educ., and Army and Air Force Educ. Ctee.; Claro Div. Exec.; Governor of Ripon, Harrogate and Knaresborough Gram. Schs.; Chm. of Governors of County Sec. Schs. (Claro Div. Exec.); Served European War, 1915-19; late 2 i/c Univ. of Leeds Training Corps. (T.A.); *m.* Mabel Edith, *d.* of the late W. E. Thompson; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* History of Education in Great Britain; A Short History of Western Philosophy in the Middle Ages; Education in Britain since 1900; A Syllabus of Religious Education for Church of England Schools; The Story of the British Army. Part Author of A Short History of Educational Ideas, the West Riding Agreed Syllabus, and A History of Christianity in Yorkshire.
- CURTIS, Rev. William Aylwin**, B.Sc. [Overseas Council], 5 Gloucester Terr., Thorpe Bay, Essex; *educ.* Univ. of Wales, St. David's Coll., Lampeter, St. Michael's Coll., Llandaff; 2nd Cl. Math., Dip. Theol.; O.F. (R. of O.) 1939-46; Mentioned in Despatches (Italy); Org. Sec. Church Missions to Jews, E. Distr., 1945-48; Home Sec., 1948-49; Gen. Sec. from 1949; *m.* Mary Eleanor, *d.* of D. A. Seaborn Morgan.
- †**CUTTER, Ben Atkins [Chester]**, *Charlton, Manor Rd., Cheadle-Hulme, Ches.*; *b.* July 19, 1890; Rector's Warden, Cheadle P.C.; Lay Vice-Chm. D.M.C. Chester Dio.; Lay Delegate Ang. Congress, Minn. Aug., 1954; *m.* Florence Edith; two *d.*
- †**DARRALL, Alfred Ernest [Birmingham]**, 28 Prospect Lane, Solihull, Warwicks.; *b.* June 14, 1896; Dio. Reader; Member B'ham Dio. Conf.;

- m.* Winfred Emily, *d.* of the late F. W. Simcoo; one *s.*, one *d.*
- DASHWOOD, Sir Henry Thomas Alexander, M.A., J.P. [Legal Board],** 1 *The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1*; *b.* July 9, 1878; *educ.* Harrow, Clare Coll., Cam.; Provincial Registrar of Canterbury; Registrar of Court of Arches and of Court of Faculties; Registrar of Dio. of London; Legal Sec. to Abp. of Canterbury, to Bp. of Winchester; *m.* Norah Creina Bruce (*d.* 1948), *d.* of Henry Arthur and the late Hon. Norah Creina Blanche Whately. Club: United University.
- DAVEY, Rev. Francis Noel, M.A. [Overseas Council],** *S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Ave., W.C.2*; *b.* Dec. 25, 1904; *educ.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cam. (Scholar), Dir. of S.P.C.K.; *m.* Grizelle Margaret, *d.* of Canon P. E. T. Widdington; three *s.*, two *d.*
- †**DAVIES, Rev. Victor George, M.A. [Liverpool],** *Gateacre Vic., Liverpool*; *b.* Apl. 2, 1908; *educ.* Bebington Sch., L'pool Coll. of Commerce, St. John's Coll., Durham; 2nd Cl. Theol. Hons.; Univ. Prizeman in Mental and Moral Philosophy; V. of Gateacre from 1948; Member Cen. Council for the Care of Churches; Sec. Dio. Fabrics Advisory Ctee.; Asst. Regimental Chap. C.L.B.; Lecturer in Phil. L'pool Univ., Extra Mural Dept. and W.E.A.; *m.* Eleanor Howarth, *d.* of Frederick Smith; one *s.* Special Interests: L'pool Union of Girls and Mixed Clubs; L'pool Boys' Asscn.; L'pool City Rugby League Club; *Publication:* Pamphlet on The Use of Films in Churches.
- †**DAVIS, Rt. Rev. Nathaniel William Newnam, M.A. [Coventry],** *Ladbroke Rect., Leamington Spa*; *b.* July 17, 1903; *educ.* Harrow Sch.; Merton Coll., Ox.; Cuddesdon; Bp. of Antigua, 1944-52; Asst. Bp. of Coventry from 1952; *m.* Mary Margaret, *d.* of late Preb. E. B. Cook. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.
- †**DAVISON, Rev. Archibald Bell, M.A. [Newcastle],** *Woodhorn Vic., Ashington, Northumberland*; *b.* Dec. 19, 1908; *educ.* Morpeth Gram. Sch., Durham Univ., St. Chad's Coll., Durham; Dip. Theol.; Chap. Actors' Church Union; Proc. in Conv., 1945-50 and from 1951; Member Bp. of Newcastle's Advisory Ctee.; Chm. Dio. Pilgrimage Ctee.; Member Pastoral and Reorg. Ctee.
- DAWNAY, The Hon. George William Folkes [Norwich],** *Hillington Hall, King's Lynn*; *b.* Apl. 20, 1909; *educ.* Eton; *m.* Rosemary Helen, *d.* of the late Lord Edward Grosvenor; two *s.*, one *d.*
- †**DENMAN, Dr. Donald Robert, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.A. [Ely],** 12 *Chaucer Rd., Cambridge*; *b.* Apl. 7, 1911; *educ.* Christ's Coll., Finchley; London Univ.; Member Dio. Conf. and Africa Ctee. C.M.S., and of number of Ch. Ctees.; Dio. Lay Reader; Univ. Lect. in Estate Management, Cam. Univ.; *m.* Jessie Hope, *d.* of Richard Henry Prior, Chichester; two *s.* Special Interests: Land economics and higher educn. through land economy; Member Govt. Ctees. for agriculture, land management and educn. *Publications:* Two textbooks on land economics; Technical articles; Univ. publications; Review on theological, scientific and economic works.
- DERBY, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward John Rawlinson, D.D., Breadsall Mount, Derby; *b.* July 17, 1884; *educ.* Dulwich, C.C.O., Ox., Cuddesdon; 1st Cl. Class. Mods., 1st Cl. Lit. Hum. and Theol.; Select Pr. Ox., 1923-25, Cam. 1924 and 1928; Bampton Lect. Ox., 1926; Student and Tutor of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1914-29; Canon Resid. of Durham, 1929-36; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1930-36; Hon. Fell. C.C.O., Ox.; *m.* Mildred Ansley, *d.* of the late Rev. P. A. Ellis; one *s.* *Publications:* Dogma, Fact and Experience; Studies in Historical Christianity; Authority and Freedom; Gospel according to St. Mark (Westminster Commentaries); New Testament Doctrine of the Christ; The Church of England and the Church of Christ; The Church and the Challenge of To-day; Christ in the Gospels; The World's Question and the Christian Answer; Problems of Reunion; The Church of South India; (Ed. of) Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation; (contributor to) Foundations: Essays Catholic and Critical.**
- †**DE VERE, Mrs. Violet [London],** 9 *Longfield Rd., Ealing, W.5*; *b.* Jan. 8, 1893; Assoc. of the Royal Red Cross; Member Overseas Council, London Dio. Conf., Central Council and Publications Ctee. Mothers' Union, Dio. Council Mothers' Union and Dio. Speaker, Dio. Moral Welfare Council and Consultative Ctee. of Women's Church Organisations; Member of Council and Exec. Ctee. Church Union; Member of Catholic Lit. Asscn. Ch. Un.; Member Exec. Ctee. Asscn. for Promoting Retreats; Life Member British Red Cross Soc.; widow of the Rev. Allan A. de Vere. Special Interest: Evangelism.
- †**DEWAR, Canon Lindsay, M.A., B.D. [St. Albans],** *Much Hadham Rect., Herts.*; *b.* Sept. 10, 1891; *educ.* Westminster Sch., King's Coll., London, Keble Coll., Ox.; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Cath. from 1937; R. of Much Hadham from 1955; *m.* Edith Marjorie, *d.* of the late J. W. Hudson; one *s.*, one *d.* Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**DEYKIN, Ralph de Courcy [Birmingham],** *Worfield House, Worcester Rd., Great Malvern, Worcs.*; *b.* Oct. 26, 1878; *educ.* King Edward's Sch., B'ham; Member Q.V.C.F.; formerly Hon. Sec. B'ham Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member C. of E. Moral Welfare Council; Chm. "Jane Kate Gilbert" Charity, B'ham; a Diocesan Trustee; Served King's L'pool Regt. (Capt. 1915).
- DIBDIN, Lewis George [Legal Board],** 3 *Coleherne Court, Earls Court, S.W. 5*; *b.* 1883; *educ.* Hailebury; Barr.-at-Law; Special Commr. (Union of Benefices), Ecclesiastical Commission, 1920-39; Joint Sec. Church Assembly, 1939-46; Sec. Church Assembly, 1946-48; Member C. of E. Pensions Bd. Member of Council of Cpn. of Church House, Westminster. Club: Athenæum.
- †**DICKSON, Alfred Eric, F.R.I.C.S., F.L.A.S. [Blackburn],** *Broughton Park, Broughton, nr. Preston*; *b.* Jan. 12, 1887; *educ.* Marlborough Coll.; Chm. Governors two G. of E. Schs.; Churchwarden ten years; Member Council Dio. Bd. Fin.; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Peter Yates; four *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Rep. Cen. Land Owners' Assoc.; On panel Agric. Land Tribunal; Forestry. Club: Royal Automobile.
- DILLISTONE, Canon Frederick William, D.D. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** 10 *The Serpentine, Liverpool*; *b.* May 9, 1903; *educ.* Brighton Coll.; B.N.C. Oxford and Wycliffe Hall; Chancellor of Liverpool Cath. from 1952; *m.* Enid Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. F. Ayerst; two *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* The Significance of the Cross; The Structure of the Divine Society; Christianity and Symbolism.
- †**DILWORTH-HARRISON, Ven. Talbot, M.A. [Archdeacon of Chesterfield],** *Vic., Chesterfield*; *b.* July 5, 1886; *educ.* Dean Close Sch., Cheltenham, Manchester, Keble Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; V., Lecturer and Archdeacon of Chesterfield, 1934; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Derby, 1934; Commissary to Bp. of Trinidad, 1922, to Abp. of Brisbane, 1935-43, to Bp. of

- Accra, from 1936. Special Interests: Church architecture and arts; Church Lads' Brigade (Capt. 35 years); Rotary; *unm. Publications*: A Scrapbook of Prayer; Everyman's Story of the Oxford Movement; The Menace of the Party Trusts (pamphlet); The Catholic Faith and this Generation; Our Glorious Derbyshire Churches; Every Boy's/Every Girl's Confirmation Book; John Bull considers his Church.
- †**DINGWALL, Walter Spender, M.A. [Chichester]**, 10 Brunswick Sq., Hove, 2, b. Dec. 14, 1900; *educ.* Marlborough Coll., Ch. Ch., Ox.; formerly Headmaster Hurstpierpoint Coll.; Sec. for Dio. of Chichester; *m.* Olive Mary, *d.* of Archdeacon H. O. Loasby.
- †**DITTMER, Canon Arthur Robert, L.Th. [Salisbury]**, Burton Bradstock Rect., Bridport, Dorset; b. Aug. 9, 1890; *educ.* Coopers' Sch., Salisbury Theol. Coll.; Sec. Salisbury Dio. Missionary Council; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Conf. and Pastoral Ctee.; Member Stg. Ctee. S.P.G.; Canon of Salisbury Cath. with Prebend of Coome and Harnham annexed; *m.* Frances Hannah Elizabeth, *d.* of the late William Townsend Mcowan; one *s.*
- †**DOBSON, Canon Howard, B.A. [St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich]**, Huntingfield Rect., Halesworth, Suffolk; b. May 27, 1891; *educ.* Victoria Univ., Manchester, Cuddesdon; Proc. in Conv. Dio. of S'well, 1921, for St. Eds. and Ips. from 1938; R. of Huntingfield w. Cookley from 1929; *m.* Georgina Helen, *d.* of the Rev. G. Warner; two *s.*, one *d.* Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**DODSON-WELLS, George, M.B.E., M.Inst.T. [Rochester]**, East Deerwood, Woodlands Rd., Bickley, Kent; b. Aug. 21, 1908; Member Dio. Conf.; Member Bp. of Rochester's Dio. Publicity Ctee.; Commercial Advertising Officer, British Transport Commission; Member Executive Ctee. Church Information Bd.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Joseph Eastwood; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Governor Bromley Coll. of Art; Vice-Pres. London Transport Art Group. Clubs: Arts, Press.
- †**DOIG, Capt. Douglas Howard, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired) [Portsmouth]**, Hillbrook, Redhill, Rowlands Castle, Hants; b. July 1, 1899; *educ.* Christ's Hosp.; Sec. and Treas. Portsmouth Dio. Bd. of Finance from 1949; *m.* Phyllis Margaret, *d.* of G. Dancer; one *d.*
- †**DON, Very Rev. Alan Campbell, K.C.V.O., D.D. [Dean of Westminster]**, The Deanery, Westminster, S.W.1; *educ.* Rugby Sch., Magd. Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; Chap. and Sec. to Abp. of Canterbury, 1931-41; Chap. to the King, 1934-46; to Speaker of Ho. of Commons, 1936-46; Canon of Westminster and R. of St. Margaret's, 1941-46; Dean of Westminster, 1946; *m.* Muriel Gwenda McConnell.
- †**DORCHESTER, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of Oxford), Rt. Rev. Kenneth Riches, M.A. [Archdeacon of Oxford]**, Christ Church, Oxford; *educ.* C.C.C. Cam.; Cuddesdon Coll.; Select Pr., Cam., 1941 and 1948; Member of Council for Ecumenical Co-operation; Exam. Chap. to Bps. of Bradford and Wakefield, 1936-44; Director of Service Ordination Candidates, 1942-44; Prin. of Cuddesdon Coll., Ox., 1944-52; Canon of Portsmouth Cath., 1950-52; Bp. of Dorchester, Archdeacon of Oxford and Canon of Christ Church, 1952.
- DREWETT, Rev. Alfred John, B.Sc., M.A., Dip. Ed. [Overseas Council]**, St. Margaret's Rectory, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2; b. July 29, 1914; *educ.* Bristol, Sheffield, and St. Michael's Coll., Llandaff; Member of Home Council of British Missionary Soc., Gen. Ctee. of United Soc. for Christian Literature, Council of Christian Action, Council of Mod. Churchmen's Union; *m.* Cecily Margot, *d.* of W. H. Harding; one *s.* Special Interests: World Mission of the Church; Christian Educ.; Church and Social Problems. *Publications*: Ten Commandments in the 20th Century; What is Christian Education?; Not Many Mighty; Signs of the Times.
- †**DRUITT, Rev. Kenneth Harwood, M.A., Dip.Th. [Chelmsford]**, St. Mary's Vic., Church Hill, Walthamstow, E.17; b. July 7, 1900; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham; R.D. of Walthamstow and Chingford; Member Stg. Ctee. Chelmsford Dio. Conf., Dio. Dilap. Bd., and Bp.'s Advisory Ctee. on Evangelism. Special Interests: Local Education Ctee.; Walthamstow Charity Trustee.
- †**DUCKETT, Canon Arthur Ernest, LL.M., B.Sc. [Wakefield]**, Hemsworth Rect., nr. Pontefract; *educ.* Owen's Sch., Islington, King's Coll., London, Univs. of London and Sheffield; Hon. Canon of Wakefield; Hon. C.F.; Vice-Chm. Dio. Assn. of Church Schs.; Member of Cen. Bd. of Finance and C. of E. Pensions Bd.; Chm. of Governors Barnsley and Dist. Holgate Gram. Sch.; Governor of Ripon Training Coll.; Sec. and Treas. W. Riding Charitable Soc.; Member W. Riding C.C. local Educ. Ctees. (primary, secondary, grammar); *m.* (1) Annie (*d.* 1942), *d.* of the late Fredk. Dingle; (2) Doris, *d.* of the late Walter Hopkinson. Special Interests: Education; Clergy Welfare.
- †**DUCKETT, Mrs. Doris [Wakefield]**, Hemsworth Rect., nr. Pontefract; b. Aug. 1, 1900; *educ.* Wakefield Girls' High Sch., St. James' Secretarial Coll., London; Member Wakefield Dio. Conf., Dio. Bd. of Patronage, Dio. Dilap. Bd., Dio. Miss. Council, Dio. Bd. of Finance; Enrolling Member Mothers' Union; Corresponding Manager Church Day Schs.; Chm. of Managers County Prim. Schs., Hemsworth; *m.* Canon A. E. Duckett (*q.v.*). Special Interests: Governor Hemsworth Gram. Sch.; Vice-Chm. U.D. National Savings Ctee.
- †**DUNLOP, Rt. Rev. David Colin, M.A. [Dean of Lincoln]**, The Deanery, Lincoln; b. July 31, 1897; *educ.* Radley, New Coll., Ox.; Asst. Curate, St. Mary, Primrose Hill, 1922-27; Resid. Chap. to Bp. of London, 1927-28; Resid. Chap. to Bp. of Chichester, 1929-32; Civil Chap. of Baghdad, 1932-34; Hon. Chap. H.M. Embassy, Baghdad, 1933-34; V. of St. Thos., Hove, 1934-36; Henfield, 1936-40; Vicar of Wyndham in Chichester Cath., 1937-40; Canon (Emer.) 1940; Provost of St. Mary's Cath., Edinburgh, 1940-44; Abps.' Visitor to R.A.F. units, 1943; Archdeacon of Auckland and Xth Canon of Durham, 1944-49; Bp. of Jarrow, 1944-49; Dean of Lincoln from 1949; Select Pr., Cam., 1947; Ox., 1950-51; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; *m.* Mary Geraldine, *d.* of Major C. G. O'Malley; four *s.*
- †**DUNLOP, Mrs. Mary Geraldine, M.A. [Lincoln]**, The Deanery, Lincoln; b. Dec. 13, 1911; *educ.* St. Paul's Girls Sch.; Lady Margaret Hall, Ox., M.A. (Hons. Lit. Hum.); Off. Speaker, Presiding Member and Dio. Vice-Pres. Mothers' Union; Member Cen. Council for Women's Church Work; *m.* Rt. Rev. Colin Dunlop, Dean of Lincoln; four *s.* Special Interests: Child and Family Welfare.
- †**DUNLOP, Ven. Maxwell Tulloch, M.A. [Archdeacon of Aston]**, 242 Harborne Pk. Rd., Harborne, Birmingham, 17; b. Dec. 15, 1898; *educ.* Ruthin Sch. and Leeds Gram. Sch., Hertf. Coll. and Ripon Hall, Ox., Hist. Hons.; Member of Schools Council; Ed. of sundry reports and surveys on Social Services and Adult Christian Educ.; *m.* Stella Louise,

- d. of Dr. F. O. Lasbrey; two s. Special Interests: Social Service; United Nations Assoc.
- DURHAM, Bishop of.** (Vacant at time of going to press.)
- †**DURLING, Preb. John Archibald [Exeter],** *Rect., Bideford, Devon*; b. Feb. 27, 1894; *educ.* King's Sch., Rochester, and Emman. Coll., Cam.; V. of Crediton, 1929-40; R. of Highweek, 1940-47; R. of Bideford from 1947; m. Jessie, d. of Rev. Hamilton Cobb, Precentor of Roch. Cath.; two s., two d.
- †**DU TOIT, Rev. Lionel, M.A. [Carlisle],** *St. Mary's Vic., Windermere*; b. Jan. 26, 1903; *educ.* Manchester Gram. Sch., Merton Coll., Ox.; Member Dio. Ctee. of Training for the Ministry; Hon. Sec. Bp. of Carlisle's Dio. Clergy Sch.; m. Gladys Evelyn, d. of John D. Hatt.
- DYKES BOWER, Stephen Ernest, C.V.O., M.A., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., A.A. Dip. [Central Council for the Care of Churches],** *Quendon Court, Quendon, Essex* and *6 The Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1*; b. Apl. 18, 1903; *educ.* Cheltenham Coll., Merton Coll., Ox.; Surveyor of the Fabric of Westminster Abbey; Consulting Architect to Carlisle, Norwich and Chelmsford Caths.; Churchwarden; Organist Quendon Church. *Publications:* Papers and addresses on various architectural subjects. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.
- †**EARLE, Ven. Edward Ernest Maples, M.A. [Archdeacon of Tonbridge],** *Rect., Wrotham, Kent*; b. Dec. 22, 1900; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham, London Coll. of Div.; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cath. from 1949; Archdeacon of Tonbridge, 1952; Member Stg. Ctee. Central Council for the Care of Churches, Dio. Advisory Ctee., Dio. Bd. of Fin. and Dilap. Bd., etc.; R. of Chatham, 1950-52; Wrotham from 1952.
- EASTAUGH, Rt. Rev. Cyril, M.O.** See Bishop of Kensington.
- †**ECCLES, James Edward [York],** *The Knowle, 250 Acklam Rd., Middlesbrough*; b. Oct. 21, 1895; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; Hon. Sec. Middlesbrough R.D. Conf.; m. Sarah Luise, d. of John Jones; one s., one d.
- †**EDWARDS, Col. B. M., M.C. [Norwich],** *Hardingham Hall, Norwich*; one of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; b. Mar. 30, 1891; *educ.* Eton and Sandhurst; Patron of Hardingham Living; Churchwarden 30 years; Member Dio. Conf.; m. Daphne Edwards, M.B.E., d. of the late Sir Cyril Kendall-Butler, K.B.E.; three s. (one killed in last War), one d. Special Interests: Chairman Norfolk C.C.; J.P.; D.L. Norfolk. Club: Army and Navy.
- †**EDWARDS, William Charlton [Worcester],** *Walnut Tree House, Clent, Worcs.*; b. Aug. 1, 1906; *educ.* Worc. Cath. King's Sch.; Dio. Lay Reader; Churchwarden; Vice-Chm. Worcester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Fell., Inst. of Chartered Accountants; Finance Director West Midlands Coal Bd.; Founder Member British Inst. of Management; Master Worshipful Co. of Distillers; m. Patricia, d. of W. J. Tilt; three s. Club: Union.
- †**ELEY, Preb. Stanley Albert Hallam, M.A. [London],** *Vic., Kensington, W.8*; b. Aug. 31, 1899; *educ.* City of London Sch., Leeds Univ., Coll. of the Resurrection, Mirfield; Asst. Sec. London Dio. Fund, 1934-35; Appeal Sec., 1935-37; Sec., 1937-46; Member Finance Commission, 1941; Preb. of Finsbury in St. Paul's Cath. from 1944; Senior Chap. to Abp. of Canterbury, 1946-48; V. of St. Mary Abbots, Kensington from 1948; m. Doreen Mabel, d. of the late Lt. Herbert Bourne, R.N. Club: Athenæum.
- †**ELLISON, Ven. Charles Ottley, B.Sc. [Archdeacon of Leeds],** *1 Weetwood Ave., Leeds, 16*; b. Feb. 8, 1898; *educ.* Wrekin Coll., Univ. of Leeds, Ripon Hall, Ox.; V. of Kippax, 1937-46, Wetherby, 1946-55, St. John Evan., Leeds, from 1955; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; Pres. Yorks. Asscn. of Change Ringers; Archdeacon of Leeds from 1950; Hon. Canon of Ripon Cath., 1953; m. Lavinia, d. of the late J. E. MacGregor; one d. Club: National.
- ELLISON, Rt. Rev. Gerald Alexander, M.A.** See Bishop of Chester.
- †**ELLISON, Walter Gladwyn [St. Albans],** *17 Christchurch Cres., Radlett, Herts*; b. July 23, 1902; *educ.* Repton Sch.; Dio. Reader; People's Warden, Christchurch, Radlett; m. Nancy Kathleen Armitage; one s., one d. Club: Royal Automobile.
- ELY, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Harold Edward Wynn, D.D., S.T.D.,** *Bishop's House, Ely*; b. Jan. 15, 1889; *educ.* Mercers' Sch., Trin. Hall, Cam.; Croce di Guerra (Italy), 1918; Mentioned in Despatches; Select Pr. Cam., 1920, 1926, 1935, 1942, 1943, 1949 and 1951, Ox., 1935-37 and 1948-49; Chap. Jesus Coll., Cam., 1912-14; Chap. to the Forces, 1914-19; Vice-Prin. Westcott House, Cam., 1919-21; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Sheffield, 1914-38; Dean of Pembroke Coll. Cam., 1921-36; Fell. from 1921; Tutor, 1936-41; Bp. of Ely, 1941; Visitor of Peterhouse, St. John's Coll. and Jesus Coll., Cam.; Hon. Fell. Trinity Hall, Cam.; Visitor Community of the Resurrection, and Mirfield; Pres. Delhi Asscn.; Warden Guild of St. Raphael; Chm. Church Assembly Hospital Chaplaincies Council; Chm. Cam., Hunts. and Isle of Ely Community Council; Member Historical Manuscripts Commission, 1953. Clubs: Athenæum, Royal Societies.
- †**ENGLISH, Miss Katharine [Durham],** *8 North Cres., North End, Durham*; b. Sept. 16, 1885; Schoolmistress (retired); Dio. Pres. G.F.S.
- ESHER, Rt. Hon. Viscount, Oliver Sylvain Balfour Brett, G.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.L. [Central Council for the Care of Churches],** *9 North Audley St., W.1*; b. Mar. 23, 1881; *educ.* Eton; Trustee of the London Museum; Pres. of British Drama League; Pres. of Soc. for the Protection of Ancient Bldgs.; Pres. of London Society; Chm. Central Council of Civic Societies; Chm. of Council for Ooram's Fields; Chm. of Governors of the Old Vic.; m. Antoinette, d. of August Heckscher; one s., three d. *Publications:* A Defence of Liberty; Wellington. Clubs: Brooks's, Beefsteak.
- †**EVANS, Rev. Christopher Francis, M.A. [Oxford University],** *Corpus Christi Coll., Ox.*, and *3 Merton St., Ox.*; b. Nov. 7, 1909; *educ.* K.E.S., B'ham; C.C.O., Cam.; m. Elma Mary, d. of Walter Burt; one s.
- †**EVANS, Very Rev. Selriol John Arthur, M.A., F.S.A. [Dean of Gloucester],** *The Deanery, Gloucester*; b. Nov. 22, 1894; *educ.* King's Sch., Worcester, King's Coll., Cam.; Minor Canon and Sac. of Gloucester and Asst. Master King's Sch., Gloucester, 1922-23; Prec. and Sac. of Ely and Headmaster of Choir Sch., 1923-29; Chm. Central Council for the Care of Churches; Temp. Chap. B.N.V.R., 1940-45; Archdeacon of Wisbech, 1945-53; Dean of Gloucester, 1953; m. Selina Georgiana, d. of the Rev. C. Townley. *Publications:* A Short History of Ely Cathedral; Ely Chapter Ordinances. Club: Royal Automobile.
- EVANS, Rev. Sydney Hall, M.A., B.D. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *72 Vincent Sq., S.W.1*; b. July 23, 1915; *educ.* Bristol Gram. Sch., St. Chad's Coll.,

- Durham; Warden, King's Coll., London, Fourth Year Coll. at St. Boniface Coll., Westminster from 1948-55; Dean of King's Coll., London from 1956; *m.* Eileen Mary, *d.* of the late Gordon Knox, Gravesend, Kent; two *s.*, one *d.*
- †**JEVE, Sir Malcolm Trustram, Bt., G.B.E., M.C., T.D., Q.C. [Co-opted], 26 Walton St., S.W.3; b. Apl. 8, 1894; educ. Winchester, Ch. Ch., Ox.; First Church Commissioner; Member Churches Main Ctee.; m. (1) Marguerite (d. 1945), d. of the late Sir Augustus Meredith; two s.; (2) Margaret Elizabeth, d. of the late H. W. Robertson. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.**
- †**EWBANK, Sir Robert Benson, C.S.I., C.I.E., J.P. [Carlisle], Tongue Ghyll, Grasmere, Westmorland; b. Oct. 22, 1883; educ. Queen's Coll., Ox.; I.O.S. (retired); Member Dio. Conf.; m. Frances Helen, d. of the Rev. W. F. Simpson; two s. Special Interests: National Trust; Preservation of Countryside, glebe land and parsonages, inns and licensing law; New-foundland affairs. Club: East India and Sports.**
- EXETER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Robert Cecil Mortimer, D.D., The Palace, Exeter; b. Dec. 6, 1902; educ. St. Edward's Sch., Ox., Keble Coll., Ox.; 1st Cl. Hon. Mods.; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; Lecturer in Theol. and Student of Ch. Ch., Ox. 1929-44; Select Pr. Univ. of Ox., 1939-41; Regius Prof. of Moral and Pastoral Theol. in the Univ. of Ox., 1944-49; Canon of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1944-49; Proctor in Conv. for Univ. of Ox., 1943-49; m. Mary Hope, d. of the late J. R. Walker; two *s.*, two *d.* Publications: *Gambling; The Origins of Private Penance; The Elements of Moral Theology; Christian Ethics; The Duties of a Churchman; Marriage in Church and State* by the late Rev. T. A. Lacey (fully revised and supplemented); *Western Canon Law*. Club: Athenæum.**
- †**FALCON, Mrs. Kathleen [Norwich], Burlingham House, Burlingham, Norwich; b. Apl. 28, 1900; Member Gen. Purposes Ctee. and Dio. Bd. Patronage; Moral Wel. Council; M.U. Vice-Pres. and Speaker; Governor, Norwich Tgs. Coll.; m. Michael Falcon; one *s.*, four *d.***
- †**FALLOWS, Ven. William Gordon, M.A. [Archdeacon of Lancaster], Vic., Preston, Lancs.; b. June 21, 1913; educ. St. Edmund Hall, Ox. (Exhib.), Ripon Hall, Ox.; V. of Preston from 1945; R.D. of Preston, 1946-55; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Blackburn from 1951; Canon of Blackburn Cath., 1952; Chaplain to H.M. the Queen from 1953; m. Edna Mary, d. of F. Blakeman; two *s.*, one *d.* Publications: *Youth Fellowship Programmes*. Contributor to *The Modern Churchman*. Club: Authors.**
- †**FALCONER, Lt.-Col. Sir George, K.B.E., C.I.E. (St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich), The Old Rectory, Whatfield, nr. Ipswich; b. June 3, 1894; 37 years service under the Crown; Last Appt., H.M. Ambassador in Nepal (Retired 1951); Member Dio. Bd. Fin.; Fin. and G.P. Ctee.; Schs. and Endowment Sub-Ctee.; Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Lay Member Bps. Selection Bd. (Farnham 1955); m. Esther, d. of the late Maj. M. Boyd-Bredon; one *s.* (decd.). Special Interests: W. Suffolk C.C.; Suffolk Rural Community Council; St. John Council for Suffolk. Club: United Service.**
- FALMOUTH, Mary Margaret Desirée, Viscountess, C.B.E. [Church Information Board], Trecothan, Truro and 28 Chelsea Sq., S.W.3; b. 1894; educ. privately; d. of the late Hon. Fredk. Meynell; m. Evelyn Hugh Boscawen, 8th Viscount Falmouth; four *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. Civilian Relief Section Red Cross and St. John War Org.,**
- 1943-47; Chm. Council of British Soc. for Relief Abroad, 1949-50; Dep. Chm. Brit. Red Cross Soc., 1951-52; Member Church Assembly until 1950. Club: Ladies' Carlton.**
- FARRAN, Mrs. Theodora [Sheffield], Clifton Maltby, nr. Rotherham; b. July 7, 1895; educ. Sch. Dublin; British Red Cross five years service Badge; Member St. George's, Doncaster, P.C.O. and Dio. Conf.; Members' Rep. Sheffield Dio. on Cen. Council Mothers Union; Sec. Dio. C.E.Z.M.S.; m. Major C. R. Farran, Civil Engineer; Vice-Chm. Doncaster P.C.O. and formerly Treas. for 15 years; three *s.* Special Interests: Moral Welfare; Child Adoption; Marriage Guidance.**
- †FARNEHOUGH, William [Sheffield], 110 Ivy Park Rd., Sheffield, 10; b. Mar. 21, 1906; educ. Oundle Sch.; Member Dio. Trust and Bd. of Finance; Machine Knife Manufacturer; m. Esther Margaret, d. of the late Thomas Vondy McNidder; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Christian Giving. Club: Public Schools.**
- †**FEAVER, Canon Douglas Russell, M.A. [St. Albans], The Old Rect., St. Albans; b. May 22, 1914; educ. Bristol Gram. Sch., Late Schol. Keble Coll., Ox.; 1st Cl. Mod. Hist., 1st Cl. Theol.; Liddon Student; Canon Resid. and Sub-Dean of St. Albans from 1946; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of St. Albans from 1948; m. Katharine Muriel Rose, d. of the Rev. W. T. Stubbs; one *s.*, two *d.***
- †**FERENS, Henry Cecil, M.A., LL.B., J.P. (Co. Durham) [Durham], Fernhill, Crossgate Moor, Durham; b. Jan. 31, 1899; educ. Durham Sch., Emm. Coll., Cam.; Solicitor; Diocn. Registrar and Legal Sec. to Bp. of Durham; Registrar to Archdeacons of Durham and Auckland; Hon. Sec. Durham Dio. Bd. Fin.; Dio. Reader; Col. in Command of Durham Regt. Church Lads' Brigade; un*m.* Special Interests: Alderman, Durham City; Member of Court of Durham Univ.; Chm. of Governors, Sherburn Hosp.; formerly Capt. of Durham County Cricket Club.**
- †**FERGUSON, Rev. Alfred Milnthorpe, M.A. [St. Albans], St. Peter's Vic., St. Albans; b. Apl. 24, 1894; educ. Oriel Coll., Ox.; Hon. Chap. Old Contemptibles Assoc., St. Alban's Branch; Member Dio. Bds., etc.; m. Ursula Mabel, d. of the late E. C. Leach; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Member of City Council and various public bodies in St. Albans. Club: Royal Empire Society.**
- †**FISHER, Maj.-Gen. Donald Rutherford Dacre, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. [Salisbury], Southcott House, Pewsey, Wilts; b. Feb. 5, 1890; educ. Clifton Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich; Churchwarden, etc.; m. Mary Teresa, d. of late Charles Lane Sansom, C.M.G.; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: J.P. Co. Wilts., Pewsey Parish and Rural Dist. Councils. Club: Army and Navy.**
- FISHER, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Geoffrey Francis, D.D. See Archbishop of Canterbury.**
- †**FISHER, Rev. John Douglas Close, M.A. [Chichester], 363 Ditchling Rd., Brighton, 6; b. Oct. 2, 1909; educ. Oakham Sch., Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam. (Class. Schol.); 2nd Cl. Hons. Class. Tripos Pts. I. and II.; C. of Horsham, 1938-44; St. Pet., Brighton, 1944-47; V. of Burwash Weald, 1947-51; St. Matthias, Preston from 1951; m. Gwendolin Annie Isobel, d. of F. S. Dunkin; one *s.*, one *d.***
- FISHER, Rev. Leslie Gravatt, A.L.O.D. [Overseas Council], Brown Cottage, Southborough Rd., Bickley, Kent; b. Aug. 18, 1906; educ. Hertford Gram. Sch., London Coll. of Div.; Home Sec. Church Missionary Soc.; Hon. Asst.**

- Curate Bromley Parish Church; *m.* Dorothy Minnie, *d.* of H. T. Nash; two *d.*
- FISHER, Mrs. Rosamond Chevalier** [Council for Ecumenical Co-operation], *Lambeth Palace, S.E.1, and Old Palace, Canterbury*; *b.* May 11, 1890; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Lancaster Gate, W.; Froebel Higher Certificate; Central Pres. of Mothers' Union 1944-53; Central Vice-Pres. of G.F.S.; Member Central Council for Women's Church Work, C. of E. Moral Welfare Council, British Council of Churches and World Council of Churches; Vice-Pres. Churches' Work for Women Serving with H.M. Forces; *m.* the Most Rev. Geoffrey Francis Fisher, Abp. of Canterbury (*q.v.*).
- FLEMING, Rt. Rev. William Launcelot Scott**, D.D. *See* Bishop of Portsmouth.
- FLETCHER, Clement**, T.D., J.P. (Lancs.) [Manchester], *Atherton Hall, Atherton, Manchester*; *b.* Oct. 14, 1876; *educ.* Rossall Sch.; Commander of the Order of St. John; widower; two *s.*, three *d.* Special Interests: Local Govt. work; Housing and Town planning. Club: Junior Army and Navy.
- FLETCHER, Eric George Molyneux**, LL.D., M.P. [Legal Board], *9, Robin Grove, Highgate, N.6*; *b.* Mar. 26, 1903; *educ.* Radley Coll., Univ. of London; M.P. for East Islington; Attended First Assembly of World Council of Churches, Amsterdam, as alternate Delegate; Member Commission of the Churches on International Affairs; *m.* Bessie Winifred, *d.* of James Butt; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: International Affairs.
- *FORD, Rev. Geoffrey Coleridge** [Norwich], *Gt. Ryburgh Rect., Fakenham, Norfolk*; *b.* July 29, 1914; *educ.* Warwick Sch.; Salisbury Theol. Coll.; R. of Gt. and L. Ryburgh w. Gateley and Testerton; *m.* Kathleen May, *d.* of A. G. Drayson; four *d.*
- †FORDER, Rev. Charles Robert**, M.A. [York], *Waune Vic., Hull*; *b.* Jan. 6, 1907; *educ.*, Paston Sch., N. Walsham; Christ's Coll. and Ridley Hall, Cam.; Exh. of Christ's Coll., 1st Cl. Hons. Maths., Tripos Pt. I, Sen. op. in Pt. II; V. of Drypool, 1947-55; V. of Wavne and R. of Routh from 1955; Sec., Hull Church Extension Appeal and York Dio. Extension Appeal from 1955; *m.* Myra, *d.* of the late Harry Peat. Publications: A History of the Paston Sch.; The Parish Priest at Work.
- †FORSTER, Lt.-Gen. A. L.**, C.B., D.S.O. [Canterbury], *Bridge House, Mersham, Kent*; *b.* Apr. 27, 1886; *educ.* Blackheath Sch.; Dio. Reader; Member Canterbury Dio. Finance Ctee. and Stg. Ctee.; Chm. Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Chm. Laymen's Fund for Clergy Stipends; *m.* Gladys Maud, *d.* of R. F. Godfrey-Faussett; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Vice-Pres. Kent Assn. of Boys' Clubs; Vice-Pres. British Legion, Kent.
- FOSTER, Rev. Denis Beauchamp Lisle**, M.A. [On Selection Committee Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], *Hever Rect., Edenbridge, Kent*; *b.* Jan. 29, 1888; *educ.* Pettes Coll., Selwyn Coll., Cam.; Lincoln Theol. Coll.; R.A.Ch.D., Hon. Chap. to the King, 1944-46; Sub-Chap. Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Club: Church House.
- †FOSTER, Major Geoffrey** [Lichfield], *Elford, nr. Tamworth*; *b.* Dec. 10, 1899; *educ.* R.M.C. Sandhurst; Served in the Black Watch (Royal Highland Rgt.), 1918-26; Reserve of Officers, 1926-49; Staff Capt. (Admin.) South Wales Area, 1939-40; D.A.A.G. South Wales Dist., 1940-45; Member of staff of Toc H, 1931-38; Sec. Salop. and Herefs. National Fitness Ctee., 1938-39; Sec. Lichfield Dio. Bd. of Finance, Org. Financial Sec. Dio. of Lichfield and Hon. Treas. Lichfield Dio. Trust from 1945; J.P. Co. Staff.; *m.* Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of the late Major Gerard Oakes, J.P. Club: Army and Navy.
- FOX, Sir Cyril Sankey**, D.Sc., M.I.Min.E., F.G.S. [Central Council for the Care of Churches], *19 Queensmere Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19*; *b.* Feb. 24, 1886; Asst. Supt. Geological Survey of India, 1911; Supt., 1930; Director, 1939-43; Consulting Mining Geologist.
- †FRANCIS, Rev. Roger**, B.Sc. [Worcester], *Arcley-King's Rect., Stourport-on-Severn*; *b.* Nov. 2, 1907; *educ.* Univ. of Manch. Coll. of Technology; Ely Theol. Coll.; R. of Arcley-King's from 1947; R.D. of Mitton from 1954.
- †FRANK, Rev. Cedric Norman**, M.A. [London], *18 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Ealing, W.5*; *b.* June 26, 1908; *educ.* Hull Gram. Sch.; Univ. of Leeds; Coll. of Resurrection, Mirfield; B.A. (2nd Cl. Hist. Hons.); Royal Order of Phoenix, 1954; Met. and Centenary Sec. for U.M.C.A.; formerly missionary in Diocs. Nyasaland, and Zanzibar; Hon. Asst. Priest, St. Barnabas, Ealing. Special Interests: Racial relationships. Publications: Parochial Missions for Children; Life of Bishop Steere; U.M.C.A. and the Colour Bar; Religious Plays in Swahili; Diocesan Lesson Books in Chinyanja. Club: East Africa House.
- †FREEMAN, Miss Margaret Evelyn**, M.A. [Gloucester], *Holford Cottage, Westonbirt, Tetbury, Glos.*; *educ.* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll., Girtton Coll., Cam.; Mediaeval and Mod. Lang. Tripos; Served with the French Army (Franco-British Red Cross), 1915-16; Insigne des Infirmeries; Vice-Prin. of Westonbirt Sch., 1936-51. Club: University Women's.
- FULHAM, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of London), Rt. Rev. R. W. Stopford**, C.B.E., D.C.L., M.A. (1955) [Foreign Relations], *Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1*; *b.* Feb. 20, 1901; *educ.* Hertford Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 1st Cl. Hons. Class. Mods., 1st Cl. Mod. Hist.; Hon. D.O.L., Durham, 1951; Senior Hist. Master and Chap. Oundle Sch., 1925-34; Prin. of Trinity Coll., Kandy, 1935-40; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Colombo, 1935-40; Prin. of Achinota Coll., Gold Coast, 1941-45; R. of Barnet, 1946-47; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cath., 1951; Sec. of Council of Church Training Colls., 1947-55; Moderator of Church Training Colls. from 1955; Gen. Sec. of National Soc. and Sec. of Schools Council, 1952-55; Member Advisory Ctee. on Educ. in the Colonies, Schs. Council, Council for Educ. and Council of Church Training Colls.; *m.* (1) Winifred Sophia, *d.* of R. Morton; (2) Kathleen Mary, *d.* of H. Holt; two *s.*, one *d.* Club: Athenaeum.
- †FULLER, Mrs. Beatrice Susan** [Bristol], *Jaggards, Corsham, Wilts*; *b.* July 26, 1912; *educ.* privately; *d.* of the late Major Gen. Sir Percy Hambro, K.B.E., O.B., C.M.G.; *m.* Lt.-Col. Christopher Fuller, T.D.; one *s.*, three *d.*; Member Dio. Conf., D.B.F. Maintenance Sub-Ctee.
- †GAIN, Rev. Frederick Arthur**, A.K.C., B.Litt. [Southwark], *St. Alphege Clergy House, Pockock St., S.E.1*; *b.* July 21, 1908; *educ.* Purley County Sch., King's Coll., London, Ely Theol. Coll., St. Catherine's Soc., Ox.; V. of St. Alphege, Southwark from 1945; Chap. of Community of Reparation, Southwark from 1946.
- †GARDNER, Rev. Frank Douglas**, M.A. [Lichfield], *Holy Trinity Vic., Heath Town, Wolverhampton*; *b.* Sept. 26, 1894; *educ.* Trent Coll., Oriel Coll., Ox., Ridley Hall, Cam.; S.O. Theol. Hons.; Freeman of the City of London; Livery-man of the Drapers' Company; Lt.

- Sherwood Foresters, 1915-18; R. of Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, 1933-42; O.C.F., 1942-45; V. of St. Martin's, Tipton, 1942-49; V. of Holy Trin., Heath Town from 1949; Surrogate; m. Margaret Louise, d. of Algernon Leventhorpe; one s.
- †**GARTON, Lt.-Col. James Archibald, M.C., D.L., J.P. [Bath and Wells], *The Manor House, Pylle, Shepton Mallet, Som.*, b. Apl. 18, 1891; educ. Eton; Lay Reader; Member Dio. Bd. Fin.; Dio. Trustee Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Member Stg. Ctee., Cen. Council for Care of Churches; Deputy Lieut. and J.P., Somerset; m. Dora Marjorie, d. of the late J. P. A. Cuveller; two d. (one decd.). Special Interests: Master Som. Guild of Craftsmen; rural industries. Publications: *Glowing Embers* for a Somerset Hearth; *The Guest*; *The Bowman*. Club: Cavalry.**
- †**GEAKE, Major-General Clifford Henry, C.B., C.B.E. [Guildford], 97a Portsmouth Rd., Guildford; b. June 3, 1894; m. Brenda Mary, d. of Dr. A. W. F. Sayres; two s.**
- GEORGE, Ven. Christopher Owen, M.A. [St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich], *Sproughton Rect., Ipswich*; b. Sept. 30, 1891; educ. Ipswich Sch.; Selwyn Coll., Cam.; R. of Sproughton and Archdeacon of Suffolk from 1947; m. Kathleen Iris Maude, d. of the late W. H. Back; four d.**
- †**GERARD, Rt. Rev. George Vincent, C.B.E. (Mil.), M.C., M.A. [Sheffield], *Vic., 25 Moor-gate, Rotherham*; b. Nov. 24, 1898; educ. Christ's Coll., Christchurch, N.Z., B.N.O. Ox.; L.Th. (N.Z.); Bp. of Waipau, 1938-44; Sen. Chap. N.Z. Forces, 1940-45; R. and R.D. of Rotherham from 1945; Asst. Bp. of Sheffield from 1947; Chm. Dio. Missionary Council; Proctor in Conv. 1950, 1953; m. Elizabeth Mary Buckley; one s., one d.**
- GIBBONS, Mrs. Mary Jessie, O.B.E., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. [Overseas Council], *St. Mary's Vic., Buxted, Sussex*; b. Dec. 1, 1892; Cam. Teacher's Training Dip.; lately retired from U.M.C.A. after 30 years in Dio. of Zanzibar; for 20 years M.O. in charge of Minaki Hosp., Dar-es-Salaam; m. Canon R. M. Gibbons. Special Interest: Overseas missionary work.**
- GIBBS, Very Rev. Michael McCausland, M.A. [Dean of Chester], *The Deanery, Chester*; b. Sept. 1, 1900; educ. Lancing Coll.; Keble Coll., Ox.; Cuddesdon Coll.; C. of St. Mary, Putney, 1925-28; Asst. P. Cath. Church, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, 1928-36; Sub-dean, 1934-36; Chap. to Bp. of S. Rhod., 1929; R. of Bulawayo, 1936-41; Archdeacon of Matabeleland, 1936-41; R. of St. Saviours, Claremont, Cape Town, 1942-48; Canon of St. George's Cath., Cape Town, 1946-48; Dean and R. of St. George's Cath. and Archdeacon of Cape Town, 1948-54; Dean of Chester from 1954; Commissary to Archbps. of Cape Town and Central Africa from 1955; m. Marjorie, d. of John Spenser Ward; three s., two d.**
- †**GIBBS-SMITH, Ven. Oswin Harvard, M.A. [Archdeacon of London], 9 Amen Court, E.C.4; b. 1901; educ. Westminster Sch., Clare Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Archdeacon of London and Canon Resid. of St. Paul's Cath. from 1947; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of London; Commissary to Abp. of Quebec and to Bp. of Christchurch, N.Z.; m. Nora, d. of the late Harry Gregg; one d.**
- †**GILL, Canon John Clifford [Blackburn], *St. Paul's Vic., 16 Rosehill Rd., Burnley*; b. June 12, 1901; educ. Marshfield Sch., Bradford, Grange High Sch., Bradford, Lichfield Theol. Coll.; Member Stg. Ctee. House of Clergy, Northern Prov. Council of Adult Religious Educ., Adult Educ. Council, Social and Industrial Council, British Council of Churches, Dept. of Social Responsibility; Church Commissioner; Warden Dio. Readers Bd.; Member Central Readers' Bd.; m. Dorothy, d. of the late Wm. Johnson; one s., one d. Special Interests: Christian Sociology. Publications: *The Church and the Urban Community*; *The Christian Family and the Servile State*; *The Christian Faith and the Modern Situation*; *Christian Faith and Social Order*; *The Councils of the Church*; *Worship*; *Christian Conduct*.**
- †**GILPIN, Rev. Frederick William [Norwich], *Cranworth Rect., Thetford, Norfolk*; b. Feb. 4, 1885; educ. Latymer Upper Sch. and King's Coll. Lon.; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations, Central Readers' Board, Stg. Ctee. of Nat. Soc.; H. of Laity, 1920-52; Hon. Treas. Clifton Theol. Coll.; Chm. Spanish and Portuguese Church Aid Soc.; Life Governor St. Paul's and St. Mary's Training Coll., Cheltenham, and Dean Close Sch.; m. Margaret Evelyn Gilpin; one d. Special Interests: Hospital Management; Trustee Nat. Institutions for Persons Requiring Care and Control; Member of Hendon Borough Council 14 years. Club: Civil Service.**
- GILPIN, Rt. Rev. William Percy. See Bishop of Kingston-upon-Thames.**
- GLOUCESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Wilfred Marcus Askwith, D.D., *Bishop's House, 8 College Green, Gloucester*; b. Apl. 24, 1890; educ. Bedford Sch., C.C.C., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; Asst. C. of St. Mary, St. Helens, 1913-15; Chap. and Asst. Master Bedford Sch., 1915-20; R. of Stalbridge, 1920-25; Chap. at Nakuru, Kenya, 1925-52; Hon. Canon of Mombasa, 1931-32; V. of Sherborne, 1932-39; Canon of Salisbury Cath., 1938-41; V. and R.D. of Leeds, 1939-42; Canon of Ripon Cath., 1941-42; Prelate of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1951; Hon. Fell. C.C.C., Cam., 1951; m. Margaret Sibyl Luis, d. of G. W. L. Fernandes. Club: Athenæum.**
- †**GOFF, Very Rev. Eric Noel Porter, M.A. [Proctor for the Chapter of Portsmouth], *Provost's House, Old Portsmouth*; b. Dec. 24, 1902; educ. Trin. Coll., Dublin (Schol.); C. of Immanuel, Streatham, 1926-29; Ch. Ch., Westminster, 1929-31; St. Michael's, Chester Sq., 1931-33; V. of Immanuel, Streatham, 1933-39; Provost and Canon Resid. of Portsmouth Cath. from 1939; Church Commissioner; Member Parish Church Cathedrals Commission; Member Ctee. for the Interchange of Preachers between Gt. Britain and the U.S.A.; Select Pr. Ox., 1952-54; m. Barbara Denman, d. of F. O. Hodgson; two s. Special Interests: International affairs and local government. Publications: *The Christian and the Next War*; *Successful Living*. Club: National Liberal.**
- †**GOFF, Reginald William, Q.C. [Southwark], *Heron's Croft, How Lane, Chippingstead, Surrey*; b. Mar. 22, 1907; educ. Sutton Cty. Gram. Sch.; London Univ. LL.B. (Lond.), 1st Cl. Hons.; Chorister (Soloist); Member P.C.C., R.D. Conf. and Dio. Conf.; m. Marjorie Morwenna, d. of Rev. A. Garfield Curnow; two d. (adopted). Special Interest: Freemasonry.**
- †**GOODMAN, Mrs. Dorothy Charlotte [Birmingham], 52 Salisbury Rd., Moseley, Birmingham 15; b. Aug. 2, 1890; educ. St. Monica Sch., Warminster; Dio. Speaker Mothers' Union; Member Dio. Conf., Deanery Rep. Moral Welfare and Member of Ch. Assem. since 1951; m. John Goodman; two s., one d.**

- Special Interest: Local Associate Girl Guide Movement.
- †**GORDON, Very Rev. George Eric, M.A.** [*Proctor for the Chapter of Chelmsford*], *Proctor's House, London Rd., Chelmsford*; b. July 29, 1905; *educ.* St. Olave's Sch., London, Ft. Cath. Coll., Cam., Wycl. Hall, Ox.; Vice-Prin. Bp. Wilson Theol. Coll., I. of Man, 1931-35; Prin. and Dom. Chap. to Bp. of Sodor and Man, 1935-42; R. of Kersal, 1942-45; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Manchester, 1942-51; R. of Middleton, 1945-51; Provost and R. of Chelmsford from 1951; m. Elizabeth St. Charaine, d. of Lt.-Cmdr. A. J. Parkes, R.N.; one d. Special Interest: Monumental Brasses.
- †**GORE BROWNE, Sir Eric, D.S.O., O.B.E.** (Mil.), T.D., M.A. [*Peterborough*], *Glaston House, Uppingham, Rutland*; b. Oct. 2, 1885; *educ.* Malvern Coll., Worcester Coll., Ox.; Chm. Central Bd. of Finance; Governor Middx. Hosp.; Trustee Uppingham and Oakham Schs.; Chm. Alexanders Discount Co.; Chm. Provident Mutual Assur. Soc.; Director Glyn Mills & Co., Rio Tinto Co. and Brazil Traction Light & Power Co.; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1936-46; m. Mary Imogen, d. of the Rt. Hon. Charles Booth; two s., two d. Clubs: Brooks's, M.C.C.
- †**GOSS, Rev. Arthur John Knill, M.A.** [*Hereford*], *St. Peters Vic., Hereford*; b. Aug. 8, 1910; *educ.* Colston's Sch., Bristol, St. John's Coll., Durham; Philopt Exhib., Van Mildert Schol., Capel Cure Prizeman, Dip. Theol.; V. of Old Radnor w. Kinnerton, and R. of Knill, 1941-52; V. of Southend-on-Sea and Surrogate, 1952-54; V. of St. Peter w. St. Owen, Hereford from 1954; Member Dio. Stg. Ctee., Past. Ctee. and Bd. of Patronage; O.C.F.
- GOUGH, Rt. Rev. Hugh Rowlands, O.B.E.** See Bishop of Barking.
- †**GOULD, Major George Donald, M.C.** [*Rochester*], *c/o Diocesan House, Boley Hill, Rochester, Kent*; b. Oct. 5, 1891; *educ.* Durban High Sch., S. Africa; one s. (adopted); Chapter Clerk and Hon. Treas. Portsmouth Cath., 1943-53; Member H. of Laity of Ch. Assem. (Portsmouth), 1945-50 and Member Gen. Council for the Care of Churches from 1947; Sec. Roeb. Dio. Reorg. and Pastoral Ctee., 1953-55; Sec. Dio. Ch. Extension Fund (Great Appeal) Ctee.; Sec. Dio. Advisory Ctee. and Joint Sec. Dio. Conf.; Regular Army (rtd.) and resident land agent (Hants.), 1940-52. Club: United Service.
- †**GOYDER, George** [*Oxford*], *Pindars, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames*; b. June 22, 1908; *educ.* Mill Hill Sch., London Univ. and abroad; Member Stg. Ctee., Church Information Bd. Exec. Ctee., and Social and Industrial Council of Church Assembly; Member of Council of St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; Chm. and Managing Director British International Paper Ltd., and Riordon Cellulose, Ltd.; Director of the Geographical Magazine; Governor of Mill Hill Sch.; Chm. South London Family Camp; Founder Trustee, William Blake Trust; Gen. Manager Newsprint Supply Co., 1940-47; m. Rosemary, d. of Prof. R. C. Bosanquet; five s., three d. Publication: *The Future of Private Enterprise*. Club: Reform.
- †**GRAHAM, Capt. Lord Alastair Mungo, R.N. Retd.** [*St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich*], *Chantry Farm, Camrosa Ashe, Woodbridge, Suffolk*; b. May 12, 1886; Member Dio. Conf.; Chm. Dio. Bd. of Finance; m. (1) Lady Meriel Olivia (d. 1936), d. of 7th Earl Bathurst; two s., two d.; (2) Sheelah Violet, d. of the late Essex Edgeworth Reade. Special Interests: Farming; Member East Suffolk County Council. Club: United Service.
- GRAHAM, Rt. Rev. Eric.** See Bishop of Brechin.
- †**GRAHAM, Ven. Henry Burrans, F.R.Econ.S.** [*Archdeacon of Richmond*], *8 The Crescent, Ripon*; *educ.* Durham Univ.; Dip. in Biblical Studies; Hon. Canon of Baldwin, Abbot in St. Edmundsbury Cath., 1947-54; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of St. Eds. and Ips., 1945-54; Dio. Sec., St. Eds. and Ips., 1941-54; Gov. Ipswich Sch., 1947-54; Member Ips. County Boro' Educ. Ctee. and Chm. of sub-ctee., 1948-54; Member Church Information Board since its inception, and of its Exec. Ctees.; Archdeacon of Richmond and Canon Resid. Ripon Cath. from 1954; Chm. Ripon Dio. Moral Welfare Council from 1954; Chm. G.F.S. Gen. Fin. Ctee. Special Interest: Church Music. Club: Junior Carlton.
- GRAY, James Neville, D.S.O., Q.C., M.A.** [*Legal Board*], *8 Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2*; b. Apl. 17, 1885; *educ.* Rugby Univ. Coll., Ox.; Chancellor of Dios. of Southwell, Worcester and Wakefield; Commissary-General of Dio. of Canterbury; Church Commissioner; Chm. Dio. Chancellors' Ctee.; Chm. of Legal Bd.; m. Hildegard Mary, d. of the late R. M. Gunn; two s. (one decd., one killed in action, 1944), two d. Club: Athenaeum.
- †**GREAVES, Miss Joan** [*Wakefield*], *Milnthorpe Grange, Wakefield*; b. 1915; d. of Percy C. Greaves; *educ.* Duncombe Park, Helmsley; Queen Ethelburga's, Harrogate; Member Dio. Clergy Stipends Ctee., Wakefield Cath. P.C.C., Dio. Conf. Special Interests: W. Riding Cty. Sec. S.S.A.F.A.; Wakefield Council of Social Service; Wakefield, Pontefract and Dist. War Pens. Ctee.
- †**GREEN, Lt.-Col. William Howard, M.C.** [*Oxford*], *Fulbrook House, Burford, Oxon*; b. June 14, 1897; *educ.* R.M.C. Sandhurst; Member Dio. Conf.; m. Irene Maud Lavinia, d. of Clement Harman; one d. Club: Naval and Military.
- †**GREENING, John Lloyd** [*Bristol*], *18 Langham Rd., Knowle, Bristol*, 4; b. Sept. 8, 1900; *educ.* Pontlottyn Boys' Sch.; Member Bristol Dio. Conf. Stg. Ctee. Dio. Reorg. Ctee., Pastoral Reorg. Ctee.; Lay Reader Dios. Bristol and Bath and Wells with permission to officiate in Dios. of Gloucester, Worcester, Llandaff and Monmouth; Industrial Christian Fellowship Missioner for Dio. of Bristol; Member Central Council C.R.M.S., Bristol Council of Christian Churches, Bristol Marriage and Family Guidance Council, Ashley House (Probation) Hostel; Pres. Knowle Local Asscn. of Boy Scouts; m. Margaret, d. of William Morris; one d. Special Interests: Moral Welfare; work among men and boys.
- GREENSLADE, Canon Stanley Lawrence, D.D., Hon. D.D., (Edin.)** [*Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry*], *The College, Durham*; b. May 14, 1905; *educ.* Christ's Hosp., Hertf. Coll., Ox., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; C. of St. Mary, Beeston, 1929-30; Fell. and Chap. St. John's Coll., Ox., 1930-43; Canon of Durham from 1943; Lightfoot Prof. of Div., Durham Univ., 1943-50; Van Mildert Prof. of Div., Durham Univ. from 1950; m. Phyllis Dora, d. of Edward Towell; one s., one d. Publications: *The Work of William Tindale; The Church and the Social Order; Schism in the Early Church; Church and State from Constantine to Theodosius*.
- GREER, Rt. Rev. William Derrick Lindsay, D.D.** See Bishop of Manchester.
- †**GREG, Alexander Carlton** [*Chester*], *Ash House, Acton Bridge, Ches.*

GRESFORD JONES, Rt. Rev. Edward Michael, D.D. *See* Bishop of St. Albans.

†**GREY, Earl, Charles Robert Grey, B.A.**, 5th Earl [Newcastle], *Howick, Alnwick, Northumberland*; b. Dec. 15, 1879; *educ.* Eton, Trin. Coll., Cam.; *Chm.* Central Bd. of Finance, 1925-46; served European War, 1914-18; *m.* Lady Mabel Palmer, *d.* of the 2nd Earl of Selborne; two *d.* Club: Brooks's.

†**GRIFFITHS, Rev. William Reginald, M.B.E., T.D., M.A., H.C.F. [Hereford], Eardisley Rect., Hereford**; b. Mar. 15, 1896; *educ.* Knutsford Test Sch., Queens' Coll. and Westcott House, Cam.; *R.* of Eardisley w. Bollingham from 1949; Senior Bn. Chap. A.C.F., British Legion; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of Robert Bach; one *d.* Special Interests: Scouts, A/D.C. and G.S.M.; County Youth, T.A. and Pre-Service Ctee.

†**GRIMES, Ven. Cecil John, D.D., A.M.I.E.E. [Archdeacon of Northampton], Canonry House, Peterborough**; b. Jan. 6, 1881; *educ.* London Univ., Cuddesdon; formerly Civil Engineer; Served in Great War with R.E.; *V.* of St. Matthew's, Westminster, 1924-25; Archdeacon of Calcutta and Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Calcutta, 1926-33; *V.* of St. John Baptist, Peterborough, 1933-38; Proctor in Conv., 1938-41; Canon Peterborough Cath., 1938-41; Canon Resid. and Treas., 1941; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Peterborough from 1939; Commissary to Bp. of Calcutta, 1932-52; to Bp. of Bloemfontein from 1950; Select Pr. Cam., 1946; Select Pr. Ox., 1947; Pro-Prolocutor Lower House of Canterbury Conv.; Member Bd. of Church Commissioners, 1948; *m.* Caroline Blanche, *d.* of the late Sir George Bevan Bowen, K.B.E., J.P., D.L.; three *s.* Publication: Towards an Indian Church. Club: United Service.

†**GRINHAM, Thomas William Edward [Chester]**, 28 Dingleway, Stockton Heath, Warrington; b. Apr. 13, 1895; Dio Reader; Lay Vice-Chm. St. James, Latchford P.C.C.; Foundation Manager St. James' Church Schs. Special Interest: Member Bd. of Management Royal Com. Travellers' Schools.

†**GRUBB, Sir Kenneth George, Kt. or 1953, C.M.G., LL.D. (Muhlenberg, Pa.) 1951 [London]**, 1 Coolhurst Avenue, N.8; b. Sept. 9, 1900; *educ.* Marlborough; Pres. Church Missionary Soc.; Pres. Cheltenham Training Colls.; Chm. Commission of the Churches on International Affairs; Vice-Chm. House of Laity, Church Assembly; Chm. Publicity Commission of Church Assembly, 1946-48; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations; Member Church Information Bd.; Member Policy Ctee.; Member Council for Ecumenical Co-opn.; Chm. International Dept. British Council of Churches; Chm. Finance Ctee. (British) of International Missionary Council; Church Commissioner; Vice-Pres. Asia Christian Colls. Assoc.; Vice-Pres. British Churches' Film Council, etc.; *m.* Nancy Mary, *d.* of C. E. Arundel; three *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Head of Latin-American Section of Ministry of Information, 1939-41; Controller of Overseas Publicity, Ministry of Information, 1941-46; Sec.-Gen. Hispanic Council, 1946-54; U.K. Delegate, UNESCO, 1954; Exec. Trustee Survey Application Trust; Vice-Chm. Argentine Club Ltd.; Director Editorial Services Ltd.; Latin-American Trade Ltd. Publication: *Jt. Ed.* World Christian Handbook; Editor "World Dominion". Clubs: Authors', Canning.

GUILDFORD, Bishop of. (Vacant at time of going to press.)

†**GULL, John Charles [St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich]**, 5 Hossack Rd., Ipswich; b. Apr. 1,

1907; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Frederick Gooch; one *s.*, two *d.*

†**GURNEY, Richard Quintin, B.A. [Norwich]**, Keswick Old Hall, Norwich; b. Sept. 4, 1914; *educ.* Harrow, Trin. Coll., Cam.; *m.* Elisabeth Margaret, *d.* of the Rev. P. F. Boughey; one *s.*, three *d.* Special Interests: Banking, Agriculture, Finance, Country Pursuits.

†**GUY, Ven. Basil Tudor, M.A. [Archdeacon of Bedford], Gravenhurst Rect., Beds.**; b. Mar. 9, 1910; *educ.* Forest Sch., Snaresbrook; Kebble Coll., Ox.; Preb. of Exeter Cath. and Bishop's Examining Chap.; Archidiaconal Warden of Readers; Exam. chap. to Bp. of St. Albans; Archdeacon of Bedford from 1956; *m.* Mary Lilian Joan, *d.* of the late Rev. C. T. Ritson; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Religious Drama.

†**HADFIELD, Rev. John Collingwood, M.A. [Manchester], St. Ann's Vic., Belfield, Rochdale**; b. June 2, 1912; *educ.* Manchester Gram. Sch., Jesus Coll., Cam., Wells Theol. Coll.; 1st Cl. Class. Tripos, pt. ii; Member Dio. Educ. Ctee., Dio. Sunday Sch. Ctee., Dio. Ctee. of Training for the Ministry from 1951, Dio. Bd. Fin. from 1953, Dio. Gen. Purposes Ctee. from 1955, and Dio. Adult Educ. Ctee. from 1954; Proct. in Convoc. since 1950; Member Ctee. of Management Warrington Institutions from 1949; Manager Rochdale County Primary Schs. from 1951; Member Chester Training Coll. Council from 1951; Fell. of St. Anselm Hall, Manchester, from 1954; *m.* Margretta Mainwaring Lewis, *d.* of Harry Matthews; three *s.*, three *d.*

†**HALL, Mrs. Anstice Evelyn [Exeter]**, 15 The Close, Exeter; b. Aug. 16, 1890; *educ.* Maynard Sch., Exeter; Hon. Sec. Tranquillity Clergy Rest Home, Torquay; *m.* Ven. E. F. Hall, Archdeacon of Totnes (*qv.*).

†**HALL, Ven. Edgar Francis, M.A. [Archdeacon of Totnes]**, 15 The Close, Exeter; b. Aug. 14, 1888; *educ.* Oxford High Sch., Jesus Coll., Ox.; Canon Resid. of Exeter Cath. from 1934; Gen. Sec. National Soc., 1943-47; Hon. Sec. C. of E. Council for Education, 1947-49; Chm., 1949; Archdeacon of Totnes from 1947; *m.* Anstice, *d.* of Dr. L. H. Tosswill; three *d.* Club: Athenaeum.

†**HALLATT, John Vincent [Chester], Maldon, 96 Osmaston Rd., Prenton, Birkenhead**; b. Oct. 10, 1898; *educ.* St. Athanasius C. of E. Sch. L'pool, Collegiate Sch., L'pool; Member Chester Dio. Bd. of Fin., Chester Spiritual Aid Ctee.; Hon. Treas. Birkenhead Church Aid Soc.; Hon. Treas. Birkenhead Council of Churches; Area Treas. C.P.A.S.; Govr. St. Katherine's Coll. and St. Elphin's Sch., Darley Dale; *m.* Edith Elliott, *d.* of George Leighton; two *s.* Special Interests: Sunday School and Youth Work; Div. Director British Red Cross Soc.; Hospital Ctees.

†**HALLIFAX, Mrs. Joanne Mary, J.P. [Portsmouth]**, The Red House, Shedfield, nr. Southampton; b. Nov. 28, 1900; *educ.* privately; Vice-Pres. Mothers' Union; Chm. Speakers Dept. Mothers' Union; Widow of Vice-Admiral R. H. C. Hallifax, C.B., C.B.E., *d.* of Sir Robert H. Hughes, Bt., one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: J.P. County of Southampton. Club: English Speaking Union.

†**HALSE, George Alexander, A.R.I.B.A., O.C. [Exeter], The Hermitage, Sidmouth, Devon**; b. July 2, 1914; *educ.* St. Martin's Sch., Sidmouth, Univ. Coll. of the S.W. of Eng., Exeter; Dio. Lay Reader; Member Executive of Dio. Bd. of Fin., Dio. Bd. of Patronage, Dio. Bd. Dilap.; All Saints, Sidmouth; Member Sidmouth U.D.C., 1946-54, Devon County Council, 1955;

- m. Eileen, *d.* of G. W. Gold of Toronto; three s., one *d.*
- †**HAMER, Rev. Edward Clifford, M.A. [Bradford]**, *Rect., Keighley*; b. July 14, 1902; *educ.* Durham School, Queens' Coll., Cam.; R. of Keighley from 1950.
- †**HAMILTON, Rt. Rev. Eric Knightley Chetwode, K.C.V.O., M.A. [For the Dean and Canons of Windsor]**, *The Deanery, Windsor*; b. Feb. 4, 1890; *educ.* Bradfield, Univ. Coll., Ox.; 3rd Cl. Hons. Hist.; V. of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1929-40; Bp. of Shrewsbury, 1940-44; Dean of Windsor, 1944; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; m. Jessie, *d.* of the late Sir Walter Cassels.
- †**HAMILTON, Hans Patrick, B.V.Sc. (Toronto) [Oxford]**, *Battle Hill, Goring, Reading*; b. Dec. 14, 1889; *educ.* Bradfield Coll., Ontario Veterinary Coll.; Croix de Guerre (1914-18); Wing-Commander R.A.F. (retd.); Licensed Reader; Ed. The Layman; m. Rosamond Mary Frances Trevelyan, *d.* of the Rev. J. M. Murray-Dixon; four s., one *d.*
- †**HANDFORD, Rev. Claude William, M.A. [Derby]**, *Holy Trinity Vic., Ilkeston, Derbys*; b. Aug. 24, 1898; *educ.* Rugby (Schol.), Queen's Coll., Ox. (Schol.), Ely Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hon. Sch. Theol.; P.O. of Calow, 1933-50; V. of Holy Trin., Ilkeston from 1950; Scoutmaster since 1923; founded three troops.
- †**HANKEY, Very Rev. Cyril Patrick, M.A. [Dean of Ely]**, *The Deanery, Ely*; b. Mar. 17, 1886; *educ.* Haileybury, Pemb. Coll., Cam., Ely Theol. Coll.; Order of St. Sava; V. of Aldenham, 1941-46; R.D. of Watford, 1943-46; V. of St. Paul's, Bedford, 1946-51; R.D. of Bedford, 1948-51; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1948-51; Dean of Ely from 1951; m. Frances Mary, *d.* of Frank Harris; one s., one *d.* Publications: *The Young Priest*; *A Confession of My Faith*.
- ***HARDCASTLE, Miss Mary [Carlisle]**, *Charlotte Mason College, Ambleside, Westmorland*; b. Sept. 24, 1901; *d.* of the late Ven. E. H. Hardcastle; *educ.* privately, Charlotte Mason Coll., Ambleside; C.M.C. Teaching Certificate, Ox. Dip. in Theol.; Tutor in Relig. Educ., Dio. of Sheffield; Warden Dio. Conf. House; Prin. Charlotte Mason Trg. Coll. for Teachers, 1955.
- †**HARDCASTLE, Miss Monica Alice [Southwark]**, *St. Christopher's Coll., Blackheath, S.E.3*; b. Nov. 6, 1904; *d.* of the late Ven. E. H. Hardcastle; *educ.* privately; St. Christopher's Coll., Blackheath; Lambeth Dip. in Theol.; Advisor in Religious Educ. in Dio. of Chichester 1931-47; Asst. Adult Educ. Officer O. of E. Council for Education, 1948; Prin. St. Christopher's Coll., Blackheath, 1949.
- †**HARDY, Canon Basil Augustus, M.A. [Chester]**, *13 Abbey St., Chester*; b. 1901; *educ.* Glenalmond, Keble Coll. Ox.; Westcott House, Cam.; M.R.S.T., P.T.C.L.; Chap. and Asst. Master Elmstree Sch., 1927-38; Chap. Choral and Headmaster Choir Sch., Chester Cath., 1938-46; Precentor from 1943; Canon Resid. from 1946; Hon. Sec. Choir Schs. Assoc. from 1946; Vice-Chm. Voluntary Relig. Educ. Ctee. (Chester Dio.) from 1952; Headmaster Choir Sch., Chester Cath. from 1955; m. Helena Edgar English. Special Interest: Education.
- †**HARDY, Major Eric John, D.S.O., D.L., J.P. [Lichfield]**, *Holland House, Barton-under-Needwood, Burton-on-Trent*; b. 1884; *educ.* Eton; The Royal Scots Greys, 1905-25; Chm. Dio. Bd. of Fin. since 1936; Chm. Dio. Clergy Stipends Ctee., 1950-55; Chm. Dio. Pastoral Ctee., 1952-56; A Trustee "Friends of Ancient Staffordshire Churches"; Churchwarden; Vice-Chm. Barton-under-Needwood P.C.O., 1944-54; Dep. Chm. Staffs. Quarter Sessions since 1939; Chm. Staffs. C.O., 1943-48. Club: Carlton.
- HARDY, Henry Harrison, O.B.E., M.A. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry]**, *Old Farm, Bishop's Cleeve, Glos.*; b. Jan. 2, 1882; *educ.* Rugby Sch. (Schol., Head of Sch.), New Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 1st Cl. Mods, 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.; Asst. Master, Rugby, 1905-14; Headmaster of Cheltenham Coll., 1919-32; of Shrewsbury Sch., 1932-44; Director of Studies Royal Mil. Academy, Sandhurst, 1946-48; Chm. Headmasters' Conf., 1936-38; Chm. Governors Dean Close Sch.; Chm. Malvern Girls' Coll.; Governor of Wycliffe Hall, Ox., and of St. Paul's and St. Mary's Training Coll., Cheltenham; Member Gloucester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Lt. R. War R. 1906 (Vols.); Capt. (T.A.) 1909; Capt. Rifle Bde. 1914, Major 1918, and R.A.R.O. to 1932; B.E.F. (Gen. Staff, 6th Army); Mentioned in Despatches, 1918; M.B.E. (Mil.) 1918; O.B.E., 1945; m. (1) Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Charles Colbeck; two *d.*; (2) Edith Jocelyn, *d.* of Preb. Sydney Dugdale; three s. Special Interests: Chm. Royal Normal Coll. for the Blind; Chm. Glos. Assoc. of Boys' Clubs; Chm. Music Ctee. of Glos. Community Council; Vice-Pres. Classical Asscn.; Admiralty Interview Bd., 1950-52. Publications: *History of Rugby School*; *The Shorter Aeneid*; *The Shorter Iliad*. Clubs: Athenaeum, Alpine.
- HARE, Edgar James, O.B.E. [Legal Board]**, *Harrow Place, Pinden, Dartford, Kent*; b. June 28, 1884; *educ.* Marlborough; Barr.-at-Law; lately Sec. and Treas. Queen Anne's Bounty; m. Suzanne, *d.* of Leopold Bézuineau; one s., two *d.* Club: National.
- †**HARLAND, Ven. Lawrence Winston, M.B.E., M.A. [Archdeacon of Rochester]**, *The Archdeaconry, Rochester*; b. Nov. 19, 1905; *educ.* Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam., Chichester Theol. Coll.; Resid. Canon of Rochester Cath. and Archdeacon of Rochester from 1951; Chm. Council for Adult Educ.; Member Exec. Ctee. I.C.F.; British Council of Churches; m. Rita Doreen, *d.* of F. W. Harrison; two s., one *d.* Club: United University.
- HARLAND, Rt. Rev. Maurice Henry, D.D.** See Bishop of Lincoln.
- †**HARPER, Frank C. [St. Albans]**, *54 Lemsford Rd., St. Albans*; b. Apr. 15, 1910; Governor, Hockerill Trg. Coll., and Townsend O. of E. Sec. Mod. Sch.; Member Exec. Assoc. of Friends of Schs. of Dio.; m. Elsie Mary, *d.* of the late Charles Stonebridge; two *d.* Special Interests: Liveryman, City of London (Cordwainer); Past Pres. Islington Chamber of Commerce, 1949-50; Pres. E. Islington Cons. Assoc., 1954-55; Director, Holloway Bldg. Soc., Chm., D. Harper & Co. Ltd., Publishers and Mau. Stationers.
- †**HARRIS, Richard Reader, M.P. [London]**, *60 Ebury St., S.W.1*; b. June 4, 1913; M.P. for Heston and Isleworth. Club: Royal Automobile.
- †**HARRISON, Ven. Douglas Ernest William, M.A. [Archdeacon of Sheffield]**, *393 Fulwood Rd., Sheffield, 10*; b. Mar. 30, 1903; *educ.* Bristol Gram. Sch., St. John's Coll., Ox.; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; Member Council of Church Training Colls.; m. Monica Aileen, *d.* of the late Rev. A. L. F. Baker; one s., two *d.* Special Interests: Religious education; Church architecture. Publication: *The Book of Common Prayer*.
- HARRISON, Henry Shaw [Central Council for the Care of Churches]**, *The Grey House,*

- Durham*; b. 1871; *educ.* Durham Sch.; Member Durham Dio. Advisory Ctee.; Administrative Trustee Durham Dio. Bd. of Fin.; m. Ruth Helena Lane; two s., three d. Special Interest: Chm. of Directors of Messrs. Harrison and Harrison Ltd., Organ Builders, Durham Club; Public Schools.
- †**HARTLEY, Rev. Harry, B.Sc. [Birmingham]**, *Solithull Rect., Birmingham*; b. Sept. 28, 1902; *educ.* Wakefield and Birmingham Univ.; B.Sc. (Geol., Div. I) St. Steph. House, Ox.; Bp. of Worcester's Missioner, 1947-53; Org. of W'cester Dio. Mission, 1951; a Foundation Member of Young Clergy Missionary Fell. in N. Province; D.M.C. till 1953; C.A.M.C. Educ. Com.; m. Mary Betty, d. of E. W. Yeo, Prestbury; one s., two d. Special Interests: Evangelism; Overseas missionary work; Education (Member of Solihull Educ. Ctee.), Governor of Solihull Sch. and High Sch. for Girls; Rotary Club. *Publications*: Mission pamphlets
- †**HARTLEY, Mrs. Mary Ethel [Ripon]**, *Hearing Hall, Thoraby, nr. Leyburn, Forks*; b. June 10, 1893; d. of Canon Beresford-Peirse; widow of the Rev. R. Hartley; Churchwarden; Presiding Member Mothers' Union for Wensleydale; Member Ripon Dio. Conf.
- †**HARTON, Very Rev. Frederic Percy, B.D. [Dean of Wells]**, *The Deanery, Wells, Som.*; b. June 10, 1889; *educ.* King's Coll., London, Bps.' Coll., Cheshunt; A.K.O. 2nd Cl. Hons., B.D. Lambeth; Fell. King's Coll., London; Member Abps.' Advisory Council on Religious Communities (Sec., 1935-50); Master Mercers Company, 1949-50; Governor St. Paul's Sch., 1946-50, and from 1954; Mercers Sch., 1946-50; Dauntsey's Sch., from 1946; Dean of Wells from 1951; Select Pr., Cam., 1951; Fell. Cpn. of SS. Mary and Nicolas (Western Div.); m. Gladys Mary Sibyl, d. of Chester Robin. *Publications*: The Elements of the Spiritual Life; Life in Christ; The Faith that Abides; Contrib. to The Theory and Practice of Penance; Union of Christendom; Training in Prayer; Dictionnaire de Spiritualité; Chambers Encyclopædia.
- †**HAWKE, Rt. Hon. Lord, Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen [Winchester]**, *Faygate Place, nr. Horsham, Sz.*; b. Dec. 31, 1901; *educ.* Winchester; King's Coll., Cam., M.A. Hons.; Member Rusp. P.C.C.; m. Ina Mary, d. of late H. Faure Walker, Highley Manor, Balcombe, Sz.; seven d. Clubs. Carlton, City of London.
- HAWORTH, Preb. Kenneth William, M.A. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry]**, *Principal's House, St. Andrew St., Wells, Som.*; b. Jan. 21, 1903; *educ.* Cheltenham Coll.; Clare Coll., Cam.; Principal of Wells Theol. Coll.; m. Sybil, d. of S. Marroiani; two d., two s.
- HAY, Rt. Rev. Robert Milton.** See Bishop of Buckingham.
- †**HAYES, Rev. Cuthbert Rowland James, M.A. [Sheffield]**, *Ecclesfield Vic., Sheffield*; b. May 24, 1902; *educ.* Manchester Univ., Selwyn Coll., Cam. (Schol.); 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos; C. of the Saviour Ch., Bolton, 1933-35; Tutor Oak Hill Theol. Coll., 1935-37; V. of St. John Evan., Worksop, 1937-46; O.-in-C. St. Luke, Shireoaks, 1943-46; V. of St. Mary the Virgin, Ecclesfield, 1946; m. Mabel, d. of P. J. Brady; one s.
- †**HAYES, Terence [Sheffield]**, 81 *Parson Cross Rd., Sheffield* 6; b. Mar. 18, 1925; *educ.* Eckington Gram. Sch.; A.C.A.; Parochial Reader, Christchurch, Hillsborough and Wadley Bridge; Member Exec. Ctee., Sheffield Archdeaconry C.M.S.; m. Alic Rennie, d. of the late Alexander Campbell Borland. Special Interests: Sunday schools and youth organisations.
- †**HEALEY, Ven. Kenneth [Archdeacon of Lincoln]**, *Algakirk Rect., nr. Boston, Lincs.*; b. Aug. 7, 1899; *educ.* Moulton Gram. Sch., Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln; R.D. of N. Lafford, 1938-43; Member Dio. Pastoral Ctee., Dio. Dilap. Bd.; Archdeacon of Lincoln from 1951; Church Commissioner from 1953; m. Marjorie, d. of the late H. Palmer; two d. Special Interest: Member Lindsey and Kesteven Agric. Wages Ctee.
- †**HEDLEY, Rev. Francis Robert, M.A. [Newcastle]**, *Rothbury Rect., Northumberland*; b. Apl. 28, 1902; *educ.* St. Bees Sch., Univ. Coll., Durham; Sec. Newcastle Dio. Conf.; R.D. of Rothbury; m. Sybil, d. of C. L. Routledge; two s.
- †**HENDERSON, Capt. Andrew Richmond, R.N. [Oxford]**, *Norreys, Wokingham, Berks.*; b. Aug. 7, 1891; Member Ox. Dio. Conf., Bd. Fin., Pens. Ctee. and Information Ctee.; m. Phyllis Agnes, d. of the late Dr. Ernest Ward; one d. Club: United Service.
- HERBERT, Rt. Rev. Percy Mark, D.D.** See Bishop of Norwich.
- HEREFORD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Tom Longworth, D.D., The Bishop's House, The Palace, Hereford**; b. Jan. 5, 1891; *educ.* Shrewsbury Sch., Univ. Coll., Ox., Ouddesdon; V. of Benwell, 1935-39; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Newcastle, 1936-39; Archdeacon of Pontefract and Canon of Wakefield Cath., 1939-49; Bp. Suff. of Pontefract, 1939-49; Bp. of Hereford, 1949; Chm. Central Readers' Board; m. Dorothy, d. of the Rev. Frank Conyers Hardy; one d. Club: English Speaking Union.
- HERKLOTS, Canon Hugh Gerard Gibson, M.A. [Council for Ecumenical Co-operation]**, *Vic., 60 Thorne Rd., Doncaster*; b. Sept. 5, 1903; *educ.* Trin. Hall and Ridley Hall, Cam., Hist. Trip. Pt. I, 2nd Cl.; Theol. Trip. Pt. I, 2nd Cl.; Member C. of E. Council for Educ. and British Council of Churches; Delegate to World Council of Churches; m. Helen Beveridge, d. of Prof. Murgoci of Bucarest; two s., two d. Special Interests: Adult educ.; Ecumenical Movement. *Publications*: These Denominations; Magnificent Heritage; A Fresh Approach to the New Testament; Back to the Bible, etc. Club: Royal Inst. of International Affairs.
- †**HEWITT, Rev. Harold William, M.A. [Manchester]**, *St. Mary's Rect., Droylsden, Manchester*; b. May 30, 1912; *educ.* Fitzwilliam House, Cam.; Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; R. of St. Mary, Droylsden from 1952; m. Frances Mary, d. of J. H. Ridgewell; one s., one d.
- †**HEY, William Andrew [Ripon]**, 11 *Shadwell Walk, Moortown, Leeds*; b. July 20, 1886; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; Pres. and Hon. Treas. Leeds and Whitkirk Denaries C.M.S.; Dio. Reader; m. Beatrice, d. of Wm. Knapton.
- †**HEYWOOD, Very Rev. Hugh Christopher Lempriere, M.A. [Proctor for the Chapter of Southwell]**, *The Residence, Southwell, Notts.*; b. Nov. 5, 1896; *educ.* Haileybury, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Provost of Southwell from 1945; m. Margaret Marion, d. of Herbert Vizard; one s., one d. Special Interests: education; housing. *Publication*: The Worshipping Community.
- HICKINBOTHAM, Rev. James Peter, M.A. [Overseas Council]**, *The Principal's Lodging, St. John's Coll., Durham*; b. May 16, 1914; *educ.* Rugby Sch.; Exhib. Magd. Coll., Ox.; Wycliffe Hall, Ox., B.A. 1st Cl. Mod. Hist., 1st Cl. Theol.; Prin. St. John's Coll., Durham; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Durham; Part-time Lecturer in Theol., Durham Univ.

- †**HIGGS, Rev. Hubert Laurence, M.A. [Guildford]**, *St. John's Vic., Woking*; b. Nov. 23, 1911; *educ.* Univ. Coll. Sch.; Christ's Coll., Cam. (Schol.) and Ridley Hall, Cam.; Chm. Guildford Dio. C.M.S. Assoc.; Gen. Sec. Woking Christian Council; Pres. Woking Fellowship of Clergy and Ministers, and Dio. Overseas Council; *m.* Elizabeth Clare, *d.* of J. B. Rogers; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Church Unity; Church Overseas; Rotary Club; Numismatics; School Manager.
- †**HILDER, Ven. Geoffrey Frank, M.A. [Archdeacon of Taunton]**, *Hambridge Vic., Langport, Som.*; b. July 17, 1906; *educ.* Uppingham Sch., Lincoln Coll., Ox. (Schol.); Inner Temple Barr.-at-Law; P.C. of Hambridge from 1948; Archdeacon of Taunton from 1951; Prolocutor of Lower House of Convocation, Canterbury, 1955; *m.* Enid, *d.* of the late Rev. F. B. Coggin.
- †**HILL, Miss Marjorie Christeas, J.P. [Peterborough]**, *7 St. George's Avenue, Northampton*; b. Nov. 12, 1895; *educ.* Eastbourne, France, Germany; County Magistrate; Dio. Sec. S.P.G.; Member Dio. Conf. and Dio. Pastoral Reorganisation Ctee.; Worked in S.P.G. Mission, E. Pondoland, S. Africa for 6½ years; Northampton Div. Commissioner Girl Guides. Club: English Speaking Union.
- †**HIRST, Rev. Edwin, M.A., A.R.C.M. [Bath and Wells]**, *Prory Lodge, Taunton*; b. Apl. 13, 1893; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham; Chm. Dio. Evangelical Fellowship; Visiting Lectr. and Member Council of Clifton Theol. Coll.; Member Council of Church Soc.; Pres. Taunton Aux. U.S.C.L.; Chm. Taunton Archdeaconry C.M.S. Asscn.; Chap. to Mayor of Taunton, 1951; Governor of Huish's Gram. Sch., Prory (Sec. Mod.), North Town (Sec. Mod.) Schs.; Chap. Taunton A.T.O.; Old Contemptibles' and R.A.F. Assoc.; *m.* Annie, *d.* of the late F. Taylor; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Music; Education. *Publications*: The Epistle of Truth; The Impregnable Rock; The Significance of the Cross; Taunton St. James; English Hymnody (pamphlet).
- HOARE, Maj.-Gen. Lionel Lennard, D.S.O. [Rochester]**, *South Lodge, Wrotham, Kent*; b. July 24, 1881; *educ.* Lambrook, Eton, R.M.A. Woolwich; Vice-Chm. Rochester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Pres. of Council Big Ben Silent Minute Observance; a director of 'The Layman'; grandson of Henry Hoare, associated with revival of Convocations; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. H. Woodard and grand-d. of Canon Woodard, founder of the Woodard Schools; three *d.* Clubs: United Service, M.C.C.
- †**HODGINS, Ven. Michael Minden [Archdeacon of Hackney]**, *33 Bedford Sq., W.C.1*; b. Aug. 26, 1912; *educ.* Wellington Coll., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Sec. London Dio. Fund, Dio. Reorganisation Ctee., Dilap. Bd., etc.; Archdeacon of Hackney from 1951. Club: Reform.
- †**HOLMES, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Rosalie [Chichester]**, *64 Longhill Rd., Oringdean, Brighton*; b. May 3, 1908; *educ.* Sir William Perkins Sch. for Girls, Bp. Otter Coll., London Univ.; Speaker and Org. Sec. for Mothers' Union, Dio. of Chichester; widow of the Rev. E. P. W. Holmes. Special Interests: Educational and Church activities; Speaker on Religious, Social and Moral subjects.
- †**HOLTBY, Canon Edward Barlow, M.A., B.D. [Chelmsford]**, *Vic., St. Osyth, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex*; b. Mar. 16, 1893; *educ.* City of Oxford Sch. and Manchester Univ.; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Chelmsford from 1932; Chm. Chelmsford Dio. Youth Council and of Dio. Adult Religious Educ. Ctee. from 1945; Member C. of E. Youth Council; Surrogate Proctor in Convocation from 1950; *m.* Ruth Helen, *d.* of the late Canon A. J. Shepherd; one *s.*
- †**HONEYBURNE, Ernest Hardy [Liverpool]**, *9 Manchester Rd., Southport, Lancs.*; b. July 30, 1884; *educ.* L'pool Coll.; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Dilap. Bd. and Fabrics Advisory Ctee.; *m.* Mary Adelaide, *d.* of John G. Openshaw; one *d.*
- †**HOOFF, Richard Weston [Chelmsford]**, *32 Tankerville Drive, Leigh-on-Sea*; b. June 6, 1880; *educ.* Lindisfarne Coll., Westcliff-on-Sea; Churchwarden 18 years; Member Dio. Conf., Dio. Bd. Fin. since 1930 and many Church Ctees.; Hon. Sec. Chelmsford Ch. Building and Repairs Ctee. since 1946; *m.* Kate Beatrice Clemson (*d.* May, 1954).
- †**HOOK, Very Rev. Norman, M.A. [Dean of Norwich]**, *26 The Close, Norwich*; b. Oct. 11, 1898; *educ.* St. Chad's Coll., Durham; 1st Cl. Theol., Univ. Hebrew Schol.; V. and R.D. of Wimbleton, 1945-53; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cath., 1949-53; Dean of Norwich, 1953; *m.* Martha Irene, *d.* of the late Rev. E. H. Sugden; two *d.*
- †**HOPKINS, Rev. Charles Henry Gordon, B.A. [Durham]**, *Vic., Pallion, Sunderland*; b. June 17, 1909; *educ.* Wellington Coll., Merton Coll. Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; V. of St. Luke, Pallion from 1939. Special Interests: Work of the Church amongst those engaged in industrial life and work.
- †**HOPKINS, Canon Louis Harrie Corbet, M.A., B.D. [Peterborough]**, *Wootton Rect., Northampton*; b. June 6, 1893; *educ.* Marlborough and Exeter Coll., Ox.; 1st Cl. Theol.; B.D. Emm. Coll., Saskatoon (1st Cl.); Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Peterborough; Sub-Warden Bps' Messengers; Registrar Dio. Lay-Readers; Examiner to Central Readers' Bd.; R. of Wootton w. Quinton since 1942; R.D. of Wootton; Sup. of the Soc. of the Holy Spirit; Warden of Fellp. of the Hidden Life; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of the late Canon F. T. Cole; one *d.* Special Interests: Psychiatry. *Publications*: Layman's Guide to Pastoral Theology. Club: Public Schools.
- †**HOPKINS, Very Rev. Noël Thomas, M.A. [Proctor for the Chapter of Wakefield]**, *Cathedral Vic., Wakefield*; b. Jan. 3, 1892; *educ.* Clare Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon; Provost and V. of Wakefield, 1933; Church Commissioner; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; *m.* Patricia Mary, *d.* of the late Col. W. Richardson; two *d.* *Publications*: Ed. Quarterly Intercession Paper.
- †**HORAN, Canon Forbes Trevor, B.A. [Wakefield]**, *Vic., 6 Park Drive, Huddersfield*; b. May 22, 1905; *educ.* Trin. Hall, Cam.; Eng. Tripos. Pt. I, Theo. Pt. II; V. and R.D. of Huddersfield since 1952; Hon. Canon Wakefield Cath., 1955; *m.* Veronica, *d.* of Rt. Rev. J. N. Bateman-Champain, late Bp. of Knaresborough; two *s.*, two *d.*
- †**HORROCKS, William, J.P. [Blackburn]**, *Rodier, Revridge Rd., Blackburn*; b. Dec. 3, 1889; *educ.* Queen Elizabeth's Gram. Sch., Blackburn, Rydal Sch., Colwyn Bay; Chm. Blackburn Trustee Savings Bank; *m.* Sarah Mabel, *d.* of Thomas Ashling Curtis of Nottingham; three *d.*
- †**HORSEFIELD, Rev. Douglas Frederic [Chichester]**, *21 St. Saviour's Rd., St. Leonard's-on-Sea*; b. July 15, 1893; *educ.* Monkton Combe Sch.; R.D. of Chipping Norton, 1941-45; R.D. Bicester, 1953-54; Warden of Kingham Hill, 1935-45; R. of Newton Purcell, 1947-54; Member, Chichester Dio. Bd. of Patronage;

- Chm. Fed. of Dio. Evang. Unions; Member Stg. Ctees. of Conv. and of Church Assembly; Church Commissioner for England; Member of Governing Body, Clifton Theol. Coll., Wrekin Coll., Westcliff Sch., Oakfield Sch., Wadhurst Coll.; Member British Council of Churches, Evang. Churchmen's Ordination Council, Church Soc., and Special Ctee. (Canterbury Prov.) for Reorg. Areas Measure; Lic. Gen. Preacher, Dio. Chichester, 1955; Commissary Dio. of Brandon.
- †**HOSKING, Mrs. Agatha Mary**, M.B.E., M.A. [Coventry], 26 Clifton Rd., Rugby; b. Sept. 29, 1884; educ. The Laurels Sch., Rugby, Paris, Newnham Coll., Cam.; Member Dio. Conf., Dio. Educ. Ctee.; Alderman Warws. C.O.C.; m. Randall Hosking, C.B.E.; one s., four d. Special Interests: Education; Welfare of Ex-Service men and women; Hospitals. Club: English Speaking Union.
- HOUGHTON, Rev. Alfred Thomas**, M.A. [Overseas Council], 9 Ascott Avenue, Ealing, W.5; b. Apr. 11, 1896; educ. London Coll. of Div., Univ. Coll., Durham; Bible Churchmen's Missionary Soc. missionary in Dio. of Rangoon, 1924-39; Asst. Bp.-designate of Rangoon, 1940-44; Gen. Sec. Bible Churchmen's Missionary Soc., 1945; m. Coralie Mary Green; two s., four d. Publications: Tailum Jan; Dense Jungle Green.
- †**HOUSTOUN, Mrs. Robin**, O.B.E., J.P. [Newcastle], 20 Osborne Ave., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2; b. Sept. 20, 1889; educ. privately; Dio. Pres. and Speaker, Mothers' Union; d. of Arthur Davison; m. R. H. Houstoun; two s. (elder killed R.A.F. 1942), two d. Special Interests: J.P. City and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Probation Ctee. work; County Borough Organiser W.V.S. Club: English Speaking Union.
- †**HOWARD, Very Rev. Richard Thomas**, M.A. [Proctor for the Chapter of Coventry], Provost's House, Coventry; b. 1884; educ. Weymouth Coll., Jesus Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall; 23rd Wrangler; 1st Ol. Theol. Tripos; Chap. Jesus Coll., Cam., 1908-12, C.M.S. India, 1912-19; Prin. St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead, 1919-29; V. of Luton, 1929-33; Provost of Coventry from 1933; Archdeacon of Coventry 1941-46; Chm. Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb; Member Anglican Evangelical Group Movement; Member of Council of The Kingsley Sch., Leamington; m. Ethel Marjorie, d. of Rev. Egerton Corfield; two s., three d. Special Interest: Reconstruction of Coventry Cath.
- HUDSON, Rev. Arthur William Goodwin**, A.M.I.S.E., F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S. [Overseas Council], St. Mary Magdalene Vic., Highbury Cres., N.5; b. 1905; educ. London Univ.; Civil Engineer before Ordination in 1939; V. of Good Easter, 1942-45; Missioner to Bp. of Chelmsford, 1943-45; Chap. at Santiago, and Headmaster of Brit. Sch., 1945-48; V. of St. Mary Magd., Islington, 1948-55; V. of All Saints, Woodford Green from 1955; Hon. Gen. Sec. South American Miss. Soc.; Member Dio. Dilap. Bd., and Dio. Bd. Fin.; m. Dr. Elena, d. of Dr. Luis de Wirtz; one s. Clubs: National, Royal Empire Society.
- †**HUDSON, Canon Cyril E.**, M.A. [Pretor for the Dean and Chapter of St. Albans], Hillingdon, Hillside Rd., St. Albans; b. May 27, 1888; educ. St. Bees, Queen's Coll., Ox., Bps' Coll., Cheshunt; m. Mary, d. of W. J. Yapp. Publications: (with L. Dewar) A Manual of Pastoral Psychology; Christian Morals: (with H. Balmforth and others) An Introduction to Pastoral Theology; (with M. B. Reckitt) The Church and the World, 3 Vols.; Author, Preface to a Christian Sociology; Nations as Neighbours; Ed. Outlines of Teaching Sermons (3 vols.); Ed. The Teaching Church Review, 1931-37. Contrib. to Prospect for Christendom. Club: United University.
- HUDSON, Rt. Rev. Noel Baring**, D.S.O., M.C., D.D. See Bishop of Newcastle.
- †**HUGHES, Very Rev. Frederick Llewellyn**, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., T.D., M.A. [Dean of Ripon], The Deanery, Ripon; b. July 12, 1894; educ. Christ's Hosp., Jesus Coll., Ox.; Bps' Coll., Cheshunt; European War, 1914-18 in King's (L'pool) Regt. and on General Staff; ordained 1922; O. of Holy Trinity, Brompton, 1922-30; V. of St. Stephen, Paddington, 1930-38; Mansfield, 1938-46; O.F. (T.A.) 1935-39; Senior O.F., 1939-42; A.C.G., Eighth Army, 1942-44; D.C.G., 21 Army Group, 1944; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1942-47; Chap.-Gen. to the Forces, 1944-51; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1946-52; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1947-51; Dean of Ripon from 1951; m. Dorothy Mackenzie Mead; two d. Clubs: Athenæum, Cavalry.
- †**HUGHES, Gerald Stephen**, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., J.P. [York], 4 Minster Yard, York; educ. Lond. Univ.; Hons. in Medicine; Consulting Surgeon York County Hosp.; Past Pres. York Medical Soc.; Hon. Treas. Friends of York Minster; Member of Council of Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; Fell. of Woodard Cpn., N. Div.; Governor St. Anselm Hall, Manchester. Special Interests: Magistrate of the City of York. Club: Athenæum, Yorkshire (York).
- †**HULL, Bishop of** (Suff. to Abp. of York), Rt. Rev. Henry Townsend Vodden, M.A. [Archdeacon of East Riding], Old Rect., Dalton Holme, Beverley; b. June 10, 1887; educ. Exeter Coll., Ox., Ridley Hall, Cam.; I. of C.M.S. Ch. Gurgaum, Bombay, 1914-17; Aurangabad, 1917-20; Dept. Sec. C.M.S. 1924-27; Asst. Home Sec. (Educ.), 1927-33; Sec. for Persia, India and Ceylon, 1933-34; Bp. of Hull and Archdeacon of East Riding from 1934; Pro-Prolocutor, Lower House of Convocation of York, 1955; m. Violet Agnes, d. of the late Sir Matthew Smith Dodsworth, Bt.; two s.
- †**HUMPHRIES, Canon James Henry** [St. Albans], Bushey Rect., Watford; b. Jan. 23, 1890; educ. B'ham Sch. of Art, Univ. of Leeds, Coll. of the Resurrection, Miffield; Chm. St. Albans Dio. Advisory Ctee.; Member Dio. Advisory Ctee. for Care of Churches, Central Council for the Care of Churches, Dio. Reorg. Ctee. and Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Member and Vice-Pres. of Soc. of Parson Painters; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Cath., 1952; m. Florence Elsie Lousia, d. of J. C. Heaps; one s., one d. Special Interests: Church Architecture; Liturgy; Evangelistic Work.
- HUNTER, Rt. Rev. Leslie Stannard**, D.C.L., D.D. See Bishop of Sheffield.
- †**HURLEY, Ven. Alfred Vincent**, C.B.E., T.D., M.A. [Archdeacon of Dudley], Old Swinford Rect., Stourbridge, Worcs.; b. Jan. 12, 1896; educ. Keble Coll., Ox., Cudd. Theol. Coll.; Chap. Leeds Prison, 1923-24; Chap. Portland Borst. Inst., 1924; Dep. Gov., 1928; R. of Portlud, 1931; C.F. 4th Dorsets, 1939; S.C.F. 42 (B. Lancs) Div., 1940; A.C.G. 8th Army, 1944; D.C.G. Allied Land Forces, S.E. Asia, 1946-46; O.B.E.; Men. in Des.; Can. and Preb. of Sarum, 1949-48; Can. Emer., 1948; R. of Old Swinford, 1948; Hon. Can. of Worc. and Archdn. of Dudley, 1951; m. Jenny Drummond, d. of H. J. Sansom; one s., three d. Special Interest: Penology.
- †**HURLEY, Mrs. Jenny Drummond** [Wor-

- cester], *Old Swinford Rect., Stourbridge*; b. Mar. 12, 1910; *educ.* Godolphin Sch., Salisbury; Dio. Pres. Mothers' Union; m. Ven. A. V. Hurley, C.B.E., T.D., M.A.; one s., three d. Special Interests: Education; Public Health.
- †**HUSSEY, Very Rev. John Walter Atherton, M.A. [Dean of Chichester]**, *The Deanery, Chichester*; b. May 15, 1909; *educ.* Marlborough Coll.; Keble Coll., Ox.; Cuddesdon Coll.; V. of St. Matthew's, Northampton, 1937-55; Master of St. John's Hosp., Weston Favell, 1948-55; R.D. Northampton, 1950-55; Member of the Central Council for the Care of Churches; Chm. of Worship and the Arts Assoc. Club: Savile.
- †**HUSSEY, Canon Richard Lionel, M.A. [Manchester]**, *Sacred Trinity Rect., Salford*, 3; b. Feb. 16, 1887; *educ.* Fitzw. House, Cam.; T.C.F., 1917-19; Hon. O.F., 1921; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cath., 1944; R. of Sacred Trinity, Salford, from 1931; R.D. of Salford from 1948.
- †**HUTCHINSON, Rev. Henry Sheldon, M.A. [Gloucester]**, *Poulton Vic., Cirencester*; b. June 21, 1902; *educ.* Monkton Combe Sch., Bath, Christ's Coll., Cam. (Exhib.), The Oratory Ho., Cam., Ely Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hist. Tripos, pt. i., 2nd Cl. Theol. Tripos, pt. i.; V. of St. Mark, Mansfield, 1931-49; Proctor in Conv. for Dio. of Southwell, 1945-49; V. of Poulton and Down Ampney from 1949; m. Cecile, d. of the late Gladstone Adams; one s., two d. Special Interests: Canon Law; Baptismal Rites; Marriage Laws; Eastern Churches.
- †**JACKSON, Canon Cyril [Proctor for Dean and Chapter of Salisbury]**, *Braybrooke House, The Close, Salisbury*; b. Aug. 2, 1897; *educ.* Warwick Sch.; R.C. of Music; Coll. of Resurrection, Mirfield; c. of Ellesmere, Salop, 1923-26; Succentor of Southwark Cath., 1926-27; Sub-Chanter and Vicar Choral of York Minster, 1928-44; V. of Aldeborough w. Dunsforth, 1944-47; Canon Resid. and Precentor of Salisbury Cath. since 1947; m. Frances Eleanor, d. of the late Harry Coles, one d. Special Interest: Music.
- †**JACOB, Ernest Fraser, M.A., D.Phil., F.B.A., F.S.A. [Oxford]**, *All Souls Coll., Oxford*; b. Sept. 12, 1894; *educ.* Winchester, New Coll., Ox.; sometimes Student and Tutor of Ch. Ch., Ox.; Prof. of Mediæval Hist., Univ. of Manchester, 1929-44; Chichele Prof. of Modern Hist., Univ. of Ox., 1950; Member Abps' Commission on Relations of Church and State, 1932-35; Member Commission on the Canon Law, 1944-46; Member Legislative Ctee.; Member Commission on Church Courts, 1952-54; Church Commissioner (Member of Bd. and Administrative Ctee.). Special Interests: Historical Writing and Research; Director of the National Register of Archives; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. *Publications*: The Register of Archbishop Henry Chichele, 1414-1443 (4 vols.); Essays in the Conciliar Epoch; Henry V and the Invasion of France; Chapters in Cambridge Mediæval History, Vol. VI. Club: Athenæum.
- †**JALLAND, Rev. Trevor Gervase, B.D., D.D. [Exeter]**, *28 Cranford Ave., Exmouth, S. Devon*; b. Oct. 14, 1896; *educ.* Oundle Sch., Magd. Coll., Ox., St. Stephen's House, Ox.; 1st Cl. Theol., Squire Schol., Ellerton Essay Prize, Jt. Junior Denyer Johnson Schol.; Bampton Lect., 1940-42; Vice-Prin. St. Stephen's House, Ox., 1922-25; O. of St. Mark (Inc. of St. Luke), Swindon, 1926-33; V. of St. Thomas, Ox., 1933-45; Lect. in Theol. Univ. Coll. Exeter, 1946; Fell. of Opn. of SS. Mary and Nicolas (Western Div.), 1948-50; m. Beatrice Mary Hamilton, d. of A. Hamilton Thompson; one s. Special Interests: Study of Archaeology and Church History; Architecture and Management of Property. *Publications*: This our Sacrifice; The Life and Times of St. Leo the Great; The Church and The Papacy; The Bible, the Church and South India; Origin and Evolution of the Christian Church; Contrib. to Priesthood, The Priest as Student, Thy Household the Church, The Apostolic Ministry. Club: Athenæum.
- †**JALLAND, Mrs. Beatrice Mary, M.A., B.Litt. [Exeter]**, *28 Cranford Ave., Exmouth*; b. Feb. 18, 1905; *educ.* St. Hugh's Coll., Ox.; Member Ch. Assembly (Ox.), 1945-50; m. Rev. Dr. T. G. Jalland; one s. Special Interests: Education; Lectr. in History at Rolle Coll., Exmouth (Training Coll. for Women Teachers).
- †**JARDINE, Major-General Sir Colin, Bt. C.B., D.S.O., M.C., D.L. [Winchester]**, *Vallenders, Isington, Alton, Hants.*; b. Sept. 24, 1892; *educ.* Charterhouse, R.M.A., Woolwich; Lay Reader; Member Winchester Dio. Bd. Fin.; Chm. Bd. of Church Army, Friends of the Poor and Council of Family Welfare Asscn., Royal United Kingdom Benefit Asscn.; Member Gov. Body of Charterhouse Sch.; Toc H Central Exec.; m. Jean, d. of Major-Gen. Sir William Liddell, K.C.M.G., C.B.; one s., two d. Club: United Service.
- †**JARROW, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of Durham)**, Rt. Rev. John Alexander Ramsbotham, M.A. [Archdeacon of Auckland], *The College, Durham*; b. Feb. 25, 1906; *educ.* Haileybury Coll., C.C.O., Cam., Wells Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hist. Tripos, Pt. i, 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos, Pt. i; Missionary Sec. Student Christian Movement, 1930-32; Priest-Vicar Wells Cath., 1933-36; Chap. Wells Theol. Coll., 1933-34; Vice-Prin., 1934-36; Warden Coll. of the Ascen., Selly Oak, 1936-41; R. of Ordsall, 1941-42; V. of St. George, Jesmond, 1942-50; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Newc., 1947-50; Bp. Suffr. of Jarrow, Archdeacon of Auckland and Canon Resid. of Durham Cath., Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Durham, 1950-52; m. Birlan Morgan, d. of the late Owen Morgan Owen; three s., two d. *Publication*: Belief in Christ and the Christian Community.
- JEFFRIES, Sir Charles Joseph, K.C.M.G., O.B.E. [Overseas Council]**, *22 Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent*; b. 1896; *educ.* Malvern Coll.; Deputy Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office; Trustee Beckenham Parochial Charities; m. Myrtle, d. of Dr. J. H. Bennett; three d. *Publications*: The Colonial Empire and its Civil Service; Creed or Common Sense; Nebuchadnezzar's Image; Partners for Progress; The Colonial Police. Club: West Indian.
- †**JENKINS, Canon Alfred Thomas, M.A. [Lichfield]**, *Vic., 13 The Close, Lichfield*; b. Feb. 17, 1893; *educ.* St. David's Coll. Sch., Lampeter, St. David's Coll., Lampeter, Univ. Coll., Ox.; V. of Broxbourne, 1926-32; R.D. of Ware, 1931-32; V. of Sparkhill, 1932-43; R.D. of Bordesley, 1932-43; Hon. Canon of Birm., 1941-43; Canon (Emeritus) from 1943; V. and R.D. of Walsall, 1944-55; Preb. of Longdon in Lichfield Cath., 1952-55; Rep. Governing Body, Saitley Training Coll., 1953; Fourth Canon and Custos of Lichfield Cath., 1955; m. Doris Cecilia, d. of Gilbert Hutchings; one s., one d. *Publications*: History of Birmingham Parish Church; History of Sparkhill Parish Church.
- †**JOHNSON, Very Rev. Hewlett, M.A., B.Sc., D.D. [Dean of Canterbury]**, *The Deanery, Canterbury*; b. Jan. 25, 1874; *educ.* Maccles-

- field Gram. Sch., Victoria Univ., Manchester, Wadham Coll., Ox.; Hon. Canon Chester, 1919-24; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Chester, 1913-24; Select Pr. Cam., 1921 and 1926; Assize Sermon, Oxford, 1924; Dean of Manchester, 1924-31; *Editor of "The Interpreter"*; *m.* (1) Mary, *d.* of Fred Taylor; (2) Nowell Mary, *d.* of Rev. G. Z. Edwards; two *d.* *Publications:* Socialist Sixth of the World in 25 languages; Soviet Power; Soviet Success; China's New Creative Age; Eastern Europe in the Socialist World.
- †**JOHNSON, His Honour Ramsey Gelling**, O.B.E., Captain of the Parish, J.P. [Isle of Man], *Ballaucar, Eleanora Drive, Douglas*; *b.* 1889; *educ.* Douglas Gram. Sch.; Formerly Vicar-Gen. and Chancellor, Dio. of Sodor and Man and High Court Judge (Deemster), Isle of Man; Church Commissioner, Sodor and Man; *m.* Peggy, *d.* of Richard Needham of Southport; one *d.* Special Interests: Pres. Manx. Nat. Farmers' Union; Trustee, King William Coll.
- JOHNSTON, Rev. Raucely Peter Pope** [Salisbury], *St. John's Vic., Parkstone, Dorset*; *b.* Nov. 12, 1910; *educ.* R.N. Coll., Dartmouth; Oak Hill Coll., Southgate; *D.* 1935, Sarum; *P.* 1936, Sherborne for Sarum; *C.* of St. Mary, Weymouth, 1935-36; *H.* Trin., Tunbridge Wells, 1936; Seaford *v.* Sutton, 1937-45; Chap. R.N.F.V.R., 1939-45; *V.* of St. Matthews, Fulham, 1945-50; St. Philip & St. James, Ilfracombe, 1950-53; St. John's, Parkstone from 1953; Mentioned in Despatches, 1942; *m.* Phyllis Eileen Constance, *d.* of Col. Russell of Sidcup.
- †**JOHNSTONE, Miss Elizabeth Alison**, J.P. [Truro], *Trewithen, Grampound Rd., Truro*; *b.* June 7, 1911; *educ.* Privately, Paris, Farm Inst. Special Interests: Agriculture; Education; Young Farmers Club.
- †**JOLLEY, Richard** [Sheffield], 29 *Victoria St., Goole, W. Yorks.*; *b.* July 13, 1888; Lay Reader, Dio. of Sheffield (26 years); *m.* Florence Eliza, *d.* of the late James Constable; two *d.* Special Interests: Alderman, Goole Boro. Council; Mayor of Goole, 1941-42 and 1951-52.
- JOLLY, Canon Reginald Bradley**, M.A. [Worcester], *Vic., Mason Rd., Kidderminster*; *b.* Oct. 1, 1885; *educ.* Bradford Gram. Sch., Emm. Coll., Cam. (Sizar); Canon Emer. of Winchester Cath.; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cath.; R.D. of Kidderminster; Chap. to Kidderminster Hosp.; O.O.F.; Commissary to Abp. of British Columbia; *m.* Muriel Ada, *d.* of Simon Crawshaw; three *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Education.
- †**JONES, Charles Edward** [Chester], *Lismore, Warwick Rd., Hale, Ches.*; *b.* June 1, 1908; *educ.* Wadham House, Manchester Univ.; Fell. St. Anselm Hall, Manchester; Member Chester Dio. Bd. of Voluntary Religious Educ.; Member Body of Advisers under the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931; Sunday Sch. Supt. Special Interests: Sunday School and Allied Work; Vice-Capt. Cheshire Chess Assoc.
- JONES, Rt. Rev. Edward Michael Gresford**, D.D. *See* Bishop of St. Albans.
- †**JONES, Very Rev. Herbert Arthur**, B.Sc. [Dean of Manchester], *The Deanery, Prestwich, Manchester*; *b.* July 25, 1892; *educ.* Birmingham Univ.; Corbett Math. Schol.; formerly Lect. in Theol. Vaughan Coll. Leicester; Director of Studies in Scripture, Leicester Training Coll. for Teachers; Provost of Leicester, 1938-53; Dean of Manchester, 1953; *m.* Lily, *d.* of T. Scattergood; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Educational work. *Publications:* Evangelism and the Laity; Prayer and Purpose.
- †**JONES, William**, A.C.W.A., A.C.I.S. [Liverpool], 7 *Grange Drive, Eccleston Hill, St. Helens*; *b.* Dec. 9, 1910; Churchwarden; Church Sch. Manager; *m.* Dora, *d.* of Daniel Herbert; one *s.* Special Interests: Treas. Cty. of S.W. Lancs., Boy Scouts Assoc.
- †**JORDAN, Rev. Frederick William** [Rochester], *The Friars, Boley Hill, Rochester*; *b.* July 23, 1905; *educ.* St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead; *V.* of Rosherville, Kent, 1936-38; Ch. Ch., Dartford, 1938-44; Rainham, Kent, 1944-55; Minor Canon of Rochester; Sec. and Surveyor Roch. Dio. Dilap. Bd.; Sec. Dio. Reorg. Ctee.; *m.* Olive Grace, *d.* of Walter Sage; one *d.* (adopted). Special Interests: Education; Vice-Chm. Gillingham Educ. Ctee.; Chm. Gillingham Sites and Bldg. Ctee.; Governor and Manager of various Schs.; Member Exec. and Nat. Assoc. of Div. Exec. for Educ., 1947-54.
- †**JOWETT, Miss Margaret Helen** [Wakefield], 39 *Woodhouse Lane, Brighouse, Yorks.*; *b.* Apl. 1, 1906; *d.* of George Robert Jowett, Leeds; *educ.* Notre Dame Collegiate Sch., Leeds; Grade 5 Officer Ministry of Labour and Nat. Service (30 years C.S.); Parochial Missionary Sec. since 1945; Member Halifax R.D. Conf. since 1946; C.M.S. since 1950; Wakefield Dio. Conf. since 1951 and Stg. Ctee. Dio. Conf. since 1955; Anglican Sec. Brighouse Council of Churches since 1955. Special Interests: Ecumenism; Church Reunion; Social History. Club: Civil Service.
- †**JOYNSON-HICKS, Hon. Lancelot William**, M.A., M.P. [Chichester], *Newick Park, Sussex*; *b.* Apl. 10, 1902; *educ.* Winchester Coll., Trin. Coll., Ox.; Partner in Messrs. Joynson-Hicks & Co., Solicitors; Member Council of Clifton Coll., Church Educ. Cpn., Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; Pres. Church Society; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Fuel and Power; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of Major Herbert Cyril Allfrey; one *s.* Special Interests: Hon. Treas. Southern Regional Assoc. for the Blind.
- †**JUDD, Preb. Arnold Frederick**, D.D. [Bath and Wells], *The Priory, Beckington, Bath*; *b.* Mar. 12, 1889; *educ.* Highgate Sch. (Schol.), Merton Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; R. of Beckington from 1947; Preb. of Shalford in Wells Cath., 1949; Dio. Warden Soc. of Sacred Study; *m.* Christine Margaret, *d.* of the late P. W. Allen; one *d.* Special Interest: Church History. Club: Royal Societies.
- †**KAY, Ven. Kenneth**, M.A. [Archdeacon of Bradford], *Heaton Vic., Bradford, Yorks.*; *b.* Sept. 2, 1902; *educ.* Durham Cath. Choristers' Sch., St. Chad's Coll., Durham; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cath., 1948; Archdeacon of Bradford, 1953; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of the late F. Jones; two *d.*
- †**KAY, Very Rev. William**, M.A., D.S.O., M.O. (with 2 bars) [Proctor for the Chapter of Blackburn], *Cathedral Vic., Blackburn*; *b.* Dec. 28, 1894; *educ.* Durham Univ.; R.D. of Bolsover, 1928-29; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cath. and R.D. of Newark, 1932-36; Provost of Blackburn, 1936; *m.* Helen Nora, *d.* of the late Edgar Brierley; four *d.*
- †**KELLY, A. L.** [Guildford], *Hockley Lands, Worplesdon, Surrey*; *b.* 1880; *educ.* Winchester. Univ. Coll., Ox.; Member Guildford Dio. Bd. of Finance. Special Interest: Local Government work. Club: Boodle's.
- KELLY, Canon John Norman Davidson**, D.D. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], *Principal's Lodgings, St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford*; *b.* Apl. 13, 1909; *educ.*

- Glasgow Univ. M.A.; Queen's Coll., Ox., 1st Cl. Hon. Class. Mods.; 1st Cl. Greats; 1st Cl. Theol.; Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies Ox., 1945-48; Chm. 2nd International Patristic Conf., Ox., 1955; Preb. of Wightring and Canon in Chichester Cath. since 1948. Special Interests: Patristic studies; Chm. Ox. Branch of R.N. Life-boat Inst. *Publications*: Early Christian Creeds; What is Catholicism?; Rufinus's Commentary on the Apostle's Creed. Club: Reform.
- †**KEMP, Canon Eric Waldram, M.A., B.D. [Oxford University], Exeter Coll., Oxford; b. Apl. 27, 1915; educ. Brigg Gram. Sch., Exeter Coll., Ox., St. Stephen's House, Ox.; Alexander Prize of the Royal Hist. Soc., 1944; C. of St. Luke, Southampton, 1939-41; Libr., Pusey House, Ox., 1941-46; Chap. Ch. Cath., Ox., 1943-46; Acting Chap. St. John's Coll., Ox., 1943-45; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Monmouth, 1942-45; to Bp. of Southwark, 1946-51; to Bp. of St. Albans from 1946; to Bp. of Exeter from 1949; to Bp. of Lincoln from 1950; Fell., Chap., Tutor and Lectr. in Theol. and Medieval Hist., Exeter Coll., Ox.; Univ. Lectr. in Canon Law; Fell. Royal Historical Soc.; Member Advisory Council for Religious Communities; Bp. of Oxford's Commissary for Religious Orders from 1952; Hon. Sec. Ox. Dio. Ordination Candidates Fund; Canon and Preb. of Caistor in Lincoln Cath., 1952; m. Leslie Patricia, d. of the late Rt. Rev. Dr. K. E. Kirk; one d. Special Interests: Member of Council Lincoln Record Soc.; Governor of Lincoln Sch. *Publications*: Canonization and Authority in the Western Church; N. P. Williams; Twenty-five Papal Decretals relating to the Diocese of Lincoln (with W. Holtzmann). Club: National Liberal.**
- †**KEMP, Mrs. Winifred Joyce [Hereford], St. Mary Magdalene's Rect., Bridgnorth; b. Jan. 29, 1911; educ. Ladies' Coll. Guernsey; Bedford Coll., Univ. Lond.; Soc. Science Certif.; Member Adv. Ctee., Mothers' Union; Presdg. Member, Bridgnorth Deanery M.U. and E. Member St. M. Branch Young Wives Group; Leader Young Communicants' Guild, P.O.C.; d. of late Rev. Leslie Marcus Quehen, D.Lit.; m. Rev. C. K. A. Kemp, M.A.; three d.**
- †**KEMP-WELCH, Mrs. Frances Lucy [Winchester], The Homestead, Sopley, Christchurch, Hants.; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member New Forest Area Assn. for Moral Welfare; Member Dio. Moral Welfare Ctee.; m. Hubert A. Kemp-Welch.**
- †**KENNABY, Very Rev. Noel Martin, M.A. [Proctor for the Chapter of Newcastle], Newcastle Vic., Grainger Park Rd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4; b. Dec. 22, 1905; educ. Queens' Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; V. of Newcastle and Provost of Newcastle Cath., from 1947; m. Mary Elizabeth, d. of the Rev. B. Allen Berry. *Publication*: To Start You Praying.**
- KENSINGTON, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of London), Rt. Rev. Cyril Eastaugh, M.O., M.A. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], 19 Campden Hill Sq., Kensington, W.8; b. Dec. 23, 1897; educ. Ch. Ch., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll., Chap. Cudd. Coll., 1930-33; Vice Prin., 1933-34; V. of St. John the Divine, Kennington, 1935-49; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cath., 1945-49; Bp. of Kensington from 1949; m. Lady Laura Palmer, d. of the Earl of Selborne; one s., two d.**
- †**KERBY, Canon Edwin Thomas, M.O., M.A. [Manchester], St. Augustine's Vic., Pendlebury, Manchester; b. Aug. 13, 1877; educ. King Edward's Sch., Birmingham, Clare Coll., Cam. (Schol.); 2nd Cl. Hons. Classics and History; C.F. (T.A.); on active service throughout, 1914-18 War; Member Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Chm. Dio. Ch. Schs. Advisory Ctee.; Chm. Dio. Ctee. S.P.G.; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1934; Deputy Prolocutor, York Conv., 1947; Chm. Church Educ. League; Hon. Sec. Manchester Clergy Soc.; Member of Dio. Reorg. Ctee., Dilap. Bd., Ctee. for Educ. and Training for the Ministry, Bd. of Fin. and Dio. Missionary Council; Member of Swinton and Pendlebury Boro. Council, 1934; Mayor, 1947-49; m. (1) Marion, d. of Alex. Boyd; one s., two d.; (2) Frances, d. of Robert Edward Edwards; one s.**
- †**KERBY, Mrs. Frances [Manchester], St. Augustine's Vic., Pendlebury, Manchester; m. Canon B. T. Kerby (q.v.).**
- KEY, Rt. Rev. John Maurice. See Bishop of Sherborne.**
- †**KILVERT, Rev. Robert Wynne, B.A. [Portsmouth], St. Michael's Vic., Hempsted Rd., Paulsgrove, Portsmouth, Hants; b. Nov. 25, 1913; educ. Marlborough, Oriel Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; O.-in-C. of separate Distr. of St. Michael and All Angels, Paulsgrove, Portsmouth; Hon. Clerical Sec. Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Member Dio. Reorganisation Ctee., Dio. Missionary Council and General Purposes Ctee. of Dio. Conf.; Hon. Ed. Ports mouth Dio. News; m. Marguerite Ethel, d. of W. G. Wright; one s., one d.**
- †**KINDER, Miss Geraldine [Norwich], Manor House, Kirby Bedon, Norwich; b. Sept. 25, 1890; d. of Rev. E. H. Kinder, M.A.; Churchwarden, Organist, and S.S. Teacher Kirby Bedon; Dio. Hon. Treas. Mothers' Union; Deanery Lay Rep. to Norwich Dio. Bd. Fin.; Special Interests: Rural District Councillor; Chm. Managers Kirby Bedon Prim. Sch.**
- †**KING, Laurence Edward, F.R.I.B.A. [Chelmsford], The Wayside, Shenfield Common, Brentwood, Essex; b. June 28, 1907; educ. Brentwood Sch., Univ. of London; Member Council and Exec. Ctee. of Church Union and Chm. of Pilgrimage Ctee.; Chm. Chelmsford Dio. Ctee., Church Union; Member Stg. Ctee. Dio. Conf., Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Trustee Soc. for the Maintenance of the Faith; Member Bd. of Fellowship of St. Nicholas and Member Advisory Panel of Historic Churches Preservation Trust; Member Art Workers' Guild; Fell. R.S.A., Member Exec. Ctee. of the Friends of Essex Churches; Architect in private practice; Lecturer, Royal College of Art. Special Interests: Design and Care of Churches; Church Art and Treasures; Archaeology. *Publication*: Sanctuaries and Sacristies. Club: Junior Carlton.**
- †**KINGHORN, William George, B.Sc. [Newcastle], 9 Coquet Terr., Newcastle-upon-Tyne 6; b. Nov. 12, 1889; educ. Royal Gram. Sch. and King's Coll., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Churchwarden; Served in Great War, 1914-19; Sec. Northern Architectural Assn.; formerly Senior Hist. Master Rutherford Gram. Sch., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Central Bd. of Finance; m.; two d.**
- †**KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of Southwark), Rt. Rev. William Percy Gilpin, M.A., 89 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4; b. July 26, 1902; educ. King Edw. Sch., Birm., Keble Coll., Ox.; 3rd Cl. Class. Mods., 1st Cl. Theol.; O. of Solihull, 1925-28; Vice-Prin. St. Paul's Miss. Coll., Burgh, 1928-29; O. of St. Bart., Chichester, and Chap. Chichester Theol. Coll., 1930-33; V. of Manaccan w. St. Anthony-in-Meneage, 1933-36; St. Mary, Penzance, 1936-44; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of**

- Truro, 1934-44; Dir. of Relig. Educ. Dio. of Glos., 1944-52; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Gloucester, 1946-52; Canon Missr. of Glos., 1947-52; Bp. of Kingston-upon-Thames from 1952 and Archdeacon of Southwark 1952-55; Vice-Chm. S'wark Dio. Bd. of Educ.; Chm. Dio. Miss. Council and Dio. Moral Welfare Council. Special Interests: Education; Church music.
- †**KIRKPATRICK, Ven. Herbert Francis**, M.A. [Archdeacon of Ely], *Babraham Vic., Cambridge*; b. July 31, 1888; educ. Marlborough, Jesus Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; formerly Rustat Schol. and Lady Kay Schol. of Jesus Coll., Cam.; Commissary to Bp. of Labuan and Sarawak, 1938-48; Preb. of Combe II in Wells Cath., 1945-47; Archdeacon of Ely, 1947. Special Interest: Educational. *Publication*: Guide to Dorchester Abbey, Oxon.
- †**KIRNER, Canon Percy John Henry**, L.Th. [Durham], *Rect., Haughton-le-Skerne, Darlington*; b. Dec. 29, 1883; educ. London Coll. of Div., Durham Univ.; Hon. Canon of Durham Cath., 1944; R.D. of Darlington; Assessor under Clergy Discipline Act, 1892; Member of Durham Dio. Conf. Ctee., 1945; Member of Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Dilap. Bd., Dio. Conf. Ctee.; Member Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945; Dio. Reorg. Ctee., 1948; Benefices (Dio. Bds. of Patronage) Measure, 1932; Surrogate; *m.* (1) Eva (decd.), d. of John Harbottle; (2) Kathleen, widow of Lawrence Cecil Watson. Special Interests: Formerly Member of W. Hartlepool Bd. of Guardians and Public Assistance Ctee.; Army Welfare Officer, 1940-45. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**KNOWLES, Geoffrey**, M.C., LL.B. [Bath and Wells], 57 Charlton Rd., Weston-super-Mare; b. Dec. 19, 1888; educ. Barnard Castle Sch., Univ. of Leeds; Member C.E.M.S. and Church Union; *m.* Mabel E., d. of the late G. E. Bowman; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Local Government; Member Somerset County Council; Chm. of Rent Tribunal; Ex-Town Clerk.
- †**LAKE, Mrs. Mary Catherine Amy**, M.A. [Chelmsford], *Stansted Mountfitchet Vic., Essex*; b. Aug. 27, 1893; educ. Durham High Sch.; Ox. Univ.; Member Dio. Moral Welfare Council; Hon. Dio. Sec., Mothers' Union, 1942-54; d. of the late Rev. L. L. Barclay; *m.* Canon M. N. Lake. Club: Crosby Hall, Chelsea.
- †**LAKE, Miss Muriel Dewe**, O.B.E. [St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich], *Old Rect., Gt. Wheltenham, nr. Bury St. Edmunds*; Freeman of the Borough of Bury St. Edmunds; educ. privately; d. of Edward Lake, Bury St. Edmunds; Churchwarden, Gt. Wheltenham P.C.; Vice-Chm. P.O.O. Special Interest: Pres. Suffolk County Women's Section British Legion; Chm. Suffolk Cty. Nursing Assoc.
- †**LAMB, Canon John William**, M.A., Ph.D. [York], *Rect., Bridlington*; educ. Trin. Coll., Dublin, Leeds Univ.; Canon and Preb. of Ampleforth in York Minster; R.D. of Bridlington; Surrogate; Member Dio. Council for Church Extension, Dio. Bd. of Finance, and Dio. Pastoral Reorganisation Ctee.; Chm. Bridlington Charity Trustees; Governor Bridlington Sch. and Tech. Inst. and Cty. Sec. Schs.; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, d. of Arthur Tunstall; one *s.*, four *d.* *Publications*: St. Wulstan, Prelate and Patriot; Confirmation Lectures; A Guide Book to Bridlington Priory.
- †**LAMBERT, Ven. Charles Henry**, M.A. [Archdeacon of Blackburn], *Swinton, Gorse Rd., Blackburn*; educ. Leeds Univ., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Director of Religious Educ. Dio. of Blackburn, 1934-46; Warden of Whalley Abbey, 1934-45; Senior Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Blackburn; *m.* Dorothy Ellen, d. of the late S. Birch: three *s.*, one *d.* Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**LAMBERT, Uvedale**, M.A. [Southwark], *South Park, Blechingley, Surrey*; b. Apl. 25, 1909; educ. Winchester Coll., Trin. Coll., Cam.; Reader; Governor Reigate Gram. Sch., and St. Catherine's Co. Sch.; *m.* Melanie, d. of W. W. Grant, O.B.E.; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Dairy farming; Local Government. *Publications*: A Short History of Blechingley; Surrey Archaeological Society; What the Church Says.
- †**LAMBETH, Mrs. Margaret Gladys**, M.B.E. [Winchester], 11 Abbot's Way, Southampton; b. Feb. 22, 1890; educ. Girls' Coll., Southampton, Reading Univ.; Sec. St. Luke's, Southampton, P.C.O.; *m.* Charles Lambeth; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Worked 11 years as County Boro. Org. W.V.S., Southampton. Club: W.V.S.
- LANE, Miss D.** [Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb], 33 Hatherley Court, Hatherley Grove, Bayswater, W.2.
- †**LANE, Canon Stanley**, L.Th. [Manchester], *Rect., Newchurch-in-Rossendale, Lancs.*; b. Oct. 13, 1897; educ. Durham Univ. (Theol. Exhib.), Manchester Univ., St. Aidan's Theol. Coll.; V. of Audenshaw, 1930-42; R. of Newchurch-in-Rossendale from 1942; O.F. (T.A.), 1931-37; Hon. Sec. Dio. Missionary Council, 1942-49; R.D. of Rossendale from 1946; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cath., 1950; *m.* Olive, d. of the late J. A. Ashton; two *s.*
- †**LANG, Rt. Rev. Leslie Hamilton**, M.A. [Archdeacon of Winchester], 11 The Close, Winchester; b. May 27, 1889; educ. Repton, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Select Pr. Cam., 1937; Member Stg. Ctee. National Soc.; Bp. of Woolwich and Archdeacon of Lewisham, 1936-47; Asst. Bp. of Winchester and Archdeacon of Winchester from 1947; *m.* Janette Catharine, d. of F. D'Arcy Todd; two *s.* Club: Fly-fishers.
- †**LATTER, Robert Harold** [St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich], 57a Henley Rd., Ipswich; Solicitor; Member Legal Bd. of Church Assembly; Solicitor to Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dio. Educ. Ctee.; Registrar of Archdeacons of Ipswich and Suffolk.
- LAWLER, Rev. Alan Leslie**, B.D. [Overseas Council], *St. Dunstan's Vic., Canterbury*; b. Apl. 17, 1911; educ. Enfield Gram. Sch., King's Coll., London; B.D. (London), A.K.C. (1st Cl. Hons.); Hon. Sec. Dio. Missionary Council; Member Ctee. of Colonial and Continental Church Soc.; V. of St. Dunstan, Canterbury, and Priest-in-charge, Holy Cross w. St. Peter, Canterbury from 1954; *m.* Marjorie Ellen, d. of H. E. Simpson.
- †**LAWTON, William Louis**, C.B.E., J.P. [York], *Copmanthorpe Manor, York*; b. Feb. 2, 1878; Chm. York Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dio. Appeal Ctee.; Member Central Bd. of Finance, Q.V.C.F. and Council of Church Training Colls.; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. York A. Hosp. Management Ctee.; Member of Leeds Regional Hosp. Bd., and Chm. Finance Ctee.
- LEICESTER, Bishop of**, Rt. Rev. Ronald Ralph Williams, D.D., *Bishop's Lodge, Springfield Rd., Leicester*; b. Oct. 14, 1906; educ. Gon. and Caius Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; 1st Col. Theol. Tripos pt. i, and Carus Greek Prize; 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos, pt. ii with distinction and Sen. Schol. Prize; Abp. Cranmer Prize; Prin. St. John's Coll., Durham, 1945-53; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1952-53;

- Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Durham, 1945-53; to Bp. of Chelmsford, 1931-53; Part-time Lectr. in Theol., Durham Univ., 1946-53; Bp. of Leicester, 1953; Member Abps.' Commission on Anglican Commemoration of Saints; Member of O.A.C.T.M., 1950-53; *m.* Cicely Maud, *d.* of E. G. Kay. *Publications:* The Christian Religion; Religion and the English Vernacular; The Strife goes on; Authority in the Apostolic Age; The Perfect Law of Liberty; The Acts of the Apostles (Torch Commentary). Club: United University.
- LEIGH, Arthur Brobbin [Ripon]**, 74 Clarendon Rd., Leeds, 2; *b.* Mar. 3, 1894; *Sec.* Ripon Dio. Bd. of Finance; *m.* Agnes Eleanor, *d.* of James Dawson Fawcett; two *d.*
- LEMPRIERE, Raoul [Winchester]**, *Cherry Garth, Inner Rd., St. Clement, Jersey, C.I.*; *b.* Nov. 24, 1927; *educ.* Bedford Sch.; called to Jersey Bar, Sept. 17, 1949, and to English Bar, May 3, 1950 (Gray's Inn); an Almoner of St. Clement's Church, Jersey. Special Interests: Jersey history and The Nat. Trust for Jersey. *Publications:* Several articles on the social history of Jersey.
- LEVETT, Theodore Angelo Roderick [Southwark]**, *The Small House, Oxted, Surrey*; *b.* June 25, 1897; *educ.* privately, R.M.A., Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1916-18; *Solicitor*, 1923; *Jt. Hon. Sec.* Southwark Dio. Bd. of Educ.; Member of Rochester and Southwark Dio. Church Trust; Member Southwark Dio. Reorg. Ctee.; Hon. Sec. Southwark Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Hon. Lay Sec. Southwark Dio. Conf.; *m.* Muriel Greta, *d.* of the late Leo C. Lockwood; one *s.* Special Interests: Clerk to Governors of St. Martin-in-the-Fields High Sch. for Girls, and Lewisham Prendergast Sch.
- LEWIS, Rev. William John, B.A. [Ely]**, *St. Giles' Vic., Cambridge*; *b.* Aug. 31, 1910; *educ.* Univ. of Wales; Chich. Theol. Coll.; *V.* of St. Giles from 1951; Member Dio. Bd. Fin., Dilap., Patronage, Pastoral, and Educ. Ctees. *Sec.* Bp.'s Advisory Ctee. on the Care of Churches; Editor of More Sermons from Margaret Street, by Don Bernard Clements. Clubs: Union; R.N.V.R.
- LICHFIELD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Arthur Stretton Reeve, D.D.**, 22 The Close, Lichfield; *b.* June 11, 1907; *educ.* Brighton Coll., Selwyn Coll., Cam. (Schol.), Westcott House, Cam.; Chap. to the King, 1945-1952; to the Queen, 1952-53; *V.* and *R.D.* of Leeds, 1943-53; Bp. of Lichfield from 1953; Member of Cam. Univ. crew, 1930; *m.* Flora Montgomerie, *d.* of the late Dr. H. McNeill; one *s.*, two *d.* Clubs: Athenæum, Leander.
- LINCOLN, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Maurice Henry Harland, D.D.**, *The Bishop's House, Eastgate, Lincoln*; *b.* Apr. 17, 1896; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., York, Exeter Coll., Ox., Leeds Clergy Sch.; *O.* of St. Peter's, Leicester, 1922-27; *C.-in-C.* of St. Anne's Conv. distr., Leicester, 1927-33; *P.C.* of St. Matt., Holbeck, 1933-38; *V.* of St. Mary, Windermere and *R.D.* of Ambleside, 1938-42; Bp. of Croydon and *V.* of Croydon, 1942-47; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cath., 1943-47; Archdeacon of Croydon, 1946-47; Bp. of Lincoln, 1947; Select Pr. Ox., 1949-50; Hon. Fell. Exeter Coll., Ox., 1950; *m.* Agnes Hildyard Winckley; two *d.*
- LIVERMORE, Canon Thomas Leslie, M.A. [Southwark]**, *Rect., Morden, Surrey*; *b.* Jan. 2, 1905; *educ.* Perse Sch., Gon. and Oaius Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; 2nd Ol. Nat. Sc. Tripos; *R.* of Morden from 1949; *m.* Hilda Lilian, *d.* of E. W. Cordle; one *d.*
- LIVERPOOL, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Clifford Arthur Martin, D.D.**, *Bishop's Lodge, Woolton Park, Woolton, Liverpool*; *b.* Nov. 11, 1895; *educ.* Fitzw. Hall, Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1942-46; Select Pr. Cam., 1946; Bp. of L'pool, 1944; *m.* Margaret La Trobe, *d.* of the late Rev. F. La Trobe Foster; one *s.*, three *d.* Club: United University.
- †LLOYD, Miss Katharine Mary [Birmingham]**, 99 West Heath Rd., Birmingham, 31; *b.* Sept. 5, 1906; *educ.* Edgbaston High Sch.; Pres. G.F.S. B'ham Dio. and Vice-Pres. G.F.S. Prov. of Canterbury. Special Interests: Work amongst children and young people.
- *LLOYD, Percy Charles, M.B.E. [Gloucester]**, 7 Miller's Green, Gloucester; *b.* Nov. 11, 1890; Solicitor and Notary Public; Registrar of Dio. of Gloucester; Legal Sec. to Bp. of Gloucester; Sec. Gloucester Dio. Bd. of Patronage and Dio. Dilap. Bd.
- LOACH, John Vaughan, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C.** [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], 29 Cumberland Rd., Leeds, 6; *b.* Aug. 31, 1907; *educ.* King Edw. Gram. Sch., B'ham., Univ. of B'ham; *m.* Betty, *d.* of the late Frederick Shaw; one *s.*, one *d.*
- †LOCKHART, Mrs. Hilda Mary [Hereford]**, *Butterley Rect., Ludlow*; *b.* Aug. 27, 1917; *educ.* St. Leonard's Sch., St. Andrews, Fife, Westfield Coll.; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Stg. Ctee. Dio. Conf. and Dio. Dilap. Bd., Dio. Council of Mothers' Union; Dio. Rep. on Young Members Central Ctee. Mothers' Union and Member of Stg. Ctee.; Deanery Hon. Treas. and Member of Council Dio. Moral Welfare Assn.; *m.* Rev. D. S. M. Lockhart; one *s.*, one *d.* Club: English Speaking Union.
- LONDON, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. and Rt. Hon. Henry Colville Montgomery Campbell, M.C., D.D.**, *Fulham Palace, S.W. 6*; *b.* Oct. 11, 1887; *educ.* Malvern Coll., Brasenose Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; *C.* of Alverstoke, 1910-15; T.C.F., 1915-17; *V.* of St. Saviour, Poplar, 1917-19; *R.* of W. Hackney, 1919-26; *R.* of Hornsey, 1926-33; *R.* of St. George, Hanover Sq., 1933-40; Sub-Prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1940; Bp. Suff. of Willesden, 1940-42; Bp. Suff. of Kensington, 1942-49; *R.* of St. Andrew Undershaft *w.* St. Mary Axe, 1940-49; Bp. of Guildford, 1949-56; Bp. of London from 1956; *m.* Joyce Mary (decd.), *d.* of the late Archdeacon F. N. Thicknesse; one *s.*, four *d.*
- LONGWORTH, Rt. Rev. Tom, D.D.** See Bishop of Hereford.
- †LOVEDAY, Ven. David Goodwin, M.A. [Archdeacon of Dorking]**, *c/o Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford*; *b.* Apr. 13, 1896; *educ.* Shrewsbury (Careswell Exh.); Magd. Coll., Cam. (Sizar) (2nd Cl. Class. Trip. Pt. I, Theol. Trip. Pt. I), Westcott House; Select Preacher, Cam., 1933 and 1954; Dublin, 1951; Ox., 1955; Asst. Master, 1922, and Chap. Aldenham Sch., 1923-25; Clifton Coll., 1925-31; Headmaster, Cranleigh Sch., 1931-54; Archdeacon of Dorking and Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Guildford from 1954. Club: Oxford and Cambridge Univ.
- †LOVELL, Rev. Frank Horatio, B.A., L.Th. [Exeter]**, *Denbury Rect., Newton Abbot, Devon*; *b.* Aug. 6, 1896; *educ.* Brentwood Sch.; St. Chad's Coll., Durham; Chichester Theol. Coll.; *R.* of Denbury from 1946; *R.D.* of Moreton from 1955; O.F., 1940-45; Hon. O.F. from 1945; Proctor in Convocation for Exeter Dio. from 1954. Club: Royal Automobile.
- LOVELL, J. C. [Chelmsford]**, *Minster, Priest's Lane, Brentwood*; Member Chelmsford Dio. Bd. Fin. and Council of Friends of Essex Churches; Chm. Dio. Ch. Building and Repair Ctee.

- †**LOWE, Very Rev. John, M.A., D.D.** [Dean of Christ Church, Oxford], *The Deanery, Christ Church, Oxford*; b. Jan. 9, 1899; educ. St. Catharine's Collegiate Inst., Ont., Trin. Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Ch. Ch., Ox.; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; Liddon Stud.; 1st Cl. Theol.; Hon. LL.D., Toronto, Hon. D.D. Durham; Hon. D.D. Gen. Theol. Seminary, N.Y.; Prof. of New Testament, Trin. Coll., Toronto, 1929-39; Dean of the Faculty of Div., 1934-39; Dean of Ch. Ch., Ox., from 1939; Vice-Chancellor of Ox. Univ. 1948-51; Rhodes Trustee; Chm. of Governors Culham Coll.; Member Governing Body of Westminster Sch., Pusey House, Ox., and St. Stephen's House, Ox.; m. Ruth Maud, d. of Lawrence J. Burpee; two s., one d.
- †**LOWNDES, Canon John, M.A.** [Southwell], *Basford Vic.*, 436 Perry Rd., Nottingham; b. Aug. 10, 1890; educ. Selwyn Coll., Cam.; Hon. C.F. 1921; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1942; Chap. Highbury Hosp.; Chap. H.M. Prison, Nottingham, 1951; m. Marjorie, d. of the late Mrs. A. Cooper; one d.
- LUNT, Very Rev. Francis Evered, M.A.** [Dean of Bristol], *The Deanery, Charlotte St., Bristol*, 1; b. Oct. 15, 1900; educ. Downing Coll., Cam., Oriel Coll., Ox.; Senior Chap. to Ox. Pastorate; Exam. Chap. to Bps. of Oxford and Portsmouth; Member Council of Ridley Hall, Cam.; Central Advisory Council of Trg. for Ministry; R. of St. Aldate, Oxford, 1943-51; Dean of Bristol from 1951; m. Helen Patricia, d. of the late Alfred Bolton; three d. Special Interests: Pastoralia in its relation to psychiatry; All matters relating to Penal Reform; the supply and training of Men for the Anglican Priesthood.
- †**LUNT, Mrs. Lillias Marjorie [Salisbury]**, *Hutton Bank, South St., Sherborne, Dorset*; b. Aug. 23, 1889; d. of the late Rev. Neville and Lady Lillias Sherbrooke; widow of Geoffrey Lunt, Bishop of Salisbury; one s., one d.; Member Dio. Conf. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- McCOMBE, Francis William Walker, C.B., C.B.E., M.A., LL.M.** [Legal Board], *Woodend, Woodlands Close, Ottershaw, Chertsey, Surrey*; b. Dec. 12, 1894; educ. St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate (Schol.); Emm. Coll., Cam. (Schol. and Prizeman); Barrister at Law (Prizeman Midd. Temp.); Counsellor H.M.'s Embassies, Washington, 1942-46; Lisbon, 1947; Madrid, 1947-48; Ankara, 1949; H.M.'s Chief Commissioner of Charities for England and Wales, 1953. Special Interest: Governor of St. Lawrence Coll. *Publications*: Revenue (Halsbury's Laws of England, 2nd Ed.). Club: Oxford and Cambridge Univ.
- †**McGILL, Canon James [Durham]**, *St. Peter's Vic., Stockton-on-Tees*; b. 1892; educ. Kelham Theol. Coll.; Sec. Durham Dio. Bd. for Church Bldg.; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1948; m. Ellen Collinge, d. of the late Rev. E. Fenton.
- †**McGOWAN, Ven. Frank, M.B.E., M.A.** [Archdeacon of Sarum], *1 Church House, Salisbury*; b. Oct. 7, 1895; educ. St. Edmund Hall, Ox.; Dip. in Theol.; Canon and Preb. of Salisbury Cath., from 1944; Archdeacon of Sarum from 1951; Prior of St. John's, Wilton, from 1954. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**McINTIRE, George Shipley, C.B.E., M.A., LL.B.** [Durham], *5 West Lazon, Sunderland*; b. Dec. 18, 1896; educ. St. John's Coll., Cam.; Solicitor; Vice-Chm. Ch. Ch., Sunderland P.C.O.; Member Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member of Council, Church Schs. Co. Ltd. Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace, Sunderland County Borough; m. Doris Mabel Frampton, d. of the late A. W. T. Berkley; two d. Special Interest: Social Work.
- †**MACMILLAN, Arthur Tarleton [London]**, *118 Oakwood Court, W.14*; b. Dec. 4, 1889; educ. privately; Balliol Coll., Ox.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple and Lincoln's Inn (ret'd.); Member P.C.O., All Saints, Margaret St., St. Marylebone R.D. Conf., London Dio. Conf., Stg. Ctee., Dio. Fund, Council and Exec.; Dio. Reorg. Ctee. and Exec.; S.P.C.K. Stg. Ctee. and Curate's Augmentation Fund; m. Margaret MacLarty Mitchell. *Publications*: What is Christian Marriage?; many pamphlets and articles. Club: Athenæum.
- MACMILLAN, Rt. Rev. John Victor, O.B.E., D.D.** [Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb], *The Corner House, Crouch House Rd., Edenbridge, Kent*; b. May 2, 1877; educ. Eton, Magd. Coll., Ox., Bps' Hostel, Farnham; 2nd Cl. Hon. Mods., 1st Cl. Mod. Hist.; Resid. Chap. to Abp. of Canterbury, 1904-15; Hon. Chap., 1915-21; T.C.F., 1915-16, 1917-19; V. of Kew, 1916-21; Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon of Canterbury 1921-34; Bp. of Dover, 1927-34; Bp. of Guildford, 1934-49; m. Anne (d. 1944), d. of the late Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Maurice, K.C.B.; one s., one d. Club: Athenæum.
- MACMORRAN, Kenneth Mead, Q.O., M.A., LL.B.** [Legal Board], *New Court, Temple, E.C.4*, and *5 Lion St., Chichester*; b. 1883; educ. Westminster, King's Coll., Cam., Barr.-at-law (M.T.); J.P. (Surrey); Bench Middle Temple; Chancellor of Dios. of Chichester, Lincoln, Ely, Guildford, St. Albans and Newcastle; Dio. Reader, Chichester and Guildford; Chm. Chichester Dio. Readers' Bd., 1948-55; Vice-Pres., S.P.G.; m. Freda Mary, d. of the late W. F. Knight. *Publications*: Handbook for Churchwardens and Parochial Church Councilors; Reunion and the Lambeth Conference; Cripps on Church and Clergy, 8th ed. Club: Athenæum.
- †**MACPHERSON, Very Rev. William Stuart, M.A.** [Dean of Lichfield], *The Deanery, Lichfield*; b. Sept. 30, 1901; educ. Sedburgh Sch., Pembroke Coll., Cam.; Chap. R.N.V.R., 1939-45; R. of Richmond, 1945-54; Dean of Lichfield from 1954; m. Peggy Josephine, d. of N. Wilton; two s., one d.
- †**McQUEEN, Malcolm Henry, M.A.** [London], *9 Campden Hill Court, W.8*; b. July 1, 1916; educ. Trin. Coll., Glenalmond, Magd. Coll., Ox.; 3rd Cl. Mod. Hist.; Lay Sec. Church Pastoral-Aid Soc.; Trustee and Member of Council, Wycliffe Hall, Ox., and Ridley Hall, Cam.; Member of Council, Tyndale Hall, Clifton; Member Evangelical Churchmen's Ordination Council; Chm. Ctee. of London Lay Churchmen; Director Church Soc. Trust; Governing Body St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate, St. Mary's and St. Paul's Colls., Cheltenham, and Oakfield and Westcliff Schs. Club: Danish.
- †**MADGE, Lt.-Col. Hubert Edward, M.R.C.S., L.R.O.P.** [Winchester], *Sandpits, Kingsgate Rd., Winchester*; b. Apr. 24, 1898; educ. King's School, Canterbury; Cadet Coll., Quetta; Indian Army Officer (Ret'd.), 4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles; Sec. Sheffield Dio. Bd. Fin., 1950-53; Sec. Winchester D.B.F., 1953; m. Anne Hermione, d. of the late J. G. Matthew, C.M.G., O.B.E.; twin d.
- †**MAKINS, Lt.-Col. Sir William V., Bt., J.P.** [Winchester], *Littlehayes, Itchen Abbas, Winchester*; Gentleman-at-Arms since 1952; b. Jan. 19, 1903; educ. Eton; Served Welsh Guards, 1924-48; Sudan Camel Corps, 1928-30; Kordofan Operations, 1929-30 (Despatches); War, 1939-45; France, 1939-40; N. Africa,

- 1942-43 (Despatches); Italy, 1943-44; Chm. Dio. Bd. Fin.; formerly Churchwarden Old Alresford; *m.* Jean, *d.* of late Capt. Lord Arthur Hay; two *d.* Special Interests: Chm. Hants. Cty. Probation Comm.; Visitor Portsmouth Borstal; Member Magistrates' Assoc. Council; Member Hants County Cncl., 1955; Winchester R.D.C., 1953; Visitor Winchester Prison. Clubs: Guards, Pratt's.
- †**MALMESBURY, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Bristol), **Rt. Rev. Ivor Stanley Watkins, M.A. [Bristol]**, 1 *Miles Rd., Clifton, Bristol*, 8; *b.* Nov. 10, 1896; *educ.* Hereford Cath. Sch., Trin. Hall, Cam., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; *C.-in-C.* of St. Gregory's Conv. distr., Horfield, 1927-30; *V.* from 1930; *R.D.* of Clifton, 1934-41; Archdeacon of Bristol, 1941-50; Canon Resid. of Bristol Cath., 1943; *Bp.* of Malmesbury, 1946; Diocesan Missioner, 1950; *m.* Evelyn Maud, *d.* of E. B. France; one *d.* *Publications*: First Days in the Ministry; There is a Lad Here; The Church and the Young Offender. Club: United University.
- MANCHESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. William Derrick Lindsay Greer, D.D.**, 26 *Singleton Rd., Kersal, Manchester*, 7; *b.* Feb. 28, 1902; *educ.* St. Columba's Coll. and Trin. Coll., Dublin; Select Pr. T.C.D., 1935. Cam., 1944, Ox., 1946; Gen. Sec. Student Christian Movement, 1935-44; Prin. Westcott House, Cam., 1944-47; *Bp.* of Manchester, 1947; *m.* Marigold, *d.* of the Rev. Edgar Stogdon; one *s.*, two *d.*
- †**MANDER, E. H. [Carlisle]**, *Thaneville, Maryport, Cumberland*.
- †**MANN, Rt. Rev. John Charles, D.D. [Rochester]**, 77 *Queen's Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent*; *b.* Feb. 6, 1880; *educ.* Glasgow Univ., Ridley Hall, Cam.; *C.* of St. Luke's, Maidstone, 1903-5; C.M.S. Miss. to Japan, 1906-41, 1947-50; C.M.S. Sec., 1941-47; *Bp.* in Kyushu, 1935-40; Asst. *Bp.* of Rochester, 1941-47 and from 1950; Proc. in Conv., 1941-47, 1953; *m.* Alice Ethel (dec'd.), *d.* of Andrew Maclure; two *s.*, one *d.* (dec'd.).
- †**MANNERS-SMITH, Major-General Lionel Charles, C.B.E. [St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich]**, 71 *Belstead Rd., Ipswich*; *b.* Sept. 20, 1898; *educ.* Eastbourne Coll., R.M.A. Woolwich; Dio. Sec. St. Eds. and Ips.; Sec. to Dio. Bd. Fin.; Hon. Fell. Cpn. of SS. Mary and Nicolas (Woodard Schs., Midland Div.); *m.* Jean Margaret, *d.* of Sir H. Russell Hornby, Bt.; one *s.*. Club: Boodle's.
- †**MARSDEN, Ven. Edwyn Lisle, M.A. [Archdeacon of Lindsey]**, *The Archdeaconry, Lincoln*; *b.* Sept. 20, 1886; *educ.* King's Sch., Chester; Archdeacon of Lindsey from 1948; Canon Resid. of Lincoln Cath., from 1951; M.A. Lambeth, 1952.
- †**MARSHALL, Harold [London]**, 23 *Queen's Gdns., W.2*; *b.* Dec. 19, 1894; *educ.* Epsom Coll.; Member of Church Information Board; Member Dio. Conf.; Member Guild of St. Bride; Director Marshall Morgan & Scott Ltd., The Marshall Press Ltd., Oilpatts Ltd., G. T. Foulis & Co. Ltd.; *m.* Cicely Helen, *d.* of Arthur J. Darke; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Member Playgrounds Ctee., National Playingfields Assoc.; Clydesdale Rd. Playground Ctee.; Member Paddington Charities, Clubs: Lansdowne, Roehampton.
- †**MARTEL, John Edmund Leopold [Winchester (Guernsey)]**, *Grange Court, Grange Rd., Guernsey*; *b.* Apl. 30, 1893; *educ.* Victoria Coll., Jersey, Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, Caen Univ.; Licentiate of Law (Caen); Advocate of Royal Court of Guernsey; Proctor of Eccles. Court, Guernsey; *m.* Letty, *d.* of Wm. James; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: States of Guernsey. Club: Overseas.
- MARTIN, Rt. Rev. Clifford Arthur, D.D.** See Bishop of Liverpool.
- †**MARTIN, Canon Oswald Lunn, M.A. [Liverpool]**, *Prescot Vic., Lancs.*; *b.* Apl. 3, 1892; *educ.* Durham Sch., King's Coll., Cam.; Hon. Maths. and Theol. Tripos; Served with H.M. Forces, 1914-20, 1940-42; Croix de Guerre; Governor of St. Bart's Hosp., 1929; Chap. to High Sheriff of Essex, 1937-38; Select Pr., Cam., 1944; Chap. at Leghorn, 1931-32; Chap. of Port Said and Suez, 1937-38; *V.* of Earls Colne, 1926-39; *R.D.* of Halstead and Hedingham, 1935-39; *V.* of Prescot, 1939; *R.D.* of Prescot, 1945; Proctor and Member of Church Assembly from 1945; Canon Diocn., Liverpool Cath., 1948; O.C.F., 1939; O.C.F. (U.S.A. Troops), 1943; Member Stg. Ctee. House of Clergy, Overseas Council, C. of E. Pensions Bd., C. of E. Council for Commonwealth and Empire Settlement, Appeal Ctee. Reorg. Measure, Northern Province; Warden L'pool Dio. C.E.M.S. 1945-52; Member Stg. Ctee. Church Assembly, 1951; Church Commissioner, 1954; *m.* (1) Violet Helen Margaret, *d.* of Rev. D. Methven; (2) Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Allen Stokes; one *s.*, three *d.*
- †**MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Sir Robert Edmund, M.A., C.M.G., T.D., D.L. [Leicester]**, *The Brand, nr. Loughborough*; *b.* Dec. 1, 1874; *educ.* Eton, King's Coll., Cam.; Mentioned in Despatches, 1916; Member Stg. Ctee. of Church Assembly and Ctee. of National Soc.; Chm. of Directors of Ecclesiastical Ins. Office; *m.* the Hon. Ethel Laura Peel, *d.* of 2nd Baron Crawshaw. Special Interest: Chm. Leicestershire C.C. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.
- †**MASON, Ven. Lancelot, M.A. [Archdeacon of Chichester]**, 2 *The Chantry, Canon Lane, Chichester*; *educ.* R.N. Coll., Dartmouth, Trin. Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; *C.* of Soham, 1928-32; Dom. Chap. to *Bp.* of Chichester, 1932-38; *R.* of Plumpton *w. E.* Chillington, 1938-46; Chap. R.N.V.R., 1939-46; Archdeacon of Chichester, 1946; Canon Resid., 1949.
- MATHEWS, Very Rev. Arthur Kenneth, O.B.E., D.S.C., M.A. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry]**, *The Deanery, St. Albans*; *b.* May 11, 1906; *educ.* Monkton Combe Sch., Balliol Coll., Ox. (Exhib.), Cuddesdon; *R.D.* of Midhurst, 1949-54; Commissary to *Bp.* of Singapore; Hon. Chap. to *Bp.* of Portsmouth; Dean of St. Albans from 1955; *m.* Agnes Elisabeth, *d.* of E. M. Butler. Club: Brooks's.
- †**MATTHEWS, Ven. Cecil Lloyd, M.A. [Archdeacon of Leicester]**, 8 *Barrington Rd., Leicester*; *b.* Feb. 8, 1881; *educ.* Monmouth Gram. Sch., Keble Coll., Ox.; Hon. C.F., 1919; Archdeacon of Leicester, 1938; *m.* Ennis, *d.* of C. B. Beddow; two *s.*
- †**MATTHEWS, Rev. Henry Joseph Cash, A.K.O., B.D. [Lichfield]**, *St. Michael's Vic., Tivdale, Tipton, Staffs.*; *b.* Apl. 10, 1890; *educ.* King's Coll., Taunton, King's Coll., London, Cuddesdon Coll.; *V.* of Tivdale from 1925.
- †**MATTHEWS, Very Rev. Walter Robert, K.C.V.O., D.D., D.Lit. (Lond.), S.T.D. (Columbia)** [Dean of St. Paul's], *The Deanery, St. Paul's, E.C.4*; *b.* Sept. 22, 1881; *educ.* Wilson's Gram. Sch., King's Coll., London; Hon. D.D. Trin. Coll., Dublin, Glasgow; St. Andrew's; Trin. Coll., Toronto; St. John's, Winnipeg; F.R.S.L.; formerly Chap. to H.M. the King, Fell. and Dean of King's Coll., London, and Dean of Exeter; Preacher to Hon. Soc. of Gray's Inn, etc.; Hon. Bencher of Gray's Inn; Member of Senate Univ. of London; *m.* Mar-

- garet Alice, *d.* of Wm. Bryan; two *s.* (elder killed in war), one *d.* *Publications:* *Studies in Christian Philosophy; The Gospel and the Modern Mind; God in Christian Thought and Experience; Seven Words; The Adventures of Gabriel in his search for Mr. Shaw; Essays in Construction; The Purpose of God; Our Faith in God; Strangers and Pilgrims; The Problem of Christ in the 20th Century; St. Paul's in War-Time.* Club: *Athenæum.*
- †MAYNE, Very Rev. William Cyril, M.A. [*Dean of Carlisle*], *The Deanery, Carlisle*; *b.* Apl. 14, 1877; *educ.* Westminster Sch., Trin. Coll., Cam.; 1st Cl. Class. Tripos; *Dean of Carlisle, 1942; m.* Mary, *d.* of Major G. Onslow. *Publication:* *Verse Translation of Pindar's Olympian Odes.*
- †MEAKINS, John Burchell [Winchester], *Freefolk, Compton, Winchester*; *b.* Nov. 2, 1889; *educ.* City of London Sch.; *Freeman of the City of London; Lay Reader; Member Central Bd. Fin. and Dio. Bd. Fin.; Treas. Dio. Readers' Bd.; m.* Kathrina Helen, *d.* of the late Thomas Thomson; one *d.* *Special Interest:* For 21 years R.D. Councillor (Kingsclere and Whitchurch).
- †MEIKLEJOHN, Ven. Robert, B.D., J.L.B. [*Archdeacon of Norwich*], *Metton Rect., Roughton, Norwich*; *b.* Dec. 20, 1889; *educ.* Haberdashers' Aske's Hampstead Sch.; *King's Coll., London; m.* Lisa Lockyer (*d.* 1953), *d.* of Captain G. Lockyer, R.A.S.C.
- †MEREDITH, Preb. Lewis Evan, M.A. [Chichester], *Eastbourne Vic., Sz.*; *b.* Feb. 21, 1900; *educ.* Lancing Coll.; Trin. Coll. and Westcott House, Cam.; R.D. of Eastbourne; *Preb. of Chichester; Member C.A.C.T.M. Selection Bd., Dio. Educ. and Trg. Ctees.; m.* Evelyn Mary, *d.* of the late Dr. F. A. Juckes; one *s.*, one *d.* *Special Interests:* Education (Member of L.E.A.), and Church Music.
- †MEREDITH, Canon Ralph Creed, T.C.D., M.A. [Oxford], *Vic., Windsor*; *b.* July 10, 1887; *V. of Windsor from 1940; R.D. of Maidenhead; Chap. to H.M. the Queen and formerly to the late King; Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford, 1953; Proctor in Convocation St. Albans, 1936-41, and Oxford from 1950; m.* Sylvia, *d.* of the late Joseph Aynsley; two *s.*, one *d.* *Special Interest:* Education. *Publication:* *Sermons for Lay Readers, New Zealand.*
- †MERRYWEATHER, James White, M.C., T.D. [Sheffield], *17 Endcliffe Vale Rd., Sheffield, 10; b.* Oct. 8, 1883; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate; *Fell. Inst. of Chartered Accountants; Major (R.E.) on T.A. Retired List; Member Sheffield Dio. Bd. of Finance, Sheffield Church Burgesses' Trust; m.* Coralie Wright Oates, *d.* of R. O. Wever; one *d.*
- †MEUX, Rev. Kenneth John, M.A. [Durham], *St. Oswald's Vic., Durham*; *b.* May 2, 1907; *educ.* Selwyn Coll. and Westcott House, Cam.; *Sec. Durham Dio. Readers' Bd.; m.* Constance Mary, *d.* of William Radford; one *s.*, two *d.*
- †MILLARD, Ven. Ernest Norman, M.A. [*Archdeacon of Oakham*], *Prebendal House, The Precincts, Peterborough*; *b.* Sept. 20, 1899; *educ.* City of London Sch., Worcester Coll., Ox. (Schol.), Cuddesdon; *Liddon Student, 1922; Ellerton Essay Prize, 1924; O. of Rugby, 1924-29; V. of St. James, Dallington, 1929-37; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Peterborough from 1927; V. of St. Mark, Portsea, 1937-46; R.D. of Portsmouth, 1943-46; Archdeacon of Oakham and Canon Resid. of Peterborough Cath., 1946; Chm. Exec. Ctee. C. of E. Moral Welfare Council. Club: United University.*
- MILLER, Rev. Augustus Powell, T.D. [Overseas Council], *St. Olave's Rect., 8 Hart St., Mark Lane, E.C.3; b.* Feb. 15, 1888; *educ.* Liverpool Coll., St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead; *C.F., T.A. from 1926; S.C.F., 1941; Vice-Pres. York Prov. Council for Sunday Sch. and Youth Work, 1935; Vice-Pres. C.M.S., 1950; Chm. Home Ctee. C.M.S.; Chap. Clothworkers' Co.; Chap. Samuel Pepys Club; m.* Rancee Corfield, *d.* of Capt. J. W. King; one *s.*, three *d.*
- †MILLER, Brigadier Harvey, O.B.E. [Blackburn], *170 Tulketh Rd., Preston, Lancs.; b.* Feb. 9, 1897; *educ.* Aldenham; *Mentioned in Despatches; Member Central Bd. of Finance; Vice-Chm. Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member Dio. Bd. of Patronage, Dio. Conf., Dio. Dilap. Bd. and Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Chm. Preston and Dist. Inc. Chamber of Commerce; Member Lancs. Chambers of Commerce Ctee. Club: Overseas.*
- †MILLER, Mrs. Winifred Louisa [Southwark], *112 Grove Lane, Denmark Hill, S.E.5; b.* Apl. 17, 1898; *d.* of Benjamin Bedell; *Member Dio. Conf.; Deaconess House Council; Dio. Speaker Mothers' Union; Alternate to World Council of Churches, 1948; Domestic Science Teacher; City and Guild of London Bronze Medalist; m.* W. G. Miller. *Special Interest:* Travel and foreign relations.
- †MILES, Maj.-Gen. Eric Grant, C.B., D.S.O., M.C. [Lichfield], *Tilstock Lodge, Whitchurch, Salop; b.* Aug. 11, 1891; *educ.* Harrow, R.M.C. Sandhurst (p.s.c., 1922), (i.d.c., 1934); *Dep.-Chm. Dio. Bd. Fin.; Chm. Stipends Ctee.; m.* Lady Narval, *d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; one *d.* Club: Naval and Military.
- †MILLS, Major John Digby, R.A., T.D., D.L., J.P. [Winchester], *Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants.; b.* Sept. 29, 1879; *educ.* Charterhouse, Oriel Coll., Ox.; *County Alderman (Hants.); M.P. New Forest and Christchurch Div., 1932-45; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1943-45; Church Commissioner and Member of Bd. of Governors; Chm. Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; m.* Carola Marshall, *d.* of the late Judge S. P. Tuck; three *s.* Club: Cavalry.
- †MILNER-WHITE, Very Rev. Eric, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.D. (Lambeth) [*Dean of York*], *The Deanery, York; b.* Apl. 23, 1884; *educ.* Harrow, King's Coll., Cam. (Schol.), Cuddesdon; 1st Cl. Hist. Tripos Pt. i and Pt. ii; *Lightfoot Schol.; Lecturer in Hist. C.O.C., Cam., 1913-14; Select Pr. Cam., 1914, 1918, 1919, 1931, 1934, 1940, 1944 and 1950; Ox. 1940-41; T.C.F., 1914-18; Hon. C.F., 1921; Chap. King's Coll., Cam., 1912-41; Fell. since 1918; Dean, 1918-41; Canon and Preb. of Biggleswade in Lincoln Cath., 1937-41; Provost of Woodard Cpn. N. Div., since 1945; Vice-Chm. Central Council for Care of Churches; Chm. York Dio. Advisory Council for Faculties. Special Interests: Member Advisory Council Victoria and Albert Museum; Pres. Henry Bradshaw Soc. (Liturgy). *Publications:* *A Cambridge Bede Book; Jt. Author, Cambridge Offices and Orisons: One God and Father of All: a reply to Father Vernon; The Daily Prayer; Author: A Procession of Passion Prayers; My God, my Glory; Ed. Memorials upon Several Occasions; After the Third Collect; Contrib. to Essays Catholic and Critical; Liturgy and Worship. Clubs: Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.**
- †MITCHELL, Lt.-Col. Alfred Henry, M.B.E., M.C. [Southwell], *16 Hamford Drive, Wollaton Rd., Nottingham; b.* Aug. 27, 1888; *Member Central Bd. of Finance; Sec. Southwell Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Dilap. Bd. and Dio. Sec.; m.* Doris, *d.* of the late Wm. Jones; one *s.* *Special Interests:* Ex-Service and Youth organisations.

- †**MOHAN, Hugh Archibald [Exeter]**, *Lorna Doone, Maidencombe, Torquay*; b. Aug. 24, 1893; Dio. Reader; Churchwarden, Holy Trinity, Torquay; Member Rotary Club, Torquay. Special Interest: Freshwater and marine biology.
- †**MOIR, George Guthrie, M.A. [Oxford]**, *The Old Rect., Aston Clinton, Aylesbury*; b. Oct. 30, 1917; educ. Berkhamsted and Peterhouse, Cam.; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Vice-Chm. Buckland P.O.C.; Member Ox. Dio. Council of Educ., and C. of E. Youth Council; m. Sheila Maureen Ryan; two d. Special Interests: County Councillor (Bucks.) since 1948; Member Council Reading Univ.; Pres. World Assembly of Youth; Chm. Commonwealth Youth Council. Club: National Liberal.
- †**MOLONY, Rev. Andrew Chartres Brew, M.A. [York]**, *Vic., Glaisdale, Whitby, Yorks.*; b. Aug. 14, 1892; educ. St. Peter's Sch., York, Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; A novice in the Oxford Mission to Calcutta for 3½ years; Member Liturgical Sub-Ctee. of the Epis. Synod of the Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1942-45; m. Annie Evelyn, widow of the late Rev. C. R. Davies. Special Interest: Boy Scout Movement; for 5 years was Asst. Provincial Commissioner for Bengal; Asst. County Commissioner Yorks. N. Riding. Publications: Fireside Stories for Cubs; Compiler: A Book of Blessings; Jt. Compiler: The Parochial Service Book.
- †**MONCKTON, Major Reginald Francis Percy, T.D., D.L. [Lichfield]**, *Stretton Hall, Stafford*; b. June 3, 1896; educ. Eton; Member Dio. Conf., Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Stipends Ctee.; m. Sheila, d. of H. G. Stobart; two s. (one dead.), two d. (one dead.). Publications: Hunting Reflections.
- MONMOUTH, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Alfred Edwin Morris, D.D. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry]**, *Bishopstow, Newport, Mon.*; b. May 8, 1894; educ. Lampeter (B.A. and B.D.); Oxon. (M.A.); Lambeth (D.D.); Professor of Hebrew and Theol. at St. David's Coll., Lampeter, 1924-45; Bishop of Monmouth from 1945; m. Emily Louisa, d. of Wm. C. Davis; four s., one d. Publications: "The Proverbs" in Gore's Commentary on Holy Scripture; The Church in Wales and Nonconformity; The Problem of Life and Death; The Catholicity of the Book of Common Prayer.
- MONTGOMERY CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. and Rt. Hon. Henry Colville, M.C., D.D.** See Bishop of London.
- †**MONTGOMERY-CAMPBELL, Hugh [London]**, 16 Ashworth Rd., W.9; b. Feb. 28, 1919; educ. Shrewsbury; Churchwarden, St. Cyprian's Church, Clarence Gate, N.W.1; Hon. Lay Sec. Dio. Conf.; Solicitor; m. the Hon. Mary Adderley, d. of Lord Norton; one s., one d.
- MOORE, Chancellor Evelyn Garth, M.A. [Ely]**, *Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge*; 1 Paper Blags., Temple, E.C.4, and 1 Raymond Bldos., Gray's Inn, W.C.1; b. Feb. 6, 1906; educ. The Hall, Belsize Sch.; Durham Sch.; Trinity Coll., Cam.; of Gray's Inn and the Southern Division Circuit Barrister-at-Law; Chancellor of Durham and Southwark Dioceses; Off. Principal, Archdeacons of Ely, Lewisham, Southwark, and Kingston-on-Thames; Fell. Corpus Christi Coll., Cam.; J.P. and Dep. Chm., Hunts. Q.S. and Cambs. Q.S.; Lectr. in Evidence, Council of Legal Education; Formerly Member Gen. Council of the Bar, Tutor of Gray's Inn and Lectr. Trin. Coll., Cam. Publications: 8th Ed. (with Suppl.) of Kenny's Cases on Criminal Law; (jointly) Halsbury, 3rd ed., title "Ecclesiastical Law"; various contributions to legal and theol. journals.
- MORGAN, Rt. Rev. Edmund Robert.** See Bishop of Truro.
- †**MORGAN, Rev. Morgan Brinley, M.A. [Chelmsford]**, *Vic., Hockley, Essex*; b. Mar. 9, 1896; educ. Monmouth Sch., St. David's Coll., Lampeter, Wadham Coll., Ox.; S.D.O. Lampeter; Philipps Schol. and Bates Pri.; Butler Schol. and Theol. Pri.; 1st Cl. Mods.; 1st Cl. Theol. Hons.; Hebrew Pri. Sen. Schol., 2nd Cl. Hons. Theol., Ox.; Sec. Parochial Clergy Group (Conv.); Chm. Ctee. on Canon 143; Member Stg. Ctee. of Conv. and Conv. Ctee. on Rural Deans; Member Council for the Order of Deaconesses; Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measures Ctee.; and British Council of Churches; R.D. of Wickford; m. Evelyn Mary Eileen, d. of A. O. Bott; seven s., one d. Special Interests: Archaeology; Literature.
- †**MORRELL, Ven. James Henry Lloyd [Archdeacon of Lewes]**, 47 Davidor Rd., Hove, 2; b. Aug. 12, 1907; educ. A.K.C. (Lond.), Dulwich Coll. Club: English Speaking Union.
- MORRIS, Rt. Rev. Alfred Edwin.** See Bishop of Monmouth.
- MORRIS, Rt. Rev. Arthur Harold, LL.B.** See Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich.
- MORTIMER, Rt. Rev. Robert Cecil, D.D.** See Bishop of Exeter.
- †**MORTLOCK, Canon Charles Bernard, M.A., Hon. C.F., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A. [London]**, 45 Warwick Sq., S.W.1, and 2 Vicars' Close, Chichester; b. Feb. 27, 1888; educ. Jesus Coll., Cam.; V. of Epping, 1937-47; R. of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, E.C.2, from 1947; Treas. and Canon of Chichester Cath. from 1950; Chm. Actors' Church Union; Member Stg. Ctee. of Central Council for Care of Churches and of London, Chichester and Ely Dio. Advisory Ctees.; C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations; C. of E. Pensions Bd.; Church Information Bd. Special Interests: Chm. Bd. of Studies in Architecture, Univ. of London; Pres. Critics Circle, 1946-47; Fell. of Inst. of Journalists; Member of Council of Management of National Bldgs. Record; and Palestine Exploration Fd.; Governor of Sadler's Wells Sch. and Heathfield Sch. Publications: People's Book of the Oxford Movement; Famous London Churches; Inky Blossoms. Clubs: Athenæum, Garrick.
- †**MOULD-GRAHAM, Col. Robert, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., D.L., J.P., F.O.A. [Newcastle]**, *Fawdon House, Fawdon, Northumberland*; b. Dec. 11, 1895; educ. Rutherford Coll.; Churchwarden; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dio. Soc.; War Service: R.A., 1914-18, R.A. and Staff, 1939-45; Twice Mentioned in Despatches; Sheriff City and County of New-upon-Tyne, 1951-52; Lord Mayor, 1954-55; Member Newc. City Council from 1933; Chm. Transport and Airport Ctees.; m. (1) Beatrice, d. of H. S. Vincent (d. 1931); one d.; (2) Jocelyn Edith Katherine, d. of the late Commander F. P. Saunders, R.N.; one s., two d. Club: Curzon House.
- †**MURCOTT, Lt.-Col. Stephen Snow [Hereford]**, *The Old Rect., Neenton, Bridgnorth*; b. July 30, 1900; educ. Rossall Sch.; late Indian Army, R.I.A.S.C. and 1st Punjab Regt.; Dio. Lay Reader; m. Iza Mary Betsy, d. of C. W. Blatherwick; three s., three d.
- †**MUSSELWHITE, Ven. William Ralph, O.V.O., L.Th. [Archdeacon of Lynn]**, *Wolferston Rect., King's Lynn, Norfolk*; b. Apr. 17, 1887; educ. Southsea and London Coll. of Div.; V. of St. Paul, Penge, 1919-31; St. John Evan., Bromley, 1931-39; R. of Wolferston W. Babingley from 1939; R.D. of Rising, 1942-53; Hon.

- Canon of Norwich, 1947-53; Archdeacon of Lynn from 1953; H.M. the Queen's Govr., King's Lynn High Sch.; Govr. King Edw. Gram. Sch., King's Lynn; Chm. Govrs. St. Geo. Mod. Sec. Sch., Dersingham; Member Freebridge Lynn Distr. Council; Chm. King's Lynn Br. N.S.P.C.C. and Moral Welfare Asscn.; *m.* Laura Mary (decd.), *d.* of H. J. Veysey; one *s.* (decd.), one *d.*
- †**MYATT, James Stanley** [Lichfield], *The Hawthorns, Church Lane, Hanford, Stoke-on-Trent*; *b.* July 31, 1896; *educ.* St. Peter's C. of E. Sch., Stoke-on-Trent; Member Lichfield Dio. Conf.; Member Potteries I.O.F. Exec. Ctee. and Council of C.E.M.S.; Member C.L.B. 1911, Commanding Officer, 1943; Church Day Sch. Foundation Manager; Monumental Mason; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of James Case; one *s.*, one *d.*
- NARBOROUGH, Rt. Rev. Frederick Dudley Vaughan.** See Bishop of Colchester.
- †**NEAME, Mrs. Annie Victoria** [Canterbury], *Harefield, Sellina, Faversham, Kent*; *b.* Mar. 13, 1887; *educ.* privately; Abp's. Messenger; Dio. Speaker Mothers' Union; E.M., Selling Branch Mothers' Union; Member Dio. Bd. of Missions; Local Educ. Authority Manager; *m.* Alan B. Neame; one *s.* Club: Lady Golfers'.
- †**NEEDHAM, Rev. George, M.A. [Carlisle]**, *Kendal Vic., Westmorland*; *b.* Dec. 23, 1901; *educ.* Sheff. Univ.; B.A. Trinity Coll., Cam., Late Exhib. Moral Sc. Trip., Theol. Trip.; R.D. of Kendal; *m.* Kathleen Muriel Cooke. Special Interests: Human relations in industry; mental health and theology; lecturer to managers, foremen, apprentices, etc., on indust. topics, etc. *Publications*: Numerous articles and reviews on religion and psychology.
- †**NELSON, Canon Robert, M.A. [Liverpool]**, *1 Palmerston Rd., Liverpool*, 18; *b.* June 26, 1913; *educ.* Univ. of Leeds; 1st Cl. Hons. Phil.; R. of L'pool from 1949; Member Central Council Parish and People, S.P.G. Stg. Ctee.; Chm. S.P.G. and Adult Educ. Council, Dio. of L'pool; Lectr. and Tutor in Theol., Josephine Butler Memorial Ho., L'pool; Chap. L'pool Coll. for Girls; Chm. L'pool Vigilance Assn. (Boat and Station work); Chm. L'pool Training Schs. (Approved Schs.); Proctor in Convocation, Member Nat. Ch. Assm. since 1952; Chap. Northern Hosp. and St. Paul's Eye Hosp., and Actors' Church Union at Royal Court, Empire and Playhouse Theatres, L'pool; Chap. to H.M. the Queen; *m.* Gabrielle Mary, *d.* of Fredk. Hare; two *s.*, one *d.* Club: Royal Empire Society.
- NEWCASTLE, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Noel Baring Hudson, D.S.O. (with Bar), M.O. (with Bar), D.D. (Lambeth), Hon. D.D. (Durham), 6 Kensington Terr., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2; *b.* Dec. 18, 1893; *educ.* St. Edward's Sch., Ox., Christ's Coll., Cam. (Tancred Student), Westcott House, Cam.; O. of Ch. Ch., Leeds, 1921-22; V., 1922-26; V. of St. John's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1926-31; Bp. of Labuan and Sarawak, 1931-38; Hon. Canon and Assist. Bp. of St. Albans, 1939-41; Sec. of S.P.G., 1938-41; Select Pr., Cam., 1939 and 1950; Select Pr., Ox., 1941; Bp. Newcastle, 1941.**
- †**NEWMAN, Rev. Eric Arthur, M.A. [Canterbury]**, *Hythe Vic., Kent*; *b.* Apr. 24, 1906; *educ.* Bromsgrove Sch., Worcs.; Brasenose Coll., Ox., Six Pr. in Canterbury Cath.; R.D. of Elham; V. of Hythe from 1942; *m.* Jean, *d.* of the late Lt.-Col. A. Grant Duff (Black Watch); two *s.*, two *d.*
- †**NEWMAN, Henry John** [Canterbury], *Ridgefield, Frittenden, Cranbrook*; *b.* Feb. 13, 1905; *educ.* Royal Gram. Sch., Henley-on-Thames; Licensed Lay-Reader; S.S. Supt.; Churchwarden; Parochial Missionary Rep.; Sec. Scripture Union; *m.* Ruth Kelly, *d.* of John Alfred Jones; two *d.*
- †**NICHOLSON, Rev. Donald, M.A. [Oxford]**, *St. Barnabas Vic., Oxford*; *b.* Nov. 15, 1910; *educ.* Archbp. Holgate's Gram. Sch., Barnsley; St. Chad's Coll., Durham, B.A. Hist., 2nd Cl. 1st Div.; 1934 Dipl. in Theol. w. distinction in both parts; Pres., Durham Coll. Historical Soc. and of the Union, 1933; D. 1933, P. 1934; V. of St. Barnabas, Ox., from 1947. Special Interests: education; the Borsal service; historical studies. *Publications*: Pamphlets and magazine articles.
- †**NICHOLSON, Ven. John Malcolm, M.A. [Archdeacon of Doncaster]**, *High Melton Vic., Doncaster*; *b.* May 26, 1908; *educ.* Whitgift; King's Coll., Cam., Exh., B.A. 1st Cl. Hons., Cuddesdon; Exam. Chap. Bp. of Newcastle, 1945-55; Exam. Chap. Bp. of Sheffield from 1955; *m.* Dorothy Lisle, *d.* of Robert Preston; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Fell. of the Woodard Found. *Publications*: Contrib. to The People of God, Ed. Bp. of Knaresborough. Club: English Speaking Union.
- †**NINEHAM, Rev. Prof. Dennis Eric, M.A. [London University]**, *10 Oakleigh Pk. Ave., Chislehurst, Kent*; *b.* Sept. 27, 1921; *educ.* Queen's Coll., Ox., Lit. Hum. Pts. i and ii and Theol.; Professor of Biblical and Hist. Theol., Univ. of Lon. at King's Coll. Exam. Chap. to Archbp. of York and Bp. of Ripon; Select Pr. at the Univ. of Ox.; Member of C.A.C.T.M. Ed.: Studies in the Gospels (1955); *m.* Ruth Corfield, *d.* of Rev. A. P. Miller; one *s.*, two *d.*
- †**NILO-HILL, The Hon. Monica** [Lichfield], *Frogmore, Upton Magna, Shrewsbury*; *b.* Sept. 16, 1892; *d.* of the late Rev. Charles Noel-Hill; *educ.* Brondesbury Sch.; Social Service Dip. London Sch. of Econ.; Member Dio. Conf. Dio. Youth Council, Dio. Clergy Stipends Ctee. and "Special Court". Special Interests: Girl Guides; Church work. Club: The Guide.
- NORMAN-BUTLER, Edward, M.A., T.D. [Central Board of Finance]**, *7 St. Alban's Grove, London, W.8*; *b.* Aug. 19, 1907; *educ.* Eton Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cam.; Lt.-Col. R.A. (during War); Churchwarden St. Mary Woolnoth, Lombard St.; Trustee Bromley Coll.; *m.* Belinda, *d.* of William Ritchie; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Dir., Australia N.Z., Bk. Ltd.; Asst. Gen. Manager Martin's Bk. Ltd.; rowed in Cambridge VIII, 1929. Clubs: United University, Hurlingham.
- †**NORTON, Rt. Hon. Lord, Hubert Bowyer Arden Adderley, J.P. (Co. Warwick)** [C Coventry], *Fillonley Hall, Coventry*; *b.* Feb. 21, 1886; *educ.* Eton, R.M.C. Sandhurst; Lay Guardian of Sanctuary of Our Lady of Walsingham; Patron of two advowsons; Fell. Midland Div. Woodward Schs. *m.* Elizabeth (decd. 1952), *d.* of the late Wm. John Birkbeck; two *s.*, three *d.*
- †**NORTON, Ven. Hugh Ross, M.A., O.B.E. (Mil.)** [Archdeacon of Sudbury], *Horringer Rect., Bury St. Edmunds*; *b.* Apl. 8, 1890; *educ.* Monkton Combe Sch., Wadham Coll., Ox.; 2nd Cl. Hon. Theol.; Chap. to the Forces, 1916-19, 1924-45; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Ripon, 1937; Chap. to Brigade of Guards, 1938-44; A.O.G., Eastern Command, 1944; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; *m.* Jessie Muriel, *d.* of the late G. H. Glover; three *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Church music.
- NORWICH, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Percy Mark Herbert, K.C.V.O., D.D., The Palace, Norwich**;

- b. Apl. 24, 1885; *educ.* Rugby, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Bp. of Kingston-upon-Thames, 1922-26; Bp. of Blackburn, 1926-42; Bp. of Norwich, 1942; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1921-22; Clerk of the Closet from 1942; Canon of Southwark, 1924-26; Sub-Prelate of the Order of St. John; Freeman of Boro. of Shrewsbury; *m.* Hon. Elaine Letitia Alghitha Orde-Powlett, *d.* of the 6th Lord Bolton; three *s.*, one *d.* Club: United University.
- †**NOWELL-ROSTRON, Mrs. S.** [Bath and Wells], 14 Springfield Place, Lansdown, Bath; Past Dio. Pres. Mothers' Union; wife of the late Rev. S. Nowell-Rostron.
- NURSE, Albert Edward** [Wakefield], 1 South Parade, Wakefield; b. June 21, 1906; Sec. Dio. Bd. Fin. and Dio. Dilap. Bd.; *m.* (1) Elizabeth (decd. 1950), *d.* of the late Alfred Brett; (2) Vivienne, *d.* of the late John Hughes. Special Interests: Church overseas; prison visiting; choral singing.
- †**OCKWELL, Rev. Herbert Grant** [Southwark], St. Andrew's Vic., 54 Maple Rd., Surbiton, Sy.; b. Apl. 22, 1912; *educ.* Enfield Tech. Coll. and Kelham Theol. Coll.; Mentioned in Despatches, 1944; Member Southwark Dio. Bd. of Educ., Children's Council, Chaplains' Advisory Ctee. S.W. Regional Hosp. Bd.; *m.* Muriel Doreen, *d.* of Capt. S. W. Hodgkinson; two *s.*, one *d.*
- †**O'FERRALL, Rt. Rev. Ronald Stanhope More, D.D.** [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], Cranham Rect., Gloucester; b. Sept. 11, 1890; *educ.* Charterhouse, Trin. Coll., Cam., Ely Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Med. and Mod. Lang. Tripos; C. of Chesterfield, 1914-18; with B.E.F., 1918-19; House Master St. George's Sch., Jerusalem, 1919-23; U.M.C.A. missionary in N. Rhodesia, 1923-26; Bp. in Madagascar, 1926-40; R. of Walton-on-Trent, 1940-44; P.O. of Repton v. Foremarke, 1944-47; Div. Master in Repton Sch., 1944-47; Asst. Bp. of Derby and Hon. Canon of Derby Cath., 1941-53; Provost of Derby and V. of All Saints' Cath. Church, Derby, 1947-53; R. of Cranham from 1953; Asst. Bp. of Gloucester from 1955; *m.* Ann. Molesworth, *d.* of the late J. M. Kindersley; one *s.*, one *d.*
- †**OLDHAM, Col. (Frederick) Hugh Langston, B.A., D.S.O., D.L.** [Lichfield], Leaton Grange, nr. Wellington, Salop; b. May 9, 1876; *educ.* Shrewsbury, New Coll., Ox.; Commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1900; Served in Great War (France and Italy); Brevet Lt. Colonelcy; D.S.O.; Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus; Despatches six times; Member of Church Assembly since 1920; Chm. Press and Publications Bd. of Church Assembly, 1932-50; Member Church Information Bd. and of many other Assembly Bds. and Ctees.; Deputy Vice-Chm. C. of E. Pensions Bd.; *m.* Christabel Josephine, *d.* of T. Henry Burd; one *s.* (killed in action, 1944), four *d.* Special Interests: Politics; social work, especially in connection with Youth and Scouts; Army welfare and other Service activities. Club: United Service.
- †**OLIVER, Miss Margaret Mary** [Chester], 3 Abbots Hayes, Chester; b. July 4, 1906; *educ.* Huyton Coll.; National Froebel Certificate; St. Christopher's Coll.; Adviser in Religious Education, Dio. of Chester.
- OLMAN, Robert Stavers, M.B.E., J.P., M.W.L., A.I.S.W.** [Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb], Bootham House, York; Lay Reader; Missioner to the Deaf; Hon. Sec. National Council of Missioners and Welfare Officer to the Deaf; Chm. Council of Church Missioners to the Deaf; Councillor, City of York; Member Council of Management National Inst. for the Deaf; Vice-Chm. N. Regional Assn. for the Deaf; Exec. Ctee. of N. Regional Assn. for the Blind; York "A" and Tadcaster Hosp. Management Ctee.; National Insurance, York Local Advisory Ctee.; Deaf Welfare Exam. Bd.; Chm. Yorks. Deaf Sports Assn., Yorks. Assn. of Supts. of the Deaf; Ctee. Assn. for Experiment in Deaf. Educ.; Vice-Pres. York and Lincs. League of H.O.H.; *m.* Florence Marjorie, *d.* of the late Capt. E. H. Todd; one *s.*, one *d.*
- †**ORD, Lt.-Col. Rudolf, M.B.E., J.P.** [Blackburn], Lyndhurst, Rose Terrace, Ashton-on-Ribble, Preston; b. July 5, 1888; *educ.* Clifton Coll.; Freeman City of Lond. (Liveryman of Pattenmakers, 1947); J.P. Lancs. County, 1939; Gaz. 4th Loyal Regt., 1910; Maj., 1916 (ret'd. 1919); Lt.-Col. Cmdg. 8th Lancs H.G. 1940 (Cert. of M. Serv.); Chm. Council Leather Merchants Gt. Britain, 1935-46; Vice-Chm. P.C.C. St. George's, Preston, 1922-30; Churchwarden, Holy Trin. Prest. and Vice-Chm. P.C.C., 1931-40; Member P.C.C. St. Andrew, Ashton-on-Ribble, 1946; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of William Wilkinson-Newsholme of Barton; two *s.* (one died as P.O.W. of Japanese, 1943), one *d.* Special Interests: Since 1923 Dist. Comr. Boy Scouts Assoc. Prest.; Dep.-Chm. Amounderness Bench (Lancs.), 1940-53; Dep. Chm. Prest. Prison Bd. of Visitors; Bd. of Gov'rs., Royal Cross Sch. for Deaf and Dumb; Pres. Prest. Mus. Soc. Club: City Livery.
- †**ORDE, Sir Charles William, K.O.M.G., B.A.** [Newcastle], Nunmykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland; b. Oct. 25, 1884; *educ.* Eton, King's Coll., Cam.; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Reorganisation Ctee., Dio. Pastoral Ctee., Dio. Educ. Ctee., Cath. Council; Churchwarden; *m.* Frances Fortune (*d.* 1949), *d.* of J. Davidson of Dunedin; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Vice-Chm. Rothbury Rural District Council.
- OXFORD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Harry James Carpenter, D.D., 12 Rawlinson Rd., Oxford;** b. Oct. 20, 1901; *educ.* Queen's Coll., Ox.; Warden Keble Coll., Ox., 1939-55; Canon Theol. of Leicester Cath., 1941-55; Bp. of Oxford from 1955; Member of Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry; *m.* Urith Monica, *d.* of the late Rev. G. P. Trevelyan; one *s.*
- †**PAGE, Edmund, M.A., M.O.** [Bath and Wells], Ivythorn Manor, Street, Somerset; b. Oct. 31, 1887; *educ.* Bromsgrove Sch., Keble Coll., Ox.; Chm. Bath and Wells Dio. Bd. Fin.; High Sheriff of Somerset, 1947; *m.* Miriam Mavis, *d.* of the late Rev. J. G. Cornish. Club: Church Imperial.
- †**PAINE, Rev. Ernest Liddell** [Coventry], St. Matthew's Vic., Rugby, Warwick; b. Jan. 6, 1911; *educ.* Tyndale Hall, Bristol; Chap. Rugby A.T.C.; Chm. Managers St. Matthew's Sch. (Inf.); Governor, Harris C. of E. Sch. (Sec. Mod.), Westland Sch. (Sec. Mod.) and St. Matthew's County Sch. (Sec. Mod.); Chm. Trustees, Catherine Butlin Almshouses; Trustee Elborow Charity and Almshouses; *m.* Nancy Jennie, *d.* of Wm. Carr; two *s.* Publications: (pamphlets) Jack Bone—Friend of God; The Right Hands of Fellowship; Until He Find It.
- †**PAINTON-SMITH, Miss Elizabeth** [Liverpool], Church House Annexe, 7 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2; b. Sept. 22, 1917; *educ.* Collegiate Sch., Bristol; Adviser of Religious Educ. in Dio. of L'pool. Special Interest: Religious education of adults and young people.
- †**PARKER, Canon Edgar Thomas Arnold, L.Th., B.D.** [Norwich], Bradwell Rect., Great

- Yarmouth*; b. Nov. 17, 1888; educ. Univ. of Durham, London Coll. of Div.; D. 1914; P. 1915; T.C.F., 1916-18; Hon. C.F., 1921; O. of Holy Trinity, Clifton, 1919-21; V. of Stalham (w. Brunstead from 1925), 1921-30; R. of Bradwell, 1930; m. Rose Sophia, d. of Thos. Salisbury; one s.
- †**PARKER, Major George Leslie [Chichester]**, *East Sussex Club, Warrior Sq., St. Leonards-on-Sea*; b. 1887; Major R.A. (Ret'd.); Member of The Law Society; Member P.C.O., Ch. Ch., St. Leonards-on-Sea and Dio. Council; Member Council and Exec. Ctee., Ch. Ch. Youth Assoc., Bd. of Fellowship of St. Nicholas, and County Ctee. of Sussex Assoc. of Boys' Clubs. Special Interests: Youth Training and Church Schs.
- †**PARKER, Ven. William Alonzo, M.A. [Archdeacon of Stafford]**, *The Close, Lichfield*; b. Jan. 31, 1897; educ. Univ. of Manchester, Kelham Theol. Coll.; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; m. Ellen, d. of the Rev. R. Hodgson; one s. Club: United Services.
- †**PARR, Ven. Malcolm, B.A. [Archdeacon of Warwick]**, *Rect., Barford, Warwick*; b. Mar. 21, 1888; educ. Wycliffe Coll., London Univ., Ridley Hall, Cam.; C. of Gt. Yarmouth, 1914-22; Chap. Yarmouth U., 1917-19; V. of Bp. Latimer Mem. Oh., Birmingham, 1922-26; St. Nicholas (Radford), Coventry, 1926-29; V. of Holy Trinity, Leamington, 1929-46; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cath.; 1944; R.D. of Leamington, 1944-46; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1945; m. (1) Mary Wiltshire (d. 1951), d. of the late R. P. Chamberlin; one s., two d.; (2) Gladys Elizabeth, d. of the late W. E. Lingwood.
- †**PARSONS, Miss Lily Oriana, M.A. [Exeter]**, *Compass Cottage, Newton St. Cyres, Exeter*; b. July 2, 1889; educ. St. Hilda's Coll., Ox.; Member of Council Dio. Bd. of Women's Work and Dio. Educ. Ctee. Special Interests: Education, Music, and the Arts. Club: British Federation of University Women.
- †**PARSONS, Rev. Martin, M.A. [Southwark]**, *St. John's Vic., Blackheath, S.E.3*; b. Aug. 4, 1907; educ. Tonbridge and Queens' Coll., Cam.; V. of St. John's, Blackheath, from 1948; Visiting Lectr. in Pastoralia at Lond. Coll. of Div.; m. Emily Evelyn, d. of the late Edward N. Wynne, Co. Wicklow; two s., one d.
- PARSONS, Canon Richard Edward, M.A. [Church Information Board]**, *Moor Park College, Farnham, Surrey*; b. Feb. 16, 1888; educ. Wellington Coll., Trin. Coll., Cam.; Mech. Sc. Tripos (Hons.); Lt.-Col. R.E., 1918; Canon of York, 1941; Select Pr., Cam., 1943; Director of Religious Educ., National Soc., 1936-40; Sec. Churches' Ctee. for Supplementing Religious Educ. among Men in H.M. Forces, 1940-48; Warden Moor Park Coll., 1949; Member C. of E. Adult Educ. Council; Chm. Advisory Group for Christian Cells; m. Hester Katherine (decd.), d. of Major J. Drummond; one s., four d. Publication: Re-educating Adults. Club: Athenæum.
- †**PAWLEY, Rev. Bernard Clinton, M.A. [Ely]**, *Church House, 28 Panton St., Cambridge*; b. Jan. 24, 1911; educ. Portsmouth Gram. Sch., Wadham Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.; C.F., 1940-45 (Mentioned in Despatches); Member Dio. Bd. Fin.; R. of Elland, 1945-55; Proctor in Convocation, Dio. Wakefield, 1950-55; Sec. Ely Dio. Bd. Fin.; Dilap. Bd., Pastoral Ctee., etc., 1955. Special Interest: Church music.
- PEACEY, Canon John Raphael, M.C., M.A. [Overseas Council]**, *7a Great George St., Bristol, 1*; b. July 16, 1896; educ. St. Edmund's Sch., Canterbury, Selwyn Coll., Cam.; 1st Cl. Theol.; Fell. and Dean of Selwyn Coll., Cam., 1923-27; Headmaster Bp. Cotton Sch., Simla, 1927-35; Prin. Bp's. Coll., Calcutta (S.P.G. missy.), 1935-45; Resid. Canon of Bristol Cath., 1945; m. Mildred Edith, d. of A. Hancock.
- PEARCE, John [Truro]**, *Gwendroc, Truro*; b. May 3, 1913; educ. privately; Delegate to Ang. Congress, Minn., 1954; Hon. Sec. Cornwall Soc. and Moral Welfare Assoc. and Assoc. for Deaf; m. Lucy, d. of T. B. Ellison; one s., two d. Special Interests: Promotion of closer working relations between Ministers of the Christian Churches and Officers of the Welfare State.
- †**PELLOE, Ven. John Parker, M.A. [Archdeacon of Wisbech]**, *Vic., Wisbech, Cambs.*; b. May 31, 1905; educ. Charterhouse, Queen's Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; Dom. Chap. to Bp. of Ely, 1942-46; V. of Wisbech from 1946; Archdeacon of Wisbech from 1953; m. Kathleen, d. of the late Arthur Bland. Club: United University.
- †**PERCY OF NEWCASTLE, Lord [Chichester]**, *Old Rectory, Etchington, Sz.*; b. Mar. 21, 1887; educ. Eton and Ch. Ch., Ox. (M.A.); Dio. Lay Reader; m. Stella, d. of the late Maj.-Gen. Laurence Drummond; two d. Club: Athenæum.
- †**PERIGO, Miss Grace, M.A. [Manchester]**, *514 Walmersley Rd., Limefield, Bury, Lancs.*; b. Sept. 13, 1895; d. of the late William Perigo; educ. Sheffield, S.Th. (Lambeth Dip. of Theol.); Hon. Sec. Bury and Dist. Moral Welfare Assoc.; Member of M.U. Speakers' Panel; Formerly Headmistress Bury Gram. Sch. for Girls. Special Interest: Education.
- †**PERKINS, Canon Frederick Howard, M.A. [Liverpool]**, *Mossley Hill Vic., Liverpool, 18*; educ. St. Catharine's Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. of St. Chris., Springfield, 1928-36; V. of St. Matt. and St. James, Mossley Hill from 1936; R.D. of Childwall from 1947; Canon Diocn. from 1951; Proctor in Convocation from 1948.
- †**PERRY, Canon Robert, M.Sc. [Gloucester]**, *Hempsted Rect., Gloucester*; b. Jan. 5, 1891; educ. Marling Sch., Stroud, Leeds Univ., Mirfield Theol. Coll.; R.D. of Gloucester from 1946; Hon. Canon of Gloucester Cath., from 1948; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Dilap. Ctee., Dio. Pastoral Ctee. and Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Dio. Widows' Officer; Vice-Chm. Dio. Trust; m. Enid Mary, d. of Clifford Stanley; two s., one d.
- †**PERRYMAN, Rev. Arthur, M.A. [York]**, *Rect., Whitley, Yorks.*; educ. Keble Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; V. of St. Paul, Middlesbrough, 1935-47; Saltburn-by-Sea from 1947-55; Rector and R.D. of Whitley, 1955.
- PETERBOROUGH, Bishop of.** (Vacant.)
- †**PHILLIPS, Ven. John Henry Lawrence, M.A. [Archdeacon of Nottingham]**, *Vic., Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottingham*; educ. Trin. Hall, Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam., R. of Farnley, 1938-45; Chap. R.N.V.R., 1942-45; Director of Service Ordination Candidates, 1945-48; Gen. Sec. of Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1948-49; Archdeacon of Nottingham and V. of Radcliffe-on-Trent from 1949.
- †**PHILLIPS, Rev. Richard William [Wakefield]**, *St. Peter's Vic., Barnsley*; b. July 27, 1906; educ. Denstone Coll.; Kelham Theol. Coll.; Dio. Chm. Ch. Union; m. Martha Elfrida, d. of Lt. G. Walker Widdham, R.N.V.R.; one s.
- †**PICKLES, Canon Harold M.A. [Oxford]**, *East Hendred Rect., nr. Wantage*; b. Apl. 22,

- 1892; *educ.* St. Chad's Coll., Durham; V. of West Wycombe, 1924-36; Chap. to High Sheriff of Bucks., 1934; R.D. of Woodstock, 1938; R. of Woodstock, 1936-53; R. of East Hendred from 1953; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Ox., 1940; Officiating Chap. to the Forces; Sec. Dio. Advisory Ctee.; Dio. Council of Educ.; Chm. Parochial Clergy Group, Church Assembly; Conv. Ctee. on S. India (dissolved); Hon. Canon Ch. Ch., Ox., 1946; Church Commissioner, 1948; Governor, 1949; English Commissary to the Presiding Bishop of Japan, 1948; Official Principal Archdeaconry of Oxford, 1949; m. Norah Margaret, d. of the late John Millington Simpson; three s. Club: Athenæum.
- †**PICTON, Canon Arnold Stanley, M.A.** [Blackburn], *St. George's Vic., Preston, Lancs.*; b. June 28, 1899; *educ.* King's Coll., London, Ch. Ch., Ox.; 2nd Cl. Theol.; V. of St. Luke, Barrow-in-Furness, 1931-42; R.D. of Dalton, 1939-42; V. of Holy Trinity, Preston, 1942-51; V. of United Parish of St. Geo., Preston, 1951; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Blackburn; Canon of Blackburn Cath.; formerly member Abps.' Commission on Nullity; Warden Dio. Fellowship of Vocation; m. Mary Margaret, d. of W. G. Marr; two s., one d.
- PIGOTT, Maj.-Gen. Alan John Keefe, C.B.E., C.B.E. [Overseas Council]**, 64 Old Brompton Rd., S.W.7; b. July 4, 1892; *educ.* Shrewsbury Sch., Queen's Coll., Ox.; m. Viola Constance, d. of S. M. Fox, Fawe Park, Keswick; two s.
- PINDER, John William, LL.B. [Southwark]**, 21 Merrick Sq., Southwark, S.E.1; b. Oct. 6, 1908; *educ.* Clapham Coll.; King's Coll., Lond., LL.B. (Hons.); 1st Hurst Prizeman, Univ. Coll.; Churchwarden; Member Dio. Bd. Patronage; Dio. Bd. Educ.; Sec. Dio. Woodlands House Ctee. (Training S.S. and Youth Leaders); m. Mary E. F., d. of T. R. F. Burrell; one s. Special Interest: Borough Youth Ctee.
- †**PITCAIRN, Lt.-Col. John Frederick Alexander, O.B.E., M.C., D.L., J.P. [Leicester]**, *The Firs, Great Glenn, Leicester*; b. Mar. 3, 1892; *educ.* Hurstpierpoint; Sec. Leicester Dio. Bd. of Finance; m. Ruth Una, d. of R. Ford; one s., two d.
- †**PLYMOUTH, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of Exeter), Rt. Rev. Norman Harry Clarke, M.A. [Archdeacon of Plymouth]**, *Lynn, Bainbridge Ave., Plymouth*; b. July 31, 1892; *educ.* Sheffield Univ., Ridley Hall, Cam.; 1st Cl. Math. Hons.; Canon and Treas. Southwark Cath., 1940-45; Life Governor and Vice-Pres. C.M.S.; formerly member Abps.' Commission on Nullity; Member C. of E. Pensions Bd. and Convocation Steering Ctee.; m. Muriel, d. of W. R. Locke; one s., three d. Special Interest: Education. *Publication*: *Thine is the Kingdom*.
- POLLARD, Rt. Rev. Benjamin, D.D.** See Bishop of Sodor and Man.
- †**POMFRET, James, M.A., B.Sc., M.Ed. [Manchester]**, 78 Alport Rd., Cannock, Staffs.; b. Jan. 19, 1922; *educ.* Queens' Coll., Cam.; Dio. Lay Reader; Headmaster, Cannock Gram. Sch.; m. Margaret, d. of C. F. W. Batterley; one s., one d.
- †**PONTEFRACT, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of Wakefield), Rt. Rev. George William Clarkson, M.A. [Archdeacon of Pontefract]**, 11 Eastmoor Rd., Wakefield; b. Dec. 18, 1897; *educ.* New Coll., Ox., 2nd Hon. Mod. Hist.; Lincoln Theol. Coll.; Canon Stipendiary of Wakefield Cath. Special Interests: Rotary; Boy Scouts.
- †**POOLE, Ernest Percival [Manchester]**, *Ver-*
- non House, Ashton-under-Lyne*; b. June 16, 1880; *educ.* Christ's Hosp.; formerly H.M. Senior Inspector of Taxes; Dio. Reader; Hon. Sec. Manchester Dio. Bd. Fin.; Member Central Bd. Fin.; Member C.A.C.T.M.; Member Central Readers' Bd.; Vice-Chm. Manchester Dio. Union C.E.M.S.
- †**POOLE, Reginald [Liverpool]**, 48 Salford Rd., Ainsdale, Southport; b. Jan. 13, 1897; Fell. of Royal Inst. of Chartered Surveyors; Member of Town Planning Inst.; Member L'pool City Council; Member L'pool Dio. Reorg. Ctee.; m.; one s. Special Interest: Land Agent and Town Planning Consultant. Club: Royal Automobile.
- †**POPHAM, Canon Frederick Stephen, M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. [Sheffield]**, *The Spinney, Kirk Sandal, nr. Doncaster*; b. May 23, 1891; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Dublin; Master of Educ. Univ. of Durham; Chm. C. of E. Council for Educ. Study Centre; Vice-Chm. Children's Council; Chm. York Prov. Sunday Sch. Ctee.; m. Lily Victoria, d. of the late Thos. Harris. Special Interest: Education.
- †**PORTER, Rev. Howard, B.A. [Gloucester]**, *Vic., Up Hatherley, Cheltenham*; b. Aug. 12, 1897; *educ.* King Alfred's Coll., Winchester, Univ. of Lond., Bps.' Coll., Oshesunt; Hons. Med. and Mod. Languages; C. of St. Mich. and All Angels, Eastbourne, 1937-39; C. of St. Barn., Hove, 1939-42; V., 1942-47; V. of Up Hatherley from 1947; Dio. Chap. Guild of St. Raphael; Hon. S.P.G. Sec. for Archdeaconry of Cheltenham; Hon. Chap. of Gloucester Cath.; m. Anne Elizabeth, d. of Fredk. Fieldhouse; one s. *Publications*: *The Mount of the Eucharist*; *Our Search for God*; *The Family at the Eucharist*.
- PORTSMOUTH, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. William Launcelot Scott Fleming, D.D.**, *Bishopswood, Fareham, Hants*; b. 1906; *educ.* Rugby, Trin. Hall, Cam., Westcott Ho., Cam.; Commonwealth Fund Fell., Yale Univ., 1929-31; Chap. of Trin. Hall, Cam., 1933-34; Chap. and Geologist with the British Graham Land Expedition, 1934-37; Fell. of Trin. Hall, Cam., 1933-49; Dean and Chap., 1937-49; Chap. R.N.V.R., 1940-44; Director of Service Ordination Candidates, 1944-46; Director of Scott Polar Research Inst., 1947-49; Bp. of Portsmouth, 1949; Hon. Chap. R.N.V.R., 1950; Chm. C. of E. Youth Council from 1950.
- †**POSTLETHWAITE, Miss Norah [Lichfield]**, 4 The Minster, Penn Fields, Wolverhampton; b. Nov. 22, 1900; *educ.* Southport High Sch., Bingley Training Coll.; Member Lichfield Dio. Educ. Council; Headmistress St. Peter's Collegiate Girls' Sch., Wolverhampton; ex Pres. Wolverhampton Head Teachers Assn.; Member Sg. Ctee. National Soc.
- †**POWELL, Frank John [Southwark]**, 13 Linkside, New Malden, Surrey; b. Mar. 15, 1891; *educ.* Rutlish Sch., Inns of Court; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1938; Chm. New Malden Citizens Advice Bureau; Pres. Probation Officers Christian Fellowship; m. Irene Hesse, d. of the late Arthur Wyatt; two s., one d. *Publications*: *The Trial of Jesus Christ*; *Justice in Magistrates' Courts*; *The Magistrate and the Psychiatrist*.
- †**POWER, Mrs. Marion Hamilton [Norwich]**, *Filby House, nr. Great Yarmouth*; b. July 4, 1886; *educ.* privately and in Paris; Member Central Bd. of Finance; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; m. Major E. G. H. Power, O.B.E.; two d. *Publication*: *Stories and Lessons: The Old Testament for Home and School* (3 vols.). Club: Ladies' Carlton.

PRESTON, Rev. Ronald Haydn, B.Sc. (Econ.), M.A. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], St. Anselm Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14; b. Mar. 12, 1913; educ. London Sch. of Econ., St. Catherine's Soc., Ox., Ripon Hall, Ox.; 2nd Cl. Div. I. Econ., 1st Cl. Theol.; Warden of St. Anselm Hall, Univ. of Man. from 1948; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Manchester; Lecturer in Christian Ethics, Univ. of Man.; m. Edith Mary, d. of W. Lindley; one s., one d. *Publications:* Christians in Society (Jt.); The Revelation of St. John the Divine (Jt.). Special Interest: Association Football Refereeing.

†**PRICE, Rev. Hilary Martin Connop, M.A. [Durham], St. Gabriel's Vic., Sunderland; b. Mar. 14, 1912; educ.** Cheltenham Coll.; Queens' and Ridley Hall, Cam.; Hon. Clerical Sec. Durham Dio. Conf.; Chm. Durham Dio. C.M.S. Assoc.; m. Dorothea, d. of J. T. Beatty-Pownall; one s.; two d.

†**PRIOR, Canon William Henry, A.K.O. [Truro], Vic., Saltash, Cornwall; b. Sept. 30, 1883; educ.** King's Coll., London; V. of Saltash from 1925; Hon. Canon of Truro Cath. from 1947; R.D. of E. Wivelshire, 1947-52; Proctor in Convocation from 1950; Surrogate; m. Mary, d. of the late Rev. Charles Hole; two s., two d. Special Interests: Education; Youth Work: Evangelism; Church Music.

†**PRITCHARD, Sir Fred Ellis, K.C., M.B.E. (Mil.) [London], 18 Hanover House, N.W.8; b. June 23, 1899; educ.** Shrewsbury Sch.; L'pool Univ. (LL.M.); Middle Temple (Barrister); Master of the Bench of the Hon. Soc. of the Middle Temple since 1946; Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record, 1944-47; Judge of the High Court of Justice, 1947-53; Churchwarden, St. John's Wood P.O.; Member Lond. Dio. and St. Marylebone R.D. Confs.; L'pool Cath. Ctee.; m. Mabel Celia, d. of the late F. W. Gaskin, L'pool; one d. Special Interests: Men's Social Ctee. C.A.; Christian Action; Member of Council Inc. Inns of Court Mission.

†**PRITCHARD, Hugh Gordon [Hereford], Bryher, Ashfield Park Avenue, Ross-on-Wye, Herefords.; b. Aug. 26, 1911; educ.** Priory Sch. Shrewsbury; Assoc. of Inst. of Bankers; Dio. Reader; Member Hereford Dio. Readers' Bd.; m. Janet, d. of the late Charles Smith.

†**PROBY, Lady (Betty M.) [Ely], Elton Hall, Peterborough; b. 1889; m. Major R. G. Proby; three s., three d. Special Interests:** Rural conditions; Church Schools; Patronage; Prayer Book reform; Mothers' Union. Clubs: Ladys' Carlton.

†**PUGH, Mrs. Gertrude Margaret [Manchester], Cedar Lodge, New St., Bromsgrove, Worcester; b. Aug. 2, 1881; educ.** Alice Ottley Sch., Worcester; d. of the late Rev. G. F. Hough; widow of Canon Pugh; one s., three d.; Dio. Pres. G.F.S. Manchester; Enrolling Member Mothers' Union. Special Interests: Moral welfare work; S.P.G.

†**PUGH, Canon William Edward Augustus, M.A. [Southwell], East Retford Vic., Notts.; b. July 22, 1909; educ.** Leeds Univ. and Coll. of Resurrection, Mirfield; 2nd Cl. Phil. Hons.; Hon. Canon of Southwell; Member Stg. Ctees. of Dio. Conf., Exec. Ctee. Dio. Bd. Fin., Dilap. Bd., Grants and Augmentation Ctee., Past. Reorg. Ctee.; Adult Educ. Ctee., Cath. Council; m. Freda Mary, d. of C. F. Merishaw. Special Interests: Moral Welfare; Public Assistance Advisory Ctee., etc.

†**PULLINGER, Henry Robert, M.A. [Worcester], Hallow Bank, Worcester; b. Oct. 25, 1894; educ.** Christ's Hosp., Queen's Coll., Ox. (Schol.); Headmaster of the Royal Gram. Sch.

Worcester, 1928-50; m. Lillian, d. of the late, Dr. W. H. Lloyd; one s.

†**QUARTERMAN, Canon John Richard, B.A. [Leicester], St. Paul's Vic., Leicester; b. June 28, 1888; educ.** Leeds Univ., Mirfield Theol. Coll.; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cath., 1944-53; Canon Resid. from 1953; Dist. Supt. C.B.S.; unum. Special Interests: Schools, education, youth work.

RABY, Frederic James Edward, C.B., Litt.D., F.B.A., F.S.A. [Central Council for the Care of Churches], Jesus Coll., Cambridge; b. Dec. 11, 1888; educ. King's Sch., Chester, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Hon. Fell. Jesus Coll., Cam.; Member Ely Dio. Advisory Ctee. and Cathedrals' Ctee. of Central Council; Chm. of Council of Additional Curates Soc., 1949-54; Trustee and Governor Dr. Johnson's House; m. Joyce (d. 1942), d. of the late W. H. Mason; one s., one d. Special Interests: Medieval History and Literature. *Publications:* History of Christian-Latin Poetry; History of Secular Latin Poetry in the Middle Ages; Contrib. to Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature; Friedrich von Hügel, in Great Christians.

†**RADCLIFFE, John Herbert Illingworth, J.P. [Chester], 309 Huddersfield Rd., Stalybridge, Ches.; b. Apl. 5, 1885; educ.** Chester Dio. Training Coll.; Ex-Alderman Boro. of Stalybridge (Mayor, 1914-45); County Councillor, Ches.; Trustee Ashton-under-Lyne Savings Bank; Chm. Ashton and Dist. Air Training Corps; widower; one s. Special Interests: Chm. Further Educ. Sub-Ctee.; Member Ches. County Educ. Ctee.; Governor of several County Sec. Mod. Schs.

RAGG, Rev. John Richard Groves, M.A. [Overseas Council], 201 Redland Rd., Bristol, 6; b. Nov. 21, 1915; educ. Ridley Coll., St. Catharine's, Ontario, St. John's Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; Ed. of St. Martin's Review, 1947-50; Adviser to Bp. of Bristol on Social and Industrial Affairs; P.-in-C. of St. Thomas-the-Martyr, Bristol; Ed. Bristol Dio. Gazette and Dio. Handbook; Representative of the Church of England in Canada in Great Britain; Commissary to Bp. of Calgary; m. Gwendolyn Hatton, d. of E. Wentworth Smith, O.B.E., M.I.Mech.E.; two d. Special Interests: Religious Drama; Religious Publications; Christian Propaganda. Club: United University.

RAMSBOTHAM, Rt. Rev. John Alexander. See Bishop of Jarrow.

RAMSEY, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Arthur Michael, D.D. See Archbishop of York.

†**RANDS, Miss May Gladys [Southwark], 138a Durham Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.20; b. May 6, 1889; educ.** Brixton Hill High Sch. for Girls; Member Dio. Bd. of Educ., Dio. Bd. of Women's Work; Foundation Manager of 4 schs.; Trustee of Wimbledon Old Central Sch. Special Interests: Church Finance; Trustee Wimbledon United Charities; social work. *Publications:* Various Articles in the Press.

†**RANSON, Leslie, LL.B., J.P. [Blackburn], Hillcrest, Newton Drive, Accrington; b. Sept. 26, 1912; educ.** Accrington Gram. Sch.; Solicitor; Mayor of Accrington, 1946-47; Jt. Registrar Dio. of Blackburn and its Archdeaconeries; Sec. Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; J.P., Accrington Boro.; Councillor Boro. of Accrington, 1936-52; m. Ellen, d. of T. W. Hitchen; one s., two d. Club: Constitutional.

†**RATCLIFF, Rev. Prof. Edward Craddock, M.A. [Cambridge University], St. John's Coll., Camb. and Poucher's Hall, The College, Ely; b. Dec. 16, 1896; educ.** Merchant Taylors Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cam., M.A. (Cam.

- and Ox.); Prof. of Divinity, Cam. Univ.; Residentiary Canon of Ely. *Publications*: Liturgical works. Club: Athenæum.
- †**RAWLINGS, Albert George**, M.B.E., M.A., LL.B. [Southwark], 143 Kennington Rd., S.E.11; b. Apl. 13, 1883; educ. Bradford Gram. Sch., Trin. Coll., Cam.; Churchwarden; Trustee Lambeth Endowed Charities; Governor Bps'. Coll., Cheshunt and Charles Edward Brooke Sch., S.E.5; Member Management Ctee. Lambeth Group of Hosps.; Gen. Ctee. B. and F. Bible Soc.; m. Mary Wall, d. of Hugh F. Dykes; one s., two d. *Publication*: Lambeth Parish Church: Nine Centuries of History.
- RAWLINSON, Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward John**, D.D. See Bishop of Derby.
- †**RAWLINSON, Mrs. Mildred Ansley** [Derby], Breadsall Mount, Derby; b. Feb. 10, 1892; educ. Francis Holland Sch.; formerly Central Vice-Pres. Mothers' Union; formerly Dio. Pres. Mothers' Union; Chm. Mothers' Union Central Library Ctee.; Speaker for Mothers' Union, Moral Welfare, Religion and Life; m. Rt. Rev. A. E. J. Rawlinson, Bp. of Derby (q.v.). *Special Interests*: Literature; travel. *Publications*: Home Builders; Three Picture Talks on the Creed; Pilgrims. Club: Forum.
- †**RAWNSLEY, Major John Richard Chaplin**, M.C., B.A., J.P., D.L. [Lincoln], Well Vale, Alford, Lincs.; b. Jan. 17, 1892; educ. Eton, Magd. Coll., Ox.; Member Lindsey County Council; m. Susan Edith, d. of Capt. J. S. Reeve.
- †**RAWSTRON, John William** [Blackburn], Winfield, Sandy Hall Lane, Barrowford, Nelson, Lancs.; b. Dec. 23, 1903; Churchwarden; Member Blackburn Dio. Bd. Fin.; m. Ruth, d. of Clifford Elcome; one s. *Special Interests*: Justice and peace.
- †**RAYNES, Rev. Richard Elliott**, M.A. [Wakefield], House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.; b. Feb. 6, 1903; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Pemb. Coll., Ox., Westcott House, Cam.; Ordained, 1926; Professed as member of the Community of the Resurrection, 1932 (Name in religion: Raymond); Superior of the Community since 1943; formerly South African Provincial of O.R.; P.-in-O. of Sophiatown Mission, Johannesburg, 1935-43. *Special Interests*: Church Reform; missionary work in South Africa. *Publications*: Concerning the Priestly Life; Called by God.
- †**RECKITT, Maurice Benington**, M.A. [Guildford], Greenways, Guildford, Guildford, and 193 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; b. May 19, 1888; educ. St. John's Coll., Ox.; Hons. in Mod. Hist.; Exec. Member Church Union from 1933; Member Social and Industrial Council; Member British Council of Churches (Dept. for Social Responsibility); Scott Holland Lectr., 1946; m. Evelyn Aimée, d. of A. D. Peppercorn. *Special Interests*: Sociological and Political Criticism. *Publications*: Faith and Society; Maurice to Temple: A Century of the Social Movement in the Church of England; etc.; Bd. of Christendom: a Journal of Christian Sociology, 1931-50. Club: United University.
- †**REDDICK, Ven. Percy George**, M.A. [Archdeacon of Bristol], 25 Henleaze Rd., Westbury-on-Trym; b. Nov. 9, 1896; educ. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; Chap. to Bp. of Bristol, 1943-50; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cath. 1946-50; Archdeacon of Bristol from 1950; Canon of Bristol Cath., 1955; m. (1) Edith Annie (d. 1937), d. of the late H. J. Cropper; one d.; (2) Elsie Maud, d. of the late W. E. Thomas. Club: United University.
- †**REED, Rev. Douglas Victor**, D.D., A.K.C. [Rochester], Annunciation Vic., Chislehurst, Kent; b. June 16, 1919; D.D. (Middlebury, Vermont, 1951); m. Mary Colette, d. of Dr. J. F. Lyons; one s., two d. *Special Interests*: Patristics; Church Publicity.
- REEVE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Stretton**, D.D. See Bishop of Lichfield.
- †**REEVES, Richard Mervyn Edmund**, M.A. [Bath and Wells], Combe House, Backwell, Som.; b. July 19, 1886; educ. Lincoln Coll., Ox.; Solicitor; Dio. Lay Reader; Jt. Lay Sec. Dio. Conf.; Member Dio. Bd. Fin., Dio. Educ. Ctee., Bps' Ctee. of Trg. for Church Ministry, Dio. Dilap. Bd., Dio. Reorg. and Pastoral Ctee., C.A.C.T.M., Selection Ctee. and Selection Bds.; m. Helen Margaret, d. of the late Owen Alfred Ellis; one s., two d. *Special Interests*: Ecclesiastical hist.; Local government; British Legion; Director, the Imp. Tobacco Co. Ltd. Clubs: M.C.C., Royal Empire Society.
- REINDORP, Rev. George Edmund**, M.A. [Selection Committee, Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], Parish Office, Napier Hall, Westminster, S.W.1; b. Dec. 19, 1911; educ. Felsted Sch.; Trinity Coll., Cam., 2nd Cl. Mor. Sc. Trip. pt. i, B.A.; Westcott House, Cam.; C. of St. Mary Abbot, Kensington, 1937-39; Chap. R.N.V.R., 1938-48; V. of St. Stephen w. St. John, Westminster from 1946; Chap. Gordon Hosp. and Westminster Children's Hosp. from 1946; Commissary Bp. of Natal; m. Dr. Alix Violet Edington, M.B., Ch.B., d. of Dr. Alexander Edington, M.D.; three s., one d. *Special Interests*: Religious broadcasting and marriage guidance. *Publication*: What About You? Clubs: Ski Club of G.B., and R.N.V.R.
- †**RHODES-JAMES, Richard John Rodway**, M.A. [St. Albans], Haileybury College, Hertford; b. Jan. 12, 1921; educ. Sedbergh Sch., Queen's Coll., Ox.; Mentioned in Despatches, Burma, 1944. *Special Interests*: Christian youth work in public schools; Education; Youth evangelism.
- †**RICHARDS, Raymond**, M.A., F.S.A., F.R. Hist.S. [Chester], Gawsorth Old Rect., Gawsorth, Macclesfield; b. July 19, 1906; Chm. Ancient Monuments Soc.; Trustee, Hist. Churches Preserv. Trust, Hist. Cheshire Churches Preserv. Trust, Friends of Anc. English Churches; Chm. Chesh. Ctee. of the Nat. Register of Archives (Hist. Man. Comm.); Member of Dio. Facs. Advisory Ctee., Gen. Council for the Care of Churches and Parochial Church Libraries Sub-Ctee., 1950-51; Patron of Living and Manor of Gawsorth; m. Monica, d. of late John Relf, Liverpool and Brightling, Sx.; two s. *Publications*: Old Chesh. Churches; St. Winifred's Chapel; Holywell; High Legh Chapels; The Lesser Chapels of Cheshire, Pt. 1; The Lesser Chapels of Cheshire, Pt. 2; The Manor of Gawsorth. Club: Athenæum, (L'pool).
- †**RICHARDSON, Ven. John Farquhar**, M.A. [Archdeacon of Derby], 111 Whitaker Rd., Derby; b. Apl. 23, 1905; educ. Winchester Coll., Trin. Hall, Cam.; V. of Ch. Ch., Hampstead, 1936-41; R. of Bp. Wearmouth, 1941-52; R.D. of Wearmouth, 1947-52; Hon. Canon of Durham Cath., 1951-52; Archdeacon of Derby from 1952; Chap. to H.M. the Queen; m. Elizabeth Mary, d. of Dr. H. R. Dean; one s., two d. Club: Royal Automobile.
- †**RICHARDSON, Rev. Kenneth Percy** [Lincoln], St. Andrew's Vic., Lincoln; b. Aug. 25, 1908; educ. Univ. Coll. Sch., Lond.; Keble Coll., Ox.; Nashdom Abbey Seminary; Chm. of the Church Union in Lincs., Dio. Assoc. of the Fed. of Catholic Priests; Hon. Priest Vicar of

- Lincoln Cath. Special Interests: Ecclesiology; archaeology; campanology.
- RICHERS, Rt. Rev. Kenneth.** See Bishop of Dorchester.
- †**RIDLEY, Mrs. Mildred Betty [London],** 99 *Warwick Way, S.W.1*; b. Sept. 10, 1909; *educ.* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll.; d. of the late Rt. Rev. Henry Mosley, D.D.; m. the late Rev. M. Ridley, Vice-Chm. Central Council for Women's Church Work; Vice-Pres. Member British Council of Churches; Member Cen. Bd. Fin.; Member World Council of Churches Commission on the Life and Work of Women in the Church.
- †**RILEY, Rev. Harold, B.A. [London],** *St. Augustine's Vic., 9 Randolph Gdns., N.W.6*; b. Dec. 24, 1903; *educ.* Univ. of B'ham, Coll. of the Resurrection, Mirfield; Sec. of Church Union from 1944. *Publications:* The Revision of the Psalter; We are Witnesses; The Eucharistic Year; *Jt. Author:* This Our Sacrifice.
- †**RILEY, Mrs. Joyce Nancy [Carlisle],** *The Friarage, Penrith*; b. Dec. 11, 1900; *educ.* privately; Member Dilap. Bd., Pastoral Reorganisation and Educ. Ctees., Dio. of Carlisle; m. the late Col. Hamlet Riley, Rifle Brigade; two s. Special Interests: Mothers' Union. Club: F.A.N.Y. Regimental.
- †**RIMMER, Canon Joseph Stuart, M.A., F.R. Hist.S., J.P. [Carlisle],** *Rect., Ulverston*; b. April 2, 1884; *educ.* Wigan Gram. Sch., Ox. Univ.; Metrop. Sec. B.F.B.S., 1914-16; O. of Ulverston, 1916-17; R. from 1917; R.D. of Ulverston; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cath., 1945; Chm. Dio. Publications; Past Pres. Ulverston Rotary Club; Past Dist. Vice-Chm. Rotary Dist. 5; Chm. Div. Educ. Ctee. Area 1, Lancs. County; J.P. County of Lancaster; m. Hilda May, d. of the late John Davenport; five s., one d. *Publication:* Early History of the Manches.
- RIPON, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. George Armitage Chase, M.O., D.D., S.T.D.,** *Bishop Mount, Ripon*; b. Sept. 3, 1886; *educ.* Rugby Sch., Queens' Coll., Cam. (Schol.) Bps' Hostel, Farnham; 2nd Cl. Class. Tripos; 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos, pt. 1; Carus Prize, Crosse Schol.; Hulsean Prize; C. of Portsea, 1911-13; T.C.F., 1914-19; Lady Margaret Pr. Univ. of Cam., 1931 and 1937; Fell. and Dean Trin. Hall, Cam., 1913-34; Senior Tutor, 1919-34; Vice-Master, 1920-34; Master Selwyn Coll., Cam., 1934-46; Hon. Fell. of Queens' Coll. and Trin. Hall, Cam. from 1946; Fell. of Selwyn Coll., Cam. from 1946; Bp. of Ripon, 1946.
- †**ROBB, Ven. Percy Douglas, M.A. (Archdeacon of Kingston-upon-Thames) [Southwark],** *St. Andrew's Vic., Coulsdon, Sy.*; b. Aug. 7, 1902; *educ.* Bedford Sch., Pembroke Coll., Ox.; R. of St. Paul w. St. Mark, Deptford, 1931-44; V. of Lewisham, 1944-55; St. Andrew's, Coulsdon from 1955; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cath., 1951-53; Archdeacon of Kingston-upon-Thames, 1953. Special Interests: Local Education; Moral Welfare work.
- ROBERTS, Rt. Rev. Basil Coleby, D.D. [Overseas Council],** 15 *Lover Camden, Chislehurst, Kent*; b. Sept. 23, 1887; *educ.* Marlborough, Pemb. Coll., Cam., Wells Theol. Coll.; D.D. (Lambeth), 1951; Bp. of Singapore, 1927-40; Sec. S.P.G., 1944; m. Dorothy Mary, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., d. of the late A. Somerville; one s., three d. Club: Overseas.
- †**ROBERTS, Ven. Edward James Keymer, M.A. [Archdeacon of Portsmouth],** 36 *Osborn Rd., Fareham, Hants*; b. April 13, 1908; *educ.* C.O.C., Cam., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Theol. Tripos; Aast. C. of All Saints', Margaret St., W., 1931-35; Vice-Prin. Cuddesdon Coll., 1935-39; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Portsmouth, 1936-39 and from 1942; Commissary to Bp. of Johannesburg, 1936-39; to Bp. of N. Rhodesia, 1946-51; V. of St. Matthew's, Southsea, 1940-45; P.-in-C. of St. Bart's, Southsea, 1941-45; Gen. Org. for Bp. of Portsmouth's Appeal, 1945-49; Warden St. Andrew's House, Portsmouth from 1947; V. of Brading and R. of Yaverland and Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight, 1949-52; Archdeacon of Portsmouth, 1952.
- †**ROBERTS, Canon Windsor, B.A. [Portsmouth],** *Alverstoke Rect., Gosport, Hants.*; b. May 4, 1898; *educ.* West Monmouth Sch., St. John's Coll., Durham. Special Interests: Youth Work; Chm. Dio. Youth Ctee.; Commissary to the Bp. of Uganda.
- †**ROBINSON, Mrs. Mildred Helen Sophia [Carlisle],** *Skelsmergh Vic., Kendal*; b. Sept. 22, 1898; *educ.* privately; Member Carlisle Dio. Conf. and its Stg. Ctee., Dio. Council for Social and Moral Welfare, Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Sec. for S.P.G. in S. Westmorland area; Bd. G.F.S. Dio. Leaflet; Member C. of B. Moral Welfare Council; Enrolling Member, Mothers' Union; Manager Selside Aided Sch. *Publication:* Passover at Bethany (a simple Passion Play).
- ROCHESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Christopher Maude Chavasse, O.B.E. (Mil.), M.C., T.D., D.D.,** *Bishopscourt, Rochester*; b. Nov. 9, 1884; *educ.* Magd. Coll. Sch., L'pool Coll., Trin. Coll., Ox.; Hon. Fell., 1955; Bp's Hostel, L'pool; C. of St. Helens, 1910-13; Dom. Chap. to Bp. of L'pool, 1913-19; T.C.F., 1914-19; wounded; Croix-de-Guerre; C.F. (T.A.), 1921-39; Sub-Prelate of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1946; V. of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1919-22; R. of St. Aldate's, Ox., 1922-28; R. of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Ox., 1928-39; Master of St. Peter's Hall, Ox., 1929-39, and Hon. Fell., 1949; Select Pr. Cam., 1938; Bp. of Rochester, 1940; m. Beatrice, d. of William E. Willink, J.P.; three s., two d. *Publications:* The Meaning of the Lessons; A Letter from the Catacombs; Christ and Fairies; Five Questions before the Church; Ed. Towards the Conversion of England; etc.
- †**ROGERS, Canon Alan Francis Bright [London],** 14 *Church Row, N.W.3*; b. Sept. 12, 1907; *educ.* Westminster City Sch., King's Coll., London, Univ. of Leeds, Bps' Coll., Cheshunt; O. of H. Trin. (in c. of St. Chad), Twickenham, 1932-34; Chap. of St. Clem., Curepipe, 1934-36; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Mauritius, 1935-48; Chap. of St. Paul, Vacoas, 1936-44; Hon. Canon of St. Jas. Cath., Mauritius from 1944; Chap. of St. Andrew, Quatre Bornes w. St. John, Réduit, 1944-48; Archdeacon of Mauritius, 1946-48; V. of Twickenham, 1949-54; V. of Hampstead from 1954; R.D. of Hampstead, 1955; Surrogate; Sec. Dio. Missionary Council; Commissary to Bp. of Mauritius; Member Overseas Council, Moral Welfare Ctee., and S.P.G. Stg. Ctee.; m. Millicent, d. of the late F. J. Boarder; two s. Special Interests: Education; Missions.
- †**ROPER, Miss Anne, M.B.E., J.P., F.S.A. [Canterbury],** *The Red House, Littlestone, New Romney, Kent*; d. of the late Robert Roper, J.P.; *educ.* Howell's Sch., Llandaff, Univ. Coll. of S. Wales (Cardiff); Churchwarden; Member Canterbury Dio. Conf., Ex. Council of Dio. Bd. of Women's Work, Dio. Church Bldg. Ctee. Special Interests: Member Exec. Kent Council "Sec. Services; Governor, "Southlands" County Sec. Sch., New Romney; Ox. Univ.

Regional Ctee. Panel of Speakers; Member Council of Kent Archeological Soc.; Pres. S.E. Kent Br. Hist. Assn.; Vice-Chm. Kent County Local Hist. Ctee.; Member Exec. Stg. Conf. Local Hist. and Council of Friends of Kent Village Churches. *Publications*: The Minster of Ashington; History of St. Augustine's, Brookland; The Church of St. Clement, Old Romney; Guide to Parish of St. Mary in the Marsh; The Gift of the Sea. Clubs: Overseas, Danish.

ROSS, Rev. Kenneth Needham, M.A. [London], *All Saints' Vic.*, 7 Margaret St., W.1; *b.* Nov. 28, 1908; *educ.* Kings Sch. Worcester; Merton Coll., Ox., 1st Cl. Class. Hon. Mods., 2nd Cl. Greats, 1st Cl. Theol.; Cuddesdon Coll.; O. of St. Mich. A.C.A., Radford, 1932-33; St. Martin, Sarum, and Chap. Sarum Theol. Coll., 1933-36; Vice-Prin. Sarum Theol. Coll., 1936-41; Publ. Pr. Dio. Sarum, 1937-41; V. of Malden, 1941-51; V. of All Saints', Margaret St., from 1951; Chap. to Bp. of London from 1951.

†ROUNTREE, Arthur FitzGerald, O.B.E., J.P. [Manchester], 6 Edward St., Werneth, Oldham; *b.* May 3, 1880; *educ.* Manchester Gram. Sch.; Fell. of Inst. of Chartered Accountants; Member Manchester Dio. Bd. of Finance, and Dio. Dilapidations Bd.; Chm. Trustees Henshaw's O. of E. Educ. Trust and Trustee Crompton House Sch. Trust; Governor Hulme Gram. Schs., Oldham; Trustee United Charities of Oldham and Royton; Hon. Treas. Oldham Deaf and Dumb Soc.; *m.*; one *s.*, twp *d.* Club: Royal Automobile.

†ROWBOTHAM, Sydney [Manchester], *Thornleigh, Greave, Romiley, Ches.*; *b.* June 16, 1885; Sec. Manchester Dio. Societies and Bd. of Finance, 1910-48; *m.* Lillian Victoria, *d.* of Thomas Lees; one *s.*

ST. ALBANS, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Edward Michael Gresford Jones, D.D., Abbey Gate House, St. Albans; *b.* Oct. 21, 1901; *educ.* Rugby, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Chap. Trin. Coll., Cam., 1928-33; Select Pr., Cam., 1933 and 1944; V. of Holy Trin. South Shore, 1933-39; Hunslet, 1939-42; Bp. of Willesden, 1942-50; R. St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 1942-50; Bp. of St. Albans from 1950; Chm. C. of E. Youth Council, 1942-50; Chm. O. of E. Moral Welfare Council, 1950; Lord High Almoner, 1953; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of R. Carr Bosanquet; three *d.* Club: United University.

ST. EDMUNDSBURY AND IPSWICH, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Arthur Harold Morris, M.A., LL.B., D.D. (Lambeth), Bishop's House, Ipswich; *b.* Feb. 20, 1898; *educ.* Fitzw. Hall, Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; 3rd Cl. Law Tripos; V. of Gt. Clacton w. Little Holland, 1926-30; Met. Sec. C.P.A.S., 1930-33; V. of St. Mark, Hamilton Terr., Dio. of London, 1933-46; R.D. of St. Marylebone, 1940-46; Off. Chap. R.A.F., 1940; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Wakefield; Chm. Dio. Missionary Council, Dio. Moral Welfare Council and Dio. Advisory Ctee.; Archdeacon of Halifax and Canon of Wakefield Cath., 1946-49; Bp. Suff. of Pontefract and Archdeacon of Pontefract, 1949-54; Bp. of St. Eds. and Ips. from 1954; Member Sg. Ctee. Church Assembly; Church Commissioner, 1953; Member Bd. of Governors, Church Commissioners, 1954; Chm. Cen. Council Women's Church Work, 1955; *m.* Evelyn Ethel (*d.* 1953), *d.* of W. A. Woods; three *s.* Special Interests: Past Pres. Paddington and St. Marylebone Rotary Club; Hosp. Administration. Club: Athenæum.

SALISBURY, Bishop of Rt. Rev. William Louis Anderson, D.S.C., D.D., South Canonry,

The Close, Salisbury; *b.* Feb. 11, 1892; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch. (Schol.), Gon. and Caius Coll., Cam. (Exhib.), Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. of St. John Evan., Meads, Eastbourne, 1932-37; Bp., Archdeacon, R.D. and V. of Croydon, 1937-41; Bp. of Portsmouth, 1941-49; Bp. of Salisbury, 1949; Hon. Fell. Gon. and Caius Coll., Cam., 1950; Chm. Home Council of Overseas Council; Member Bps' Bd. for Service Chapas; Member Educ. Ctee., National Soc.; Chm. Governing Body of Marlborough Coll.; *m.* Gwendoline Victoria Mary, *d.* of W. Craven Jones; two *s.* Club: United Service.

†SAMPSON, Canon Christopher Bolckow, M.A. [Ripon], *Leeds Vic.*, 81 Clarendon Rd., Leeds 2; *b.* Oct. 9, 1903; *educ.* Bradford and Oriel Coll., Ox.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1948-54, and of Ripon from 1954; R.D. of Sutton, 1947-54, and of Leeds from 1954; Proctor in Convocation, Canterbury, 1950-52, and Ripon from 1955; *m.* Nancy José, *d.* of Myles Fenton Davies, Solicitor, Manchester; two *d.* Special Interests: Education: Member of Leeds Educ. Ctee. and the Council of Leeds Univ.; Hospital Bd. Work. Club: United University.

†SANSBURY, Canon Cyril Kenneth, M.A. [Canterbury], *St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury*; *b.* Jan. 21, 1905; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Peterhouse, Cam. (Schol.); 2nd Cl. Class. Tripos Pt. i; 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos Pts. i and ii; S.P.G. Missionary in Japan, 1932-41; Lectr. Central Theol. Coll., Tokyo and Chap. of St. Andrew's Church, Tokyo, 1934-41; Chap. R.C.A.F., 1941-46; Warden Lincoln Theol. Coll., 1945-52; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Lincoln, 1946-53; to Bp. of Edinburgh from 1947; Canon and Preb. of Asgarby in Lincoln Cath., 1948-53; Hon. Canon of Canterbury from 1953; Commissary to Bp. of Jamaica, 1950-55, to Bp. of Caledonia from 1953; Proctor in Convocation for Lincoln, 1950-55; *m.* Ada Ethelreda Mary, *d.* of Capt. P. B. Wamsley; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: The Church Overseas; Reunion; Training of Ordinands. Club: Overseas League.

†SANSBURY, Rev. Graham Rogers, M.A. [Lincoln], *Skegness Rect., Lincs.*; *b.* Aug. 4, 1909; *educ.* Dulwich Coll.; Peterhouse and Westcott House, Cam.; *m.* Cecily Selina, *d.* of Prof. H. Bompas Smith; one *s.*, two *d.*

†SARGENT, Ven. Alexander, M.A. [Archdeacon of Canterbury], *Chillenden Chambers, 29 Precincts, Canterbury*; *b.* May 9, 1895; *educ.* King's Sch., Canterbury, St. Edmund Hall, Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Chap. of Cuddesdon Coll., 1923-27; Sub-Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Grahamstown, 1927-29; Chap. to Abp. of Canterbury, 1929-39; Commissary to Bp. of Grahamstown, 1932; Six Pr. in Canterbury Cath., 1933-39; Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon of Canterbury Cath., 1939-42; Archdeacon of Canterbury, 1942.

SARGENT, Rev. Douglas Noel, M.A., S.T.M. [Overseas Council], *Liskeard Lodge, Chislehurst Common, Kent*; *b.* Dec. 19, 1907; *educ.* King's Coll., Cam. (Exhib.), London Coll. of Divinity; 1st Cl. Math. Tripos Pt. i, 2nd Cl. Math. Tripos Pt. ii; S.T.M. (Union Theol. Seminary, N.Y.); O. of William, Hert., 1931-34; O.M.S. Missionary in China, 1934-51; Prin. C.M.S. Men's Training Coll., Liskeard Lodge, Chislehurst from 1951; Member Evangelical Churchmen's Ordination Council; Member United Soc. for Christian Literature; *m.* Imogene Grace, *d.* of Bishop Ralph Ansel Ward (Methodist Church of the U.S.A.); three *s.*

†SAUMAREZ SMITH, William Hanbury,

- O.B.E., M.A. [Salisbury], *Church House, Salisbury*; b. Dec. 31, 1911; *educ.* Winchester, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Indian Civil Service, 1934-47; Dio. Sec. Salisbury; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of the Rev. Dr. Charles E. Raven; three *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Bengal. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**SAUNDERS, Guy Campbell** [Lichfield], 173 *Oxford Gardens, Stafford*; b. Nov. 8, 1889; *educ.* Market Harborough Gram. Sch.; Dio. Reader; Member Central Readers' Bd., and Governing Body of Dio. Readers' Asscn.; Vice-Pres. Dio. Council C.E.M.S.; Trustee West Midlands Savings Bank; Company Sec. and Director.
- †**SAVAGE, Rev. Gordon David, M.A. [Oxford]**, *Marston Vic., Oxford*; b. Apr. 14, 1915; *educ.* Reading Sch., Tyndale Hall, Bristol, St. Cath. Soc., Ox.; *Ægr. Theol.*; Univ. Libr. before Ordination; Chap. and Tutor Tyndale Hall, Bristol, 1940-44; C.-in-C. the City Church, Oxford, 1949-52; Sec. Church Soc., 1945-52; Member Stg. Ctees. Oxford Dio. Bd. of Finance, and National Soc.; Member Governing Body of Culham Coll., Ox. and Tyndale Hall; Chap. St. Michael's House, Oxford; Member Gen. Ctee. Nikaean Club, C.P.A.S., Oxford Pastorate, Evangelical Churchman's Ordination Council, Fellowship of Evangelical Churchmen; Vice-Pres. Bp. Jewel Soc., Univ. of Ox.; Commissary to Bp. in North Africa; *m.* Eva Louise, *d.* of H. J. Jessen; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Church Unity; Foreign Relations; Refugees.
- SAY, Rev. Richard David, M.A. [Council for Ecumenical Co-operation]**, *Rect., Hatfield, Herts.*; b. Oct. 4, 1914; *educ.* Univ. Coll. Sch., Christ's Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Hist.; C. of Croydon Parish Church, 1939-43; O. of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1943-50; Gen. Sec. C. of E. Youth Council, 1944-47; Gen. Sec. British Council of Churches, 1947-55; C. of E. Delegate to World Council of Churches, 1948 and 1954; Select Pr. Cam., 1954; R. of Bishop's Hatfield and Dom. Chap. to Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., from 1955; Member of C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations, and St. Mark and St. John Coll. Council; *m.* Irene Frances, *d.* of Seaburne Rayner; one *s.*, two *d.* Ed.: "The Church in the World." Special Interests: Church unity and Commonwealth relations. Club: United University.
- †**SCOTT, Preb. Bernard John, M.A. [Chichester]**, *Ovingdean Rect., Brighton*; b. Apr. 21, 1891; *educ.* Marlborough, Hertf. Coll., Ox., Ely Theol. Coll.; Canon and Preb. in Chichester Cath., 1949; *m.* Philippa Vera Rosemary, *d.* of the late Rev. J. C. Longe, one *s.*, one *d.* Club: Vincents.
- †**SCOTT, John Christopher** [Bradford], *Few Bank House, Ilkley, Yorks.*; b. Oct. 21, 1888; *educ.* Radley; Solicitor; Dio. Lay Reader; Member Diocesan Youth and Advisory Ctees., C.A.C.T.M. Selection Board, Council of Bradford Cath., W. Riding Charitable Soc.; *m.* Marjorie Matilda, *d.* of the late Wm. A. Turner. Special Interests: Boy Scouts; Archaeology. Club: Overseas.
- †**SCOTT, Mrs. Lesbia Lesley** [Exeter], *Gidleigh Rect., Chagford, Devon*; b. Aug. 11, 1898; *educ.* privately; Mothers' Union Dio. Speaker; *d.* of G. C. Locket; *m.* Rev. John M. Scott; two *d.*, one *s.* Special Interest: Religious drama. *Publications*: Everyday Hymns for Little Children; Various Religious Plays.
- †**SELBORNE, 3rd Earl of, Roundell Cecil Palmer, C.H., P.O., D.L. [Portsmouth]**, *Temple Manor, Selborne, Alton, Hants.*; b. Apr. 15, 1887; *educ.* Winchester, Univ. Coll., Ox.; represented Newton Div. Lancs., 1910-18; Aldershot Div. of Hants., 1918-40. Called up to the House of Lords, 1940; Parl. Sec. Bd. of Trade, 1922-23; Asst. Postmaster-General, 1924-29; Minister of Economic Warfare, 1942-45; Hon. Sec. Church Self-Govt. Asscn., 1917-20; Member of House of Laity since 1913; Member Portsmouth Dio. Conf.; Privy Councillor, 1931; Companion of Honour, 1945; Chm. Commission on Religious Educ., 1946; Member Abps' Commission on Church and State, 1950; Chm. National Prov. Bank Ltd., 1951-54; Deputy Chm. Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., 1951; Deputy Lieut. for Hampshire, 1951; *m.* Grace, *d.* of 1st Viscount Ridley; three *s.* (one killed on active service), three *d.* Club: Carlton.
- †**SELF, Sir (Albert) Henry, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.**, K.B.E. [Chichester], 16 *Vernon Terr., Brighton*; b. Jan. 18, 1890; *educ.* Bancrofts Sch., Woodford; Univ. London; B.Sc. (Gen.), B.Sc. (Maths.), B.A. (Classics), B.D. (Gen.), B.D. (Phil.), M.Sc. (Phil. of Sc.); Member Ch. Ch. Parish, Brighton; *m.* Rosalind Audrey, *d.* of Sir John Lonsdale Otter; two *s.* Special Interests: Relations between science, religion, and philosophy; Welfare in industry; Pres., Modern Churchmen's Union. Club: Reform.
- †**SELWYN, Very Rev. Edward Gordon, D.D. [Dean of Winchester]**, *The Deanery, Winchester*; b. July 6, 1885; *educ.* Eton, King's Coll., Cam.; Bell, Porson, Waddington Univ. Scholarships, Browne Medal for Greek Ode, Winchester Reading Prize, Chancellor's Medal; Pres. of Union Soc.; Fell. of Corpus Christi Coll., Cam., 1909-13; Hon. Fell., 1943; Warden of Radley, 1913-18; C.F., 1918-19; Select Pr., Oxford, 1924; D.D., Aberdeen, 1927; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1928-30; *m.* (1) Phyllis Eleanor (*d.* 1941), *d.* of the late Rt. Rev. Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, Bt., Bp. of Southwell; three *s.*, one *d.*; (2) Edith Barbara, *d.* of the late F. E. Crow, C.M.G., and widow of A. H. Williams, O.B.E. Special Interests: Theology; Literature; Education; Architecture. *Publications*: The Teaching of Christ; John Forbes Irenicum, Book I; The Approach to Christianity; The Story of Winchester Cathedral; Thoughts on Worship and Prayer; The White Horseman and other Sermons; The Epistle of Christian Courage; The First Epistle of St. Peter; Ed.: "Theology" (1920-33) and "Essays, Catholic and Critical"; History of Christian Thought. Club: Athenæum.
- †**SEPHTON, Canon Arthur, M.A. [Bradford]**, *Rect., Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks.*; b. Mar. 26, 1894; *educ.* Ch. Ch., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cath.; R.D. of Skipton; *m.* Una O., *d.* of E. Brookhouse Richards, J.P.
- †**SHARPLES, Rev. Harry** [Exeter], *Georgeham Rect., N. Devon*; b. Feb. 5, 1899; *educ.* Bp. Wilson Theol. Coll., I. of M.; R. of Georgeham from 1936; *m.* Nora, *d.* of the late N. Hall; one *s.*, one *d.*
- †**SHAW, Commander Sir John James Kenward, Bt., A.M.I.Mech.E., R.N. Retired [Rochester]**, *Boxley Abbey, nr. Maidstone, Kent*; b. June 11, 1895; *educ.* Cheam Sch., Royal Naval Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; 1914 Star; Lay Guardian of the Sanctuary of Our Lady of Walsingham; Member Council of A.C.S.; Dio. Lay Reader; *m.* Elisabeth Mary Theodora, *d.* of the late Sir Robert Heywood Hughes, Bt.; three *s.*, four *d.* Club: Royal Societies.
- †**SHAW, Leo Ferens** [Durham], 3 *Denbigh Avenue, Sunderland*; b. Nov. 1, 1899; *educ.*

- Robert Richardson Gram. Sch., Ryhope; Member Durham Dio. Conf.; Sec. Wearmouth R.D. Conf.; *m.* Dveline, *d.* of R. W. Waistell; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Pres. of Fulwell Community Assn.; Member Sunderland Civic Soc.; Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages at Sunderland.
- †**SHAW, William Macalister [Blackburn]**, 35 Station Rd., Rishton, nr. Blackburn; *b.* Aug. 9, 1909; Fellow of the Inst. of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants and Inc. Accountant.
- SHEFFIELD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Leslie Stannard Hunter**, D.C.L., D.D., LL.D., *Ranmoor Grange, Sheffield*, 10; *b.* May 2, 1890; *educ.* New Coll., Ox.; Kommarden of the Order of the Dannebrog (Denmark), 1952; Canon of St. Benedict in Newc. Cath., 1921-26; V. of Barking, 1926-30; Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Newcastle, 1931-39; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1936-39; Bp. of Sheffield, 1939; Bd. of Governors Church Commissioners; Member Exec. Ctee., British Council of Churches, and Chm. of its dept. of Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service; Vice-Chm. Social and Industrial Council; Member C. of E. Council for Educ., Stg. Ctee. of Church Assembly; C. of E. Chm. Lutheran Churches Ctee., Council on Foreign Relations, and Council for Ecumenical Co-operation; *m.* Grace Marion, *d.* of the late Samuel McAulay, J.P. Special Interest: Seat in the House of Lords since 1945. *Publications:* *Life of John Hunter*; *A Parson's Job*; *Let Us Go Forward*; *Church Strategy in a Changing World*; *The Seed and the Fruit*. Club: Athenaeum.
- †**SHENNAN, Sir Alfred (Ernest), Kt.**, F.R.I.B.A., J.P. [Liverpool], *Greystoke, Sandfield Pk., W. Derby, Liverpool*, 12; *b.* Nov. 26, 1887; *educ.* Birkenhead Sec. Schs.; L'pool Univ. (M.A.), F.R.S.A.; Hon. Freedom City of L'pool, 1946; J.P., 1933; Churchwarden, St. Paul's Church, L'pool; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of William T. McCabe; two *d.* Special Interests: Member L'pool City Council, 35 years; Chm. Mersey Tunnel Jt. Ctee., 18 years; Chm. Lancs. Indust., Devel. Assoc. and Merseyside Sub. Ctee. *Publications:* *Jt. author with Dr. G. Chandler, M.A., F.L.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.A. of "William Roscoe" and many architectural pubns.*
- †**SHEPHERD, Ven. Arthur Pearce, D.D.** [Worcester], 10 College Green, Worcester; *b.* Dec. 31, 1885; *educ.* Univ. of Wales (Schol. 1st Cl. Class.), Jesus Coll., Ox. (Welsh Exhib. 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.); Archdeacon of Dudley, 1934-51; Archdeacon Emeritus, 1951; Canon Resid. of Worcester Cath., 1945; Proctor in Conv. from 1931; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Rees; one *s.* (killed on active service), one *d.* *Publications:* *Tucker of Uganda*; *Sin, Suffering, and God*; *The Eternity of Time*; *A Scientist of the Invisible*. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**SHEPHERD, Rev. Maurice Alfred, M.A.**, B.C.L. [Durham], *Rect., Easington, Co. Durham*; *b.* Sept. 3, 1909; *educ.* Spalding Gram. Sch., St. Chad's Coll., Durham (Van Mildert Exhib.); V. of Coxhoe, 1941-54; R. of Easington from 1954; Officiating Chap. R.A.F., 1954; Member York Conv. Jt. Ctee. on Educ.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Alderman James Edwardson. Special Interests: Canon Law; Ecclesiastical Law.
- †**SHEPPARD, Capt. Francis Baden Franck [Lincoln]**, *Dial House, Heighington, Lincoln*; *b.* June 21, 1905; *educ.* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Dio. Sec., Lincoln; *m.* Anne, *d.* of M. W. Markham. Special Interests: Ex-service organisations.
- SHERBORNE, Bishop of (Suff. to Bishop of Salisbury), Rt. Rev. John Maurice Key, M.A.** [Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb], 69 *The Close, Salisbury*; *b.* June 4, 1905; *educ.* Rossall, Pemb. Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; Jun. Opt.; Chm. Salisbury Dio. Youth Council, Dio. Sunday Schs. Ctee., Dio. Moral Welfare Council and Dio. Bd. of Women's Work; Member Governing Body, Canford Sch., Olaysmore Sch. and Stover Sch.; Chm. of Trg. Ctee., C. of E. Youth Council; *m.* Agnes Joan, *d.* of the late Rev. A. T. Dence; three *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. Wilts. Assn. of Youth Clubs; Wilts. and Dorset Assn. for the Deaf; Member Youth Service sub-ctee., Wilts. C.C.
- †**SIBSON, Richard Martyn, M.A. [Manchester]**, 15 *Pine Rd., Didsbury, Manchester*, 20; *b.* Aug. 17, 1905; *educ.* Manchester Gram. Sch. and Magd. Coll., Cam.; Headmaster of North Manchester Gram. Sch. for Boys; formerly Headmaster of St. George's Sch., Jerusalem and of Gram. Sch., Barrow-in-Furness; Member Dio. Educ. Ctee. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- SIMMONDS, Claude Christopher John, B.A.**, [Church Information Board], *Ashton, Countisbury, Lynton, N. Devon*; *b.* Apl. 29, 1905; *educ.* Repton, Corpus Christi Coll., Cam. (Schol.); 1st Cl. Hons. Hist. Tripos; Director of Public Relations, Bd. of Trade, 1942-46; Member Publicity Commission, 1946-48; Vice-Chm. C.I.B.; *m.* Mary Margaret Nancy, *d.* of Sir Harry Trusted, Q.C.; one *d.* Special Interest: Country sports. Clubs: Buck's, United University.
- SIMPSON, Rt. Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald, M.C., D.D.** See Bishop of Southwark.
- †**SIMPSON, Canon Philip, M.A. [Ripon]**, *Adel Rect., Leeds*, 16; *b.* June 7, 1902; *educ.* Westminster Sch.; Christ Church, Ox.; Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Hon. Canon of Ripon; Sec. Leeds Church Extension Soc.; Member of Dio. Bd. Fin. and other Dio. Ctees. Special Interest: Boy Scout Movement.
- †**SIMPSON, Canon Robert, L.Th. [Chester]**, *St. Mary's Rect., 224 Dialstone Lane, Stockport*; *b.* May 25, 1899; *educ.* Hatfield Coll.; Durham and Lincoln Theol. Coll.; V. of St. John's, Crewe, 1946-55; R. of St. Mary's, Stockport from 1955; *m.* Dorothy Louise, *d.* of J. Butterworth; one *s.* Special Interests: Rotary and British Legion.
- †**SINKER, Rt. Rev. George, M.A. [Derby]**, *Bakewell Vic., Derbys.*; *b.* May 5, 1900; *educ.* Rossall Sch. and Brasenose Coll., Ox.; O.M.S. Missionary, India, 1924-35; Headmaster, Bishop Cotton Sch. Simla, India, 1935-46; Gen. Sec. Bible Soc. in India, Pakistan and Ceylon, 1946-49; Bp. of Nagpur, India, 1949-54; Asst. Bp. of Derby from 1954; *m.* Eva Margaret, *d.* of Col. C. H. Madden, O.B.E., M.C.; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: B.F.B.S.; S.C.M.; Church Union. *Publications:* *Jesus Loved Martha*; *His Very Words*.
- †**SINKER, Mrs. Eva Margaret, M.A. [Derby]**, *Bakewell Vic., Derbys.*; *b.* June 6, 1900; *educ.* Lady Margaret Hall, Ox.; M.A., Eng. Lang. and Lit.; Pres., Bakewell Denary Mothers' Union; Member for India on Central Council of M.U. and for Nagpur on Overseas Ctee., M.U.; *m.* Rt. Rev. George Sinker, Asst. Bp. of Derby, V. of Bakewell; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: B.F.B.S. (Member Women's Adv. Ctee.); Girl Guides. *Publications:* *Highway Press*; *Friend of the Frontier*; *Into the Dark Forest*; B.F.B.S. Jubilee Book; *The Bible in India*; N.C.C. of India; Christian Marriage Begins.

- †**SKINNER, Percy Wilfred** [Derby], *Ivanhoe, Cleve Ave., Toton Beeston, Notts*; b. June 2, 1902; educ. Long Eaton Gram. Sch.; Churchwarden and P.C.C. Treas.; Member Dio. Bd. Fin.; Hon. Treas. Derby Marriage Guid. Council; C.E.M.S.; m. Annie, d. of H. F. Betts; one s., one d. Special Interests: Rotary (Past Pres. Long Eaton Club); Vice-Chm. No. 7 Dist. Fell. Soc. of Inc. Accountants (Past Pres. Notts, Derby, and Lincs. Branch).
- †**SMETHURST, Canon Arthur Frederick**, Ph.D., R.Sc., M.A., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., F.G.S., F.C.S. [Salisbury], *Hungerford Chantry, 54 The Close, Salisbury*; b. Mar. 30, 1904; educ. Marlborough Coll.; Imperial Coll. of Sc. and Technology, London; St. Catherine's Soc., Ox.; Westcott House, Cam.; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Salisbury; Sec. Dio. Ordination Candidates' Council; Chm. Dio. Social Service Ctee.; Synodical Sec. Convocation of Canterbury; Sec. of Expenses Ctee. of Canterbury Conv. and Ed. of The Chronicle of Convocation; Chancellor and Canon Resid. of Salisbury Cath., 1949; m. Gwyneth Beatrice, d. of G. N. Hallett. Special Interests: Education; Member Wilts. County Religious Educ. Advisory Sub-Ctee. *Publications*: Convocation of Canterbury: What it is: What it does: How it works; Modern Science and Christian Beliefs; Papers in the Mineralogical Magazine and Quarterly Journal of the Geological Soc.; Jt. Ed. Acts of Convocations. Club: Royal Societies.
- SMITH, Preb. Albert, O.B.E., A.K.C.** [Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb], *27 Old Oak Rd., W.3*; Hon. Chap. to R. Assoc. in Aid of Deaf and Dumb and Chap. of All Saints', Norfolk Sq., w. St. Saviour, Old Oak Rd.; Preb. of St. Paul's Cath.
- †**SMITH, Rev. Basil Alec, M.A.** [York], *Holy Trinity Rect., Micklegate, York*; b. June 11, 1908; educ. Durham Univ.; Jt. Sec. York Dio. Conf. Special Interests: Member of York Civic Trust and on Ctees. York Georgian Soc. and The Treasurer's House (National Trust).
- †**SMITH, Dr. Elsie, Ph.D.** [Salisbury], *25 The Close, Salisbury*; b. 1890; educ. Dartford Gram. Sch.; Univ. of Lond., Ph.D. Faculty of Arts; B.A. Hons., 1st Cl. Lang. and Lit.; 24 years Sen. Lectr. Salisbury Dio. Trg. Coll.; Hon. Sec. Dio. Ctee. Ch. Union; Hon. Libr. Salis. Cath. Library; Fell. of Royal Empire Soc. Special Interests: Education, Lectr. for Univ. of Bristol Inst. of Educ.; Literature, Member of Eng. Assoc., and Charles Lamb Assoc. *Publication*: An Estimate of William Wordsworth.
- †**SMITH, Ven. Geoffrey Bertram** [Archdeacon of Surrey], *Kingsbury, 51 Ridgeway Rd., Farnham, Surrey*; b. June 28, 1889; educ. Blundell's Sch.; Naval Cadet H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; Ret'd from R.N. as Captain, 1935; Asst. C. of Headley, 1938-39; Temp. Chap. R.N.V.R., 1939-45; V. of Tilford, 1945-55; Chap., Central Deaconess House, Hindhead; m. Chrysogon, d. of Henry Blenkarne Beale; two s. Special Interests: Assoc. for Promoting retreats and Guild of St. Raphael. Club: R.N.V.R.
- †**SMITH, Joseph David Neil, J.P.** [Bradford], *Highfield, Wilsden, nr. Bradford*; b. Oct. 9, 1901; educ. Royal Gram. Sch., Lancaster; J.P. Co. Yorks. (W. Riding); Member Dio. Bd. Fin. and Ctees., Lay Panel Incumbents (Disc.) Measure, 1947; Dep. Chm. Exec. Ctee. Dio. Police Court Mission and Boys Probation Hostel; Vicar's Warden, St. Matthew's Ch., Wilsden; m. Lily Baden, d. of Walter Shuttleworth; two s. Special Interests: Dep. Chm. City Bradford Cons. Assoc.; Pres. Bradf. S., Boy Scouts; Vice-Pres. Bradf. Rover Scouts, Bradf. Coldstreamers Assoc.; Chm. Bradf. Students Rag and Pres. Old Choral Soc. Club: Royal Automobile.
- †**SMITH, Capt. Julian Lawrence Hamilton**, F.Z.S. [Chelmsford], *40 Warwick Rd., Bishop's Stortford, Herts.*; b. Sept. 24, 1886; educ. St. Paul's Sch., London, Cam.; Served in Suffolk Regt., 1909-26; European War, 1914-19 (Mentioned in Despatches); Dio. Reader: London, Chelmsford, St. Albans and St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; Vice-Chm. Central Readers' Bd.; m. Marcelle, d. of the late John Bandle.
- †**SNELL, Canon Basil Clark** [St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich], *Diocesan House, Tower St., Ipswich*; b. Feb. 2, 1907; educ. King's Sch., Canterbury; Queens' Coll., Cam., Hist. Tripos; Member Dio. Educ. Youth Work, and Sunday Schools; m. Isobel Ellis, d. of the late H. Nedeham Browne; two d. Special Interest: Educ. Ctee. for E. and W. Suffolk.
- SODOR AND MAN, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Benjamin Pollard, T.D., M.Sc., B.D., D.D.** (Lambeth), *Bishops Court, Isle of Man*; b. Sept. 12, 1890; educ. Manchester Gram. Sch., Victoria Univ. of Manchester, Egerton Hall; Research Exhib. in Chem.; T.C.F., 1917-19; Hon. S.C.F.; S.C.F. (T.A.), 1932-50; V. of Lancaster, 1928-54; Bp. of Lancaster, 1936-54; Archdeacon of Lancaster, 1950-54; Bp. of Sodor and Man from 1954; Member C. of E. Pensions Bd. and Stg. Ctee. Church Assembly; Prolocutor York Convocation, 1950-54; Chm. House of Clergy, 1952-54; Governor of Church Commissioners, 1950-54; Governor of Rossall Sch. and King William's Coll.; m. Marjorie, d. of W. B. Bradbury; one s.
- †**SOUTHGATE, Brig. Compton, C.I.E., M.C.** [Salisbury], *The Brake, Broadstone, Dorset*; b. Aug. 22, 1891; educ. Malvern Coll.; Indian Army (ret'd.); Member Dio. Clergy Incomes Ctee., Exec. Ctee. Dio. Conf.; Dio. Past. Ctee.; Church Mus. Ctee.; m. Evelyn Dorothea, d. of Rev. A. Hammond, M.A. (Oxon.); one s. Special Interests: Politics; Chm. Boro' of Poole Cons. Assoc.; British Legion.
- SOUTHWARK, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson, M.C., D.D., 58 Brighthelm Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19; b. Sept. 25, 1883; educ. Allyn's Sch., Univ. Coll., Durham, Univ. Coll., London; Boyle Lectr., 1923, 1924, 1925; Golden Lectr., 1925; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1923-32; Bp. of Kensington, 1932-42; Bp. of Southwark, 1942; m. Ethel Mary, (d. 1952), d. of F. R. Penistan; one s., one d. *Publication*: Prayer of Sonship.**
- SOUTHWELL, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Frank Russell Barry, D.S.O., D.D., Bishop's Manor, Southwell; b. Jan. 28, 1890; educ. Oriel Coll., Ox. (Schol.), Wells Theol. Coll.; 1st Cl. Class. Mods., 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; Passmore Edwards Schol.; Liddon Stud.; Jun. Gr. Test. Pri.; Jun. Denyer and Johnson Schol.; Fell. and Lecturer Oriel Coll., Ox., 1913-19; T.C.F., 1915-19; Select Pr., Cam., 1921, 1933, 1936 and 1947; Ox., 1927-29; Prin. Knutsford Ordin. Test Sch., 1919-23; Chap. of All Saints', Cairo, and Archdeacon in Egypt, 1923; Prof. of N.T. Exegesis in King's Coll., London, 1923-27; V. of St. Mary the Virgin (the Univ. Ch.), Ox., 1927-33; Fell. and Tutor, Balliol Coll., Ox., 1928-33; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1930-41; Canon Theol. of Liverpool Cath., 1932-33; Moorhouse Lecturer in St. Paul's Cath., Melbourne, 1934; Canon of Westminster and R. of St. John Evan, Westminster, 1933-41; m. Lilian Janet, d. of the late Dr G. Buchanan Gray; one d. *Publications*: St. Paul and 'Social Psychology; Christianity and Psychology; A Philosophy from Prison; The Relev-**

- ance of Christianity; The Relevance of the Church; What has Christianity to Say?; Convictions; Faith in Dark Ages; Church and Leadership: Recovery of Man.
- †SOWTER, Canon Ernest Robert, A.K.C.** [Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb], *Diocesan House, Canterbury*; Chap. of R. Assn. in Aid of Deaf and Dumb to Offic. in All SS. Miss. Church, W. Ham, 1927-33; in St. Barnabas, Deptford and St. Bede, Clapham from 1933; Canterbury Dio. Chap. to the Deaf and Dumb from 1945; Deaf Welfare Diploma; Hon. Canon, Canterbury Cath.
- †SPEAR, Canon Edward Norman, M.A.** [Gloucester], 2 *Miller's Green, Gloucester*; b. Feb. 2, 1898; educ. Monkton Combe Sch.; Wadham Coll., Wyckiffe Hall, Oxford, B.A. 3rd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist., M.A., 2nd Cl. Hons., Theol.; Canon Missioner of Gloucester; Missionary in S. India under O.M.S., 1928-30; 1934-48; Archdeacon of Kistna, Dornakal Dio., 1940-48; m. Marie, d. of late W. Cuth Lloyd. Special Interests: Governor of Dean Close Sch., Cheltenham; Chm. Exec. Ctee., St. Paul's and St. Mary's Training Coll., Cheltenham.
- SPOONER, Miss R.** [Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb], 9 *Polstead Rd., Oxford*.
- †STANFORD, Ven. Leonard John, M.A.** [Archdeacon of Coventry], *Bilton Rect., Rugby*; b. Sept. 26, 1896; educ. Merton Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Hist.; Sec. The Bishop's Appeal, Coventry, 1937-40; Officiating Chap. R.A.F., 1941-45; m. (1) Dora Kathleen (d. 1939), d. of the late Percy George Timms; three s., one d.; (2) Hilda Kathleen Cooke.
- STANNARD, Rt. Rev. Robert William.** See Bishop of Woolwich.
- †STAREY, Stephen Helps, M.A., D.L., J.P.** [St. Albans], *Milton Ernest, Bedford*; b. Jan. 26, 1896; educ. Bradfield Coll., Trin. Coll., Cam.; Dio. Reader; Member Dio. Bd. of Readers' Work, Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Advisory Ctee., Dio. Reorganisation Ctee.; C.A.C.T.M. Selector; Assessor under Clergy Discipline Act, 1892; Member Council of Fraternity of Friends of St. Albans Abbey; m. Anne Ashworth, d. of Richard Harvey Drew; three s., one d. Special Interests: County Commissioner for Scouts; British and Tropical Agriculture. Club: Royal Air Force.
- †STARMER, Lady (Cecily Wakefield), O.B.E., J.P. [Durham],** *Dunby Lodge, Darlington*; d. of the late Very Rev. J. W. Willink, Dean of Norwich, and widow of Sir Charles Starmer; educ. Sherborne Sch. for Girls; J.P. for County Boro. of Darlington.
- †STEPHENSON, Ven. Edgar, M.M., T.D., M.A., B.D.** [Archdeacon of Rochdale], 7 *Sedgley Park Rd., Prestwich, Manchester*; b. Sept. 24, 1894; educ. Univ. of Manchester; C.F. (E.C.), 1939-42; C.F. (T.A.), 1933-42; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Manchester, 1934-46; V. of Swinton, 1942-47, St. Mary, Oldham, 1947-55; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cath., 1946-51; R.D. of Oldham, 1947-51; Archdeacon of Rochdale from 1951; Dir. Religious Educ. Dio. Man. from 1955; m. Kathleen, d. of the late Wm. Taws.
- STEWART-SMITH, Rev. David Cree, M.A.** [Central Council for the Care of Churches], *Brasted Place, Westerham, Kent*; b. May 22, 1913; educ. Marlborough, King's Coll., Cam.; Warden, Brasted Place Pre-Theol. Training for Ordination Candidates; m. Kathleen Georgiana Maule, d. of the late Rev. K. M. Finch. Special Interests: Church Architecture; Stained Glass; Music.
- †STEWART-SMITH, Mrs. Kathleen Georgiana Maule [Rochester],** *Brasted Place, Westerham*; b. Jan. 13, 1907; educ. Christ's Hosp., Hertford; Bd. of Educ. Dipl. Nat. Trg. Coll.; late H.M. Inspector of Schs., Minis. of Educ.; m. Rev. D. C. Stewart-Smith. Special Interests: Educational Church work. Publications: York Minster Told to Children; magazine articles.
- †STOCKER, Don Edward, M.A. [Southwell],** *Carhayes, Bleasby, Notts*; b. May 1, 1914; educ. Nottingham High Sch., Emm. Coll., Cam.; Nat. Sc. Tripos; Member Dio. Conf., Dio. Stg. Ctee., Pastoral Reorganisation Ctee., Dio. Bd. of Finance; Freeman of City of London; Managing Director Springfield Hosiery Finishing Co., Ltd.; m. Naomi, d. of the Rev. H. Curling Dunn; three s., one d. Special Interest: Farming. Publications: Determination of Alkali in Wool; Purification of Wool for Experimental Purposes.
- †STOCKWOOD, Ven. Charles Vincent, M.A.** [Archdeacon of the Isle of Man], *St. John's Vic., I. of M.*; b. June 29, 1885; educ. Univ. of Ox.; 2nd Cl. Theol. Hons.; Chap. to Bp. of Sodor and Man, 1920-31; Exam. Chap. from 1932; m. Edith Mary, d. of Alderman J. Jewell; one d.
- †STOKES, John Everard, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. [Southwark],** *The Old Knoll, Eliot Hill, Lewisham, S.E.13*; b. Feb. 21, 1902; educ. Trin. Coll. Dublin; Member of British Medical Assn. and of Tuberculosis Assn.; m. Olga, d. of the late Lt.-Col. Henry Oxley Ingham; two d.
- †STOKES, Canon Leonard, M.A. [Chelmsford],** *Vic., Brentwood, Essex*; b. Mar. 1, 1891; educ. Leatherhead Sch., Selwyn Coll., Cam., Leeds Clergy Sch.; C.F. 1916-19; Hon. C.F. 1919; R.D. of Wickford, 1943-47; V. of Brentwood and Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cath., from 1947; Hon. Sec. Chelmsford Dio. Conf.; Governor of St. Monica's Sch. Clacton-on-Sea; m. Kathleen Mary, d. of H. E. Norton; one s., one d.
- STOPFORD, Rt. Rev. Robert Wright, C.B.E., D.O.L., M.A.** See Bishop of Fulham (1955).
- †STORRS, Lt.-Col. Bernard St. John, B.A. [Exeter],** *Cross Cottage, Bovey Tracey, Devon*; b. Oct. 5, 1884; educ. Clifton Coll., King's Coll., Cam.; 2nd Cl. Hist. Tripos; Commissioned R.F.A., 1915-20; R.A. Educl. Corps, 1920-44; Asst. Inspector of Army Educ., 1942-44; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Dio. Lay Reader; m. Marjorie, d. of Wm. K. Dyson; one s., one d. Special Interests: Music; Local Government. Club: Overseas League.
- †STOUGHTON-HARRIS, Geoffrey, M.A. [Guildford],** *Rosegarth, Waldens Rd., Horsell, Woking*; b. June 16, 1894; educ. Clifton, Hertford Coll., Ox.; Fell. of Inst. of Chartered Accountants; Member Dio. Conf.; Chm. Dio. Bd. Fin.; Member Guildford New Cathedral Council; m. Kathleen Mary, d. of the late Brig.-Gen. W. Baker Brown, R.E.; two s., one d. Club: St. Stephen's.
- †STRAW, Philip Henry [Liverpool],** 36b *Aigburth Drive, Liverpool*, 17; b. Feb. 4, 1887; educ. Christ's Hosp.; Sec. L'pool Dip. Bd. of Finance and Press and Public Relations Officer; Lay Sec. Dio. Conf.; Member Cen. Bd. Fin., Council of Q.V.C.F., O. of E. Moral Welfare Council, and Council of Church Trg. Colls.; Governor of St. Edmund's Gram. Sch., L'pool, L'pool Girls' Coll. and St. Elphin's Sch., Darley Dale; Member of Council of St. Aidan's Theol. Coll., Birkenhead; Treas. St. Katharine's Coll.,

- L'pool; *m.* Emily Isabel, *d.* of the late Richard Lett; one *s.* (killed on active service), one *d.* Club: Authors.
- †**STREATFEILD, Rev. Frank, M.A., B.D., D.Phil. [Winchester],** *Golden Common Vic., nr. Winchester; b.* Sept. 4, 1884; *educ.* Maidstone Gram. Sch., Univ. Coll., Ox.; 2nd Cl. Mod. Hist., 2nd Cl. Theol.; Chap. Ch. Ch., Ox., 1914-20; Chap. to High Sheriff of Hants., 1942-43; Dio. Sec. Ox. Mission to Calcutta; Sec. to Inc. Clergy Sustentation Fund for Dios. of Winchester, Portsmouth and Guildford; R.D. of Winchester, 1950-55; *m.* Janet Mortimer, *d.* of Albert Barnes; two *s.* Special Interest: Choral societies. *Publications:* History of Maidstone Grammar School; Preparing the Way; The Bible in Christian Worship; The State Prayers, etc.
- †**STUART, Mrs. Mary, O.B.E. [Worcester],** *4 College Yard, Worcester; b.* June 6, 1900; *educ.* Girton Coll., Cam.; *d.* of Rev. H. Summerhayes; *m.* Rt. Rev. C. E. Stuart (Asst. Bp. Worcester); two *s.* Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**SUTCH, Ven. Ronald Huntley, M.A. [Archdeacon of Cheltenham],** *Vic., Cirencester, Glos.; b.* Mar. 5, 1890; *educ.* Merton Coll., Ox.; Hon. Canon of Gloucester Cath.; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Gloucester; Hon. C.F.; R.D. of Cirencester, 1941-51; Archdeacon of Gloucester from 1951; *m.* Elizabeth Lang, *d.* of the late W. A. Jones; two *s.*
- SUTCLIFFE, Rev. Thomas Henry, M.A. [Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb],** *46 Durler Avenue, Kempston, Bedford; b.* Jan. 14, 1907; *educ.* Queens' Coll., Cam., Westcott Ho., Cam.; Chap. Royal Assn. in Aid of Deaf and Dumb, 1936-42; Bp. of Blackburn's Chap. to Deaf and Dumb, Dio. Blackburn, and Chap. to N. and E. Lancs. Welfare Assn. for Deaf, 1942-52; Org. Sec. for Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb from 1952; *m.* Brenda Molly, *d.* of A. R. Sainsbury; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: All matters concerning the deaf and problems of deafness. *Publications:* The Prophetic Road to God; The Book of Amos; Does God Care about the War—or Us?
- †**SWABEY, Lady Lois M. E. [Chichester],** *3 The Chantry, Chichester; educ.* St. George's, Ascot and St. Paul's Girls Sch., Lond.; Exhibitor R.S.B.A., Soc. of W.A., United Artists, Auckland Acad., N.Z.; Lay Rep. from Chichester Dio. to Ang. Congress, Minn.; Dio. Pres. Mothers' Union; Member P.C.C., Eartham; Women's Section Brit. Legn. (Local area) and W. Sx. Assoc. for the Care of Cripples. Widow of Vice-Admlr. Sir Carlisle Swabey, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.; *d.* of S. Forde Ridley, M.P., J.P.; one *s.* (lost in H.M.S. *Cossack*), a twin *s.* and *d.* *Publications:* Contrib. to Praying Together and other M.U. leaflets. Club: Curzon House.
- †**SWAIN, Stanley [Liverpool],** *5 Sackville Rd., Windle, St. Helens; Lay Reader to St. Helens P.C.; m.* Ruth, *d.* of late William Glover; two *s.* Special Interest: Youth and Sunday Schs.
- †**SYKES, Rev. Prof. Norman, F.B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.D. [Cambridge University],** *2 Selwyn Gdns., Cambridge; b.* May 17, 1897; *educ.* Queen's Coll., Ox.; Dixie Prof. of Ecclesiastical Hist. in Univ. of Cam.; Fell. of Mm. Coll., Cam., since 1944; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cath., 1938-43; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Chichester; Served on Abps' Ctees. on Training for the Ministry and on Church and State (1949); *m.* Beth, *d.* of the late E. Farrow. *Publications:* Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, 1669-1748; Church and State in England in the 18th Century (Birkbeck Lectures, 1931-33); The Crisis of the Reformation; The Study of Ecclesiastical History; The Church of England and Non-episcopal Churches in the XVth and XVIIth Centuries; Daniel Ernst Jablonski and the Church of England; The English Religious Tradition; Old Priest and New Presbyterian. Club: Athenaeum.
- †**TALBOT, Rev. Richard Allen, M.O., B.A., B.D. [Ripon],** *Knaresborough Vic., Yorks.; b.* Jan. 10, 1906; *educ.* St. David's Coll., Lampeter; Hon. C.F.; V. of Knaresborough from 1951; *m.* Joyce, *d.* of J. S. Whitaker; one *s.*, one *d.*
- †**TALBOT-RICE, Mervyn Gurney, M.A., F.C.A. [Guildford],** *Hill House, Hook Heath, Woking; b.* July 4, 1899; *educ.* Charterhouse, Ox. Univ.; Chm. C.M.S. Exec., 1944-46 and 1948-50; Trustee Council of Ridley Hall, Cam., Wycliffe Hall, Ox., Church Patronage Soc., and Miss Hyndman's Bounty Trust; Treas. Central Tanganyika Dio. Trust Fund; *m.* Eleanor, *d.* of the late Andrew Williamson; three *s.*, one *d.* Club: United University.
- TATLOW, Canon Tissington, D.D. [Overseas Council],** *31 Templars Avenue, N.W.11; b.* Jan. 11, 1876; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Dub.; Hon. D.D. Edin.; R. of St. Edmund the King, Lombard St., E.C.; Hon. Chap. Student Christian Movement; Hon. Director, Inst. of Christian Education; Pres. Sion Coll., 1940-41; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations; Representative on British Council of Churches; *m.* Emily, *d.* of the late Richd. Scott; two *d.* *Publication:* The Story of the Student Christian Movement. Club: Royal Societies.
- TAYLOR, Rev. Francis John, M.A. [Oxford],** *Wycliffe Hall, Oxford; b.* Nov. 13, 1912; *educ.* Queen's Coll., Ox.; Wycliffe Coll., Ox.; Lectr. William Temple Coll., Hawarden, 1947-53, and St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead, 1950-54; Select Preacher Univ. of Edin., 1951, and Univ. of Aberdeen, 1952; V. of Ch. Ch., Cloughton, B'head, 1942-54, and St. Andrew, Ox., 1954-55; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Oxford and Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Ox., from 1955; *m.* Margaret Chapman; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* The Church of God; Into Thy Courts; Contrib. to Evangelicals Affirm; Bible Word Book; The People of God; Becoming a Christian; The Doctrine of Justification by Faith; Scripture and Tradition; Articles in reviews (The Churchman, Church Quarterly Review, Theology).
- †**TEBBUTT, Mrs. Christina Mary, B.A. [Peterborough],** *Farningham Cottage, Bough-ton, Northants; b.* Dec. 7, 1919; *educ.* Lond. B.A. (Hons.) Cert. of Soc. Science, Lon. Sch. of Econ.; Corporate Member Inst. of Personnel Management; *d.* of J. T. H. Pettit, D.L., J.P.; *m.* Simon A. Tebbutt; two *d.*; Member P.C.C., and Peterborough Dio. Conf. Special Interests: Personnel Manager; Minis. of Lab. Disabled Persons Adv. Ctee.; Minis. of Nat. Insurance Local Adv. Ctee.; Conservative Party.
- TEMPEST, Rev. Roger Ernest, M.A. [Overseas Council],** *Stanningfield Rect., Bury St. Edmunds; b.* Mar. 9, 1891; *educ.* Ipswich Sch.; Selwyn Coll., Cam.; Leeds Clergy Sch.; On staff of Melanesian Mission, 1917-35; Rep. of M.M. on Overseas Council; Member of Dio. Missionary Council and English Ctee. M.M.
- †**TERESA, Rev. Mother, F.S.J.M. [Exeter],** *Posbury St. Francis, Crediton, Devon; Head of a Franciscan Community.*
- THOMAS, Rev. John Roland Lloyd, M.A. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *St. David's Coll., Lampeter, Cards.; b.* Feb. 22, 1908; *educ.* King's, Taunton; B.A. 1st Cl. Hons. Hist., St. David's

- Coll., Lampeter; B.A. 2nd Cl. Hons. Theol., Jesus Coll., Ox.; Hon. O.F.; Principal St. David's Coll., Lampeter; formerly Dean of Monmouth; *m.* Vera Mary Elizabeth Monica, *d.* of E. J. Rees, Cardiff; three *d.*
- †**THOMPSON, Henry Vincent** [Durham], 17 Ayton Drive, Carmel Rd., South, Darlington; *b.* Jan. 13, 1901; *educ.* St. Mary's O. of E. Sch., and Tech. Coll., Darlington; Member Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Bd. of Patronage (Benefices Measure, 1932); *m.* Ursula May, *d.* of John J. Spark.
- †**TIARKS, Very Rev. John Gerhard, M.A.** [Proctor for the Chapter of Bradford], Provost's House, Parsons Rd., Bradford 9; *b.* Apl. 5, 1903; *educ.* Westminster Sch. (King's Sch.), Trin. Coll., Cam. (Sizar), Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. and Provost of Bradford Cath. from 1944; Member Stg. Ctee. and Legislative Ctee. of Church Assembly; *m.* Gwyneth Mary, *d.* of the Rev. Griffith Mathews; one *s.*, one *d.*
- †**TILLOTSON, Robert Basil** [Blackburn], 12 Beach Rd., St. Annes-on-the-Sea; *b.* July 1, 1893; *educ.* Magdalen Coll. Sch., Brackley; Member C.E.M.S. and Gen. Parochial matters. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**TIMMS, Rev. George Boorne, M.A.** [London], St. Mary's Vic., 7 Elsworth Vic., Primrose Hill, N.W.3; *b.* Oct. 4, 1910; *educ.* Derby Sch.; St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 2nd Cl. Hons. Sch. of Theol.; Coll. of the Resurrection, Mirfield; Member Exec. Ctee. of The Alcuin Club, The Anglican Soc., Church Music Soc., Gregorian Assoc., Lond. Dio. Adult Educ. Council. Special Interests: Religious education; Church music; Liturgics. *Publication*: "Dixit Cranner," publ. by The Alcuin Club, 1946.
- †**TINDALL, Canon Frederick Cryer, B.D.** [Salisbury], Theological Coll., Salisbury; *b.* July 2, 1900; *educ.* King's Coll., London, Ely Theol. Coll.; Fell. King's Coll., London; Vice-Prin. of Chichester Theol. Coll., 1930-36; Warden of Connaught Hall and Lecturer in Theol. Univ. Coll., Southampton, 1936-39; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Chichester, 1941-50; V. of St. Augustine, Preston Pk., Brighton, 1939-50; Canon and Preb. of Hampstead in Chichester Cath., 1948-50; Prin. of Salisbury Theol. Coll. from 1950; Canon and Preb. of Gillingham Minor in Salisbury Cath. from 1950; *m.* Rosemary Phyllis, *d.* of F. Newman; one *s.*, one *d.* (decd.). *Publications*: *England Expects: A History of St. Augustine's, Brighton; Christian Initiation; Contrib. to History of Christian Thought.*
- TOMKINS, Canon Oliver Stratford, M.A., D.D.** (Edin.) [Council for Ecumenical Co-operation], Warden's House, The Bishops' Hostel, Lincoln; *b.* June 9, 1908; *educ.* Trent Coll., Christ's Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; Assoc. Gen. Sec. of World Council of Churches for Faith and Order, 1945-52; Warden of Lincoln Theol. Coll. from 1953; Canon and Prebend of Asgarby in Linc. Cath.; *m.* Ursula Mary, *d.* of Canon W. Alexander Dunn; one *s.*, three *d.* *Publications*: *The Wholeness of the Church; The Church in the Purpose of God.* Club: United University.
- †**TOMLINSON, Harold William** [Chelmsford], 44 Hall Rd., East Ham, E.6; *b.* Dec. 3, 1889; Member Chelmsford Dio. Conf.; Member of Council C.E.M.S.; Churchwarden; Retired Local Government Officer.
- †**TOOLEY, Harry Robert, M.B.E.** [Canterbury], The Turret, Pigeon Lane, Herne, Kent; *b.* Nov. 3, 1886; *educ.* King Edward VI. Sch., Norwich; Hon. Treas. Canterbury Dio. Bd. Fin.; Member Central Bd. Fin.; Hon. Finan. Adviser C. of E. Moral Wel. Council; Fell. of Inst. of Cost and Works Accountants; *m.* Emily Rachael, *d.* of W. R. Craske, J.P.; two *s.*
- †**TORR, Brig. William Wyndham Torre, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre** [Winchester], Sandford Place, Newbury; *b.* July 7, 1890; *educ.* Harrow and R.M.C.; Churchwarden; P.P. Council; Member Dio. Conf., Winchester Dio. Bd. Fin. and two of its sub-tees.; *m.* Enid Milnes (decd.), *d.* of Canon H. D. Burton, O.B.E.; one *d.* Special Interests: Dep. Chm. The Friends of the Poor; Founder, Chester Retreat House. Club: Turf.
- †**TORRANCE, Rev. William Jackson, M.A.** [Bath and Wells], 10 Thackeray Rd., Clevedon, Som.; *b.* Aug. 15, 1882; *educ.* Keble Coll., Ox.; *m.* Isabelle Mary, *d.* of John Baron; three children. *Publication*: *Life of St. Osmund.* Club: Church Imperial.
- †**TOWNLEY, Ven. George Frederick, M.A.** [Archdeacon of York], 8 Minster Yard, York and 10 Tadcaster Rd., Dringhouses, York; *educ.* Lincoln Coll., Ox., Ripon Hall, Ox.; Canon and Preb. of Fenton in York Minster, 1939; V. and R.D. of Scarborough, 1944-47; Archdeacon of Cleveland, 1947; Archdeacon of York from 1947; Sec. of York Dio. Bd. of Finance and Ed. of Dio. Year Book from 1947; Ed. of Dio. Leaflet; Chm. Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Member Church Information Bd.; *m.* Charlotte Catherine, *d.* of the late George Whiting.
- TOWNROE, Bernard Stephen, O.B.E., M.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., D.L., J.P.** [Church Information Board], Maresfield, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey; *b.* Mar. 26, 1885; *educ.* Lincoln, St. John's Coll., Ox. (Oasberd Exhib.); Class. Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Commander Legion of Honour; Member Publicity Commission, 1946-48; Sec. Gen. Franco-British Soc.; Member Church Information Bd.; *m.* Marjory, *d.* of the late Sir William Collingwood, K.B.E.; three *s.*, one *d.* *Publications*: *A Nation in Arms; A Handbook of Housing; A Wayfarer in Alsace; A Pilgrim in Picardy; The Slum Problem; Britain Rebuilding.* Club: Carlton.
- †**TREACY, Ven. Eric, M.B.E.** [Archdeacon of Halifax], Vic., Halifax, Yorks.; *b.* June 2, 1907; *educ.* Haberdashers' Sch., King's Coll., London, St. Aidan's Theol. Coll., O. of L'pool Parish Church, 1932-34; Shrewsbury Sch. Missioner, 1930-36; V. of Edge Hill, 1936-40; Chap. to the Forces, 1940-45; Senior Chap. 1944; Mentioned in Despatches (N.W. Europe); M.B.E. (Mil.), 1945; R. of Keighley, 1945-49; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cath. and R.D. of S. Craven, 1946-49; Archdeacon of Halifax, 1949; V. and R.D. of Halifax, 1950; Hon. Canon Wakefield Cath., 1949; Canon of Wakefield Cath. from 1955; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Wakefield; Chm. Wakefield Dio. Educ. Ctee. and Dio. Sunday Schs. Ctee.; Member Council of Ripon Trg. Coll.; Governing Body St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead; Member Exec. Church Miss. Soc.; Chm. York Prov. Youth Council; *m.* Mary Leyland, *d.* of the late J. A. Shone, J.P. Special Interest: Church Missionary Soc.
- †**TREVOR, Miss Maude** [York], 50 Church Square, Guisborough, Yorks.; *b.* Jan. 12, 1883; *educ.* Highfield Sch.; York Dio. Correspondent Mothers' Union Invalid Members Prayer Circle.
- TRURO, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Edmund Robert Morgan, D.D., Lis Excep. Truro;** *b.* July 28, 1888; *educ.* Winchester, New Coll., Ox., Hp's. Hostel, Farnham; 2nd Cl. Class. Mods., 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.; Dom. Chap. to Bp. of Winchester, 1919-23; Warden Coll. of Ascension, Selly Oak, 1923-36; Asst. Sec. S.P.G., 1930-36; R. of Old Alresford, 1936-42; Archdeacon of Winchester, 1936-43; Bp. of Southampton, 1943-51; Bp. of Truro from 1951; *m.* Isabel

- Charlotte, *d.* of J. Jupp; three *s.* (two died in the war). *Publications*: Ed. of *The East and West Review*, 1935-46; *Essays Catholic and Missionary*; *The Mission of the Anglican Communion*; Author, *The Catholic Revival and Missions*; *The Mission of the Church*.
- †**TUCKER, Preb. Gordon Elijah [Bath and Wells]**, *Ilminster Vic., Somt.*; *b.* Oct. 8, 1896; *educ.* King's Sch., Bruton, Somt.; Wells Theol. Coll.; R.D. and V. of Ilminster; formerly Domestic Chap. to Bp. of Calcutta, 1934-43; Archdeacon of Calcutta, 1943-49; Preb. of St. Decuman's in Wells Cath.; *m.* Alicia Margaret, *d.* of W. W. Goode, Solicitor, Langport; two *s.*
- †**TUFNELL, Mrs. [London]**, 23 *Victoria Grove*, W.8.
- †**TURNBULL, Rev. John William, L.Th., B.A. [Newcastle]**, *All Saints' Vic., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 3; *b.* Aug. 29, 1905; *educ.* Univ. of Durham, Edinburgh Theol. Coll.; V. of Long Benton, 1941-48; All SS., Gosforth from 1948; *m.* Alice, *d.* of T. W. Atkinson; one *s.*, one *d.*
- TURNER, George Charlewold, C.M.G., M.C., M.A. [Overseas Council]**, 1 *St. Martin's Sq., Chichester*; *b.* Mar. 27, 1891; *educ.* Marlborough, Magd. Coll., Ox.; Governor of Marlborough, Bryanston, Gordonstoun, Portsmouth Gram. Sch. and Charterhouse; Master of Marlborough Coll., 1926-39; Prin. Makerere Coll. (E. Africa), 1939-46; Hd. Master Charterhouse, 1947-52; Chm. Headmasters' Conf., 1950; Chm. Missionary Council Commission on Missionary Organisation (Report: *Growing Together*).
- †**TURNER, Canon George Frederick [Peterborough]**, *Vic., Rothwell, Kettering*; *b.* Aug. 2, 1901; *educ.* King's Sch., Peterborough, Scholae Cancellari, Lincoln; Non-Resid. Canon of Peterborough; R.D. Rothwell Deaury; Chm. County Ctee. Dio. Moral Welfare Assoc., and Northants. Discharged Prisoners Aid Soc.; Chm. Dio. C.E.T.S. Police Court Mission; *m.* Rose Hannah, *d.* of Wm. Tullett; one *s.*
- †**VAUGHAN, Victor St. George, M.D. [Chichester]**, 50 *Sedlescombe Rd. South, St. Leonards-on-Sea*; *b.* Aug. 5, 1903; *educ.* Dublin Univ.; former C.M.S. missionary (Iran); Specialist Physician (Tuberculosis) Eversfield Chest Hosp., St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* Dorothy Marguerite, *d.* of F. Longworth Dames; one *s.*, three *d.*
- †**VERNEY, Mrs. M., L.R.A.M., J. P. Bucks. [Oxford]**, *Claydon House, Blitchley, Bucks.*; *b.* June 11, 1925; *m.* Ralph Bruce Verney, *s.* of Sir Harry Verney, D.S.O.; one *s.*, one *d.* Club: Lansdowne.
- †**VERULAM, 5th Earl of, [St. Albans]**, *Gorhambury, St. Albans*; *b.* Oct. 11, 1910; *educ.* Eton; Christ Church, Ox.; M.A., Hon. Sch. Nat. Sc., Zoology and Comp. Anat.; J.P., F.I.I.A., Comp.L.E.E., F.R.G.S.; Patron of six livings; St. Albans Dio. Conf., 1955. Special Interests: Pres. St. Mary's Med. Sch.; Chm. Nat. Baby Welfare Council; Past-Pres. Inst. Indust., Admn.; Member of Council of Brit. Inst. of Management; Pres. designate The Cremation Soc. *Publications*: Book and papers on industrial and allied subjects; St. Albans City Guide; Guide to Industries of Enfield; Gorhambury Guide; Factory Gardens. Clubs: Athenæum, Bath.
- VICARY, Canon Douglas Reginald, M.A., B.Sc. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry]**, *Prior's Gate House, Rochester*; *b.* Sept. 24, 1916; *educ.* Trinity Coll. Ox. (Schol.) 1st Cl. Nat. Science; Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; Canon Resid. and Precentor, Rochester Cath. from 1952; Dir. of Religious Educ. for Dio. Roch. from 1948; Sec. G.O.E. from 1952 (and C.A.C.T.M. Exam. Ctee.); Chap. and Senr. Science Master, St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate, 1940-44; Chap. Hertford Coll. and Wycliffe Hall, Ox. (Tutor, 1945-47; Chap., 1947-48); *m.* Ruth, *d.* of the late F. J. L. Hickinbotham, J.P.; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Member Kent Educ. Ctee.; Dir. post-ordination training.
- VODDEN, Rt. Rev. Henry Townsend. See Bishop of Hull.**
- †**VODDEN, Mrs. Violet Agnes [York]**, *The Old Rect., Dalton Holme, Beverley, E. Yorks.*; *b.* Dec. 17, 1889; *educ.* Badminton Sch., Bristol; Froebel Educ. Inst.; Westfield Coll., London; Missionary in India, 1914-20; Gen. Vice-Pres. Mothers' Union, 1946-55; Dio. Pres. M.U.; Vice-Pres. Col. and Con. Ch. Soc. Ladies Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Missionary Settlement for Univ. Women (Bombay); *d.* of the late Sir Matthew Dodsworth, Bt.; *m.* Rt. Rev. H. T. Vadden, Bishop of Hull; two *s.* Special Interests: Governor Beverley High Sch. and Longcroft County Sec. Mod. Sch. Club: F.A.N.Y.
- WADDINGTON, Sir Eubule John, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., M.A. [Overseas Council]**, *The Holl, Lindfield, Sussex*; *b.* Apl. 9, 1890; *educ.* Dulwich Coll., Merton Coll., Ox.; Chm. Africa Territorial Council of Overseas Council; *m.* Edith, *d.* of the late George Galloway; two *s.* Club: East India and Sports.
- †**WADDINGTON, Canon John Albert Henry, M.B.E., T.D. [Norwich]**, *The Chantry, Norwich*; *b.* Feb. 10, 1910; *educ.* London Univ. (B. Com.), London Coll. of Div.; Twice Mentioned in Despatches; Deputy Asst. Chap.-Gen., Eastern Command, T.A.; V. of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, from 1945; Chap. to High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1950; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cath. from 1951; *m.* Marguerite Elizabeth, *d.* of F. Day; two *d.* Special Interests: Moral Welfare; Marriage Guidance; Religious journalism; Ecumenical Movement; Religious Drama.
- WAKEFIELD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Roger Plumpton Wilson, D.D., Bishop's Lodge, Woodthorpe, Wakefield**; *b.* Aug. 3, 1905; *educ.* Winchester Coll. (Exhib.), Keble Coll., Ox. (Class. Schol.); 1st Cl. Class. Mods., 2nd in "Greats"; V. of Radcliffe-on-Trent, 1944-49, and Shelford (in plurality), 1946-49; Archdeacon of Nottingham, 1944-49; Bp. of Wakefield, 1949; Member Industrial Christian Fellowship; *m.* Mabel Joyce, *d.* of J. Avery; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Education; Member of Rossall Sch. Council.
- †**WALDEN-ASPY, Rev. Frederick Charles, M.A. [Chichester]**, *St. James Vic., Littlehampton, Ss.*; *b.* May 22, 1903; *educ.* Trinity Hall, Cam.; King's Coll., Lond. M.A.; R.D. Arundel; *m.* Gladys Clare, *d.* of T. Johnson; one *d.* Special Interests: Liturgy and history.
- †**WALKER, Canon John Arthur, A.K.C. [Chester]**, *Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester, and 3 Abbey Green, Chester*; *b.* Jan. 25, 1890; *educ.* King's Coll., London; Gen. Sec. for Dio. of Chester; Sec. Chester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Ed. Chester Dio. Calendar; *m.* Dorothy Louise, (*d.* 1954), *d.* of the late Thomas Garforth Wilkinson; one *s.*
- †**WALKER, James Arthur [Manchester]**, 24 *Atwood Rd., Didsbury, Manchester*, 20; *b.* Apl. 4, 1889; *educ.* Huntingdon Gram. Sch.; City of Leeds Training Coll.; late S.S. Supt.; Chorister; Server; Reader; Churchwarden; Member P.C.C.; Sec. and Treas. of various Church organisations; *m.* Adelaide M.; three *d.*

†**WALLACE, Very Rev. Alexander Ross, M.A.** [Dean of Exeter], *The Deanery, Exeter*; b. Sept. 27, 1891; *educ.* Clifton Coll. (Schol.), C.O.C. Cam. (Schol.); 2nd Cl. Class. Div. I Tripos, pt. 1; Indian Civil Service, 1915-22; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-19; Headmaster of Cargilfield Sch., Edin., 1924-30; Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, 1930-34; Sherborne Sch., 1934-50; Canon and Preb. of Salisbury Cath., 1942-50; Dean of Exeter, 1950; Select Pr., Cam., 1942; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of the late Rev. H. C. Sturges; two *s.*, two *d.* *Publications:* *The Three Pillars*; *Conversation about Christianity*.

†**WALLACE, Jack Frederick, LL.B. [London]**, 19 Ferncroft Avenue, N.W.3; b. Nov. 15, 1918; *educ.* Univ. Coll. Sch., Univ. Coll., London; Dio. Reader; Sec. Ctee. of London Lay Churchmen; Member Stg. Ctee. of London Dio. Conf., Ctees. of Lawyers' Christian Fellowship, Evangelical Library, Inter-Hospital Nurses Christian Fellowship, Home Ctee. O.M.S.; Chm. of Pathfinders and of Young Churchmen's Movement, Council of Church Soc., Church Missions to Jews, C.P.A.S., Hon. Sec. Spanish and Portuguese Church Soc.; Governor of Oakfield and Westcliff Schs.; Fell. of the Victoria Inst.; Member Inter-Varsity Fellowship and Officers' Christian Union; *m.* Lucie Emily, *d.* of Wm. T. Harpham; two *s.*, one *d.*

WALLIS, Chancellor John Eyre Winstanley, M.A. [Central Council for the Care of Churches], 15 *The Close, Lichfield*; b. June 16, 1886; *educ.* Christ's Hosp., Brasenose Coll., Ox.; V. of Habergham Hayes, 1915-18; V. of Whalley, 1918-33; R.D. of Whalley, 1928-33; V. of Preston, 1933-45; R.D. of Preston, 1940-45; Canon of Blackburn Cath., 1928-45; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Lichfield; Canon Resid. and Chancellor of Lichfield Cath., 1945; Warden of the Junior Clergy, Dio. of Lichfield; Commissary to Archbp. of New Zealand; *m.* Violet Clara Kingdon, *d.* of the Rev. Dr. S. M. Statham; three *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Church History and Buildings. *Publications:* *The Sword of Justice*; *English Regnal Years and Titles*; *Verbi Ministerium*; *The Church in Blackburnshire*. Club: Athenæum.

†**WALLIS, Rev. William, M.A. [York]**, *Vic., Pickering, Yorks.*; b. Oct. 26, 1910; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Ox., Ouddesdon; 2nd Cl. Hist., 2nd Cl. Theol.; V. of Pickering from 1947; R.D. of Pickering from 1952; Exam. Chap. to Abp. of York from 1953; *m.* May, *d.* of the late O. S. Hall, O.B.E., J.P.; two *s.*, one *d.*

†**WALTON, Thomas, M.B.E. [Derby]**, 69 *Rose Hill St., Derby*; b. May 22, 1871; *educ.* Trent Coll.; Fell. Inst. of Bankers; Chm. Derby Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member Central Bd. of Finance, Training Coll. Ctee., and Council of Training Colls.; Hon. Treas. Lichfield, Southwell and Derby Church Training Coll., Derby; *m.* Ethel Augusta (*d.* 1948), *d.* of Robert Charters; one *s.* (killed in war), four *d.* Special Interests: Governor and Hon. Sec. Derby High Sch. for Girls; Hon. Treas. Derby Training Coll.

†**WANSEY, Rev. Joseph Christopher, M.A. [Chelmsford]**, *Rect., Woodford, E.18*; b. Oct. 1, 1910; *educ.* Bristol Gram. Sch., Selwyn Coll., Cam., Westcott Ho., Cam.; *m.* Olive, *d.* of W. Bramhall; one *d.* Special Interests: Baptismal and Marriage Reform. *Publications:* *A Wedding Present from the Church*; *Missionary Methods in an English Parish*.

†**WARD, Folliot Sandford Henry, B.A. [York]**, *Sandreith, Malton, Yorks.*; b. May 11, 1896; *educ.* Shrewsbury Sch., St. John's Coll., Ox.; Member York Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio.

Stg. Ctee., Dio. Conf., Council of Maintenance, Council of Church Extension, Finance and General Purposes Ctee. and Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Solicitor; *m.* Dorothy Lucy Ward, *d.* of C. O. Laverack; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Member of N. Riding C.O. and Malton U.D.C.

†**WARDLE, Ven. Walter Thomas, M.A. [Archdeacon of Gloucester]**, 7 *College Green, Gloucester*; b. July 22, 1900; *educ.* Pembroke Coll., Ox., Ripon Hall, Ox.; 3rd Cl., Mod. Hist.; R. of Wolferton w Babingley, 1929-38; V. of Gt. w L. Barrington and Taynton, 1938-43; P.O. of Charlton Kings, 1943-48; Canon Resid. of Gloucester Cath., 1948; Archdeacon of Gloucester, 1949.

†**WARDLE-HARPUR, Rev. Charles Noel, M.A. [Blackburn]**, *Holy Trinity Vic., South Shore, Blackpool*; b. Nov. 11, 1903; *educ.* Rossall, St. Edmund Hall, Ox.; Wycliffe Hall; *m.* Cecily Ruth, *d.* of Adolphus Ballard, LL.B., M.A.; one *s.*, one *d.*

†**WARDLE-HARPUR, Mrs. Cecily Ruth, M.A. [Blackburn]**, *Holy Trinity Vic., South Shore, Blackpool*; b. Aug. 13, 1905; *educ.* Ox. High Sch. for Girls, St. Hilda's Coll., Ox. (Hons. Sch. of Mod. Hist.); *m.* the Rev. C. N. Wardle-Harpur; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Marriage Guidance. *Publication:* *A Practical Arithmetic for Girls*.

†**WARE, Innes Noel, O.B.E., T.D. [York]**, *Foston Hall, Foston, Flaxton, York*; b. Nov. 23, 1896; *educ.* Haileybury; Registrar of the Province and Dio. of York; *m.* Moyra Crawford, *d.* of the late Dr. Ian Mackay; two *d.*

†**WARMAN, Canon Francis Frederic Guy, M.A. [Birmingham]**, *Aston Vic., Birmingham*, 6; b. Dec. 1, 1904; *educ.* Worcester Coll., Ox., Ridley Hall, Cam.; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cath., 1948; *m.* Kathleen Olive, *d.* of the late O. C. Phillips; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Church music.

WARREN, Canon Max Alexander Cunningham, D.D. [Overseas Council], 15 *Elliot Vale, Blackheath, S.E.3*; b. Aug. 18, 1904; *educ.* Marlborough, Jesus Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; Gen. Sec. O.M.S.; *m.* Mary Collett, *d.* of the late Rev. T. Collett; two *d.*

†**WARRINGTON, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of Liverpool)**, Rt. Rev. Charles Robert Claxton, M.A. [Liverpool], *Halsall Rect., Ormskirk*; b. Nov. 16, 1903; *educ.* Weymouth Coll., Queens' Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. of Holy Trinity, Bristol, 1933-38; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Bristol 1938-46; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cath., 1942-46; Home Sec. Missionary Council, 1945-46; Bp. of Warrington, 1946; *m.* Agnes Jane, *d.* of the Rev. W. H. Stevenson; two *s.*, two *d.* Club: United University.

WATKINS, Rt. Rev. Ivor Stanley. See Bishop of Malmesbury.

†**WATSON, Andrew, M.B.E., M.Inst.T. [Chelmsford]**, 16 *Kimberley Rd., Chingford, E.4*; Member Chelmsford Dio. Conf., and Council for Relig. Educ.; Sec. Walthamstow and Chingford R.D.C.; *m.* Gladys Mary, *d.* of W. H. Phillips; one *s.*

†**WATSON, Lt.-Col. Ernest Leonard [Coventry]**, *Woodlands, Barford, Warwick*; b. Nov. 18, 1899; *educ.* Malvern Coll.; Clare Coll., Cam.; B.A.; Vice-Chm. Dio. Bd. Fin. T.; Hon. Treas. P.C.O.; *m.* Hilda Helen, *d.* of S. T. Pemberton; two *d.* Special Interests: Boy Scouts; Warwickshire Educ. Ctee.

†**WEBB, Rev. Ivor Frederick Flennes, M.A. [Norwich]**, *Rect., Attleborough, Norfolk*; b. Mar. 22, 1906; *educ.* Unthank Coll., Norwich, St. Edmund Hall, Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; O. of Walsend-on-Tyne, 1929-35; V. of Seaton

- Hirst, 1935-48; R. of Attleborough from 1948; O.C.F., 1942-45 and 1953; Surrogate.
- †WELLINGTON, Rt. Rev. John, B.D. [Archdeacon of Bodmin], *St. Germans Vic., nr. Saltash, Cornwall*; b. 1889; S.P.G. Miss. in China; V. of H. Trin. Bedford, 1936-40; Bp. of Shantung, 1940-50; Asst. Bp. of Truro and V. of St. Germans from 1951; Archdeacon of Bodmin from 1953.
- †WEST, Ven. Francis Horner, M.A. [Archdeacon of Newark], *Red House, Ranskill, Retford, Notts.*; b. Jan. 9, 1909; educ. Berkhamsted Sch., Magd. Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; C. of St. Agnes, Leeds, 1933-36; Chap. of Ridley Hall, Cam., 1936-38; C. of Holy Trinity, Cam., 1936; V. of St. Andrew, Starbeck, 1938-42; O.R., 1939-46 (Mentioned in Despatches); Director of Service Ordination Candidates, 1946-47; Archdeacon of Newark from 1947; V. of Upton, 1947-51, East Retford, 1951-55.
- †WESTCOTT, James Newman, D.P.C. [Coventry], 62 Rochester Rd., Coventry; b. Feb. 17, 1913; educ. Christ's Coll., Finchley; F.I.A.C.; Squadron Leader, R.A.F.; Sec. Coventry Dio. Bd. Fin.; m. Joan Winifred Mary, d. of late C. D. Edwards; one s. Club: R.A.F.
- †WHEELER, Canon Cyril Arthur, M.A. [Oxford], *Fenny Stratford Vic., Blechley, Bucks.*; b. Feb. 3, 1891; educ. Queen's Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 2nd Cl. Class. Mods.; 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.; R.D. of Blechley; V. (in plurality) of Little Brickhill; Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch., Ox.; m. Frances Ellen, d. of James Lucas; two s., one d.
- †WHEELER, Harry [Canterbury], *Rosemary, Promenade de Verdun, Purley, Surrey*; b. Apr. 10, 1893; Churchwarden Parish Church, Croydon; R.D. Treas.; Treas. Bp. of London's Reconstruction Fund and British Council of Churches; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; Governor of Whitgift Foundation; m. Violet Winifred, d. of the late G. W. Wilks; one s., one d.
- †WHITBREAD, Miss Constance Mary [Chelmsford], *Guy Harlings, Chelmsford*; b. Nov. 27, 1906; educ. privately; Inter-Dio. Cert.; Diocesan Adviser for Women's Church Work.
- †WHITBREAD, Humphrey, M.A. [St. Albans], *Howard's House, Cardington, Beds.*; b. Feb. 7, 1913; educ. Eton and Trin. Coll., Cam. Special Interest: Hospitals. Club: Brooks's.
- †WHITE, Ven. Arthur, M.A. [Archdeacon of Warrington], 74 Winstanley Rd., Orrell, Wigan; b. Jan. 17, 1880; educ. St. David's Coll., Lampeter (Treherne Schol., Hebr. Exh. and Prize), Univ. of Ox.; Canon Dioc. of Liverpool Cath. from 1934; R.D. of Winwick, 1950-34; V. of Billinge, 1935-49; Offic. Chap. R.A.F., 1942-45; Hon. Org. Sec. S.P.C.K., Dio. of L'pool, 1942-46; R.D. of Wigan, 1946-47; Archdeacon of Warrington from 1947; Chm. Dio. Bd. of Women's Work, Dio. Schs. Ctee.; Dio. Apportionments Ctee.; m. Elizabeth, d. of J. J. Herringshaw; one s. (killed in action), one d.
- †WHITE, Ben [Lincoln], 47 Welldene Avenue, Grimsby; b. Oct. 18, 1889; Vice-Chm. Lincoln Dio. Trust and Bd. of Finance; m. Ethel, d. of Alderman F. Moss, J.P.; one d. Special Interests: Member Grimsby Town Council; Chm. Lincs. No. 1 Valuation Panel. Chm. Grimsby Savings Ctee.; Vice-Chm. Lincoln Dio. Trust and Bd. Fin. Club: Constitutional.
- †WHITE, Very Rev. John Lawrence, M.A. [Proctor for the Chapter of St. Edmundsbury], *Provost's House, Bury St. Edmunds*; educ. Fitzw. Hall, Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; T.O.P., 1917-20; R. of St. George, Birmingham, 1920-23; V. of Nuneaton, 1923-40; R.D. of Atherstone, 1928-40; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cath., 1931-40; Provost of St. Edmundsbury, 1940.
- †WHITE, Canon Russell Berridge, M.A. [Rochester], *Vic., Tonbridge, Kent*; b. Dec. 13, 1895; educ. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., s.c. Mod. Hist., Dip. in Theol., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; Mons. Star; Sec. Evangelical Churchmen's Ordination Council; R.D. of Tonbridge; Chm. C.M.S. Men Candidates Ctee.; Member Council of Clifton Theol. Coll.; Member C.A.C.T.M. als. C.A.C.T.M. Selection, Grants and Examinations Ctees.; Inspector of Theol. Colls.; m. Sarah Margaret, d. of the Rev. J. A. Bunch; three s., one d. Special Interests: Pres. Tonbridge Philharmonic Soc.; Patron Twickenham Philharmonic Soc.
- †WHITE-THOMSON, Ven. Ian Hugh, M.A. [Archdeacon of Northumberland], 80 Moor-side North, Fenham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4; b. 1904; educ. Brasenose Coll., Ox.; V. of Folkestone, 1947-54; Chap. to H.M. the Queen, 1952. Club: United University.
- †WHITTAKER, Henry O.B.E., F.S.A. [Blackburn], *Whinsfield, Blackburn*; b. Oct. 10, 1885; educ. Queen Elizabeth's Gram. Sch., Blackburn; Churchwarden; Hon. Sec. Blackburn Soc. of Antiquaries; Chm. of Trustees Samesbury Old Hall Trust; Vice-Pres. Ancient Monuments Ctee. for Lancs.; Chm. Blackburn National Savings Ctee.; Chm. Bd. of Governors, Queen Elizabeth Gram. Sch.; Hon. Sec. Council of Cathedral Builders (Blackburn R.D.); Chm. C.M.S. Blackburn Aux.; Member Bd. of Royal Cross Sch. for Deaf. Preston; Solicitor; m. Edith Mary, d. of William Pickup, F.G.S.
- †WHITTLE, Ven. John Tyler, L.Th. [Archdeacon of Macclesfield], *Rect., Astbury*; b. Dec. 2, 1889; educ. St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, Lichfield Theol. Coll., Durham Univ.; Served as a combatant officer in 1914-18 war; Member Chester Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Sunday Religious Educ. Assn.; Crusader Industrial Christian Fellowship; m. Florence Emily, d. of J. C. Bowler; two s.
- †WIGGLESWORTH, Chancellor Walter Somerville, M.A., LL.B. [Co-opted], 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2, and 54 Swan Court, S.W.3; b. Apr. 14, 1906; educ. Clifton (Schol.), Magd. Coll., Cam. (Exhib.); Vicar General of the Province of York; Chancellor of Dioc. of York, London, Bath and Wells, Derby, Exeter and Portsmouth; Member Legal Bd. of Church Assembly. Club: United University.
- †WIGNALL, Richard Horace, M.R.S.T. [Blackburn], *Oak Lea, Quaker Brook Lane, Houghton, nr. Preston*; educ. City of Leeds Training Coll.; Dio. Reader; m. Margaret, d. of Joseph Masheter; one s. (killed on active service, 1942), two d.
- †WILD, Very Rev. John Herbert Severn, M.A. [Dean of Durham], *The Rectory, Durham*; b. Dec. 22, 1904; educ. Clifton Coll., Brasenose Coll., Ox. (Schol.), Westcott House, Cam.; 1st Cl. Class. Mods., 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum., 2nd Cl. Theol.; C. of St. Aidan, Newc.-upon-Tyne, 1929-33; Chap.-Fell. of Univ. Coll., Ox., 1933-45; Master and Chap., 1945-51; Hon. Fell., 1951; Select. Pr., Ox., 1948-49; Dean of Durham from 1951; m. Margaret Elizabeth Eversard, d. of G. B. Wainwright M.B., O.B.E. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.
- †WILKINS, Frank Bertram [Manchester], *Edithan, Lynton, Ches.*; b. June 21, 1899; educ. Merchant Taylors' Sch.; Area Sec. for S.P.G. in Dioc. of Manchester and Liverpool

- Delegate, World Council of Churches; British Council of Churches (International Dept.); *m.* Elsie Mary, *d.* of W. C. Eves. Club: Royal Empire Society.
- †**WILKINSON, Ven. Hubert Seed, M.A.** [*Archdeacon of Liverpool*], *St. Mary's Vic., Grassendale, Liverpool*, 19; *b.* June 7, 1897; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham (Exhib.); 2nd Cl. Mod. Hist. and Eng. Lit., Capel Cure Prize; *R.* of Harpurhey, 1929-36; *O.F. (T.A.)* 1932-36; *R.* and *R.D.* of Chester-le-Street, 1936-40; *V.* of Allerton, 1940-47; *P.C.* of Winstar, 1947-48; *V.* of Ambleside, 1948-50; *Hon. Canon of Carlisle*, 1947-51; *Canon Diocn. of L'pool*, 1945-47, and from 1951; *Archdeacon of Westmorland*, 1947-50; *Director of Religious Educ.*, Dio. of Carlisle, 1947-50; *Archdeacon of L'pool* from 1950; *Exam. Chap.* to *Bp. of L'pool*, 1945-47 and from 1956; *m.* Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. J. Staveley Dick; two *d.* *Special Interests:* Education; Evangelism.
- WILKINSON, Rev. Leslie Francis Edward, M.A.** [*Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry*], *Oak Hill College, Southgate, N.14*; *educ.* Queens' Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; 2nd Cl. Hist. Tripos, pt. i, div. 2; 3rd Cl. Theol. Tripos, pt. i; *Asst. Metrop. Sec.* C.P.A.S., 1934-36; *Evang. Sec.* 1936-40; *Chap. Bermondsey Med. Miss. Hosp.*, 1934-40; *V.* of H. Trin., Worthing, 1940-43; *Asst. Sec.* C.P.A.S., 1943-45; *Prin.* of Oak Hill Theol. Coll. from 1945; *Commissary to Archbp.* of Sydney.
- †**WILLIAMS, Alfred William George [Portsmouth]**, 290 Laburnum Grove, *N.E. Portsmouth*; *b.* May 30, 1883; *educ.* Portsmouth Secondary Sch., H.M. Dockyard Sch., Portsmouth; 47 years in H.M. Dockyard (Industrial); *Imperial Service Medal*, 1945; *Hon. Lay Canon Portsmouth Cath.*, 1928-55; *Dio. Lay Reader*; *Vice-Pres.* Dio. Union C.E.M.S.; *Member Exec. Dio. Missionary Council*; *H.M. Prison Visitor* for 10 years. *Special Interest:* Social and Industrial Problems.
- WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre, D.D.** *See* Bishop of Winchester.
- †**WILLIAMS, Canon Anthony Lewis Elliott, M.A. [Winchester]**, *Vic., 24 Manor Rd., Bournemouth*, *b.* Feb. 5, 1892; *educ.* Exeter Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist.; *Deputy Priest-in-Ordinary* to H.M. the Queen; *Chap. Order* of St. John of Jerusalem; *Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford*, 1940-46; *V.* and *R.D.* of Bournemouth, 1946; *Hon. Canon of Winchester Cath.*, 1950; *Surrogate*; *m.* Mary, *d.* of W. Freeman, J.P.; one *s.*, three *d.* *Special Interests:* Painting; Religious drama; Published various religious and missionary plays. Club: Athenaeum.
- †**WILLIAMS, Miss Frances Honor Ruth [Salisbury]**, *Bridehead, Little Bredy, Dorchester, Dorset*; *b.* Jan., 1922; *educ.* privately; *Member* of P.C.C. and R.D. Conf. and Dio. Conf.; *Dio. Music Ctee.* and *Editorial Ctee.* of *Sarum Gazette*; *Ed.* of local *Deamery Magazine*.
- WILLIAMS, Canon Gilbert Hemming, L.Th. [Overseas Council]**, 13 Victoria St., *Westminster, S.W.1*; *educ.* Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; *D.D. Emm. Coll., Saskatoon*, 1954; *C.* of St. George, Winnipeg, 1914-16; *St. Jas., Winnipeg*, 1916-16; *R.* of St. Patrick, Winnipeg, 1916-27; *Org. Sec.* Colonial & Continental Church Soc. for E. Area, 1927-29; *Metrop. Sec.*, 1929-32; *Asst. Sec.*, 1932-35; *V.* of St. Luke, Ramsgate, 1935-40; *Ch. Ch., Fulham*, 1940-50; *Chm. Boro. of Fulham Youth Ctee.*, 1945-50; *Hon. Canon St. Alban's Cath., Dio. Saskatchewan*, 1953; *Sec.* of Colonial & Continental Church Soc. from 1950; *Commissary* to Bps. of Yukon, Nelson and Mombasa; *Fell.* Royal Empire Soc.; *m.* Eva Annie, *d.* of J. S. Galbraith; one *s.*, one *d.*
- †**WILLIAMS, Rev. John Wheldon, B.A. [Chester]**, *Upton Vic., Chester*; *b.* Nov. 4, 1909; *educ.* Exhib. S.D.C. Lampeter, B.A.; *St. Michael's Coll., Landaff*; *Life Member Chester Dio. Bd. Fin.*; *Member Selection Bd. C.A.C.T.M.*; *O.C.F.*; *m.* Mary; two *d.*
- †**WILLIAMS, Miss Nancy Naomi, J.P. [Truro]**, *Elm Tree, Polwither, Penzance*; *b.* Aug. 11, 1895; *educ.* Putney High Sch., London Univ. Extension; *Hons. Dip. English Lit.*; *Central Sch. of Speech Training*; *Governor* of two schs. and *Manager* of one. *Special Interests:* Work among young people; Religious Drama.
- †**WILLIAMS, Sir Philip Francis Cunningham, Bt., B.A. [Salisbury]**, *Bridehead, Dorchester*; *b.* July 6, 1884; *educ.* Eton, Trin. Coll., Ox.; *Chm. Salisbury Dio. Bd. of Finance*; *Church Commissioner*; *Chm. C.* of E. Pensions Bd.; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1948), *d.* of Sir Cuthbert Peek, Bt.; three *s.*, six *d.* Club: Travellers.
- WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Ronald Ralph, D.D.** *See* Bishop of Leicester.
- †**WILLIAMS, Ven. Thomas John, M.C., V.D., M.A., B.D. [Archdeacon of Craven]**, *Vic., Otley, Yorks*; *b.* May 9, 1889; *educ.* Durham Univ., Serampore Univ., Bengal, Westcott House, Cam.; *V.* of Otley from 1937; *Canon of Bradford Cath.* from 1939; *Archdeacon of Craven* from 1949; *Chm. Bradford Dio. Educ. Ctee.*; *Warden Dio. Readers' Bd.*; *m.* Ethel Marion, *d.* of Wm. Roberts; one *s.* *Special Interests:* Education; Governor of Gram. Sch., Secondary Sch. and Training Coll.
- †**WILLIS, Rev. Geoffrey Grimshaw, M.A. Ph.D. [Derby]**, *Fernilee Vic., Whaley Bridge, Stockport*; *b.* July 6, 1914; *educ.* Victoria Univ. of Manchester, Lichfield Theol. Coll., Univ. of Nott.; *C.* of Cotmanhay and Shipley, 1937-45; *P.-in-C.* of New Mills, 1945-46; *P.-in-C.* of the Conventional District of Allenton, 1946-49; *Lecturer in Divinity, Derby Training Coll.*, 1946-47; *V.* of Allenton and Shelton Lock, 1949; *Fernilee*, 1949; *Asst. Synodical Sec.*, Convocation of Canterbury from 1953; *m.* Stella, *d.* of J. T. Allen. *Special Interest:* N.T. text and versions, and liturgical studies. *Publication:* *St. Augustine and the Donatist Controversy*. Club: Overseas League.
- WILSON, Rev. Herbert Reginald, M.A. [Church Information Board]**, *Hooton Pagnell Vic., Doncaster*; *b.* Sept. 13, 1901; *educ.* St. Chad's Coll., Durham (Schol.), St. Stephen's House, Ox.; *Synodal Sec.* and *Synodal Treas.* Convocation of York; *Member Stg. Ctee.* National Soc.; *Member Abps.' Theol. Commission on Baptism*; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of the late T. Marshall. *Publications:* *Ed. York Journal of Convocation*; *An Anglican in Estonia*; *Jt. Ed. Acts of the Convocations of Canterbury and York*.
- †**WILSON, Mrs. Jessie Gilmour, M.A. [Leicester]**, *Knighton Hall, Leicester*; *b.* Apl. 15, 1910; *educ.* Glasgow Univ.; *Member P.C.O.*; *d.* of the late Adam Wilson; *m.* Charles Haynes Wilson; two *d.*, one *s.* *Special Interest:* Family Service Unit. Univ. Coll. of Leicester.
- WILSON, Rt. Rev. John Leonard, C.M.G.** *See* Bishop of Birmingham.
- †**WILSON, Miss Kathleen Mary, B.A. [Coventry]**, 61 Birmingham Rd., *Alcester, Warwick*; *educ.* Alcester Gram. Sch., Univ. of Durham; *Pres. Durham Women's Union Soc.*, 1947-48; *Hon. Sec.* Coventry Dio. Youth Ctee.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. Roger Plumpton, D.D.
See Bishop of Wakefield.

†**WILSON, Ven. Thomas Bowstead, M.A.**
[Archdeacon of Worcester], *Rect., Hartlebury, Worcs.*; b. Aug. 15, 1882; *educ.* Charterhouse, Pemb. Coll., Cam., Wells Theol. Coll.; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cath.; *m.* Winifred Dorothy, d. of Dr. James Blamey; two *s.* (one killed in action, 1944), three *d.* Special Interests: Local Government; Member Worcestershire C.O. and Droitwich Dist. Council.

WIMBUSH, Canon Richard Knyvet, M.A.
[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], *Coates Hall, Rosebery Cres., Edinburgh*, 12; b. Mar. 18, 1909; *educ.* Oriel Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Class. Mods., 1st Cl. Hon. Theol.; R. of Melsonby, 1942-48; Prin. Edinburgh Theol. Coll. from 1948; Canon of St. Mary Cath., Edinburgh from 1948; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Edinburgh from 1949; *m.* Mary Margaret, d. of the late Rev. E. H. Smith; three *s.*, one *d.*

WINCHESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre Williams, D.D., Wolvesey, Winchester; b. July 20, 1888; *educ.* Rossall Sch., Jesus Coll., Ox.; D.D. Oxford, Durham, St. Andrews, and Glasgow; 1st Cl. Class Mods., 1st Cl. Lit. Hum., 1st Cl. Mod. Hist., Gladstone Memorial Prize; Fell. of All Souls Coll., Ox., 1911-18; Second Master of Winchester Coll., 1916-24, Headmaster, 1924-34; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Southwark, 1915-19; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Oxford, 1919-25; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cath., 1928-34; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1931-34; Select Pr., Ox. and Cam.; Dean of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1934-39; Hon. Student Ch. Ch., Ox.; Hon. Fell. Jesus Coll., Ox.; Bp. of Durham, 1939-52; Prelate of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; Prov. Chan. of Canterbury; *m.* Margaret Grace, d. of Col. Chas. Stewart. Club: Athenæum.

†**WINCKWORTH, Peter [London]**, 21 Old Queen St., S.W.1; b. Nov. 2, 1908; *educ.* Westminster; Church Commissioner; Registrar Dio. of Oxford and Legal Sec. to Bp. of Oxford; Member Stg. Ctee., Legislative Ctee., and Legal Bd. of Church Assembly; Member Exec. Ctee. of Church Union; Pres. Seven Years' Asscn., 1933-40; Member Stg. Ctee. of London Dio. Conf.; Chm. National Assoc. of Almshouses. *Publications*: *Sensible Christians; The Way of War; Life Transfigured; A Simple Approach to the Canon Law; A Verification of the Faculty Jurisdiction; The Seal of the Confessional and the Law of Evidence.* Clubs: Athenæum, Reform, M.C.C.

†**WINDER, Leonard Norman [Liverpool]**, 34 Castle St., Liverpool; b. Feb. 10, 1895; Fell. of Inst. of Chartered Accountants; Chm. Liverpool Dio. Bd. of Finance; *m.* Marion, d. of C. Bowed; one *s.*, one *d.*

†**WINDSOR CLIVE, Lt.-Col. George, C.M.G., D.L. [Hereford]**, *The Lodge, Ludlow, Salop*; b. Apl. 6, 1878; *educ.* Eton, R.M.C. Sandhurst, Staff Coll., Camberley; Member Council of Friends of Hereford Cath.; Chm. Commission of Inquiry under Union of Benefices Measure in Oct., 1946; M.P. for Ludlow Div., 1923-45; *m.* Sidney Guendolen (d. 1935), d. of Charles Lacaita; three *s.*, one *d.* Clubs: Carlton, Guards.

†**WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Ven. Arthur John, M.A. [Archdeacon of Hereford]**, *The Close, Hereford*; b. June 14, 1888; *educ.* Hereford Cath. Sch., St. John's Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; Canon Resid. of Hereford Cath.; *m.* Joan Mary, d. of the Rev. R. A. Lyne. Special Interest: Church Architecture.

‡**WOOD, Arthur Sheppard [Rochester]**, *South*

View, Dower House Cres., Southborough, Tunbridge Wells; b. Nov. 16, 1879; *educ.* privately; Dio. Lay Reader; Member Central Co-ordinating Council for Evang., 1948-54; Adult Council of Educ., 1948-55; Advisory Group for Christian Cells, and Dio. Advisory Evang. Council; Co-Founder of the National Young Life Campaign, 1911; Life Governor of Cheltenham Training Colls.; Council St. Michael's House, Oxford; *m.* Jane Elspeth Dalzell, d. of the late Rev. A. Dalzell-Piper; one *s.* *Publications*: *The Greatest Things; He Drew Near; Heaven; Realities; The Wonderful Book; Kenneth's Conquest.*

†**WOOD, Rev. Maurice Arthur Ponsonby, D.S.C., M.A. [London]**, *Islington Vic., London*, N.1; b. Aug. 26, 1916; *educ.* Monkton Combe Sch., Bath; Queens' Coll., Cam.; V. and R.D. of Islington; Pres. Islington Clerical Conf.; *m.* Shelagh Marjorie (d. 1954), d. of G. W. Pennell; two *s.*, one *d.* (2) Mary Margaret (1956), d. of the late Rev. E. J. Sandford, M.C., M.A. Special Interests: Evangelism; Student work. *Publications*: *Like a Mighty Army; Islington Booklets* (5 different ones).

†**WOODHAMS, Rev. Brian Watson, B.A., L.Th. [Southwell]**, *St. Jude's Vic., Mapperley, Nottingham*; b. Jan. 16, 1911; *educ.* Oak Hill Theol. Coll., St. John's Coll., Durham; C.M.S. Sec. Dio. Southwell; Chm. Dio. Union Evangelical Clergy; Chap. British Legion, Mapperley Mental Hosp., and Army Cadets; *m.* Vera, d. of Percy White; one *s.* Special Interests: Missionary work and youth work.

†**WOODS, Mrs. Jean Margaret [Manchester]**, 8 Kersal Bank, Manchester, 7; b. Apl. 15, 1910; *educ.* St. George's Sch., Harpenden; St. Hugh's Coll., Ox.; 2nd Cl. Hon. Sch. Mod. Lang.; Dip. in Acad. Psychology, Lond. Univ.; Former Elect. Member Mothers' Union Cen. Council and Vice-Pres. M.U. Young Members Dept.; d. of Major R. G. W. Sprules of Harpenden; *m.* Rt. Rev. F. Woods, Bp. of Middleton; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Children's Moral Welfare Ctee.; Prison visiting.

WOODS, Sir John H., G.C.B., M.V.O. [Co-opted], *Burnt House, Cuckfield, Sussex*; b. Apl. 20, 1895; *educ.* Christ's Hospital, Balliol, Ox., Classics Exhibitioner; Vice-Chm. Cen. Bd. of Fin.; Member Social and Indust. Council; *m.* K. M. Baker, d. of N. H. Baker, one *s.*, one *d.* Clubs: United University; Beefeater.

WOODWARD, Rt. Rev. Clifford Salisbury, M.C., D.D. [Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry], *Little Fountains, Dulcote, Wells, Som.*; b. Aug. 12, 1878; *educ.* Marlborough, Jesus Coll., Ox.; Bp. of Bristol, 1933-46; Bp. of Gloucester, 1946-53; *m.* Grace Stewart (dec'd.), d. of Thomas Allen, M.D. *Publications*: *Christ in the Common Ways of Life; Jesus among the Children; Dreams and Fables; Stories told to the Scamps.* Club: Athenæum.

†**WOODWARD, Rev. Edward Fenton, M.A. [Lichfield]**, *SS. Mary & Chad Presbytery, 269 Anchor Rd., Longton, Stoke-on-Trent*; b. July 15, 1898; *educ.* Selwyn Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon Coll.; Theol. Tripos pt. I, cl. ii; C-in-C. of St. Chad's Conv. distr., Tunstall, 1926-30; V. of St. Mary and St. Chad, Longton, from 1930.

†**WOODWARD, Canon Stanley Carr, M.A. [Peterborough]**, *Uppingham Rect., Rutland*; b. July 1, 1903; *educ.* Bradford Gram. Sch.; Exeter Coll., Ox., 2nd Cl. Hon. Mods.; 1st Cl. Theol.; Examining Chap. Bps. of S. Tokyo, Tokyo and Hokkaido, Japan, 1937-40; R.D. Uppingham from 1949; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Peterborough, 1955; Bishop's Messenger; Dio. Missionary Council; *m.* Gwendoline Minna, d.

- of Rev. Alexander Cavell; four *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. of Managers, Uppingham C. of E. Sch.; Governor, Uppingham Sec. Mod. Sch.
- WOOLLCOMBE, Rev. Edward Percy, O.B.E. (Mil.), M.A. [Overseas Council], Rect., Eton, Northants;** *b.* July 26, 1888; *educ.* Haileybury, Hertf. Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; Mentioned in Despatches three times; formerly R. of Sutton, Surrey and Chm. Stg. Ctee. S.P.G.; Vice-Pres. S.P.G.; Chm. Clergy Friendly Soc.; *m.* Elsie Ockenden, *d.* of Arthur Wood; one *s.*, two *d.*
- †**WOOLWICH, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of Southwark), Rt. Rev. Robert William Stannard, M.A.,** 17 *Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.3;* *b.* Oct. 20, 1895; *educ.* Westminster, Ch. Ch., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; V. of St. James, Barrow-in-Furness, 1927-34; R.D. of Dalton, 1934; R. of Bishopwearmouth, 1934-41; R.D. of Wearmouth, 1936-41; R.D. of Doncaster, 1945-47; Archdeacon of Doncaster, 1941-47; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1944-47; V. of Melton-on-the-Hill, 1941-47; Bp. of Woolwich and Archdeacon of Lewisham, 1947-55; *m.* Muriel Rose Sylvia, *d.* of A. J. Knight; two *s.* (one killed in action).
- WORCESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Lewis Mervyn Charles-Edwards, M.A., D.D. (Lambeth), Hartlebury Castle, Kidderminster;** *b.* Apl. 6, 1902; *educ.* Shrewsbury Sch., Keble Coll., Ox., Lichfield Theol. Coll.; V. of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1947-56; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1950-52; Chap. to H.M. the Queen, 1952-56; Bp. of Worcester from 1956; *m.* Florence Edith Louise, *d.* of Rev. R. H. Barsley; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publication:* *Saints Alive!*
- WORDSWORTH, John Theodore [Gloucester], Petty France, Badminton, Glos.;** *b.* July 12, 1898; *educ.* Marlborough Coll.; Balliol, Ox.; B.A.; W. Cdr. (Ret'd.); Farmer; late Member Dio. Ctees. Salisbury; now Gloucester; *m.* E. Marjorie, *d.* of G. F. Sherlock; three *s.* Club: United Hunts Club.
- †**WRIGHT, Preb. Robert Francis, LL.B., Ph.D. [London], Osterley Vic., Isleworth, Middx.;** *b.* 1889; *educ.* St. Catharine's Coll., Cam., King's Coll., London; Law Tripos; V. of Osterley from 1931; R.D. Heston and Isleworth; *m.* Mary Kathleen, *d.* of F. J. Hitchman; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Ecclesiastical Law. *Publications:* Medieval Internationalism; Contributor to various journals on law and theology.
- WYNN, Rt. Rev. Harold Edward, D.D., S.T.D.** *See* Bishop of Ely.
- YORK, Archbishop of, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Arthur Michael Ramsey, D.D., Bishopthorpe, York;** *b.* Nov. 14, 1904; *educ.* Repton, Magd. Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon; 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos; Canon of Durham Cath., Prof. of Div. Univ. of Durham and Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Durham, 1940-50; Regius Prof. of Div. Univ. of Cam., 1950-52; Hon. Canon of Lincoln Cath., 1951-52; Bp. of Durham, 1952-56; Abp. of York, 1956; *m.* Joan Alice Chetwode, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. A. Hamilton. *Publications:* *The Gospel and the Catholic Church; The Resurrection of Christ; The Glory of God and the Transfiguration of Christ; F. D. Maurice and the Conflicts of Modern Theology.*
- †**YOUENS, Canon Fearnley Algernon Cyril, M.A. [Sheffield], Old Brodsworth Vic., Doncaster;** *b.* Aug. 29, 1886; *educ.* Univ. of Ox., Lincoln Theol. Coll.; Hon. O.F.; Member Sheffield Dio. Trust and Bd. of Finance; Canon Resid. and Treas. of Sheffield Cath.; Director C. of E. Pensions Bd., 1948; *m.* Dorothy Mary, *d.* of William Ross, J.P.; four *s.*, two *d.* *Publications:* *An Analysis of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity; The Preacher's Handbook.*

Note.—A list of members of the Church Assembly and a list of the members of its Committees are published (usually once a year) by the Church Information Board, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1. Price 2s. 6d. each. By post 2s. 9d.

The Convocations of Canterbury and York

EACH of the Convocations consists of two Houses—an Upper House and a Lower House. The Upper House consists of all the diocesan Bishops in the Province, and the Archbishop presides. The Lower House comprises a number of *ex-officio* members in addition to elected representatives of the clergy. These elected representatives are known as Proctors in Convocation. Both these *ex-officio* and elected members will be found in the diocesan and subsequent lists at the beginning of this *Year-Book*. The University representatives will be found on page 161.

The preponderance of the non-elective element in the Lower House * was the subject of considerable complaint and agitation during the years following the Revival of Convocation in 1852 after a long period during which it had only been permitted to perform purely formal business. Many proposals designed to reform the Convocations were brought forward by prominent churchmen, but were brought to nought by the opposition or lukewarmness of the Government of the day.

With the passing of the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 (The Enabling Act), however, reform became practicable. By section 17 of the Constitution of the Church Assembly, which was recognised by that Act, it was provided that the Assembly should, "before entering on any other legislative business, make further provision for the self-government of the Church by passing through the Assembly a Measure declaring that the Convocations of Canterbury and York have power, by canon lawfully passed and promulged, to amend the Constitution of the Lower Houses thereof." The Measure thus contemplated received the Royal Assent as the Convocations of the Clergy Measure, 1920, on December 22, 1920, and in conformity therewith both Convocations passed Canons *de Representatione Cleri in Inferiore Domo Convocationis*, which received His Majesty's Royal Assent and Licence on April 14, 1921.

These Canons were not identical in wording, and as certain minor differences exist in the constitution of the two Convocations, they are here set out in parallel columns :—

CANTERBURY

(1) The Dean of every Cathedral Church in the Province and the Deans of the two Collegiate Churches of St. Peter in Westminster, and of St. George, Windsor; or if the Dean of any such Cathedral or Collegiate Church be unwilling or unable to act, then one Proctor elected by the Dean and Chapter; or when there is no Dean, then one Proctor elected by the Chapter from among the members of the said Chapter; also the Provost of Eton, provided he be in Priest's Orders in the Church of England;

(2) The two Archdeacons in each Diocese who are senior by date of appointment as Archdeacon in such Diocese, or if either of them be unwilling

YORK

(1) The Dean or Provost of every Cathedral Church in the Province, or if the Dean or Provost of any such Cathedral Church shall be unable or unwilling to act, then one Proctor elected by the Dean and Chapter or by the Chapter in cases where there is a Provost from among the members of the said Chapter;

(2) The Archdeacon of every Archdeaconry within the Province, save that when there are more than two Archdeacons in a Diocese, only the two Arch-

* The composition of the Houses was:—*Canterbury*: 99 *Ex-officio* members, 25 Proctors for Chapters, 54 Proctors for Clergy; *York*: 31 *Ex-officio* members, 8 Proctors for Chapters, 49 Proctors for Clergy.

or unable to act, then the Archdeacon who is next in seniority of appointment;

deacons who are senior by date of appointment shall be cited, and that when either of the said Archdeacons is unwilling or unable to act, then the Archdeacon who is next to him in seniority of appointment shall be cited in his place.

† (3) Proctors for the Clergy who shall be elected in the manner following in such proportion to the number of electors as shall from time to time be determined by Convocation, provided that no Diocese shall have less than three Proctors :—

(3) Proctors for the Clergy, who shall be elected in the manner following :—

(a) The electoral areas shall be :—

(i) The several Dioceses in the Province.

(ii) The Universities in the Province :

(a) The University of Oxford,

(b) The University of Cambridge,

(c) The University of London,

(d) Other Universities in the Province acting together for this purpose.

Provided always that it shall be competent for the Archbishop of the Province, after consultation with the Prolocutor of the Lower House of the Convocation, to postpone or suspend the operation of this area should the number of electors appear to them to be insufficient for representation as a separate electoral area.

(b) The electors shall be :—

(i) Where the Diocese is the area, all clergymen beneficed in the Diocese, or licensed under seal by the Bishop of the Diocese, or holding office in the Cathedral Church, or in the above-mentioned Collegiate Churches, provided that they be not *ex-officio* members of Convocation, and that no one shall be entitled to vote in more than one Diocese.

(ii) Where a University, or group of Universities, is the area, all clergymen of the Church of England whose names are entered on an electoral roll kept in accordance with rules made from time to time by Convocation.

(i) The electoral area shall be the Diocese, but it shall be competent for the Archbishop of the Province on the petition of the electors in the Diocese to direct the formation of electoral areas within that Diocese and to assign to each area from the number allowed to the whole Diocese a number of Proctors proportioned to the number of electors within the area.

(ii) The Diocese of Sodor and Man shall be entitled to one Proctor for the Clergy, but no other Diocese shall be represented by less than three Proctors. Subject to this provision the number of Proctors in every diocese shall be in such proportion to the number of electors as shall be from time to time determined by Convocation with the approval of the Archbishop of the Province.

(iii) The electors shall be :—

(a) All Clergy beneficed in the Diocese.

(b) All Priests and Deacons who being unbeneficed hold the Bishop's Licence to officiate in the Diocese and are resident therein.

Provided that no one be entitled to vote in more than one Diocese: that only Priests who have a right to vote in a Diocese shall be eligible as Proctors of that Diocese: that a Proctor ceasing to hold a benefice or a licence in the Diocese for which he was returned shall *ipso facto* vacate his seat in Convocation: and that the method of voting in every Diocese shall be decided from time to time by the

† Paragraph 3 was amended in 1936 to provide for University Representation.

Provided that no one shall be entitled to vote in more than one such electoral area.

Bishop of the Diocese, subject to the approval of the Archbishop.

(c) All clergymen in the Church of England who have been admitted to Priest's Orders shall be eligible for election;

(d) The mode of voting shall be such as may from time to time be determined by Convocation.

The following table shows the number of *ex-officio* and elected members in the Lower Houses of the Convocations:—

	Canterbury.	York.	Total.
<i>Ex-officio</i> Members including			
Proctors for Chapters	89	40	129
Elected Members	139	71	210
University Representatives . . .	5	—	5
Total	233	111	344

OFFICERS

CONVOCATION OF CANTERBURY

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Prolocutor of the Lower House: The Archdeacon of Taunton (Ven. G. F. Hilder).

Pro-prolocutors: The Archdeacon of Northampton (Ven. C. J. Grimes, D.D.).
One vacancy.

Jt. Registrars: Sir Henry Dashwood, Mr. D. M. M. Carey.

Apparitor-General: Vacant.

Actuary : Mr. D. M. M. Carey, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Synodical Secretary and Editor of the "Chronicle of Convocation" : Canon A. F. Smethurst, Ph.D., The Hungerford Chantry, 54 The Close, Salisbury, Wilts.

Ostarius: Mr. A. J. R. Greaves, Westminster.

Asst. Synodical Secretary: Rev. G. G. Willis, Ph.D., Fernilee Vic., Whaley Bridge, Stockport, Cheshire.

CONVOCATION OF YORK

President : The Archbishop of York.

Prolocutor of the Lower House: The Archdeacon of Manchester.

Deputy-Prolocutors of the Lower House: Canon E. T. Kerby; the Bishop of Hull.

Assessors of the Upper House: The Bishops of Blackburn and Manchester.

Assessors of the Lower House : (In addition to the Deputy-Prolocutors) The Bishop of Warrington, the Dean of York, the Archdeacon of York, Canon J. S. Rimmer, Canon R. L. Hussey, Canon J. McGill, Canon F. A. C. Youens and Canon O. L. Martin.

Registrar : Mr. Innes N. Ware.

Synodal Secretary, Editor of "Journal of Convocation" and Synodal Treasurer :
Rev. H. R. Wilson, Hooton Pagnell Vicarage, Doncaster.

Assistant Synodal Secretary: Rev. R. J. Graham, Vic., Cemetery Rd., Beeston
Hill, Leeds, 11.

Apparitor : Mr. F. Pearce.

Acts and Proceedings

For the Acts and Proceedings of the Convocations readers are referred to "The Chronicle of the Convocation of Canterbury" (3s. per copy) published by S.P.C.K., Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2; and to the "York Journal of Convocation" (2s. per copy) published by The Church Information Board. Any number of copies are available if ordered in advance. Enquires should be sent to the Editors.

Dates of Sessions, 1956

The following Sessions of the Convocations of Canterbury and York have been fixed for 1956:—

Canterbury Convocation:	January, 18th–19th.
	May, 15th–18th.
	October, 9th–12th.
York Convocation:	January 18th–19th.
	May, 16th–17th.
	October, 10th–11th.

The Lambeth Conference

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Secretary of the Consultative Body : c/o Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1.

ALL preparations had been made for the eighth Lambeth Conference to meet in 1940, but the outbreak of the Second World War caused its indefinite postponement. In the event it could not meet until 1948. The Report of the 1948 Conference was published by S.P.C.K., price 5s. net., and was summarised in *The Official Year-Book 1949*. Further background information about the Lambeth Conference was given in "The Handbook of The Lambeth Conference, 1948," which was published as a Supplement to the 1948 issue of this Year-Book. Price 1s. By post, 1s. 3d. This is still obtainable from the Church Information Board, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1; or from S.P.C.K., Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2. It is expected that the next Conference will take place in 1958.

HISTORY, STATUS AND FUNCTIONS

The following articles summarise the history, status and functions of the Conference:—

The nature and status of the Anglican Communion may be described in the following terms, taken from a Resolution adopted by the Lambeth Conference of 1930.

"The Anglican Communion is a fellowship, within the One Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church, of those duly constituted Dioceses, Provinces or Regional Churches in communion with the See of Canterbury, which have the following characteristics in common:—

- (a) they uphold and propagate the Catholic and Apostolic faith and order as they are generally set forth in the Book of Common Prayer as authorised in their several Churches;
- (b) they are particular or national Churches, and, as such, promote within each of their territories a national expression of Christian faith, life and worship; and
- (c) they are bound together not by a central legislative and executive authority, but by mutual loyalty sustained through the common counsel of the Bishops in conference."

Opportunities for such "common counsel" are provided by the Lambeth Conferences which meet from time to time within the walls of Lambeth Palace, the official residence of the Archbishop of Canterbury. The origin of these Episcopal gatherings is not without interest.

ORIGINS

The first Lambeth Conference arose out of a resolution passed in 1865 at a meeting of the Provincial Synod of the Canadian Church, urging that means should be adopted "by which the members of our Anglican Communion in all quarters of the world should have a share in the deliberations for her welfare." The terms of this resolution having been communicated to Archbishop Longley of Canterbury, His Grace raised the matter in Convocation, and in spite of the grave misgivings of some of his Episcopal Brethren, including the Archbishop of York, eventually decided to summon a gathering "of the Bishops in visible Communion with the

united Church of England and Ireland " to be held at Lambeth Palace. Out of 144 Bishops who received an invitation, 76 accepted—of these, 18 were from England and Wales, 19 from America and the remainder from Ireland, Scotland and the Colonies. Among the absentees were (besides the Archbishop of York) the Bishop of Durham and certain other English Diocesans whose apprehensions with regard to so dangerous an innovation were not allayed by assurances from the Archbishop of Canterbury that it was not contemplated that the Conference " should assume the functions of a General Synod " or take upon itself " to enact canons."

The full Conference lasted only four days, September 24-28, 1867. In the course of his opening speech, Archbishop Longley was careful to explain the limited scope of their deliberations. " We merely purpose," he said, " to discuss matters of practical interest, and pronounce what we deem expedient in resolutions which may serve as safe guides to future action."

When the second Lambeth Conference met in July, 1878, Archbishop Tait had already been at pains to assure Convocation that he agreed with the limitations imposed by his predecessor. He stated emphatically that it was not proposed " that questions of doctrine should be submitted for interpretation in any future Lambeth Conference, any more than they were at the previous Lambeth Conference."

GROWTH

All subsequent Lambeth Conferences have followed the general lines laid down by Archbishops Longley and Tait. The size of the Conference has increased with the lapse of years, as the figures given below will show. The volume of work undertaken has grown to formidable dimensions. The time devoted to the consideration of the agenda has been extended to some six weeks. But the character of the Conferences has remained unchanged. The Lambeth Conference is to-day, as it was in 1867, a purely deliberative body, meeting in private, without either synodical authority or legislative powers. The decisions at which the Conference arrives are recorded in a series of resolutions based upon the Reports of the various Committees—but those resolutions are expressions of opinion, and not authoritative decisions binding upon the consciences of Anglican Churchmen. At the same time, expressions of opinion arrived at after prolonged consideration by a majority of the Bishops of the whole Anglican Communion gathered from all quarters of the globe must necessarily carry great weight, and many of the resolutions passed by successive Conferences have in fact exercised a profound influence far beyond the borders of the Churches in communion with the See of Canterbury.

Reference has been made above to the Reports of Committees. These Committees are a most important feature of the Conference—they consist of a selected number of Bishops to whom is entrusted the detailed consideration of the main subjects on the agenda. At the 1948 Lambeth Conference, for example, there were eight Committees, which dealt with The Christian Doctrine of Man; The Church and the Modern World; The Christian Way of Life; The Unity of the Church; The Anglican Communion; The Church's Discipline in Marriage; Baptism and Confirmation; and Proposed Chinese Canon on Ordination of a Deaconess to the Priesthood.

The Report of each committee, for the contents of which that Committee is alone responsible, is laid before the whole Conference, and the recommendations of the Committee form the basis of the Lambeth Conference Resolutions. Not a few of these Reports are documents of lasting value and of far-reaching importance—as, for example, the Appeal to all Christian People incorporated in the Report of the Committee on Reunion in 1920 and adopted by the whole Conference, or the statement of the Christian Doctrine of God presented to the Conference of 1930.

It may be of interest to show in statistical form the number of Bishops attending each of the eight Conferences held hitherto. These figures give an indication

of the remarkable growth of the Anglican Communion during the course of the past eight decades.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>President.</i>	<i>No. of Bishops present.</i>
1. 1867	Archbishop Longley	76
2. 1878	Archbishop Tait	100
3. 1888	Archbishop Benson	145
4. 1897	Archbishop Temple	194
5. 1908	Archbishop Davidson	242
6. 1920	Archbishop Davidson	252
7. 1930	Archbishop Lang	307
8. 1948	Archbishop Fisher	326

During the intervals between the successive Conferences, Committees of Churchmen are sometimes appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury, at the request of the Conference, to consider special questions, such as relations with the Eastern Orthodox Church, the Old Catholics, the Church of Scotland, the English Free Churches, the Scandinavian Churches and the Moravians.

THE CONSULTATIVE BODY

Further, the Archbishop of Canterbury is in the habit of summoning at intervals, as occasion may demand, the Consultative Body of the Lambeth Conference, which acts as a kind of Continuation Committee of the Conference, without executive or administrative power. A meeting took place at Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A., in August, 1954, during the Anglican Congress.

This Body consists of all Primates and 24 other members, "appointed to represent the Lambeth Conference by the Archbishop of Canterbury, with due regard to regional requirements, after consultation with the Metropolitans and Presiding Bishops."

Its duties are : (1) To carry on the work left to it by the preceding Conference ; (2) To assist the Archbishop of Canterbury in the preparation of the business of the ensuing Conference ; (3) To deal with matters referred to the Archbishop of Canterbury on which he requests its aid ; and (4) To deal (so far as it is competent to do so) with matters referred to it by any Bishop or group of Bishops of the Anglican Communion.

The fact that the Lambeth Conferences are held at the official residence of the Archbishop of Canterbury is an indication of the primacy of honour accorded to the Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury by Anglicans throughout the world.

The occupant of the throne of St. Augustine stands to the world-wide Anglican Communion in a relation not unlike that of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to the world-wide British Commonwealth.

It has been truly said that the British Monarchy is "the keystone of the Imperial Arch." The same might be said with certain obvious differences of the position which the Archbishopric of Canterbury occupies in the structure of the Anglican Communion. As Canterbury Cathedral may justly claim to be the Mother Church of the Anglican Communion, so Lambeth Palace may be said to be its home. Thither once every ten years Bishops come from every part of the world to be welcomed by the Archbishop of Canterbury as members of one family, and to take counsel together as inheritors of a common tradition.

THE AUTHORITY OF THE LAMBETH CONFERENCE

IN view of misunderstandings which arise from time to time, the following is reprinted from the article on "The Anglican Communion" by the late Right Rev. F. J. Western, formerly Bishop of

Tinnevely, and the late Right Rev. E. J. Palmer, D.D., formerly Bishop of Bombay, which appeared in the 1940 issue of this Year-Book :—

The Lambeth Conference is . . . the only central authority among the Anglican Churches, and it is important to make clear the value of its contribution to the life of those Churches and the nature of its authority.

1. It is a deliberative assembly and as such, has a great value to the Bishops who attend it. For them this value lies quite as much in their discussions and consultations during the Conference as in its resolutions and the reports of its Committees. They have the opportunity of meeting other Bishops who carry the same responsibilities in widely different circumstances. Outside the meetings they can compare their experiences and can consult those who have special knowledge or are regarded as leaders. Inside the meetings they hear problems of common concern discussed from every possible angle by Bishops working in most various conditions. There is no surer way of distinguishing the essentials of a problem from the non-essential or accidental phases of it, than to hear it discussed by persons who see the problem against an entirely different background of circumstances.

The conclusions reached are of value both to the fully organised Churches and to the most isolated Bishop. The latter continually feels his isolation and the great responsibility which he takes if he acts without consultation and without knowledge of the opinions and practice of other Bishops. The fully organised Churches are always in danger of taking a decision which, though it seems obviously expedient and right in their circumstances, may turn out to be wrong if viewed in the light of the experience of the whole Church. For there is some parochialism in every national or regional Church. Or again, the fully organised Churches may rightly wish to discover whether a certain action which they are inclined to take would commend itself to the Fellowship of the Anglican Churches as a whole or would endanger their fellowship with those Churches.

2. The fruit of the deliberations of the Lambeth Conference is advice. Its decisions do not claim to be more. There is an historical reason for this. When Archbishop Longley gathered together the first Lambeth Conference at the request of the Church of England in Canada, his action roused suspicion and encountered opposition. The Archbishop of York of that date refused to attend the Conference, and the Dean of Westminster refused the use of the Abbey for its worship. Archbishop Longley had cause enough to walk warily. He declared that the Conference which he was inviting to meet would not pretend to enact any canons, to make any decisions binding on the Church, or to lay down definitions on points of doctrine. Subsequent Conferences have all been summoned under the same understanding.

The Bishops meet at Lambeth as Bishops. They meet solemnly in the presence of God and invoking the aid of His Holy Spirit. They give advice. It is solemn advice.

It has been said sometimes that their resolutions have no authority. This opinion seems to be a hasty conclusion from the fact that the resolutions of a Lambeth Conference do not in themselves constitute the law or affect the practice of any Church. But any one of the Anglican Churches may enact a law or take administrative action on the lines of the advice of the Conference, which is thereupon converted into part of the law or of the administrative rules of that Church.

When, therefore, it is said that the decisions of the Lambeth Conference have no authority, this is true only if there is no other kind of authority in the Church of God except legislative, administrative or coercive authority. But this would be a strange opinion for a disciple of Christ to hold. He spoke indeed with authority, but He used His authority primarily to persuade. He preferred the

understanding loyalty of friends to whom He had explained His will, to the blind obedience of slaves.

Such is the authority which belongs to spiritual advice. It convinces by being true or wise. "Not by might nor by power but by my Spirit, saith the Lord of Hosts." It is to this ideal of Church authority that the Archbishops of Canterbury have been forced back. Whether its present constitution will remain unchanged the future will show. But for the present the authority of the Conference is that of God's Bishops met in His name to set forth (so far as they are able) the persuasive guidance of the Spirit of Truth. It is now (as it was in antiquity) the part of the Church at large to judge whether they have represented this guidance rightly. But that is only to say that the duty of the Conference is not command and coercion but guidance and persuasion.

ANGLICAN CONGRESS

The General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America in 1949 took note of Resolution 87 of the 1948 Lambeth Conference welcoming the suggestion that a Congress be held in 1953, at which bishops, priests, and lay persons of all dioceses and missionary districts of the Anglican Communion might gather to witness to their common faith and to confer on matters of common interest. The General Convention voted to request the Presiding Bishop to extend through the Archbishop of Canterbury an invitation for the holding of such a Congress in the United States in 1953 and appointed a committee to make the necessary arrangements should such invitation meet with general acceptance. The Congress was eventually fixed for August 4th-13th, 1954, in order to correlate it with the meeting of the World Council of Churches which took place later in the same month at Evanston, near Chicago. It was held at Minneapolis, Minnesota, under the Presidency of the Rt. Rev. Henry Knox Sherrill, D.D., Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

The Joint Committee on Arrangements consisted of the Bishop of Connecticut (the Rt. Rev. Walter H. Gray), Chairman; the Rev. Dr. John Heuss, Vice-Chairman; Dr. Robert T. McCracken, Secretary-Treasurer; the Bishop of South Carolina (the Rt. Rev. Thomas N. Carruthers), Chairman of the Programme Committee; the Rev. C. P. Trowbridge; and Mrs. McCulloch. The Minnesota Executive Committee, which was responsible for accommodation and hospitality, was under the chairmanship of the Bishop of Minnesota (the Rt. Rev. Stephen E. Keeler) and the Bishop Coadjutor of Minnesota (the Rt. Rev. Hamilton H. Kellogg).

Each diocese and missionary district of the Anglican Communion was invited to send one bishop, one priest and one lay person as representatives. The invitation was accepted from all parts of the world, and representatives attended from England, Wales, Ireland, Scotland, Canada, India, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, the West Indies, Japan, West Africa and from a number of extra-provincial dioceses. A total of 657 representatives attended (201 bishops, 243 priests, 213 lay persons). These included 112 from the Church of England (the Archbishop of Canterbury, 31 diocesan and suffragan bishops, 38 priests, 42 lay persons).

The general theme of the Congress was "The Call of God and the Mission of the Anglican Communion." This was considered under the following topics: Our Vocation; Our Worship; Our Message; Our Work.

A report on the proceedings, including the text of the addresses delivered on the topics, and the reports of the groups which discussed them, has been prepared under the editorship of the Rev. Dr. P. M. Dawley. It is published in this country by S.P.C.K., Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C. 2, entitled "The Anglican Congress 1954," price 5s.

The Church of England Council on Foreign Relations

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Vice-President* : The Archbishop of York.

Chairman : The Bishop of Chichester. *Vice-Chairmen* : The Bishop of Derby ;
The Dean of Westminster ; Canon J. A. Douglas, D.D.

Hon. Treasurer : Sir Nigel Davidson, C.B.E.

Hon. Librarian : Preb. A. J. M. Macdonald, D.D.

General Secretary : Canon H. M. Waddams. *Assistant General Secretary* : Rev. J. R. Satterthwaite. *Office* : Palace Court, 222 Lambeth Road, S.E. 1. (*Tel.* : WATerloo 4880.)

IN accordance with requests of the Church Assembly made in 1928 and 1930, the Archbishops of Canterbury and York constituted in 1933 a Church of England Council on Foreign Relations to survey and advise upon all matters concerning the contacts and relations of the Church of England with (1) the Roman Catholic Communion, (2) the Eastern Orthodox Communion, (3) (i) the Assyrian Church (ii) and the Communion consisting of (a) the Coptic and Ethiopian Churches, (b) the Syrian Orthodox (Jacobite) Church, including its daughter Church of South India, and (c) the Armenian Church; (4) the Old Catholic Churches and (5) the Protestant Evangelical Churches of the Continent.

It is authorised by the Archbishop of Canterbury :—

- (i) To secure and make available to its members, and to such other persons as the Archbishop of Canterbury approves, reports on the general condition of foreign Churches, and on those political, economic and social conditions which closely affect their life.
- (ii) To consider such questions as the Archbishop of Canterbury may refer to it, and to tender advice to His Grace on the policy which it seems wise to pursue.
- (iii) To draw the attention of the Archbishop of Canterbury to those questions in the foreign relations of the Church of England which appear to merit his attention and, if requested, to recommend a course of action.
- (iv) To recommend, if requested by the Archbishop of Canterbury, when and in what form he or the Church of England should be represented in interdenominational committees or interdenominational discussions concerned with the foreign relations of Churches.
- (v) To assist the Archbishop of Canterbury, when he so desires, in initiating negotiations with foreign Churches.
- (vi) To promote with the approval of the Archbishop of Canterbury mutual visits between English and foreign Churchmen and, when necessary, to cause suitable arrangements to be made for the reception and entertainment of visitors.
- (vii) To carry out the wishes of the Archbishop of Canterbury in any matter affecting foreign relations.

The Council on Foreign Relations is *not* authorised :—

- (a) To concern itself with relations with other Churches in these islands, *e.g.*, the Church of Scotland and the Free Churches.
- (b) To concern itself with the problems of other Provinces of the Anglican Communion, or with overseas missionary dioceses directly under the Archbishop of Canterbury.
- (c) To determine or state the policy of the Church of England in relation to foreign Churches.
- (d) To open or pursue any negotiations with foreign Churches on its own initiative.

Among other activities of the Council have been (1) arrangements for foreign clergy to stay in English parishes in order to obtain first-hand knowledge of the

Church of England and its life, (2) the interchange of officially recommended foreign theological students with Church of England students, and (3) arrangements for sending English religious periodicals to foreign ecclesiastics. The Council has published surveys on the affairs of foreign Churches and keeps careful records of all transactions brought to its notice affecting the relations of the Church of England with foreign Churches.

The Council works in constant co-operation with those departments of the British Council of Churches which deal with inter-Church aid, refugees, foreign students and visitors, and similar matters. It keeps in close touch with the World Council of Churches and with foreign-relations organisations of other Churches of the Anglican Communion.

Nikaeen Club

THIS Club was founded in commemoration of the Service held in Westminster Abbey on June 29, 1925, in celebration of the 16th centenary of the Great Council of Nicaea and attended by an official Orthodox delegation led by the Patriarchs of Alexandria and Jerusalem, the Swedish Archbishop of Upsala, the Assyrian Patriarch Mar Shimun, etc. The Club exists primarily to entertain, with the approval of the Archbishop of Canterbury, foreign ecclesiastics and laymen.

The Club has had the honour of entertaining a number of distinguished guests from time to time, among whom have been outstanding leaders of the Orthodox, Lesser Eastern, Old Catholic and Protestant Churches. *Patron*: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *President*: Vacant. *Chairman*: Sir Harry Luke, K.C.M.G., D.Litt. *Vice-Chairman*: Sir James Brown. *Hon. Treas.*: Col. J. B. Barron, O.B.E. *Hon. Sec.*: Mr. Samuel Gurney. *Assist. Sec.*: Miss M. V. Wallace. *Entertainments Officer*: Canon H. M. Waddams. *Address*: Palace Court, 222 Lambeth Road, S.E. 1. (Tel.: WATERloo 4880.)

St. Augustine's College, Canterbury

Visitor: The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Warden: Canon C. K. Sansbury, D.D.

Fellows: Rev. G. F. S. Gray; Rev. R. F. Hettlinger; Mr. E. C. Chandler, A.M.Inst.T. (Bursar). There is usually a *Visiting Fellow* from overseas in residence.

THE College was founded under Royal Charter in 1848 for the education of young men preparing for ordination with a view to service in the distant dependencies of the British Empire.

In 1947 the King in Council granted a Supplemental Charter authorising the College to admit also clergy from all parts of the world and ordination candidates who propose to serve at home in addition to those hoping to serve overseas.

In October 1952 the College re-opened as the Central College of the Anglican

Communion in fulfilment of a resolution of the Lambeth Conference of 1948, a Committee of which defined the purpose of the Central College as follows:—

“ Its aim would be to provide a place in which men could come for further study in subjects relating to the evangelization of the world, and to the growth and welfare of the life of the Church. It would be a place of scholarship and research with a central library to which Church leaders might turn for accurate information. It would be a centre in which men from all parts of the Anglican Communion could meet each other, and in fellowship and guided discussion learn something of the life and ways of the wider Church. It would also provide a centre for conferences, where desired, with visiting representatives from other Communion.”

For priest-students the College offers courses in Biblical Theology; the Faith, Worship and Practice of the Anglican Communion; the History of Christianity in Asia; Christianity and other Religions; Pastoral and Evangelistic Problems of the Church; Canon Law; the Ecumenical Movement, etc. A diploma is awarded to those who fulfil the necessary requirements of residence and study.

Priest-students nominated or sponsored by their Bishops are eligible for admission from every constituent Church or diocese of the Anglican Communion, including the Church of England. There is also room for certain special categories of ordinands. Bursaries are available in cases of need. All enquires should be addressed to the Warden.

The Council for Ecumenical Co-operation

Chairman : The Bishop of Chichester.

Secretary : The Secretary to the Church Assembly, Church House,
Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE Council was constituted by the Church Assembly at the Spring Session of 1949 “ to bring forward in the Church Assembly such matters arising out of the business of either the World Council or the British Council as require action by the Church of England.”

[Other information relating to the Ecumenical Movement will be found on p. 318].

The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England

REGISTERED OFFICE: Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Presidents: Their Graces the Archbishops of Canterbury and York.

Chairman: Col. Sir Eric Gore Browne, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D.

Vice-Chairman: Sir John Woods, G.C.B., M.V.O.

Deputy Vice-Chairman: Sir Philip Williams, Bt.

MEMBERS OF THE CENTRAL BOARD

Nominated by the Archbishops: Col. Sir Eric Gore Browne, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D.; The Rt. Hon. The Earl Grey, Sir John Woods, G.C.B., M.V.O. (two vacancies).

Elected Members: CANTERBURY: Mr. H. R. Tooley, M.B.E.; LONDON: Mr. F. D. Campbell Allen; WINCHESTER: Mr. J. B. Meakins; BATH AND WELLS: (Vacant); BIRMINGHAM: The Archdeacon of Birmingham (Ven. S. H. Clark); BRISTOL: Mr. C. C. Clarke; CHELMSFORD: Mr. H. W. Tomlinson; CHICHESTER: Mr. W. S. Dingwall; COVENTRY: Canon E. A. Buchan; DERBY: Archdeacon of Derby (Ven. J. F. Richardson); ELY: The Archdeacon of Wisbech (Ven. J. P. Pelloe); EXETER: Rev. H. Sharples; GLOUCESTER: The Archdeacon of Gloucester (Ven. W. T. Wardle); GUILDFORD: Mr. G. Stoughton-Harris; HEREFORD: Caroline, Viscountess Bridgeman, D.B.E., J.P.; LEICESTER: Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., D.L., J.P.; LICHFIELD: Canon J. Brierley; LINCOLN: The Archdeacon of Lincoln (Ven. K. Healey); NORWICH: Mrs. M. H. Power; OXFORD: The Bishop of Buckingham (Rt. Rev. R. M. Hay); PETERBOROUGH: Lt.-Col. G. T. H. Capron, J.P.; PORTSMOUTH: Capt. D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retd.); ROCHESTER: The Archdeacon of Rochester (Ven. L. W. Harland); ST. ALBANS: Miss E. C. Busby, J.P.; ST. EDMUNDSBURY AND IPSWICH: Lord Alastair Graham; SALISBURY: Sir Philip Williams, Bt.; SOUTHWARK: Mr. A. G. Rawlings, M.B.E.; TRURO: Commander Peter Agnew, R.N., M.P.; WORCESTER: Mr. W. C. Edwards; YORK: Mr. W. L. Lawton, C.B.E., J.P.; DURHAM: Miss P. Carter; BLACKBURN: Brigadier H. Miller, O.B.E.; BRADFORD: Mr. J. Foster Beaver, J.P.; CARLISLE: Mr. A. C. Cropper, J.P.; CHESTER: Canon J. A. Walker; LIVERPOOL: Mr. P. H. Straw; MANCHESTER: Mr. E. P. Poole; NEWCASTLE: Mr. W. G. Kinghorn; RIPON: Mr. A. B. Leigh; SHEFFIELD: Mr. W. Fearnough; SODOR AND MAN: His Honour Ramsey Johnson, O.B.E., J.P.; SOUTHWELL: Lt.-Col. A. H. Mitchell, M.B.E., M.C.; WAKEFIELD: Canon A. E. Duckett.

Appointed by the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly: Mr. T. A. R. Levett; the Archdeacon of Coventry (Ven. L. J. Stanford); Canon J. McGill; the Archdeacon of Manchester (Ven. A. Selwyn Bean); Mr. R. O. Gurney; Mr. E. Norman-Butler; Mrs. M. B. Ridley; Mr. A. J. D. Winniffrith, C.B.; Mr. G. A. S. Nairn, M.B.E., F.R.S.A. (one vacancy).

Secretary: Mr. D. A. Hunter Johnston (Tel.: Abbey 5279).

THE Central Board of Finance was inaugurated in 1914 as the result of recommendations made by a Committee appointed by the two Archbishops to enquire into the most effective means of using and supplementing the funds raised for Church purposes by voluntary subscriptions. It was reconstituted in 1921 under licence from the Board of Trade in order that effective control might be vested in the newly formed Church Assembly and the Board empowered to act as its financial executive.

Membership.—The Archbishops of Canterbury and York are Presidents of the Board. The Chairman is a Lay member of the Assembly and is elected directly by it. Each of the 43 Diocesan representatives must be a member of one or other of the three Houses of the Church Assembly, and be elected by all the members of the Assembly belonging to that diocese. The Archbishops jointly nominate 5 members and the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly appoints a further 10. These 15 members need not necessarily be members of the Assembly.

266 *Central Board of Finance of the Church of England*

Duties.—The duties of the Board were defined by the Church Assembly in November, 1920, as follows:—

1. To carry out the instructions of the Church Assembly.
2. To raise and administer the Central Church Fund.
3. To hold property.
4. To present an annual report and budget to the Church Assembly.
5. To administer the votes voted by the Church Assembly.
6. To co-ordinate the work of existing central organisations, raising and administering central funds.

The Church Assembly Fund.—Except for a small income from legacies, the work of the Assembly is financed entirely by the dioceses, and the amount of the annual budget is divided amongst them in accordance with a Table of Apportionment presented to the Assembly at the same time as the Estimates of Expenditure for the ensuing year. There is no statutory obligation on the dioceses to raise this money, and in planning its expenditure the Assembly must therefore have close regard to diocesan opinion and to the financial support that is likely to be forthcoming. Details of the budget for 1956 are set out below. Since the war it has been the practice of the Assembly to stabilise the amount of the budget for periods of three years at a time, which is of advantage to the dioceses in planning their own budgets.

The Estimates of Expenditure for 1956 as here set out amount to a total of £208,000—an increase of £26,000 over the Estimates for 1955. While it is hoped that an income of £208,000 will suffice during 1957 and 1958, there are too many unknown factors to permit of confident prediction.

		Estimates of Expenditure 1956.	
		£	£
SECTION A—CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS			
(i)	Pensions for Widows and Dependants of Clergymen	10,000	
(ii)	Deaconesses and Lay Workers' Pensions	16,750	
(iii)	Church Training Colleges—Service of Loan Stock	45,000	
			71,750

SECTION B—THE CONVOCATIONS AND THE LAMBETH CONFERENCE			
(i)	Canterbury Convocation	2,000	
(ii)	York Convocation	1,000	
(iii)	Lambeth Conference	300	
			3,300

SECTION C—CHURCH ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENTS			
(i)	Church Assembly and its Standing Committees	10,542	
(ii)	Church Assembly Commissions and Temporary Committees	750	
(iii)	Permanent Boards and Councils not having separate Votes	800	
(iv)	Commissions and Committees not otherwise provided for	750	
(v)	Legal Board and Parliamentary Expenses	500	
(vi)	Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry:		
	A. Departmental Expenses	8,847	
	B. Administration of Training for the Ministry Fund	10	
	C. Recruitment	750	
			9,607
(vii)	Overseas Council		5 700

		Estimates of Expenditure. 1956.	
		£	£
(viii)	Church of England Council for Education:		
	A. Central Council	1,330	
	B. Schools Council	2,521	
	C. Children's Council	2,683	
	D.1. Youth Council	4,663	
	2. Do. Training Officer	10	
	E. Adult Council	3,089	
	F. Council of the Church Training Colleges	2,765	
			17,061
(ix)	Church Information Board:		
	A. Information and Publicity	6,471	
	B. Publishing Fund	4,613	
	C. Church House Bookshop	2,232	
			13,316
(x)	Central Council for Women's Church Work	3,098	
(xi)	Church of England Moral Welfare Council	6,233	
(xii)	Church of England Council on Foreign Relations	4,991	
(xiii)	Central Council of Diocesan Advisory Committees for the Care of Churches	4,393	
(xiv)	Central Board of Finance	18,650	
(xv)	Statistical Return of Parochial Work	1,500	
(xvi)	Other Committee Travelling Expenses	—	
(xvii)	Church of England Council for Commonwealth and Empire Settlement	4,334	
(xviii)	Stabilisation Reserve	3,000	
			105,225

SECTION D—GRANTS

(i)	Council for Ecumenical Co-operation:		
	A. British Council of Churches	2,600	
	B. World Council of Churches	3,000	
	C. Provision for Travelling Expenses	750	
(ii)	Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of Deaf and Dumb	1,450	
(iii)	Council for the Order of Deaconesses	225	
(iv)	Churches' Committee for Women Serving in H.M. Forces	300	
(v)	Central Readers' Board	400	
(vi)	St. Christopher's College, Blackheath	1,000	
(vii)	St. Augustine's College, Canterbury	3,000	
(viii)	Jerusalem Bishopric	500	
(ix)	Chaplaincy Centres in Modern Universities	1,500	
			14,725

SECTION E—SPECIAL PURPOSES

(i)	Training Bursaries for Lay Workers—Men and Women	4,000	
(ii)	Church Assembly Staff Pensions Discretionary Fund	3,000	
(iii)	Reserve for Supplementary Estimates	3,500	
(iv)	Reconstitution of Reserves drawn upon in 1953 and 1954	2,500	
			13,000
TOTAL			£208,000

NOTES

Section D covers grants to societies and organisations which retain control of their own resources. Grants in this section will be paid quarterly.

Section E covers allocations to special purposes. Grants under this section can only be made from any balance remaining at the end of the financial year after the claims of the main contractual obligations and of Sections B, C and D, have been met.

By custom, the Central Board is prepared to receive final diocesan contributions for any year up to the end of the following January.

Church Training Colleges.—In 1946 the Church Assembly accepted responsibility for securing the future of the Church Training Colleges for teachers, and requested the Central Board of Finance to formulate a policy of finance to provide for the essential extension and re-equipment of the Colleges. A Development Plan was drawn up by the Council of the Church Training Colleges and a financial plan to correspond was prepared by the Central Board of Finance. The work to be done was divided into three priorities, and the plan envisaged expenditure totalling £3,223,900, of which half would be made available by the Government.

The work included in the first priority was that immediately necessary to maintain the efficiency and even, in some cases, the existence of a number of Colleges. To finance this urgent work the Board made four issues of Loan Stock to the total value of £450,000 upon the security of an annual grant of £35,000 from the Church Assembly Fund which is to provide for both the payment of interest upon and the repayment of all issues. The dioceses were asked to finance the work in the second priority, which includes work equally essential and only less urgent in character. It was planned that they should contribute £450,000 to a Gifts Fund between the years 1952 and 1957. Contributions from the dioceses to the Gifts Fund amounted to £233,207 at 31st December, 1954; and in the light of promises of further support it is now expected that the Gifts Fund will reach a total of about £418,000.

In 1949 a new Priority IA was introduced when it became clear that work in Priority I would cost more than the estimated sum. The actual cost to the Church of the work completed and now in progress under Priorities I, IA and II is £1,026,510.

In July 1954 a Sub-Committee was appointed by the Council of the Church Training Colleges to draw up a scheme for work in Priority III. This Committee reported that to provide for all the needs of the Colleges would require an estimated total sum of nearly £1,500,000. The annual grant from the Church Assembly Fund to service Loan Stock was increased from £35,000 to £45,000 in 1955. In view of the extent of the financial provision which can be expected from the Church Assembly and from the resources of the Colleges, the Committee has proposed a programme of which the cost, in the first stages, would be £600,000 (Church's share £300,000).

The Central Fund for Ordination Candidates.—In recent years the system of financing of ordination candidates has several times had to be reviewed to meet changing circumstances. In March 1955, after the examination of the accounts of the Central Fund for Ordination Candidates 1954, it became apparent to the Central Board of Finance that, in order to avoid future financial difficulties, the system must again be radically amended. Accordingly the Board submitted a Report (C.A.F.253) to the Assembly at the Summer Session 1955 in which it recommended, *inter alia*, that after 31st December, 1955, monies collected by the dioceses for the Central Fund for Ordination Candidates should be remitted in full to the Central Board of Finance, who would pay all grants from the fund in such manner as the dioceses severally might desire; further, that the previous practice of setting aside at the outset the whole sum required by a candidate for his course of training should be discontinued and that, instead, the Central Fund for Ordination Candidates should be operated on an annual cash basis.

This Report was received by the Assembly and its resolutions were carried without amendment. The sum required for the Central Fund for Ordination Candidates 1956 is £220,000 which, as in the past, will be found by the dioceses upon the basis of their apportionment to the Church Assembly Fund. In 1957, £250,000 will be required and in 1958, £280,000. The welcome increase in the number of ordinands in recent years makes it impossible to forecast accurately future demands upon the dioceses until the number of men entering upon training settles down to a fairly constant figure. On present evidence it seems likely that the sum required in 1959 and subsequent years will not be less than £300,000.

The Central Church Fund.—This fund was established in 1915 before the Church Assembly was created and is administered by the Central Board of Finance without direct control by the Assembly. Since, however, the majority of the Central Board of Finance is elected by members of the Church Assembly from their own number, the administration of the Fund is closely associated with the administration of the Church Assembly Fund. In November 1918, a national appeal for the Central Church Fund was launched to provide for the central needs of the Church at home. By 1919 the appeal had yielded over £242,000 and subsequent appeals brought in further substantial sums of money. Much of the money raised was spent on the training of ordination candidates, the augmentation of clergy stipends, Theological College buildings and the Church Training Colleges for Teachers. The residue was invested, and the income is at the disposal of the Central Board of Finance subject to any trusts declared or implied.

The total assets shown in the Balance Sheet of the Fund for 31st December, 1954, were £656,375, but of this total £212,534 represents monies advanced by other Funds and invested by the Central Church Fund on their behalf. Of the balance (£443,841) £98,633 is earmarked for special purposes, leaving £345,208 which represents the gross free assets of the Central Church Fund (net free assets £297,945).

The Central Church Fund provides a vehicle for the acceptance of legacies, subscriptions and donations whether for the benefit of the Church as a whole or earmarked for specific purposes. An increasing number of persons are entering into Deeds of Covenant with the Central Board of Finance, the proceeds of which are either added to the Central Church Fund or distributed by the Board in accordance with the wishes of the subscribers. During 1954 the Fund received legacies totalling £34,113 and subscriptions and donations totalling £3,271.

Lay Workers' Pensions.—For many years the Central Board of Finance has administered a pension scheme for Deaconesses and authorised Lay Workers which provides a pension of £52 per annum on retirement. The Board has recently arranged the transfer of many members of this scheme to the Church Workers' Pension Fund for a pension of £104 per annum and has recommended that the workers should not be asked to contribute more than one-quarter of the premium where the salary was £300 per annum or less and not more than one-third where the salary exceeded £300 per annum.

The recent decision of the Church Assembly to provide a further £10,000 per annum for pensions for Deaconesses and authorised Lay Workers has made it possible to contemplate an improvement in the pensions for these workers. The Board has drawn up plans whereby they would be enabled to draw a pension related to the length of their service which could in some cases be considerably greater than the existing provision. At the time of going to Press, the Board's Proposals are before the Church Assembly.

The Board continues to co-operate with the dioceses and the Central Readers' Board in making retirement grants to workers who were too old to enter the Lay Workers' Pension Scheme at its inception.

Church Commissioners for England

CHURCH COMMISSIONERS

The Archbishops and 41 Diocesan Bishops.

The three Church Estates Commissioners :—

- (i) Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Bt., G.B.E., M.C., T.D., Q.C.
- (ii) Sir John Crowder, M.P.
- (iii) Sir James Brown.

*Five Deans or Provosts appointed by the Church Assembly :—** The Very Rev. H. R. Burrows; the Very Rev. E. N. P. Goff; * the Very Rev. A. C. Don, K.C.V.O., D.D.; the Very Rev. E. M. Milner-White, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.D.; the Very Rev. N. T. Hopkins.

*Ten other Clerks in Holy Orders appointed by the Church Assembly :—** The Ven. A. S. Bean, M.B.E.; * the Ven. C. J. Grimes, D.D.; the Ven. K. Healey; * Canon J. Brierley; Canon J. C. Gill; Canon O. L. Martin; * Canon H. Pickles; * Rev. E. G. Courtman; Rev. D. F. Horsefield.

*Ten Laymen appointed by the Church Assembly :—*The Right Hon. The Earl Grey; * Sir Philip F. C. Williams, Bt.; * Commander Peter Agnew, R.N., M.P.; Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G., LL.D.; * Mr. R. Q. Gurney; * Professor E. F. Jacob, Ph.D., F.B.A., F.S.A.; * Colonel J. D. Mills, T.D., D.L., J.P.; * Mr. Peter Winckworth; Col. Sir Robert Chapman, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D., V.L., J.P.; Sir Orme Sargent, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

*Four Laymen nominated by Her Majesty :—*The Right Hon. The Lord Inman, P.C.; Lt.-General Sir Wilfrid Lindsell, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., LL.D.; Mrs. Frances Temple; Sir Alan Ellis, K.C.B., Q.C.

*Four persons nominated by the Archbishop of Canterbury :—*Sir Will Spens, C.B.E., J.P.; Chancellor J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., Q.C.; Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, Bt., K.B.E., D.C.L.; *Sir Edmund Bacon, Bt., O.B.E., T.D., J.P.

*The following Officers of State, Judges and other Representatives of the Cities of London and York and the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge :—*The Lord Chancellor; the Lord President of the Council; the First Lord of the Treasury; the Chancellor of the Exchequer; the Secretary of State for the Home Department; the Speaker of the House of Commons; the Lord Chief Justice; the Master of the Rolls; the Attorney-General; the Solicitor-General; the Lord Mayor of London; *Alderman Sir Denys Lawson, Bt.; Alderman C. L. Ackroyd; the Lord Mayor of York; Mr. G. R. F. Bredin, C.B.E.; the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

The Archbishops *ex-officio*; the three Church Estates Commissioners *ex-officio*; the Bishops of London, Newcastle, St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, Sheffield and Southwark and the Commissioners marked above with an asterisk.

ESTATES AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

The three Church Estates Commissioners *ex-officio*; and (elected for 1955-56) the Bishop of London; Canon Brierley; Sir Philip Williams, Bt.; and Sir Edmund Bacon, Bt.

Secretary.—Mr. M. L. Warren, A.C.A.

Deputy Secretary.—Mr. F. J. Ball.

Official Architect.—Mr. A. P. Lay, F.R.I.B.A.

Official Surveyor.—Mr. W. R. Paice, F.R.I.C.S.

Official Solicitor.—Mr. O. H. Woodforde, M.B.E.

Office: 1 Millbank, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.*: Whitehall 5444.)

CONSTITUTION

The Church Commissioners were set up by the Church Commissioners Measure, 1947, on April 1st, 1948, to unite Queen Anne's Bounty (incorporated 1704) and the Ecclesiastical Commissioners (established 1836); they exercise all the functions of the constituent bodies.

The full Church Commissioners meet as required and at least annually to consider the report and accounts (which are transmitted to Parliament and the Church Assembly and published) and to elect to the Board of Governors and Estates and Finance Committee by whom the business of the Commissioners is transacted under the Measure.

The Board of Governors, which normally meets monthly, comprises not more than thirty Commissioners. Of these, the Archbishops and the three Church Estates Commissioners are members *ex-officio*; twenty-two are appointed by the Commissioners, of whom six must be diocesan bishops, two deans or provosts, six other clergymen and eight laymen, six of them laymen appointed by the Church Assembly; and up to three more Commissioners may be co-opted. The term of office is six years and elections are triennial to eleven of the twenty-two places, thus securing continuity. The Board is responsible for the bulk of the Commissioners' business except the management of estates and finance and the control of staff, which are the exclusive responsibility of the Estates and Finance Committee.

The Estates and Finance Committee comprises the three Church Estates Commissioners (who are joint treasurers and control the day-to-day direction of business) and not more than four additional Commissioners appointed annually of whom at least one half must be laymen who are Commissioners otherwise than in right of office. The Committee also acts as the general executive of the Board jointly with a committee appointed by the Board, the Administrative Committee.

SCOPE OF THE WORK

The Commissioners' activities cover a wide range of subjects which cannot adequately be described in a short survey. They arise partly under a number of Acts and Measures, and partly from a long tradition of services on behalf of the Church and the clergy.

The many administrative functions in relation to Church organisation for which the Church Commissioners are responsible include duties in connection with the ecclesiastical reorganisation of areas affected by the War or civil planning, general parochial rearrangement under the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, formation of new parishes, alterations of parochial boundaries and boundaries of rural deaneries, unions of benefices, the conveyance of sites for churches and houses, the fixing of tables of parochial fees, transfers and exchanges of patronage, central administration in regard to parsonage houses, sales and purchases of

glebe, securing of gifts of property, and the regulation of capitular accounts. The Commissioners are responsible for the payment of pensions to bishops, diocesan and suffragan, under a contributory pensions scheme.

FINANCE

The revenues of the Commissioners are derived from their estates, principally the ancient Church estates transferred from bishoprics, deans and chapters and certain abolished dignities or offices in cathedrals, and from Stock Exchange and other securities. All their revenues, other than specific trust funds, are carried to a General Fund. The income of the General Fund amounted to £8,364,342 for the year to March 31st, 1954. The secured commitments amounted to £6,866,364, leaving a surplus of £1,497,978 for disbursement during the current year in the maintenance and extension of the schemes of grants for the benefit of the clergy.

The cost of the Commissioners' schemes of grants is met from the Appropriation Account of the General Fund. This Account held £1,973,799 in the year to March 31st, 1954; £693,449 was spent in grants for the benefit of the parochial clergy (£517,769 being the cost for the year of recurrent grants, £13,761 the amount of grants to incumbents on appointment to first benefices, and £161,919 grants of capital to meet benefactions and bequests for benefices and for endowment of new benefices); £50,000 was allocated for the assistance of living agents in cathedrals; £2,908 represents the interest charge in respect of loans made free of interest for the provision of buildings for worship in newly-developed areas; £210,644 was set aside to provide against future losses on dividends from securities and on maturity of annuities under the Tithe Act, 1918; £524,300 was set aside for the provision of new parsonage houses; a balance of £492,498 was carried forward in the Account, as a safety margin against any unforeseeable emergency.

SCHEMES OF ASSISTANCE

The Commissioners' policy is to carry out their general augmentation work by making block allocations for distribution at the discretion of diocesan authorities.

Towards making additional provision for the parochial cure of souls by increasing incumbents' incomes or the stipends of assistant curates, deaconesses or lay workers the Commissioners have promised to allocate as from April 1st, 1955, among diocesan stipends funds a sum of £1,200,000 annually. This amount is wholly available at diocesan discretion for the increase of the incomes of the clergy.

Towards the maintenance and improvement of parsonage houses and other benefice property the Commissioners are allocating £350,000 per annum among the dioceses for use at the discretion of diocesan dilapidations boards for the provision or improvement or repair or decoration of benefice property or for relief of incumbents from dilapidations assessments or loan repayments in addition to the special sum for the provision of new houses mentioned above.

The only grants which the Commissioners now make direct to the beneficiary are (a) lump sum grants, usually of £40, towards the expenses incurred by a clergyman on taking up his first benefice; (b) capital grants to meet benefactions or bequests in augmentation of the endowment of benefices or in favour of diocesan stipends funds; and (c) grants towards the endowment of new parishes in new housing areas, or towards the stipends of curates in charge of conventional districts and other areas where there has been substantial housing development.

The amount to be allocated in grants to meet benefactions and bequests in 1955 will be £100,000; of the sum set aside for new housing areas the Commissioners have allocated £1,835,000 to dioceses for the provision of church buildings.

All correspondence with the Commissioners should be addressed to The Secretary, Church Commissioners, 1 Millbank, Westminster, S.W. 1; but it is to be noted that applications for grants should no longer be sent to him except in the case of an application for a grant to meet a benefaction or bequest. If the enquiry relates to benefice property, the application should be addressed to the secretary to the diocesan dilapidations board, and if it relates to augmentation of benefice incomes, to the secretary to the diocesan board of finance.

Under the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1954, the Commissioners have taken over the responsibility for the payment of pensions which have been raised for those of full age and with full service to £260 p.a. for those in receipt of a State pension and £300 p.a. for those not in receipt of such a pension.

The Commissioners have also established minimum stipends for suffragan bishops, deans, provosts and canons.

The Corporation of the Church House

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Vice-Presidents : The Archbishop of York, the Earl Grey.

Treasurers : The Earl Grey, the Dean of Westminster.

Secretary : Mr. H. Symons, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. (Tel. : Abbey 5261.)

THE business of the Corporation is vested in its Council of 30 members; 10 ex-officio, 9 elected, 6 nominated by the Church Assembly and 5 co-opted by the Council.

In Queen Victoria's Jubilee Year the Church lacked an administrative headquarters, and the original Church House was built as the Church's memorial of the Queen's Jubilee.

In early years, as funds became available, only part of the site could be developed. The remainder was subject to outstanding leases which did not fall in until 1932. When full development became possible, it was decided that the most satisfactory plan was to clear the whole site and to reconstruct all the buildings to suit modern needs. A design by Sir Herbert Baker was accepted by the Council, and by the Church Assembly so far as its own accommodation was concerned.

The foundation stone of the main building was laid on 26th June, 1937, by Her Majesty Queen Mary, and on 10th June, 1940, H.M. King George VI, in the presence of H.M. The Queen, formally opened the new House, and graced with his presence the first session of the Church Assembly in the great circular hall designed for its use.

On the night of 14th October, 1940, the Church House received a direct hit from a bomb when the large circular hall was ruined and other parts of the Church House received severe damage. Six lives were lost in this unfortunate incident.

His Majesty's Government were aware that the Palace of Westminster did not afford sufficient protection for the Houses of Parliament to meet there during heavy aerial attack. The Church House, by its close proximity and the security offered by its structure, already tested by its successful reaction to a direct hit, made it the official choice as the alternative meeting-place of the Houses of Parliament; and in fact whenever circumstances made it necessary to sit elsewhere

than in the Houses of Parliament, the House of Lords sat in the Convocation Hall, and the House of Commons in the Hoare Memorial Hall. Oak panels have been inscribed in these halls commemorating their use respectively by the House of Lords and the House of Commons during the war years.

Arising out of the San Francisco Conference, the Preparatory Commission of the United Nations Organisation occupied Church House and ultimately, when the first General Assembly of U.N.O. was held in London, Church House was the scene of the activities of the Security Council of that body.

PRESENT AND FUTURE POSITION

Much history was thus made within the Church House during the infancy of its newly constituted life. After nearly six years' occupation by H.M. Government, the Church House was de-requisitioned on 31st May, 1946. So scarce, however, was accommodation available for Government purposes, that its release was conditional upon about half of the building being retained by H.M. Government, to house the Colonial Office. By October, 1946, the work of removing blast walls and other fortifications had so advanced as to permit the administrative offices of the Corporation to be re-occupied and for the Church Assembly, the Central Board of Finance and other departments of the Church Assembly to re-occupy their offices in Church House from their various scattered war-time homes.

The war damage restoration of the Assembly Hall was completed in time for use by the Church Assembly at its Autumn Session, 1950, and on 29th January, 1951, H.M. Queen Mary formally unveiled Commemorative Panels recording its re-building and re-opening.

Church House has proved an increasingly important and popular centre for conferences and gatherings of all kinds, and there is a great demand for the use of the Assembly Hall and other accommodation outside the Sessions of the Church Assembly and Canterbury Convocation. During its reconstruction additional facilities and amenities required for congresses and large international meetings were introduced. These include a system of amplification giving complete audibility throughout, whether speeches are made from the platform or from any seat in the body of the hall. The system is too technical to describe in detail, but one of its features, so essential for the preservation of the intimacy of debate, is its unobtrusiveness. For the increasing number of international gatherings, facilities for simultaneous interpretation into any language are available. The other equipment throughout the building is constantly being improved and maintained at a very high standard.

Thus the Church House, with the original beauty of its Assembly Hall fully restored, has emerged from the shadow of its war-time destruction and the Church Assembly now meets in its own hall, in a centre worthy of the great Communion which the Church House is designed to serve.

The Library has been reorganised to make it more accessible for the debates of Convocation and the Church Assembly and one of its rooms, in which members of the Corporation of the Church House may consult books and other publications at their leisure, is comfortably furnished and provided with writing facilities. Books cannot, however, be issued on loan away from the Library. A special room on the ground floor is also available for the use of members.

Membership of the Corporation of the Church House may, upon election by the Council, be acquired by persons of either sex (being Members of the Church of England or of any Church in full communion therewith) on payment of an entrance fee of £1 1s. 0d. Members are not now called upon to pay an annual subscription.

Facilities of Membership have been extended, without entrance fee or subscription, to all members of the Church Assembly during their term of office.

The Church of England Pensions Board

Chairman: Sir Philip F. C. Williams, Bt.

Vice-Chairman: The Archdeacon of Manchester, M.B.E.

Deputy Vice-Chairman: Colonel H. L. Oldham, D.S.O.

Secretary and Treasurer: Mr. W. H. Oatley, A.C.A.

Offices: 53 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Abbey 1568.)

THE CLERGY PENSIONS MEASURE, 1948 AND 1954

Scope of the Measures. All clergymen born after 1871 and engaged in ecclesiastical work, or holding an educational, charitable, or public post within the provinces of Canterbury and York, and earning more than £150 per annum, receive their church pension benefits under the schemes contained in the Measures.

Clergymen who leave the English provinces and take up ecclesiastical work in missionary areas abroad, become chaplains in H.M. Armed Services, and others, may continue to accumulate the benefits contained in the Measures by special agreement with the Pensions Board.

There are reciprocal provisions available also which allow accumulated actuarial rights to be transferred to and from other Pensions Authorities when clergymen move from one area to another where pension benefits are available.

Pensionable Service. The service after 1954 of any clergyman coming within the scope of the Measures is counted as pensionable without payment, provided that such service does not qualify him for a pension under some other superannuation scheme (apart from the State insurance scheme). For service from 1927 to 1954 inclusive a clergyman will have had to pay contributions based upon his official income as determined by the Pensions Board in accordance with the provisions of the 1948 Measure. In the main, service prior to 1927 is counted without payment.

Benefits. The normal retiring age under the Measure is seventy, but retirement is not compulsory. The maximum pension on retirement at the age of seventy or after is £260 per annum for 40 or more years pensionable service. A smaller pension is payable for a smaller number of years service, *e.g.*, for 35 years service the pension is £200 per annum, for 25 years service it is £105. (A minimum of 15 years service is required which qualifies for a pension of £44.)

A disability pension is paid on retirement, because of permanent disability before age seventy, equal to the pension which would have been payable had the clergyman carried on working to age seventy, less £2 for each complete year his age at retirement is less than seventy.

Note: An additional £40 per annum, or the appropriate proportion of this amount if the service is less than 40 years, is paid to pensioners receiving Normal Retiring or Disability pensions until they are entitled to enter upon a contributory pension under the National Insurance Act, 1946.

A reduced pension is payable if retirement other than through permanent disability takes place between the ages of 65 and 70. The amount of this reduced pension is a percentage of the pension which would have been payable had the clergyman continued in office until age 70; if retirement takes place at age 65 the clergyman receives 55 per cent of the pension he would have received on retirement

at age 70; 64 per cent at age 66; 73 per cent at age 67; 82 per cent at age 68 and 91 per cent at age 69.

If a clergyman receiving a normal retiring pension or a disability pension is not entitled to a contributory pension under the National Insurance Act 1946, and the total income of himself and his wife is less than £300 per annum, a supplementary pension of the amount required to bring his total income up to £300 is paid.

Although pensions are granted by the Pensions Board, payment is made by the Church Commissioners.

Pensions are payable quarterly in arrear on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December in each year, with a proportionate first and last payment. Should, however, a pensioner die before receiving a full year's pension, the balance of the pension for a year is paid to his estate. Pensions are assessable to income tax, but are treated as earned income, any tax being deducted from the instalments of pension under the P.A.Y.E. scheme in accordance with the code numbers supplied by the Inspector of Taxes.

If a clergyman ordained before 1948, who is not a contributor under the Widows section, dies before entering upon receipt of his own pension, the amount he has paid for that pension for the years prior to 1955, accumulated at 2½ per cent compound interest, or, if ordained after 1926, £200, whichever is the greater, is refunded to his estate, but for those ordained after June 1936 see under "Widows and Dependents Pensions."

The only condition for the receipt of the pension is that the pensioner must be in retirement, and by this is meant that he must not hold a benefice nor earn more than £150 per annum for ecclesiastical work or as the holder of an educational, charitable, or public post (by arrangement with a diocesan bishop the Board can relax this condition in exceptional cases).

When a clergyman approaches retirement age, he should write to the Board and ask for details of his pension expectations; he will also be advised on the steps he is to take to secure his pension.

Widows and Dependents Pensions. Clergymen in two classes have to pay annual contributions for widows and dependents benefits if they come within the scope of the Measures:

(a) A clergyman ordained between the 30th June, 1936, and the 1st January, 1948, has to pay, if married (an unmarried clergyman may pay if he wishes to do so) a small annual contribution, according to his age: this provides a capital sum of £200, which is converted into a pension, the amount depending upon the age of the widow or nominated dependant at the date of the contributor's death.

If such a contributor dies before entering upon receipt of his own pension, any contributions he has paid for that pension for the years prior to 1955, accumulated at 2½ per cent compound interest, or £200, whichever is the greater, will be added to the £200 provided hereunder and the whole amount converted into a pension for his widow or nominated dependant.

(b) Up to the end of 1954, a clergyman ordained after 1947, paid by way of contribution 5 per cent of his income, which was for a pension for himself, a pension of £50 per annum for his widow, and a pension of £25 per annum up to the age of 18 for each fatherless child. After 1954 clergymen ordained after 1947 pay a contribution of £9 per annum for the widows and orphans benefits. The contribution is increased if the clergyman is over the age of 50 at ordination.

Note: The benefits under these compulsory schemes are based on the assumption that the clergyman will pay the contribution up to the age of 70, or death or retirement if earlier. If for other reasons he stops paying, the benefits will abate or be lost, but it is often possible for him to continue paying on a voluntary basis and so maintain the full benefits.

These contributions qualify for insurance-premium relief for income-tax purposes.

Any clergyman may enter into an agreement with the Pensions Board to make

provision or additional provision for his family. This provision may be made in any of the following ways:

1. By the payment of an annual contribution (this contribution is allowed in full as an expense for income tax purposes).
2. By the payment of a lump sum which would be used to provide a pension for his widow or dependent.
3. By the surrender of up to one-half of his own pension. This surrender can only be arranged within the three months before he actually enters upon his own pension.

Exclusion. If a clergyman is contributing under some other superannuation scheme (apart from the State insurance scheme), *e.g.*, under the Teachers Superannuation Acts, and can satisfy the Board that the benefits he will receive under that scheme are at least equal to those he could expect under the Pensions Measures, he may be excluded from the provisions of the Measures, for so long as he remains in the other scheme. He may also be excluded if he is a member of a Community which provides under its Rules for its members in old age or infirmity, and also if his maximum possible service before age 70 is less than fifteen years.

Service Overseas. The Board has entered into reciprocal arrangements with most of the Pensions Authorities of Churches in communion with the Church of England. Under these arrangements the actuarial value of a contributor's rights under the Pensions Measures is transferred to the Pensions Authority of the area in which he takes up work. The contributor is then credited with equivalent benefits in the scheme of that church. The same principle applies to movements in the reverse direction.

As already explained, if a clergyman takes up work overseas in an area where there is no established pensions scheme, he may continue to have the provisions of the Measures applied to him. Most of the Missionary Societies require their missionaries to enter into such an agreement.

Chaplains to the Forces. A clergyman accepting a temporary chaplaincy to the Forces may enter into an agreement to have the Measures applied to him in the same way as any other clergyman taking up work outside the scope of the Measures. It has been agreed, however, that only the first five years of such service will count as pensionable without payment, and that a contribution of £16 per annum will have to be paid for service in excess of five years. Any contributions due for widows and dependants benefits would have to be paid during the whole time the agreement was in force.

Any agreement entered into would be cancelled if and when the chaplain accepted a permanent commission, as he would then qualify for service pension benefits.

Clergy (Widows and Dependants) Pensions Augmentation Fund. The Board awards renewable pension grants up to £50 a year, and also, where there are children, further grants in respect of them. In co-operation with the diocesan and central societies, it tries to make certain that every widow or other aged or infirm dependant has from all sources an income of £200 a year upon which to live. The Board is already paying out nearly £30,000 a year in these grants, and it depends upon annual church collections, legacies, and subscriptions for the continuance of this work.

The Clergy Pensions Augmentation Fund (Clergy Homes). The Board has created a "Clergy Homes" fund out of which it finances its homes for aged and infirm retired clergymen and their wives and for widows and other aged dependants of clergymen.

This fund also is derived solely from annual church collections or subscriptions from parochial church councils, and donations, legacies and subscriptions from church people generally. £25,000 a year is wanted if the Board is to continue this work. Full details will be sent upon request.

Church Workers' Pension Fund. The Board now administers the above fund,

which is available for making pension provision for all full-time lay workers in the Church, including the administrative staff of the diocesan and central societies.

Reports. Annual and quinquennial reports are presented to the Church Assembly and to the Board of Trade. Copies may be obtained from The Church Information Board, Church House, London, S.W. 1.

The Church Information Board

(Incorporating the former Press and Publications Board of the Church Assembly and the Central Church Committee for Defence and Instruction.)

Chairman : Vacant.

Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Executive Committee : Mr. C. C. J. Simmonds.

Secretary : Mr. Christopher Bradby.

Editorial Secretary : Mr. Robert Stokes.

Office : Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel. :* Abbey 5796/7.)

On 1st April, 1950, the Church Information Board, set up by Resolution of the Church Assembly at the Autumn Session, 1948, took over the functions of the Press and Publications Board of the Church Assembly. It consists of 20 members, of whom 12 are appointed by the Standing Committee, 4 by the Archbishop of Canterbury, and 4 co-opted by the Board. The latter was constituted as a Board of the Assembly on October 1st, 1923, when the Press and Publications Committee and the Central Church Committee for Defence and Instruction were amalgamated.

Like its predecessor, the new Board carries out the work of spreading news about Church activities in every way possible.

This is done through four main channels which may, for convenience sake, be grouped as follows. 1. *Publisher.* Carrying out the full routine business of a publisher from the initiation of MSS. to the publishing of printed books and pamphlets. The Board acts as publisher for other councils as well as for works of its own. 2. *Bookseller.* There is a bookshop at Church House where enquiries are always welcome. There is also a stock-room where bulk stock is kept, and where mail orders are invoiced and packed. 3. *Press and Publicity.* There is a regular service of press dispatches to the daily and weekly press, and also a service of monthly notes for parish magazines. Advice on publicity for exhibitions, displays, conferences, etc., is frequently sought. 4. *Information and Enquiries.* A wide variety of enquiries are handled, by telephone and letter, from newspapers and the general public.

The Church House Bookshop is next door to the entrance in Great Smith Street. (*Tel. :* Abbey 3274.)

Legal Board

Chairman : Chancellor J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., Q.C.

Secretary : Mr. B. T. Buckle, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

SINCE the last issue of the Year Book there have been a number of changes in the membership of the Legal Board. In particular, the Board warmly welcomed the appointment of Chancellor J. P. Ashworth to be one of Her Majesty's Judges and recently the appointment as members of the Board of Mr. F. W. W. McCombe, C.B., C.B.E., of the Charity Commission, and Mr. W. Myddelton Jones, Official Solicitor, Church Commissioners, bringing the membership up to 18.

A number of the publications for which the Board was responsible have been reviewed. In some cases it was decided that they had outlived their usefulness and they were withdrawn. In others, the publication has been revised and brought up to date for re-issue: in particular, the Memorandum on the Duties of Sequestrators (formerly L.C.42 (Revised)), for which there seems to be a great demand, is now being republished as L.F.4. It is anticipated that the revision of L.C.43 (Revised) will next be undertaken with a view to republication as L.F.5.

The preparation of a new edition of *The Opinions of the Legal Board* is in hand and, depending on the progress of the proposed new Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure and Representation of the Laity Measure, it is hoped that publication will be possible during 1956. The new edition will supersede the present 4th Edition and the interim publication *Recent Opinions on Church Law*, and will also include many opinions on varied matters of general interest to the Church and its members. One may claim as a merit of the book the fact that advice is given on many matters of everyday occurrence, for instance in the construction of Measures, on which authoritative ruling may never be obtained from the Courts as they are unlikely to be the subject of litigation.

Reference may be made to the Twenty-seventh and Twenty-eighth Annual Reports of the Board for matters of particular interest which have been referred to the Board since the last issue of this work.

(The Alphabetical Summary of Legal Information for the Guidance of Clergy and others will be found on p. 397.)

The Ecclesiastical Courts

THE Ecclesiastical Courts consist of (1) the Archidiaconal Courts, (2) the Diocesan or Consistory Courts, and (3) the Provincial Courts. From these there is an appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

(1) The Archidiaconal Courts.—An Archdeacon has a Court and may appoint an Official to preside over it or may preside himself. The jurisdiction, limited to the archdeaconry, is similar to that of the Diocesan Court, to which an appeal from the Archdeacon's Court lies. The jurisdiction of the Archdeacon's Court has fallen into abeyance, but the Court is still available for the trial of a parish clerk accused of neglect or misbehaviour.

(2) The Diocesan Courts.—Every diocesan Bishop has a Court for administering ecclesiastical law within his Diocese. In the Diocese of Canterbury this Court is known as the Commissary Court, but elsewhere as the Consistory Court. The

judge of the Court is in Canterbury styled the commissary-general, and in other dioceses the chancellor. The status of the Bishop himself in his Court depends upon the terms of the patent appointing the judge. In some cases the Bishop expressly reserves to himself the power to sit and try certain cases. But except so far as this power is reserved, the commissary-general or chancellor is the sole judge, and indeed may try cases to which the Bishop is himself a party. There is no appeal from him to the Bishop. The principal jurisdiction of the chancellor is (a) the granting of Faculties (*i.e.* licences to permit something to be done in regard to alterations in the fabrics or fittings and ornaments of churches and consecrated chapels, and the erection of monuments therein), the removal of a body buried in consecrated ground, the reservation of grave spaces, and the laying out of closed churchyards as open spaces; (b) the granting of marriage licences. He may also be required to hear cases under the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, the Church Discipline Act, 1840 and to preside over the "Special Court" under the Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947. An appeal lies from the Diocesan Court to the Provincial Court, and thence to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, except in cases under the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, when the appeal is either to the Provincial Court or the Judicial Committee. Cases under the Church Discipline Act, 1840, are frequently sent direct to the Provincial Court by a process known as "Letters of Request."

(3) The Provincial Courts are the Courts of the two Archbishops. The Court of Arches is the Provincial Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Dean of the Arches is its Judge, acting by delegation from His Grace. The Chancery Court of York and its Judge occupy similar positions with regard to the Northern Province. As already stated these Courts hear appeals from the Consistory Courts, and that is their primary function. In some cases, however, it is possible for the parties to a cause to carry their case direct to the Provincial Court without a preliminary hearing in the Consistory Court by means of "Letters of Request."

Under the Benefices Act, 1898, a *quasi*-Ecclesiastical Court has been constituted to deal with cases of refusal by a Bishop to institute to a benefice the presentee of the patron. The Court consists of the Archbishop of the Province in which the benefice in question is situate, and of a Judge of the Supreme Court nominated by the Lord Chancellor.

A special Provincial Court has been constituted by Canon 144, promulgated in May, 1948, to hear appeals under the Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947, from the special Diocesan Court constituted by that Measure.

The Archbishop of Canterbury, in his capacity of Primate of *All* England and since the breach with Rome in the sixteenth century, exercises certain powers without restriction of area. These are, chiefly, the granting of *special* marriage licences, which may allow the solemnisation of marriages without compliance with the usual conditions of time and place, the grant of ordinary marriage licences to parties resident in any Diocese of either Province, the conferring of Degrees, the appointment of Notaries and the granting of dispensations for holding two benefices in plurality. These powers are exercised in part by the Archbishop personally and in part by His Grace's Master of the Faculties to whom certain of these powers are delegated. The duties of the Master of the Faculties are mainly administrative, but when matters of dispute arise with regard to cases within this jurisdiction, he sits as a Judge in the Court of Faculties in order to decide them.

Each Archbishop has an officer—the Vicar-General of the Province—who has certain administrative powers, especially as to the granting of ordinary marriage licences to parties resident within the Province, and who acts as the adviser of the Archbishop in legal matters. The Vicar-General also advises Convocation when requested to do so. The Vicar-General of each Province sits

as a Judge in the Court of Confirmation, which is held for the purpose of confirming the election of a new Bishop by the Chapter of his Cathedral.

The personnel of the Diocesan Courts is given in the diocesan lists at the beginning of this book (pp. 45-122). The personnel of the Court of Faculties and of the Provincial and other Courts is as follows :—

THE COURT OF FACULTIES

Master of the Faculties.—Rt. Hon. Henry Willink, M.C., Q.C., D.C.L.

Jt. Registrars.—Sir Henry Dashwood, and D. M. M. Carey, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE COURT OF ARCHES.

Dean of the Arches.—Rt. Hon. Henry Willink, M.C., Q.C., D.C.L.

Jt. Registrars.—Sir Henry Dashwood, and D. M. M. Carey, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE VICAR-GENERAL OF THE PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.—Rt. Hon. Henry Willink, M.C., Q.C., D.C.L.

Jt. Registrars.—Sir Henry Dashwood and D. M. M. Carey, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE CHANCERY COURT OF YORK.

Official Principal.—Rt. Hon. Henry Willink, M.C., Q.C., D.C.L.

Registrar.—Innes N. Ware, O.B.E., Diocesan Registry, York.

THE VICAR-GENERAL OF THE PROVINCE OF YORK.—W. S. Wigglesworth.

Registrar.—Innes N. Ware, O.B.E., Diocesan Registry, York.

COURT CONSTITUTED UNDER THE BENEFICES ACT, 1898.

The Archbishop of the Province and a Judge of the Supreme Court nominated by the Lord Chancellor.

Registrar.—F. Arnold Baker, Royal Courts of Justice, London, W.C. 2.

EXAMINER APPOINTED UNDER THE ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS (POWERS) MEASURE, 1930.

Sir Cecil Thomas Carr, K.C.B., Q.C.

The Central Council for the Care of Churches

THE CENTRAL COUNCIL OF DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEES FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES

Chairman: The Very Rev. S. J. A. Evans, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., Dean of Gloucester.

Vice-Chairman: The Very Rev. Eric Milner-White, D.S.O., Dean of York.

Vice-Chairman of Standing Committee: W. I. Croome, J.P., F.S.A.

Chairman of Cathedrals Advisory Committee: W. I. Croome, J.P., F.S.A.

Secretary: F. I. G. Rawlins, M.Sc., F.S.A., F.R.S.E., F.Inst.P. *Deputy Secretary:* Miss Judith Scott, F.S.A.(Scot.) *Offices:* Fulham Palace, London, S.W. 6. (Tel.: Renown 5163.)

THE year 1954 brought to a close, by the resignation of the Secretary, the first phase in the development of the system of Diocesan Advisory Committees and the Central Council for the Care of Churches. Dr. Francis C. Eeles had been, with Bishop Ryle, Sir Cecil Harcourt-Smith and Archdeacon Farrer, one of the founders of the Advisory Committee System, and did more than anyone else to build up its influence and shape its policy from 1917 onwards.

The first conception of the System is to be found in the Report of the Historic Buildings (Churches) Commission 1914. This appeared at an unhappy moment, and it seemed at first as if its recommendations might suffer the fate of other good intentions. But during the First World War, Bishop Gore felt the need to guide and control the many projects for war memorials which were already beginning to be something of an embarrassment in his vast diocese of Oxford, and decided, in 1916, to appoint a War Memorials Advisory Committee. This proposal he discussed first with Dr. Eeles, and made him a founder member of the Committee.

Before this, however, Dr. Eeles, who had been working in the Library of the Victoria and Albert Museum, was already doing much, with the full co-operation of the Director, Sir Cecil Harcourt-Smith (another founder member of the Oxford Committee), to advise all who came to the Museum with problems in the care and repair of treasures in churches. He brought to this work long experience with the Scottish and English Ecclesiological Societies and the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments for Scotland; and a great fund of personal liturgical research.

In 1917 an informal meeting at the Victoria and Albert Museum considered the possibility of setting up Advisory Committees throughout the country to carry out the proposals of the Commission's Report, using the experience of the Oxford War Memorials Committee as a basis. From this, the whole network of the Advisory Committee System developed throughout the country, until, on the eve of another disastrous war, the System was given statutory authority by the Faculty Jurisdiction Measure 1938.

The offices of the Council were, for many years, in the Victoria and Albert Museum itself, by the generosity of the Board of Education and of the successive Directors. When War broke out, Dr. Eeles offered the use of his own house at Dunster for evacuation, and there the offices remained, owing to the difficulty of finding accommodation in congested, post-war London.

On medical advice, he decided in 1954, that he must resign, and his resignation would have taken effect on the day following his death, August 18th, 1954.

New Secretary and Offices. The Council, after much thought as to the future form which the work should take, decided to appoint Mr. F. I. G. Rawlins, M.Sc., F.S.A., F.R.S.E., F.Inst.P., Deputy Keeper and Scientific Adviser of the National Gallery, and Vice-President and Secretary-General of the International Institute for the Conservation of Museum Objects, who took up his work on a part-time basis on March 31st, 1955, with a view to whole-time service from a date in 1956. By the kindness of the Church Commissioners and of the Bishop of London, sufficient accommodation was found for the Council's offices and for their very large library and collection of photographic records and other material, in Fulham Palace, to which they were moved in May 1955. Here they are in close contact with the Historic Churches Preservation Trust.

Recent Publications. During 1954, much of the Council staff's work was the production of certain publications, which have already proved useful to parishes and to the Advisory Committees. These are: "The Installation of Electricity in Churches", price 1s.*; "Church Heating", price 1s.*; and a fuller symposium for architects and others, "The Heating of Churches", price 2s. 6d.*

Churchyards. The Church Assembly published in February 1955 the Report of a Commission on Churchyards, "The Care and Maintenance of Churchyards", price 4d.,* in which the legal position of the incumbent and his responsibilities are more fully defined than in any previous publication. The Report contains a number of useful recommendations which the Central Council fully endorsed; more especially that which urges Parochial Church Councils to make rules guiding the use of their individual churchyards and the erection of monuments therein. These model rules are taken from the Council's handbook "The Care of Churchyards", price 3s. 6d.,* and can, of course, be adapted to individual needs. One obstacle to the improvement of churchyards is the difficulty of getting modern monuments of good design. The Central Council has been in touch with the representatives of the monumental craft, and has produced an illustrated broad-sheet of designs, "Choosing a Gravestone", price 6d.*

Inspection of Churches Measure. Early in 1955, the Inspection of Churches Measure received the Royal Assent. Those dioceses (the majority) which had not previously formulated a scheme for regular quinquennial inspection by architects of all the churches in the diocese must now do so, and to guide them the Council has issued a pamphlet "The Inspection and Care of Churches", price 6d.*

The Council has been very pleased at the good reception which this Measure has had from all quarters, at the generosity of the architectural profession—members of which are willing in most cases to undertake these inspections at what cannot be a remunerative rate—and at the patience with which small parishes, already faced with great financial difficulties, are accepting the cost of inspection. It seems to be very generally realised that once these inspections become established, provided that the repairs recommended by the architects are carefully and promptly executed, the probability of discovering unexpected and disastrous decays should be much reduced in future.

Architectural inspection will not make the rural dean's regular visits unnecessary. He will be a key man in seeing that wise use is made of the architect's advice, and helping the parish to solve its financial difficulties. There also remains the need for a constant day-to-day vigilance to see that simple but serious matters, like stopped gutters, broken drain-pipes and defective roofs are not neglected between inspections.

Wall Paintings. The Council has been concerned to find the best modern methods for the care of wall paintings and of valuable mediæval and later monuments, and for two years a committee has been studying foreign and English evidence.

* Published by the Church Information Board, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

By the generosity of the Pilgrim Trust, it has been possible to bring over to this country a German and a Scandinavian expert to advise on wall paintings inspected, and to demonstrate methods.

Cathedrals Advisory Committee. The Cathedrals use the services of this small body of eminent advisors, and of the experts on whom they call in special difficulties. The Committee's work receives no publicity because it is essentially confidential; some projects for new furnishing or memorials, for example, are never carried out or are much altered after discussion. But the proof of its value lies in the increasing extent to which the Committee is used. Early in 1955, to the great regret of the Committee itself, and of the Cathedral Chapters, the first Chairman of the Committee, Dr. D. H. S. Cranage, formerly Dean of Norwich, resigned his office. Mr. W. I. Croome, vice-chairman of the Standing Committee of the Central Council, was appointed in his place. Dr. Cranage's high standing in the archaeological field, and the respect felt for him by his fellow deans and provosts, was a great factor in enabling the Committee to become so quickly established. He remains a member and Mr. F. I. G. Rawlins becomes Secretary.

Church Maintenance. The root of most evils in masonry and timber alike is **damp**, which attacks from three quarters:

1. *At Ground Level.* Earth, flower-beds or turf must not be allowed to bank up against walls, which should have a brick or concrete channel sloped away from the walls with proper falls and gullies into which the rain-water pipes discharge. To keep these channels in repair and clear of weeds and rubbish is a basic duty.

2. *Through the Wall Face.* Many churches have been robbed—without as well as within—of the plaster which was part of their original construction and protection: where this external "skin" is bulging or has fallen away it should be carefully renewed; to strip away the remainder is to expose rough masonry to the weather.

There should be no "neat" pointing and no colouring to the mortar. Open joints should be thoroughly raked out and lime-mortar liberally used and finished with a wood tool (and not with a metal trowel), the mortar joints being allowed to spread unevenly. In the case of ashlar walling a tidier "wipe-off" is desirable.

3. *Through Roof-coverings and Gutters.* Slipped slates and tiles should be replaced or renewed as soon as possible. Once a gap occurs rain-water will percolate and may spread indefinitely.

Cracks and holes in lead sheets and gutters, and gaps between gutters and parapets, should be noted for repair, as these admit rain to the tops of the walls and to wall-plates and roof-timbers. Eaves-gutters, rain-water heads and pipes should be regularly cleared—especially when the leaves are falling—and their joints inspected.

Other important matters in maintenance are the following :—

All External Ironwork should be painted at five- or seven-year intervals; a grey lead-colour is generally best for the finishing coat.

Dampness inside the Church. It is not sufficiently realised that a damp atmosphere (and not only actual contact with wet walls or timber) is a normal cause of dry-rot and is highly favourable to the depredations of worm and beetle. It is all the more important to rid the walls of moisture and to protect them from its return. Windows and doors should be kept open whenever possible in summer months to let the building dry out thoroughly.

Floors. Stone pavers which show signs of movement or moisture should be lifted and bedded solid. If such signs occur near the Font the drain may be faulty or blocked and should be investigated. If the water from the Font does not sink easily into the earth beneath, a proper sump should be formed and the Font piped to it.

Seating is often on wood platforms with a void between the floor-boards and the earth below. Any defect in such flooring deserves examination; there may be incipient dry-rot or a fungus spreading underneath due to damp from the atmosphere or from the ground below.

The Tower. The belfry, bells and cage are, presumably, well known to the Captain of the Tower, who should keep the Parson informed of their condition, but the tower roof should be included in the Wardens' annual inspection and the state of parapets, pinnacles, roof-covering, gutters, spouts and flag-pole noted.

The Heating Chamber. This too often looks, and sometimes is, derelict, but as long as it exists it deserves the same attention as the rest of the church. To allow it to become

an eyesore is discreditable, and evils from damp and decay may easily spread from it to the main building.

Windows. Glazing should be kept in repair and quarries of old glass whether painted or plain put back (wherever possible) or laid aside carefully for re-use if the leading needs renewing or strengthening. In this case the services of a glazier accustomed to this kind of work should be called in and not postponed until more of the window is damaged, perhaps beyond repair.

If it be said that the defects outlined above and the remedies suggested are pretty obvious to the ordinary observer, then the task of the Clergy and Wardens should be easier, but it will be no less important.

Exhibitions, Lectures and Literature. The care of churches and their improvement must, in the opinion of the Council, go together if the Church is to testify effectively to the vital importance of beauty as a facet of divine truth. At the conference of Diocesan Advisory Committees for the Care of Churches held at Oxford in 1953, great emphasis was placed on the Committees' duty of propaganda for the improvement of the furnishing of churches. This, with the care of fabrics, can best be taught by eye, and the Council has small, portable photographic exhibitions available for parishes, dioceses or conferences to borrow. They have also lantern and film-strip lectures on varied aspects of the subject, suitable for different audiences, which may be hired, and are specially recommended for rural deanery meetings of clergy or laity. Bookstalls can also be arranged. Lectures are regularly given for the Council at the majority of the theological colleges.

The Overseas Council

Chairman : The Bishop of Liverpool.

Vice-Chairman : The Bishop of London.

*Chairmen of Subsidiary Councils :—*COUNCIL FOR THE MUSLIM WORLD: Bishop G. Allen. TROPICAL AFRICA TERRITORIAL COUNCIL: Sir John Waddington, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. INDIA-PAKISTAN-BURMA-CEYLON TERRITORIAL COUNCIL: Sir Frederick Bourne, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. EAST ASIA TERRITORIAL COUNCIL: Sir Franklin Gimson, K.C.M.G. HOME COUNCIL: The Bishop of Salisbury. Development Committee: The Bishop of Warrington. Education Committee: The Bishop of Dunwich.

General Secretary : Rev. J. G. H. Baker.

Home Secretary : Rev. R. T. Jourdain.

Education Secretary : Rev. Fenton Morley.

Hon. Lay Secretary : Mr. T. F. Sandford, C.M.G., M.B.E.

Office : Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.:* Abbey 5157.)

Constitution. The constitution of the Council provides for 25 members of the Church Assembly, 20 representatives of the Missionary Societies, 15 nominated by the Archbishops and 12 Chairman of Subsidiary Councils.

Personnel. The Rev. J. G. H. Baker was appointed General Secretary in 1955. Mr. Baker is also joint secretary of the Anglican Communion Advisory Council on Missionary Strategy, with Bishop Bentley of the Episcopal Church of the U.S.A.

Functions. The Council is responsible to the Assembly for the maintenance of its relations with, and the discharge of the Church of England's obligation to, the Churches overseas. It is the function of the Council to stimulate the sense of corporate responsibility in the Church in such a way as to increase the volume and

effectiveness of the service rendered by the Missionary Societies as officially recognised agencies of the Church of England for its overseas work. It seeks to promote every form of activity which may bring home to members of the Church of England and to the constitutional bodies of the parish, rural deanery and diocese, the responsibility which rests upon them to regard the overseas work of the Church as an essential part of their duty. The Council endeavours to present accurately and effectively the needs of the Church overseas and to stimulate in the home Church the will to provide through the Missionary Societies the funds and the workers that are asked for.

The Council is also concerned with the permeation of theological training with missionary spirit and understanding and has been greatly encouraged by the interest and co-operation of the Principals of the Theological Colleges in the holding of Conferences for Theological Students and the arrangement of Missionary Courses in the Colleges.

Recent Developments. The Commission appointed to report on the missionary organisation of the Church advocated—and the Societies have agreed—a new development of co-operation both between the Societies, and between Society-centred and Church-centred missionary organisations: co-operation both in external relations and at home. The Overseas Council is the official organ of such co-operation.

On the overseas side it has set up four of the Councils recommended by the Commission, namely Territorial Councils for (a) India-Pakistan-Burma-Ceylon; (b) Tropical Africa; (c) East Asia; and (d) The Muslim World. These are authorised to deal with questions of Church strategy in their respective spheres, maintaining contacts with the authorities of the Church in the field and relating their general policy to that of the Church at home and its recognised agencies, the Missionary Societies. The Councils have the further responsibility of considering what particular needs of their areas should be brought to the attention of the home Church.

The Archbishop of Canterbury has appointed the General Secretary of the Overseas Council to be at the same time Secretary to the Anglican Communion Council. The Territorial Councils will be in close touch with this body.

The further application of the principle of co-operation in the field of home organisation, also recommended by the Commission, is now proceeding both at the centre and in the dioceses. To this end the Overseas Council has set up a Home Council with subsidiary Development and Education Committees.

The Home Council deals in a consultative capacity with questions referred to it by the Overseas Council. Its members include representatives of Councils concerned with the Training of the Ministry, Education, Women's Church Work and Moral Welfare as departments of the Church's work which are related to the work of the Church overseas and to missionary education and recruitment at home.

The Council is encouraging Diocesan Missionary Councils to develop a similar extension of representation, particularly with reference to the education activities in the dioceses. It keeps under constant review problems and methods of the recruitment of clergy and laity to serve overseas. Its Enrolment Scheme, which invites men on their ordination to undertake to give equal consideration to invitations to serve overseas and at home, has contributed to the supplying of recruits. The Development Committee has sought the co-operation of Hospital Chaplains in laying before medical and nursing personnel the needs and opportunities of service abroad.

The Education Committee has been similarly developing contact with educationists in this country. The recruitment and missionary education of young people are the major interests of the Youth Committee which the Council sponsors jointly with the Church of England Youth Council. The Council has a similar partnership with the Moral Welfare Council in a joint Committee which helps to provide moral

welfare training for people preparing for missionary service and which recruits moral welfare workers for areas overseas.

To deal as effectively as possible with the many factors in the situation at home, the Council needs to keep under constant review the resources and the response in men, money and material. For this purpose the Development Committee, with the co-operation of the Missionary Societies, is engaged in an extensive survey of the situation in the dioceses.

During the past five years the Council has been enlisting laymen to assist the presentation to laymen of the missionary appeal throughout the country. This development, under the leadership of the Council's Honorary Lay Secretary, Mr. T. F. Sandford, has led to the appointment of Lay co-Secretaries by 22 Diocesan Councils. In many dioceses laymen and laywomen have been trained in speaking, visual-aid work and many other activities connected with the presentation of the work of the Church overseas.

One of the responsibilities of the Overseas Council is that of assisting missionaries to find suitable spheres of work on their return to this country. It exercises a further responsibility on behalf of the Church Assembly towards students who come to Britain from Africa and the East. The Council played a considerable part in the inauguration of a Centre for African students at 13 Chelsea Embankment and, with the co-operation of the C.M.S. and the S.P.G., it has opened "The William Temple House", a new Hostel at Earl's Court for overseas students. This is intended to help to meet the needs of Anglican students coming to this country from overseas by providing them with a Christian home and fellowship. It is administered by a Governing Body representative of the Overseas Council and the participating Societies.

Canon C. K. Sansbury, the Warden of Lincoln Theological College, who is a member of the Overseas Council, is Warden of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, which has been re-opened as a College for the whole Anglican Communion. The Lambeth Conference of 1948 expressed the desire for such a central College at which priest-students and ordinands from all parts of the Anglican Communion could share in a fellowship of study, training and worship. This great new venture merits the widest possible support in interest, in giving and in prayer from the whole Anglican Communion.

Publications. On behalf of the Advisory Council on Missionary Strategy, the Overseas Council issues annually "The Anglican Communion Cycle of Prayer". It is already used in Cathedrals and dioceses throughout the world, but it is hoped that the Cycle of Prayer will be used in every parish so that the spiritual bond of prayer may be as widely extended as possible. The new World Map of the dioceses of the Anglican Communion has been issued by the Council. The following publications of the Council are obtainable through the Church Information Board:—

"New Horizons" by Canon J. McLeod Campbell, 3s. 6d. and 5s.: "Christian History in the Making" (same author), 10s. 6d. and 15s. 6d.: "Growing Together", the Report of the Commission on Missionary Organisation, 1s. 6d.: "All One", an illustrated book on the Church at work throughout the world, by the Rev. John Adam, 1s.: "The Anglican Communion Cycle of Prayer", 1s.: "The World Map of the Dioceses of the Anglican Communion", 3s. (postage 9d.); also small size as a mapcard (postage 3d.): "Overseas Council Notes", every 6 months, 2s. per annum: A Service for St. Andrewside and for other occasions, published annually, 1½d.: "A Missionary Service for Boys and Girls", 1½d.: "One Church, One Faith, One Lord", a Digest of information about the world-wide Church, for Missionary Education, by the Rev. Fenton Morley, 1s. 3d.: "The Church to which You Belong", syllabus on the meaning of Church Membership, by Rev. Fenton Morley, 2s.

The Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry

Chairman : The Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Vice-Chairman : The Bishop of Kensington.

MEMBERS

Appointed by Standing Committee of the Church Assembly : The Bishops of Winchester, Bristol, Oxford, Ripon, Rochester; the Provost of Chelmsford; Canon F. L. M. Bennett; Canon Russell B. White; Canon F. W. Dillistone; Ven. C. H. Lambert; G. F. Bell, Esq.; U. H. H. Lambert, Esq.; E. P. Poole, Esq.; R. J. Blakeborough, Esq.; Major H. H. Hardy.

Appointed by the Archbishops : The Bishops of Bath and Wells, Chelmsford, Manchester, Southwell and Kensington; the Right Rev. C. S. Woodward; the Dean of Bristol; Canon A. E. Baker; Canon J. McLeod Campbell; Rev. S. Bedale, S.S.M.; Preb. S. Eley; Very Rev. A. K. Mathews; Canon C. E. Hudson; Ven. E. J. K. Roberts; Rev. Prof. D. E. Nineham.

Representatives of the Principals' Conference : The Principal of Mirfield (Rev. A. Blair, C.R.); the Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge (Rev. C. Bowles); the Principal of Wells Theological College (Preb. K. W. Haworth); the Principal of Oak Hill College (Rev. L. F. E. Wilkinson); the Principal of Edinburgh Theological College (Canon R. K. Wimbush); the Warden of St. Boniface College, Warminster (Rev. S. Evans).

Representatives of Theological Faculties of Universities : Canon J. N. D. Kelly; Canon J. S. Bezzant; Canon S. L. Greenslade; Rev. R. H. Preston; Dr. J. V. Loach; Rev. J. R. Lloyd Thomas.

Representatives of the Churches in Wales, Scotland and Ireland : The Bishop of Brechin; The Bishop of Monmouth; Rev. G. F. Colin.

Representatives of C.A.C.T.M. Overseas : The Right Rev. R. S. O'Ferrall; Canon C. K. Sansbury.

COMMITTEES

General Purposes Committee. *Chairman* : The Bishop of Bath and Wells; *Secretary* : Rev. P. Curgiven.

Examinations Committee. *Chairman* : The Bishop of Oxford. *Secretary* : Canon D. R. Vicary.

Inspections Committee. *Chairman* : The Bishop of Chelmsford. *Secretary* : Canon E. F. Carpenter.

Selection Committee. *Chairman* : The Bishop of Bath and Wells; *Secretary* : Rev. P. Curgiven.

Post-Ordination Training Committee. *Chairman* : The Bishop of Ripon; *Secretary* : Rev. G. F. Woods.

Recruitment Committee. *Chairman* : The Bishop of Southwell; *Secretary* : Rev. M. R. W. Brown.

Brasted Committee. *Chairman* : The Bishop of Oxford; *Secretary* : G. L. Heawood, Esq.

Grants Committee. *Chairman* : Preb. S. A. Eley; *Secretary* : Miss G. E. Read.

General Secretary : Rev. P. Curgiven, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.* : Abbey 5143.)

Secretaries : Rev. M. R. W. Brown; Rev. B. M. Fletcher-Jones; G. L. Heawood, Miss G. E. Read, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE Council (whose membership is as shown above) was established in 1912 as the result of Resolutions passed by the Convocations of Canterbury and York. In 1924 its constitution was altered in order to bring it into direct relationship with the Church Assembly. Its functions and composition are as follows :—

I.—*Functions.*

1. To watch the supply of Candidates for Holy Orders, and its sources.
2. To consider the best methods of training and testing Candidates, and to control the General Ordination Examination.
3. To provide for the inspection of Theological Colleges and any other institutions offering similar preparations to candidates for Holy Orders; and to advise as to the formation and supply of new Theological Colleges.
4. To receive money in order to finance individual candidates and make grants in aid of Diocesan Ordination Candidates Funds, and other bodies engaged in the work of preparing Candidates for Ordination.
5. Generally to promote unity of action between all those concerned in the training of Candidates for Holy Orders, and to collect information and make suggestions for the guidance of the Bishops.

II.—*Composition.*

As a result of a resolution passed by the Church Assembly in March, 1943, the Council was reconstituted as follows:—

- 15 members nominated by the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly; such members to retire triennially, but be eligible for reappointment;
- 15 members appointed by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York; such members to retire triennially, but be eligible for reappointment;
- 6 members appointed by the Conference of Principals of Theological Colleges;
- 1 member each representing the Theological Faculties of Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, London, Manchester, Leeds, and St. David's College, Lampeter.

The main work of the Council at the present time is divided into four parts: (1) to implement so far as possible the findings of the Archbishops' Commission on Training for the Ministry, and other directives approved by the Bishops; (2) to arrange inspections of the Theological Colleges and to consider the various problems connected with the training of students; (3) to arrange for "recruitment" for the Ministry in schools, colleges, the Services, and among older men; and (4) to arrange for selection of candidates for training in accordance with plans approved by the Bishops.

The Council meets regularly for business meetings and annually for residential conferences, to consider these and other matters. The various committees of the Council meet frequently to conduct routine business. The great increase in recent years in the work of the Council has of necessity involved a corresponding increase in staff.

Plans for the selection, testing and training of candidates for Holy Orders have in particular been very carefully considered and proposals have been submitted to the Bishops who have approved of the following regulations. These and other suggestions are at present under further consideration.

A. SELECTION

All candidates shall be required before acceptance for a recognised course of training:

1. To have passed an examination of University entry standard or, in appropriate cases, to be qualified for a course of training approved by the Bishops.
2. To pass such medical examination as shall be prescribed by the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry.
3. To attend a selection Conference at which the Selectors, appointed by diocesan bishops, shall make recommendations about the candidates' future to the Bishops concerned.

N.B.: Candidates of the age of 40 and over must be sponsored for ordination by a diocesan bishop. The bishop will normally prescribe the course of training without reference to a Selection Conference.

B. TRAINING

1. All candidates of the age of 30 and under shall normally be required: either to obtain a University degree which shall be followed by two years' post-graduate theological, pastoral and devotional training, including residence at

a recognised Theological College, and to pass the General Ordination Examination or its equivalent;

or if a University course is not recommended, to take a course of three years' theological, pastoral and devotional training either at a recognised Theological College, or under some other authority approved by the Bishop in consultation with the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry and to pass the General Ordination Examination or its equivalent.

2. All candidates between the ages of 30 and 40 shall normally be required :

(a) to be accepted for training by a Diocesan Bishop and, if exempted by him from the Regulations under B. 1;

(b) to take a course of two years' theological, pastoral and devotional training either at a recognised Theological College or under some other authority approved by the Bishop in consultation with the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, and to pass the modified General Ordination Examination or its equivalent.

3. Candidates of the age of 40 and over shall be required to follow such courses of theological, pastoral and devotional training as shall be prescribed by the Bishop.

BISHOPS' SELECTION CENTRES

The method of Selection Centres is to hold conferences lasting 3 days to which are invited about 20 candidates and 5 selectors. The selectors are appointed by the Diocesan Bishops. Each diocese has nominated priests and laymen to serve in this capacity and the individual Panels are composed from the diocesan lists. Each candidate is seen separately by each of the selectors and in the common life of the conference, in the discussions, lectures and services which are held, a real effort is made to discover the true vocation of each man. At the conferences the lay as well as the clerical vocation is fully stressed and the claims of the whole Church at home and overseas are emphasised.

The Centres have recently been held in Conference Houses in different parts of England.

UNIVERSITY TRAINING

It is most desirable that those candidates who will be expected to read for a university degree before going on to a Theological College should get provisional acceptance at a college in a university at as early a date as possible.

BRASTED PLACE

A special residential course at Brasted Place, Kent, is available for selected candidates who would profit by a year of pre-theological training.

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES

The following Theological Colleges are now open:—Tyndale Hall, Clifton, Bristol; St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead; Queen's College, Birmingham; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge; Bishops' College, Cheshunt; The Theological College, Chichester; The Theological College, Clifton; The Theological College, Cuddesdon; St. Chad's College, Durham; St. John's College, Durham; The Theological College, Ely; The London College of Divinity; The House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham; The Theological College, Lichfield; Scholæ Cancellarii, Lincoln; King's College, London; The College of the Resurrection, Mirfield; Ripon Hall, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford; The Theological College, Salisbury; Oak Hill College, Southgate; The Theological College, Wells.

It is important that candidates should apply for provisional acceptance at the college of their choice well in advance of the date at which they hope to begin their theological training.

FINANCE

The arrangements approved by the Church Assembly in June, 1955 (C.A.F. 253), for providing and administering funds for the training of ordination candidates came into operation on January 1st, 1956. All grants from the Central Fund for Ordination Candidates will then be paid by the Central Board of Finance in such manner as the dioceses severally may desire.

Details about the administration of grants can be obtained from the Secretary of the Grants Committee, C.A.C.T.M., Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

The routine work of the Council is carried on by the General Secretary of C.A.C.T.M., two other clerical secretaries, one lay secretary, and the Grants Secretary.

Candidates from the Forces who wish to be considered for ordination should *either* apply in the first instance to their chaplains, *or* write direct to the General Secretary, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Candidates still at school or in civilian work should apply *either* to the Secretary of their Diocesan Training Committee *or* to the General Secretary of C.A.C.T.M., Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Ordination Statistics

ORDINATION OF DEACONS, 1946-1955.

The Table below (compiled from information supplied by the Bishops' Registrars) is designed to show (i) the number of Deacons ordained during the last ten years arranged under the various dioceses; (ii) the proportion of candidates drawn from the universities and other colleges during the years 1872-1955.

Note.—The year is reckoned from Advent to Advent, and the figures given include Deacons ordained at home for service abroad.

Diocese	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	Total	Oxford	Cambridge	Dublin	Durham	Other Colleges	Literates	Total
Canterbury	1	8	6	6	6	10	10	18	9	8	82	285	321	18	41	250	24	939
York	2	4	5	11	11	5	12	16	11	8	85	231	498	44	195	419	22	1,469
London	15	13	22	32	36	38	46	37	52	45	236	1,198	1,110	67	224	1,954	185	4,777
Durham	6	3	10	15	17	17	24	18	18	11	139	276	439	106	649	367	82	1,870
Winchester	5	7	5	7	6	13	11	11	10	6	77	525	526	59	47	239	81	1,477
Bath & Wells	3	6	8	7	5	5	3	11	6	7	61	231	181	23	47	157	34	683
Birmingham	3	2	2	4	7	5	10	7	8	10	52	148	139	11	46	141	14	489
Blackburn	3	2	7	5	9	11	17	8	9	15	86	40	30	4	57	135	7	273
Bristol	5	10	2	10	7	8	4	12	9	6	65	34	43	—	27	106	26	236
Bredford	—	7	11	8	11	2	18	12	5	16	93	136	104	11	64	223	19	657
Carlisle	4	4	7	7	6	4	10	7	5	6	60	144	181	28	100	201	75	729
Chelmsford	6	6	18	12	17	11	16	19	21	15	142	278	253	22	35	306	20	914
Chester	2	2	6	7	7	10	5	6	12	7	66	277	291	60	110	371	37	1,146
Chichester	2	2	6	7	7	6	7	7	8	7	59	271	230	19	25	245	32	822
Covenanter	2	2	8	7	8	4	7	18	8	10	76	43	43	—	6	81	9	182
Derby	2	1	2	6	4	2	6	5	1	5	38	28	33	2	7	65	21	156
Ely	—	2	5	4	3	2	6	3	3	3	32	161	443	21	23	65	5	718
Exeter ¹	3	5	6	8	12	9	15	10	11	15	94	313	351	33	56	212	160	1,119
Gloucester	—	2	3	11	4	3	8	12	4	7	59	291	235	26	32	362	4	890
Guilford	2	6	7	9	7	6	18	12	6	11	84	55	48	1	7	103	26	200
Hereford	1	—	—	5	7	1	—	2	4	1	17	110	106	8	32	79	23	358
Leicester	4	4	5	8	1	14	9	11	8	9	69	37	38	1	11	65	33	187
Lincoln	8	5	13	12	12	10	12	14	12	20	115	379	377	30	136	1,016	36	1,964
Lincoln ²	4	2	5	6	7	11	3	7	4	10	59	352	351	28	116	780	40	1,667
Liverpool	5	5	9	16	16	14	16	20	20	20	144	341	348	59	150	640	70	1,608
Manchester	10	8	9	18	22	24	26	23	27	12	179	405	515	90	254	950	129	2,343
Newcastle	1	3	3	5	10	13	14	11	12	13	90	126	149	18	209	208	37	747
Norwich	5	3	8	5	3	4	8	5	3	9	53	147	294	19	35	180	43	718
Oxford ^{2, 9}	1	11	5	15	9	13	14	11	11	12	110	936	294	27	31	239	45	1,575
Peterborough	9	3	5	4	8	8	5	8	10	3	55	278	320	13	46	208	45	910
Portsmouth	4	3	5	3	4	11	9	4	7	6	65	46	53	—	4	67	8	178
Ripon	3	3	6	9	10	16	15	7	13	8	86	425	465	104	226	415	65	1,701
Rochester	9	8	11	10	9	14	19	16	12	13	121	505	602	71	84	483	57	1,802
St. Albans	2	3	8	3	10	11	9	10	13	12	81	325	425	19	75	422	33	1,299
St. Edmund	3	3	6	4	5	7	4	5	6	7	48	21	48	—	8	51	24	152
Salisbury	3	3	3	6	13	14	12	11	7	6	50	268	223	20	30	285	30	856
Sheffield	4	3	8	5	13	14	12	11	3	6	79	49	70	6	33	218	15	391
Sodor & Man ¹¹	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	—	11	10	30	4	4	10	205	30	289
Southwark ¹²	—	9	20	26	32	24	26	13	34	27	220	333	399	15	108	616	16	1,487
Southwell	3	7	5	8	11	8	12	7	10	11	82	232	232	20	109	268	11	982
Truro	3	4	5	—	1	4	1	5	2	1	26	115	100	12	28	208	89	522
Wakfield	3	2	8	9	7	12	9	10	8	17	85	195	206	12	70	227	119	829
Worcester ¹³	2	4	1	8	9	5	8	15	7	6	63	468	470	71	110	368	73	1,560
Totals	158	208	297	362	419	411	479	472	444	446	3,696	11,099	11,608	1,192	3,706	14,300	1,946	43,851

from Bishop of George. * 1 by Let. Dim. from Bishop of Salisbury.
 * 1 by Bishop of Chelmsford by Let. Dim. from Archbishop of Canterbury (during the vacancy of the See of Oxford). * 1 by a commission from Archbishop of Canterbury for service in the Colonies. * 1 by Bishop of Liverpool by Let. Dim. from Bishop of Sodor and Man. * 1 by a Commission from Archbishop of Canterbury for service overseas. * 1 by Let. Dim. from Bishop of

1954. * 3 by Letters Dimissory from Bishop of Bath and Wells; 1 by Let. Dim. from Bishop of Rochester. * 1 by Let. Dim. from Bishop of the Arctic under commission from Archbishop of York. * 1 by Let. Dim. from Bishop of London. 1 by Let. Dim. from Bishop of Rochester. * 1 by Let. Dim. from Bishop of Bristol.
 1955. * 2 for service in the Colonies. * 1 by Let. Dim. from the Bishop of Rochester. * 1 for service in S. Africa by Let. Dim.

Theological Colleges

No.	Name	Diocese	Date of Found- ation	Principal or Warden	Accommo- dation	Fees per annum	Terms in a year
1	St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead	Chester	1846	Rev. W. M. F. Scott	54	220 <i>l.</i>	3
2	Queen's College, Somerset Rd., Edg- baston, Birmingham, 15	Birmingham	1828	Preb. A. S. Gribble	39	205 <i>l.</i>	4
3	Clifton Theological College, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, 9	Bristol	1932	Rev. Llewellyn E. Roberts	30	200 <i>l.</i>	3
4	Tyndale Hall* (Mis- sionary and Theo- logical), Clifton, Bristol, 8	Bristol	1925	Rev. J. Stafford Wright	50	200 <i>l.</i>	3
5	Ridley Hall, Cam- bridge	Ely	1879	Rev. C. W. J. Bowles	50	250 <i>l.</i>	4
6	Westcott House, Cambridge	Ely	1881	Rev. K. M. Carey	40	200 <i>l.</i>	4
7	Bishops' College, Cheshunt	St. Albans	1909	Rev. A. J. Trillo	36	200 <i>l.</i>	4
8	Theological College, Chichester	Chichester	1839	Rev. J. R. H. Moor- man, D.D.	40	220 <i>l.</i>	4
9	Theological College, Cuddesdon	Oxford	1854	Rev. E. G. Knapp- Fisher	54	220 <i>l.</i>	4
10	St. Chad's College, Durham	Durham	1904	Rev. T. S. Wetherall	60	180 <i>l.</i>	3
11	St. John's College, Durham	Durham	1909	Rev. J. P. Hickin- botham	105	181 <i>l.</i>	3
12	Theological College, Ely	Ely	1876	Canon H. Balmforth	32	200 <i>l.</i>	4
13	House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham	Southwell	1891	Rev. H. Theodore Smith, S.S.M.	100	160 <i>l.</i>	3
14	London College of Divinity, at Ford Manor, nr. Lingfield,	London	1863	—	48	210 <i>l.</i>	4
15	Theological College, Lichfield	Surrey Lichfield	1857	Rev. C. A. C. Hann, D.D.	41	200 <i>l.</i>	4
16	Lincoln Theological College (Scholae Cancellarii), Lincoln	Lincoln	1874	Canon Oliver S. Tom- kins, D.D.	42	220 <i>l.</i>	4
17	(a) King's College, London	London	1828	Rev. S. H. Evans	170	180 <i>l.</i>	3
	(b) St. Boniface Coll., Warminster, Wilts. (4th yr. & post-grad.)	Salisbury	1871	Rev. E. J. Townroe	48	200 <i>l.</i>	4
18	College of the Resur- rection, Mirfield	Wakefield	1902	Rev. Hugh Bishop, C.R.	100	180 <i>l.</i>	4
19	Ripon Hall, Oxford	Oxford	1898	Right Rev. G. F. Allen	40	200 <i>l.</i>	4
20	St. Stephen's House, Oxford	Oxford	1876	Rev. A. H. Couratin	35	220 <i>l.</i>	4
21	Wycliffe Hall, Ox- ford	Oxford	1877	Rev. F. J. Taylor	55-60	220 <i>l.</i>	4
22	Theological College, 19 The Close, Salis- bury	Salisbury	1860	Canon F. C. Tindall	35	220 <i>l.</i>	4
23	Oak Hill Theological College, Southgate, N.14	St. Albans	1932	Rev. L. F. E. Wilkin- son	55	200 <i>l.</i>	3
24	Theological College, Wells	Bath & Wells	1840	Preb. K. W. Haworth	50	210 <i>l.</i>	4

* Formerly Bible Churchmen's College.

Theological Faculties and Colleges

FACULTIES of Theology exist in a number of universities, and some of the colleges in or associated with these have facilities for taking either the university course or a post-graduate theological course, or both.

GENERAL INFORMATION

There is a B.A. degree in Theology at the following Universities:—

Oxford (Hons.).
Cambridge (Pt. I or Pt. II of the Tripos or both).
Durham (Hons.) (Durham Colleges).
Manchester (Pass, but Distinction is awarded).
St. David's College, Lampeter (Hons.).
Leeds (Hons. or Pass. B.A. in Theology or Biblical Studies).
Birmingham (Hons.).
Bristol (Hons. and Pass).
Nottingham (Hons.).
Hull (Hons. and Pass).

At London University the B.D. (Hons. or Pass) is the degree course corresponding to these. At Manchester the B.D. may exceptionally be taken as a first degree after a four-year course.

There is a general B.A. degree, for which Theology (or Religious Knowledge, or Biblical Studies) is one of the possible three or four subjects to be offered, at Oxford, Cambridge, Durham (Durham Colleges and Newcastle), Leeds, Birmingham, Bristol, Nottingham, and Hull.

At Cambridge, the Certificate of Proficiency in Christian Theology, involving a three-year course, qualifies for an ordinary B.A. degree.

There is a *post-graduate* B.D. course at Oxford, Cambridge, Durham and Newcastle, Manchester, Leeds, Birmingham, Nottingham, and Hull. At Lampeter there is a B.D. course for those in priests' Orders for five years.

At London University there is a post-graduate degree of M.Th.

There is a post-graduate Diploma in Theology at Oxford, Durham, and Birmingham, and a post-graduate Licence in Theology at St. David's College, Lampeter.

There is a non-graduate Associateship (A.K.C.) at King's College, London, and also (A.L.C.D.) at the London College of Divinity. There is also a non-graduate Diploma in Theology at London and Leeds.

SPECIAL NOTES

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

The Faculty of Theology includes eight Professors and about forty-five Lecturers, and other teachers. The Board of the Faculty of Theology consists of the eight Professors (official members), and eight elected members with power to co-opt three additional members.

Details of University scholarships for those intending to take Holy Orders,

called Squire Scholarships, may be obtained from the Head Clerk, University Registry, Oxford.

The regulations for College Scholarships available for the sons and daughters of clergymen may be seen in the College Scholarship Supplement of the *Oxford University Gazette* published about 1 July each year and obtainable from the Clarendon Press Depot, 116 High Street, Oxford, Men's Colleges, price 1s. 2d.; Women's Colleges, price 5d. post free.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

The Faculty Board of Divinity consists of the four Professors of Divinity, the Regius Professor of Hebrew, the Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and certain members: (a) elected by the Faculty of Divinity; (b) nominated by the Council of the Senate and appointed by the Regent House; and (c) co-opted by the Faculty Board.

Details of University Studentships, Scholarships, and other awards in ecclesiastical subjects may be obtained from the Registry, University Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge. For details of College Scholarships or Exhibitions open to sons of clergymen or to those intending to take Holy Orders, application should be made to the Tutors of Christ's, Corpus Christi, Emmanuel, Gonville and Caius, Jesus, King's, Pembroke, Queen's, St. Catharine's, St. John's, Sidney Sussex and Trinity Colleges, or to the Rev. the Master of Selwyn College. Some colleges give preference to candidates educated at Bedford Grammar School, Bradfield School, Chigwell School, Grantham School, King William's College, Oakham School and St. Paul's School.

The Gladstone Research Studentship in Divine Learning at St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, is open to graduates of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

There are two Anglican Schools of Theology in the University.

King's College (Strand, W.C. 2) is one of the Colleges of the University. Its Theological Faculty is one of the six Faculties of the College. The Associateship of King's College (A.K.C.) is recognised as a qualification for Holy Orders and as an equivalent to the General Ordination Examination for candidates who have resided for three terms in the King's College Hostel, Vincent Square, Westminster, S.W. 1, and for one year in the post-graduate College at Warminster. For further information apply to the Dean, King's College, Strand, W.C. 2.

The London College of Divinity (St. John's Hall), at Ford Manor, Nr. Lingfield, Surrey, is a School in Divinity of the University and is also a Theological College. Information from the Principal.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

The Department of Theology is in the Durham Division of the University and consists of three Professors, two of whom are Canons of Durham Cathedral, one Reader in Divinity, one Senior Lecturer, two full-time Lecturers and four part-time Lecturers. Particulars of the Colleges of the Durham Division may be obtained from the Secretary of the Durham Colleges. Two of the Colleges, St. Chad's and St. John's, are primarily Theological Colleges having both undergraduate and post-graduate members. Both these Theological Colleges have scholarships for ordinands, particulars of which can be obtained from the Principals.

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

The Faculty of Theology. There is an inter-denominational Faculty of Theology, and the Senate has power to grant the degree of B.A. (Theol.) in the Faculty of

Arts. The degree of B.D., which may now be awarded with Hons., may exceptionally be taken as a first degree. In this event the course is full-time and takes at least four years. Otherwise the course for the degree of B.D. as a higher degree extends over at least two years.

Neither St. Anselm Hall nor Hulme Hall are Theological Colleges, but theological students are in residence in both. Further information from the Warden in each case.

Details of courses of study are published in the Prospectus of the Faculty of Theology obtainable from the Registrar. Advice on courses of study may be obtained from the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, LAMPETER

At Lampeter there is a Four Years' Course for those who have completed their National Service or who are over 23 years: two years are spent on Arts and two on Theology, and the B.A. is awarded on the result of the examination at the end of the third year.

Applications for admission to the College are to be made to the Rev. the Principal, St. David's College, Lampeter, Cards.

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

The Department of Theology has one Professor, three Lecturers, one part-time Lecturer, and ten Associate Lecturers (members of Associated Theological Colleges), and co-operates closely with the Department of Semitic Languages and Literatures, the Department of Education and the Institute of Education. Degrees are awarded both in Special and in General Studies: Honours may be obtained in either. Information from the Registrar, University of Leeds.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

There is a Department of Theology. For information apply to the Registrar, University of Birmingham, Edmund St., Birmingham 3.

The Queen's College, Somerset Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham 15, is a graduate Theological College. Information from the Principal.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

The University awards a General Degree B.A. for Theological Students. The degree may be awarded with honours or as a pass degree. Information may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Bristol, Bristol 8.

Tyndale Hall (formerly the Bible Churchmen's Missionary College), Bristol 8, and the Clifton Theological College, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9, are affiliated. Details from the Principal in each case.

UNIVERSITY OF READING

There is no Faculty or Department of Theology, but facilities are provided in the Department of Education to enable students who so desire to select Religious Education as one of the subjects in the course in preparation for the University Diploma in Education.

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM

The Department of Theology has a Professor, two full-time and three part-time lecturers. It forms a part of the Faculty of Arts and provides courses for the degree

of B.A. with Honours in Theology as well as subsidiary courses for students taking the B.A. degree in other Honours Schools. Information from the Registrar, The University, University Park, Nottingham.

UNIVERSITY OF HULL

It is possible to read Theology either for a Special Degree or for a Joint Degree in the Faculty of Arts. For further information apply to the Registrar, The University, Hull.

A List of Church of England Chaplains in Modern Universities

Birmingham: Communications to the Archdeacon of Aston.

Bristol: Rev. R. R. Acheson, 43 Manor Park, Redland, Bristol, 6.

Durham: Rev. J. C. Wallis, Cosin's Hall, Palace Green, Durham.

Exeter: *University College:* Rev. Dr. R. J. H. Shutt, University College, Exeter.

Hull: Rev. F. J. Glendenning, St. Mary's Vicarage, 81 Newland Park, Hull.

Leeds: Rev. L. G. R. Howell, 74 Clarendon Rd., Leeds, 2; Rev. N. Graham, C.R., Hostel of the Resurrection, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2.

Leicester: *University College:* Canon J. Atkinson, 109 Princess Road, Leicester.

Liverpool: Rev. D. Edwards, 86 Bedford St. South, Liverpool, 7.

London: Rev. G. L. Phillips, 13 Woburn Square, London, W.C. 1.

London: *King's College:* Rev. J. H. Churchill, 19 Maunsel St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Manchester: Rev. K. R. J. Cripps, The Rectory, 27 Ladybarn Rd., Fallowfield, Manchester, 14.

Newcastle: *King's College:* Rev. A. J. Bennett, 65 Eldon Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

North Staffordshire: *University College:* Rev. A. G. Bond, St. Paul's Vicarage, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs.

Nottingham: Rev. A. Inglis, St. Peter's Rectory, Nottingham.

Reading: Canon W. M. Peacock, St. Augustine's House, Redlands Rd., Reading, Berks.

Sheffield: Rev. G. Neville, 300 Western Bank, Sheffield, 10.

Southampton: Rev. J. C. Richardson, South Stoneham Vicarage, Swaythling, Southampton,

The Central Readers' Board

Presidents : The Archbishops of Canterbury, York and Wales.

Chairman : The Bishop of Hereford.

Vice-Chairman : Captain Julian Smith.

Hon. Secretary : Rev. James Wall.

Office Secretary : Miss K. Myland, 45 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
(Tel. : Abbey 7371.)

THE Central Readers' Board, as constituted with the approval of the Archbishops and Bishops, consists of the Archbishops of Canterbury, York and Wales, four Bishops, six representatives of the Church Assembly, two elected representatives from each diocese, and not more than twelve co-opted members. The Board co-ordinates the work of the Lay Ministry in the several dioceses; examines Readers and maintains and develops the work of Readers generally; and arranges for annual and other conferences. At the Spring Session (1951) of the Church Assembly approval was given in principle to the provision for the Board of "a sum not exceeding £500 per annum."

Immediately after the Reformation, early in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, owing to many parishes being destitute of Clergy, the ancient office of Reader was revived for a time to provide some religious teaching in these parishes. When the deficiency of Clergy was made good the Reader disappeared. In 1866 the office was again restored, with the approval of Convocation, by the Bishops.

Briefly, the present regulations are as follows: The candidate is required to be nominated by an Incumbent and to produce a written testimonial as to fitness. After examination, and the signing of a declaration of loyalty to the doctrine of the Church of England and to the Bishop and Incumbent, he is to be admitted to "the Office of Reader," accompanied by the delivery of the New Testament, but without the laying-on of hands. He shall receive a certificate signed by the Bishop indicating his admission into the Lay Ministry, and a list shall be kept by each Bishop (i.e. his Registrar) of all Readers so admitted, together with the declarations made by them on admission.

There is only one office of Reader divided into two classes—

1. Parochial Readers, whose work is restricted to the parish to which they are licensed; and—
2. Diocesan Readers, whose commissions authorise them to exercise their office throughout the diocese.

A certain amount of elasticity is allowed, however, in assigning particular functions or special duties.

The Licence of a Parochial Reader may include all or any of the following duties—

(a) To visit the sick, to read and pray with them, to teach in Sunday School and elsewhere, and generally to undertake such pastoral and educational work and to give such assistance to the Incumbent as he may direct. (b) To read Morning or Evening Prayer, to publish Banns of Marriage, to say the Litany, to read the Scriptures, to preach and give addresses except at the Holy Communion, to catechise children in Church. The Commission of a Diocesan Reader enables him to perform all the above duties in any consecrated buildings throughout the Diocese.

Additional duties which, in special circumstances and by authorisation from the Bishop, may be assigned to a Reader are: To read the Epistle; and to administer the Cup at the Holy Communion.

The regulations relating to Readers can be obtained from the Central Readers' Board, 45 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

The Reader Magazine, published monthly in the interests of the Lay Ministry, celebrated the jubilee of its foundation in January, 1954.

The Church of England Council for Education

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Vice-President : The Archbishop of York.

Chairman : The Archdeacon of Totnes.

Secretary : Canon Marcus Knight.

Office : 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Abbey 1672.)

THE Council for Education is responsible for the promotion and supervision on behalf of the Church Assembly of the general educational work of the Church. This includes the preparation of the Budget for the year on behalf of the Councils responsible for departments of educational activity. The Council has the ultimate responsibility for policy, but the greater part of its work is carried out by the Departmental Councils. These report annually to the Council and summaries of their work appear in this *Year-Book*. For questions of policy of interest to several Councils, or for which no individual Council has primary responsibility, the Council may set up an advisory group to report directly.

Circular 283. Careful consideration has been given during the present year to the Ministry of Education Circular 283, which explains the need for acceleration of the reorganisation of all-age schools in the rural areas. This will involve the building of new secondary schools, the improvement of existing all-age schools when they have been reorganised and the reconsideration of the status of each of the schools now Aided pending closure. After a special meeting of the Council in March 1955, certain recommendations were made to the Assembly, and after debate it was decided that a group representing the Church Commissioners, the Central Board of Finance and the Schools Council should be constituted to report back with recommendations after consultation with the dioceses.

Modern Universities. Further consideration has been given to the needs of the Modern Universities and the provision of Chaplaincy Centres. A Conference of Chaplains in such universities was held.

"Horror Comics." The Home Secretary received a deputation from the Council, led by the Archbishop of Canterbury, on the problem of sordid reading matter, commonly known as "horror comics". This deputation aroused great interest in the National Press. As a result of the feeling which was widespread among teachers and parents and Church people, the Government introduced legislation which should prove effective.

Other Matters. The Council has given thought to the needs of the clergy and women workers and hopes that some action may in time be taken to assist them in the provision of refresher courses after they have served for a time in parishes.

The Adult Education Council was asked to give special attention to the provision of material for the better training of the laity and as part of the problem of overcoming difficulties of communication. It was felt that this problem is more than merely educational and that the Church as a whole is involved in all aspects of the matter.

Questions arising out of television have been kept under review. The Church of England Youth Council has been given permission for a debate in the Church Assembly on matters affecting young men and women.

The Council has arranged for a residential meeting once a year, and this has enabled members to grow together into a closer and more effective group. The Council is most grateful to the Archbishop of Canterbury, its President, for his continued interest in all its activities and for his regular chairmanship of its meetings.

*The Children's Council**Chairman* : The Bishop of Gloucester.*Vice-Chairman* : Canon F. S. Popham, Ph.D.*Secretary* : Miss M. G. Bartlett.*Field Secretary* : Miss M. M. Bostock.*Lecturer* : Miss E. Yanovsky.*Hon. Editorial Secretary* : Canon H. W. Dobson.*Magazine Editor* : Miss W. Vaizey.*Office* : 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Abbey 5870.)

THE title Children's Council is short and pleasant and thus suited for its association with those small and pleasant people—children. Children—out of school—at home, at play, busily occupied or not occupied at all, in Church and Sunday School, out in the streets, or in the cinemas. They are the Church's concern : they are this Council's concern.

The Children's Council plans for children, but deals mainly with adults who work with them; and its staff is constantly answering requests for help. These come from many quarters : Clergy; Diocesan Advisers in Religious Education; Church Societies, *e.g.* the Mothers' Union, the Girls' Friendly Society, the Church of England Children's Society and voluntary organisations, *e.g.* the Boy Scouts, the Girl Guides and the Nursery Schools Association. Invitations also come from Training Colleges, from Child Care Courses sponsored by the Home Office and from the Parents Associations of schools of every type.

Lectures and discussions on religious training have again been included in the Child Care Courses arranged in connection with the Home Office, the Council providing some of the lecturers.

The Council has shown its concern about films and reading, two subjects which have a great effect upon children. Information and advice about films and film strips suitable for Sunday Schools and Children's Services, is available. The question of magazines and comics for children has also been considered with useful results, and the Council is prepared to make recommendations about these and other books which are of interest to parents, teachers and children.

Sunday School lesson books and other literature for use in voluntary religious education are of great importance to those who are working in this field. The Publications Committee encourages the writing and production of such material which is published by the Church Information Board. Lesson books have now been published for every grade from Nursery to Senior and in addition the Council has issued publications on teaching method, and on various types of visual aid. Further publications are in preparation.

Almost every diocese in England has a woman Adviser in children's work, and there is a close link between them and the Council's staff. Visits of a week's duration, including lectures, were paid to various Summer Schools and a large number of residential week-ends, evening training courses and other meetings have received help from the lecturers.

Teaching courses are arranged regularly in most of the Theological Colleges. A member of the Council's staff organises them, and takes with her one or two colleagues who help with the supervision of practical teaching in local schools and with lectures and demonstrations. Twenty-one Theological Colleges (two in the Province of Wales) receive regular help through these courses which last from a few days in some cases to two separate weeks during the two-year course in others. Twenty-six visits were paid to these colleges in 1955.

The Van given by King George's Jubilee Trust to the Church of England Council for Education has been used on numerous occasions by members of the

staff. It has been found most convenient for carrying apparatus which has made their visits of more practical value both on education courses and for demonstration lectures.

Schools Council

Chairman : Vacant.

Vice-Chairman : Mr. C. L. Berry.

Secretary : Canon R. R. Bailey.

Office : 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.* : Abbey 1672.)

THE Schools Council has had three main concerns during the past two years : the safeguarding of the position of Aided and Controlled schools, the improvement of the content of religious education and the securing of permanent Aided status for as many Aided schools as possible.

The Executive and Legal Questions Committees have met regularly and dealt with detailed points, on which circular letters have been sent to Diocesan Directors of Religious Education. After the residential session of the Council in April 1954, five working parties were set up to consider School Chapels, Independent Church schools, Diocesan Inspection, Religious Instruction in Secondary Modern Schools and Technical Education. The reports of these Groups were considered at the residential session in 1955, and plans were made for continuing the consideration of most of these questions.

In November 1954 the Council presented to the Church Assembly a Report on Religious Education in Schools since 1944 which was commended by the Assembly to the prayerful consideration of Church People. This Report is available to the public under the title "The Church and the Schools".

The Report contained a strong plea that the Government should speed up the reorganisation of rural education. This was answered almost immediately by the Minister of Education, who announced plans for accelerating the reorganisation of rural Secondary education and issued an important Circular (283). This involved a challenge to the Church which the Schools Council accepted. The Circular calls for the building of new Secondary schools by 1962 and the reorganisation of all-age schools as soon as possible. It also offers an opportunity to gain permanent Aided status for schools now Aided pending closure. The dioceses are faced with many formidable problems, mainly of finance, and the Schools Council is giving all possible assistance and encouragement to them.

The Church of England Youth Council

President : H.R.H. The Princess Margaret.

Chairman : The Bishop of Portsmouth.

Vice-Chairman : The Bishop of Warrington.

Chairman of the Executive : Rev. W. H. S. Purcell.

Chairman of the Training Committee : The Bishop of Sherborne.

Hon. Treasurer : Mr. W. J. Jackson, F.S.A.A.

General Secretary : Rev. B. L. Spurgin.

King George VI Training Officer : Rev. D. M. P. Tasker; *Field Officer* : Miss R. C. Hadow.

Administrative Officer : Miss A. Q. Neale.

Office : 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W.1. (*Tel.* : Abbey 2995.)

THE Church of England Youth Council was first constituted by the Church Assembly in 1942, and was entrusted with the work of the Church for youth, being primarily concerned with all aspects of the Church's ministry to young

people between 14 and 25 years of age, who had left school. Under the Church of England Council for Education Regulation, 1947, which came into force on January 1st, 1948, the Council became one of the five Departmental Councils of the new Council for Education. Part III of the Schedule to this Regulation provides for one representative to serve upon it from each of the Diocesan Youth Councils in England and one representative from each national voluntary youth organisation which has at least 5,000 members in units under Anglican auspices and whose work is approved by the Council. In addition to certain other representatives not more than 9 persons may be co-opted.

The Council invites observers from the Church in Wales, the Episcopal Church in Scotland, and the Church of Ireland, to attend its meetings.

The Main Task of the Council is that of assisting the clergy and lay youth leaders of the Church of England to equip young men and women "to go forth into the world to serve God faithfully in the fellowship of His Church," and its first concern is therefore to assist in the strengthening and extending of the Church's own youth work. But the Council is concerned with all aspects of the Church's ministry to young people, both within and outside the membership of the Church, and therefore has a responsibility for furthering both central and local co-operation between the Church of England and the statutory Youth Service, the Pre-Service Training Units and all national voluntary youth organisations.

The Council in no way desires to segregate youth from any other age group, and therefore is happy to determine and carry out its policy in close co-operation with all other bodies seeking to build up the life and witness of the Church.

In the light of experience of success and failure gained by Youth Leaders of the Church of England in various forms of youth work, the Council recommends that all Anglican youth groups, however organised, should be guided by the following aims, which should be expressed in their programmes and activities :—

Worship :—To provide opportunities both for the understanding of, and for progress in, corporate worship and private prayer.

Study :—To enable young people to learn together the meaning of the Christian faith, and of its relevance to the life of their generation.

Service :—To lead young people to offer their work and their leisure to God as members of His Church, in local, national and international life.

Witness :—To prepare young people for Christian witness by life, word and action.

Recreation :—To give due recognition to the importance of fitness of body and mind, and to the provision of suitable and varied forms of recreation in all youth organisations and groups.

The Council believes that youth work which is guided by these aims will help young people to find true fellowship in and through the life of the Church in loyalty to Jesus Christ.

The Training of Leaders. The Council offers its experience and the practical assistance of its staff to the dioceses, the theological and training colleges and other bodies, in the training of leaders for Christian youth work through national, regional and local courses. The term "leader" is understood to include :

- (i) Clergy (beneficed or unbeneficed).
- (ii) Part-time voluntary or paid leaders who wish to equip themselves for youth work in their leisure time.
- (iii) Full-time paid youth leaders in the service of the Church, the Local Education Authorities or the Voluntary Organisations.

The Council consults with the Ministry of Education and other bodies concerning future policy for the training of full-time men and women youth leaders. The Council seeks to promote courses which make provision for the study of theology as an integral part of the training. Through its Training Committee

it is in close touch with existing courses arranged by Universities and other training bodies and practical assistance has been given to many of them.

Bursary aid is available from Central Church funds to selected candidates taking approved courses.

The advisory services of the staff are available to men and women contemplating youth leadership training.

Short training courses are arranged by the Council from time to time for Diocesan Youth Organisers, as are also specialist courses of different kinds designed to help clergy and others who are working among young people. These include training courses for those engaged in youth work in rural areas.

Part time courses in voluntary youth leadership are arranged by a number of dioceses and the Council seeks to encourage and help forward these courses in every possible way, especially those which endeavour to provide continuous training for senior members of youth groups.

The services of the Church of England Council for Education Study Centre are commended as an aid to training schemes.

Presenting the Christian Faith to Youth. The Council is deeply concerned to assist leaders in every type of youth organisation to present the Christian Faith to their members and to build them up into membership of the Church. It seeks to do this by encouraging the closest co-operation with every agency in the field, and by advising national youth organisations and cadet units on their religious policy as opportunity arises.

One of the significant developments of recent years has been the concern of the organisations which have not a specifically Christian basis to provide for the spiritual welfare of their members. Among the organisations which now have Religious Advisory Panels are the Boy Scouts Association, the Girl Guides Association, the National Association of Training Corps for Girls, the Army Cadet Force, the National Association of Boys' Clubs, the National Association of Girls' Clubs and Mixed Clubs and St. John Ambulance Brigade Cadets, on all of which the Council is represented.

The Council has recently given special consideration to the spiritual needs of young people in industry and rural areas; preparation for Confirmation and post-Confirmation Care; Christian apologetics; and the pastoral care of nurses.

Adult Education Council

Chairman : Sir Richard W. Livingstone.

Vice-Chairman : The Dean of Salisbury.

Secretary : Rev. G. Suthers.

Field Secretary : Rev. S. B. Calver.

Office : 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Abbey 5568.)

Resolution 33 of the Lambeth Conference of 1948 reads as follows :—

“The Conference calls special attention to the urgent need for more effective and continuous adult education through study and discussion. It believes that adult religious education should be included in the normal work of parish and diocese.”

It would not be possible to find a better description of the purpose of the Adult Education Council. Its members are convinced that the need for this work is indeed *urgent*; that it will be of little value if it is treated only as an

occasional stimulant—it must be *continuous* if it is to be *effective*; and that it were foolish to treat this as the special concern of a few enthusiasts alone—it must become *normal* in the life of parish and diocese.

The responsibility for the detailed development of adult educational work within a diocese must rest upon a Diocesan Committee. Its members are familiar with local needs and are the best judges of the local situation. The functions which remain to the Adult Education Council are as follows:—

(a) *Inspiration and Stimulus* : to keep before the Church the part to be played by adult education in educational and evangelistic work, and to give some guidance about the content as well as the purpose of adult education.

(b) *Co-ordination* : to arrange for the exchange of information about adult education.

(c) *Training* : to arrange for the provision of training courses in formal and informal methods of adult education.

(d) *Publication* : to encourage the production of printed material and pictorial material that will help those engaged in the work.

(e) *Representation* : to represent the Church in discussions at the national level with other bodies concerned in adult education.

The Development of Adult Education. Much is encouraging in the present situation. The demand for the handbook “Training of God’s People”, suggests that it has met a need among those wanting information about the opportunities for creating an informed laity.

A letter from the Chairman of the Council drawing attention to the resolutions about Adult Education passed by the Church Assembly in November 1953 and putting forward ways in which publicity could be given to them has met with a good response from the dioceses. A large proportion of the replies have indicated readiness to give effect to the suggestions made, but sustained effort will be required before adult education is accepted in the same way as the Day and Sunday Schools as part of the normal educational work of the Church.

The Council has given thought to the subject of how best the clergy, who must be the natural leaders in any development of adult education, can be helped. The overcrowded curriculum of the Theological Colleges makes it difficult to provide any extensive introduction to methods of adult education before ordination. The time at the Theological College for training in educational method must be given to preparation for work with children, which the newly ordained man will almost certainly have to undertake as soon as he goes to a parish.

One way would be the use of adult education methods in the teaching work of the College. Another would be to seek opportunities in the diocesan post-ordination training schemes. It is hoped that these and other suggestions may be put before those responsible.

The Council has considered the Church’s concern for the Colleges and industries providing technical education. A group to carry this enquiry further has been formed jointly with the Schools Council.

In co-operation with the Council of the Church Training Colleges, the Council has forwarded the work of the Church in the newer Universities. A conference of chaplains from practically all the Universities was held at The Royal Foundation of St. Katherine Ratchliffe, E. 14. The approval in principle by the Church Assembly of the provision of grant-aid for University Chaplaincy Centres will be an encouragement to those dioceses that have set them up.

In the Dioceses adult education work continues to show the widest variety. There is rightly no uniform pattern. The increasing part that adult education is being given in preparation for evangelistic missions undoubtedly gives a sense of purpose in adult education which has often been lacking in the past. This development has been reflected in the requests for help that have been received by the Council.

Members of the Council as well as the staff have taken part in courses organised

by diocesan and parochial organisations, as well as by Local Education Authorities, University Extra-Mural Bodies and industrial organisations.

Enquiries. An important part of the work of the Council is that of dealing with the many enquiries and requests for help, *e.g.* about books, courses, methods or experiments, or the kind of co-operation available in some particular part of the field of adult education. The number and character of the enquiries suggest that at present only the central body is equipped to meet them.

Information and Publications. The Council gathers information about adult education work in the dioceses and in the wider field of general adult education. Everything that might serve to promote new developments or suggest new methods is given publicity, and ideas programmes and information about experience are circulated to the diocesan officers.

The Council has co-operated with S.P.C.K. in the production of a series of booklets under the general title of "Towards a Christian Opinion".

Residential Adult Education. The Council draws attention to the reopening of William Temple College at the Old Rectory, Rugby, and to the courses which will be given there, for both men and women, to give a knowledge of the Christian faith and life related to the contemporary situation and to their own work. The Council would also draw attention once again to the work of adult education which is being done at Moor Park College, Farnham; as well as to the courses organised by the Y.M.C.A. at Cheshunt College, Cambridge, and the College of the Venerable Bede, Durham. At the Y.M.C.A. College at Kingsgate special courses for clergy have been organised on behalf of the Canterbury diocese.

Co-operation with other Organisations. Through its membership of the National Institute of Adult Education the Council is linked with the Local Education Authorities, the University Extra-Mural-Boards and the voluntary organisations at work in the field of adult education. Through its membership of the Adult Education Committee of the British Council of Churches, the Council has kept in touch with the work of other religious bodies and with the work of the Services.

Conclusion. The amount of material dealing with adult education which has come in from the dioceses clearly shows that the work is developing, but the Church, like the State, is only at the beginning of what must be a tremendous enterprise.

The Council of the Church Training Colleges

Chairman : The Bishop of Bristol.

Moderator : The Bishop of Fulham.

Secretary : Mr. R. J. Harvey, 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.* Abbey 2109.)

LIST OF CHURCH TRAINING COLLEGES

For Men:—Carmarthen, Canon T. Halliwell, Trinity Coll., Carmarthen; Chelsea, Mr. A. A. Evans, College of St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea, S.W. 10; Cheltenham, Mr. E. L. Bradby, St. Paul's Coll., Cheltenham; Chester, Rev. A. J. Price, Training Coll., Chester; Culham, Mr. F. I. Venables, Training Coll., Culham, Abingdon, Berks; Durham, Bede, Canon G. E. Brigstocke, Bede Coll., Durham; Exeter, Mr. J. L. Smeall, St. Luke's Coll., Exeter; Saltley, Canon T. G. Platten, Training Coll., Saltley, Birmingham; Winchester, Mr. W. P. Dickinson, King Alfred's Training Coll., Winchester; York, Rev. P. J. Lamb, St. John's Coll., York.

For Women:—Bangor, Miss H. M. Stevens, St. Mary's Training Coll., Bangor; Berridge House (National Society's Training Coll. of Domestic Subjects), Miss K. M. Perry, Berridge House, Fortune Green Rd., London, N.W. 6; Cheltenham, Miss E. W. Jones, St. Mary's Coll., Cheltenham; Chichester, Miss K. M. E. Murray, Bishop Otter

Coll., Chichester; Derby, Miss A. E. G. Sephton, Training Coll., Derby; Durham, Miss N. M. E. Joachim, St. Hild's Coll., Durham; Fishponds, Bristol, Miss P. M. M. Graham, Coll. of St. Matthias, Fishponds, Bristol; Hockerill, Miss M. E. Hudson, Hockerill Training Coll., Bishop's Stortford; Kennington, Miss P. V. McKie, Ph.D., St. Gabriel's Coll., Cormont Rd., Camberwell, S.E. 5; Lincoln, Miss E. L. Butcher, Training Coll., Lincoln; Liverpool, Miss H. C. Allen, St. Katharine's Coll., Taggart Avenue, Liverpool, 16 (with branches at Scarisbrick Hall and Keswick); Norwich, Miss M. G. Duff, Norwich Training Coll., Keswick, Norwich; Ripon, Miss V. N. Hall, Training Coll., Ripon; Salisbury, Dr. V. M. Grubb, D.Sc., Training Coll., Salisbury; Tottenham, Miss A. M. Ottley, St. Katharine's Coll., Tottenham, N. 17; Whitelands, Mrs. E. M. Williams, Whitelands Coll., West Hill, Putney, S.W. 15.

The Council came into being (under the name of The Board of Supervision) in 1918 to secure a closer co-ordination of the work of the individual Colleges, and their Governing Bodies, and to provide a central body capable of representing the needs of the Colleges both to the Church and to the (then) Board of Education. The instrument by which the Board of Supervision was established made it abundantly clear that its function was to reinforce, not to supersede, the activities and responsibility of Governing Bodies; and from the first it has been realised that its authority was consultative rather than executive.

The Constitution was modified in 1938 when the membership was increased from fifteen to twenty-three: and further changes were introduced in 1944 when, after careful consultation, the name "Board of Supervision" was changed to "Council of the Church Training Colleges."

On January 1st, 1948, the Council became a Departmental Council of the Church of England Council for Education, and its function was defined as "to promote the educational work of the Church of England in Training Colleges for teachers".

The Standing Conference of the Church Training Colleges consists of the members of the Council, together with three representatives of each College, of whom two shall be the Principal and the Chairman of the Governing Body. The Standing Conference meets annually for a two-day gathering, and serves as an opportunity for general discussion of common policy and interests.

In addition to the Chairman, the officers of the Council are a Moderator, appointed by the Archbishops, with general oversight of the religious life and teaching of the Colleges, and a Secretary, appointed by the Council as its executive officer.

Work of the Council in 1954-55. *Development Plan.*—In 1945 the Ministry of Education requested the Council to "plan a concerted policy for the Church Colleges which would enable them to use their resources in the most effective way". In view of the many claims on the limited resources of the Church, the Council classified the needs of the Colleges in three orders of priority:—

Priority I: work urgently needed to enable a College to maintain its efficiency and, in some cases, to increase its numbers to a total agreed with the Ministry as immediately desirable.

Priority II: work without which the amenities and equipment of a College would fall below modern requirements.

Priority III: work which, while definitely desirable, was not immediately necessary for the maintaining of a reasonable standard of efficiency.

The Church Assembly has provided the Church's half share of the cost of Priority I by the issue of Loan Stock, the service of which is financed by an annual charge upon the Church Assembly Fund. Priority II is financed by contributions from the dioceses to the Central Gifts Fund authorised by the Church Assembly.

All the work in Priority I has now been completed, including the rebuilding of Norwich Training College, destroyed by enemy action, and extensive reconstruction at St. Gabriel's College, Kennington, and St. Luke's College, Exeter, which

were severely damaged. The work in Priority II will be completed in 1956. In all about £2,100,000 has been spent on the Colleges since 1946, of which the Ministry of Education has provided half the cost. All schemes for new buildings are supervised by the Council. The Council has given very careful consideration to the outstanding needs of the Colleges and to the new demands upon them which will result from the extension of the period of training from two to three years which may begin in 1960. It was decided that Priority III should be started as soon as possible, and the Church Assembly provided additional funds for this in November 1954. A special committee was appointed by the Council to visit all the Colleges and advise on their most urgent needs. This Committee reported in May 1955, and the Council is now considering the detailed plans for each college.

The Council, in consultation with Principals and Governing Bodies, gives continuous attention to the religious life of the Colleges and to the provision of adequate religious instruction. Religious Teaching Certificates are issued by the Colleges, with the authority of the Council, which indicate a student's competence to give religious instruction in schools. Theological Assessors, appointed by the Council, visit the Colleges.

There are approximately 2,000 men and 3,000 women in the Church Colleges. There has been a marked improvement in the number of qualified candidates for admission. Nevertheless, the Council regards the question of recruitment as still vitally important, and trusts that parochial clergy will do all they can to encourage Christian men and women with the right qualities of character and personality to enter the teaching profession.

Fishpond's College celebrated its Centenary in July 1954. The Archbishop of Canterbury was present and laid the foundation stone of the new Hall of Residence. He also opened the new buildings at Chester Training College. The Archbishop of York preached on the occasion of the opening of the new buildings of Ripon Training College by Dame Florence Horsbrugh.

Church of England Council for Education Study Centre

Chairman : Canon F. S. Popham.

Director of Studies : Rev. H. Bernard Tower.

Office : 69 Great Peter Street, S.W. 1. (Tel. : Abbey 1672.)

THE aim of the Centre is to help those who desire to equip themselves with knowledge of the Christian religion. In fulfilment of this aim the Study Centre will try to arrange coaching for any examinations in Religious Knowledge, as well as for its own examinations held annually in the spring, summer and late autumn. Help, however, is readily given to those anxious to learn but who do not intend to take any examinations. Recent developments include the arrangement of correspondence tuition for Lay Readers taking Continuation Courses, providing courses for Catechists abroad, and even Anglican courses of correspondence lessons for men in H.M. prisons who express a desire for it. A course on the "Short Guide to the Duties of Church Membership", issued by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York at the request of the Church Assembly, was prepared in 1955.

The National Society

The Patron . H.M. The Queen.

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Vice-Presidents : The Archbishops of York and Wales.

Vice-Chairman of the Standing Committee : Canon Marcus Knight.

Treasurer : Rev. H. B. Tower.

General Secretary : Canon R. R. Bailey.

Office : 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.* : Abbey 1672, 3.)

INSTITUTIONS FOR WHICH THE SOCIETY IS TRUSTEE.—The College of St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea—a Church Training College for men teachers; Whitelands College, Putney—a Church Training College for women teachers; St. Christopher's College, Blackheath—for Sunday School Organisers and Youth Leaders; Trinity College, Carmarthen—a Church Training College for men teachers; Berridge House, Hampstead—Domestic Science Training College; St. Gabriel's College, Camberwell—a Church Training College for Women Teachers; St. Audries' School, Somerset—a Church Boarding School for Girls; St. Francis School, Hooke Court, Dorset—a training school for maladjusted boys.

The Society's main concerns at the present time are :—

1. The Society recognises that it is no longer responsible for defining or stating the Church's official educational policy, but it retains its responsibility and freedom to express its views on any aspect of religious education.

As an association of men and women who care deeply for Christian education the Society must have views which command respect. Those views it will if necessary express both to the Councils for Education and to the public in the full confidence that they will carry weight.

2. The Society will continue to give its fullest support to Church Schools and Church Training Colleges in England and Wales, including the distribution of grants for building and repairing Church Schools.

We believe that in her Schools and Training Colleges the Church has a priceless asset. In Church Schools not only can the fulness of the Church's faith be taught to the Church's children but these Schools can be models of Christian education. The Church Colleges can send out into the schools, not only Church Schools but County Schools also, men and women who are competent and willing to give religious instruction and who by the example of their lives will help to make these schools Christian in atmosphere. Both Schools and Colleges are necessary: both need support in many ways, but Church Schools in particular need financial help. The managers of aided schools have to pay for their share of repairs, and they and the dioceses have to find half the cost of additions and new buildings. Each year we receive urgent applications for grants for these purposes—and we can only give, on the average, about one tenth of what is required for repairs, and a far smaller proportion of the needs for new buildings. The Society alone can supplement the efforts of dioceses and managers—we need a great increase of income to discharge this responsibility adequately.

3. The Society will concentrate upon the improvement in Church Schools and Colleges of the content of religious education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer and the Church Catechism, and will co-operate to the full extent of its power in the development of Christian education within the whole system of education. As an essential part of this work our publishing activities are being expanded.

This we believe is really vital. The Society can help to improve the content of Religious Instruction and the School assemblies in a variety of ways. Constant research and enquiry into methods of teaching scripture are needed, and courses of instruction for teachers are welcomed whenever they are provided. Above all teachers and children in Schools and Colleges of all types need books and equipment for religious instruction and these the National Society and S.P.C.K. together must provide. The new agreement with S.P.C.K. has transferred the responsibility for planning literature for religious education to our Publishing Committee.

4. The Society will continue to manage its many educational Trusts, and to provide an information service on legal and other matters for Managers and Diocesan authorities.

The management of the trust properties held by the Society is itself an important piece of work. The total value of these trusts is about £200,000. A steady volume of enquiries for information, mainly on legal questions, comes in, and the Society has unrivalled knowledge and experience in this field. We also prepare and keep up-to-date the various forms of model agreements, etc., which Managers use.

5. The Society is creating a Registry of Church Teachers, to assist Managers of Church Schools to obtain well-qualified members of the Church to teach in their schools, and to help teachers who wish to teach in Church Schools to find suitable posts.

The demand for this Registry is so great that every effort is being made to establish it as quickly as possible and to make it an effective agent of the Church.

The Central Council for Women's Church Work

Chairman : The Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich.

Vice-Chairman : Mrs. Michael Ridley.

Hon. Treasurer : Miss E. C. Busby.

General Secretary : (Vacant), Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. (Tel. : Abbey 2532.)

Assistant Secretary : Miss B. M. Hill.

THE Council, which meets twice a year, has for its objects:—

- (1) To improve the quality and extend the range of the service given by women to the Church.
- (2) To interpret as Church work all that is done in the fellowship of the Church to build up and extend the Kingdom of God.
- (3) To seek out, train and care for, women who will devote their lives, in whole or in part, to specific work of this character.
- (4) To plan and correlate training schemes and to maintain standards of qualifications.

The Council encourages the formation of Diocesan Boards of Women's Work. It provides a centre of information and means by which the work of the Boards may be co-ordinated and consolidated, and their experience shared. It surveys the changing conditions of Church life in town and country, and initiates and adopts schemes for the development of women's work in relation to modern needs. It seeks to carry out these aims in appropriate ways, including the following:—

- (a) Informing Church people, clergy and laity, about the contribution of women to the work of the Church.
- (b) Assisting in the selection and recruiting of candidates for Church work, and making arrangements for their training.
- (c) Awarding the Inter-Diocesan Certificate after approved training and on diocesan recommendation.
- (d) Selecting representatives of the women of the Church of England for various inter-denominational and other bodies.
- (e) Advising women interested in all types of work for the Church about suitable employment.
- (f) Recommending to the central financial authorities of the Church the disposal of any funds available for women's Church work.

The Inter-Diocesan Certificate is awarded to women who are Communicant members of the Church of England and at least 23 years of age; have passed a Selection Board and medical examination; have reached a satisfactory standard in Theology; and have been trained in the practice and theory of Pastoralia and Education or Moral Welfare, or have other professional qualifications to use in the service of the Church. Normally, training is taken at a residential college and lasts two years. The final recommendation of a candidate must be made by a Diocesan Board of Women's Work, or where no such Board exists, by the Diocesan Bishop.

The following Training Houses are recognised by the Council:—

Dalton House, Bristol; Church Army Training College, London; St. Michael's House, Oxford; College of the Ascension, Selly Oak; Lightfoot House, Durham; Gilmore House, Clapham Common; Josephine Butler Memorial House, Liverpool; St. Andrew's House, Southsea; St. Christopher's College, Blackheath.

Three three-day residential Selection Centres were held in 1955; thirty-eight candidates attended, of whom twenty-eight were recommended for training. In addition four candidates were accepted by a one-day Selection Centre.

Forty-seven Inter-Diocesan Certificates were awarded during 1955.

Publications. *News Bulletin* published three times yearly, price, 3d., obtainable from C.C.W.C.W., Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1. A pamphlet *The Work of Women for the Church*, and other leaflets giving details of the work, are obtainable from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

The Order of Deaconesses

COUNCIL FOR THE ORDER OF DEACONESSSES

Chairman: The Bishop of Guildford.

Hon. Sec.: Deaconess Edith Banks, The House of St. Joseph, Hindhead, Surrey. (Tel.: Hindhead 507.)

THE Order of Deaconesses was formally restored by the Convocation of Canterbury in 1923 and by that of York in 1925. In their Resolutions they stated that "the Order of Deaconesses is an Apostolic Order of Ministry in the Church of God: That the women admitted thereto are episcopally ordained with prayer and the laying on of hands: That a deaconess in her ordination is dedicated to a life-long service, though the extent and manner of its exercise by her may vary at different times of her life in accordance with her circumstances."

A form of service entitled "The Form and Manner of Making of Deaconesses," was adopted by the Upper Houses of the Convocations of Canterbury and York for use in the two Provinces, and in 1939-41 Resolutions on the Status and Functions of Deaconesses were passed in the same form by all four Houses of the Convocations.

In the Resolutions passed by the Convocation of Canterbury (1923) and the Convocation of York (1925) it was stated (Resolution 6) "That it is desirable that for the superintendence of matters connected with the Order of Deaconesses and of the preparation of candidates for that office, there should be in the province under the Archbishop and in each diocese or group of dioceses under the Bishop or Bishops, an advisory Council, on which deaconesses should be adequately represented."

In accordance with this resolution a Provincial Council for the Order of Deaconesses was formed in the Province of Canterbury in 1925 and in the Province of York

in 1927. In 1934 it was decided to merge these two Councils to form the Council for the Order of Deaconesses. This Council is at present the responsible body for both Provinces.

The Council has a Standing Committee, a Finance Committee, a Selection Committee which deals with the selection of candidates, and a Training Committee. Candidates should be fully qualified lay workers and should have done a period of lay work under a Bishop's licence or they should be professional women with a good theological qualification. If accepted by the Selection Committee they are required to take a short final training before ordination.

Another Committee of the Council is concerned with the Central Deaconess House, Hindhead. This House provides a centre for the whole Order for purposes of devotion, study and rest. It is a centre for intercession for the Order and is used by deaconesses on furlough from overseas, by candidates for ordination and by those who want to know more about the Order.

The Council's house for retired deaconesses—The Close, Vicarage Road, Staines—is now full and has a waiting list. The Council has altered some out-buildings so as to provide an annexe with a sick-bay. At present the house accommodates twenty-one deaconesses and staff.

A booklet entitled *The Order of Deaconesses*, with a Foreword by the Bishop of Winchester (the Right Rev. A. T. P. Williams, D.D.), is obtainable from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. Price 1s. 6d. By post, 1s. 8d. A pamphlet "Deaconesses in the Church of England," similarly obtainable, price 6d., gives up-to-date information with regard to training, etc. A statement on the Order of Deaconesses recently issued by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York is obtainable from the Hon. Sec.

The Church of England Moral Welfare Council

Chairman : The Bishop of St. Albans.

Vice-Chairman : The Archdeacon of Oakham.

Financial Adviser : Mr. H. R. Tooley, M.B.E.

Legal Adviser : Mr. A. J. P. Sellar.

Chairman of the Executive Committee : The Archdeacon of Oakham.

Chairman of the Education Committee : The Right Rev. E. Hamilton, K.C.V.O., the Dean of Windsor (*ex-officio* member of the Council).

Chairman of the Training and Selection Committee : Rev. W. F. C. Clarke.

General Secretary : Miss Ena Steel, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Abbey 6269.)

Deputy General Secretary : Miss E. Kennedy.

Clerical Secretary : Rev. G. R. Dunstan.

Study Secretary : Rev. Dr. D. Sherwin Bailey.

THE Council came into existence in 1939 to continue the work of the Archbishops' Advisory Board for Moral Welfare Work and of the White Cross League. In the words of the constitution approved by the Church Assembly in 1950, it is the central

council of the Church for the co-ordination of thought and action in relation to sex, marriage and the family in the Christian life.

The moral welfare work of the Church is a response to man's need for help in his personal and family relationships: it is therefore both a pastoral and a teaching ministry. Because there are medical, social and spiritual aspects to the problems which arise when these relationships go wrong, the worker employed in a diocese finds herself both in the centre and on the frontier of the Church's work; and sometimes she has also to work within a "secular" framework as a social worker co-operating with a Local Authority.

This Council is helping the dioceses to assess the size of this case work and the shape it is taking, by establishing a form of record-keeping by the workers. This information is of great value locally and has led to an increase in financial support. It is also of value to collect information for the whole country. Thus a conservative estimate for 1953 shows that the total number of cases was about 20,000, made up of 13,000 illegitimate children and 7,000 matrimonial and personal problems. Every time an individual comes for help, whether it be an unmarried mother, a perplexed adolescent or a worried husband, other people are always involved. Church people will realise the opportunities provided by this form of family case-work.

Although the central Council is in no way responsible for the administration of the work in the dioceses, it has the unique advantage of being able to take an overall view—to collect, relate and pass on information, and to offer advice and suggestions, both on policy and on practical details. It can maintain a link with Government Departments and national organisations and it represents the work in many quarters. Direct help can be given also in the work of recruitment of suitable candidates for training and for vacant posts. The need for this continuing service becomes more urgent with the increasing recognition of moral welfare.

The Function of a Central Council in co-ordinating thought and action has been evident in many ways during the last two years; also by its promotion of study and research, particularly in connection with the theological and historical aspects of sexual relations, it may not inaccurately be said to discharge the function of an academic research department. It tries to keep abreast of the latest developments of thought, both in this country and abroad, and to relate the current ecclesiastical and sociological problems.

One important example of this activity was the publication of an interim report prepared by a group of clergy and laymen who had been studying the subject of Inversion; at the same time a strong resolution was sent to the Government to urge the appointment of a government committee of enquiry into the subject of homosexuality. 6,000 copies of the report were printed and were given a very wide circulation, which included members of both Houses of Parliament and of many professional and educational bodies, Service Chiefs and Chaplains, and Governors and Chaplains in the prison service. Over 1,500 comments sent in from readers of the report have been collated and used in drafting the evidence which has been sent by the Council to the Wolfenden Committee.

Other matters connected with family welfare of national concern in which the Council has been active include:

The setting up of a small commission in response to a request from the Archbishop of Canterbury to study the Hurst Report on the Adoption of Children, with particular reference to procedure in entering in Church Registers the baptism and marriage of adopted persons;

The calling together of a group of Anglicans to prepare a report for use by Lord Pakenham in the Nuffield Enquiry into the Causes of Crime;

The action of Canon Hugh Warner in calling the attention of the Home Secretary to the display and the sale of certain pornographic literature; and the publication¹ by

¹ *Threatened Standards.*

him of the evidence collected by a small informal group of Church people who were disturbed by the way certain sections of the press dealt with such matters:

The development in the dioceses of the campaign of education for marriage and family life. This is taking many forms and the Council is helping by making suggestions for literature and for speakers. One very encouraging result has been a growth of study groups among members of the clergy for whom the bibliography entitled *The Theology of Sex and Marriage* drawn up by Dr. Sherwin Bailey and published in 1953 has proved of very great value.

The sudden and tragic illness of Canon Hugh Warner has deprived the Council of the active services of an education secretary since the autumn of 1954. This situation has accelerated the task which the Council began in 1953, namely to think out the priorities of the work confronting a central council and to discover the best ways in which to deploy the work of a small central staff.

For some time there has been a growing awareness of changes and developments in moral welfare work in the dioceses: although the essential nature of the work remains unaltered, its form may vary from time to time, and it differs today in many respects from what it was ten or twenty years ago. At a conference held at Whitelands College, Putney, in March, 1954, representatives of the diocesan councils were asked to discover where this difference lies and what bearing it has on their future policy, and to take their report for further study in the dioceses.

Recent publications of the Council include:

The Theology of Sex and Marriage (1s.): a bibliography drawn up and prepared with notes by the Rev. Dr. Sherwin Bailey.

Preparation for Marriage: Notes for the Parish Priest (8d.).

The Committee Member (9d.): a pamphlet describing in general terms the organisation of work in a diocese and the committee work involved.

The Threshold of Marriage (6d.): an enlarged edition which makes it of use to members of the Free Churches. Permission has been given for the following translations of *The Threshold of Marriage*: Dutch, Urdu, Norwegian and Chinese. It has also been brailled.

The Confession of Sexual Sin (9d.): by the Rev. W. P. Wylie.

The Problem of Homosexuality (2s. 6d.): a report for private circulation to encourage further study of the subject. (Out of print.)

Partners in Moral Welfare Work—the Parish Priest and the Worker (6d.): in which the Council has tried to clarify the issues and to help both workers and clergy to achieve a living partnership as fellow workers in the Kingdom of God.

Four leaflets for purposes of propaganda and recruitment.

Social and Industrial Council

Secretary: The Secretary to the Church Assembly, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE Council is the successor of the Social and Industrial Commission, which was constituted in 1923. At the Summer Session, 1951, the Commission was renamed and a revised constitution was approved, providing for a membership as follows:—

12 members of the Assembly appointed by the Standing Committee of the Assembly; 4 persons nominated by the Archbishop of Canterbury; 3 persons nominated by the Archbishop of York; not more than 4 co-opted members.

The Chairman is appointed by the Archbishops, and the Vice-Chairman by the Council, both from among the members of the Council.

The functions of the Council are:—(1) To consider social, industrial and

economic questions referred to it by the Church Assembly or by the Archbishops; (2) To bring to the attention of the Church Assembly social, industrial and economic questions, to indicate as far as may be the religious and moral issues involved, and to provide the Assembly, by means of reports and resolutions, with the material needed to form its judgment on such questions.

The Hospital Chaplaincies Council

Chairman: The Bishop of Ely.

Secretary: The Secretary to the Church Assembly, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE Council was constituted by the Church Assembly at the Autumn Session, 1952. Its functions are:—

- (1) To consider questions relating to spiritual ministrations to patients and staff in mental and medical institutions referred to it by the Church Assembly;
- (2) To act as adviser to diocesan bishops and to Church of England Regional Advisory Committees on questions of policy;
- (3) To watch (on behalf of the Church Assembly) matters affecting spiritual ministrations in all mental and medical institutions, reporting to the Assembly as and when required;
- (4) To act as a co-ordinating body through which the Regional Advisory Committees can be brought into close relation with each other;
- (5) To act as a liaison between the Ministry of Health and the Church of England on all questions relating to spiritual ministrations in mental and medical institutions.

The Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb

Chairman: The Provost of Coventry.

Vice-Chairman: The Bishop of Southwark.

Organising Secretary: Rev. T. H. Sutcliffe, 46 Durler Avenue, Kempston, Bedford. (Tel.: Kempston 3240.)

THE Council was constituted a Council of the Church Assembly in November, 1933. The principal objects of the Council are:—(1) To see that the Deaf and Dumb in every Diocese shall be provided with the privilege of Church ministrations; (2) To endeavour to improve the facilities for Church ministration in those areas, where this provision is believed to be lacking; (3) To assist the organisations for the Deaf and Dumb throughout the Dioceses of the Provinces of Canterbury and York, with information and advice, with encouragement for propaganda, and to promote the spiritual interests and moral welfare of the Deaf and Dumb; (4) To get into touch with the governing Committees of Missions, and the local

Chaplains and Missioners; (5) To gain contact with the Bishops, Diocesan Officials, the Clergy, and others, and initiate or stimulate interest in the Deaf and Dumb, to provide speakers for Diocesan or Ruri-decanal Conferences, and public meetings, and to advocate the training of qualified Missioners and Church Workers; (6) To encourage Church Teaching, and preparation for Confirmation, in the Schools for the Deaf; (7) To obtain statistics concerning religious work for the Deaf, and to draw up a Register of deaf and dumb communicants in each Diocese; (8) To make and embrace opportunities for educational work in making known the needs of the Deaf; (9) To act as an advisory bureau in all matters dealing with the religious side of work for the Deaf.

There are approximately 40,000 adult deaf and dumb people in this country, and 3,500 deaf and dumb children in the special schools, and some 70 Missions for the Deaf and Dumb in the Provinces of Canterbury and York are doing their best for the spiritual and social welfare of these handicapped fellow citizens.

The Secretary keeps closely in touch with the Dioceses and with the work of all these Missions, and visits as many as possible each year. In some places, where there is no Ordained Missioner, he is able to celebrate Holy Communion for the Deaf and Dumb, who greatly appreciate such opportunities for receiving the Sacrament from a Priest who is able to celebrate for them without the services of an Interpreter. The Council is also continuing to make the work better known to all those training for Ordination and Women's Church Work by arranging regular Talks by experts at the various Theological and Training Colleges.

Diocesan Festivals for the Deaf and Dumb and similar services have been again held in Cathedrals and large Churches; have been much appreciated by the Deaf and Dumb; and have helped them to realise that the Church is interested in them, and also to bring the work to the notice of hearing Churchpeople and the general public.

The Council is able to arrange for the training of suitable men for this specialised ministry, and has a Joint Examination Board for this purpose with the National Council of Missioners and Welfare Officers to the Deaf, which has recently revised its Constitution and Examination Regulations with a view to raising its standard and enlarging its scope.

Future activities include the consideration of more thorough and uniform provision for religious education in the Schools for the Deaf, possibly by means of the adoption of an Agreed Syllabus for general use by them; and in conjunction with the Joint Examination Board mentioned above, a Scheme for examining Deaf candidates for a Lay Reader's Licence. There is also a possibility of providing a Training College for Chaplains and Missioners to the Deaf and Dumb, where they could obtain improved facilities for training on the technical side of the work.

The usual activities of the Council, the "Ephphatha" Fellowship of Prayer, etc. have been continued and the Secretary is especially anxious for further opportunities of preaching about the work especially in Cathedrals and the larger Parish Churches, Colleges and Schools, and giving talks to appropriate organisations. The Council through its Secretary is kept closely in touch with the more important National Organisations concerned with the welfare of the Deaf and is ready at all times to give information and encouragement in all matters related to the spiritual welfare of the Deaf and Dumb.

In appealing for prayers for the Deaf and work done for them, the Council points out that the 12th Sunday after Trinity is a most appropriate Sunday for such special prayers. The gospel for that day describes our Lord curing the deaf man and that day is known by all workers for the Deaf as "Ephphatha Sunday."

The Church of England Council for Commonwealth and Empire Settlement

Chairman: The Earl of Bessborough, P.C., G.C.M.G.

Chairman of General Purposes Committee: Sir Gerald Campbell, G.C.M.G.

Public Relations Officer: Major A. A. Whiteley.

Secretary: Miss E. F. Jones, M.B.E., 25 Catherine Street, Aldwych, W.C. 2.

(*Tel:* Covent Garden 0653.)

Appointed by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York: The Bishop of London, Sir Harry Batterbee, G.C.M.G.; The Earl of Bessborough, P.C., G.C.M.G.; Lady Binney; Sir Gerald Campbell, G.C.M.G.; Percy F. Rogers, Esq.

Appointed by the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly: Miss M. M. Amphlett; The Bishop of Chichester; Comdr. F. C. Cadogan; The Right Rev. G. V. Gerard; Lady Hume; Maj.-Gen. Sir Colin Jardine, Bt., C.B., D.S.O.; Sir Charles J. Jeffries, K.C.M.G.; The Archdeacon of Maidstone; The Archdeacon of Manchester; Canon O. L. Martin.

Appointed by the Church Assembly in 1954 to take over the work formerly carried out by the Church of England Advisory Council of Empire Settlement, which was originally constituted by the Church Assembly in 1925.

The Terms of Reference of the Council are:

1. To act as the official agency for the Church of England for advising and assisting intending migrants to all parts of the Commonwealth and Empire, and for spreading accurate knowledge of opportunities for settlement and conditions of life.

2. To consult with the Society for the Promoting of Christian Knowledge in the work which that Society does for spiritual ministrations to emigrants.

3. To maintain close links with the Anglican Church overseas in matters of emigration.

4. To act as the official agency of the Church of England in all dealings on questions of migration with Government Departments at home and overseas and with the representatives of Commonwealth countries in the United Kingdom.

9. To make known to the Church, to employers and the public in general, the needs and work of the Church in the field of migration.

Child migration is a most important side of the work. Children who are deprived of a normal home life are sent out to Church of England Homes in Australia, where they are educated and trained for professions and industries.

Individual nominations are arranged for sending single and married adults, through the Council's overseas Committees which ensure that suitable employment and accommodation is available on arrival in the Commonwealth, and that the migrant is linked up with Parish life.

Prospective Church of England migrants, no matter under what scheme they may be travelling, may apply through their Parish Priest, either to the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge or to the Council for letters of commendation which will enable them to contact Church of England clergy at the port of embarkation, during the voyage, and to the Council's Committee on arrival.

Latest emigration figures published show that since 1946 the number of migrants

to leave these shores for settlement in the Commonwealth is over half a million, 60 per cent. of whom belong to the Church of England.

The Oversea Committees are as follows:—

- Canada.* The Council of Social Service of the Church of England in Canada, (General Secretary : Canon W. W. Judd) Church House, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto.
- Western Australia.* The Church of England Provincial Immigration Society Inc., (Hon. Secretary : Mr. A. A. Robertson) 11 Pier Street, Perth, Western Australia.
- South Australia.* Church of England Immigration Committee, (Hon. Secretary : Canon H. H. Coles) 18 King William Rd., North Adelaide.
- Victoria.* Federal Inter-Church Migration Committee, (Hon. Secretary : Archdeacon R. H. B. Williams) St. Paul's Cathedral Buildings, Flinders Lane, Melbourne, O. I.
- New South Wales.* The Church of England Immigration Bureau, (Hon. Secretary : Mr. E. W. Pont) Diocesan Church House, George St., Sydney.
- Queensland.* The Church of England Immigration Committee, (Hon. Secretary : Mr. Roland St. John) Diocesan Registry, Church House, Ann Street, Brisbane.
- Tasmania.* The Church of England Immigration Committee, (Hon. Secretary : Miss Gwen Watts) Bishops-court, Hobart.
- New Zealand.* The Right Rev. Bishop E. J. Rich, Bishops-court, Wellington.

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

President: The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Treasurers: Capt. J. M. Donaldson; Canon W. A. Dunn; the Earl of Halifax; Preb. A. J. Macdonald, D.D.; Mr. C. H. Palmer; Mr. K. V. C. Ridley.

Chairman of the Governing Body: Sir Frederick Bourne, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

Director: Rev. F. N. Davey; *Financial Secretary:* Mr. E. W. Bishop.

Office: S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2. (*Tel.:* Whitehall 8517.) From January, 1957: Holy Trinity Church, Marylebone Rd., N.W. 1.

S.P.C.K. is the oldest Missionary Society in the Church of England—having been founded on March 8th, 1698/9—and exists to promote Christian Knowledge both at home and abroad.

This it does in the following ways:—

(a) By making grants of its own publications to necessitous parishes and Church schools in this country, to Churches overseas, to ordinands at home and abroad, and to migrants.

(b) By making money grants, by means of bursaries and scholarships, towards the education of teachers and ordinands overseas, and to St. Augustine's College at Canterbury, for the benefit of priests of the Church overseas.

(c) By making money grants towards the stipends of staffs in Teacher Training and Theological Colleges overseas.

(d) By making occasional money grants towards the establishment of Theological and Teacher Training Colleges overseas.

(e) By publishing religious, educational, and other literature, and visual aids, for distribution throughout the world and in more than 100 languages. The Society has a special responsibility to publish the Prayer Book for use by the Church overseas.

(f) By providing Church bookshops in Great Britain and in various parts of the world. Of these there are at present 49.

The Society has its own Printing Press at Saffron Walden, Essex; maintains an Editorial Secretary in India, and other missionary staff in India and other parts of

the world; and at present accepts responsibility for providing Chaplains at the chief ports of embarkation, and for arranging for Voyage Chaplains sailing with vessels outward bound and for the spiritual needs of travellers and migrants to the Commonwealth.

The Ecumenical Movement

THE Church of England has taken a full share in the modern ecumenical movement ever since Archbishop Davidson spoke at the Edinburgh Conference in 1910 when William Temple, later to be one of its outstanding leaders, was a steward in the hall. Previous editions of *The Official Year-Book* have told, under various entries, the story of this complex movement of inter-church co-operation. In this section will be found particulars of the two international bodies now linked in formal association, the World Council of Churches and the International Missionary Council, together with information about the two associated bodies which are the expressions of the ecumenical movement in the British Isles, the British Council of Churches and the Conference of British Missionary Societies.

On p. 264 will be found details of the Council for Ecumenical Co-operation set up by the Church Assembly in 1949 to bring forward in the Assembly such matters arising out of the business of either the World Council or the British Council as require action by the Church of England.

This Council has also taken over responsibility for facilitating the continued support of the Church of England for inter-church aid and refugee service, which is now the concern of a special department of the British Council of Churches.

It will be seen that the Overseas Council of the Church Assembly and twelve Church of England missionary societies are constituent members of the Conference of British Missionary Societies, through which body the Anglican missionary societies are linked with the International Missionary Council.

I. The World Council of Churches

in association with

THE INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL

Hon. President : The Bishop of Chichester.

Presidents : The Very Rev. Dr. John Baillie, Bishop S.U. Barbieri, Bishop K. C. Dibelius, Metropolitan Juhanon, Archbishop Michael, Presiding Bishop Henry Knox Sherrill.

Chairman of the Central Committee : Rev. Dr. Franklin Clark Fry.

Vice-Chairman : Rev. Dr. E. A. Payne.

General Secretary : Rev. Dr. W. A. Visser't Hooft, D.D.

Associate General Secretaries.—GENEVA : Rev. Dr. Robert S. Bilheimer (Division of Studies), Rev. Dr. Leslie E. Cooke (Division of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees), Rev. Francis H. House, O.B.E. (Division of Ecumenical Action); NEW YORK : Rev. O. F. Nolde, D.D. (for International Affairs).

The World Council of Churches was brought into formal existence by a resolution of its first Assembly, held at Amsterdam from August 22 to September 4, 1948. It is composed of 160 constituent churches, which include every Province of the Anglican Communion throughout the world, Orthodox Churches (outside areas of Communist control) and all the main Protestant traditions. The Church of Rome does not participate. The functions of the Council are defined in its Constitution as follows :—

- (i) To carry on the work of the two world movements for Faith and Order and for Life and Work.
- (ii) To facilitate common action by the Churches.
- (iii) To promote co-operation in study.
- (iv) To promote the growth of ecumenical consciousness in the members of all Churches.
- (v) To establish relations with denominational federations of world-wide scope and with other ecumenical movements.
- (vi) To call world conferences on specific subjects as occasion may require, such conferences being empowered to publish their own findings.

Details of the meetings leading up to the formation of this Council, and of the work of the Provisional Committee, were recorded in the 1942 issue of this *Year-Book*, pp. 599-600, and summarised on p. 354 of the 1952 issue.

Amsterdam Assembly (August 22nd to September 2nd, 1948).

The four Sections at the Assembly received preparatory material issued by the Study Department and produced reports on: I. The Universal Church in God's Design. II. The Church's Witness to God's Design. III. The Church and the Disorder of Society. IV. The Church and the International Disorder.

The Constitution of the World Council lays it down that the Assembly has no legislative power and acts only in an advisory capacity. Its decisions therefore depend upon acceptance by the member Churches for their implementation.

A Central Committee of 90 members, with power to appoint its own Executive, meets annually. The Anglican members are the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishop of Chichester, Dr. Kathleen Bliss, Bishop De Mel of Kurunagala, Bishop Angus Dun, the Bishop of Johannesburg, Canon W. W. Judd, Dr. Enkichi Kan, the Bishop of Malmesbury, Archbishop H. Mowll, Bishop Henry Knox Sherrill, Bishop A. K. Warren.

Central Committee, 1948-54. At the Toronto meeting of the Central Committee in 1950 the Committee adopted a statement on 'The Church, the Churches and the World Council of Churches' which has since been the subject of a report by a Joint Committee of Canterbury Convocation. Early in 1951 Dr. R. B. Man kam began his work as East Asia Secretary of the International Missionary Council and the World Council of Churches by visiting Malaya and Indonesia.

The Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees has considerably developed its work for refugees. Conferences were held on the refugee situation in Palestine, Germany, Austria and Korea, and for the Latin countries of Europe, in which special attention was given to religious freedom, and for representatives of the Orthodox Churches.

In connection with the Third World Conference on Faith and Order held at Lund, Sweden, in August 1952, reports were issued on the Nature of the Church, on Intercommunion and on Ways of Worship. The Church of England delegates nominated by the Archbishops, were the Bishop of Durham, the Bishop of Derby, the Bishop of Chelmsford, the Bishop of Dorchester, Canon S. L. Greenslade, Canon H. E. W. Turner and the Prioress of Whitby. A report was submitted to the Church Assembly in November, 1953.

The fifth meeting of the Central Committee took place in Lucknow, India, in January 1953. The Committee considered a report from the General Secretary on his visit to South Africa; the report of a special committee on the Structure and Functioning of the World Council of Churches after the Second Assembly in 1954; and the plans for this Assembly. The sixth meeting was at Chicago, Illinois, in August 1954.

Evanston Assembly (August 15th-31st, 1954). The main theme was 'Christ, the Hope of the World' and the subsidiary themes were:

- (1) Faith and Order—Our Oneness in Christ and our Disunity as Churches; (2) Evangelism—The Mission of the Church to those outside her life; (3) Social Questions—The Responsible Society in a World Perspective; (4) International Affairs—Christians in the Struggle for World Community; (5) Inter-group Relations—The Church and Racial and Ethnic Tensions; (6) The Laity—The Christian in his Vocation.

The Assembly was composed of 502 delegates elected by the 163 member Churches, together with 145 consultants appointed by the World Council Executive Committee. There were 96 youth consultants and 499 visitors accredited by their Churches. The following 18 delegates represented the Church of England:

Elected by the Church Assembly: The Bishop of London, the Bishop of Chichester, the Bishop of Durham, the Bishop of Malmesbury, the Rev. K. E. Raynes, C.R., Mr. O. W. H. Clark, Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G., LL.D., Mr. F. B. Wilkins, Mrs. Joyce Coombs.

Appointed by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York: The Archbishop of Canterbury, Canon S. L. Greenslade, D.D., Canon H. G. G. Herklots, Canon O. S. Tomkins, D.D., Rev. R. D. Say, Dr. Kathleen Bliss, Mrs. Fisher, Mr. George Goyder, Mr. Humphrey Whitbread.

The Evanston Assembly appointed a new Central Committee and six new Presidents. An increased budget of \$420,000 was adopted to provide for additional expenditure for the Ecumenical Institute, the Department of Information and the Commission of the Churches on International Affairs, together with small allocations to the East Asia Secretariat and the Joint Committee of the World Council and the International Missionary Council.

The proposals put before the Evanston Assembly for the future structure and functioning of the World Council were approved. The Departments of the Council are now grouped under three Divisions, each under a Divisional Committee with an Associate General Secretary as its secretary:

(1) *Studies*: Faith and Order—Church and Society—Evangelism—Missionary Studies (also the Department of Studies of the International Missionary Council); (2) *Ecumenical Action*: Ecumenical Institute and Graduate School—Youth—Co-operation of Men and Women—Work for the Laity; (3) *Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees*.

In addition there is a Department of Information, a Department of Finance and Administration and a New York office, which are all in direct relationship to the General Secretariat. The Commission of the Churches on International Affairs, the Secretariat for East Asia and the Department of Missionary Studies are all bodies jointly sponsored by the World Council and the International Missionary Council. The Assembly accepted the recommendation that the World Council should no longer maintain an office in London. The British Council of Churches (see page 324) now has responsibility for the work hitherto done by the London Office.

Books, pamphlets, film, filmstrips and recordings on the Evanston Assembly may be obtained from 10 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1, and also the two periodicals published by the World Council, *The Ecumenical Review* (quarterly, 14s. per annum, £1 17s. 6d. for three years) and *The Ecumenical Press Service* (weekly, £1 per annum, 17s. for clergy).

MEMBER CHURCHES OF THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

AUSTRALASIA.—Methodist Church of Australasia.

AUSTRALIA.—Church of England in Australia and Tasmania; Congregational Union of Australia; Federal Conference of Churches of Christ in Australia; Presbyterian Church of Australia.

AUSTRIA.—Evangelische Kirche A.u.H.B. in Oesterreich (Evangelical Church of the Augsburgian and Helvetic Confession).

BELGIUM.—Eglise Chrétienne Missionnaire Belge (Belgian Christian Missionary Church); Union des Eglises Evangéliques Protestantes de Belgique (Union of Protestant Evangelical Churches of Belgium).

BRAZIL.—Igreja Metodista do Brasil (Methodist Church of Brazil); Federação Sinodal (Federation of Lutheran Synods).

BURMA.—Burma Baptist Convention.

CANADA.—Churches of Christ (Disciples); Church of England in Canada; Presbyterian Church in Canada; United Church of Canada; Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends.

CEYLON.—Methodist Church in Ceylon.

CHINA.—China Baptist Council; Chung Hua Chi-Tu Chiao-Hui (Church of Christ in China); Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui (Church in China); North China Kung Li Hui (North China Congregational Church).

CYPRUS.—Church of Cyprus.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.—Československá církev Evangelická (Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren); Evangelická církev A.V. na Slovensku (Evangelical Church in Slovakia, Augsburgian Confession); Ref. Církev na Slovensku (Reformed Church in Slovakia).

DENMARK.—Baptist Union of Denmark; Den Evangelisk Lutherske Folkekirke i Danmark (Church of Denmark).

EGYPT.—Coptic Orthodox Church, Patriarchate of Alexandria.

ETHIOPIA.—Ethiopian Church.

FINLAND.—Suomen Evankelis-Luterilainen Kirkko (Evangelical Lutheran Church of Finland).

FORMOSA.—(Taiwan). Tai-Oun Ki-Tok Tiu-Lo Kau-Hoe (Presbyterian Church in Formosa).

FRANCE.—Eglise de la Confession d'Augsbourg d'Alsace et de Lorraine (Evangelical Church of the Augsburgian Confession in Alsace and Lorraine); Eglise Evangelique Luthérienne de France (Evangelical Lutheran Church of France); Eglise Réformée d'Alsace et de Lorraine (Reformed Church of Alsace and Lorraine); Eglise Réformée de France (Reformed Church of France).

GERMANY.—Alt-katholische Kirche in Deutschland (Old Catholic Church in Germany); Evangelische Brüder-Unität (Moravian Church); Evangelische Kirche in Deutschland (Evangelical Church in Germany); Vereinigung der Deutschen Mennonitengemeinden (Mennonite Church).

- GREECE.—Ekklesia tes Ellados (Church of Greece); Greek Evangelical Church.
- HUNGARY.—A Magyarországi Evangélikus Egyház (Lutheran Church of Hungary); A Magyarországi Református Egyház (Reformed Church of Hungary).
- ICELAND.—Evangelical Lutheran Church of Iceland.
- INDIA.—Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon; Church of South India, Federation of Evangelical Lutheran Churches in India; Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar; Orthodox Syrian Church of Malabar; United Church of Northern India and Pakistan.
- INDONESIA.—Gereja Kalimantan Evangelis (Church of Kalimantan); Gereja Kristen di Soelawesi Tengah (Toraja Church); Gereja Kristen Djawiwetan (East Java Church); Gereja Masehi Indijilli di Timor (Protestant Church of Timor); Hoeria Kristen Batak Protestant (Batak Church of Sumatra); Gereja Geredka Kristen Djawa di Djawa Tengah (Javanese Christian Churches in Central Java); Gereja Protestan Maluku (Church of the Moluccas); Protestantse Kerk in Indonesie (Protestant Church in Indonesia).
- IRAN.—Synod of the Evangelical Churches of North Iran.
- ITALY.—Chiesa Evangelica Metodista d'Italia (Evangelical Methodist Church of Italy); Chiesa Evangelica Valdese (Waldensian Church).
- JAPAN.—Nippon Kirisuto Kyodan (Church of Christ); Nippon Sei Ko Kai (Anglican Church in Japan).
- JORDAN.—Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem.
- KOREA.—Korean Methodist Church; Presbyterian Church of Korea.
- MEXICO.—Iglesia Metodista de Mexico (Methodist Church of Mexico).
- NETHERLANDS.—Algemene Doopsgezinde Sociëteit (General Mennonite Society); Bond van Vrije Evangelische Gemeenten in Nederland (Union of Free Evangelical Congregations); Evangelische Lutherse Kerk (Evangelical Lutheran Church); Nederlands Hervormde Kerk (Dutch Reformed Church); Oud-Katholieke Kerk (Old Catholic Church); Remonstrantse Broederschap (Arminian Church); Unie van Baptisten (Union of Baptists).
- NEW ZEALAND.—Associated Churches of Christ in New Zealand; Baptist Union of New Zealand; Church of the Province of New Zealand (Anglican); Congregational Union of New Zealand; Methodist Church of New Zealand; Presbyterian Church of New Zealand.
- NORWAY.—Norske Kirke (Church of Norway).
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—United Church of Christ in the Philippines.
- POLAND.—Kościół Ewangelicko-Augsburski W Polsce (Evangelical Church of the Augsburgian Confession); Polski Narodowy Kościół Katolicki (Polish National Catholic Church).
- RUMANIA.—Biserica Lutherana Ungara din Romania (Hungarian Lutheran Church in Rumania); Biserica Protestanta Evangelica din Romania dupa Confesiunea dela Augsburg (Protestant Evangelical Church, Augsburgian Confession); Biserica Reformata din Romania (Transylvanian Reformed Church).
- SIAM.—Church of Christ in Siam.
- SOUTH AFRICA.—Bantu Presbyterian Church; Church of the Province of South Africa; Congregational Union of South Africa; Methodist Church of South Africa; Ned. Hervormde of Gereformeerde Kerk van Zuid-Afrika in Transvaal (Dutch Reformed Church of South Africa in Transvaal), Nederduits Hervormde Kerk van Afrika (Dutch Reformed Church of Africa); Presbyterian Church of South Africa.
- SPAIN.—Iglesia Evangelica Espanola (Spanish Evangelical Church).
- SWEDEN.—Svenska Kyrkan (Church of Sweden); Svenska Missionsförbundet (Swedish Mission Covenant Church).
- SWITZERLAND.—Christkatholische Kirche der Schweiz (Old Catholic Church); Schweizerischer Evangelischer Kirchenbund (Swiss Protestant Church Federation).
- SYRIA.—Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch, Evangelical Synod of Syria and Lebanon.
- TURKEY.—Oecumenical Patriarchate of Constantinople.
- UNITED KINGDOM AND EIRE.—Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland.—*Gen. Sec.*: Rev. Dr. E. A. Payne, The Baptist Church House, 4 Southampton Row, London, W.C. 1.
Baptist Union of Scotland.—*Sec.*: Rev. G. M. Hardie, 113 West Regent St., Glasgow, C. 2.
Churches of Christ in Great Britain and Ireland.—*Sec.*: Mr. J. Leslie Colver, 26 Shipley Rd., Leicester.
Church of England.—*Sec.*: Church Assembly Council for Ecumenical Co-operation, Church House, Dean's Yard, London, S.W. 1.
Church of Ireland.—*Hon. Secs. of the General Synod*, 52 St. Stephen's Green, E., Dublin, Eire.
Church of Scotland.—*Principal Clerk of Assembly*, 121 George St., Edinburgh 2.
Church in Wales.—*Sec.*: Mr. L. S. Whitehead, 39 Cathedral Rd., Cardiff, Glam.
Congregational Union of England and Wales.—*Sec.*: Rev. Dr. S. M. Berry, 205 Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., London, E.C. 4.
Congregational Union of Scotland.—*Sec.*: Rev. James Calder, 217 West George St., Glasgow, C. 2.
Episcopal Church in Scotland.—*Sec.*: Representative Church Council, Mr. H. J. N. Pentiman, 13 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.
Methodist Church.—*Sec. of the Conference*: Rev. Dr. Eric Baker, Methodist Church House, 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.
Methodist Church in Ireland.—*Sec.*: Rev. Joseph B. Jameson, 11 Chlorine Gardens, Belfast, N. Ireland.
Moravian Church in Great Britain and Ireland.—*Sec.*: Rev. L. J. Britton, 42 Onslow Gardens, Muswell Hill, London, N. 10.
Presbyterian Church of England.—*Gen. Sec.*: Rev. F. G. Healey, 134 George St., London, W. 1.
Presbyterian Church in Ireland.—*Gen. Sec.*: Very Rev. Dr. J. H. R. Gibson, Church House, Belfast, N. Ireland.
Presbyterian Church of Wales.—*Sec.*: Rev. H. R. Williams, Dolgaer, Gaerwen, Anglesey.
United Free Church of Scotland.—*Sec.*: Mrs. Wm. Bell, 11 Newton Place, Glasgow, C. 3.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—African Methodist Episcopal Church; African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church; American Baptist Convention; American Lutheran Church; Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church; Church of the Brethren; Coloured Methodist Episcopal Church; Congregational Christian Churches of the United States of America; Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church of America; Evangelical and Reformed Church; Evangelical United Brethren Church; International Convention of Disciples of Christ; the Methodist Church; Moravian Church in America (Northern Province);

National Baptist Convention, U.S.A. Inc.; Polish National Catholic Church of America; Presbyterian Church in the U.S.; Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.; Protestant Episcopal Church; Reformed Church in America; The Religious Society of Friends (Five Years Meeting of Friends, Indiana, General Conference of the Society of Friends, Philadelphia, and Religious Society of Friends of Philadelphia and Vicinity); Romanian Orthodox Episcopate in America; Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church in North America; Seventh Day Baptist General Conference; Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church; United Evangelical Lutheran Church; United Lutheran Church in America; United Presbyterian Church of North America.

WEST AFRICA.—Church of the Province of West Africa; Presbyterian Church of the Gold Coast.

WEST INDIES.—Anglican Church of the West Indies.

YUGOSLAVIA.—Reformed Christian Church of Yugoslavia.

CHURCHES NOT CLASSIFIED NATIONALLY.—Church of the East and of the Assyrians; Eesti Ev. Lut. Uskrikku (Estonian Evangelical Lutheran Church); Lietuvos Ev. Reformatu Baznycia (Lithuanian Reformed Church); Salvation Army; Union of Armenian Evangelical Churches in the Near East.

II. The International Missionary Council

in association with

THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Chairman : Rev. John A. Mackay, D.D.

General Secretary : Rev. C. W. Ranson, D.Th.

London Office.—*Secretary* : Rev. R. K. Orchard. *Department of Missionary Studies* : Rev. Eric W. Neilson, Mr. E. J. Bingle. *Editors of International Review of Missions* : Mr. E. J. Bingle, and Miss Margaret Sinclair, Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1. *British Vice-Chairman of the Council* : The Bishop of Manchester. *New York Office*.—*Secretaries* : Rev. J. W. Decker, D.D., Miss Glora M. Wysner, Ph.D., Rev. J. R. Wilson, D.D.

The International Missionary Council, with offices of equal status in London and New York, is composed of 35 national missionary organisations and Christian councils in different countries, and is in constant communication with a further 17 conferences and committees, not in formal membership in other countries. (See appendix to this statement.)

Developing from the Edinburgh Missionary Conference of 1910 and its Continuation Committee, the International Missionary Council was formally constituted in 1921, and in the succeeding years through the service of such great figures in the ecumenical movement as Dr. John R. Mott (for many years the Chairman of I.M.C.), Dr. J. H. Oldham, the Rev. Dr. William Paton and the Rev. Dr. A. L. Warnshuis, the importance and scope of the work grew and gained impetus by the formation of an increasing number of Christian councils in the areas of the younger Churches, and in the results of certain world missionary conferences, notably Jerusalem, 1928, and Madras, 1938, which are still regarded as milestones in the ecumenical movement and as directives to further action.

At Madras careful consideration was given to future relations with the World Council of Churches, and the need for close association was reaffirmed at an enlarged meeting of the I.M.C. at Whitby, Ontario, in 1947. On the recommendation of the Joint Committee of the two bodies, the Whitby Committee of the I.M.C. (1947) and the Amsterdam Assembly of the World Council of Churches (1948) agreed that the principle of interdependence should be acknowledged in the mutual use of the following titles : "The International Missionary Council, in association with The World Council of Churches"; and : "The World Council of Churches, in association with The International Missionary Council." In addition to implementing this resolution in an increasing number of common undertakings, a standing Joint Committee provides for regular consultation and planning.

At Staten Island 1954 the *Ad Interim* Committee of the International Missionary Council expressed its sense of "the necessity to press on to the discovery of further ways and means by which the inseparable oneness of mission and unity may be more convincingly demonstrated in the life of the World Council of Churches and the International Missionary Council. Various measures of increasing co-operation between the two bodies were agreed on by the *Ad Interim* Committee of the International Missionary Council and the

Evanston Assembly of the World Council of Churches. These included the appointment of a full-time secretary for the Joint Committee; the functioning of the International Missionary Council Research as the Department of Missionary Studies in the Division of Studies of the World Council of Churches; and the closer co-ordination of inter-church aid work by both bodies. Since 1950 the two bodies have co-operated in a joint secretary for East Asia.

An enlarged meeting of the I.M.C.'s Committee held in July, 1952, at Willingen, Germany, as one stage in a series of studies entitled "The Missionary Obligation of the Church", concentrated on: (a) the theological imperatives of the Christian mission; (b) the indigenous church: its present strength and witness as an instrument for world-wide evangelism; (c) the place and function of the missionary society in a new day; (d) Christian vocation and its fulfilment in a world setting; (e) the pattern of missionary activity and the necessity for its reshaping.

There are two committees of the Council which operate as separate Departments, namely the *International Committee on Christian Literature for Africa*, which exists to further co-operation in the promotion, publication and distribution of Christian literature in that great continent; and the *International Committee on the Christian Approach to the Jews*, which seeks to promote understanding on the theological and evangelistic approach to the Jewish world, to combat anti-semitism, to show to Christians through literature and the "parish approach" their responsibilities to the Jews, and by direct approach to Jewish leaders to establish confidence and goodwill. The *International Review of Missions*, the official organ of the I.M.C., is edited at the London Office and published quarterly. On such issues as religious liberty, the I.M.C. works in close association with the *Commission of the Churches on International Affairs*, a body brought into being under the joint auspices of the I.M.C. and the World Council of Churches.

CONSTITUENT COUNCILS OF THE INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL

- AUSTRALIA.—National Missionary Council of Australia.
- BELGIUM.—Société Belge de Missions Protestantes au Congo.
- BRAZIL.—Confederação Evangélica do Brasil.
- BURMA.—Christian Council.
- CANADA.—Department of Overseas Missions of the Canadian Council of Churches.
- CEYLON.—National Christian Council.
- CHINA.—National Christian Council.
- CONGO.—Conseil Protestant du Congo.
- CUBA.—Council of Evangelical Churches.
- DENMARK.—Dansk Missionsraad.
- FINLAND.—Suomen Lähetysneuvosto.
- FRANCE.—Société des Missions Evangéliques de Paris.
- GERMANY.—Deutscher Evangelischer Missionsrat.
- GREAT BRITAIN.—Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland. See p.324.
- INDIA.—National Christian Council of India.
- INDONESIA.—National Council of Churches in Indonesia.
- JAMAICA.—Christian Council.
- JAPAN.—National Christian Council.
- KOREA.—National Christian Council.
- MALAYA.—Christian Council.
- MEXICO.—Concilio Evangélico de Mexico.
- NEAR EAST.—Near East Christian Council for Missionary Co-operation.
- NETHERLANDS.—Nederlandsche Zendings-Raad.
- NEW ZEALAND.—National Missionary Council of New Zealand.
- NORWAY.—Norsk Misjonsråd.
- PAKISTAN.—All Pakistan Christian Council.
- PHILIPPINES.—Philippine Federation of Christian Churches.
- PUEBLO RICO.—Association of Evangelical Churches.
- RIVER PLATE.—Confederación de Iglesias Evangélicas del Rio de la Plata (Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay).
- SIERRA LEONE.—United Christian Council.
- SOUTH AFRICA.—Christian Council of South Africa.
- SWEDEN.—Svenska Missionsrådet.
- SWITZERLAND.—Schweizerischer Evangelischer Missionsrat.
- THAILAND.—National Christian Council.
- UNITED STATES.—Foreign Missions Division of the National Council of The Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.

OTHER CONFERENCES AND COMMITTEES

- ANGOLA.—Aliança Evangélica de Angola.
- ANTIGUA.—Christian Council of Social Welfare.

BARBADOS.—Christian Social Council.
 CHILE.—Concilio Evangelico de Chile.
 ETHIOPIA.—Inter-Mission Council.
 GOLD COAST.—Christian Council.
 HONG KONG.—Hong Kong Christian Council.
 KENYA.—Christian Council.
 MADAGASCAR.—Inter-Missionary Committee.
 MOZAMBIQUE.—Christian Council.
 NIGERIA.—Christian Council.
 NORTHERN RHODESIA.—Christian Council.
 NYASALAND.—Christian Council.
 PERU.—National Evangelical Council.
 SOUTHERN RHODESIA.—Christian Conference.
 TANGANYIKA.—Christian Council.
 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.—Federation of Evangelical Churches.

III. *The World Council and the International Missionary Council Joint Agencies*

A. *THE JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL AND THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES*

Secretary : The Rev. Norman Goodall, D.Phil.

Office : 10 Eaton Gate, London, S.W. 1.

B. *THE COMMISSION OF THE CHURCHES ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS*

Chairman : Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G., LL.D. (*United Kingdom*).

Director : Rev. Dr. O. Frederick Nolde (*United States of America*).

London Office Secretary : Rev. E. Philip Eastman, 59 Bryanston St., London, W. 1.

The Commission of the Churches on International Affairs is a joint agency established by the World Council of Churches and the International Missionary Council. It advises them and is an instrument for implementing their decisions in the realm of world order.

The Commission is a group of forty-three eminent churchmen in twenty-eight countries, commissions or committees on international affairs in twenty countries and officially designated correspondents in other lands. Some sixteen of the members of the Commission itself hold, or have held, positions of governmental responsibility.

The Commission has consultative relations with the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations, the Food and Agriculture Organisation and the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation. Informal relations are also maintained with other specialised agencies. The major concerns of the C.C.I.A. include questions of Religious Liberty, World Order and Justice in the defence of Peace, Ideological Tensions, Refugees, Technical Assistance for Economic and Social Development, Trusteeship and Non-Self-Governing Territories.

C. *JOINT SECRETARIAT FOR EAST ASIA*

Secretary : The Rev. R. B. Manikam, Ph.D., The Refuge, Royapuram, Madras.

IV. *The British Council of Churches*

in association with

THE CONFERENCE OF MISSIONARY SOCIETIES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Vice-Presidents : Very Rev. Professor J. Pitt-Watson, Mrs. M. B. Ridley.

Honorary Treasurer : Mr. H. Wheeler.

Chairman of Executive Committee : The Bishop of London.

Chairman of Finance and Administrative Committee : Rev. Dr. Hugh Martin, C.H.

CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS AND COMMITTEES

Education Department : Mr. J. F. Wolfenden, C.B.E.; Adult Education Committee : Prof. T. E. Jessop, O.B.E., M.C. *Faith and Order Department* : Rev. Prof. J. L. M. Haire. *Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service Department* : The Bishop of Sheffield. *International Department* : Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G.; *Interchange of Preachers Committee* : Rev. Dr. A. D. Hareus, O.B.E.; *Social Responsibility Department* : Very Rev. Mervyn Armstrong, O.B.E.; *Standing Conference on Sex, Marriage and the Family* : Rev. L. J. Tizard. *Youth Department* : Rev. J. Fraser McLuskey, M.C., Miss M. O. Edwards (*Deputy*). *Committee on Evangelism* : Rev. Principal John Huxtable.

General Secretary : Rev. Kenneth Slack, M.B.E.

Secretaries : Rev. E. P. Eastman, Rev. E. H. Patey, Rev. E. C. D. Stanford, Miss Janet Lacey, Miss Marjorie Harry, Miss Sigrid Morden, Rev. R. E. Burlingham (*Hon.*).

Office : 10 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1. (*Tel.* : Sloane 9611.)

The British Council of Churches is a Fellowship of Churches in the British Isles which accept our Lord Jesus Christ as God and Saviour.

The Council was formally inaugurated on September 23rd, 1942, and its functions are defined as follows :—

(1) To facilitate common action by the churches in evangelistic enterprise, in promotion of international friendship, in stimulating a sense of social responsibility and in guiding the activities of the churches for the welfare of youth.

(2) To promote co-operation in study and to ensure adequate British participation in the studies promoted by the World Council of Churches.

(3) To assist the growth of ecumenical consciousness in the members of all churches and generally to promote Christian unity.

The schedule of representation is as follows :—

1. Representatives of the Churches : A. The Churches in England : the Church of England, 30; the Baptist Union, 5; the Congregational Union 5; the Methodist Church, 10; the Presbyterian Church of England, 3; the Churches of Christ, 1; the Independent Methodist Church, 1; the Wesleyan Reform Union, 1; the Moravian Church, 1. B. The Churches in Scotland, 13. C. The Churches in Wales, 7. D. The Churches in Ireland, 6. E. The Salvation Army, 2. F. The Society of Friends, 2. G. The Unitarian and Free Christian Churches, 2. Total, 89.

2. Representatives of Inter-denominational Organisations : The Y.M.C.A., 2; the Y.W.C.A., 2; the Student Christian Movement, 2; the Conference of British Missionary Societies, 3. Total 9.

3. Co-opted Members, 20. Total 118.

In 1947 by resolution of the Church Assembly the method of appointing the thirty representatives of the Church of England to the British Council of Churches was changed, ten are now elected by the Church Assembly, ten appointed by the Standing Committee of the Assembly, and ten appointed by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York.

The representatives of the Church of England appointed to the Council in 1953 were as follows :—

The Archbishop of Canterbury, the Archbishop of York, the Bishop of London, the Bishop of Chelmsford, the Bishop of Chichester, the Bishop of Sheffield, the Bishop of Dorchester, the Bishop of Malmesbury, the Bishop of Middleton, the Bishop of Stepney, the Provost of Leicester, Rev. M. Bruce, Canon J. C. Gill, Canon S. L. Greenslade, D.D., Rev. D. F. Horsefield, Rev. M. B. Morgan, Canon O. S. Tomkins, D.D., Dr. Kathleen Bliss, Mr. H. Montgomery Campbell, Mr. William Clark, Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G., LL.D., Mr. Laurence King, Mr. M. B. Reckitt, Mrs. Ridley, Sir John Shaw, Bt., Miss N. Seear, Mr. H. Wheeler, Mr. F. B. Wilkins, Mr. J. F. Wolfenden, C.B.E.

The Council works through seven main Departments and Committees :—

(1) *Education* : The Council fosters consultation and co-operative action among its constituent bodies on the administration and content of education. Contact is maintained with the adult education movement, and advice and help are given to the Chaplains Departments of H.M. Services, including the provision of literature.

(2) *Evangelism* : The Council encourages initiative and experiment in evangelism and is concerned to assist and promote carefully thought-out co-operation between the Churches in the presentation of the Gospel and its challenge.

(3) *Faith and Order* : The Council seeks to draw Churches out of isolation into closer relations of mutual trust. Its work is not to formulate schemes of reunion but to act as the handmaid of the Churches in the preparatory work of clearing away misunderstanding, discussing obstacles to reunion and providing opportunities for frank discussion between theologians of different traditions.

(4) *Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service* : (See page 327).

(5) *International Affairs* : The Council has a programme for joint action by the Churches which is concerned with maintaining fellowship between Christians in east and west, the Christian contribution to European unity, the upholding of the Law of Nations, persistent negotiations for peace, race relations, the overseas services of the Churches, and social and economic assistance to the peoples of Asia and Africa.

(6) *Social Responsibility* : The Council has a special concern for the development of instructed Christian responsibility in industrial, economic, civic and family life. It co-operates closely with the agencies for social work.

(7) *Youth* : The Youth Department of the Council is the recognised link between the Ministry of Education and the Churches in all matters concerning Youth Service. The Youth Departments and organisations of the Churches act jointly through the Council in connection with ecumenical activities in Britain and other countries.

In the *Central Churches Group* the Council co-operates with the National Council of Social Service, and the *Religious Bodies Consultative Committee* functions as an advisory Committee in relation to the Churches' support of the United Nations and their co-operation with the United Nations Association. In these two last-named Committees representatives of the Roman Catholic Church and members of the Jewish community take part.

The British Council of Churches as such has no organic connection with the World Council of Churches; it does not appoint the delegates to the Assembly, these being appointed by the constituent Churches. It carries, however, a large share of the responsibility for bringing before Christians in this country the message and findings of the Assembly, and is responsible for raising money for the World Council in Britain.

The Council encourages the formation of Local Councils of Churches on the pattern of its own membership. Out of a considerably larger number of such Councils in existence one hundred and fifty are formally associated with the British Council of Churches.

The Council is financed in part by grants from the co-operating Churches, in part by subscriptions from associated local Councils, and in part by individual subscriptions and donations. The Church Assembly agreed to make grants in 1955 of £2,082 to the British Council of Churches and £2,223 to the World Council. This amount has to be supplemented by subscriptions from individuals and parishes to make up the increased contribution asked for from the Church of England by the World Council since the Amsterdam Assembly.

The Ecumenical Fellowship has been set up by the Council to associate individual Christians with the work of the World Council of Churches and the British Council of Churches. It seeks to :

" Unite Christians of all Communions in prayer.
" Keep them informed about the work of both Councils and of such activities as they may participate in themselves.

" Encourage their support of local Councils of Churches where they exist and of all efforts to promote local Christian co-operation.

" Provide them with the opportunity of contributing regularly to the support of the ecumenical movement in the British Isles and throughout the world."

Members of the Ecumenical Fellowship may earmark their subscriptions for the Church of England's supplementary contribution.

The Church in the World, the bulletin of the British Council of Churches, which gives news of the Ecumenical Movement at home and abroad, is sent to all who subscribe not less than 10s. per annum.

INTER-CHURCH AID AND REFUGEE SERVICE

Joint Chairman : The Bishop of Sheffield.

Board of Directors : Mr. Percy Bartlett, Dame May Curwen, D.B.E., Rev. R. Davie, M.B.E., Mrs. Geoffrey Fisher, Rev. Dr. N. Goodall, Rev. R. C. O. Goodechild, Rev. Dr. Alexander King, Rev. A. Kingsley Lloyd, Rev. C. Northcott, Mrs. Pilkington, Rev. E. H. Robertson, Rev. Edward Rogers, Mr. Stanley Shaw, Rev. F. Short, Miss Ethel Upton, Canon H. M. Waddams, Mr. Humphrey Whitbread, Canon Eric Abbott (*Chairman, Theological Committee*).

Hon. Treasurer : Mr. L. A. Ellwood.

Secretary : Miss Janet Lacey.

Office : 10 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1. (*Tel.* : Sloane 9611.)

In the belief that Inter-Church Aid is a permanent obligation upon the British Churches, the British Council of Churches agreed during 1949 to set up a new department of Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service. The objects of this department are to develop and continue the work of Christian Reconstruction in Europe and the Ecumenical Refugee Committee and to seek to provide help to churches, church institutions, and individuals overseas or from overseas who are in want as a result of war, persecution, famine, or other distresses caused by crises throughout the world. These objects are furthered in full co-operation with the recognised churches or church agencies in the areas concerned, and in association with the World Council of Churches Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees.

The Department is managed by a Board of Directors appointed by the Council, together with the chairmen of committees set up by the Board. The Board has its own budget, is responsible for raising its own monies and has complete control of monies at its disposal. The Board reports twice a year to the British Council of Churches, and in this way all the constituent Churches of the Council are kept informed about its work.

The Department is founded on the principle of full ecumenical co-operation with the British Churches as the vehicle of their Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service obligations. In the sixteen months ending June 30th, 1955, the Department raised £105,500. A broadcast appeal in March, 1955, resulted in a further £9,000 being received.

V. Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland

in association with

THE BRITISH COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Chairman of the Standing Committee : Rev. M. O. Janes.

Secretaries : Rev. G. Appleton, M.B.E., Mr. L. Bruce Greaves, O.B.E., Rev. Frank Short.

Office : Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, London, S.W. 1. (*Tel.* : Sloane 9611.)

The Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland which was the outcome of the Edinburgh World Missionary Conference, was formed in 1912. It now embraces sixty British Missionary Societies, including the C.M.S., S.P.G., C.E.Z.M.S., U.M.C.A., S.P.C.K., Church Missions to Jews, Jerusalem and the East Mission, South American Missionary Society, and the Representative Council of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.

The basis of the Conference is that the bodies entitled to determine policy are the churches and missionary societies, and that the Conference exists to enable the societies concerned in any question to express their mind and where they desire to do so to take joint action. The British Conference, as it is often called,

is the centre of co-operative planning and consultation in the British missionary enterprise.

The Conference works mainly through a series of committees, with three permanent Secretaries, each of whom has had special foreign or home experience. The Overseas Committees cover Asia, Africa and Christian Literature, and are in direct relationship with National Christian Councils. The Home Committees are the Home Council, Edinburgh House Press Board, a Schools and a Finance Committee, a Medical Advisory Board, a Committee on work among Jews, and the Standing Committee, which is the Executive Committee of the Conference.

Edinburgh House is also the recognised channel of relationships between the missionary enterprise as a whole and Government Departments, the B.B.C., the Press and the film world. It works in association with the British Council of Churches.

The Missionary Societies support this co-operative centre by a levy on their income, paying 67s. for every £1,000 of home income towards the Conference budget, which includes the British contribution to the International Missionary Council which has its London headquarters at Edinburgh House.

The annual income of the Conference is approximately £11,000.

MISSIONARY SOCIETIES BELONGING TO THE CONFERENCE OF BRITISH MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

• Societies specially admitted.

AFRICA INLAND MISSION.—D. M. Miller, 3 John St., W.O. 1.

*ALGIERS MISSION BAND.—Mr. R. J. Waine, 76 Marylebone High St., W. 1.

ASIA CHRISTIAN COLLEGES ASSOCIATION.—R. Chamberlain, Annandale, North End Rd., N.W. 11.

ASSEMBLIES OF GOD IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—L. F. Woodford, 51 Newington Causeway, S.E. 1.

BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. V. Hayward, 93 Gloucester Place, W. 1.

BIBLE CHURCHMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. A. T. Houghton, 49 Romney St., S.W. 1.

*BOYS' BRIGADE.—W. H. McVicker, Abbey House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.—Rev. W. J. Platt, D.D., Bible House, 146 Queen Victoria St. E.C. 4.

BRITISH JEWS SOCIETY.—Rev. W. R. Newton, 9 Great James St., W.O. 2.

*BRITISH SYRIAN MISSION.—Rev. H. G. Iliff, 16 Swain's Lane, N. 6.

CHURCHES OF CHRIST MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.—Mrs. C. A. Macmorran, 61 Oxford Rd., Birmingham, 13.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Canon M. A. O. Warren, D.D., 6 Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4.

CHURCH MISSIONS TO JEWS.—Rev. W. A. Curtis, 16 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.O. 2.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. J. Bates, Cromwell House, 104 Highgate Hill, N. 6.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE.—Rev. J. W. O. Dougall, D.D., 121 George St., Edinburgh.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND WOMEN'S FOREIGN MISSION.—Miss I. Burns Brown, 121 George St., Edinburgh.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND JEWISH MISSION COMMITTEE AND WOMEN'S COMMITTEE.—Rev. R. C. Macanua and Miss Slidders, 121 George St., Edinburgh.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.—Canon G. H. Williams, 13 Victoria St., S.W. 1.

*COLONIAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. R. F. G. Calder, Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., E.C. 4.

*DUBLIN UNITED MISSIONARY COUNCIL.—Miss Fentum, Norville, Galtrim Rd., Bray, Co. Wicklow.

*EDINBURGH MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Dr. A. Kerr, 56 George Sq., Edinburgh.

ELIM MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. G. H. Thomas, 20 Clarence Avenue, Clapham Park, S.W. 4.

EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND.—H. J. N. Fentiman, 13 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.

*EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.—F. R. Cattell, 80 Bedford Place, W.O. 1.

*FRIENDS OF VELLORE.—Mr. R. Chamberlain, Annandale, North End Rd., N.W. 11.

FRIENDS' SERVICE COUNCIL.—Paul D. Sturge, Friends House, Euston Rd., N.W. 1.

JERUSALEM AND THE EAST MISSION.—C. W. Williams, 12 Warwick Sq., S.W. 1.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. M. O. Jones, Livingstone House, Broadway, S.W. 1.

*LUDHIANA BRITISH FELLOWSHIP.—Miss Pritchard, 12 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1.

METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. B. Clutterbuck, 25 Marylebone Rd., N.W. 1.

MISSION TO LEPPERS.—A. Donald Miller, 7 Bloomsbury Sq., W.O. 1.

MORAVIAN MISSIONS.—Rev. F. E. Birtill, 42 Onslow Gardens, Muswell Hill, N. 10.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.—Rev. W. C. Somerville, Ph.D., 5 St. Andrews Square, Edinburgh.

*NURSES' CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT.—Mrs. Moorshead, 3 Cromwell Place, S.W. 7.

*OVERSEAS COUNCIL OF THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY.—Gen. Sec.: Rev. J. H. G. Baker, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

OXFORD MISSION TO CALCUTTA.—Miss Cradock, 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND OVERSEAS MISSION.—Rev. R. E. Penn, 134 George St., Bryanston Sq., W. 1.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND WOMEN'S MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION.—Miss Galt, 134 George St., Bryanston Sq., W. 1.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND FOREIGN MISSION.—Rev. A. A. Fulton, Ph.D., Church House, Belfast.

- *PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND JEWISH MISSION.—Rev. A. C. Anderson, Newcastle, Co. Down.
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND, WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION.—Miss J. Stockman, 17 Church House, Belfast.
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF WALES.—Rev. Llewelyn Jones, 16 Falkner St., Liverpool, 8.
- REGIONS BEYOND MISSIONARY UNION.—F. Dean, 136 Church Rd., Upper Norwood, S.E. 19.
- *SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.—Rev. F. N. Davey, S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.
- SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.—Rt. Rev. B. C. Roberts, D.D., 15 Tufton St., S.W. 1.
- *SOCIETY OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.—The Rev. the Superior General, The Mission House, Marston St., Oxford.
- *SOCIETY OF THE SACRED MISSION.—Rev. Paul Hume, Kelham Theological Coll., Kelham, Newark, Notts.
- SOUTH AFRICA GENERAL MISSION.—Rev. A. H. Head, 30 Lingfield Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. 19.
- SOUTH AMERICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. A. W. G. Hudson, 20 John St., W.C. 1.
- *STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT.—Rev. P. Lee-Woolf, Annandale, North End Rd., N.W. 11.
- SUDAN UNITED MISSION.—H. G. Farrant, 112-114 Great Portland Street, W. 1.
- *UNITED SOCIETY FOR CHRISTIAN LITERATURE.—Rev. F. A. Smalley, 4 Bouverie St., E.C. 4.
- UNIVERSITIES' MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA.—Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D., Central Africa House, Great Peter St., S.W. 1.
- *WORLD DOMINION MOVEMENT.—Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G., 59 Bryanston St., W. 1
- *WORLD'S COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.—Rev. J. Turnbull, Annandale, North End Rd., N.W. 11.
- Y.M.C.A.—Adam Scott, 112 Great Russell St., W.C. 1.
- Y.W.C.A.—Miss Spiers, Bedford House, 108 Baker St., W. 1
- ZENANA BIBLE AND MEDICAL MISSION.—A. J. Dain, 39 Ladbroke Grove, Holland Park, W. 11.

Church Statistics

ENGLISH PAROCHIAL RETURNS

IN 1889 the Convocations of Canterbury and York recommended that a systematic method should be adopted for obtaining returns of parochial work and finance. A form of inquiry was first issued to all incumbents in 1891 and thereafter was sent out every year until 1941, when the sequence was interrupted by the war. The inquiry was resumed in 1947, and since then it has been undertaken only triennially.

The Church Assembly, through the Central Board of Finance, has since 1920 been responsible for collecting and tabulating the parochial returns which are intended to provide an authorised record of Church work and finance in England.

The tables which follow have been compiled from the returns for the calendar year 1953 submitted by parochial clergy of all the dioceses in the provinces of Canterbury and York. Those for the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands are included. Unfortunately returns were received from only 79% of the parishes. Where possible, figures from previous returns have been included for the 3,072 parishes which did not complete a return for 1953. In this way the tables have been made to represent about 98% of the parishes.

The financial statistics take account only of sums which have passed through the hands of the parochial clergy, parochial church councils or other recognised parochial organisations. They do not include the large sums contributed for Church work at home and overseas through central and diocesan societies. It should also be emphasised that the figures for Baptisms and Easter Communicants are derived from parish statistics only and exclude Cathedrals, the Armed Forces, Universities, Colleges, Schools, Prisons, Hospitals and Homes and those relating to persons serving or residing overseas.

Parochial Work and Organisation

1. *Communicants.* The figures shown in Table I represent only the number of parochial communicants on Easter Day and during Easter week.

2. *Children attending Sunday School, Teachers and Church Workers.* No figures have been included in Table II for the parishes which did not complete returns for 1953 because this information has not been collected since 1939.

3. *Population.* Details in Table V of the populations of the dioceses, and the classification of ecclesiastical parishes and districts according to population, are taken from the report of the Registrar General on the Census for 1951 by permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office. Details of the population of parishes for the years 1931 and 1951 may be found in "Census 1951, England and Wales, Populations of Ecclesiastical Areas (England)", published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Voluntary Contributions

1. In this context, "Voluntary Contributions" means the income of the parishes derived from voluntary sources, excluding money raised for objects of a capital nature and for Overseas Missions.

2. Table III analyses the expenditure of this income in fourteen categories.

3. Table IV provides a summary of voluntary contributions for parochial purposes for the year 1953 and a summary of the sums raised for extra-parochial purposes for the year 1953 and also for the years 1933-40, 1947 and 1950.

Tables of Apportionment

Tables VI and VII set out the contributions to be made by the dioceses towards the Church Assembly Fund for 1956 and the Central Fund for Ordination Candidates for 1956. The tables are based on two factors:

- (i) The numbers of Easter Communicants.
- (ii) The totals of the voluntary contributions given in Table III, plus—
 - (a) one-half of net endowment income, after excluding benefice endowment income in excess of £700 p.a. for any one parish, less
 - (b) a deduction at the rate of 10s. for each communicant.

The system of apportionment is fully described in the Reports C.A.F. 210 and 216.

Figures taken from previous returns of parishes which did not complete a return for 1953 have been adjusted in accordance with the average increase in costs and the rise or fall in the number of Easter Communicants in each diocese as disclosed by analysis of the returns for 1953.

TABLE I.—PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

Diocese	No. of Deaneries	No. of Returns Included	Baptised		Communicants on Easter Day and during Easter Week, 1953	No. of Qualified Electors on the Electoral Roll
			Infants	Persons of Riper Years		
Canterbury	15	316	8,430	270	54,766	78,943
York	27	487	12,941	181	59,131	80,704
London	28	545	29,694	1,033	118,643	136,320
Durham	14	282	16,891	98	62,592	128,361
Winchester	14	326	7,634	194	52,719	68,834
Bath & Wells	26	519	5,487	279	55,022	80,404
Birmingham	11	172	14,354	229	34,381	48,149
Blackburn	10	263	9,092	203	72,952	94,646
Bradford	11	164	4,957	148	23,959	34,885
Bristol	9	198	5,868	241	33,879	43,695
Carlisle	18	305	5,314	126	36,819	61,887
Chelmsford	29	528	21,896	421	70,371	87,491
Chester	16	300	11,832	140	66,437	99,719
Chichester	25	418	8,581	319	85,478	93,619
Coventry	13	205	5,957	150	29,077	45,658
Derby	17	311	8,859	183	39,048	56,782
Ely	21	330	3,705	181	24,276	37,159
Exeter	23	521	7,825	348	63,180	88,098
Gloucester	18	331	4,565	212	35,949	46,816
Guildford	11	162	6,150	255	45,948	49,605
Hereford	20	387	2,806	105	26,529	49,589
Leicester	17	297	5,484	290	32,668	42,661
Lichfield	29	506	18,378	288	84,224	109,564
Lincoln	42	629	8,460	161	42,101	69,703
Liverpool	12	227	16,059	192	70,737	113,008
Manchester	17	370	20,695	503	89,364	135,593
Newcastle	12	194	8,343	84	33,359	52,372
Norwich	29	593	6,034	189	38,762	59,396
Oxford	32	672	10,868	391	78,299	94,291
Peterborough	24	351	4,259	231	30,518	44,024
Portsmouth	7	138	4,905	160	28,404	32,933
Ripon	12	229	6,496	119	35,156	48,996
Rochester	15	224	9,629	275	44,218	65,814
St. Albans	20	334	8,308	500	51,701	67,029
St. Edms. & Ips.	27	466	3,958	219	31,854	52,250
Salisbury	29	505	5,549	182	48,273	74,069
Sheffield	10	183	12,926	96	30,086	59,221
Sodor & Man.	4	38	520	15	3,537	4,721
Southwark	19	334	19,299	549	78,849	107,924
Southwell	15	258	7,750	234	30,402	38,989
Truro	13	238	2,765	131	23,603	32,161
Wakefield	7	228	9,414	372	40,170	60,511
Worcester	15	216	5,209	126	31,388	46,033
Totals, 1953	783	14,300	398,146	10,623	2,068,829	2,922,627
Totals, 1950	776	13,702	441,320	8,619	1,995,573	2,958,840
Totals, 1947	778	13,720	525,835	7,431	1,859,115	2,989,704

Note.—In considering or quoting these figures be very careful to read the explanations, pages 330-331.

TABLE II.—PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

Diocese	No. of Returns Rendered in 1953	Children and Teachers				Women Church Workers			Licensed Readers
		Number of Children attending Sunday Worship and Instruction			No. of Teachers	Deaconesses	Church Army Sisters	Licensed Lay Workers	
		No. of Children aged 3 to 15 years	No. under 11 years	No. over 11 years					
Canterbury	275	24,871	17,072	7,799	1,747	1	1	3	30
York	395	29,148	20,241	8,907	2,229	1	—	11	34
London	464	69,533	49,042	20,491	4,774	13	42	97	65
Durham	249	38,472	24,838	13,634	2,936	4	1	22	34
Winchester	246	20,685	14,281	6,404	1,485	—	1	11	30
Bath & Wells	428	20,867	13,776	7,091	1,446	3	1	9	25
Birmingham	146	25,971	17,403	8,568	1,576	2	—	15	28
Blackburn	162	25,255	16,726	8,529	2,308	—	—	7	30
Bradford	125	12,692	8,322	4,370	1,139	3	2	3	10
Bristol	191	26,092	17,629	8,463	1,851	3	11	13	20
Carlisle	196	12,736	8,587	4,149	1,053	—	1	4	7
Chelmsford	313	34,112	23,301	10,811	2,490	—	8	30	43
Chester	203	26,734	17,310	9,424	2,112	—	—	12	34
Chichester	391	29,796	19,941	9,855	1,955	4	7	18	52
Coventry	185	18,931	12,450	6,481	1,224	—	1	8	13
Derby	182	16,844	11,073	5,771	1,402	—	—	3	12
Ely	311	15,223	9,947	5,276	1,096	1	—	2	10
Exeter	400	23,123	15,308	7,815	1,633	5	4	8	37
Gloucester	226	12,715	8,341	4,374	938	—	2	14	39
Guildford	120	14,097	9,670	4,427	899	4	2	5	17
Hereford	369	10,014	6,360	3,654	735	—	—	—	15
Leicester	203	16,905	11,707	5,198	1,487	—	1	2	4
Lichfield	488	47,113	29,984	17,129	3,414	8	4	38	93
Lincoln	531	24,929	16,822	8,107	1,555	1	2	5	22
Liverpool	149	38,739	24,577	14,162	3,190	3	7	19	33
Manchester	287	60,155	40,406	19,749	5,558	3	5	21	57
Newcastle	134	14,535	9,486	5,049	1,045	1	1	15	10
Norwich	414	17,653	10,651	7,002	1,293	2	2	3	17
Oxford	545	30,814	20,090	10,724	1,965	4	—	10	31
Peterborough	272	15,123	10,108	5,015	1,099	1	6	6	5
Portsmouth	133	17,558	12,171	5,387	1,053	4	—	5	15
Ripon	193	18,524	12,206	6,318	1,378	—	1	7	14
Rochester	180	22,461	15,407	7,054	1,596	1	7	10	23
St. Albans	292	26,998	18,126	8,872	2,012	4	4	10	25
St. Edms. & Ips.	420	15,338	10,199	5,139	1,072	—	—	4	20
Salisbury	471	24,433	16,427	8,006	1,770	1	1	6	43
Sheffield	135	20,981	13,667	7,314	1,614	9	—	7	5
Sodor & Man	29	1,685	1,065	620	144	—	—	3	3
Southwark	321	58,649	41,955	16,694	4,262	16	17	80	50
Southwell	192	19,760	13,140	6,620	1,385	—	4	9	27
Truro	172	8,351	5,273	3,078	668	—	6	4	24
Wakefield	184	24,765	15,777	8,988	2,035	1	5	5	20
Worcester	192	14,975	10,059	4,916	1,087	—	4	4	13
Totals, 1953	11,514	1,048,355	700,921	347,434	77,710	103	161	568	1,139

Note.—In considering or quoting these figures be very careful to read the explanations, pages 330-331.

TABLE III.—

Diocese	Parochial						
	All Current Church Expenses	For Educational Purposes		For the Sick and Poor	Other Parochial Purposes including Church Repairs	Maintenance of	
		Sunday Schools	Other			Incumbent	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Canterbury . . .	115,297	4,411	205	2,274	11,616	7,217	25,582
York . . .	118,627	5,471	410	1,423	23,532	5,816	24,117
London . . .	346,148	10,804	2,625	5,713	65,547	19,605	70,262
Durham . . .	97,746	5,250	1,148	1,636	19,960	3,660	22,304
Winchester . . .	97,023	3,970	1,784	1,147	9,123	8,067	23,693
Bath & Wells . . .	105,295	4,697	880	1,731	16,188	7,424	28,736
Birmingham . . .	88,780	4,377	1,035	1,066	17,640	5,639	23,381
Blackburn . . .	114,743	7,352	7,231	2,286	11,548	6,423	28,166
Bradford . . .	54,390	5,821	2,082	1,378	6,765	3,438	14,818
Bristol . . .	72,015	4,026	—	1,194	14,210	4,277	10,827
Carlisle . . .	55,982	2,522	322	938	4,530	4,601	14,438
Chelmsford . . .	139,939	6,716	1,155	3,644	25,317	8,564	34,964
Chester . . .	125,488	6,687	3,083	2,417	14,129	8,732	36,776
Chichester . . .	166,472	6,439	1,970	3,170	23,426	14,716	56,483
Coventry . . .	53,077	3,341	424	705	8,041	3,598	11,944
Derby . . .	75,864	5,635	826	1,607	10,819	4,527	17,751
Ely . . .	49,199	3,156	191	555	10,975	2,703	6,839
Exeter . . .	120,481	6,189	1,451	2,978	14,912	7,926	23,043
Gloucester . . .	70,002	2,599	1,031	1,109	8,545	5,423	14,895
Guildford . . .	87,784	3,197	2,458	1,517	11,678	8,592	23,919
Hereford . . .	43,983	1,696	426	886	6,735	3,001	7,542
Leicester . . .	63,130	5,709	246	1,062	10,967	3,701	13,599
Lichfield . . .	155,428	12,307	1,936	2,625	26,912	8,409	37,794
Lincoln . . .	91,069	5,274	1,208	1,384	10,521	4,317	12,948
Liverpool . . .	119,605	6,326	5,212	3,406	18,656	6,937	34,992
Manchester . . .	180,794	20,370	10,709	3,956	27,404	6,669	38,327
Newcastle . . .	65,621	2,105	437	1,127	7,955	2,713	15,486
Norwich . . .	74,609	3,654	218	1,445	13,407	4,438	12,461
Oxford . . .	160,557	5,783	2,017	2,264	19,631	11,752	30,550
Peterborough . . .	57,954	2,598	616	801	9,538	3,229	8,444
Portsmouth . . .	56,702	2,372	419	1,311	8,250	3,555	14,455
Ripon . . .	76,608	3,592	1,236	724	8,985	3,451	12,926
Rochester . . .	91,413	3,830	419	2,127	16,314	7,414	30,331
St. Albans . . .	105,348	4,835	1,017	1,591	14,766	6,933	32,302
St. Edms. & Ips. . .	61,110	3,063	209	820	11,957	4,122	8,291
Salisbury . . .	88,414	4,064	992	1,233	13,345	6,166	17,994
Sheffield . . .	69,414	3,700	235	1,131	11,377	2,722	14,631
Sodor & Man . . .	10,120	1,051	172	188	1,678	641	5,451
Southwark . . .	182,866	9,282	3,291	3,441	41,434	11,168	58,099
Southwell . . .	73,930	4,301	1,323	1,141	14,377	3,410	10,691
Truro . . .	44,828	2,736	984	664	8,295	2,652	7,042
Wakefield . . .	98,845	9,637	3,276	1,622	16,649	3,867	17,160
Worcester . . .	56,016	3,598	911	755	10,157	4,487	12,859
Totals, 1953 . . .	4,182,716	224,543	67,820	74,192	657,811	256,702	967,313
Totals, 1950 . . .	3,913,395	184,208	80,532	83,273	340,100	224,860	708,446
Totals, 1947 . . .	3,300,116	142,415	86,433	85,221	104,129	212,945	524,326

Note.—In considering or quoting these figures

VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS

Parochial			Extra-Parochial					Total Voluntary Contributions
the Ministry		Diocesan Quota	Other Diocesan Purposes	Central Church Purposes	Combined Home and Overseas Missions	General Charitable Objects		
Assistant Clergy	Deaconesses and Licensed Lay Workers							
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
24,429	2,315	19,940	4,775	4,689	3,906	5,993	232,649	
16,432	2,559	16,841	1,376	5,781	1,945	4,216	228,546	
86,005	30,012	52,558	4,964	17,988	5,809	9,766	727,806	
19,629	5,783	19,696	1,733	3,943	1,773	2,373	206,634	
16,407	2,263	14,590	1,490	7,880	3,460	6,262	197,159	
17,243	841	14,907	3,119	8,306	1,929	6,409	217,705	
14,424	2,960	10,179	2,577	5,016	1,821	3,039	181,934	
15,408	867	16,843	4,361	4,587	2,427	4,419	226,661	
4,720	1,815	7,654	1,750	2,373	1,113	1,927	110,044	
17,258	3,379	27,813	536	3,565	1,987	4,107	165,194	
8,040	1,063	8,358	6,393	3,338	1,609	2,849	114,983	
25,013	7,212	17,868	5,898	6,972	3,102	6,869	293,233	
13,854	1,062	15,145	3,447	6,017	2,679	5,953	245,469	
32,706	3,468	31,729	2,756	9,182	4,930	8,871	366,318	
11,342	1,785	9,973	3,073	2,821	996	2,449	113,569	
10,533	1,234	8,493	3,278	3,203	1,473	3,192	148,435	
4,511	488	14,355	779	2,707	1,255	2,597	100,310	
23,629	1,893	14,582	3,537	7,215	3,803	6,543	238,182	
11,375	1,643	13,719	2,885	5,306	1,474	3,907	143,913	
27,220	3,267	13,783	4,874	6,147	3,394	4,786	202,616	
2,921	42	9,949	6,548	2,046	948	3,041	89,764	
9,433	892	9,555	680	3,113	1,241	3,140	126,468	
27,496	6,491	24,423	2,859	7,039	3,055	5,857	322,631	
11,575	1,117	23,483	1,066	3,229	1,288	3,749	172,228	
17,723	7,598	19,484	15,519	4,442	3,147	3,809	266,856	
23,221	3,503	24,497	3,136	5,667	2,688	4,532	355,473	
11,879	2,017	7,255	7,130	3,280	1,490	1,475	129,970	
8,777	1,158	8,753	9,840	3,266	1,766	5,282	149,074	
37,611	2,121	23,069	6,555	9,758	3,716	8,851	324,235	
7,632	796	15,902	480	2,733	859	2,186	113,768	
15,766	3,674	11,566	610	3,983	1,897	2,308	126,868	
10,526	1,468	7,387	1,850	3,607	1,313	3,365	137,038	
18,035	4,931	17,047	4,578	5,233	4,196	4,558	210,426	
23,441	2,690	22,116	10,252	6,986	2,586	4,839	239,702	
6,527	811	17,009	828	3,269	1,343	3,993	123,352	
13,151	1,266	18,550	6,570	5,370	2,201	5,628	184,944	
15,111	3,618	12,190	1,090	3,018	1,193	2,426	141,856	
806	101	876	24	420	147	576	22,251	
57,456	19,881	23,439	1,206	14,764	5,924	6,792	439,043	
14,363	2,773	17,218	2,207	2,933	1,405	3,232	153,304	
5,536	669	4,598	7,487	2,233	1,104	2,464	91,292	
15,281	3,299	12,138	1,345	3,669	1,638	2,688	191,114	
12,200	1,523	13,559	1,482	3,342	1,351	3,306	125,546	
766,645	148,348	693,089	156,943	220,436	97,381	184,624	8,698,563	
593,308	131,341	539,309	79,857	168,545	82,706	144,717	7,274,597	
436,175	71,520	455,225	77,158	141,902	80,604	226,365	5,944,534	

be very careful to read the explanations, pages 330-331.

TABLE IV.—VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS

of the Church of England for the Year ended 31st December, 1953, raised by Church Collections or Parochial Organisations and administered for parochial purposes only.

1. For the Parochial Clergy.

For the support of Incumbents	£	£
(a) Easter offerings	256,702	
(b) Other parish contributions	967,313	
For the support of Assistant Clergy	766,645	
		1,990,660

2. For Educational Purposes.

Sunday Schools: General maintenance (including repairs)	224,543	
Other Schools: General maintenance (including repairs)	67,820	
		292,363

3. For General Parochial Purposes.

Maintenance of Deaconesses and licensed Lay Workers	148,348	
Maintenance of Church Services, etc.	4,182,716	
Support of the Sick and Poor	74,192	
Any other Parochial purposes (including ordinary repairs to the Church and Mission Halls)	657,811	
		5,063,067
		£7,346,090

VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS

For Extra Parochial Purposes

In the following summary it must be particularly noted that in every case the figures given comprise only such sums as pass through the hands of the Parochial Clergy or through other recognised Parochial Organisations.

Year	Diocesan and Central Quota	Other Diocesan Purposes	Other Central Church Purposes	Combined Home and Overseas Missions	General Charitable Objects	Total
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1933	383,153	83,298	116,295	66,138	197,914	846,798
1934	389,093	91,336	116,220	66,965	213,046	876,660
1935	391,165	104,335	110,344	63,016	208,603	877,463
1936	393,753	102,684	110,986	62,987	209,994	880,404
1937	392,092	103,668	107,896	62,159	181,137	846,952
1938	395,839	129,485	106,185	64,479	225,102	921,090
1939	374,201	105,964	105,345	60,442	176,940	822,892
1940	360,411	61,966	97,427	61,825	225,162	806,791
1947	455,225	77,158	141,902	80,604	226,365	981,254
1950	539,309	79,857	168,545	82,706	144,717	1,015,134
1953	693,089	156,943	220,436	97,381	184,624	1,352,473

TABLE V.—POPULATIONS IN ECCLESIASTICAL AREAS

Diocese	Population		Ecclesiastical Parishes or Districts Classified according to Population, 1951				
			Total Number of Parishes or Districts in the Diocese	Number of Parishes with the following populations			
	1951	1931		Under 750	751 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 and over
Bath & Wells	556,149	469,526	521	353	141	24	3
Birmingham	1,461,547	1,249,499	173	20	47	50	56
Bristol	676,896	579,250	199	68	77	41	13
Canterbury	853,123	770,765	340	139	142	43	16
Chelmsford	2,047,262	1,759,336	528	204	184	80	60
Chichester	940,864	772,130	451	160	222	41	8
Coventry	575,733	432,531	206	103	63	23	17
Derby	858,832	768,970	265	82	118	49	16
Ely	373,649	319,510	332	198	119	14	1
Exeter	795,033	730,197	517	313	160	35	9
Gloucester	412,972	333,151	330	196	119	13	2
Guildford	643,165	443,230	155	24	82	39	10
Hereford	219,139	197,932	377	318	54	5	—
Leicester	630,892	541,079	278	148	88	28	14
Lichfield	1,694,663	1,468,345	478	170	183	85	40
Lincoln	704,722	623,177	651	461	156	23	11
London	4,071,285	4,125,247	608	50	205	248	105
Norwich	556,159	516,886	657	525	111	16	5
Oxford	1,067,082	794,131	680	401	230	30	19
Peterborough	440,029	375,015	351	243	85	18	5
Portsmouth	516,082	463,038	136	30	70	25	11
Rochester	923,074	668,781	222	37	114	48	23
St. Albans	911,463	614,419	331	132	142	35	22
St. Edms. & Ipswich	390,754	348,174	478	378	82	16	2
Salisbury	554,672	436,627	521	350	145	21	5
Southwark	2,388,829	2,504,479	335	6	125	135	69
Truro	346,871	319,463	240	104	128	8	—
Winchester	763,251	646,750	329 *	136	136	35	10
Worcester	455,964	384,972	211	103	78	22	8
Blackburn	1,123,464	1,048,823	256	38	133	69	16
Bradford	596,771	582,941	149	35	60	41	13
Carlisle	458,503	430,895	298	171	99	22	6
Chester	1,216,461	1,055,556	291	57	138	70	26
Durham	1,463,821	1,486,103	270	31	105	92	42
Liverpool	1,704,353	1,623,487	220	3	67	98	52
Manchester	2,246,415	2,315,526	374	6	177	139	52
Newcastle	800,924	759,668	186	66	67	25	28
Ripon	744,158	688,235	229	101	68	39	21
Sheffield	1,124,622	1,070,252	178	24	55	60	39
Sodor & Man	55,253	49,308	27	5	20	2	—
Southwell	843,687	714,951	262	127	69	42	24
Wakefield	1,002,420	1,000,680	219	13	131	60	15
York	1,118,635	1,027,782	493	277	140	44	32
Total—Province of Canterbury	26,830,156	23,656,610	10,880 *	5,452	3,606	1,250	560
Total—Province of York	14,499,487	13,854,207	3,452	954	1,329	803	366
England as defined for church purposes with the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man	41,329,643	37,510,817	14,332 *	6,406	4,935	2,053	926

The Increase in the total population since 1931 represents an average rise of 10·2%.

* This total includes 12 parishes in Jersey for which specific information is not available.

TABLE VI.—CHURCH ASSEMBLY FUND—TABLE

Apportionment of £10,000 for 1955	Diocese	A Number of Communicants 1953	B Voluntary Contributions 1953	C ‡ net Income from Benefice Endowments up to £700 1954	D ‡ Parochial Endowment Income 1953	E 10s. per head of Communicants 1953
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
£			£	£	£	£
253	1 Canterbury .	55,183	241,760	43,516	2,350	27,591
659	2 London .	120,375	774,232	82,271	18,261	60,188
256	3 Winchester .	53,215	205,181	43,484	3,030	26,607
267	4 Bath & Wells .	55,215	224,621	68,111	3,793	27,608
186	5 Birmingham .	34,607	193,911	26,438	2,635	17,303
169	6 Bristol .	33,936	166,604	28,547	2,643	16,968
347	7 Chelmsford .	71,837	342,859	77,599	3,417	35,919
391	8 Chichester .	85,637	370,537	53,631	4,646	42,818
136	9 Coventry .	29,249	116,792	27,413	2,380	14,625
190	10 Derby .	39,719	186,365	35,965	3,659	19,859
128	11 Ely .	24,298	101,180	48,999	1,107	12,149
309	12 Exeter .	63,486	260,298	77,055	4,163	31,743
176	13 Gloucester .	36,686	155,448	40,940	3,280	18,343
216	14 Guildford .	46,134	211,913	21,273	2,043	23,067
129	15 Hereford .	26,567	90,549	45,588	1,723	13,284
155	16 Leicester .	33,555	137,501	41,889	1,307	16,778
387	17 Lichfield .	84,304	326,146	68,151	4,972	42,152
226	18 Lincoln .	42,549	177,937	87,259	2,954	21,275
206	19 Norwich .	39,071	158,445	83,113	2,647	19,535
378	20 Oxford .	79,042	335,422	88,085	6,739	39,521
148	21 Peterborough .	31,060	124,212	52,103	1,845	15,530
131	22 Portsmouth .	28,459	127,605	19,263	1,102	14,229
221	23 Rochester .	44,497	228,983	30,718	2,557	22,248
263	24 St. Albans .	51,884	243,642	42,779	3,074	25,942
168	25 St. Edms. & Ips.	32,184	126,967	63,158	2,223	16,092
233	26 Salisbury .	48,124	186,157	64,162	2,202	24,062
419	27 Southwark .	78,985	441,917	48,538	6,145	39,492
118	28 Truro .	23,809	101,297	33,828	1,452	11,905
149	29 Worcester .	31,459	127,997	32,159	1,722	15,729
281	30 York .	59,918	237,610	68,670	3,907	29,959
262	31 Durham .	62,581	214,045	48,553	3,161	31,290
295	32 Blackburn .	75,915	261,840	38,137	4,038	37,957
123	33 Bradford .	23,737	115,546	22,236	1,784	11,869
158	34 Carlisle .	38,074	131,469	40,421	1,321	19,037
296	35 Chester .	68,145	277,232	38,973	3,139	34,073
306	36 Liverpool .	73,548	298,455	32,649	3,055	36,774
396	37 Manchester .	90,527	382,675	38,141	6,023	45,264
157	38 Newcastle .	33,941	144,035	30,393	2,181	16,970
167	39 Ripon .	35,409	141,564	37,701	2,282	17,705
155	40 Sheffield .	30,790	150,854	33,173	1,921	15,395
21	41 Sodor & Man .	3,533	23,318	4,577	1,263	1,767
168	42 Southwell .	30,844	162,714	42,366	2,263	15,422
201	43 Wakefield .	40,496	203,075	36,596	4,030	20,248
10,000	Totals .	2,092,584	9,230,910	1,988,621	140,439	1,046,292

* Column F is arrived at by adding columns

OF APPORTIONMENT FOR THE YEAR 1956

F * Index of Financial Ability	Apportionment of £10,000			Apportion- ment of £208,000	Diocese
	Basis A (9)	Basis F (10)	Average Basis A & F (11)		
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
£	£	£	£	£	
260,035	263.7	252.1	257.9	5,360	1 Canterbury
814,576	575.3	789.8	682.5	14,200	2 London
225,088	254.3	218.2	236.3	4,910	3 Winchester
268,917	263.9	260.7	262.3	5,460	4 Bath & Wells
205,681	165.4	199.4	182.4	3,790	5 Birmingham
180,826	162.2	175.3	168.7	3,510	6 Bristol
387,956	343.3	376.2	359.8	7,480	7 Chelmsford
385,996	409.2	374.3	391.7	8,150	8 Chichester
131,960	139.8	127.9	133.9	2,790	9 Coventry
206,130	189.8	199.9	194.8	4,050	10 Derby
139,137	116.1	134.9	125.5	2,610	11 Ely
309,773	303.4	300.3	301.9	6,280	12 Exeter
181,325	175.3	175.8	175.5	3,650	13 Gloucester
212,162	220.5	205.7	213.1	4,430	14 Guildford
124,576	127.0	120.8	123.9	2,580	15 Hereford
163,919	160.4	158.9	159.7	3,320	16 Leicester
357,117	402.9	346.3	374.6	7,790	17 Lichfield
246,875	203.3	239.4	221.3	4,600	18 Lincoln
224,670	186.7	217.8	202.3	4,210	19 Norwich
390,725	377.7	378.8	378.2	7,870	20 Oxford
162,630	148.4	157.7	153.1	3,180	21 Peterborough
133,741	136.0	129.7	132.8	2,760	22 Portsmouth
240,010	212.6	232.7	222.7	4,630	23 Rochester
263,553	247.9	255.5	251.7	5,240	24 St. Albans
176,256	153.8	170.9	162.3	3,380	25 St. Edms. & Ips.
228,459	230.0	221.5	225.8	4,700	26 Salisbury
457,108	377.5	443.2	410.3	8,530	27 Southwark
124,672	113.8	120.9	117.4	2,440	28 Truro
146,149	150.3	141.7	146.0	3,040	29 Worcester
280,228	286.3	271.7	279.0	5,800	30 York
234,469	299.1	227.3	263.2	5,470	31 Durham
266,058	362.8	258.0	310.4	6,460	32 Blackburn
127,697	113.4	123.8	118.6	2,470	33 Bradford
154,174	181.9	149.5	165.7	3,450	34 Carlisle
285,271	325.6	276.6	301.1	6,260	35 Chester
297,385	351.5	288.3	319.9	6,650	36 Liverpool
381,575	432.6	370.0	401.3	8,350	37 Manchester
159,639	162.2	154.8	158.5	3,300	38 Newcastle
163,842	169.2	158.9	164.0	3,410	39 Ripon
170,553	147.1	165.4	156.3	3,250	40 Sheffield
27,391	16.9	26.6	21.7	450	41 Sodor & Man
191,921	147.4	186.1	166.8	3,470	42 Southwell
223,453	193.5	216.7	205.1	4,270	43 Wakefield
10,313,678	10,000.0	10,000.0	10,000.0	£208,000	

B, C and D, and deducting column E.

TABLE VII.—CENTRAL FUND FOR ORDINATION CANDIDATES.—
TABLE OF APPORTIONMENT FOR THE YEAR 1956

Diocese	Apportionment of £10,000	Apportionment of £220,000
	£	£
1 Canterbury	257.9	5,670
2 London	682.5	15,010
3 Winchester	236.3	5,200
4 Bath & Wells	262.3	5,770
5 Birmingham	182.4	4,010
6 Bristol	168.7	3,710
7 Chelmsford	359.8	7,920
8 Chichester	391.7	8,620
9 Coventry	133.9	2,940
10 Derby	194.8	4,290
11 Ely	125.5	2,760
12 Exeter	301.9	6,640
13 Gloucester	175.5	3,860
14 Guildford	213.1	4,690
15 Hereford	123.9	2,730
16 Leicester	159.7	3,510
17 Lichfield	374.6	8,240
18 Lincoln	221.3	4,870
19 Norwich	202.3	4,450
20 Oxford	378.2	8,320
21 Peterborough	153.1	3,370
22 Portsmouth	132.8	2,920
23 Rochester	222.7	4,900
24 St. Albans	251.7	5,540
25 St. Edms. & Ips.	162.3	3,570
26 Salisbury	225.8	4,970
27 Southwark	410.3	9,030
28 Truro	117.4	2,580
29 Worcester	146.0	3,210
30 York	279.0	6,140
31 Durham	263.2	5,790
32 Blackburn	310.4	6,830
33 Bradford	118.6	2,610
34 Carlisle	165.7	3,640
35 Chester	301.1	6,620
36 Liverpool	319.9	7,040
37 Manchester	401.3	8,830
38 Newcastle	158.5	3,490
39 Ripon	164.0	3,610
40 Sheffield	156.3	3,440
41 Sodor & Man	21.7	480
42 Southwell	166.8	3,670
43 Wakefield	205.1	4,510
Totals	10,000.0	£220,000

TABULAR STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CENTRES AND CANDIDATES (MALE AND FEMALE), 1952, 1953 AND 1954.

Confirmation Statistics

Diocese	Confirmations 1952				Confirmations 1953				Confirmations 1954			
	Centres	Males	Females	Totals	Centres	Males	Females	Totals	Centres	Males	Females	Totals
Canterbury	142	1,664	2,364	4,028	144	1,718	2,308	4,026	145	1,735	2,345	4,080
York	276	1,697	2,508	4,205	313	1,926	2,900	4,826	312	1,908	2,934	4,842
London	345	3,325	4,895	8,220	289	2,985	4,890	7,875	305	3,281	5,174	8,455
Durham	76	2,219	3,496	5,715	99	2,923	3,419	5,642	111	1,982	3,533	5,515
Winchester	64	1,459	2,136	3,595	76	1,829	2,272	3,801	72	1,473	2,163	3,626
Bath and Wells	97	1,320	1,727	3,047	89	1,440	2,032	3,472	74	1,334	1,797	3,131
Birmingham	35	1,036	1,535	2,571	35	968	1,826	2,794	49	1,197	1,854	3,051
Blackburn	104	1,910	2,747	4,657	118	2,164	2,883	5,047	114	2,227	2,996	5,223
Bradford	55	621	901	1,522	68	787	999	1,786	55	683	932	1,615
Bristol	102	1,403	2,423	3,826	102	1,403	2,423	3,826	101	1,370	2,351	3,721
Carlisle	76	1,305	1,736	3,041	73	1,061	1,644	2,705	97	1,505	2,292	3,797
Chelmsford	177	2,066	2,689	4,755	162	1,703	2,768	4,471	181	2,034	2,904	4,938
Chesham	16	1,858	2,723	4,581	104	1,984	2,566	4,540	168	2,094	3,208	5,362
Chichester	247	1,430	1,929	3,359	95	1,375	2,259	3,634	128	1,572	2,415	3,987
Conventry	47	962	1,285	2,247	47	1,300	1,428	2,928	45	1,040	1,327	2,367
Derby	66	1,444	1,447	2,891	77	1,310	1,733	3,043	60	1,121	1,545	2,666
Elly	59	681	965	1,646	52	661	866	1,527	51	679	979	1,658
Exeter	137	1,687	2,059	3,746	136	1,689	2,377	4,076	135	1,922	2,390	4,312
Gloucester	124	1,210	1,513	2,723	101	1,085	1,611	2,696	110	1,132	1,348	2,480
Guilford	106	1,959	2,216	4,175	101	1,744	2,005	3,749	78	1,864	2,245	4,109
Hertford	798	885	1,683	2,568	39	863	894	1,757	43	801	993	1,794
Leicester	57	867	1,300	2,167	55	791	1,313	2,104	56	820	1,263	2,083
Lichfield	173	2,649	3,463	6,112	134	2,672	3,591	6,263	187	3,201	3,961	7,162
Lincoln	106	1,044	1,677	2,721	101	1,085	1,745	2,830	110	1,167	1,833	3,000
Liverpool	138	2,659	3,960	6,619	132	2,547	3,785	6,332	147	2,819	4,433	7,302
Manchester	122	2,391	3,992	6,383	168	2,780	4,631	7,411	170	3,145	5,348	8,493
Newcastle	94	988	1,652	2,640	106	1,092	1,747	2,839	100	1,163	1,940	3,103
Norwich	69	961	1,443	2,404	69	919	1,442	2,361	67	920	1,429	2,349
Oxford	249	2,813	3,377	6,190	259	3,190	4,015	7,205	270	3,153	3,636	6,789
Peterborough	85	1,049	1,226	2,275	89	1,095	1,479	2,574	92	1,193	1,309	2,502
Portsmouth	72	1,213	1,277	2,490	80	1,276	1,464	2,740	69	1,283	1,399	2,688
Ripon	67	1,082	1,480	2,562	97	1,216	1,710	2,926	101	1,247	1,741	2,988
Rochester	77	1,171	1,705	2,876	82	1,216	1,710	2,926	85	1,307	2,057	3,394
St. Albans	112	1,629	2,435	4,064	111	1,847	2,467	4,314	131	1,737	2,786	4,473
St. Edmundsbury & Ipswich	61	1,614	1,231	2,845	65	1,359	1,161	2,520	64	1,515	1,265	2,780
Salisbury	132	1,879	1,973	3,852	120	1,631	1,993	3,624	125	1,928	2,059	3,987
Sheffield	74	1,029	1,569	2,598	79	1,067	1,843	2,910	74	951	1,607	2,558
Sodor and Man	18	122	112	234	23	120	148	268	26	100	131	231
Southampton	119	2,222	3,132	5,354	124	2,153	3,288	5,441	125	2,381	3,798	6,179
Southwell	52	902	1,424	2,326	59	876	1,232	2,108	67	798	1,293	2,021
Tarbo	94	734	883	1,617	86	712	804	1,516	76	584	771	1,355
Wakefield	92	1,240	1,854	3,094	91	1,197	2,015	3,212	82	1,130	1,933	3,063
Worcester	86	1,106	1,623	2,729	77	1,103	1,535	2,638	77	936	1,302	2,238
Totals	4,557	63,035	85,947	148,982	4,268	63,917	90,631	154,548	4,723	66,043	93,914	159,957

For Confirmations in 1953 and 1954 in the Armed Forces see the appropriate sections in the List of Organisations.

CONFIRMATIONS

COMPARATIVE TABLE FOR TWENTY YEARS, 1908-1927, AND FOR 1951.

Diocese	Total for 10 years 1908-1917				Total for 10 years 1918-1927				Confirmations 1951			
	Centres	Males	Females	Totals	Centres	Males	Females	Totals	Centres	Males	Females	Totals
Canterbury	956	26,130	33,403	59,533	1,015	24,978	32,384	57,362	112	1,415	2,011	3,426
York	1,746	36,826	52,798	89,624	1,481	28,908	39,247	68,155	112	1,790	2,433	4,223
London	1,969	78,603	125,738	204,341	2,253	67,983	92,090	160,073	313	2,580	4,492	7,072
Durham	755	26,228	40,588	66,816	801	30,805	48,178	79,083	75	2,080	3,017	5,097
Winchester	1,718	48,742	62,487	111,229	1,706	47,362	59,584	106,946	67	1,210	1,719	2,929
Bath and Wells	888	18,486	26,639	45,125	891	18,754	24,355	43,139	80	1,086	1,679	2,765
Birmingham	546	17,346	29,032	46,378	550	16,494	25,577	42,071	51	1,007	1,571	2,578
Blackburn	...	...	...	...	72	2,678	3,517	6,195	83	1,481	2,006	3,487
Bradford	...	...	...	...	422	7,807	11,181	18,988	55	651	782	1,433
Bristol	624	13,542	22,143	35,685	860	13,078	18,777	31,855	89	936	1,293	2,229
Carlisle	585	16,763	21,912	38,675	643	16,425	21,768	38,193	86	1,192	1,803	2,995
Chelmsford	705	16,994	16,903	33,897	1,670	32,195	43,663	75,858	134	2,092	2,846	4,938
Chester	581	28,520	38,649	67,169	637	25,702	35,623	61,325	16	1,727	2,341	4,068
Chichester	1,134	28,893	42,383	71,276	1,304	27,073	37,935	65,008	460	1,583	2,784	4,367
Coventry	...	...	...	...	436	12,494	16,546	29,040	64	1,103	1,206	2,309
Derby	...	...	...	...	70	1,824	3,589	5,413	61	1,177	1,610	2,787
Exeter	1,222	29,745	32,459	62,204	1,193	19,659	26,295	45,954	144	1,671	2,073	3,744
Gloucester	619	14,545	20,353	34,898	512	14,182	18,236	32,418	103	984	1,187	2,171
Guilford	...	...	...	...	27	817	828	1,645	119	1,883	1,886	3,769
Hereford	557	11,308	14,503	25,811	623	10,800	13,664	24,564	60	801	836	1,637
Leicester	...	...	...	...	56	1,189	1,610	2,799	53	739	1,127	1,866
Lichfield	1,424	40,833	53,683	94,516	1,458	39,135	52,947	92,082	180	2,514	3,541	6,055
Lincoln	986	18,651	27,129	45,780	1,088	17,793	24,498	42,291	98	1,100	1,495	2,595
Liverpool	999	55,013	51,193	106,206	1,038	37,844	53,642	91,486	116	2,240	3,528	5,768
Manchester	1,542	69,006	103,050	172,056	1,538	66,579	96,417	163,996	102	2,426	3,819	6,245
Newcastle	579	21,305	31,305	52,610	846	16,762	24,157	40,919	98	902	1,637	2,539
Norwich	1,217	27,081	31,836	58,917	806	13,777	20,241	34,018	63	858	1,306	2,164
Oxford	1,253	35,466	44,876	80,362	1,659	33,738	40,787	74,525	298	2,813	3,204	6,017
Peterborough	1,176	27,823	37,217	65,040	1,112	23,804	30,973	54,777	59	1,158	1,132	2,290
Portsmouth	...	...	...	...	18	499	498	997	74	1,075	1,132	2,207
Ripon	924	23,440	37,112	60,552	632	15,616	23,194	38,810	75	987	1,684	2,671
Rochester	691	20,892	25,575	46,467	784	19,151	23,422	42,573	73	1,205	1,752	2,957
St. Albans	1,502	35,885	48,375	84,260	942	19,317	21,302	40,619	110	1,462	2,139	3,601
St. Edmundsbury & Ipswich	306	8,185	7,272	15,457	771	16,457	17,372	33,829	70	1,553	1,160	2,713
Salisbury	1,136	21,554	23,081	44,635	1,053	21,537	22,238	43,775	118	1,809	1,854	3,663
Sheffield	321	6,579	9,637	16,216	1,038	17,490	24,975	42,465	76	980	1,561	2,541
Sodor and Man	145	1,340	1,975	3,315	156	1,189	1,599	2,788	16	118	180	288
Southampton	1,368	31,442	43,968	75,410	1,503	36,309	53,789	90,098	120	2,169	3,101	5,270
Southwell	1,306	31,914	45,967	77,881	1,351	30,689	44,090	74,779	53	787	1,040	1,827
Truro	649	8,968	10,127	19,095	791	9,022	9,486	18,507	54	662	662	1,324
Wakfield	572	12,942	21,790	34,732	639	13,107	20,140	33,247	83	1,146	1,679	2,825
Worcester	980	27,167	36,167	63,329	603	15,126	19,854	34,980	68	952	1,254	2,206
Totals	34,109	927,269	1,284,002	2,211,271	37,565	895,632	1,214,134	2,109,666	4,452	59,122	80,309	139,431

List of Organisations

In this section will be found a list of Societies, Institutions, Unions, Leagues, Associations, etc., which do not appear in the main sections of the Year-Book, and which are wholly or partly supported from Church of England sources or may be of particular concern to Church people. The list is not exhaustive, especially in respect of the smaller provincial charities and organisations.

In general, Anglican institutions, organisations, etc., have been indicated by means of an asterisk. It must not be assumed, however, that all of those unmarked in this way are necessarily inter-denominational, or that none are wholly Anglican at present.

***ACCRA DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Gen. Sec.*: Rev. Cyril C. Barclay, 17 The Midway, Felpham, Bognor Regis. *Tel.*: Bognor Regis 1464.

***ACTORS' CHURCH UNION.**—*President*: The Bishop of Bradford. Its object is to organise the work of the Clergy in bringing the ministrations of the Church more easily within the reach of the theatrical and music-hall professions. Hon. Chaplains are appointed by the President. The Union issues a list of theatrical lodgings. It also has a Residential hostel in Ealing for children of touring actors. *Sec.*: Rev. A. Claud Evans, 59 Bryanston St., Marble Arch, W. 1. *Tel.*: Ambassador 0091. Extension 6.

***ADDITIONAL BISHOPRICS COMMITTEE.**—Fund now administered by the Central Board of Finance of the Church of England as "The Home Bishoprics Endowment Fund."

***ADDITIONAL CURATES SOCIETY.**—Established 1837. The Society exists "to help Home Mission work in the Church as a whole, without regard to party." It assists to maintain curates in every diocese in England and Wales.

Income.—The General Income for 1954 was £38,414. Also received from legacies, £4,481. Total received through collections and subscriptions £27,451, and £4,314 from dividends, etc.

Present Work.—The "Additional Curates", 760 in number, are working in many places where new populations have come together for some industrial undertaking, and in the slums and poorer suburbs of our cities and large towns. A waiting list of nearly 100 parishes.

Gen. Sec.: Rev. C. J. Read. *Office*: 14 Rothamsted Avenue, Harpenden, Herts. *Tel.*: Harpenden 3512.

***ALCUIN CLUB.**—A publishing society for the study of the English Liturgy. The Book of Common Prayer, its history and its ceremonial. *Asst. Sec.*: c/o The Canon Gate House, Chichester.

***ALGOMA ASSOCIATION IN ENGLAND.**—*Hon. Central and Org. Sec.*: Rev. Dr. R. M. Taylor, Iwerne Courtney Rect., Blandford, Dorset. *Tel.*: Childe Okeford 344.

***AMERICA, THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF.**—See p. 137.

***ANCIENT SOCIETY OF COLLEGE YOUTHS.**—Founded in 1637, this is the oldest society of Church bell-ringers in the country. Its members are the official ringers at St. Paul's Cathedral; Westminster Abbey; St. Michael's, Cornhill; St. Dunstan's, Stepney; St. Giles', Cripplegate, etc. They have been ringing the bells of Southwark Cathedral for over 250 years. *Hon. Sec.*: A. B. Peck, 1 Eversfield Rd., Reigate, Surrey. *Tel.*: Reigate 2804.

***ANGLICAN AND EASTERN CHURCHES ASSOCIATION.**—The Aims of the Association are to unite members of the Anglican and Eastern

Orthodox Churches; pray and work for Re-union; promote mutual knowledge, sympathy and intercourse, and encourage study of Eastern Christendom. It issues the *Christian East*, a quarterly periodical and a monthly *Broadsheet*. *Presidents*: The Bishop of London; Most Rev. Archbishop Athenagoras of Thyateira. *Gen. Sec.*: Rev. P. Hammond, St. Anne's House, 57 Dean St., W. 1.

***ANGLICAN EVANGELICAL GROUP MOVEMENT.**—An Association of Clergy and Laity of Liberal Evangelical sympathies who seek by study and fellowship to encourage the fearless acceptance of the results of Biblical scholarship and to use them in their interpretation of the Faith. The activities of the Movement include the holding of Study Groups, Public Meetings, and Conventions for the deepening of the spiritual life; it has an Ordination Candidates Fund.

Chairman: Rev. L. B. Cross, 27 Linton Rd., Oxford. *Hon. Treas.*: Rev. E. F. A. Morgan, Barnehurst Vic., Kent. *Hon. Org. Sec.*: Rev. A. T. L. Doyle, St. Ambrose Vic., Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Tel.*: Calthorpe 2196.

***ANGLICAN GROUP FOR THE ORDINATION OF WOMEN TO THE HISTORIC MINISTRY OF THE CHURCH.**—*Hon. Sec.*: Mrs. Howard Gould, St. Ives, East Grinstead, Sussex.

***ANGLICAN PACIFIST FELLOWSHIP.**—*Chairman*: The Ven. Percy Hartill. *Gen. Sec.*: Harry C. W. Mills, 29 Great James St., W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Chancery 7476.

***ANGLICAN SOCIETY, THE.**—Formed in 1924. Object: "To promote and maintain Catholic faith and practice in accordance with the principles of the Book of Common Prayer." *President*: The Most Rev. G. C. Hubback, D.D. *Gen. Sec.*: Rev. P. H. Thorburn, St. Michael's Vic., Wigan, Lancs. *Hon. Editor of "English Catholic"*: Rev. A. W. Blanchett, Islip Rect., Oxon.

***ANGLICAN YOUNG PEOPLE'S ASSOCIATION** (To train young people for Christian leadership through parochial groups).—*President*: Miss M. Tamlyn. *Gen. Sec.*: Miss J. Howe, Chi Rho House, BCM/AYPA, London, W. 1.

***ANTIGUA ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*: A. H. Hicks, 21 Hallowell Avenue, Beddington, Surrey. *Tel.*: Croydon 7084. *Hon. Treas.*: Canon T. W. Lambert, Vic., Shurdlington, Cheltenham.

***ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY'S EXAMINATION FOR THE LAMBETH DIPLOMA IN THEOLOGY, THE.**—This examination was instituted by Archbishop Davidson in 1905 for the purpose of training women to be qualified to receive his Commission as Teachers of Theology. It has since been extended to men as well. It is open to baptised Christians of any denomination, and is particularly suited to the needs of graduate teachers who wish to qualify themselves for the teaching of Divinity.

The preparation takes three years' full time study but it can be planned over a longer period for those only able to devote part of their time to study. This has to be done under the guidance of a supervisor and coaches approved by the Director, whether at an approved College or privately. The examination which takes place in January is equivalent to an honours degree in Theology at Oxford or Cambridge.

The Archbishop's Commission to teach Theology is conferred by the Archbishop at his discretion on holders of the Diploma, being communicant members of the Church of England, who desire to make Religious Teaching their special work, and of whose personal fitness and teaching capacity the Archbishop has satisfactory evidence. *Director*: Canon H. Balmforth, Theological Coll., Ely. *Hon. Sec.*: Miss. F. M. Bennett, St. Katharine's Coll., Scarisbrick Hall, Ormskirk, Lancs. *Tel.*: Scarisbrick 200. *Hon. Sec. Students of Theology Association*: Miss V. P. Aris, 1 Vanbrugh Pk., Blackheath, London, S.E. 3.

***ARCHBISHOPS' COMMISSION ON DIVINE HEALING, THE.**—The Commission began its deliberations in October 1953. Its members are:—

The Bishop of Lincoln (Chairman), the Bishop of Coventry, the Bishop of Ely, the Bishop of Rochester, the Bishop of Colechester, the Dean of Exeter, the Dean of Wells, Canon I. T. Ramsey, the Rev. G. D. Bentley, Mr. E. S. Brentnall, Dr. Denis Brinton, Dr. Ronald Cove-Smith, the Rev. M. B. Dewey, the

Rev. G. Maurice Elliott, the Rev. W. D. Giddey, the Rev. Professor L. W. Grensted, Dr. J. A. Hadfield, Dr. Ronald Henson, Lady Jefferson, Professor Alan Moncrieff, Miss D. Morris, Sir James Paterson-Ross, Mrs. J. Patrick, Miss M. B. Powell, Dr. D. Stafford-Clark, Dr. R. H. Thouless.

The Terms of Reference are :—

To consider the theological, medical, psychological and pastoral aspects of "Divine Healing" with a view to providing within two or three years a report designed to guide the Church to clearer understanding of the subject; and in particular to help the clergy in the exercise of the Ministry of Healing and to encourage increasing understanding and co-operation between them and the Medical Profession.

Sec. : Rev. Eric Jay, Ph.D., Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1. Tel. : Waterloo 7235.

***ARMY, CHURCH WORK IN THE.—Chaplaincy Services in the Regular Army.**—There is a definite Establishment of Chaplains, Church of England, Church of Scotland, Roman Catholic, Methodist, United Board (Congregational and Baptist). This Establishment is governed by the strength of the Army. Chaplains of all denominations (except Roman Catholic) are administered by the Chaplain-General, assisted by the Deputy Chaplain-General, at the War Office, and through Assistant Chaplains-General at the Headquarters of Commands at home and overseas. The Chaplain-General is responsible to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the general well-being of the Department, and works under licence from the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Chaplains are "responsible for the provision of religious ministrations to the personnel of the Army, and their families, when these are accommodated in Government quarters, and for promoting by all practical means the spiritual and moral welfare of the troops" (Queen's Regulations, para. 154). This is further elaborated in Queen's Regulations, para. 1609, which reads: "The duties to be performed by a Chaplain include the Sunday Services, baptisms, churchings, funerals, attending the sick in hospital and reading prayers with the convalescents, visiting soldiers under sentence in military prisons or detention barracks at least once a week, and giving special religious instruction to the children and enlisted boys during one or two working hours in every week, besides attending generally to the religious instruction and welfare of the officers and soldiers and their families." The National Service men, by reason of their age and overseas service, need all possible spiritual care.

A Chaplain is commissioned to be a minister of religion and not to be a welfare or entertainments officer, although his help in these things is always welcomed. The religious training of the Army is an integral part of military life. There is regular instruction at Padres' Hours, and a plan of work. The Royal Army Chaplains' Department Training Centre and Depot has been established at Bagshot Park, Surrey, which is wholly concerned with the spiritual message to the Army. It has a chapel, library, reception, reading and writing rooms, and private bedrooms for Chaplains and students. This Centre serves the double purpose of a spiritual home for all Chaplains, and a Training Centre for all ranks, with different Courses designed to develop leaders, refresh churchmen, or inform enquirers.

In addition to Confirmation Classes, Christian Leadership Courses for Officers, N.C.O.s, Men, Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C., are held at different centres overseas, and these have been proved to provide a fine Christian leaven throughout the Army.

Commissioned Chaplains are under the same military discipline as all other officers, but have the right of direct communication on ecclesiastical matters with the recognised head of their denomination. Chaplains accompany units going on overseas service, and if they are married and local conditions permit, are entitled to take with them, or be joined later by, their wives and families at Government expense.

Short Service Commissions for 3 to 8 years. In order to meet Chaplaincy requirements in the post-war Army, Short Service Commissions of 3 to 8 years are granted to clergy under 45 years of age. A clergyman so commissioned would do one tour of foreign service of three years, spending the remainder of his time in the United Kingdom or B.A.O.R.

The initial rate of pay is 27s. 6d. per diem (with increases every two years) plus allowance of 15s. 6d. per diem for married Chaplains. In addition there is a

gratuity of 75*l.* for every year of completed service. An outfit allowance is made to newly-commissioned Chaplains.

Confirmations and Easter Communicants.—In 1954 the return of Confirmations for the Army show that there were 2,944 male confirmees, and 710 female confirmees, making a total of 3,654; and in 1955 there were 2,681 male confirmees and 508 female confirmees, making a total of 3,189. The number of Easter Communicants for 1954 was 16,971, and in 1955 was 15,792.

Chaplain-General: Canon V. J. Pike, C.B., C.B.E., D.D., Chaplain to the Queen, The War Office, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Grosvenor 8040; *Deputy Chaplain-General:* Rev. F. W. Hilborne, Q.H.C. (Methodist), The War Office, S.W. 1; *Asst. Chaplain-General The War Office:* Rev. R. J. F. Mayston, C.B.E., Q.H.C., The War Office, S.W. 1; *Asst. Chaplain-General Southern Command:* Rev. K. A. Puntan, O.B.E., Q.H.C., Headquarters, Southern Command, Salisbury; *Asst. Chaplain-General Eastern Command:* Rev. R. Yale, C.B.E., Q.H.C., Headquarters, Eastern Command, Hounslow, Middlesex; *Asst. Chaplain-General Northern Command:* Rev. W. D. C. Williams, O.B.E., Headquarters, Northern Command, York; *Asst. Chaplain-General Western Command:* Rev. H. L. O. Davies, H.Q. Western Command, Chester; *Asst. Chaplain-General Scottish Command:* Rev. J. A. Williamson, C.B.E., Q.H.C. (Church of Scotland), Headquarters, Scottish Command, Edinburgh; *Asst. Chaplain-General London District:* Rev. K. C. Oliver, O.B.E., Wellington Barracks, Birdcage Walk, S.W. 1; *Asst. Chaplain-General, B.A.O.R.:* Rev. C. G. Gregory; *Asst. Chaplain-General, M.E.L.F.:* Rev. J. Good, M.B.E.; *Asst. Chaplain-General, F.A.R.E.L.F.:* Rev. D. D. L. Evans, O.B.E. (Congregational).

***ARMY GUILD OF ST. HELENA.**—The Guild is the Communicants Guild for Army women and is open to members of the W.R.A.C., the Army Nursing Services and the wives and daughters of those who are serving in the Army. The funds are mostly devoted to donations to the Royal Soldiers' Daughters' School at Hampstead. *Warden:* Lady Ward. *Chief Sec.:* Mrs. Gordon Blunt, Room 537, Grand Bldgs., Trafalgar Sq., W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Whitehall 3701.

***ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS AND SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.**—See *Soldiers' and Airmen's Scripture Readers' Association*, p. 384.

ASSOCIATION FOR FREE DISTRIBUTION OF THE SCRIPTURES.—*Sec. and Treas.:* Rev. Ernest E. Grimwood, 39 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 1607.

***ASSOCIATION FOR PRAYER FOR CONDEMNED CRIMINALS.**—*Warden and Chaplain:* Rev. Fr. B. D. Wilkins, S.S.J.E., Society of St. John the Evangelist, The Mission House, Marston St., Oxford. *Hon. Sec.:* Miss Florence Lingham, 62 Derwent Avenue, Headington, Oxford.

***ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTING RETREATS.**—(1) assists the work of Retreat Houses and gives advice to enquirers; (2) issues in December and June a periodical called *The Vision* which incorporates a general list of retreats (subscription 2*s.* per annum); (3) publishes literature dealing with retreats; (4) provides speakers; and (5) arranges demonstration retreats. *Sec.:* Mrs. I. C. Tufnell, 23 Victoria Grove, W. 8. *Tel.:* Western 3096.

Clergy, Laymen and Women and in some cases conducted retreats at:—

Retreat House, 11 Abbey Sq., Chester (Sister-in-Charge); Posbury St. Francis Crediton, Devon (Mother Teresa, F.S.J.M.); St. Cuthbert's Retreat House, Low Fell, Gateshead (the Secretary); Retreat House, Pleshey, Chelmsford (the Warden); St. Anne's, Pittville Circus Rd., Cheltenham (the Warden); The Abbey House, Glastonbury, Somerset (the Warden); Catherington Retreat House, Hornedean, Hants. (Lady Warden); Shallowford House, Norton Bridge, Stone, Staffs. (the Warden); Retreat House, Farnham Castle, Surrey (the Warden); Southwark Diocesan House, Greyladies, Dartmouth Row, S.E. 10; The Old House, Crophorne, nr. Pershore, Wores. (the Secretary); Sunnyside Retreat House, Walkern, Herts. (the Secretary); Whalley Abbey, nr. Blackburn (the Secretary); Gosfield Cottage, Winkton, Christchurch (Lady Warden); Whan Cross, Chalfont St. Giles (the Warden); Community of the Resurrection, St. Francis House, Hemmingford Grey, Huntingdon (the Warden); St. Gabriel's, Elm Grove, Westgate-on-Sea (the Warden); Ripon Diocesan House, Barrowby, Kirkby Overblow, nr. Harrogate (the Warden); St. Mary's Abbey, Leiston, Suffolk (the Warden); St. Mary's, St. Martin's Church Lane, Salis-

lury (the Sister-in-Charge); The Priory, Penrhiw, St. David's, Pems. (the Sister-in-Charge); Diocesan Retreat House, Cole Orton Rectory, Leicester (Rev. F. L. Godfrey); St. Hilda's Retreat House, Horbury, Wakefield (Guest Mistress, C.S.P.H.); Convent of the Good Shepherd, West Oggwell, Newton Abbot, Devon (Guest Mistress, C.J.G.S.).

Clergy and Laymen at :—

Priory of the Resurrection, 8 Holland Park, W. 11 (the Prior); St. Edward's House, 22 Great College St., S.W. 1 (Father Superior, S.S.J.E.); St. Francis House, Lady Margaret Rd., Cambridge (the Secretary); Stocklands Retreat House, Kingsdown, nr. Sevenoaks (Retreat Secretary); Mission House, Marston St., Oxford (Guest Master, S.S.J.E.); Averham Rectory, Newark, Notts. (Rev. Father Allenby, S.S.M.); House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. (Retreat Secretary); Society of St. Francis, The Friary, Cerne Abbas, Dorchester (the Rev. the Guest-master, S.S.F.); St. Mary-at-the-Cross, Glasshampton, Shrawley, Wores. (the Father-Guardian, S.S.F.).

Women at :—

House of Retreat, Lloyd Sq., W.C. 1 (Guest Mistress, S.S.B.); St. Michael's Convent, Ham Common, Surrey (Rev. Mother Superior); St. Andrew's Deaconess' House, 12 Tavistock Cres., W. 11 (Assistant Superior, Dss. C.S.A.); St. John the Baptist Convent, Clewer (Mother Superior); Compton Durville Manor, South Petherton (Sister Superior, S.S.C.); House of Prayer, Burnham, Bucks. (Guest Mistress); Community of the Epiphany, Truro (Mother Superior); St. Wilfrid's Convent, Exeter (Rev. Mother); St. Anne's Convent, Emsworth (Rev. Mother); All Saints' Convent, London Colney, nr. St. Albans (Rev. Mother); St. Thomas' Convent, Oxford (Rev. Mother); The Convent of the Holy Trinity, Southleigh, nr. Oxford (Rev. Mother); All Hallows, Ditchingham, Norfolk (Mother Superior, C.A.H.); St. Mary's Home, Rottingdean, Sussex (Rev. Mother, C.B.V.M.); St. Mary's Retreat, Heathfield, Sussex (Rev. Mother); St. Deny's Home, Warmminster, Wilts. (Sister Superior); Convent of the Holy Name, Malvern Link (Rev. Mother); Tymawr, Lydard, Monmouth (Rev. Mother); Convent of St. John the Evangelist, Sandymount, Dublin (Rev. Mother); House of Bethany, Bournemouth (Sister Superior, S.S.B.); Convent of the Incarnation, Alum Rock Rd., Birmingham, 8 (Rev. Mother, S.I.E.S.); St. Hilda's Priory Guest House, Whitby (Sister-in-Charge); Ascot Priory, Ascot (Rev. Mother, S.H.T.); House of Charity, Knowle, Bristol, 4 (Sister-in-Charge, St. Vincent's Lodge, Tennis Rd., Knowle, Bristol, 4); Convent of Reparation, 31 White Rose Lane, Woking (Mother Superior); Convent of the Holy Rood, Grove Hill, Middlesbrough (Rev. Mother, C.H.R.); St. Margaret's Convent, 17 Spital, Aberdeen (Mother Superior, S.S.M.); Convent of St. Elizabeth, 94 Redcliffe Gdns., S.W. 10 (Rev. Mother, O.S.E.H.).

***ASSOCIATION OF ENGLISH CLERGY LTD., THE.**—*Director and Sec.* : Rev. Frederick J. Wright, St. Mark's Vic., Stockland Green, Birmingham. *Tel.* : Erdington 1585.

***ASSOCIATION OF MINOR CANONS, THE.**—Founded in 1949 to bring together in conference priests whose office it is to sing Divine Service in Cathedral and Collegiate Churches of the Anglican Communion. *Founder and Hon. Sec.* : Rev. R. E. Sibthorp, The Succentory, Adelaide Terr., Truro. *Tel.* : Truro 2497.

***BAMPTON LECTURES.**—Lecturer for 1956 : Rev. E. L. Mascall, D.D., Christ Church College, Oxford.

BARBICAN MISSION TO THE JEWS.—This Mission is seeking to spread the Gospel among the Jews in seven centres in Great Britain and wherever opportunities offer. In Yugoslavia and North Africa work is being developed. *Director and Gen. Supt.* : Rev. I. E. Davidson, Seven Trees, Lubbock Rd., Chislehurst, Kent. *Tel.* : Imperial 80.

***BIBLE CHURCHMEN'S MISSIONARY COLLEGE FOR WOMEN,** Dalton House, 31 Durdham Park, Bristol, 6. The College is recognised as a training college for the Inter-Diocesan Certificate. *Principal* : Miss F. G. Weeks. *Tel.* : Bristol 46029.

***BIBLE CHURCHMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**—The missionary staff numbers more than 100, working in French Morocco, Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Ethiopia, India and Burma, whilst indigenous Churches have been left in West and South China. The Society is thus represented in 7 dioceses overseas, and is mainly engaged in evangelistic and medical work, while young Churches are being built up and are beginning to make their contribution in diocesan affairs.

The Bible Churchmen's College at Bristol is now known as Tyndale Hall. *President* : Mary, Lady Bates. *Gen. Sec.* : Rev. A. T. Houghton. *Home Sec.* : Rev. H. Hacking. *Hdqrs.* : 49 Romney St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.* : Abbey 5228.

***BIBLE-READING FELLOWSHIP.**—Aims at helping groups and individuals at home and overseas to read their Bibles intelligently and devotionally by means of explanatory notes published quarterly in four grades. The Council of the Fellowship is under the Chairmanship of Preb. G. F. Saywell, and the Fellowship is representative of the Church of England although all denominations use

the Notes. The B.F.R. began officially in 1926 and, apart from various translations, already has a circulation of approximately 350,000. *Gen. Sec.*: Miss Margery Sykes, 12 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Sloane 9181.

BIBLE SPEAKS TO BRITAIN (B.S.B.) MAGAZINE AND CHURCH MAGAZINE INSETS, THE.—*Advisory Editor*: Hugh Redwood. *Editor*: Joan McWhirter. *Hdqrs.*: 18 Tongdean Ave., Hove, 4. *Tel.*: Brighton 53631.

***BISHOP TUGWELL DIOCESAN FUND.**—*Literature*: *The Western Equatorial Africa*. *Asst. Sec.*: Miss E. E. Distin, 24 Grey St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1. *Tel.*: Newcastle 24231.

***BLIND, ST. JOHN'S GUILD FOR THE.**—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*: Miss K. Pribul, 38 Queen's Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. 19. *Hon. Sec. for Homes*: Miss Light, 50 Glade Rd., Marlow, Bucks.

BLIND (INCORPORATED), SOUTHERN REGIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE.—*Sec.*: Miss M. A. Hensham-Barron, 14 Howick Place, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Victoria 4658. (Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act, 1948.)

***BLOEMFONTEIN, KIMBERLEY AND KURUMAN, AND DAMARALAND HOME ASSOCIATION.**—*Gen. Sec.*: Miss Vera C. Kingston, 25 Prospect Rd., St. Albans. *Tel.*: St. Albans 4745. *Hon. Treas.*: Arthur Burgess, 3 South Eaton Place, Eaton Sq., S.W. 1.

***BOMBAY DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Sec.*: Rev. T. R. H. Elliott, 29 St. Philip's Road, Leicester. *Tel.*: Leicester 38550.

BOOK GRANTS.—See Association for Free Distribution of the Scriptures; British and Foreign Bible Society; Hussey's (Miss Rebecca) Book Charity; Lord Wharton's Charity; Scripture Gift Mission; Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Trinitarian Bible Society; and United Society for Christian Literature.

***BORNEO MISSION ASSOCIATION** (In partnership with S.P.G.).—*Chairman*: Rev. A. J. Sparrow, Highwood Vic., Chelmsford. *Sec. and Hon. Treas.*: Rev. C. J. Collis, Whitechurch Vic., Blandford, Dorset. *Tel.*: Milton Abbas 276.

BORSTALS.—For provisions about Church of England ministrations in Borstals in England and Wales, see The Borstal (No. 2) Rules, 1949. S.I. 1283, and the Borstal Rules, 1952. S.I. 1406.

BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION, THE.—Imperial Headquarters: 25 Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Victoria 6005. *Chief Scout*: The Lord Rowallan, K.B.E., M.C., T.D. *Chief Executive Commissioner*: A. W. Hurl, C.B.E.

BOYS' BRIGADE, THE.—*Hon. Sec. Church of England Council*: Rev. E. A. Noon, The Boys' Brigade, Abbey House, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 5285.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, THE.—Founded in 1804, this Society exists for the sole object of encouraging "the wider circulation of the Holy Scriptures without note or comment."

Translation.—The Society has a Translation Department, able to advise on translational difficulties. The list of versions includes 832 different languages; but hundreds remain in which the Gospel has not yet been printed.

Publication.—After translation the Bible Society must carry out the publication of the manuscripts. A wide experience is needed to deal with the problems of character and type, of paper and binding, so as to make the editions useful and attractive to readers under varying conditions and with divers tastes and predilections.

Distribution.—The Bible Society has established depots at convenient centres in most of the countries in which it works. The various Churches and Missionary Societies are able to receive all the editions they need on favourable terms. The Society is itself one of the greatest of missionary societies. It maintains abroad a staff of some hundreds of colporteurs, experienced in commending the Book to others by Christian character as well as by word of mouth.

Gen. Secs.: Rev. Dr. W. J. Platt and the Rev. Dr. N. J. Cockburn. *Sec. for Translations and Library*: Rev. W. J. Bradnock. *Editorial Sec.*: Rev. Eric Fenn. *Home Secs.*: Rev. Leslie King and Rev. Percy Thomas. *Publishing Manager*: Norman Bratt. *Office*: 146 Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4. *Tel.*: City 4751.

***BROMLEY COLLEGE**, Bromley, Kent.—This Trust provides a house for 40 widows of clergymen not under 60 years of age, and 5 unmarried daughters of widows. Application to the Chaplain. *Tel.*: Ravensbourne 4712.

***BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW**.—A Society of Laymen within the Church of England, who, whilst following their daily occupation, pledge themselves under two rules to work for the spread of the Kingdom among men. *Gen. Sec.*: D. W. Page, 31 Rowsley Avenue, N.W. 4.

***BUNBURY DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION**.—*Hon. Sec.*: Canon J. W. Clift, The Missions to Seamen, Queen's Terr., Southampton. *Tel.*: Southampton 22106.

***BUSH BROTHERHOODS**.—*Sec. of the Australian Bush Brotherhoods Committee*: Rev. C. N. Lavender, Hasland Rect., Chesterfield. *Tel.*: Chesterfield 2486.

***CALEDONIA MISSIONARY UNION**.—*Sec.*: Miss F. S. L. Sturges, 25 Bennett Park, Blackheath, S.E. 3.

***CAMBRIDGE FRUITING CAMPAIGN**.—*Senior Chaplain*: Rev. E. G. Randall, Selwyn College, Cambridge. *Treas.*: Dr. S. C. Aston, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *Tel.*: Cambridge 5045.

***CAMBRIDGE HOPPING MISSION**.—*Senior Chaplain and Treas.*: Canon George Tibbatts, St. Luke's Vic., Chesterton, Cambridge. *Tel.*: Cambridge 3849.

***CAME'S CHARITY FOR CLERGYMEN'S WIDOWS**.—Restricted to widows of clergymen having settled duty within 20 miles of London. *Apply*: The Clerk, Cordwainers Company, 329 High Holborn, W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Holborn 6789.

CAMPAIGNERS, THE.—*Clans Chief*: Preb. Colin C. Kerr, H.C.F. *Gen. Sec.*: Major G. H. Kent. *Headquarters*: 2a Portman Mans., Chiltern St., W. 1. *Tel.*: Welbeck 9012 and 1516.

CANTERBURY AND YORK SOCIETY.—*Sec.*: A. C. Wood, Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. *Treas.*: Miss R. M. T. Hill, Westfield College, N.W. 3. *Tel.*: Hampstead 7601.

***CARPENTARIA ASSOCIATION**.—*Sec.*: Miss C. M. Blow, Eastfield, Gernon Walk, Letchworth, Herts. *Tel.*: Letchworth 358.

***CENTRAL CHURCH READING UNION**.—Founded in 1892, this Union gives small grants of books to assist the work of adult religious education. *Hon. Sec.*: Rev. C. R. P. Anstey, St. Mary Magdalene's, Bennett St., W. 4. *Tel.*: Chiswick 1663.

***CENTRAL COUNCIL OF CHURCH BELL-RINGERS**.—*Hon. Sec. and Treas.*: E. A. Barnett, 26 Iron Mill Lane, Crayford, Kent. *Tel.*: Bexleyheath 8689.

***CENTRAL SOCIETY OF SACRED STUDY FOR CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND**.—*Warden*: The Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. *Gen. Sec.*: Rev. G. M. Styler, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

***CENTRAL TANGANYIKA DIOCESAN TRUST**.—*Sec.*: Miss D. Bowlby, Homecroft, Matfield, nr. Tonbridge, Kent. *Hon. Treas.*: M. G. Talbot Rice, 88 Leadenhall St., E.C. 3.

***CEYLON CHURCH ASSOCIATION**.—*Hon. Treas.*: Mrs. Jolliffe, 14 Blair Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset. *Tel.*: Parkstone 1903. *Hon. Gen. Sec.*: Lady Graham-Campbell, Oaks End, Oxshott, Surrey. *Tel.*: Oxshott 21.

***CHAPLAINS, BISHOPS' BOARD FOR SERVICE**.—The Board acts as a liaison between the Home Church and the Church in the Services, the Bishop of

Croydon being the Visiting Bishop in connection with all spiritual work in the Navy, Army and Air Force. The Board also looks after the interests of Chaplains on release from the three Services. *Chairman*: The Bishop of Norwich. *Hon. Sec.*: Rev. E. G. Jay, Ph.D., Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1. *Tel.*: Waterloo 7235.

***CHARTERHOUSE** (Sutton's Hospital in Charterhouse).—*Master*: Canon J. MacLeod Campbell, M.C., D.D.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, THE.—*Director*: Lt.-Col. H. Glanfield, O.B.E., 55 Leigham Court Rd., Streatham, S.W. 16. *Tel.*: Streatham 2131/2.

CHINA INLAND MISSION.—*Home Director*: (Vacant). *Sec.*: Rev. N. C. Pateman, Newington Green, N. 16. *Tel.*: Canonbury 6831/3.

***CHOIR BENEVOLENT FUND.**—A Registered Friendly Society for cathedral and collegiate lay clerks. *Trustees*: The Deans of St. Paul's, Westminster and Windsor. *Sec.*: V. Marsters, 30 Shardeloes Rd., New Cross, S.E. 14. *Tel.*: Tideway 2150.

***CHOIR SCHOOLS' ASSOCIATION.**—*Chairman*: Rev. T. W. W. Pillifant, All Saints School, Clifton, Bristol 8. *Hon. Sec.*: Canon B. A. Hardy, 13 Abbey St., Chester.

CHOLMONDELEY CHARITIES.—Pensions and donations to clergy and their widows; and donations to unmarried daughters of clergy in certain circumstances. See also p. 343. *Sec.*: W. H. Knowles, 4 College Hill, Cannon St., E.C. 4.

***CHRISTENDOM ASSOCIATION.**—Open to all who seek to promote the social teaching of the Church on the assured foundations of Christian theology. Believing that the Holy Spirit, "who spake by the prophets", speaks now by the prophetic Church, it seeks to evaluate the major activities of contemporary society in the light of Christian doctrine, and so strengthen the Church's prophetic mission by an authentic Christian sociology. *President*: Canon P. E. T. Widdrington, Great Easton Rect., Dunmow, Essex. *Chairman*: Maurice B. Reckitt, Greenways, Guildown, Guildford. *Sec. and Treas.*: H. B. Atkins, c/o St. Anne's Church House, 57 Dean St., Soho, W. 1.

CHRISTIAN ACTION (Undenominational).—A fellowship of Christians whose common aim is to serve God as citizens by translating their faith into action in public as well as private life. *Chairman*: Canon L. John Collins. *Sec.*: Miss Freda Nuell, 2 Amen Court, E.C. 4. *Tel.*: City 6869.

CHRISTIAN CELLS, THE ADVISORY GROUP FOR.—Formed with the approval of the Archbishop of Canterbury, as the outcome of a conference of clergy and laity held in April 1940. It seeks to gather information and give advice to those who need it. Its publications are "The Spirit of the Christian Cell and its Place in the Church," "The Spiritual Family" and "Christ's Partners." *Chairman*: Canon R. E. Parsons, Moor Park College, Farnham, Surrey. *Tel.*: Farnham 6401.

CHRISTIAN CINEMA AND RELIGIOUS FILM SOCIETY.—*President*: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Chairman of Management Committee*: Right Rev. J. H. Linton, D.D. *Anglican Hon. Sec.*: Canon R. E. Parsons. *Sec.*: R. N. F. Evans, 6 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Sloane 2143.

CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE SOCIETY.—Founded in 1870 by Archbishop Tait, it is the Church's agency for combating Unbelief and Secularism in many directions. A world-wide correspondence is maintained with kindred societies in combating unbelief. *President*: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Chairman*: The Right Hon. the Earl of Selborne, C.H., P.C. *Sec.*: Rev. F. H. E. Harfitt. *City Office*: Rectory Chambers, 8 St. Mary-at-Hill, E.C. 3. *Tel.*: Mansion House 4184.

CHRISTIAN SERVICE UNION (INCORPORATED). (Formerly known as the Incorporated National Union for Christian Social Service).—Exists for the relief of certain classes of people in distress. It has:—(1) Homes for Epileptic Children and Adults at Lingfield, Surrey; (2) a Farm Training School for Boys at Wallingford, Berks.; and (3) a Home and School for Boys at

Starnthwaite, Westmorland. Sec.: S. F. Bestow, 196 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. 4. Tel.: Central 5416.

***CHURCH ARMY.**—The Church Army was founded in 1882 by the late Prebendary Wilson Carlike, C.H., D.D., and incorporated in 1892. It consists of a body of laymen and women who have dedicated their lives to the service of God and His Church.

It is a society placed to the doctrine and practice of the Church of England, and its Officers work under the bishops and clergy. The social, preventive and reclamation work is done in co-operation with appropriate authorities.

Those who form the Church Army undergo definite training in evangelistic work and social service. The men are known as "Captains" and the women as "Sisters." At the conclusion of their training they are admitted as Evangelists by the Bishop of London and commissioned by the Chief Secretary of the Church Army. Where necessary they are then licensed by the Bishops in whose dioceses they work.

The Training College for both men and women is in London. Particulars of qualification and training are forwarded on application.

The Captains and Sisters strive for Conversion, Consecration and loyal Churchmanship in the lives of those among whom they work.

The Church Army is as comprehensive as the Church of England and knows no party spirit. The Officers are of all types of churchmanship and work loyally under the clergy wherever they are sent. Their purpose is, particularly by winning those outside organised religion, to extend the Kingdom of God.

1. *Parochial Workers.* In parishes, Officers are appointed to work under the clergy in all forms of evangelistic effort, especially in visiting, leading Mission services, open-air witness, Bible classes and young people's work.

2. *Marching Crusaders.* Columns of Officers undertake evangelistic treks each summer; and missions are organised in one or more parishes combined, in which the Officers are employed as missionaries.

3. *News Teams.* Evangelism is promoted by News Teams, comprising lay members in a parish who are instructed and led to give their own witness. This method of Evangelism absorbs many Officers, as it is considered, in the words of the late Archbishop of Canterbury, to be "the most effective form of evangelism in the Church in the future." Diocesan News Team evangelists are at work in the following dioceses:—

Chelmsford, Coventry, Durham, Guildford, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Newcastle, Birmingham, Southwell, Ripon, Rochester, St. Albans, Worcester and York.

4. *Mission Vans.* The Gospel message is carried to towns and villages by Officers who live in vans, from which they organise short evangelistic missions. Under the direct guidance of the bishops, vans are at present working in the following dioceses:—

Armagh, Bath and Wells, Blackburn, Carlisle, Chichester, Derry, Durham, Ely, Exeter, Gloucester, Lichfield, Lincoln, Rochester, St. Albans, Truro, Worcester, York, and Oxford.

5. *Moral Welfare Work.* Sisters specially trained in Moral Welfare are supplied to staff diocesan and other homes, and the social work of the Church Army enables them to give effective assistance to those who have strayed. There are Church Army Moral Welfare Sisters stationed in:—

Ashton-under-Lyne, Bedford, Bognor Regis, Bromley, Canterbury, Chichester, Crewe, Deal, Dorking, Dover, Driffield, Fareham, Guildford, Grantham, Gravesend, Grimsby, Hammersmith, Havant, Horsham, Hull, Lincoln, Luton, Portsmouth, Reading, Retford, Salisbury, Southampton, Stoke-on-Trent, Wallasey, Walsall, Walton-on-Thames, Wellingborough, Boreham Wood, Richmond, Lowestoft, Swindon, Spalding, Torrington Park (Mother and Baby Hostel).

Home for young Girl Delinquents:—4 St. Ann's Cres., S.W. 18.

Mother and Baby Homes:—1 Devonshire Terr., W. 2; 179 Tulse Hill, S.W. 2.

Approved Baby Home:—The Red House, Stakes Rd., Pierbrook, Portsmouth.

6. *Work in Prisons.* Great opportunities are offered to Officers who give whole-time service in prisons. Other workers make periodical visits. Prison Missioners of the Church Army are permanently stationed in the following prisons:—

Birmingham, Durham, Holloway, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Parkhurst, Pentonville, Portland, Stafford, Wakefield, Wandsworth, and Wormwood Scrubs.

7. *Church Army Scouts and Guides.* Scout Groups and Guide Companies affiliated to the Church Army. A badge for religious knowledge has been introduced, and is available to Church Groups and Companies who affiliate. The Church Army have appointed a full time Captain and Sister for this work.

8. *Youth and Social Centres.* These owe everything to leadership, and trained Officers exercise a Christian influence over the adolescent. The Centres are at :—

Aylesbury; Bexhill; Combe Down, Bath; Chelsea; Dalston; Littlehampton; Matlock; Pensnett; Peterborough; Southall; Wallbrook; West Bromwich; Woolwich; Maurice Settlement, Hoxton; Wood Green; East Ham; Fleetwood; Retford; Liverpool; Sheffield.

9. *Forces' Welfare Work.* The two World Wars gave vast opportunities for evangelistic and general welfare work among H.M. Forces. Subsequently work has continued at Home and in the B.A.O.R. where such clubs and mobile canteens play a vital part in the life of the forces and their families. A Chapel in each centre is the focus for spiritual activities, and cultural programmes offer varied scope for those who seek to lead their fellows to Christ.

10. *The Church Army Press and Supplies, Ltd. (incorporated Visual Aid Department, Bookshop and Printing Works)* is responsible for the supply of cine films, film strips and lantern slides and equipment. Film services in churches are a big feature of the work. The Bookshop supplies Bibles, Prayer Books, story books, etc., and general literature. Printing at the Church Army Press at Oxford includes a weekly evangelistic Gazette, a bi-monthly *Review and Spearhead*.

11. *Overseas Mission Work.* Many Officers work overseas in co-operation with Missionary Societies and under the direction of the bishops. About thirty Officers work in India, Tanganyika and other parts of Africa, and there are autonomous societies in Australia, New Zealand, United States and Canada.

12. *Hostels for Women and Girls.* Residential Hostels for working women and business girls provide safe and comfortable accommodation with a homely atmosphere and Christian influence. These hostels are as follows :—

Hostel for older Business Women: 84 Bell St., N.W. 1. Hostels for Business Girls (16-25 years): 24 Eccleston Sq., S.W. 1: Hostel for Rest and Recuperation: 36 Chalcot Sq., N.W. 1. Hostel for "Problem" Girls: 5 Palace Rd., S.W. 2. Lodging Houses for Working Women: 25 Greencoat Place, S.W. 1 and 10 Davenport St., N.W. 1. Emergency Hostel: 61 Bryanston St., W. 1. Home for Married Mothers and Children: Stanley House, N.W. 10.

13. *Welfare Hostels for Men and Lads.* There are similar Hostels for men, where beds and food are obtainable at reasonable charges. In particular, assistance is given to homeless and unemployed men who are given every encouragement to rehabilitate themselves. These hostels are at :—

London :—8 Star Rd., W. 14; 10-22 Johnson St., E. 1; 187 Marylebone Rd., N.W. 1; 75 Great Peter St., S.W. 1; Melville Rd., N.W. 10; 15 Etchingham Park Rd., N. 8.

Provinces :—Birmingham, 145 Granville St.; Bolton, 20 Crompton St.; Bournemouth, 16-18 Tower Rd.; Brighton, 1 Upper St. James St.; Bristol, 44-45 Broadmead; Cambridge, 19 Willow Walk; Corby, The Lodge, Weldon Rd.; Derby, 18-20 Bridge St.; Edinburgh, 24-28 Broughton Place; Gloucester, 16 London Rd.; Guildford, 5-7 Chertsey St.; Hull, 23 Trippet St.; Leeds, 53 The Calls; Leicester, 1-3 Ashleigh Rd.; Liverpool, 4-6 Dingle Mount; Maidstone, 15 Knightbridge St.; Manchester, 174 Plymouth Grove; Middlesbrough, 10 Wellington St.; Norwich, 15 Palace St.; Oxford, 3 Cambridge Terr.; Southampton, 29 Carlton Cres.

Reception Centre for Homeless and Unemployed Men: 134 Seymour Place, W. 1.

Hostel for Young Men (18-25 years): Livingstone House, Melville Rd., N.W. 10. Youth Hostels: 127 Uxbridge Rd., W. 12; 8 Alexandra Grove, N. 12; 139 Paynes Rd., Southampton.

Welfare Hut, Ducane Rd., W. 12: Welcome Hut for discharged prisoners and for visitors to Wormwood Scrubs Prison.

Holiday Camp, Seasalter, nr. Whitstable, Kent.

14.—*Training Home, Approved Schools etc.* There are Training Homes for girls and Approved Schools with Sisters in charge as follows :—

Girls' Training Homes: Derby, Putney. Approved Schools for Girls: Huyton (Liverpool), Nottingham.

15. *Work for Disabled Men.* A 1919 scheme for training men injured in the Great War has been extended by additional workshops and a residential hostel at Brixton for ex-Service men and disabled civilians.

16. *Help for Prisoners' Families.* A link of much value is afforded by a Department which looks after wives and families, with whom contact is made as a result of visits to prisoners in their cells by Prison Chaplains, who then contact the Church Army.

17. *Holiday Homes for Working Women and Children.* Sisters take charge of Fresh Air Homes at the seaside, where mothers and small children renew health during holiday and rest periods. The Homes are at :—

Weston-super-Mare, St. Leonards (2), Bexhill, Hurstpierpoint, Ryde, Pevensey Bay, Sheringham, Southport and Tankerton.

18. *Clothing Department.* Needy people are able to obtain clothing, and when necessary are helped by grants.

19. *Women's Help Department.* Dispenses gifts in kind and money grants.

20. *Motherless Children's Homes* are at :—

Babbacombe, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Tunbridge Wells.

21. *Homes for Elderly People.* At the other end of life, are Sunset and Anchorage Homes for elderly women and men, to whom in their loneliness the friendly company of others with Christian sympathy and guidance is a blessing in their declining years. Sunset Homes are at :—

9 Merton Rd., Bootle; St. Mary's, Bovey Tracey, Devon; 5 Branksome Wood Rd., Bournemouth; 42 Putney Hill, S.W. 15; Horsell Lodge, Woking; Harleston House, Lowestoft; 5 Avenue Rd., Southgate, N. 14.

Anchorage Homes are at :—

10 Montpelier Cres., Brighton; 1 Upper St. James St., Brighton; Court Moor Home, Reading Rd., Fleet, Hants.; Elswick Dene House, Georges Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne; 1 Hunny Hill, Newport, I. of W.; "Melbourne House", Friars Walk, Exeter.

22. *Work for Distressed Gentlewomen and "Black-Coated" Men.* Assistance is given to gentlewomen in distress, by the provision of work, help in securing pensions, help with rent, clothing, food, light and heat, etc.

Black-coated Men. Many hundreds of "black-coated" men in distress have been helped in the course of years. The Church Army provides work, grants and assistance in securing suitable work, and has a special Hostel for such men.

23. *Clergy Rest Houses.* There are Clergy Rest Houses at Clevedon and Birchington-on-Sea for Clergy with low incomes.

24. *Church Army Housing Ltd.*, now owns about 900 houses and flats in London and elsewhere, built to accommodate large families of the lower-paid wage earner, in all cases rehoused from overcrowded rooms and slum areas. Welfare work among the tenants offers unlimited opportunity for bringing Christ into the lives of many who have not known Him. A post-war development is the acquisition and adaptation of houses to provide unfurnished flatlets for elderly people at rents they can afford. These are known as "Churchill Houses," commemorating the leadership of Sir Winston Churchill in the war.

Inquiries to The Church Army Headquarters, P.O. Box 420, 55 Bryanston St., London, W. 1. *Tel.*: Paddington 9211.

Founder: Preb. Carlile, C.H., D.D. *Patrons:* H.M. the Queen; H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. *President:* The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Selborne, P.C., C.H. *Chairman of the Board:* Major-Gen. Sir Colin Jardine, Bt., C.B., D.S.O., M.C. *Chief Sec.:* Rev. E. Wilson Carlile, B.D., A.C.A. *Hon. Treas.:* The Rt. Hon. Lord Rockley and Cmdr. A. F. Bone, R.D., R.N.R. (Rtd.).

***CHURCH BENEFIT SOCIETY (Temperance and General).—**Founded in 1878, and registered under the Friendly Societies Acts as a *Permanent* Friendly Society, with the object of providing allowances to members during sickness and accident, and for the payment on the death of a member, or his wife, of a sum as burial money. The scope of the Society has been extended to provide Life and Endowment Insurance Policies and Annuities. The work is carried on by means of Parochial Lodges, of which there are at present 250 in England, Scotland, and Wales, with a membership of about 9,000. *Chief Sec.:* G. J. Robbins, Church Benefit House, 4 Palace Gate, W. 8. *Tel.*: Western 6945.

***CHURCH DUTY MONEY MOVEMENT.—**This Movement seeks to reaffirm the principle ordained by the Church that every churchman is under a serious obligation to pay *as a duty* a definite proportion of his income for the work of the Church in the Parish, the Diocese, Home Missions, and Overseas, corresponding to his witness in "Jerusalem," "Judeaea," "Samaria" and the "utmost part of the earth." *Sec.:* Miss May G. Rands, 138a Durham Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. 20. *Tel.*: Wimbledon 3034.

CHURCH EDUCATION CORPORATION.—Sec.:* Miss M. C. Barnard, 35 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Victoria 3319.

***CHURCH EXTENSION ASSOCIATION (INCORPORATED).—**The Association is under the management of the Community of the Sisters of the Church, and has for its principal object the religious training and education of children in schools and homes. Various Missions in North and East London for assisting the very poor. *Hon. Secs.:* Sister Bernadette, C.S.C. (E. M. White), and Sister Rachael, C.S.C. (E. M. Whitaker), 31 Kilburn Park Rd., N.W. 6. *Tel.*: Maida Vale 5819.

CHURCH LADS' BRIGADE.—Gen. Sec.:* Rev. J. H. S. Burton, National Headquarters, 58 Gloucester Place, W. 1. *Tel.*: Welbeck 1228.

***CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**—Every area of the Society's work is being constantly affected by the course of world events. In West and East Africa; in India and Pakistan; in Egypt, the Sudan and Iran; in Malaya, Hong Kong and Japan, the life of the Church and the work of C.M.S. within it are set within, and influenced by, the changing political and economic situation.

Africa. In Nigeria internal self-government will be given to any of the three regions which ask for it within the next two years. C.M.S. has consistently worked from its early days towards the establishment of an indigenous Church, and today the leadership of the Church in West Africa is very largely in the hands of its own people. The bishops of the Province of West Africa—six of them Africans—have recently issued an appeal for more missionaries from this country. There is still a great shortage of well-qualified African clergy, and the Society ranks theological training high in its priorities. Teacher training and girls' education are also of great importance.

The multi-racial character of the East African territories in which the C.M.S. is at work—Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika—presents the Church with special difficulties and challenges. Certain significant steps have been taken recently to mark the "coming together" of African and European within the one Church. In place of the former parallel development of the European chaplaincies and the African Anglican Church, the Anglican Church in Kenya has now emerged as a single entity; two African assistant bishops of the diocese of Mombasa have recently been consecrated; African rural deans have in nearly every case replaced their missionary colleagues, and an African Assistant Chaplain has been appointed to the staff of Nairobi Cathedral.

The C.M.S. has pledged itself to give increased support to Kenya, being deeply conscious of the great needs of the Church in the Kikuyu and Embu districts, notably in rehabilitation work of all kinds, particularly in the new settlements to which most of the Kikuyu have been moved, as well as in the detention camps, where many thousands of Africans are still confined.

Uganda, formerly too often thought of as a "success story", has been passing through considerable difficulties, political and economic. The construction of the Jinja dam, and subsequent industrial and engineering undertakings, have brought with them new social problems. C.M.S. missionaries, as members of the Church in Uganda, have been seeking to guide some of the hundreds of workers in these new and perplexing situations. Farther west, too, the discovery of mineral resources has introduced similar problems, and the ministry of the African rural dean has been welcomed among both white and black. In Uganda, as in Kenya, C.M.S. is planning to increase the scope and effectiveness of its work.

In the Sudan, the Bishop Gwynne College in the South, at Mundri, trains ordinands and catechists for the whole diocese. The technical school at Lainya trains Christian craftsmen and artisans for many openings. The importance of the Christian schools at the present stage in the country's development cannot be over stressed, nor the work of the hospitals at Omdurman and Lui in the training of Christian nurses. The first Sudanese assistant bishop, the Rt. Rev. Daniel Deng Atong, was consecrated in 1955.

Asia. The story of C.M.S. work in Iran has been chequered during recent years. The Bishop is now back in his diocese and visas are obtainable once again for certain missionary workers. The little Christian Church in Iran carried on bravely during months of almost complete isolation.

In the Moslem country of Pakistan the witness of the Christian hospitals continues. Attempts are also being made to improve the conditions of some of the very poorest, landless peasants and to bring them to a Christian message which is concerned with the whole of life.

India is passing through a time of considerable anti-Christian propaganda, and special regulations have been made for the issuing of visas and entry or residence permits to missionaries. Communism, too, is a force to be reckoned with, especially in the South. The C.M.S. continues to give full support to the Church of South India, in which a number of its missionaries are serving. In particular, the Society shares with others of the uniting traditions in the work of theological colleges in each of the main language areas of South India as well as in some of the leading training institutions.

In East Asia, the meeting-place of East and West, C.M.S. missionaries are in Hong Kong, Malaya and Japan while the Australian C.M.S. has opened work in North Borneo. Missionaries work closely with Chinese colleagues, particularly in the New Villages of Malaya.

At Home. In view of the urgent need of recruits in the persons of 100 new missionaries, the C.M.S. has issued a special call to prayer "Who will go?"; and has also appointed a full-time Recruiting Secretary to work with a team of specially seconded missionaries.

As a result of the maintenance during 1954 of the previous year's income, and of severe curtailment of the work overseas over a considerable period, a small balance was available for use in situations of particular urgency overseas. The need to maintain this initiative and so fulfil its obligations to the Church overseas has encouraged the C.M.S. to carry on with even greater imagination and determination the work of missionary education at home, through literature, visual aids, training conferences and other means, in order that understanding, prayer, service and giving may continue to grow, and to seek always to present the missionary appeal in terms of Christian obligation. Such education and such an appeal cannot fail to enrich the life of the parishes of this country. Information as to the material available can be obtained from headquarters or from the Society's area secretaries.

President: Sir Kenneth G. Grubb, C.M.G., LL.D. *Gen. Sec.:* Canon M. A. C. Warren, D.D. *Woman Sec.:* Miss Ena Price. *Foreign Secs.:* Canon T. F. C. Bewes (Africa); Rev. C. S. Milford (West Asia and Egypt); Canon H. A. Wittenbach (East Asia); Miss R. L. Douglass (Overseas Education). *Medical Superintendent and Physician:* H. G. Anderson, M.D. *Nursing Superintendent:* Miss H. M. Cowan. *Home Sec.:* Rev. L. G. Fisher. *Assist. Home Secs.:* Miss J. Lawrence and Rev. D. Webster (Education). *Northern Sec.:* Rev. W. F. Hudson. *Editor:* Miss G. Evans. *Publicity Director:* L. Stubbings. *Visual Aids Organiser:* Miss M. Quirk. *Youth Organiser:* Rev. P. C. Ruffle. *Children's Organiser:* Miss E. Notcutt Green. *Financial and Administrative Sec.:* H. H. Busfield. *Candidate Secs.:* Canon H. A. Wittenbach (Men), Miss E. Elwin (Women). *Office:* 6 Salisbury Sq., Fleet St., E.C. 4. *Tel.:* Central 7276.

***CHURCH MISSIONS TO JEWS (London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews).**—Founded in 1809, it is the only Church society working solely amongst the Jews. It was the first to start Anglican medical missions, and issued the New Testament in Hebrew in 1817. It has centres in Great Britain, Morocco, Tunisia, Egypt, Persia, Ethiopia and Israel, in several of which there are flourishing mission schools, clinics and book depots. In Israel large institutional work has given way to more personal evangelism, e.g. visits to Settlements, language classes, clubs and informal meetings. Reunions are arranged for immigrants who were former pupils in the Society's mission schools in Europe. Work is being greatly developed amongst the Fellashas of Ethiopia. The easing of the political tension in Egypt and Persia is reflected in a greater tolerance to Christian work, particularly in Tehran. In Great Britain every effort is made to reach the Jews in towns and cities, and where necessary advice and literature are given to clergy.

Patron: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *President:* The Bishop of Chelmsford. *Secs.:* Rev. W. A. Curtis and Rev. E. F. Yorke, 16 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Holborn 0354.

***CHURCH MORAL AID ASSOCIATION INC.**—*Sec.:* F. R. Groom, 20 John St., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Holborn 2808.

***CHURCH MUSIC SOCIETY.**—Object: To facilitate the selection and performance of the music which is most suitable for different occasions of Divine worship, and for choirs of varying powers. It expresses no partisanship for any particular style of composition nor any particular ecclesiastical standpoint, but wishes to gather, and make available for use, the best music of all styles—old and new, simple and elaborate. The Society supplies information and advice to its members by means of its several publications. *Hon. Sec.:* Mrs. E. T. Cook, c/o Oxford University Press, 44 Conduit St., W. 1.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHILDREN'S SOCIETY** (formerly **Waifs and Strays Society**).—The "Waifs and Strays" was established in 1881 as the official organisation of the Church of England for rescuing and caring for children in need, at a time when homeless and destitute children in thousands troubled the hearts of compassionate people in the cities. Today, although the "waif" or "stray" is no longer with us, the work of the Society does not diminish. The Society specialises in the care of babies and very small children, and has greatly developed its always important boarding-out activities. The Society is a registered adoption society.

Over 71,000 children have been provided for since 1881. The present family numbers nearly 5,000. The Homes and Nurseries are small, there is no regimentation or uniform, and the children receive individual care in a home-like atmosphere. A number of the children have done very well educationally, and there is every encouragement to take scholarship examinations and, in suitable cases, to train for professional occupations. Children of all ages are accepted.

The religious training of the children is undertaken by local parochial clergy, and much of the voluntary help accorded the Society is organised on a parochial basis, including the committees of the various Houses.

The Society's new title came into use in July, 1946, and has been generally approved by its supporters.

At the present time nearly 1,500 of the Society's children are boarded out in good private homes, while others are in Homes and Nurseries throughout the country. The Society administers a grant system and certain of its funds are available for weekly payments in suitable cases so that children may remain in their own homes, or be placed by mothers themselves with suitable foster-mothers. The Society attaches the greatest possible importance to the preservation of family life and believes that the happiest and best place for a child is in the home.

Apart from boarding-out activities (always a major item on the Society's programme), the extension of aftercare work has also been vigorously pursued. Several conferences have been held by the Society to discuss the problems of aftercare work with other workers and officials. Particularly noteworthy are the Society's "mixed" and "family" Homes for boys and girls. The Society does not receive Family Allowances for the children in its care, and it remains a Voluntary Society not Nationalised or State subsidised.

Founder : The late Preb. Rudolf, C.B.E. *Chairman of Executive Committee* : Dr. Carruthers Corfield. *Sec.* : Col. E. St. J. Birnie. *Hon. Assist. Secs.* : Rev. R. C. M. Beeny and F. W. Esbester. *Offices* : Old Town Hall, Kennington Rd., S.E. 11. *Tel.* : Reliance 2441.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND CLERGY STIPEND TRUST, THE**.—*Sec.* : A. G. Trower. *Office* : 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C. 2. *Tel.* : Holborn 3613.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND GUILD OF VERGERS**.—Northern Section.—*Sec.* : W. Frear, St. John's School House, Clough Rd., Hull. Southern Section.—*Sec.* : J. Thornton, 7 Hillmarton Rd., N. 7. *Hon. Gen. Sec.* : H. Harrison, St. John, Moore Allerton, Leeds.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND HOSPITAL CHAPLAINS' FELLOWSHIP**.—The Fellowship welcomes as members all clergy engaged in hospital duty, whether full-time or in conjunction with parish work. Meetings are held in London and other centres where branches have been formed to promote the efficiency of the ministry of clergy in hospitals and for the discussion of common problems. An annual residential conference is held to give more time to these objects and to provide contact between members living at a distance from one another. The Fellowship is also concerned with the welfare of chaplains who now find themselves serving in the National Health Service. It is frequently consulted by official bodies in the Church on hospital work in all its aspects and it is represented on the Church Assembly Hospital Chaplaincies Council. The Fellowship's members serve in many types of hospital, mental, as well as general, and all schools of thought in the Church are represented. A report of proceed-

ings and items of interest is issued yearly to members. *President*: The Bishop of Kensington. *Chairman*: Rev. Alan MacDonald, St. George's Hospital, S.W. 1. *Vice-Chairman*: Rev. D. B. Cumming, The Middlesex Hospital, W. 1; *Hon. Sec.*: Rev. Edwin Stark, The London Hospital, E. 1.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY.**—Established in 1899 for the spiritual and intellectual equipment of Churchmen of all ages, and the strengthening of their contribution to the evangelistic work of the Church. The Society's branches and federations, corresponding roughly to the parish and the rural deanery, are linked where possible into a diocesan union with the Bishop as President. It seeks to promote friendship and co-operation between all organisations working in the same field. Full membership is confined to adult communicants. Men other than communicants who are professing members of the Church of England may be recognised as Associates. There are affiliated societies in Scotland, Australia, South Africa, and New Zealand, and also branches in the Armed Forces of the Crown. *Gen. Sec.*: Rev. R. L. Roberts; *Asst. Gen. Sec.*: Major-Gen. A. G. B. Buchanan, C.E.M.S. Headquarters, Fulham Palace, S.W. 6. *Tel.*: Renown 1884.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND SOLDIERS', SAILORS' AND AIRMEN'S INSTITUTES.**—To establish and maintain institutes or clubs at home and abroad for men and women of the Services, and to assist local and other efforts to effect these objects.

The institutes are primarily to assist Chaplains in their religious duties, and are open freely without question or interference to every man or woman wearing the Queen's uniform whatever may be his or her religious denomination. *Chairman*: Maj.-Gen. H. T. Tollemache, C.B., C.B.E. *Sec.*: Major H. G. Aylmer, 537 Grand Bldgs., Trafalgar Sq., W.C. 2. *Tel.*: Whitehall 3701.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY (INCORPORATED).**—Established 1862. Objects: To support and further all or any Charitable activities carried on in connection with the Church of England and in particular those relating to: (i) the promotion of habits of temperance and self-control; (ii) the reformation or moral well-being of the intemperate, and of "delinquents" and "deprived persons" more especially Children and Young Persons; (iii) the combating of evils arising from betting and gambling.

The Society receives into membership on equal terms those who abstain from intoxicants and those who use them in moderation. It has diocesan branches and works through sermons and lectures; Bands of Hope and adult societies; guilds; literature; and an annual syllabus, which is the basis of an annual inter-diocesan examination, prizes and certificates being awarded. Its activities include Police Court Mission, coffee stalls, market canteens, agricultural show and Hop-pickers' Missions, etc. It provides inebriate homes for men and women and a number of homes and hostels for lads and girls in various areas. A special effort is made to provide further homes to meet the need incidental to the recent large increase in juvenile crime.

Gen. Sec.: Rev. J. B. Harrison, Church Benefit House, 4 Palace Gate, W. 8. *Tel.*: Western 8891.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY MISSION TO HOP-PICKERS.**—*Hon. Sec.*: Rev. L. C. Watson, Church Benefit House, 4 Palace Gate, W. 8. *Tel.*: Western 8891.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND UNION OF CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE ANGLICAN COMMUNION.**—*Clerical Sec.*: Rev. Dr. F. T. Ellis. *Jt. Lay Secs.*: S. A. Owen, Endeavour House, Princes Rd., Cheltenham. *Tel.*: Cheltenham 56164. W. F. Broome, 42 Beechdale Rd., S.W. 2. *Tel.*: Tulse Hill 7692.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**—The only Anglican women's missionary society. In 1880 when the bigger societies were still unwilling to send unmarried women overseas, it emerged from an older women's interdenominational society working in India. It took over half the established work and half the personnel. Since that date the Society

has spread its activities to China (1883), to Ceylon (1890), and to Singapore (1900).

Starting with evangelistic work among the secluded women, its missionaries gradually built up schools, hospitals and orphanages, and pioneered work among the deaf and blind. Today the Society is passing the oversight of all this work to the dioceses within which its missionaries are stationed. The coming of political autonomy in the East, far from reducing the scope of the Society has brought unexpected opportunity for expansion, and the cry is for more and more recruits and greatly increased financial support.

In view of this the Society looks to women of the Anglican Communion to support it in its special work of "Women to Women".

General Sec. : Rev. J. Bates. *Foreign and Home Sec.* : Miss W. M. Chapman. *Financial Sec.* : Col. C. D. O. Pugh. *Office* : Cromwell House, 104 Highgate Hill, N.6. *Tel.* : Mountview 1108.

CHURCH OF SOUTH INDIA COUNCIL, THE.—*Chairman* : Rev. J. S. M. Hooper, 9 John St., Stratford-on-Avon. *Hon. Sec. and Treas.* : Rev. C. S. Milford, C.M.S., 6 Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4. *Assoc. Sec.* : Miss R. Salmon, c/o Church Missionary Society, 6 Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4. *Tel.* : Central 7276 and 6134.

***CHURCH PASTORAL-AID SOCIETY.**—Established in 1836, a Home Missionary Society giving financial aid to strengthen the pastoral ministry in parishes in England and Wales. Grants totalling 58,615*l.* were available in 1954–55 in 493 parishes for 480 Curates, 63 Lay Agents, and 211 Women Workers. Trust funds are also administered for this and other purposes. Contributions are made to augment the incomes, and for repairs to parsonage houses, of benefices covered by the Society's Board of Patronage Trust (182 benefices).

Ordination Fund.—Assists Evangelical candidates for the ministry. In 1954–55, candidates assisted, 99; amount expended, 3,955*l.* A Candidates' Secretary is solely engaged on recruitment for the ministry.

Ladies' Home Mission Union.—Established 1888. Membership (approx.), 21,500. Income for Society's General Fund, £9,000. Bursary Fund for women training for Church work; 11 candidates receiving grants.

Youth on Service.—Fosters interest in Home Missions among young people in colleges, schools and parishes. Organises Camps and Holiday Homes for children and older girls. Total attendance (summer, 1954), 1,035.

President : Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Smith, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. *Sec.* : Rev. T. G. Mohan. *Clerical Asst. Secs.* : Rev. T. C. Ralph; Rev. E. G. H. Saunders. *Lay Asst. Sec.* : M. H. McQueen. *L.H.M.U. Sec.* : Miss N. Coggan. *Youth on Service Sec.* : Miss A. M. W. Bevington.

Temporary Offices : 7 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.* : Abbey 5091 and 6340.

***CHURCH PATRONAGE SOCIETY.**—*Hon. Sec.* : Canon W. L. B. Caley, West Acre Rectory, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Tel.* : Castleacre 219.

***CHURCH REFORM LEAGUE.**—*Hon. Treas.* : W. H. Coles, Quarry Hill Close, Sandal, Wakefield.

***CHURCH SCHOOLMASTERS AND SCHOOLMISTRESSES BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.**—*Sec.* : Kenneth W. Airey, Glen Arun, 114 Brighton Rd., Horsham, Sussex. *Tel.* : Horsham 1281.

***CHURCH SCHOOLS COMPANY, LTD.**—*Sec.* : Miss P. M. Wilkinson, 29 Euston Rd., N.W. 1. *Tel.* : Terminus 2979.

***CHURCH SOCIETY.**—The Society was founded in June, 1950, by the amalgamation of the Church Association (Founded 1865) and the National Church League (1899). The main objects of the Society are: to maintain the doctrine, order and worship of the Church of England; to uphold the character of the Church of England as the National Church; to unite all members of the Church in loyalty to the Thirty-nine Articles and the Book of Common Prayer; to promote friendly relations with other Protestant Churches, and to strive for reunion of Christendom on the basis of the supreme authority of Holy Scripture.

The Society has a constructive programme closely related to the domestic situation in the Church of England, as also to the Anglican Communion overseas. Its activities include evangelism, education, teaching missions, Ordination Candidates fund, patronage and publishing. Its publications are issued through

the Church Book Room Press, Ltd., and its Youth work is carried out by the Young Churchmen's Movement. The Society owns two girls' schools (Westoliff, Weston-super-Mare, and Oakfield, Kirkby Lonsdale), and is also responsible for St. Michael's House, Oxford, a women's training college. There is a separate but dependent company for holding property and administering patronage called Church Society Trust.

Sec.: Rev. T. Hewitt, Dean Wace House, 7 Wine Office Court, Fleet St., E.C. 4.
Tel.: City 1484.

***CHURCH TEACHING FELLOWSHIP.**—A fellowship of clergy and communicant laity, founded in 1942, by Canon J. R. Lumb to advance and defend religious education in loyalty to the Prayer Book and Catechism; and especially to promote research, conference, fellowship and personal service. Publications: *The Church Teaching Quarterly* and *The Children's Church Newspaper*. *Acting Warden*: Canon R. E. Parsons, Moor Park College, Farnham, Surrey.

***CHURCH UNION, THE,** is a Society incorporating the English Church Union and the Anglo-Catholic Congress. Its principal objects are to uphold the doctrine and discipline of the Church; to extend the knowledge of Catholic Faith and Practice at home and beyond the seas; and so to bring everyone to worship the Lord Christ as Saviour and King.

The Union undertakes the work of defence and sustentation; it provides machinery for the organisation of the Anglo-Catholic vote in the Church Assembly and the Convocations; and deals with matters relating to Church Law and Church Schools.

The Fiery Cross Campaign was started by the Anglo-Catholic Congress in January, 1924. Since then continuous prayer has been maintained day and night in parish churches, religious houses, and by invalids and lonely Catholics. The movement has spread overseas.

The Church Literature Association carries on the work of propaganda by literature. Its aim is a Tract Case in every Church. It has mainly confined itself to the production in vast quantities of inexpensive and popular tracts, a large proportion of which it distributes free of charge to poor parishes at home and in the mission field. *Editorial Sec.*: Rev. H. Riley.

The Overseas Committee keeps in close touch with members in overseas missions and does its best to relieve their loneliness, and meet their most pressing needs.

Church Social Action includes all the work of the old Housing Association and the Summer School of Sociology. It has issued a booklet on Social Reconstruction, entitled "A Christian Realm," together with a series of explanatory leaflets, for the use of Study Circles, etc. *Sec.*: Rev. H. F. Runacres.

The Pilgrimage Committee, organises pilgrimages to the holy places at home and abroad.

Church Observer, issued monthly, is the official organ of the Union.

President: The Rt. Rev. K. D. Mackenzie. *Trustees*: The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Halifax, K.G., Lord Templewood, T. Knox Shaw, C.B.E. *Gen. Sec.*: Rev. F. P. Coleman. *Treas.*: Richard K. Cowie. *Address*: 6 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. 7. *Tel.*: Western 3531.

CHURCHES' COMMITTEE ON GAMBLING (in association with the British Council of Churches).—*Sec.*: Rev. J. Clark Gibson, 215 Abbey House, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 4252.

CHURCHES' COUNCIL OF HEALING, THE (Formed by Archbishop Temple as his Development Committee for Divine Healing).—Its functions are:—

- (1) To provide a common basis for the healing movements which stand on Christian foundations.
- (2) To draw into closer fellowship and co-operation the movements which share this common basis.
- (3) To co-operate with these guilds and other agencies in the promotion of united prayer and witness appropriate to their common aim and basis.
- (4) To afford a recognised basis for the co-operation of doctors and clergy in the study and performance of their respective functions in the work of healing, and to promote this co-operation in thought and action throughout the country.
- (5) To explore the possibilities of establishing common centres of healing under adequate medical and clerical supervision.
- (6) To act as a centre for co-ordinating and distributing experience and research; and to publish the findings of this exchange of thought.
- (7) To bring the work of healing into closer relation with the regular work of the Churches.

President: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Chairman*: The Bishop of Coventry. *Office*: 10 Eaton Gate, London, S.W. 1.

CHURCHES' FELLOWSHIP FOR PSYCHICAL STUDY, THE.—55 Hove Park Villas, Hove, Sussex. *Tel.*: Hove 31638.

CHURCHES MAIN COMMITTEE, THE.—This Committee, upon which all the leading religious denominations are represented, was formed to watch and protect the common interests of churches of all denominations in connection with War Damage legislation and was responsible for the settlement with the War Damage Commission of the terms upon which church war-damage claims would be recognised. This beneficial result of co-operation amongst the churches led to the adoption of the same principles in connection with post-war legislation and cognate matters and the Committee has become a recognised medium through which negotiation with the Government authorities can be carried on.

Chairman: The Bishop of London. *Sec.*: Sir Griffith Williams, K.B.E., C.B., 2 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Whitehall 5444.

CINEMA, FILMS, ETC.—See S.P.C.K., p. 317; Christian Cinema and Religious Film Society, p. 350.

***CLERGY CHARITIES (General).**—See Sons of the Clergy Corporation; Poor Clergy Relief Corporation; Friend of the Clergy Corporation; Came's Charity for Clergymen's Widows; Bromley College; Partis College; Cholmondeley Charities; and Charterhouse.

***CLERGY FRIENDLY SOCIETY.**—Established 1882. Registered under the Friendly Societies Act. This Society exists to help sick Priests in every part of the world. It provides sick pay and makes grants towards medical, surgical, optical, dental and other expenses, also helps with the payment of Sunday Duty during sickness. Endowments from age 65 to 70 to bridge the gap between the Church and the State Pensions. There is also a payment at death. *Sec.*: Rev. R. W. P. Dale, 48 Overton Rd., Sutton, Surrey. *Tel.*: Vigilant 2502.

***CLERGY ORPHAN CORPORATION.**—Founded in 1749, incorporated in 1809, to assist fatherless children of poor clergy. Up to the present about 5,000 children have been assisted. Help is never refused to necessitous fatherless children of poor clergy.

The Corporation maintains two Public Schools, St. Edmund's, Canterbury, for boys (Head Master, W. M. Thoseby, M.A.), and St. Margaret's, Bushey, Herts., for girls (Principal: Miss E. F. Birney, B.Sc.). Scholarships for boys and girls are available tenable at Oxford or Cambridge. Both schools take fee-paying non-foundation pupils, and thus avoid the psychological difficulties which may arise where recipients of charity are segregated.

President: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Treas.*: The Bishop of Kensington. *Sec.*: J. C. Dunkin, T.D., 5 Verulam Bldgs., Gray's Inn, W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Chancery 7769.

***CLERGY PENSIONS AND ENDOWMENTS.**—For the Church of England Pensions Board see p. 275. See also Church Pastoral-Aid Society; Clergy Friendly Society; Curates' Augmentation Fund; Pyncombe's and Horner's Charities; Marshall's Charity; Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; and Storey's Charity.

***COLLEGE OF THE ASCENSION,** Selly Oak, Birmingham, 29. (In connection with S.P.G.) *Warden*: Canon R. P. Stacy Waddy. *Principal*: Miss A. L. Jackson. *Tel.*: Selly Oak 0839.

***COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.**—The Society exists to provide the ministrations of the Church to our fellow-countrymen overseas. It has been used of God especially in proclaiming the Christian faith in remote and sparsely populated regions of the British Commonwealth and to those living among people of other races and tongues.

Although the Canadian Church has assumed responsibility for nearly all of the work undertaken by the Society in Western Canada, help is still needed in laying

spiritual foundations in pioneer districts of the Dominion, particularly in the supply of workers; and continuing co-operation in finding man-power has been asked for. The Society continues to maintain Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, where young men are trained for the ministry.

The Society assists the Bush Church Aid Society to maintain its Missions, Hospitals, Hostels and Flying Medical Service in the outback of Australia.

In East Africa the Society supports British chaplaincy work in the dioceses of Central Tanganyika, Mombasa, Uganda and the Sudan. The call to West Africa is equally insistent. The withdrawal of government support of chaplains in India has placed upon the Society the burden of helping to maintain work among Europeans and Anglo-Indians in that country.

Chaplaincies such as those in Jamaica, the Canary Islands and Mauritius meet a need in island communities.

The Society is responsible for many chaplaincies on the Continent of Europe. Its chaplains are at work in France, Belgium, Holland, Spain, Switzerland and Austria.

The Sunday School by Post, developed by the Society, a work of far-reaching influence, is still maintained on four Continents.

President : The Lord Luke of Pavenham. *Sec.* : Canon G. H. Williams, D.D., 13 Victoria St., S.W. 1. *Tel.* : Abbey 5134.

***COLONIAL BISHOPRICS' FUND.**—*Hon. Sec.* : Maj.-Gen. A. J. K. Piggott, C.B., C.B.E., 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.* : Abbey 7358.

***COMMITTEE FOR MICRO-FILMING PARISH REGISTERS** (under the patronage of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York).—This was established in 1939 to make micro-films of the ancient parish registers, so that in the event of the originals being lost or damaged facsimile copies could be produced. The Committee also undertakes to make typescript copies of parish registers down to the year 1840. These are indexed and presented to the Church, to lessen wear and tear on the originals. No charge is made for these services.

Chairman : The Viscount Mersey, P.C., C.M.G., C.B.E. *Hon. Secs.* : Mrs. Kathleen Blomfield and Lt.-Col. H. K. Percy-Smith, 57 Church St., Old Isleworth, Middx. *Tel.* : Hounslow 0391.

***CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.**—*Sec. Gen.* : Rev. George T. Shetliffe, 70 Belmont Rd., Hereford. *Tel.* : Hereford 2570.

***CONGREGATION OF MESSENGERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.**—An Order of women keeping a common Rule, under the counsels, with some measure of common life. Their purpose is to provide an expression of the Religious Life and to do evangelistic work. Some practise this at home and others at a common centre. *Leader* : Miss M. Carson, Antrim House, Abbey Rd., Rhos-on-Sea. *Warden* : Rev. Silyn Roberts, S.S.F., St. Cuthbert's Retreat House, Low Fell, Gateshead, 9, Co. Durham.

***CORPORATION OF SS. MARY AND NICOLAS (THE WOODARD SCHOOLS).**—*President* : The Bishop of Exeter. *Registrar* : R. C. Freeman, 30a St. George St., W. 1. *Tel.* : Mayfair 2022. This Society was founded in 1848 by the late Canon Nathaniel Woodard for the purpose of promoting and extending education in the doctrines and principles of the Church then established, it being his earnest wish and the object and intention of all benefactors of the Corporation, as expressed in Statutes which he delivered in the year 1880, "that for all future time the sons of any of Her Majesty's subjects should be taught, together with sound grammar learning, the fear and honour of Almighty God, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, according to the doctrines of the Catholic Faith as it is now set forth in the Book of the Offices and Administration of the Sacraments of the Church of England." The Founder later provided for the inclusion of schools for girls in his Foundation.

The Corporation was divided by the Founder and remains divided into five parts or colleges, to act in five several divisions of the Kingdom. Of these colleges or Divisional Societies, four only have so far been established, as follows :—

The Society of SS. Mary and Nicolas, Lancing (Southern Division).—*Provost* : Canon A. R. Browne-Wilkinson, M.C. *Registrar* : R. C. Freeman, 30a St. George St., London, W. 1. *Schools* : Lancing College, Lancing, Sussex. *Head* : J. C. Daney, M.A.; Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex. *Head* : Rev.

R. C. Howard, M.A.; Ardingly College, Sussex. *Head*: Rev. G. D. Snow, M.A.; Bloxham School, nr. Banbury, Oxfordshire. *Head*: R. S. Thompson, M.A.; St. Michael's School, Burton Park, Petworth, Sussex. *Head*: Miss K. L. Moseley, M.A.

The Society of SS. Mary and John of Lichfield (Midland Division).—*Provost*: The Bishop of Shrewsbury. *Registrar*: Col. H. H. Story, M.C., Athlone House, London Rd., Shrewsbury. *Schools*: Denstone College, Uttoxeter, Staffs. *Head*: A. M. Gamble, M.A.; Ellesmere College, Shropshire. *Head*: Rev. R. A. Evans-Prosser, M.A.; Workop College, Notts. *Head*: R. J. Northcote-Green, M.C., T.D., M.A.; School of SS. Mary and Anne, Abbots Bromley, Rugeley, Staffs. *Head*: Miss M. E. S. Roch, B.A.; St. Winifred's School, Llanfairfechan, North Wales. *Head*: Miss M. J. Taylor, M.A.; Prestfelde School, Shrewsbury. *Head*: Rev. S. E. W. Young. St. Hilary's, Alderley Edge, Ches. *Head*: Miss E. M. Dawson.

The Society of SS. Mary and Andrew, Taunton (Western Division).—*Provost*: The Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Registrar*: Major R. Cely-Trevilian, Middelney Manor, Drayton, Langport, Somerset. *Schools*: King's College, Taunton. *Head*: R. C. Unmack, M.A.; The School of St. Clare, Polwitten, Penzance. *Head*: Miss E. M. Johns, B.A.

The Society of SS. Mary and Aidan of York (Northern Division).—*Provost*: The Dean of York. *Registrar*: A. R. Keeping, 35 Church St., Barnsley. *Schools*: Queen Margaret's School, Eserick Park, York. *Head*: Miss J. M. Brown, B.A.; Queen Ethelburga's, Harrogate. *Head*: Miss E. Kerr, M.A.; Queen Mary's School, Duncombe Park, Helmsley, York. *Head*: Miss M. L. Bowen.

***COUNCIL AND ASSOCIATION FOR THE CHURCH AND COUNTRYSIDE.**—The Association has discontinued its activities for the time being and has transferred its publications to the Institute of Rural Life at Home and Overseas. All enquiries should be made to *Secretary*, Maj.-Gen. H. R. Lambert, C.B.E., D.S.C., 59 Bryanston St., London, W. 1. *Tel.*: Ambassador 0091.

COUNCIL OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS.—The aims of the Council are:—(a) To combat religious and racial intolerance. (b) To promote mutual understanding and good-will between Christians and Jews in all sections of the community, especially in connection with problems arising from conditions created by the war. (c) To promote fellowship between Christian and Jewish youth organisations in educational and cultural activities. (d) To foster co-operation of Christians and Jews in study and service directed to post-war reconstruction. *Patron*: H.M. the Queen. *Presidents*: The Archbishop of Canterbury, the Moderator of the Church of Scotland, the Moderator of the Free Church Federal Council and the Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregations of the British Empire. *Joint Hon. Secs.*: A. G. Brotman and Percy W. Bartlett. *Gen. Sec.*: Rev. W. W. Simpson, Kingsway Chambers, 162A Strand, W.C. 2. *Tel.*: Temple Bar 9306.

***CURATES' AUGMENTATION FUND.**—The object is to provide an increase on the normal stipends of assistant Curates who have served without reproach for not less than 10 years. For the year 1954–55 grants amounting to 5,482*l.* were distributed. Income and legacies, 3,210*l.* *Sec.*: H. C. King, 28 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 3341.

***CYMDEITHAS DEWI SANT (THE SOCIETY OF SAINT DAVID).**—This is a general Catholic Society for the whole of the Welsh Church. Quarterly Magazine *The Faith in Wales*. *Gen. Sec.*: Rev. W. E. Gaches, 8 Great Eastern Terr., Neyland, Pembs. *Tel.*: Neyland 351.

DAILY PRAYER FELLOWSHIP, THE (for the promotion of daily family prayers).—*Hon. Warden*: Rev. A. E. McCaig, Swanmore Vic., Hants. *Tel.*: Bishop's Waltham 205.

***DEACONESSSES, HOUSE FOR RETIRED,** The Close, Vicarage Rd., Staines, Middx.—This House provides accommodation for 21 retired deaconesses. *Chairman of Committee*: Rev. J. H. B. McKitterick. *Treas.*: J. Pearce Gould, Clifford's Inn, E.C. 4. *Warden*: Deaconess Irene Coventry. *Tel.*: Staines 94.

***DEACONESSSES, THE CENTRAL HOUSE FOR THE ORDER OF.**—This House is situated at Hindhead, Surrey. Its chief purpose is to provide a centre for the whole Order, with which all Deaconesses can be in touch. It also provides a devotional centre where intercession is offered for the Order, where deaconesses can come for times of retreat and where candidates for the diaconate can spend a period of time in preparation for ordination. The house is open for

purposes of retreat, study and rest to deaconesses working at home and abroad and to other Church women.

Chairman of Committee: Canon R. G. Clitherow. *Chaplain*: Rev. G. B. Smith. *Treasurer*: Capt. T. M. Smith, R.N. (Retd.), Woodbury House, Churt, Surrey. *Head Deaconess*: Deaconess Ethel Chapman. *Tel.*: Hindhead 78.

DEAF, NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE.—*Chairman*: Edward Evans, C.B.E., M.P. *Hon. Treas.*: Sir Frank H. Nixon, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Sec.*: G. W. Lilburn, 105 Gower St., W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Euston 4796.

***DEAF AND DUMB, THE COUNCIL OF CHURCH MISSIONERS TO THE** (including Social and Welfare Workers).—*Chairman*: Councillor R. Stavers Oloman, M.B.E., J.P., Bootham House, York. *Tel.*: York 3459. *Hon. Sec.*: Rev. P. T. W. Corfmat, 53 Salisbury Ave., St. Albans. *Tel.*: St. Albans 4579.

***DEAF AND DUMB, THE ROYAL ASSOCIATION IN AID OF THE** (founded 1840. Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act 1948).—A Church of England Society, whose help is extended to the Deaf and Dumb of all denominations. The Association has eleven churches, conducts missions, appoints specially qualified clergy, employs men and women visitors and work-seekers. Divine services are conducted in their own language, and the Institutes are also their Club, Employment Bureau, Relieving and Advice Agency for the Deaf, and everything else that churches, clubs, etc., are for those who are not deaf. The sick are visited. Domestic tangles between husband and wife, parents and children, or employers and workers are unravelled. The staff interpret at weddings, christenings and funerals, and whenever any difficulty arises between the deaf and the hearing. The Association publishes "Ephphatha," a Church magazine for the deaf. *Chairman*: The Archdeacon of Hampstead. *Sec.*: Graham W. Simes, 55 Norfolk Sq., W. 2. *Tel.*: Paddington 1063/4.

DEAF AND DUMB WOMEN, BRITISH HOME FOR, 26 Clapton Common, E. 5.—*Matron and Sec.*: Miss B. M. Ayton. *Tel.*: Stamford Hill 6263.

***DEAF AND DUMB WOMEN AND GIRLS, HOSTEL FOR**, Brunswick House, 321 Green Lanes, Manor House, Finsbury Park, N. 4.—*Chairman*: Miss D. M. Robey. *Hon. Treas.*: H. E. Hawes. *Hon. Sec.*: A. Alexander. *Matron*: Miss M. Barrie.

***DERBY CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.**—*Acting Sec. and Treas.*: Rev. G. Busby, Wirksworth Vic., Derby. *Tel.*: Wirksworth 67.

***DIOCESAN BOARDS OF FINANCE.**—For names and addresses of Chairmen and Secretaries see *Diocesan Lists*, pp. 45-122.

DISTRESSED GENTLEFOLK'S AID ASSOCIATION.—*Hon. Treas.*: R. A. Bromley Davenport. *Gen. Sec.*: Capt. W. S. Cooper, C.B.E., R.N. (Retd.), 10 Knaresborough Place, S.W. 5. *Tel.*: Fremantle 4545/6/7/8.

DIVINE HEALING MISSION.—*Trustee*: Rev. S. M. Wickham. *Sec.*: Miss D. Chichester, 20 Dawson Place, Bayswater, W. 2. *Tel.*: Bayswater 1806.

***DORNAKAL DIOCESE COMMITTEE.**—*Hon. Sec.*: Mrs. P. B. Emmet, Homes of St. Barnabas, Dormans, Lingfield, Surrey. *Hon. Treas.*: F. Thompson, Mayfield, Hordle, Lymington, Hants.

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES: National Incorporated Association.—Founded in 1866. Dependent upon public support. Protestant children are admitted irrespective of age, sex, or physical condition (epileptics and mental defectives excepted). Children of Church of England parentage are brought up on Church of England lines. Vocational training is imparted to the older boys and girls. *Patron*: H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. *President*: H.R.H. The Princess Margaret. *Gen. Sec.*: Fredk. J. Potter, A.C.A. *Head Offices*: 18-26 Stepney Causeway, E. 1. *Tel.*: Stepney Green 3400.

***DUBLIN UNIVERSITY FAR EASTERN MISSION** (in connection with C.M.S.).—*Hon. Sec.*: Rev. T. N. D. C. Salmon, Tullow Rect., Carrickmines, Co. Dublin.

***DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MISSION TO CHOTA NAGPUR** (working with S.P.G.).—*Hon. Secs. in England*: Miss M. Martin, 41 Madeira Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Miss Clarke, 36 Avenue Rd., Leamington Spa.

***ECCLESIASTICAL INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD.**, 11 Norfolk St., Strand, W.C. 2.—*Directors*: Lt.-Col. Sir Robert E. Martin, C.M.G., T.D. (Chairman), the Very Rev. A. C. E. Jarvis, C.B., C.M.G., M.C., D.D., the Archdeacon of Canterbury, the Archdeacon of Manchester, M.B.E., Sir James R. Brown, His Honour Judge O. T. Temple-Morris, Q.C., W. S. Wigglesworth. *Managing Director*: G. S. Campbell. *Manager and Sec.*: A. W. Grant, M.C., T.D. *Tel.*: Temple Bar 7565.

***ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, THE.**—*Hon. Sec.*: F. R. Budgey, Walcot House, 139 Kennington Rd., S.E. 11. *Tel.*: Reliance 4391.

***EGYPT AND THE SUDAN CHURCH ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Treas.*: F. D. Kingdon, M.C. *Hon. Sec.*: Miss Nancy Carver, at 4 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W. 1.

***EMBER PENNIES.**—For information about this scheme apply to the Secretary, Ordination Candidates Exhibition Fund, 15 Wilton Rd., S.W. 1.

EMPIRE YOUTH SUNDAY COMMITTEE FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.—Object: To unite the youth of the Empire in a common act of worship and self-dedication. *Chairman*: Lord Elton. *Sec.*: Miss Phyllis Martin, 44 Rutland Court, Denmark Hill, S.E. 5. *Tel.*: Brixton 1524.

***ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY SOCIETY.**—*Hon. Sec.-Gen.*: F. Goodacre, Lime Tree House, Aughton, nr. Ormskirk, Lancs.

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.—30 Bedford Place, Russell Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Langham 9361. 5 lines.

FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION (founded in 1869 as the Charity Organisation Society).—*Gen. Sec.*: B. E. Astbury, C.B.E. *Central Office*: Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Victoria 7334/8.

***FEDERATION OF CATHOLIC PRIESTS.**—For Priests in Communion with the See of Canterbury. Formed for mutual support, and to maintain and defend the Doctrine and Practice of the Church. *Hon. Sec.*: Rev. Bertram H. Pemberton, Meath Cottage, Ottershaw, Chertsey, Surrey. *Tel.*: Ottershaw 319.

***FELLOWSHIP OF EVANGELICAL CHURCHMEN.**—*Hon. Treas.*: D. D. Bayley. *Hon. Sec.*: Rev. J. F. Bailey, St. Saviour's Vic., Brixton Hill, London, S.W. 2. *Tel.*: Tulse Hill 1946. *Hon. Lay. Sec.*: H. H. Hall, 114 Chandos Avenue, N. 20.

FELLOWSHIP OF ST. ALBAN AND ST. SERGIUS, THE (for co-operation with Eastern Churches).—*Secs.*: Miss Helle Georgiadis and Miss Joan Ford, St. Basil's House, 52 Ladbroke Grove, W. 11. *Tel.*: Park 7713.

***FELLOWSHIP OF ST. CHRISTOPHER.**—The Fellowship maintains homes in London for working boys aged 15 to 18, who have no suitable homes of their own. Each contributes from his wages to the cost of his keep. The Fellowship depends on voluntary support. It aims at helping each boy to become a responsible citizen and a faithful member of the Church. *Chairman*: Rev. C. L. Gage-Brown. *Sec.*: Miss C. A. Brancker, 53 Warwick Rd., S.W. 5. *Tel.*: Frobisher 4118.

***FELLOWSHIP OF ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.**—(Affiliated to the Church of England Moral Welfare Council.) Carries on moral welfare work among women and girls of the professional classes. *Org. Sec.*: Mrs. Newth, 5 Bloomfield Terr., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Sloane 3336.

***FELLOWSHIP OF THE MAPLE LEAF FOR THE CONSOLIDATION AND WELFARE OF BRITISH SETTLEMENTS OVERSEAS BY MEANS OF CHRISTIAN WORKERS, TEACHERS, ETC.**—*Hon. Sec.*: Canon P. J. Andrews, O.B.E., D.D., Woodleigh, The Park, Cheltenham. *Tel.*: Cheltenham 4104.

***FIDELITY TRUST, LIMITED, THE,** 30A St. George St., W. 1. *Tel.*: Mayfair 2022. *Sec.*: R. C. Freeman. Takes, for small remuneration, trusteeships (joint or sole) of all kinds of properties used for any purpose in connection with the Church.

***FOXBURY,** Chislehurst, Kent (C.M.S. Training College for Women. Formerly Kennaway Hall).—*Principal*: Miss I. W. Tatham, S.R.N., S.C.M., S.Th. *Tel.*: Imperial 3712.

***FREE-WILL OFFERING (DUPLEX SYSTEM).**—On the "Good Will" basis it has raised over 40,000,000*l.* sterling, and now raises 2,000,000*l.* yearly, having spread to nearly 4,000 parishes. *Founder*: Colonel T. F. Watson. Particulars free from the Secretaries, Church Duplex Movement, 57 Mount Avenue, Ealing, W. 5.

***FREE-WILL OFFERING SCHEME.** Founded 1904.—*Publishers*: R. Journet & Co., Ltd., 201A Harrow Rd., W. 2. *Tel.*: Cunningham 4246.

***FREE-WILL OFFERING SCHEMES.**—In 1920 the Central Board of Finance in a pamphlet entitled "A New Way in Church Finance" (now out of print) commended the use of Free-Will Offering Schemes to Parochial Church Councils. Explanatory leaflets and envelopes can be obtained from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Price* 8*d.*, by post 10*d.*

***FRIEND OF THE CLERGY CORPORATION.**—Pensions are granted to widows and orphan daughters of Church of England clergymen. *Hon. Treas.*: The Hon. L. W. Joynson-Hicks, M.P. *Sec.*: Rev. T. Ashton, 15 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, W.C. 2. *Tel.*: Temple Bar 5115.

***FRIENDS OF ANCIENT ENGLISH CHURCHES.**—Now administered by the Historic Churches Preservation Trust. See p. 367.

FRIENDS OF REUNION.—An interdenominational society, founded in 1933, and open to all who are concerned to promote the organic unity of the Church. *Joint Presidents*: The Bishop of Chelmsford and Rev. N. Micklem, D.D. *Chairman*: Rev. Prof. R. D. Whitehorn, D.D. *Hon. Secs.*: Rev. John Huxtable, 24 Broomfield Lane, N. 13; The Bishop of Dorchester. *Hon. Treas.*: W. H. Kneen, 15 Loxley Rd., S.W. 18. *Hon. Editorial Sec.*: Rev. C. Kingsley Williams. *Sec.*: Rev. H. W. Newell, Vic., Lyminster, Sussex. *Tel.*: Arundel 2152.

FRIENDS OF THE POOR and GENTLEFOLK'S HELP, THE.—*Gen. Sec.*: Mrs. Vaisey, O.B.E., 42 Ebury St., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Sloane 8263.

***GAMBIA AND THE RIO PONGAS DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Offices*: 39 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 5567. An Association of supporters providing a Home Base for the Gambia Diocese, West Africa. Members seek by prayer, interesting others and almsgiving to support the Bishop and his staff in their work. The Mission was originally started by the released slaves in the West Indies to preach the Gospel to their kinsfolk in West Africa. The first work of C.M.S. started in the Pongas Area. The Association is now affiliated to the S.P.G. and endeavours to raise 5,000*l.* a year for the work.

GERMAN-BRITISH CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.—*Hon. Sec.*: Rev. Dr. H. Hartwell, 110A Thurlow Park Rd., West Dulwich, S.E. 21. *Tel.*: Gipsy Hill 4307.

***GIBRALTAR DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION** (including the Mediterranean Mission to Seamen).—*Sec.*: Canon C. H. R. Cocup, O.B.E., Gibraltar Diocesan Office, 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 6945. See also Mediterranean Mission to Seamen, p. 341.

GIRL GUIDES ASSOCIATION (Incorporated by Royal Charter).—*Headquarters*: 17–19 Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Victoria 6001.

***GIRLS' DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Central Sec.*: Miss Lavinia Tower, 38 Catherine Place, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Victoria 5991.

***GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY AND TOWNSEND MEMBERS' FELLOWSHIP.**—The G.F.S. and T.M.F. is a society for girls and women. Its

foundation is Anglican, but membership is open to girls and women of all Christian denominations. Its purpose is to provide opportunities for growth in knowledge and understanding of the Christian way of life. It prepares annually a Branch Programme and Grading Competition Syllabus in a wide range of subjects. The Society organises holidays at home and abroad, runs hostels and holiday houses. A training scheme for Leaders is run in conjunction with the Church of England Council for Education Study Centre.

Central Office, Shop, Townsend House Hostel : Townsend House, Greycoat Place, S.W. 1. *Tel.* : (Central Office and Shop) Victoria 3524, (Hostel) Victoria 2535. *Sec.* : Miss S. B. Grove.

GIRLS' GUILD.—*Headquarters* : 212 Bath St., Glasgow, C. 2. *The Council for England* : 53 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.* : Abbey 6532. *The Council for Scotland* : 46 Melville St., Edinburgh. *The Council for Wales* : 70 Wood Rd., Pontypridd, Glam.

GIRLS' LIFE BRIGADE (INCORPORATED), THE.—*Brigade Sec.* : Miss I. Bosworth. *Headquarters* : 8 Upper Belgrave St., S.W. 1. *Tel.* : Sloane 9136.

***GRAHAMSTOWN ASSOCIATION.**—*Sec.* : Rev. F. P. Crosse, Morton Rect., Derby. *Tel.* : Tibshelf 402.

***GREGORIAN ASSOCIATION.**—Founded in 1870 for the study and practice of Plainsong. *Musical Director* : Arthur Clarke, Mus.Bac., 20 Alpha Rd., Cambridge. *Sec.* : H. Ll. Jones, 40A Westminster Palace Gdns., S.W. 1. *Tel.* : Abbey 5020.

***"GREYLADIES," COLLEGE OF** (for women workers for the Church in South London).—*Warden* : The Bishop of Woolwich. *Head* : Deaconess Mary Lister, Southwark Diocesan House, "Greyladies," Dartmouth Row, Greenwich, S.E. 10. *Tel.* : Tideway 3620. [The house is now the Southwark Diocesan House.]

***GUIANA DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Sec.* : Leonard D. Brown, 75 Hillfield Park, Winchmore Hill, N. 21. *Tel.* : Palmers Green 5091.

***GUILD OF ALL SOULS.**—An Intercessory Guild for the dying and departed, open to members of the Church of England and Churches in communion with her. The Guild also through its Trustees holds the patronage of various benefices. Branches in England and the English speaking world. Founded 1873. *Head Office* : 39 Victoria St., S.W. 1.

GUILD OF HEALTH.—*Patrons include* : The Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishops of Bangor, Chester, Coventry, Croydon, Liverpool, Portsmouth, Warrington and Worcester, the Right Rev. Michael Furse, D.D., the Right Rev. A. B. L. Karney, D.D., many other clergymen, Free Church leaders, doctors and others. *President* : The Bishop of Croydon. *Chaplain* : Rev. Jim Wilson. *Sec.* : Miss D. E. Jones. Edward Wilson House, 26 Queen Anne St., Harley St., W. 1. *Tel.* : Langham 2492.

***GUILD OF ST. ALBAN THE MARTYR.**—*Provost* : Arthur Smith, 8 Vicarage Gate, W. 8.

***GUILD OF ST. AUGUSTINE** (for Foreign Missions).—Requests for information or enrolment should be addressed to the Registrar, F. F. Burden, 17 Dorchester Court, Southgate, N. 14.

***GUILD OF ST. BARNABAS FOR NURSES.**—*Chaplain General* : Canon C. W. Hutchinson, St. Bartholomew's Clergy House, Brighton. *Sec. Gen.* : Miss R. M. Sullivan, Guild Office, 66 St. Quintin Avenue, W. 10. *Tel.* : Ladbroke 0806.

***GUILD OF ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY** (for the Deaf and Dumb).—*Sec.* : Rev. N. D. Hennessy, c/o Hull and East Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, 63 Spring Bank, Hull. *Tel.* : Hull Central 35532.

***GUILD OF ST. PETER.**—Founded in 1895 to bind together Day School Teachers of the Anglican Communion in a Rule of life of Prayer and Study.

Warden: Canon Clement Leeper, Southwell Minster. **Gen. Sec.:** Miss Doris Brown, 36 Donnington St., Leicester.

***GUILD OF ST. RAPHAEL FOR THE MINISTRY OF HEALING.—**

Warden: The Bishop of Ely. **Sub-Warden:** Canon M. M. Martin, St. James' Rect., East Hill, Colchester. **Chaplain:** Rev. F. S. Sinker, Offchurch Vic., nr. Leamington. **Asst. Chaplain and Treas.:** Rev. A. H. Purcell Fox, Ashmore Rectory, Salisbury. **Central Sec.:** Mrs. Goode, 33 Wilton Place, S.W. 1. **Tel.:** Sloane 2685.

***GUILD OF ST. ZENAS AND ST. ZITA.—**Church Guild for Domestic Workers (male and female). **Warden:** Rev. George D. Carleton, 43 Eden Grove, Holloway, N. 7. **Tel.:** North 1988. **Gen. Sec.:** Miss D. M. Smith, 58 Lyndhurst Rd., Hove, 4.

GUILD OF SERVANTS OF THE SANCTUARY.—*Sec.:** W. T. Cheaney, 57 Kenpas Highway, Coventry. **Tel.:** Coventry 68303.

GUILD OF THE EPIPHANY.—*Hon. Sec.:** Miss Lee, 48 West St., Chichester. **Tel.:** Chichester 4054.

GUILD OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD (for teachers).—*Warden:** Rev. C. E. B. Neate, Radley College, Abingdon, Berks. **Superior:** Sister Endora, C.S.M.V., St. Thomas's Convent, Oxford.

GUILD OF THE HOLY GHOST THE COMFORTER.—*Hon. Sec.:** Rev. G. E. Adams, Rect., Belchamp Otten, Sudbury, Suffolk. **Tel.:** Clare 318.

***GUILD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT FOR CIVIL SERVANTS.—**Enquiries should be addressed to Miss E. L. Jones, 361 Holly Lodge Mans., Highgate, N. 6. **Tel.:** Mountview 9794.

GUILD OF THE LOVE OF GOD.—*Warden:** Rev. R. K. Young, Vic., St. Margarets, nr. Ware, Herts. **Sec. Gen. and Treas.:** Miss L. B. Yarrow, 63 Huntly Grove, Peterborough. **Tel.:** Peterborough 2629.

***GUILD OF VERGERS, CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—**See p. 356.

***HARRISON TRUST.—**For "the maintenance and dissemination of the reformed principles of the Church of England." **Hon. Sec.:** Alfred R. James, 26 Albemarle St., W. 1. **Tel.:** Mayfair 1618.

HEALING.—See Churches' Council of Healing, p. 359, Guild of Health, p. 366, Guild of St. Raphael for the Ministry of Healing, p. 367, Prayer Union for Prevention and Healing of Mental Suffering, p. 376, Divine Healing Mission, p. 363, and London Healing Mission, p. 371.

***HEALING, THE ARCHBISHOPS' COMMISSION ON DIVINE.—**See p. 344.

HENRY BRADSHAW SOCIETY.—(Edits rare liturgical texts.) **Hon. Sec.:** Rev. B. J. Wigan, Vic., East Malling, Kent. **Tel.:** West Malling 3282.

HISTORIC CHURCHES PRESERVATION TRUST.—The Trust was founded in 1952 by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York at the request of the Church Assembly. The Commission on the Repair of Churches appointed by the Assembly had estimated that over the next ten years a sum of £4,000,000 was needed to supplement the utmost that the parishes could do in putting our parochial churches back into a good state of repair.

Over 8,000 of our parish churches were built before the close of the Middle Ages. Their upkeep would in any case be a big task, and it has been increased by the movement of population over the centuries. Many of the largest and loveliest parish churches now have only a few hundred people living around them. The enforced postponement of normal maintenance during and after the war brought to a head a problem that was already serious.

The Trust was created to help the parishes solve this problem by voluntary means. Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to become Patron of the Trust, and the Duke of Edinburgh is President. The Trustees include leaders in Church and State. All the main political parties and both sides of

industry are represented among them, as well as the main bodies concerned in the preservation of ancient buildings.

The Trustees appeal to the whole nation for help in this task, and are prepared to entertain applications on behalf of all churches having architectural features or historical associations that require their preservation. Since its inception the Trust had voted by the end of 1954 a total of £211,596 in grants and loans to 463 Churches in the English dioceses.

Chairman: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Chairman of Executive Committee:* Ivor Bulmer-Thomas. *Sec.:* Hugh Llewellyn Jones. *Bankers:* The Bank of England. *Offices:* Fulham Palace, London, S.W. 6. *Tel.:* Renown 3054.

***HOLLAND MEMORIAL LECTURES.**—Lecturer for 1955–56: Prof. Joachim Wach. *Sec.:* Rev. Norton, St. Mary Redcliffe, 7 Colston Parade, Bristol, 1.

HOMES FOR BUSINESS GIRLS IN LONDON (INCORPORATED).—*Address:* The Secretary, 54 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 4329.

HOMES FOR WORKING BOYS IN LONDON.—*Hon. Treas.:* J. R. T. Waldron, A.C.A. *Sec.:* B. Faithfull-Davies, 15 Champion Hill, S.E. 5. *Tel.:* Brixton 3730.

***HONDURAS CHURCH ASSOCIATION.**—*Gen. Sec.:* Rev. J. C. Rider, Kedington Rect., Haverhill, Suffolk.

***HOSPITAL AND HOMES OF REST FOR CLERGY.**—The following is a list of Hospitals and Homes of Rest for Clergymen and in some cases for their families:—

Hostel of St. Luke, 14 Fitzroy Sq., W. 1.—For the medical and surgical treatment and nursing of clergymen and their wives, widows, dependent children and unmarried daughters. Not a home of rest. *Sec.:* Col. Derek Shephard, R.M. (Retd.). *Tel.:* Euston 1382.

Homes of St. Barnabas, Dormans, Surrey (with Trelawne, Looe, Cornwall).—Homes for retired clergy, with separate accommodation for residents becoming infirm. Resident matron; competent staff of nurses; and a visiting medical officer. *Warden:* Canon H. S. Marshall, Warden's Lodge, Homes of St. Barnabas, Dormans, Lingfield, Surrey. *Tel.:* Dormans Park 260.

St. Barnabas Hostel, Newland, Malvern.—Four clergy homes for retired priests (two for overseas missionaries and two for home parish priests). Apply to the Warden.

Heather Brow Clergy House, West Kirby, Cheshire.—Holiday house for the clergymen of the diocese of Liverpool and Chester. *Hon. Sec.:* Miss J. Heron Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2. *Tel.:* Liverpool Central 6541.

"Tranquillity" Home of Rest, Torquay (*Tel.:* Torquay 3574).—Home of rest and not a convalescent home. Apply to Mrs. Hall, 15 The Close, Exeter. *Tel.:* Exeter 4452.

Clergy Rest Houses. The Church Army Rest Houses. See **Church Army**, p. 351.

Clergy Homes.—See **Church of England Pensions Board**, p. 275.

HOUSE OF REST FOR CHRISTIAN WORKERS.—Apply: The Secretary, 10 Finchley Rd., St. John's Wood, N.W. 8. (Office) *Tel.:* Primrose 3536.

***HOUSE OF ST. BARNABAS IN SOHO, THE** (formerly the **House of Charity**).—Accommodation and help to distressed women. Founded in 1846 in connection with the Oxford Movement. *Warden:* Miss M. Ruth Morrison, The House of St. Barnabas, 1 Greek St., Soho Sq., W. 1. *Tel.:* Gerrard 1894.

***HULME TRUSTEES** (Holders of Advowsons).—Appointments limited to Oxford graduates. *Sec.:* F. H. Mainprice, 8 John Dalton St., Manchester, 2. *Tel.:* Blackfriars 6735.

***HULSEAN LECTURES.**—These correspond at Cambridge to the Bampton Lectures at Oxford. Lecturer for 1956: Rev. H. Chadwick, B.D., Mus.B., Fellow of Queen's College.

HUSSEY'S (MISS REBECCA) BOOK CHARITY.—*Clerk to the Trustees:* C. R. Wigan, 19 Surrey St., Strand, W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Temple Bar 6401.

***HYNDMAN'S (MISS) TRUSTEES** (Holders of Advowsons).—*Clerk:* J. H. Marks, 16 Bedford Row, W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Chancery 7154.

IMPERIAL ALLIANCE FOR THE DEFENCE OF SUNDAY.—Founded 1908. *Patrons:* The Archbishops of Canterbury and Wales. *Objects:* To safe-

guard for all the freedom and opportunities of Sunday for rest and worship; also campaigning against the commercialisation of Sunday. Literature on request. *Sec.*: Ernest E. Attwell, Alliance House, 12 Caxton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 4001. See also **League of Sunday Defenders**, p. 370.

***INCORPORATED CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY.**—Founded 1818. A total of 1,129,645*l.* has been voted for the erection, enlargement or repair of consecrated and dedicated churches in England and Wales; and 178,000*l.* is administered annually for 435 churches without charge to the parishes. Income, 1954: 8,635*l.*

Applications for aid can be entertained only if (1) a qualified architect is engaged; and (2) his proposals are approved by the Society's Committee of Architects before work is commenced.

Sec.: E. E. Ratcliffe, M.V.O., 7 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Whitehall 8889.

***INCORPORATED GUILD OF CHURCH MUSICIANS.**—*Hon. Sec.*: A. T. Pinder, 16 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle, Berks.

***INDUSTRIAL CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP, THE.**—A home missionary society, seeking by the power of the Holy Spirit to convert men and women to the Gospel of Jesus Christ and to influence for good the society in which they work, play and live.

Objects: (1) To present Christ as the living Lord and Master in every department of human life, and to proclaim the supreme authority of the Christian law of life. (2) To minister by living Agents, to all engaged in the industrial world, seeking to win them to personal discipleship of Jesus Christ, and to unite all classes in a bond of Christian fellowship and prayer. (3) To study under the guidance of the Holy Spirit how to apply the moral truths and principles of Christianity to the social, economic and industrial systems of the world.

Work of the Fellowship: in the College at Birmingham the Fellowship trains men taken from industry and returns them to factory, office and workshop equipped to proclaim there the Gospel of the Lord of All Life. Another aspect of the work is the publication of literature. Invitations are accepted to conduct missions in industrial and rural areas on a diocesan, deanery or parish basis.

Industrial Sunday is organised year by year, with the commendation of the Archbishops and Bishops.

Presidents: The Archbishops of Canterbury, York and Wales; The Primus of the Episcopal Church in Scotland; The Archbishops of Armagh and Dublin. *Chairman of the Executive Committee*: The Bishop of Stepney. *General Director*: Rev. Stanley F. Linsley, 195 New Kent Rd., S.E. 1. *Tel.*: Hop 2831.

INSTITUTE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AT HOME AND OVERSEAS (with which is incorporated the **Church Teachers Fellowship**).—*Sec.*: Miss Juliet E. Sladden, 46 Gordon Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Euston 4730.

***IRAN (PERSIA) DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*President*: The Right Rev. W. J. Thompson, Bishop in Iran. *Hon. Gen. Sec.*: Miss Janet F. Woodroffe, Aghern, Killiney, Co. Dublin.

***ISLINGTON CLERICAL CONFERENCE.**—This is a gathering of Evangelical Clergy convened by the Vicar of Islington for the discussion of Church topics, more especially from the Evangelical point of view. It owes its inception to a small company of Clergy first invited to meet on January 7, 1827, in the Vicarage Library in Barnsbury Park by the Rev. Daniel Wilson, the elder, better known as the Bishop of Calcutta. Year by year it has grown in numbers, gradually outgrowing the accommodation of various halls in Islington, and in 1920 was moved from Islington to the Church House, Westminster, where normally the meetings have since been held. It is still presided over by the Vicar of Islington, who issues the invitations year by year. Owing to war conditions the Conference was not held for a number of years after 1939, until the 1947 Conference. Over 400 clergy and ordinands attended in 1955. The 1956 Conference will be held on January 10th, at the Church House, Westminster. *Convener and Chairman*: The Vicar and Rural Dean of Islington, Rev. Maurice

A. P. Wood, D.S.C., Vic., Islington, N. 1, from whom programmes of the Conference can be obtained. *Tel.*: Canonbury 4334.

For the first time in 1955, Regional Conferences were held in Salisbury, Bristol and Nottingham, and 120 clergymen attended a residential conference on parish missions. In 1956 regional conferences are planned for Salisbury, Jan. 17th; Bristol, Jan. 18th; Nottingham, Jan. 25th; Bradford and Leeds, Jan. 27th, and Norwich, Jan. 30th. The residential conference will be at Hildenborough Hall, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex, from Apr. 10th to 13th for clergy and from 13th to 16th for clergy and laity. The subject will be "Pastoral Evangelism".

***JAMAICA CHURCH AID ASSOCIATION IN ENGLAND.**—*Chairman*: Rev. F. E. Le Grice, Vic., Totteridge, N. 20. *Hon. Treas.*: Miss I. Lucas, 2 Thurlow Park Rd., Dulwich, S.E. 1. *Hon. Sec.*: J. A. Dale, Carruchan House, Dumfries, Scotland.

***JERUSALEM AND THE EAST MISSION.**—The Mission supports the work of the Anglican Bishop in Jerusalem where he represents the whole Anglican Communion in its relations with all other branches of the Catholic Church. The Bishopric covers Israel, Jordan, Iraq, the West Side of the Persian Gulf, Syria, Lebanon and Cyprus. The Mission, besides supporting Chaplaincies, owns schools and hospitals in the Bishopric. It is one of the twelve Recognised Societies on the Overseas Council of the Church Assembly. *Magazine*: *Bible Lands* (quarterly). *Sec.*: C. W. Williams, C.M.G., M.B.E., 12 Warwick Sq., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Victoria 3232.

***JEWS, LONDON DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WORK AMONGST THE.**—The Fund exists to serve the Church in bridging the gap between Christ and the Jewish people. *Director*: (Vacant). *Sec.*: Mrs. M. E. Hewett, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Museum 4156.

***JOSEPHINE BUTLER MEMORIAL HOUSE,** 34 Alexandra Drive, Liverpool, 17.—A Training House for Moral Welfare Work at Home and Overseas. (Open to students of all denominations.) Bursary help available. *Warden*: Miss C. S. Blackburn. *Tel.*: Liverpool Lark Lane 3046.

***KALGOORLIE DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Sec. and Treas.*: E. V. A. Scorer, 4 Boltro Rd., Haywards Heath.

***KENYA CHURCH ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Treas.*: Mrs. R. Roper, 15 Park Avenue, Worthing, Sussex. *Hon. Sec.*: Mrs. C. M. Griffiths, 46 Marlborough Place, N.W. 8. Maida Vale 2443.

KESWICK CONVENTION.—*Chairman of Council*: Rev. A. T. Houghton, 9 Ascot Avenue, Ealing, W. 5. *Tel.*: Ealing 5761.

***KOREAN MISSION.**—*Org. Sec.*: Miss D. Morrison, 69 Princes Gate, S.W. 7. *Tel.*: Kensington 6510.

***LEAGUE OF HELP, THE.**—(For the promotion of Christian endeavour). Founded 1908. *Object*: To unite in prayer and service the laity of the Church enabling each to use the gifts and opportunities given them by God for His glory and the advancement of the Christian religion. *Director*: Rev. P. MacLaughlin, St. Anne's House, Soho, W. 1. *Hon. Treas.*: Miss C. M. Botley, 2 Park Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

LEAGUE OF SUNDAY DEFENDERS (Junior section of Imperial Alliance for the Defence of Sunday).—*Objects*: The uniting of all boys and girls of the Christian Faith to pledge their observance of Sunday. *Enrolment form from Sec.*: Ernest E. Attwell, Alliance House, 12 Caxton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 4001.

***LEBOMBO MISSION.**—*Sec. and Treas.*: W. V. Ward, 80 West Wycombe Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks. *Tel.*: High Wycombe 867.

LIBRARIES.—A full list of Cathedral and Clerical Libraries will be found in *The Official Year-Book*, 1942, pp. 380-387. The following are a few of the more important of the Central and Cathedral Libraries:—

Associates of the late Dr. Bray (Dr. Bray's Libraries).—Over 150 libraries in Great Britain and more than 250 libraries overseas have been founded or aided by the Association. *Sec.*: Miss M. H. I. Roche, S.P.O.K., Northumberland Avenue, W.O. 2. *Tel.*: Whitehall 8517.

Biblical Study Library (including the former V.T.B.S. and the Lambeth Diploma Libraries).—The Library supplies by post standard books from London to students, teachers, and others, and to those attending the Vacation Term for Biblical Study held each summer at one of the Universities. Personal admission by membership card. Apply, with stamped envelope, to Miss R. H. Coventon, Hill House, Forest Hill, Oxford, or to the Hon. Librarians, Biblical Study Library, 69 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Chapter Library (30,000 vols. with large collections of MSS.). *Canon-Libr.*: Canon A. O. Standen. *Keeper of MSS.*: William Urry, Chapter Library, The Precincts, Canterbury.

Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Hon. Libr.*: Preb. A. J. Macdonald, D.D., F.S.A. *Tel.*: Abbey 5261.

Church Missionary Society (25,000). *Libr.*: O.M.S. House, 6 Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4. *Tel.*: Fleet 7276.

Durham Cathedral Library (37,000). *Hon. Libr.*: Canon S. L. Greenslade, D.D., The College, Durham.

Lambeth Palace Library, S.E. 1. *Hon. Libr.*: Prof. Claude Jenkins, D.D., F.S.A. *Libr.*: Dr. C. R. Dodwell. *Asst. Libr.*: Miss Rosemary Burdett. *Archivist*: Miss Doreen Slatter.

Pusey House, Oxford. *Custodian of the Library*: Rev. C. P. M. Jones. *Tel.*: Oxford 573321.

St. Delnol's Library, Hawarden, Chester (68,000). The only residential library. For particulars apply to the Warden. *Tel.*: Hawarden 3226.

St. Paul's Cathedral Library (10,000). Canon M. Knight (Chancellor). *Libr., Keeper of the Muniments and Archivist*: Rev. W. M. Atkins, 6 Amen Court, E.C. 4. *Tel.*: City 5802.

Sion College (100,000). *Pres.*: Rev. F. E. P. S. Langton. *Hon. Libr.*: Preb. A. J. MacDonald, D.D. *Libr.*: Miss M. E. Edmonston, Sion College, Victoria Embankment, Blackfriars, E.C. 4. *Tel.*: Cen. 7983.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (23,000). *Lib.*: S.P.G., 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 7358.

Westminster Abbey Library (12,000). *Keeper of Muniments*: L. E. Tanner, C.V.O. *Tel.*: Abbey 4233.

***LIDDON HOUSE**, 24 South Audley St., W. 1.—*Warden*: Rev. W. R. Derry. *Tel.*: Grosvenor 1684.

***LISKEARD LODGE**, Ashfield Lane, Chislehurst, Kent (C.M.S. Men's Training College).—*Principal*: Rev. D. N. Sargent. *Tel.*: Imperial 4560.

***LIVERPOOL DIOCESAN FILM UNIT**.—*President*: The Bishop of Liverpool. *Hon. Director*: Lt.-Col. E. C. Arden, 5 Canning Place, Liverpool, 1. *Tel.*: Liverpool Central 7656. *Hon. Sec.*: Rev. W. H. Bullough, St. Matthew's Vic., Highfield, Wigan. *Tel.*: Wigan 82121.

LONDON CITY MISSION.—Though the Society does not confine its operations to the Church of England, it renders service to the parochial clergy, many of whom act as local superintendents of the Society's missionaries. There are nearly 160 missionaries who make annually over one million visits. The work of evangelism is carried on among the poor and working classes. *Sec.*: Canon C. E. Arnold, The Mission House, 6 Eccleston St., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Sloane 0141.

***LONDON DIOCESAN REGIMENT, CHURCH LADS' BRIGADE**.—*President*: The Bishop of London. *Correspondent*: G. Harold Higgins, 8 Kenton Rd., Harrow, Middx. *Tel.*: Byron 1713.

***LONDON DIOCESAN SCOUT COUNCIL**.—*Sec.*: Rev. R. S. Canning Baily, Vic., Nutford Place, W. 1. *Tel.*: Ambassador 6625.

LONDON HEALING MISSION.—*Sec.*: Rev. Wm. Wood, 20 Dawson Place, W. 2. *Tel.*: Bayswater 3349.

LONDON POLICE COURT MISSION, THE.—Maintains Homes, Hostels and Approved Schools, and assists necessitous persons referred by Probation Officers. *Gen. Sec.*: G. J. Morley Jacob, J.P., 2 Hobart Place, Eaton Sq., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Sloane 7538.

***LONDON POOR CLERGY HOLIDAY FUND**.—*Hon. Sec. and Treas.*: Rev. P. D. Ellis, at The Vestry, St. Martin's Church, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.

LONDON UNION OF MIXED CLUBS AND GIRLS' CLUBS.—*Org. Sec.*: Miss K. F. Badeley, St. Anne's House, Venn St., Clapham, S.W. 4. *Tel.*: Macaulay 4347.

***LORD WHARTON'S CHARITY**.—Particulars from W. H. Ball, M.B.E., Clerk to the Trustees, Highcliffe, 3 Friends' Rd., Purley, Surrey.

LORD'S DAY OBSERVANCE SOCIETY (INCORPORATED).—*Gen. Sec.*: H. J. W. Legerton, 55 Fleet St., E.C. 4. *Tel.*: Fleet 3157.

***MACEDONIAN GUILD** (founded in 1904).—*Sec.*: Rev. Rosslyn Bruce, D.D., Herstmonceux Rect., Sussex.

***MADAGASCAR MISSION ASSOCIATION**.—*Hon. Sec.*: Mrs. Stafford Allen, Flat 7, 51 Drayton Gdns., S.W. 10. *Tel.*: Fremantle 2216.

***MARSHALL'S CHARITY (INCORPORATED)**.—*Object*: Augmentation of poor livings in conjunction with the Church Commissioners; gives assistance in restoring churches in Kent, Surrey and Lincoln. Net income for grants approximately 10,000*l.* per annum. *Clerk and Surveyor to Trustees*: Albert W. Unwin, Marshall House, 9 Newcomen St., Southwark, S.E. 1. *Tel.*: Hop 2979.

***MARTYRS' MEMORIAL AND CHURCH OF ENGLAND TRUST**.—Now administered by the Church Pastoral-Aid Society, 7 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 5091 and 6340.

***MAURITIUS DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION**.—*Hon. Sec.*: Rev. R. D. Grange-Bennett, Vic., Bury St., Ruislip, Middx. *Hon. Treas. and Magazine Sec.*: Miss S. F. K. Boarder, 22 Bushy Park Gdns., Teddington, Middx. *Tel.*: Molesey 1773.

***MEDITERRANEAN MISSION TO SEAMEN**.—The Mission is an integral part of the work of the Diocese of Gibraltar, and therefore covers, so far as possible, the requirements of seamen using the ports in the Mediterranean and those of Spain and Portugal. A number of Institutes were damaged during the Second World War, but it is hoped that some of these may be re-opened as funds permit, and also that the needs at Lisbon and Port du Bouc (near Marseilles) consequent upon the development of British shipping there, may be met. Institutes are at present coping with the needs at Gibraltar, Algiers and Oporto. The Chaplains at Barcelona, Naples, Genoa, Izmir, Malta and Marseilles, are Honorary Chaplains to the Mission and deal with British shipping calling at those ports. *Administrator*: Canon C. H. R. Cocup, O.B.E., Gibraltar Office, 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 6945.

***MELANESIAN MISSION**.—The Diocese embraces the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides and many neighbouring islands. A movement through which the people take a more responsible share in the Church's work is spreading from Malaita to other islands. Opportunities to expand educational work offer, and recruits, especially unmarried priests and male teachers, are urgently needed. A further £25,000 approximately is needed to replace the old Mission ship. The intention is to build two smaller vessels—*Southern Cross* and a cargo boat. *Gen. Sec.*: Miss M. E. Allen, 33 Southampton St., Strand, W.C. 2. *Tel.*: Temple Bar 9461.

MENTAL AFTER-CARE ASSOCIATION.—(For persons recovering from mental and nervous disorders.)—The Association facilitates the rehabilitation of persons discharged from mental hospitals, etc., by arranging when recommended (1) a period of convalescence at the seaside, (2) assistance in obtaining suitable employment, (3) permanent boarding-out, etc. Recovered and early cases accepted on psychiatric recommendation. Income 1954, 59,038*l.* Contributions for services rendered, 55,402*l.* *Sec.*: Miss H. S. Russell, M.B.E., Eagle House, 110 Jermyn St., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Trafalgar 5953.

***MERSEY MISSION TO SEAMEN**.—*Chaplain Supt.*: Canon G. W. Evans, M.B.E. *Sec.*: L. M. Robertson, Headquarters, 1 Hanover St., Liverpool, 1. *Tel.*: Liverpool Royal 3043.

***METROPOLITAN VISITING AND RELIEF ASSOCIATION**.—*Hon. Sec.*: B. E. Astbury, C.B.E., Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Victoria 7334.

***MINISTERING LEAGUE AND THE MINISTERING CHILDREN'S LEAGUE**.—*Sec.*: Miss D. D. T. Haverfield, 1A Gregory Place, Holland St., W. 8. *Tel.*: Western 2556.

MINISTRY OF MEN AND WOMEN IN THE CHURCH (INTER-DENOMINATIONAL), SOCIETY FOR THE EQUAL.—*Presidents*: Rev. C. E. Raven, D.D. and Rev. G. E. Hickman Johnson. *Address*: 42 Crutched Friars, E.C. 3. *Tel.*: Royal 5586.

MISSION TO LEPERS.—Founded in 1874. *Gen. Sec.*: A. Donald Miller, 7 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Chancery 2061/2.

***MISSIONARY ORGANISATIONS RECOGNISED AS AUXILIARIES BY THE OVERSEAS COUNCIL OF THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY.**—**British Columbia and Yukon Church Aid Society.** *Sec.*: Rev. Jocelyn Perkins, C.V.O., D.C.L., F.S.A., 38 Great Smith St., Westminster, S.W. 1. **Cambridge Mission to Delhi** in aid of the diocese of Delhi (in connection with S.P.G.). *Gen. Sec.*: Rev. V. K. Johnson. *Org. Sec.*: Miss A. Wilkinson, 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 6681. **Community of the Resurrection of Our Lord, Grahamstown, S. Africa.** English Branch House, 40 Oakleigh Park South, N. 20. *Hon. Sec.* *English Branch of the Fellowship of the Resurrection of Our Lord.*: Mrs. Shearwood, Manora, 8 South Drive, Coulsdon, Surrey. **Cowley, Wantage, and All Saints' Missionary Association.** *Gen. Sec.*: Miss Rylands, Central Africa House, 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 3307. **Indian Church Aid Association.** Founded 1870. *Sec.*: Miss M. Tyrwhitt-Drake, 5 Victoria St., London, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 5883. **Japan Church Aid** (Guild of St. Paul). *Hon. Gen. Sec.*: Canon E. M. Bickersteth, Orcheston Rect., Salisbury, Wilts. *Tel.*: Shrewton 285. **Oxford Mission to Calcutta.** *Gen. Sec.*: Miss A. M. Cradock, 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 3608. **Society of St. John the Divine, Natal, Home Association.** *Hon. Gen. Sec.*: Mrs. Leith, 40 Roundwood Way, Banstead, Surrey. *Tel.*: Burgh Heath 1637. **South African Church Institute.** *Director*: Rev. R. M. Jeffery, 14 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 1033.

***MISSIONS TO SEAMEN, THE** (and **St. Andrew's Waterside Church Mission for Sailors**), was created in 1856 by bringing various societies into a national organisation for the spiritual and temporal welfare of seamen in ports at home and overseas. A staff of clergy and readers work with the concurrence of the bishops concerned, whose licences they hold. Ships in ports and seamen in hospitals are constantly visited. In many places launches are used for ship-visiting. Institutes and hostels are maintained in 80 stations at home and overseas.

The cost of the work in 1953 was 343,068*l.*, of which 144,646*l.* was provided by the Central Fund, and the remainder by the local branches. *Gen. Supt.*: Rev. C. J. Brown. *Sec.*: Commander H. Selby Ash, R.N., 4 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Sloane 6223.

***MODERN CHURCHMEN'S UNION** seeks to proclaim the Christian Gospel in the light of modern knowledge and in the idiom of to-day. Members receive *The Modern Churchman* (edited by Canon H. D. A. Major, D.D.) quarterly. There is an annual conference. *President*: Sir Henry Self, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.B.E. *Chairman*: Rev. Harry Bailey. *Vice-Chairman*: Rev. T. J. Wood. *Director and Secretary*: Rev. C. O. Rhodes. *Office*: 9, Ironmonger Lane, London, E.C. 2. *Tel.*: Monarch 2271.

***MOOR PARK COLLEGE**, Farnham, Surrey.—Founded in 1950, the College is an educational trust on an Anglican foundation and is represented on the Standing Conference of Wardens of Short-Term Colleges for Residential Adult Education, of which there are now 25 mainly administered by the Local Education Authorities. The College provides week-end and longer courses on the Christian Faith and its relation to life, current affairs, the arts, preparation for National Service, and courses on "Britain To-day" for continental students. Individuals are welcomed for residence and study. The theological library of the Central Society of Sacred Study is housed at the College. A grant is received from the Surrey County Council, and help for certain courses from the Extra-Mural Department of London University. Particulars of courses, fees, etc., from *The Warden*: Canon R. E. Parsons, M.A.

***MOTHERING SUNDAY.**—For information apply to the Mothers' Union, Mary Sumner House, Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 5533.

***MOTHERS' UNION, THE.** (Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1926).—**Objects**: (1) To uphold the sanctity of marriage; (2) to awaken in all mothers

a sense of their great responsibility in the training of their boys and girls; (3) to organise in every place a band of mothers who will unite in prayer, and seek by their own example to lead their families in purity and holiness of life.

Central President: Mrs. Roberts. *Central Sec.:* Mrs. Llewellyn-Davies, Mary Summer House, Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 5533.

***NASSAU ASSOCIATION.**—*Sec. and Treas.:* Mrs. J. Chaplin, Woodlands, Mill Green, Ingatestone, Essex.

***NATAL MISSION ASSOCIATION.**—*Chairman:* The Bishop of Southampton, 5 The Close, Winchester. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. J. G. Wragg, Rosherville Vic., Northfleet, Gravesend, Kent. *Hon. Treas.:* Miss D. L. Andrews, 11 Shortheath Crest, Farnham, Surrey.

NATIONAL ADOPTION SOCIETY. Registered under the Friendly Societies' Acts 1896 to 1929 and by the L.C.C. under the Adoption Act, 1950.—*Sec.:* Miss H. M. Blackburne, 47A Manchester St., W. 1. *Tel.:* Welbeck 7211.

NATIONAL CHILDREN ADOPTION ASSOCIATION (INCORPORATED). Registered under the Adoption Act, 1950.—*Gen. Sec.:* Mrs. D. C. Plummer, 71 Knightsbridge (3rd Floor), S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Sloane 7231.

NATIONAL MARRIAGE GUIDANCE COUNCIL.—Co-ordinates about 80 Marriage Guidance Councils offering education and preparation for marriage, and confidential help in difficulties. Rigorously selects and trains marriage counsellors under the aegis of the Home Secretary's Marriage Guidance Training Board. *Jt. Presidents:* The Bishop of London, and Dr. A. Herbert Gray. *Gen. Sec.:* A. Joseph Brayshaw, 78 Duke St., W. 1. *Tel.:* Mayfair 2731.

***NATIONAL POLICE COURT MISSION, THE** (Work of the C.E.T.S.).—*Hon. Sec.:* Rev. L. C. Watson, Church Benefit House, 4 Palace Gate, W. 8. *Tel.:* Western 8891.

***NEW ENGLAND COMPANY** (the senior English Missionary Society).—*Address:* 6 Woburn Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Museum 4762.

***NEW GUINEA MISSION.**—*Sec.:* Rev. J. D. Bodger, Fulham Palace, S.W. 6. *Tel.:* Renown 6341.

***NIKAEAN CLUB.**—Founded in commemoration of the Service held in Westminster Abbey on June 29, 1925, in celebration of the 16th centenary of the Great Council of Nikaëa. For details of the Nikæan Club, see p. 263.

***NORTH CHINA AND SHANTUNG MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Mrs. C. W. McDouall, 4 The Lane, Summersdale, Chichester.

***NORTH QUEENSLAND AUXILIARY IN ENGLAND.**—*Org. Sec.:* Miss Sayers, Fairholme, London Rd., Uckfield, Sussex. *Tel.:* Uckfield 481.

***NORWICH CHURCH OF ENGLAND YOUNG MEN'S SOCIETY.**—*Patron:* The Bishop of Norwich. *President:* Roland C. Larking, Brigg St., Norwich. *Chaplain:* Canon J. Waddington, M.B.E., The Chantry, Norwich. *Tel.:* 28572.

NURSES' CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT.—*Gen. Sec.:* Mrs. Fletcher Moorshead, 3 Cromwell Place, South Kensington, S.W. 7. *Tel.:* Kensington 6028.

***OPERATIVE JEWISH CONVERTS' INSTITUTION.**—Administered by the Trust of the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews, 16 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2. *Object:* To use its income for the education and training of Jewish converts in the Christian Faith, and to assist them to gain their livelihood. *Tel.:* Holborn 0354.

***ORDINATION CANDIDATES FUNDS (General).**

ANGLICAN EVANGELICAL GROUP MOVEMENT ORDINATION (CANDIDATES' FUND. *Sec.:* Rev. A. H. W. Sanders, St. Barnabas Vic., 53 Lower Rd., Sutton, Surrey. *Tel.:* Vigilant 4843. ANGLO-CATHOLIC ORDINATION CANDIDATES FUND. *Apply:* Rev. C. E. Russell, Flamstead Vic., St. Albans. BRISTOL CLERICAL EDUCATION SOCIETY. *Apply:* Rev. C. H. Smith, 3 Hillside, Cotham Hill, Bristol, 6. *Tel.:* Bristol 36720. CHOLMONDELEY CHARITIES.—Exhibitions for sons of clergymen at Oxford, Cambridge or Durham (not Theol. Colleges). *Apply:* in Jan. or Feb. to the Secretary, 4 College Hill, Cannon St., E.C. 4. CHURCH PASTORAL AID SOCIETY ORDINATION FUND.—*Sec.:* Rev. R. G. E. Dodson, 7 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey, 5091. CHURCH SOCIETY ORDINATION CANDIDATES' FUND.—*Apply:* The

Secretary, Dean Wace House, 7 Wine Office Court, E.C. 4. *Tel.*: City 1484. **CLEAVER ORDINATION CANDIDATES FUND.**—For graduates of Oxford or Cambridge. *Apply*: Trustees, 6 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. 7. **ELLAND SOCIETY ORDINATION FUND.**—Candidates must spend first two years of their ministry in a Northern Province. *Apply*: Rev. C. Tremayne, 246 Huddersfield Rd., Halifax. *Tel.*: Halifax 66118. **EVANGELICAL CHURCHMEN'S ORDINATION COUNCIL.**—To co-ordinate and strengthen the existing agencies for helping evangelical candidates for the Ministry. *Apply*: Canon Russell B. White, St. Mary Woolnoth Vestry, Lombard St., E.C. 3. *Tel.*: Mansion House 9701. **FELLOWSHIP OF EVANGELICAL CHURCHMEN ORDINATION FUND.** *Apply*: Rev. J. F. Bailey, St. Saviour's Vic., Brixton Hill, London, S.W. 2. *Tel.*: Tulse Hill 1946. **LONDON CLERICAL EDUCATION AID SOCIETY.** *Sec.*: Rev. L. F. E. Wilkinson, Oak Hill Coll., Southgate, N. 14. *Tel.*: Barnet 0467. **ORDINATION CANDIDATES EXHIBITION FUND.**—Exhibitions for degree courses and also for post-graduate training. *Sec.*: W. H. Phillips, 15 Wilton Rd., S.W. 1. **SONS OF THE CLERGY CORPORATION.**—Assistance for sons of clergymen at college. *Apply*: Registrar, Corporation House, 6 Woburn Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Museum 4762.

ORTHODOX CHURCHES AID FUND, THE (late Russian Clergy and Church Aid Fund).—*Hon. Sec.*: Rev. E. C. Varah, St. Stephen's Church, Walbrook, E.C. 4. *Tel.*: Mansion House 9000.

***OXFORD CONFERENCE OF EVANGELICAL CHURCHMEN.**—This Conference is held annually at St. Peter's Hall, Oxford (by kind permission of the Master). Each year papers are read by well-known scholars, followed by discussion, on some selected subject of current importance for the Church. 1956 Conference: September 24–26th. *Hon. Sec.*: Rev. Thomas Hewitt, Church Society, Dean Wace House, 7 Wine Office Court, Fleet St., E.C. 4. *Tel.*: City 1484.

OXFORD GROUP.—*Address*: Oxford Group, 4 Hays Mews, Berkeley Sq., W. 1. *Tel.*: Grosvenor 3443.

***PAROCHIAL CLERGY ASSOCIATION** (A non-party and non-political Association for Church reform.) Official organ "Parson and Parish", quarterly. —*Hon. Org. Sec.*: Rev. Edward G. Courtman, Minal Park, Marlborough, Wilts. *Tel.*: Marlborough 96.

***PARTIS COLLEGE, Bath.**—Homes for ladies of small means. *Chaplain*: Rev. J. Owen Thomas. *Tel.*: Bath 7532.

PASTORAL PSYCHOLOGY, THE GUILD OF (1936) is concerned with investigation of the common ground between religion and psychology. *Hon. Sec.*: Mrs. S. H. Harrison, 113 Biddulph Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W. 9.

***PATRONAGE.**—The presentation to livings in the Patronage of the Crown (except those in the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man) is exercised by the First Lord of the Treasury (whether he be Prime Minister or not) or by the Lord Chancellor. The Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster has the right to present to all benefices vested in the Duchy of Lancaster. The Patronage vested in the Duchy of Cornwall is exercised by the Duke. The Home Secretary presents to all Crown benefices in the Channel Islands and the living of Kirk Andreas in the Isle of Man. The presentation to all other Crown livings in the Isle of Man is made by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Island, subject to the approval of the Home Secretary. The Crown has the sole Patronage of some 157 benefices, alternate 17, alternate with Bishops of several Dioceses 115; H.M. the Queen 8; the Duchy of Cornwall 26 and 2 alternate; the Lord Chancellor 558 and alternate 41; the Home Secretary 41; Duchy of Lancaster 42; the Archbishop of Canterbury 204; the Archbishop of York 197.

About 850 livings are in the gift of universities, colleges and schools, the Archbishops and Bishops are patrons of upwards of 3,000 livings, and Cathedral Chapters appoint to about 700. Between 1,200 and 1,300 parishes are in the gift of incumbents of mother parishes. Over 200 are in the gift of Diocesan Boards of Patronage (see also p. 417).

For Crown livings application should be addressed to the Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Treasury, 10 Downing St., Whitehall, S.W. 1; and for those in the gift of the Lord Chancellor, to the Patronage Secretary, Lord Chancellor's Office, House of Lords, S.W. 1.

The following Societies and Trusts hold advowsons of livings in the Church of England:—

Church Pastoral Aid Society; Church Patronage Society; Church Society Trust; Martyrs' Memorial and Church of England Patronage

Trust; Guild of All Souls; Hulme's Trustees; Hyndman's (Miss) Trustees; Peache Trustees; Reformation Church Trust; Simeon's Trustees; and Society for the Maintenance of the Faith.

***PEACHE TRUSTEES** (Holders of Advowsons).—*Hon. Sec.*: Canon B. S. W. Green, Rect., Sir Harry's Rd., Birmingham, 15. *Tel.*: Calthorpe 1081.

***PHILIP USHER MEMORIAL FUND**.—Grants a scholarship to a clergyman or ordinand under 30 years of age to spend some time in a country where the Eastern Orthodox faith is practised. Applications not later than March 1st in any year to Secretary, Executive Committee, Philip Usher Memorial Fund, Palace Court, 222 Lambeth Rd., S.E. 1. *Tel.*: Waterloo 4880.

PLAINSONG AND MEDIAEVAL MUSIC SOCIETY.—*Sec. and Treas.*: E. H. Warrell, 16 Waverley Avenue, Sutton, Surrey.

***POLYNESIA DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION** (In connection with S.P.G.).—*Hon. Sec. and Treas.*: Rev. R. L. Crampton, Great Gonerby Rectory, Grantham, Lincs. *Tel.*: Grantham 755.

***POOR CLERGY RELIEF CORPORATION**.—Established 1856; Incorporated by Royal Charter 1867; for the immediate relief of the poor Clergy, their widows and orphan unmarried daughters, in temporary distress. Applications for help numbered 1,449. Of these, 1,168 cases have been relieved with pecuniary grants ranging from 5*l.* to 50*l.*; 281 cases assisted with clothing, without a pecuniary grant. Vol. Funds, 1954–55, 23,064*l.* (including legacies). Apply: *The Secretary*, 27 Medway St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 2288.

PRAYER UNION FOR PREVENTION AND HEALING OF MENTAL SUFFERING.—*Hon. Sec.*: Miss Dorothea Webb, 29 Eversley Rd., Bexhill-on-Sea.

***PRISON CHAPLAINCY SERVICE**.—Anyone desiring information should apply in writing to the Establishment Officer, Prison Commission, Horseferry House, Dean Ryle St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Victoria 6655.

PROTESTANT REFORMATION SOCIETY (128th Year).—*Sec.*: Alfred R. James, 26 Albemarle St., W. 1. *Tel.*: Mayfair 1618.

***PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY COUNCIL FOR VOLUNTARY RELIGIOUS EDUCATION**.—A Council representative of the dioceses of the Southern Province which organises a Conference each year on some aspect of work among children and passes recommendations on to the Children's Council of the Church of England Council for Education.

President: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Chairman*: Rev. C. T. L. Payne. *Vice-Chairman*: Canon H. W. Dobson. *Hon. Sec.*: Rev. F. H. Hopkins, Vic., Nutford Place, W. 1. *Tel.*: Ambassador 6625.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.—*Address*: Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. See *Parochial Registers*, p. 416.

***PUSEY HOUSE**, Oxford.—*Principal*: Rev. F. H. Maycock. *Librarians*: Rev. C. P. M. Jones, Rev. P. Curtis, Rev. J. MacDonald. *Tel.*: Oxford 573321.

***PYNCOMBE'S AND HORNER'S CHARITIES**.—Make grants to poor benefices in consideration of similar grants from the Church Commissioners. *Sec.*: A. M. Channer, 8 Hammet St., Taunton.

***QU'APPELLE ASSOCIATION**.—*Sec.*: Rev. C. L. Holthouse, Hursley Vic., Winchester. *Tel.*: Hursley 16. *Treas.*: Canon Gammon, Rect., Cliffe at Hoo, Rochester.

***QUEEN VICTORIA CLERGY FUND**.—The object of this Fund (incorporated by Royal Charter, 1897) is to impress upon the laity their duty of assisting in providing an adequate income for the Clergy.

The intolerable financial burdens of the Clergy, due in no small measure to the stringency of life today, are being tackled at the centre, in the dioceses and in the parishes alike, and they are a first charge upon the laity to remedy.

Many who have this crying need at heart, have given to the limit of their

diocesan and parochial demands, but there are some who could still give additionally to help those outside their own locality who are less fortunate. To these it is that the Queen Victoria Clergy Fund appeals for a still further and sustained effort.

Block grants from the Central Fund are made to the affiliated Diocesan Organisations and administered by them in accordance with the general principles of the Fund.

Forms for bequests and Deeds of Covenant will gladly be supplied by the Secretary.

Sec.: H. Symons, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 5261.

***RANGOON DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION** (including the Winchester Mission to Mandalay).—*Hon. Treas.*: C. C. Court, 18 Lowther Rd., Eaton Rise, Norwich. *Hon. Sec.*: Rev. G. Appleton, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Sloane 9611.

RANYARD MISSION (formerly the London Biblewomen and Nurses' Mission).—*Gen. Sec.*: Miss Grace Cracknall, 110 Kennington Rd., S.E. 11. *Tel.*: Reliance 4671.

***READER MISSIONARY STUDENTSHIP ASSOCIATION, THE.**—*Objects*: To provide grants for the training of licenced Readers for Holy Orders in the foreign and colonial mission field. *Hon. Sec.*: H. G. Brightwell, 15 The Highway, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Tel.*: Beaconsfield 809.

***READERS TO ASSIST CHAPLAINS, EMPLOYMENT OF.**—Arrangements have been made concerning the help of Readers at present serving in the Army and enquiry should be made to the Central Readers' Board. 45 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 7371.

***REFORMATION CHURCH TRUST.**—*Sec.*: Alfred R. James, 26 Albemarle St., W. 1. *Tel.*: Mayfair 1618.

REFUGEE SERVICE, INTER-CHURCH AID AND.—See The Ecumenical Movement, p. 327.

RELIGIOUS BROADCASTING DEPARTMENT OF THE BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, THE.—This arranges for the supply of a wide variety of religious broadcasts for transmission in the B.B.C.'s three home services, the overseas services and the television service. These include broadcasts from the Church of England, the Church of Scotland, the Roman Catholic Church and the Free Churches. Effectiveness in evangelistic broadcasting, i.e., in reaching those many millions of listeners who have no effective part in the life of a local congregation, is the main criterion by which most broadcasters are chosen. On religious broadcasting policy the Corporation is advised by representative Religious Advisory Committees in each B.B.C. Region and by a Central Religious Advisory Committee of which the Chairmen of the Regional Committees are members.

Anglican members of the Central Religious Advisory Committee: The Bishop of Bristol (*Chairman*); the Bishop of London; the Bishop of Liverpool (*Chairman, North Regional Religious Advisory Committee*); the Bishop of St. David's (*Chairman, Welsh Religious Advisory Committee*); the Dean of Hereford (*Chairman, Midland Regional Religious Advisory Committee*); the Dean of Belfast (*Chairman, Northern Ireland Religious Advisory Committee*); Canon E. W. Heaton; Walter Hamilton.

Anglican members of the staff of the Religious Broadcasting Department: Rev. R. McKay (*Head of Religious Broadcasting*); Rev. J. A. Fisher; Rev. W. D. Kennedy-Bell; Rev. R. Tatlock; Rev. J. M. Elphinstone-Pyle (Broadcasting House, London, W. 1); Rev. M. W. Willson; Kenneth W. Savidge (Broadcasting House, Bristol); Rev. W. E. Purcell, 53 Carpenter Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham (Broadcasting House, Birmingham); Rev. G. M. P. Hamilton (Broadcasting House, Manchester).

Office: Broadcasting House, London, W. 1. *Tel.*: Langham 4468.

RELIGIOUS DRAMA SOCIETY (of Great Britain).—An interdenominational Society working in association with S.P.C.K. Thrice yearly publication: *Christian Drama*. *Chairman of Executive*: E. Martin Browne, C.B.E. *Chairman of Council*: Miss Athene Seyler. *Travelling Adviser*: Miss C. Robins. *National Sec.*: E. N. Hogben, S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2. *Tel.*: Whitehall 8517. *Ext.* 12.

***ROCKHAMPTON AUXILIARY.**—*Sec.*: Miss Sayers, Fairholme, London Rd., Uckfield, Sussex. *Tel.*: Uckfield 481.

***ROYAL AIR FORCE CHAPLAINS BRANCH** (a Department under the control of the Air Member for Personnel).—There is plenty of hard work for the Kingdom of God to be done by Chaplains in the Royal Air Force, and it is emphasised that this work is essentially of a spiritual nature, a position which is carefully safeguarded by the Regulations. The opportunities for evangelism are almost unlimited, and since the courageous experiment in 1952 of the world-wide Mission in the R.A.F., it has been recognised at every level that this is an essential part of a Chaplain's ministry. In addition to the normal station work of a Chaplain, moral leadership schools are doing important work in various parts of the world, and have become a normal part of the activities of the Chaplains Branch.

Entry into the Chaplains Branch is initially on a short service commission of three years, and this can be extended up to a period of nine years. Selections for permanent commissions are made from those holding short service commissions. A candidate for appointment as a Chaplain must normally have been two years in Priest's Orders, and must receive the approval of his Bishop before making a definite application. A married Chaplain, upon appointment, receives emoluments of approximately £914 p.a., with increments every two years during service.

Further particulars may be obtained from Canon A. S. Giles, C.B.E., Q.H.C., Chaplain-in-Chief, Air Ministry, Turnstile House, 94 High Holborn, London, W.C. 1.

Confirmations and Easter Communicants. In 1954 the return of Confirmations throughout the Royal Air Force indicate that there were 1,189 male candidates and 283 female candidates, making a total of 1,472. In 1954 the number of Easter Communicants of R.A.F. personnel in station churches was 5,510.

ROYAL ALEXANDRA AND ALBERT SCHOOL, THE (Incorporating the Royal Alexandra School and the Royal Albert School).—Founded 1758 (interdenominational). Receives orphan or necessitous boys and girls from 5 years to 12 years of age; and retains them till 15 or over, maintaining and educating them. Children whose fathers are incurably ill and unable to maintain them are also eligible. *Patron:* H.M. The Queen. *President:* H.R.H. The Duke of Gloucester, K.G. *Sec.:* Eric A. Corner, B.Com., A.C.I.S., Gatton Park, Reigate, Surrey. *Tel.:* Merstham 2576.

***ROYAL MARTYR CHURCH UNION.**—*Hon. Sec. and Treas.:* Mrs. Stuart Houston, The Manor House, Codford, Warminster, Wilts. *Tel.:* Codford St. Mary 211.

***ROYAL NAVAL LAY READERS' SOCIETY, THE.**—It is a Church Society founded in 1860 by Naval Officers working in co-operation with their Chaplain. Its object is to help the men of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines in their spiritual lives.

It consists of a staff of Lay Readers licensed by the Archbishop of Canterbury and administered by a Committee in which Naval Officers predominate.

The Readers are carefully selected laymen of the Church of England, preferably ex-Servicemen, who live and work amongst Sailors and Marines, setting forth the simple truths of the Gospel and endeavouring to lead men to personal faith in Our Lord Jesus Christ. Each Reader works under the direction of a Naval Chaplain. They are employed in Dockyards, Barracks, Air Stations and Hospitals, visiting on the messdecks and in barrack rooms and wherever men are to be found. Some Readers are accommodated in Naval messes and thus not only work but live amongst Sailors, Marines and Naval Airmen. Many of these men are young and away from home influence and the friendship and advice which the Readers (most of whom have served on the Lower Deck) are able to offer is of untold value. The Society is fully recognised by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

Org. Sec.: Captain C. I. Horton, R.N. (Retd.), Chaplain's Office, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. *Tel.:* Portsmouth 74571, Ext. 2915.

***ROYAL NAVY, CHURCH WORK IN THE.**—The appointment of clergy to work as Chaplains in the Royal Navy is handled in the first instance by the

Chaplain of the Fleet acting on the recommendation of the Bishop of the diocese in which the candidate is working at the time of making application.

Chaplains are entered initially for a Short Service Commission of four years' duration and must be in Priests' Orders and of not more than 34 years of age, except in certain exceptional cases.

Chaplains are employed not only in seagoing ships in all parts of the world but also in Dockyards at home and abroad, in Naval and Marine Barracks, in Hospitals, in Naval Colleges, in Royal Naval Air Stations, and in the various Training and Technical Establishments. The Training Establishments afford unexcelled opportunities for teaching the Christian Faith and these appointments are filled by Chaplains specially fitted for such work.

Apart from conducting the customary Services in his Ship for which all the necessary facilities and equipment are provided, a Chaplain will find numerous opportunities for extending the work of the Church by such means as "Chaplains' Hours", the visiting of the sick and those undergoing punishment, dealing with family welfare problems and taking part in the social, recreational and sporting activities of the ship. Moral Leadership Courses for all Naval ranks are provided at the R.A.F. Chaplains' School, Dowdeswell Court, nr. Cheltenham. In general, the Navy offers a splendid field of work for hard working, enthusiastic clergymen of the right type.

In 1902 a very important step was taken towards bringing the Church in the Royal Navy into closer touch with the Church ashore when the Archbishop of Canterbury instituted the Chaplain of the Fleet, Archdeacon for the Royal Navy. The Archbishop issues a special Licence to all Chaplains on the Active List which is recognised by the bishops of the Anglican Church and of Churches in Communion with her throughout the world. This procedure received the sanction of H.M. the King in an Order in Council dated August 13th, 1902.

Full particulars as to the entry of Naval Chaplains can be obtained on application to the Chaplain of the Fleet, the Ven. F. N. Chamberlain, C.B., O.B.E., M.A., F.K.C., Q.H.C.; from May 15, 1956: Ven. F. D. Bunt, Q.H.C. The Admiralty, Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W. 1. Tel.: Whitehall 9444. Ext. 729.

Full-time lay readers are employed by the R.N. Lay Readers' Society, of which the Organising Secretary is Capt. C. I. Horton, R.N. (Retd.), Chaplain's Office, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth.

Confirmations and Easter Communicants. The return of Confirmations for the Royal Navy during 1953 shows that a total of 1,048 were confirmed (males 944, females 104), while the return for 1954, shows that a total of 1,174 were confirmed (males 1,090 and females 84). The number of Easter Communicants in 1953 was 5,911 and in 1954 was 6,251 and in 1955, 5,894. It should be noted that in the case of most shore establishments and ships in home waters, Easter falls during a leave period when comparatively few remain on board.

***ROYAL SCHOOL OF CHURCH MUSIC.**—Founded in 1927 by the late Sir Sydney Nicholson, M.V.O., D.Mus. and incorporated in 1930 as a company limited by guarantee and having no share capital. Established to further the study and practice of music and singing in connection with the services of the Church of England and Churches in Communion with it. For the first twenty-five years the main work has been to meet the needs of affiliated choirs and to help the clergy, lay-readers, ordinands, choirmasters, and organists. In future emphasis will be laid upon the music of the whole worshipping body—congregation and choir.

The R.S.C.M. moved in 1953 from Canterbury to larger premises at Addington Palace, Croydon, a former home of Archbishops of Canterbury. This is now the Headquarters of all R.S.C.M. work, and it is hoped that it will come to be recognised as the centre of Church Music for the whole Anglican Communion. Already R.S.C.M. members are to be found in every part of it and students come from many countries to study church music. The Colles Library contains a valuable collection of books about the liturgy, church music and the history of church music; it also has a large collection of church music. The library is a member of The International Association of Music Libraries (U.K. branch).

Choir membership now exceeds 4,000. Addington provides the most comprehensive training in church music available anywhere. The course lasts one year, and this may be combined with musical studies in London, but students are received for longer or shorter periods. A number of refresher courses are held each year for all concerned with music in worship. Since 1946, a total of 1,631 students have attended courses at both headquarters and elsewhere, and 7,100 choirboys have attended residential Instructional Courses since 1940. One-Day Schools and Three-Day Courses of evening instruction are held for members of choirs as well as for organists or the clergy. Festivals with previous rehearsals are held. Commissioners visit affiliated choirs in their own churches. A quarterly magazine *English Church Music* is given to members. Suitable music is published at low cost, and gramophone records are issued.

Patrons: H.M. The Queen; H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. *President:* The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Chairman of the Council:* The Bishop of Birmingham. *Director:* Gerald H. Knight, Mus.B., F.R.C.O.(CHM), A.D.C.M. *Warden:* Rev. Cyril V. Taylor. *Sec.:* H. L. A. Green. *Address:* Addington Palace, Croydon, Surrey.

***RUANDA MISSION (C.M.S.).**—*Gen. Sec.:* Rev. B. R. Isaac, M.B.E. *Office:* 42 St. Peter's Rd., Croydon, Surrey. *Tel.:* Croydon 4587.

***ST. ANDREW'S HOUSE**, 5 Eastern Parade, Southsea (Training College for Women's Church Work).—For information apply to Head Deaconess Muriel Fry. *Tel.:* Portsmouth 338081.

***ST. BRANDON'S SCHOOL**, Clevedon Hall, Clevedon, Somerset.—Founded in 1831, to provide a sound education for the daughters of Clergymen of the Church of England with limited incomes. The number of pupils (daughters of clergy and laity) received is 240, and the general age of admittance is 8–15. For particulars, fees, scholarships, bursaries, etc., apply to the Head Mistress. *Tel.:* Clevedon 2825.

***ST. BRIGID'S HOUSE**, c/o The College of the Ascension, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 29.—A pre-training centre for girls wishing to offer themselves for Church work overseas or at home, but needing further education before training as teachers, nurses and social workers, etc. *Sec.:* Miss E. Cunliffe.

***ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL**, Bramley, Guildford.—Recognised by the Ministry of Education. The School (incorporated by Royal Charter) was founded to provide education for girls according to the principles of the Church of England. Boarders and day girls. *Address:* The Headmistress. *Tel.:* Bramley 3363.

***ST. CHRISTOPHER'S COLLEGE**, 27 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S.E. 3.—Founded in 1909 to raise the standard of Sunday School work in the Church of England. Since then the College has widened its scope in Religious Education and now trains students for posts as Diocesan Advisers in Religious Education, Parish Workers with responsibility for children and youth; Scripture Specialists; some Educational and Evangelistic posts overseas. The Courses held are:—(1) A two-years' course in Theology, Education and Pastoralia, leading to the College Certificate and Inter-Diocesan Certificate. (2) A one-year course in Theology under the Ministry of Education's Scheme for Supplementary Courses for qualified teachers. (3) Short courses for ordinands, missionaries on furlough and others. *Principal:* Miss Monica Harcastle, S.Th. *Tel.:* Greenwich 2892.

ST. CROSS PLAYERS, THE (Religious drama).—*Director:* H. Swin-scow, 7 Sheffield Terr., W. 8. *Tel.:* Park 9637.

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, Lampeter, Cardiganshire.—Incorporated by Royal Charter. Empowered to confer degrees in Arts and Divinity. Affiliated to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. The aim of the College is to afford a sound and liberal education on the lines of that offered by the older universities. It imposes no test, either of religion or of nationality. It has a Post-Graduate Theological Hall for preparation of graduates for Holy Orders and graduates are welcomed from other university institutions. *Principal:* Very Rev. J. R. Lloyd Thomas. *Tel.:* Lampeter 42.

ST. JOHN'S GUILD FOR THE BLIND.—See p. 348.

***ST. JOHN'S MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Treas.*: Wing Commander W. E. Evans, 9 Exeter Mansions, 106 Shaftesbury Avenue, W. 1. *Hon. Sec.*: Miss M. Harrison, 67 Lonsdale Rd., Oxford. *Tel.*: Oxford 58102.

***ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, LEATHERHEAD.**—The School provides a public school education for the sons of clergy and of laymen. Foundationships are awarded to sons of clergy according to their circumstances. *Headmaster*: H. B. L. Wake. *Tel.*: Leatherhead 2016.

***ST. MARY-OF-THE-ANGELS SONG SCHOOL.**—An unattached choir school for boys of all classes, with a preference for sons of clergy, eligible after simple voice test and recommendation by parish priest, supported by Church alms largely in return for musical service and also by donations. Preferred age 9. Bursaries up to two-thirds cost with limitation of "extras" to 50s. per term. *Co-Founders in 1932*: Rev. Desmond and Mrs. Morse-Boycott, St. Mary-of-the-Angels Song School, Three Gables, Station Rd., Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Tel.*: Beaconsfield 169. The former is Hon. Principal and Director of the Music, the latter Hon. Matron.

ST. PANCRAS HOUSING SOCIETY, LTD., THE.—*Office*: 140 Ever sholt St., N.W. 1. *Tel.*: Euston 1346.

***ST. PAUL'S LECTURE SOCIETY.**—*Objects*: To provide lectures on Catholic Faith and Practice and to organise Retreats. *Presidents*: Canon Marcus Knight and Rev. Dr. O. Hardman. *Sec.*: L. F. Olney, 5 Selcroft Rd., Purley, Surrey. *Tel.*: Uplands 4959.

***SANDS MISSIONS.**—*Leader*: The Bishop of Blackburn, Bishop's House, Clayton-le-Dale, Blackburn. *Tel.*: Blackburn 48234.

***SCHOOLS, SOME CHURCH OF ENGLAND** (Not mentioned elsewhere):—

St. Andrew's College, Bradfield, Berks.—*Headmaster*: A. Chenevix Trench, M.A. *Tel.*: Bradfield 203. St. Edmund's School, Canterbury.—*Headmaster*: W. M. Thoseby, M.A. *Tel.*: Canterbury 4496. Dean Close School, Cheltenham.—*Headmaster*: Rev. D. L. Graham, M.A. *Tel.*: Cheltenham 2640. Cranleigh School, Surrey.—*Headmaster*: Rev. H. A. March, M.A. *Tel.*: Cranleigh 50. The College, Cheltenham.—*Headmaster*: Rev. A. G. G. C. Pentreath, M.A. *Tel.*: Cheltenham 4841. Radley College, nr. Abingdon, Berks.—*Warden*: W. M. M. Milligan, M.B.E., T.D., M.A. *Tel.*: Abingdon 294. Marlborough College, Wilts.—*Master*: T. R. Garnett, M.A. *Tel.*: Marlborough 140. Repton School, Derbyshire.—*Headmaster*: T. L. Thomas. *Tel.*: Repton 375. Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancs.—*Headmaster*: Rev. C. E. Young, M.A. *Tel.*: Fleetwood 425. Trent College, Long Eaton, Nottingham.—*Headmaster*: R. G. Ikin, M.A. *Tel.*: Long Eaton 326. Liverpool College, Liverpool, 18.—*Headmaster*: L. H. Collison, T.D., M.A. *Tel.*: Allerton 1765. Henshaw's School (formerly Henshaw's Blue Coat School), Oldham, Lancs.—*Headmaster*: T. McManners, M.A., M.Ed. St. Michael's College, Tenbury Wells, Worcs.—*Warden*: Rev. N. H. Kemp-Welch, M.A. *Tel.*: Tenbury Wells 6.

St. Mary's School, Gerrards Cross.—*Headmistress*: Miss W. J. Chalk, B.A. *Tel.*: Gerrard Cross 3370. St. Margaret's School, Bushey, Herts.—*Headmistress*: Miss E. F. Birney, B.Sc. Welsh Girls' School, Ashford, Middx.—*Headmistress*: Miss M. Dunn, B.Sc. *Tel.*: Ashford (Middx.) 2494.

SCRIPTURE GIFT MISSION (INCORPORATED), founded 1888. **NAVAL AND MILITARY BIBLE SOCIETY**, founded 1780. *Sec.*: C. Ashley Baker, Eccleston Hall, Eccleston St., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Sloane 2155.

***SEAMEN'S FRIENDLY SOCIETY OF ST. PAUL.**—*Sec.*: Rev. Fr. James Carbutt, O.S.P., The Abbey, Alton, Hants.

***SEASIDE CAMPS FOR LONDON BOYS (INCORPORATED).**—Boys 11 to 17 years (parties or individuals) received from end of June to first week in September. *Sec.*: H. S. Willing, Hawkshill Camp, Upper Walmer, Deal, Kent. *Tel.*: Deal 1090.

***SETTLEMENTS.**

Bishop Creighton House—for both men and women, 378 Lillie Rd., Fulham, S.W. 6. *Warden*: Miss D. Wilson. *Tel.*: Fulham 4225. *Residents*: *Tel.*: Fulham 1467. Cheltenham Ladies' College Guild Settlement, St. Hilas's Lane, 5 Old Nichol St., Bethnal Green, E. 2. *Tel.*: Bishopsgate 2619. *Warden*: Miss G. E. S. Hunt. Lady Margaret Hall Settlement, 131 Kennington Rd., S.E. 11. *Office*: *Tel.*: Reliance 1024. *Warden*: *Tel.*: Reliance 3120. *Residents*: *Tel.*: Reliance 3593. *Warden*: Miss J. V. Hewitt. St. Margaret's House, 21 Old Ford Rd., Bethnal Green, E. 2. *Tel.*: Advance 2390 and 4197. *Head*: Miss G. Parter. The Talbot Settlement (Incorporated 1925, formerly Talbot House), 14 Bromley Hill, Bromley, Kent. *Tel.*: Ravensbourne 3320. *Head*: Miss A. C. Anderson. Union of Girls' Schools for Social Service (Incorporated), Staffordshire St., Peckham, S.E. 15. *Warden*: Miss J. F. Broomhall.

SHAFTESBURY HOMES, AND "ARETHUSA" TRAINING SHIP.—*Gen. Sec.*: F. A. Thorp, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. *Tel.*: Temple Bar 3853.

SHAFTESBURY SOCIETY, THE.—*Sec.*: Gordon Franklin, 32 John St., W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Chancery 3937.

***SIERRA LEONE DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Treas.*: L. M. Sidebotham, 11 Hayling Rd., Sale, Ches. *Tel.*: Sale 4548.

***SIMEON'S TRUSTEES.**—A Public Trust founded by the Rev. Charles Simeon in 1836. Its guiding principle in patronage is still his charge: "Judge how far any person possesses the qualifications suited to the particular parish, and by that consideration alone must they be determined in their appointment of him". *Chairman and Sec.*: The Provost of Bradford, Provost's House, Bradford, 9. *Tel.*: Bradford 44020.

***SINGAPORE DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION** (in partnership with S.P.G.).—*Hon. Sec.*: Mrs. N. R. Jarrett, Anstye, Innham's Wood, Crowborough, Sussex. *Tel.*: Crowborough 644.

SION COLLEGE, Victoria Embankment, Blackfriars, E.C. 4.—*President*: Rev. F. E. P. S. Langton. *Hon. Libr.*: Preb. A. J. MacDonald, D.D., F.S.A. *Libr.*: Miss M. E. Edmondston. *Tel.*: Central 7983.

SOCIALIST CHRISTIAN LEAGUE.—*Sec.*: J. T. Desormeaux, 97A Stroud Green Rd., N. 4.

***SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CATHOLIC UNITY** aims at the reunion of the Anglican Communion with the Holy See.—*Hon. Sec.*: Hemel Hempstead Vic., Saffron Walden, Essex.

SOCIETY FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF LADIES IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES. (Founded by Miss Smallwood.)—*Address*: Lancaster House, Malvern, Worcs.

***SOCIETY FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE FAITH.**—*Hon. Sec. and Treas.*: Rev. W. J. B. Crouch, 22 Linden Rd., Bexhill-on-Sea.

***SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.**—*Purpose.* Dr. Thomas Bray founded the S.P.G. in 1701 to minister to the British settlers in other lands, and to propagate the Gospel amongst the heathen. Since then it has played a leading role in building up the Anglican Communion in every part of the world.

Policy. In every aspect of this S.P.G. is obedient to the authority of the Church. The Archbishop of Canterbury is always its President and its spheres of work are chosen at his request or that of the Bishops overseas, and developed in consultation with them. Clergy are sent overseas as the servants of the Church, not of the Society.

Present Position. S.P.G. has always stood firm for the building up of the oversea episcopate. To-day the Metropolitan of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon is an Indian, the Presiding Bishop of Japan is a Japanese, and recently the first Burmese, Karen, and Nicobarese bishops have been consecrated. A strong indigenous ministry is growing up in every land, and missionaries are needed more than ever to train and advise the leaders of these younger Churches, and to staff the Church schools and theological and training colleges.

The Church in South Africa works in a society where racial discrimination is an accepted fact. This challenges the Church to proclaim with no uncertain voice the truth of the Fatherhood of God and consequent equality of all His children. The policy of "apartheid", which aims at placing the various race groups in different localities, will strain Church finances when buildings have to follow the Africans to new locations. The Province of West Africa (see p. 165) has its difficulties too, not least the increasing strength of Islam in its midst.

The Church in India, adjusting itself to new political conditions, cries urgently for wise missionaries to work as colleagues of and subordinates to Indian leaders. Schemes for church union in North India and Ceylon, as well as the Nandyal "island" of Anglicans in the Church of South India territory, call for wise and careful handling.

Burma and Malaya are politically unsettled; the Church's work tends to become isolated in different areas, making local leadership the key to the situation: Christian schools have great opportunities in Malaya.

In the West Indies there is a serious shortage of priests. Several of the clergy in Nassau diocese have each twelve or more churches to care for. Everywhere plans for church development are frustrated through lack of finance and manpower.

In the Home Church, S.P.G. continues to encourage interest and support through exhibitions, conferences, and summer schools. Thought has been stimulated in large gatherings of sixth-formers and students discussing such vital problems as "Colour Bar", and "Slavery, Then and Now". Many new links have been formed with schools, clubs and other young peoples' organisations; over 300 clubs are now linked to the S.P.G. under the title "World Venturers" and King's Messenger Branches continue to give the children the vision of the world-wide Church. Following on from these junior organisations, the S.P.G. Fellowship has 6,000 members who pledge themselves to prayer, study, and personal service and giving for the Society.

Finance. Every effort must be made by Home parishes and organisations to increase the General Fund. In many places S.P.G. is the main Anglican Society to which the Bishops look for missionary staff and support. If this Fund is not maintained, the Church's regular work in all these dioceses is threatened with retrenchment, and development becomes impossible. In 1952 the General Fund (Subscriptions, Donations and Collections) totalled 142,581*l.*, and the Medical Missions General Fund was 23,845*l.* The South India separate account totalled 5,855*l.*

Increased costs everywhere make the Society's income quite inadequate. Far more is needed if the great opportunities are to be met. By consolidation grants and grants towards the endowment of new dioceses S.P.G. is making a great contribution towards the growing stability and independence of the Oversea Church.

Sec.: Right Rev. B. C. Roberts, D.D. *Assist. Secs.*: Rev. A. E. A. Sulston (Overseas); J. Dudley Dixon, D.S.C. (Home and Europe); R. C. W. Jervois (Finance); Miss M. P. Gell, M.B., Ch.B. (Medical); Miss A. De Sausmarez (Women Missionaries and Candidates); Rev. P. B. H. Ashwin (Men Candidates). *Departmental Secs.*: *Publications Department and General Office*: R. H. J. Rowbotham; *Girls' Schools*: Miss Underwood; *S.P.G. Fellowship*: Rev. K. G. Symcox; *Youth and Education*: Rev. M. S. Wheatley; *King's Messengers and Junior Work*: Miss H. Campbell Baugh; *Editorial and Press Secretary*: Rev. D. Morgan; *Office*: 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 7358.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DISTRESS (Relief in County of London without regard to race or religion).—*Hon. Sec.*: Rev. D. H. Pateman. *Office*: 63 Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1.

***SOCIETY OF KING CHARLES THE MARTYR.**—*President*: Lord Norton. *Hon. Sec.*: Miss C. M. R. Callender, 86a Lee Rd., Blackheath, S.E. 3. *Tel.*: Lee (Green) 3043.

***SOCIETY OF MARY.**—*Hon. Sec. Gen.*: E. E. Griffith, 46 Boundary Rd., Carshalton, Surrey. *Tel.*: Wallington 6476.

***SOCIETY OF "QUIS SEPARABIT."**—*Hon. Sec.*: Miss Margaret Robinson, 150 Cumbernauld Road, Stepps, Glasgow. *Tel.*: Stepps 1640.

***SOCIETY OF ST. HILDA**, Lahore (founded 1896, Women's Work).—*Sec.*: Head Deaconess Dorothy Stoker, St. Hilda's Deaconess House, Lahore, Pakistan. English subscriptions should be sent to the Indian Church Aid Association, 5 Victoria St., S.W. 1. Help is much wanted towards passages for short service teachers.

***SOCIETY OF ST. MONICA** (for Widows).—*Warden*: Rev. J. G. B. Ashworth, Abington Rect., Northampton. *Superior*: Mrs. C. J. Ritson, Vicarage Flat, Tavistock.

SOCIETY OF ST. WILLIBRORD.—To promote friendly relations between the Anglican Communion and the Old Catholic Churches, including the fullest

use of the inter-communion now established between them. *Hon. Gen. Sec.*: Rev. J. A. Burley, Vic., St. Peter's-in-the-Forest, Walthamstow, E. 17. *Tel.*: Larkwood 3854.

***SOCIETY OF WATCHERS AND WORKERS.**—For prayer by invalids for the work of the Church, and the service of others. *Warden Sister*: Miss C. C. Blakeney, 36 The Mount, Reading, Berks.

***SOCIETY OF THE FAITH, THE.**—(Founded 1905. Incorporated 1926). Its object is to act as "an association of Christians in communion with the See of Canterbury for mutual assistance in the work of Christ's Church and for . . . special undertakings . . . more especially for the popularisation of the Catholic Faith."

Its method is the publication of good literature, good music and good art; the designing and making of beautiful ornaments, vestments; the making of dresses for religious plays, etc.; the association of Priests and laymen engaged in the literary, artistic and administrative direction of the work of the Society. The industrial work is carried on by the agency of Trust companies.

The Faith Press, Ltd. has printing and binding works for the production of Church stamps, books and pictures, Church music, etc.

The Faith Craft Works Ltd. produces vestments and Church furniture, etc.

The Faith House Wardrobe Ltd. makes dresses for religious plays.

The Symbol Publishing Co. Ltd. prints the *Symbol* parish magazine inset.

Principal: Rt. Rev. J. W. C. Wand, D.D. *Chairman*: Canon H. Pickles. *Bursar*: Canon Dudley Symon. *Treas.*: Gerald Gay, O.B.E. *Sec.*: H. W. Littlewood, Faith House, 7 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 3940.

***SOCIETY OF THE HOLY GHOST** (for Priests and Ordinands).—*Superior*: Rev. F. Freeman, South Leigh, Witney, Oxon. *Sec.*: Rev. M. F. Gibbs, Wootton, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Tel.*: Oxford 75532.

***SOCIETY OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.**—*Warden*: Canon L. H. C. Hopkins, Wootton Rect., Northampton. *Tel.*: Hardingstone 291. *Sec.*: Rev. J. F. Lord, Thornage Rect., Holt, Norfolk. *Tel.*: Melton Constable 373.

***SOLDIERS' AND ARMEN'S SCRIPTURE READERS' ASSOCIATION.**—*Gen. Sec.*: Lt.-Col. G. G. S. Clarke, D.S.O., Havelock House, 35 Catherine Place, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Victoria 1314.

***SONS OF THE CLERGY, CORPORATION OF (1655).**—The Corporation assists clergymen of the Church of England and the Church in Wales, their widows and aged maiden daughters, and gives grants for education and training of their children. Disbursed in 1954, over 44,000*l.* *Registrar*: H. Dennis Chignell, Corporation House, 6 Woburn Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Museum 4762.

***SOUTH AFRICAN CHURCH INSTITUTE.**—Formed in 1914 at the instigation of the Archbishop of Capetown, and with the unanimous approval of the Episcopal Synod of South Africa. Reconstituted in 1924. Objects: To help the Church of the Province of South Africa: (a) By keeping their work and needs before the Home Church. (b) By assisting the commissaries of the South African Bishops to secure clergymen and other workers for the various Dioceses. (c) By welcoming clergymen, lay workers, and other members of the Church of South Africa who visit England on furlough, especially those who are doing so for the first time. (d) By providing temporary work (when desired) for such persons; and if possible permanent work for them on the completion of their term of service in South Africa. (e) By providing news and information about the Church of the Province, more especially through the quarterly magazine "Cape to Zambezi." See also p. 145. *Director*: Rev. R. M. Jeffery, 14 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 1033.

***SOUTH AFRICAN CHURCH RAILWAY MISSION.**—Ministers to European and Coloured people in areas of Southern Africa not covered by the parochial system. There is shortage of staff, and chaplains and women are urgently needed. Information from the Secretary, 14 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Abbey 1033.

***SOUTH AMERICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, THE.**—(Formed 1844.) The evangelisation of the primitive peoples of the inland areas of Argentina, Chile and Paraguay is the main work of the Mission, although the Society is concerned for the evangelisation of South America. Volunteer evangelists, both licensed and unlicensed, of all the native tribes are extending the work in all directions.

By arrangement with the Bishop in Argentina, the institutional work, embracing boarding schools and orphanage homes primarily for children of British descent, is being administered by the Diocesan Board of Missions, with excellent results.

The nationalistic tendencies in all the Republics seem likely to necessitate a change in the Society's educational policy. Provision for more intensive training of the native evangelists with a view to the ordination of suitable candidates is one of the features of the Society's plans for the extension and stabilising of the Church already in being. In Araucania the native Church has its own native pastors and its own missionary society operating within the S.A.M.S.

Gen. Sec.: Rev. A. W. Goodwin-Hudson, 20 John St., W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Holborn 9368.

SOUTH INDIA.—See pp. 172-173, and 358.

***SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE CHURCH AID SOCIETY.**—*Hon. Sec.*: J. F. Wallace, LL.B., 4 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2. *Tel.*: Chancery 5716/7.

***SPELTHORNE ST. MARY.**—*Address*: The Sister Superior, Spelthorne St. Mary, Thorpe, nr. Egham, Surrey. *Tel.*: Chertsey 3112.

***STOREY'S CHARITY.**—Provides pensions for poor widows of clergymen. *Clerk to Trustees*: Dudley V. Durell, 10 Peas Hill, Cambridge. *Tel.*: Cambridge 4224.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT IN SCHOOLS (for boys and girls in the senior forms of secondary, grammar and public schools) works through residential and non-residential conferences at which an opportunity is given to senior boys and girls to approach the problems of religion with the same intellectual honesty and seriousness as is demanded of them in any other study. About 120 such conferences are held annually for approximately 17,000 senior pupils. The conferences are followed up by more permanent discussion and study groups in schools and by summer conferences and camps. The Student Christian Movement in Schools publishes a "Broadsheet of Christian Thought and Action" twice each term. The aim and basis is the same as that of the Student Christian Movement and the two societies co-operate closely. *Gen. Sec.*: Rev. J. S. C. Miller. *Holiday Council Sec.*: Miss M. A. Tee. *Headquarters Sec.*: Miss G. Northfield, Annandale, North End Rd., Golders Green, N.W. 11. *Tel.*: Speedwell 2311. *N.E. Regional Sec.*: Miss P. Lowe, Flat C, 34 Clarendon Rd., Leeds, 2. *N.W. Regional Sec.*: A. R. Marsh, 15 Wilson Sq., Blackpool. *Midland Regional Sec.*: Rev. T. C. Patterson, Oaklands, Blackwell, nr. Bromsgrove. *Sec. for Ireland*: Rev. J. A. Donnelly, Saintfield Vic., Belfast. *Scottish National Sec.*: Miss M. D. Wilson, Underwood, Penicuik, Midlothian. *Tel.*: Penicuik 110. *Sec. for Wales*: Miss D. E. Jones, Y Waun, Holyhead Rd., Bangor. *Editor of Broadsheet of Christian Thought and Action*: Rev. G. H. Jones.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (Affiliated to the World's Student Christian Federation).—The purposes and spirit of the Movement is best expressed in the words of an official Aim and Basis:—

The S.C.M. is the Fellowship of students which seeks to acknowledge and to lead others to acknowledge God through Jesus Christ in the power of the Holy Spirit. It works for the understanding and acceptance in the thought and life of college and university, of the Lordship of Christ over the whole life of mankind. It seeks the extension, unity and renewal of the Church throughout the world, and calls students to bear witness as responsible members of a particular Church, in personal commitment to Jesus Christ as their Saviour and Lord.

The basis of the Movement is the word of God witnessed to by prophets and apostles in Holy Scripture and affirmed by the Church in its worship and its creeds.

The Movement is inter-denominational, international and missionary. Men and women come into its ranks from every kind of college, university, training, medical, theological, technical and engineering, and from fine art and music schools. In 1954-55 in a college field of about 180,000 students, the Movement had 10,000 members. It employed 33 staff and had an income of 25,000*l.* *Hon. Chaplain* : Canon Tissington Tatlow, D.D. *Sec.* : Rev. J. Philip Lee-Woolf, Annandale, North End Rd., Golders Green, N.W. 11. *Tel.* : Speedwell 2311.

TOC H (INCORPORATED).—The Movement originated in Talbot House, Poperinghe, near Ypres, in 1915. Many thousands of men found peace and purpose there. Those who survived wished to perpetuate the fellowship and the spirit they had discovered and to direct their energies into creative channels.

Toc H (Army signal language for the initials T.H.) started in London in 1919 and spread to all parts of Britain and the Commonwealth. Today it has some 1,500 branches and 23 residential houses ("Marks") for young men. The membership, consisting of men (from 16 years of age) of every social background and political opinion, is pledged to fellowship, fairmindedness and personal service of all kinds, and "to strive to listen for the voice of God, to know His Will revealed in Christ, and to do it fearlessly".

Toc H seeks to help the Churches and to provide friendship and a corporate and practical expression of Christian service for those who belong to different denominations : but it is not a substitute for them. Toc H welcomes those who are not members of any Church in the hope that they will be led to a deeper understanding of the Christian faith and its relationship to every aspect of human life.

Founder Padre : Rev. P. B. Clayton, C.H., M.C., D.D., All Hallows-by-the-Tower, E.C. 3. *Administrator* : John Calf, M.C. *Gen. Sec.* : R. R. Calkin, O.B.E., Toc H Headquarters, 47 Francis St., S.W. 1. *Tel.* : Victoria 0354.

Toc H Women's Association, founded in 1922, is a sister body for women, working closely with Toc H. It is organised on similar lines, shows the same spirit and is pledged to the same aims. *Gen. Sec.* : Miss M. Fowler, Crutched Friars House, E.C. 3. *Tel.* : Royal 5586.

***TRANSVAAL AND SOUTHERN RHODESIA MISSIONS.**—*Sec.* : Miss Wheeler, 14 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.* : Abbey 1033.

TRINITARIAN BIBLE SOCIETY.—*Sec.* : R. F. Chambers, 7 Bury Place, W.C. 1. *Tel.* : Holborn 9460.

***UGANDA DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Sec.* : Miss E. Hanington, Dorenda, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *Tel.* : Hurstpierpoint 2281. *Hon. Treas.* : Rev. T. C. L. Vincent, Vic., Chaddesley Corbett, Kidderminster.

UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.—*Director-Gen.* : C. W. Judd, C.B.E. *Sec.* : David Ennals, 25 Charles St., W. 1. *Tel.* : Grosvenor 2784.

UNITED SOCIETY FOR CHRISTIAN LITERATURE (R.T.S. 1799; C.L.S. India, 1858; C.L.S. China, 1884).—The oldest inter-denominational Society for producing Christian literature at home and abroad, with a Committee drawn in equal proportions from the Anglican and Free Churches. It has been engaged for over 150 years in the production of books, magazines, pamphlets, etc. in some 350 languages, in co-operation with the missionary societies abroad and the Church at home. In Britain, grants of books are made to final year theological students; prizes are given for Scripture knowledge in day schools; and literature is produced for evangelistic campaigns. The home publishing department, Lutterworth Press, produces theological and general literature.

The India ancillary publishes Christian literature in the chief languages of South India at its presses in Madras, Mysore, and Bangalore. A developing branch in Ceylon has centres at Colombo, Jaffna, and Kandy. In Northern Rhodesia the Society is building up a nation-wide literature service through centres at Lusaka and in the Copper Belt. Books in English and vernaculars are produced mainly in London and distributed throughout Africa. Close co-operation is maintained with the younger churches and the missionary Societies.

Other recent assistance by subsidy includes grants to projects in Greece, Hong Kong, Canada, Germany, and Holland.

Patron : H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. *President* : Lord Luke. *Gen. Sec.* : Rev. F. A. Smalley. *Home Sec.* : Rev. D. R. Chesterton. *Editorial Sec.* : Rev. W. Cecil Northcott. *Gen. Manager* : G. M. Lewis. *Address* : 4 Bouverie St., E.C. 4. *Tel.* : Central 3853.

***UNIVERSITIES' MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA.**—Founded in response to an appeal by David Livingstone in 1857, U.M.C.A. is the agency through which the dioceses of Zanzibar, Nyasaland, Northern Rhodesia, Masasi and South-West Tanganyika came into being and are supported.

The primary task is the preaching of the Gospel, the pastoral care of the Christians and the strengthening of the faith and devotion of the Church. But the Church is concerned with every aspect of life, and, in these days of rapid social change, economic development and racial tension, it is no exaggeration to say that the future peace and happiness of Africa depend upon the strength of Christian influence. The Mission needs a larger staff of priests, doctors, nurses; of trained educationists and industrialists : men and women prepared to give themselves to Christ's service.

At home U.M.C.A. stimulates interest through services and meetings, literature (including the monthly magazines, *Central Africa* and *African Tidings*), exhibitions, youth and children's work and summer schools. A much larger income is needed to maintain and extend the work in Africa and to make new ventures for Christ.

Sec. : Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D. *Asst. Sec.* : Rev. A. Webster-Smith. *Lay Asst. Sec.* : Major H. D. H. Rance. *Office* : Central Africa House, 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.* : Abbey 2284.

***UNIVERSITIES AND PUBLIC SCHOOLS MISSIONS, CLUBS, ETC.**

University (and similar) Missions.—Oxford House in Bethnal Green (Incorporated).—*Address* : The Head, The Oxford House, Bethnal Green, E. 2. *Tel.* : Bishopsgate 1824. Oxford and Bermondsey Club.—*Hon. Warden*, 42 Tanner St., S.E. 1. *Tel.* : Hop. 2407. Cambridge House University Settlement.—*The Head*, Cambridge House, 131-139 Camberwell Rd., S.E. 5. *Tel.* : Rodney 4162. Cambridge University Mission in Bermondsey.—*The Head*, 43-47 Jamaica Rd., Bermondsey, S.E. 16. *Tel.* : Bermondsey 3788. The Incorporated Inns of Court Mission.—*Warden*, Inns of Court Mission, 44 Drury Lane, W.C. 2. *Tel.* : Temple Bar 7903. Christ Church (Oxford) United Clubs, 19 Harleyford St., Kennington Oval, S.E. 11.—*Warden* : G. H. Stokes. *Tel.* : Reliance 2786. Magdalen College (Oxford) Mission.—*Warden*, Magdalen Club House, 83 Werrington St., N.W. 1. *Tel.* : Euston 2924. Trinity College, Cambridge.—*Warden*, 113 Wells Way, Camberwell, S.E. 5. *Tel.* : Rodney 2895. Clare College, Cambridge.—*Address* : 84 Abbeyfield Rd., Rotherhithe, S.E. 16. *Tel.* : Bermondsey 3468. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.—*Missioner*, Corpus Christi Clergy House, Manor Grove, S.E. 15. *Tel.* : New Cross 3815. Gonville and Caius College Mission.—*Warden*, Vicar of Battersea, Vic., Battersea, S.W. 11. *Missioner* : Rev. J. A. Johnson, Caius Mission, Harroway Rd., S.W. 11. Pembroke College (Cambridge) Mission.—*Missioner*, Rev. John Broughall, Pembroke House, 80 Barlow St., Walworth, S.E. 17. *Tel.* : Rodney 2597.

Schools Missions.—Eton.—*Missioner*, Eton House, Hackney Wick, E. 9. *Tel.* : Amhurst 1232. Harrow.—*Warden*, Harrow School Clubs, Bard Rd., W. 10. *Tel.* : Ladbroke 2528. Blundell's School.—*Missioner* : Rev. M. M. Wolfe, 1 Lillian St., Redfield, Bristol, 5. *Tel.* : Bristol 58755. Brighton College.—Brighton College Mission, St. John's Church, Carlton Hill, Brighton. Charterhouse.—*Missioner* : Rev. F. S. Haviland, 40 Tabard St., S.E. 1. *Tel.* : Hop 1123. City of London School Mission (St. Barnabas, Mitcham).—*Hon. Sec.* : W. H. Hedge, 58 Woodland Way, Mitcham, Surrey. *Tel.* : Mitcham 2455. Cranleigh.—*Missioner* : Rev. L. A. W. Jolly, St. Matthew's Church, New Kent Rd., S.E. 1. *Tel.* : Hop 2165. Dulwich College Mission.—*Hon. Sec.*, 32 Crown St., Camberwell, S.E. 5. Eastbourne College.—*The Missioner*, Eastbourne House, Morpeth St., Bethnal Green, E. 2. *Tel.* : Advance 2490. Felsted.—*Missioner*, Ascension Clergy House, Baxter Rd., Victoria Dock, E. 16. *Tel.* : Albert Dock 1337. Hailbury Club, 174 Mile End Rd., Stepney, E. 1. *Tel.* : Stepney Green 4844. Highgate School : Cholmeley Boys' Club, Boleyn Rd., N. 16.—*Hon. Sec.* : R. F. Boreham. *Club Leader* : Capt. R. L. Demery, C.A., St. Mark's Mission, Boleyn Rd., N. 16. St. John's, Leatherhead.—*Missioner* : Rev. P. J. H. Carpenter, St. John's Vic., Larcum St., Walworth, S.E. 17. *Tel.* : Rodney 4375. Malvern—Dockland Settlements and Malvern Clubs, Inc.—*Warden and Head of the Settlements* : Major B. R. F. MacNay, Cooper St., Canning Town, E. 16. *Tel.* : Albert Dock 1172. *Office Tel.* : Albert Dock 1171. Merchant Taylors' School.—*Missioner* : Rev. J. R. G. Eastaugh, 306 Amhurst Rd., N. 16. Radley College.—*Hon. Treas.* : C. V. Carlsle, 46 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.* : Langham 7905. Repton School.—*Address* : Headmaster, The Hall, Repton, Derby. Rossall.—Fleetwood Youth Club, Lord St., Fleetwood.—*Missioner* : R. L. Gladstone, M.A. *Tel.* : Fleetwood 02204. Rugby.—*Warden*, Rugby House, 292 Lancaster Rd., W. 11 : *Hon. Manager*, Bradby Club, Rugby School, Warwick. Sedburgh School Boys' Club.—*Missioner*, Bowling Old Lane, Bradford. *Tel.* : Bradford 21730. Sherborne School.—Southwark Cadet Corps and Sherborne House Boys' Club, Sherborne House, 34 Decima St., Bermondsey, S.E. 1. *Tel.* : Hop 2264. Shrewsbury School Mission in Liverpool, The Shrewsbury Boys' Club.—*Missioner* : John Turner, Shrewsbury House, Portland Place, Liverpool, 5. *Tel.* : Liverpool North 0725. Tonbridge.—

Warden, Tonbridge School Clubs, 120 Cromer St., W.C. 1. *Tel.*: Terminus 4406. **Uppingham Corby Boys' Club**.—*Address*: Corby House, Corby, Northants. *Tel.*: Corby 3267. **Wellington College Clubs** (Waltham).—*Warden*: Rev. H. Hinds, 181 East St., Waltham, S.E. 17. *Tel.*: Rodney 4925. **Westminster House Boys' Club**.—Banstead St., Nunhead, S.E. 15. *Tel.*: New Cross 5879. **Winchester College Mission** (Parishes of St. John the Baptist and St. Saviour, Portsmouth).—*Missioner*: Rev. N. C. H. Coley, Winchester College Mission, Simpson Rd., Portsmouth. *Tel.*: Portsmouth 4825. **Crown and Manor Club, Hoxton**. *Hon. Sec.*: A. Llewellyn Smith, M.B.E., Wykeham House, 80 Bridport Place, N. 1.

***UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHAPLAINCY TO THE**.—13 Woburn Sq., W.C. 1. *President*: The Bishop of London. *Vice-President*: The Bishop of Southwark. *Chairman of the Council*: The Bishop of Stepney. *Staff*: Rev. G. L. Phillips; Rev. R. C. R. Mander; Rev. A. J. Gardiner; Miss J. McDonald. *Tel.*: Museum 5572.

***UPPER NILE DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION**.—W. C. Bond, 6 St. George's Mans., Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel.*: Victoria 4009.

***VICTORIA DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION**.—*Hon. Secs.*: Rev. A. J. Bennitt, Becket House, Lovaine Row, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1; Mrs. A. N. Overell, Grove House, Walton, Wakefield. *Tel.*: Wakefield 5635.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE (or **Philosophical Society of Great Britain**).—*Office*: 22 Dingwall Rd., Croydon, Surrey.

***VOLUNTARY RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY COUNCIL FOR**.—See p. 376.

***WAIFS AND STRAYS SOCIETY**.—See **Church of England Children's Society**, p. 356.

WARBURTON LECTURES.—Lecturer for 1955-56: Very Rev. E. G. Selwyn, D.D., Dean of Winchester. Title of Lectures, "The Kingdom of God."

***WESTERN CHINA DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION**.—*Hon. Sec.*: Miss G. E. Belcher, Mienchuh, 114 Watford Road, St. Albans, Herts.

***WILLIAM TEMPLE COLLEGE**, The Old Rectory, Rugby.—An Anglican foundation named after Archbishop William Temple. It provides a sound course of study of the Christian Faith and its bearing upon man and society. There are: a two year course, a one year course, and shorter courses, including week-end and holiday courses, for men and women. These courses comprise the study of the Old and New Testaments, Christian Doctrine, the history and worship of the Church and introductory studies of man and society. The College is useful to all those who in industry, commerce, social work or education desire to be more articulate about their Faith and thus to pursue their Christian vocation and witness. To this end corporate worship and opportunities for individuals to build up a life of prayer contribute an essential part. The College is recognised by the Ministry of Education for supplementary courses in Divinity. Teachers from different types of schools find the combination of theological and social studies peculiarly valuable. The consideration of the problems of our contemporary industrial society from the Christian angle is particularly relevant for those who have responsibility in industry. Particulars of curriculum, fees, bursaries etc., from *The Principal*: Miss E. M. Batten, O.B.E. *Tel.*: Rugby 3511.

***WILLOCHRA AUXILIARY**.—*Sec.*: Miss Sayers, Fairholme, London Rd., Uckfield, Sussex. *Tel.*: Uckfield 481.

***WOMEN MESSENGERS**.—*Acting Gen. Hon. Sec.*: Miss Muriel Dashwood, 8 Northmoor Rd., Oxford.

WOMEN SERVING WITH H.M. FORCES, CHURCHES' WORK FOR (C.W.W.F.).—This Committee was formed as a result of suggestions made to the Archbishop of Canterbury in 1939, and in co-operation with the Chaplain of the Fleet, the Chaplain-General to the Forces and the Chaplain-in-Chief, R.A.F. It recruits well-qualified women to teach and lead discussion groups and to supplement the work of the Chaplains in the spiritual care of the Women in H.M. Forces. The work is interdenominational. Chaplains' Assistants are appointed to live and work amongst large concentrations of W.R.A.C. and W.R.A.F. in this country and overseas. *President*: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Sec. (part-time)*: Miss A. Ormsby, Rectory House, 214 Lambeth Rd., S.E. 1. *Tel.*: Waterloo 4489.

***WOMEN'S SETTLEMENTS.** (See p. 381.)

WOMEN'S WORLD DAY OF PRAYER MOVEMENT.—A representative committee fosters interdenominational prayer and arranges for the annual observance of the Women's World Day of Prayer on the first Friday in Lent. *Sec. for England, Wales and Ireland:* Miss Isabel Angus, 3a Grenville Place, S.W. 7. *Tel.:* Fremantle 9245. *Sec. for Scotland:* Miss Barber, 37 Warrender Park Terrace, Edinburgh, 9.

***WOODARD SCHOOLS.**—See Corporation of SS. Mary and Nicolas, p. 361.

WOOLPIT SCHOOL, Ewhurst, Cranleigh, Surrey.—This is a non-profit-making company formed to provide a preparatory boarding school for boys of 8 to 14 years, which shall rank with the best in efficiency, offer all the advantages of the full faith of the English Church and provide wide scope for the teaching and other staff who desire an ideal setting in which to exercise their vocation. *Visitor:* The Bishop of London. *Headmaster:* J. L. Hall, M.A. (Cantab.). *Chaplain:* Rev. B. T. Croft. *Tel.:* Ewhurst 151.

***WORDSWORTH LADIES' HOME OF REST.**—Clergy wives, Church and social workers and other women requiring rest or holidays welcomed. Terms 63s. to 84s. per week. Apply: The Warden, Wordsworth Home, Swanage, Dorset. *Tel.:* Swanage 2577.

WORKERS' CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.—Aims include formation of Christian Fellowships in factories, encouragement of inter-factory fellowship and evangelistic witness. Particulars from: *Hon. Sec.,* The Wyke, Hockering, Woking, Surrey.

***WORSHIP AND THE ARTS ASSOCIATION, CHELMSFORD DIOCESAN.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Miss P. M. Potter, Chatham Hall Farm, Great Waltham, Chelmsford. *Tel.:* Little Waltham 214.

***YORK PROVINCIAL COUNCIL FOR RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.**—*President:* The Archbishop of York. *Chairman:* The Bishop of Ripon. *Vice-Chairman:* Canon F. S. Popham, Ph.D. *Hon. Treas.:* E. Hudson, Lister Cottage, Sharrow, Ripon. *Gen. Hon. Sec.:* Rev. J. Peel, Vic., Pontefract. *Tel.:* Pontefract 218.

York Provincial Committee for Sunday Religious Education.—*Chairman:* Canon F. S. Popham, Ph.D. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. W. B. Harrison, St. John's Vic., Wakefield.

York Provincial Youth Committee.—*Chairman:* The Archdeacon of Halifax. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. C. E. Goodchild, Vic., Settle, Yorks.

York Provincial Committee for Adult Religious Education.—*Chairman:* The Bishop of Jarrow. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. H. R. Haworth, Featherstone Vic., Pontefract, Yorks.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS.—*President:* Sir Ewart Greaves. *Gen. Sec.:* Sir Frank Willis, C.B.E., National Council of Y.M.C.A.s, Inc., 112 Great Russell St., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Museum 8954.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN.—It exists "to further in 'body, mind and spirit' the welfare of women and girls", and is inter-denominational and international. The Y.W.C.A. of Great Britain, founded in 1855, now has 203 club centres and 123 permanent hostels and holiday houses. The special war service of the British Y.W.C.A. included clubs, canteens and hostels for women members in H.M. Forces at home and overseas, and for industrial workers in Britain. *National Gen. Sec.:* Miss Ruth Walder, Y.W.C.A. National Offices, Bedford House, 108 Baker St., W. 1. *Tel.:* Welbeck 6591.

ZENANA BIBLE AND MEDICAL MISSION.—*Hon. Treas.:* Major W. Mainwaring-Burton. *Gen. Sec.:* A. J. Dain. *Editorial Sec.:* Miss M. Cockrem. *Address:* 39 Ladbroke Grove, W. 11. *Tel.:* Park 4131.

***ZULULAND MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION.**—*Sec. and Treas.:* Miss Phyllis Sargent, Ixworth Vic., Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Tel.:* Pakenham 311.

The Religious Life

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON THE RELATION OF BISHOPS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.—This Council, to serve the needs of the two Provinces of Canterbury and York, was established in 1935, at the request of the Communities, by the Archbishops after consultation with the Bishops and the Lower Houses of the Convocations. Its functions are : (1) to advise the Bishops upon (a) questions arising about the charters and rule of existing Communities, (b) the establishment of new Communities, (c) matters referred to it by a diocesan bishop; (2) to advise existing Communities or their Visitors in any matters that they refer to it; (3) to give guidance to those who wish to form Communities. For the furtherance of these purposes the Council has produced a "Directory of the Religious Life", which carries the authorisation of the Archbishops. This is at present in the process of revision.

The Chairman and Convener of the Council must be a diocesan bishop appointed by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York. The Council consists of twelve members, six of whom are appointed by the Bishops and six by the Communities. The Chairman of the Council is the Bishop of Exeter. *Hon. Sec.* : Rev. Fr. W. O. Fitch, S.S.J.E., St. Edward's House, 22 Great College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

MEN

The Community of the Resurrection is a community of celibate Clergy living under a Rule and with a common purse. Each Priest who joins the Community after a novitiate makes a profession for life under a specific promise and vow of obedience to the Rule and Constitution. It is intended that the Community shall consist of Priests occupied in various works—pastoral, evangelistic, literary, educational—with the life of religion as their foundation. The Community may also include lay brethren. The Community had its origin in 1892 at the Pusey House, Oxford, moved in the following year to Radley, and had for a time an additional house in Little Cloisters, Westminster. In 1898 the House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, became its centre; at the beginning of 1902 a College for training Candidates for the Ministry was opened there, and later in the year a House at Johannesburg, for Mission work among Europeans and Natives. The Community is now in charge of a college for training African Clergy, the mission work in Sophiatown and Orlando, Johannesburg, the mission work in Sekukuniland, Northern Transvaal, as well as St. Augustine's, Penhalonga. Retreats for Clergy and for Laymen are held at intervals at Mirfield, and are conducted by Members of the Community. There is a Branch House at 8 Holland Park, W. 11, and a Hostel at Leeds for Theological Students during their attendance at the University. The Community also has charge of St. Teilo's Hall, Cardiff, a house of residence for students at Cardiff University College, and also a centre for evangelistic work in Wales. In October, 1951, St. Francis House, Hemingford-Grey, Hunts, was opened as a Retreat House. The Superior is the Rev. R. E. Raynes, House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.

Society of St. John the Evangelist. The Society of Mission Priests of St. John the Evangelist, commonly called the Cowley Fathers, The Mission House, Marston St., Oxford. Superior General, Rev. F. B. Dalby. The Society was founded by the Rev. R. M. Benson in 1865 for the cultivation of a life dedicated to God according to the principles of Poverty, Chastity, and Obedience, and is engaged in works both Missionary and Educational, at home and abroad for the advancement of the Kingdom of Christ. Lay Brothers are united with the Clergy in Dedication to the Religious Life, and assist in the works of the Society. The Mother House is at Marston St., Oxford. The London House is at 22 Great College St., Westminster, S.W. 1. The Society has also houses where Mission work is carried on at Bombay and Poona in India, and in South Africa at Cape Town and St. Cuthbert's, Kaffraria. It is also established, as an independent Congregation, in the United States with houses at Cambridge, Boston, and in Japan. A third Congregation has a house at Bracebridge in Canada.

Society of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts. Founded in 1894, a community of priests and laymen bound together for the service of the Church. Objects : (1) By its rule and discipline to maintain in its members the spirit of self-sacrificing devotion. (2) By its organisation to coordinate the use of individual gifts in common

MEN—continued.

undertakings, and thereby to make such devotion effective. The Society's main work in England is the training of men for ordination, at the Mother-house at Kelham; the college is an integral part of the house, and the students, together with members of the community on the college staff or engaged in other work, share in the common life and live under the common rule. There are also three parishes under its care, at Nottingham, Sheffield, and Averham. In South Africa the Society has pastoral and educational work covering much of the Orange Free State, including a large area in the new gold-fields, where it ministers to both Europeans and Africans; in Basutoland there are two centres, one in a remote mountain area. The main work in Australia, at the Society's house near Adelaide, is the training of ordinands, by the methods used at Kelham, for service in all parts of the Commonwealth. The Society recruits its priest members largely, but not exclusively, from the students of its colleges; lay members are recruited from any source and, if they are not already qualified for some trade or profession, the Society provides training suited to their capacities. *Director* : Rev. Paul Hume, S.S.M.

Order of St. Benedict, Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks. A Community of priests and laymen living under the Rule of St. Benedict.

The Society of St. Francis, consists of those who are called to live the life of Friars. The object of the Brothers is to follow our Lord in His poverty, and to minister especially to the poor and destitute. At the Franciscan Friary, Cerne Abbas, Dorset, they have a home for men and lads, a market garden, and several industries, hand printing, basket making, etc. The Brothers conduct parochial Missions, Conventions and Retreats. The Friars also work in Cambridge, and in East London, and have a school for maladjusted boys. The Minister is the Rev. Douglas Downes, S.S.F., and the Assistant Minister is the Rev. W. S. A. Robertson, S.S.F., St. Francis Friary, Cerne Abbas, Dorset.

The Brotherhood of the Holy Cross, Mother House : 66 Linden Grove, Peckham, S.E. 15; St. Cyprian's Friary, Waltham Cross; St. Martin's Home for Boys, Lee. A Community with the Franciscan ideal, founded in 1924. Brothers live under simple rule and help in parochial activities. They run Hostels for students, working lads and difficult and homeless boys.

Oratory of the Good Shepherd. The Oratory is a society of unmarried priests and laymen of the Anglican Communion who have set themselves to live, under a rule, a life of devotion and service in accordance with Catholic practice. It was founded by a group of priests in Cambridge University in 1913. Canon G. K. Tibbatts, St. Luke's Vic., Chesterton, Cambridge, is Superior. There is a Fellowship of the Oratory for priest and lay-companions. *Sec.* : Rev. B. C. Daniell, 10 The Grove, Slough, Bucks.

Order of St. Paul, The Abbey, Alton, Hants (1884). A Benedictine community. Guest house accommodation for private retreats, priests and laymen. Seamen's Friendly Society of St. Paul is under the management of the community. *Prior* : Rev. Fr. James Carbutt, O.S.P.

The Society of the Holy Cross (S.S.C.) was founded by Fr. Lowder in 1885 to form a special bond of union between Catholic Priests. *Master* : The Rev. G. A. C. Whatton. *Sec.* : The Rev. Father Thomas, O.S.B. Oblate, 3 Lloyd St., W.C. 1.

WOMEN

Society of the Hidden Life.—The object of the Society is to help those living, or desiring to live, dedicated lives in the world, whose present circumstances prevent their joining Religious Communities. The Warden is the Rev. Fr. Thomas, O.S.B., Oblate, 3 Lloyd St., W.C. 1. Superior, Sister Lucy Veronica, S.S.B., House of Retreat, Lloyd Sq., W.C. 1.

York.—The Community of the Holy Rood, Grove Hill, Middlesbrough. Founded in 1917. The work undertaken by the Sisters includes (1) Medical Nursing Home in Convent grounds, where patients can be received for rest and recuperation after illness. (2) Parochial work. (3) Church Embroidery. (4) Mission and Church Work at Canon's Garth, Helmsley, also at St. Hilda's, Leeds. Particulars of the several works on application to The Reverend Mother.

Order of the Holy Paraclete, St. Hilda's Priory, Sneaton Castle, Whitby. Founded in 1917. The Order carries on educational work as follows :—In England, a boarding school for girls at Sneaton Castle, Whitby; Carr Hall, Sleights, N. Yks.; Hickleton Hall, S. Yks.; elem. C. of E. schools at Rievaulx, Helmsley and Hickleton, Yks., and St. Michael's Nursery and Primary Day School, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

WOMEN—continued.

In charge of the Holy Cross Home (Moral Welfare Asscn.), Middlesbrough. Diocese of Accra, W. Africa: two primary day schools; a primary and a secondary boarding school; teachers' resident training coll.; medical and maternity work. Diocese of Pretoria, S. Africa: Private secondary boarding school (co-ed.) at Grace Dieu. Diocese of Johannesburg: Teaching in co-ed. secondary school and charge of St. Agnes' Hostel for Girls, Rosettenville. Charge of the Society for the Holy Name (African Women); teaching in Training College, Secondary and Primary Schools. St. Augustine's Mission, Penhalonga, nr. Umтали, S. Rhodesia. *Superior*: the Rev. Prioress. *Visitor*, the Archbishop of York.

London.—**The Sisters of Bethany**, House of Retreat, Lloyd Sq., W.C. 1. Founded 1866. The chief active work of the Society is to afford a place for Religious Retreat for Women. (1) The House of Retreat, Lloyd Sq., W.C. 1. (2) House of Bethany, Bournemouth, Retreats and Visitors. (3) School of Embroidery, 4 Lloyd St., W.C. 1. (4) Mission Work. Mission House at Holy Redeemer, Exmouth St., E.C. 1; St. Clement, Bournemouth; St. Francis, Bournemouth; St. Gabriel's Home for elderly ladies, Bournemouth; St. Silas with All Saints' Mission, Pentonville; St. Benet, Kentish Town; St. Mark, Regent's Park; St. Matthew, King's Sq., E.C. 1; St. John's, Bethnal Green, and the work at Holloway Prison, N. 7.

St. Saviour's Priory, Queensbridge Rd., E. 2. Branch House of Society of St. Margaret, East Grinstead, working in the parishes of St. Mary, St. Augustine and St. Columba, Haggerston; St. James, Bethnal Green; St. Clement, City Road, E., and Holy Trinity, Hoxton. (1) Workroom. (2) Home of Rest, Herne Bay, for women and girls. (Open summer months.) (3) St. Saviour's Cottage, Seaford, for women and girls. (Open summer months.) The Sisters also have charge of the Hospice of Our Lady, Walsingham, Norfolk.

St. Mary's Convent, Burlington Lane, Chiswick, W. 4, to which is attached St. Joseph's Hospital for Incurables (women only), and Guest House for ladies of any age (fees according to means). Management by Sisters of the Society of St. Margaret, East Grinstead. Apply to the Sister Superior.

Sisters of the Church (Church Extension Association. Office: 31 Kilburn Park Rd., N.W. 6), Mother House: St. Michael's Convent, Ham Common, Surrey. (1) Homes for orphans and homeless children at Broadstairs, Clevedon, Weston-super-Mare and Liverpool. (2) Convalescent Homes for children: St. Mary's, Broadstairs; The Ormerod Home, St. Anne's-on-Sea. (3) Secondary Schools: St. Margaret's, York; Old Palace, Croydon; St. Hilda's School, Sefton Park, Liverpool; Primary Schools: St. Augustine's, Kilburn; Keble Memorial, Harlesden; Princess Frederica, Kensal Rise; also Boarding Schools in Toronto, Sydney, Melbourne, Perth, Adelaide and Hobart. (4) Mission work and Sunday Schools. (5) Church Embroidery Room, Broadstairs. (6) Church Bookshop and Clothing Depot, 57 High Rd., Kilburn, N.W. 6.

Community of St. Francis, St. Francis' Convent, 155 Richmond Rd., Hackney, E. 8. The Sisters follow the strict Rule of St. Francis. The objects are the care of the poor, the aged, the infirm, for which there is a Home attached to the Convent. Parochial work and Missions. There is the Third Order of the Tertiaries of St. Francis.

Order of St. Mary at the Cross (Sisters of the Poor), founded in 1866. Convents at St. Mary at the Cross, Edgware, and St. Eanfleda's, Lancing, Sussex. The work of the Order consists in the recitation of the Divine Office and the upkeep and care of homes for incurable children of the very poor. Branch House: Mount Tabor, Wingrave, nr. Aylesbury, Bucks. Chaplain, Rev. G. A. C. Whetton, St. John's Lodge, Edgware.

Order of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Convent of St. Elizabeth, 94 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W. 10. The Order is in union with the Confraternity of Divine Love, and is Franciscan in its foundation principles—devoted mainly to Mission Work overseas and at home, and Retreat Work. *Visitor*: The Bishop of Kensington. Guest House and Retreat House: St. Mary's Retreat, Heathfield. Cottages for Gentlewomen: St. Mary's-in-the-Fields, Mayfield, Sussex. Overseas work: Convents in diocese of Bunbury, W. Australia.

Canonesses Regular of Our Lady of Victory. Priory of the Holy Sepulchre, Hale Lane, Edgware. For the life of Prayer; combining the Monastic with the "Canonical" ideal of the Religious Life. Choir Minor also for those of less education. Founded 1915. Priest-Director, Rev. H. J. Fynes-Clinton.

Sisters of St. Peter the Apostle, Westminster, Laleham Abbey, nr. Staines, Middlesex. Boarding school for girls, retreats and guests, Altar Breads and embroidery. (1)

WOMEN—continued.

St. George's, Oldbury House, nr. Stonehouse, Glos., for work with young girls. (2) Sunnybrae, Walkerburn, Peebles-shire, retreats and guests. (3) St. Mary's Retreat House, St. Martin's Lane, Salisbury. (4) Parochial Work: St. Mary's, Chester Row, S.W. 1; St. Barnabas, Pimlico, S.W. 1; St. Mary the Virgin, Kenton; St. Michael's, N. Kensington, W. 10. (5) Foreign Mission Work: St. Peter's Convent, Nassau, Bahamas, West Indies.

Community of the Presentation. A Nursing Order. Mother House: Convent of the Presentation, 6 North Hill, Highgate, N. 6. Also St. Saviour's Hospital, Osnaburgh St., N.W. 1. *Warden:* Rev. T. L. Manson, S.S.J.E., St. Edward's House, 22 Great College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Deaconess Community of St. Andrew. St. Andrew's House, 12 Tavistock Crescent, W. 11. Founded 1862. The work may be parochial or evangelistic, educational or institutional. Branch Houses: Graden St. Andrew, 29 Hendon Av., Finchley, N. 3. Convalescent and Rest Home for Women at St. Michael's Home Westgate-on-Sea, Kent. Charge of St. Albans Diocesan Orphanage, St. Ethelreda's, 9 Bromham Road, Bedford. *Visitor:* The Bishop of London. *Warden:* The Bishop of Kensington.

Birmingham.—Society of Incarnation. The Convent, Birmingham, 8, and St. Michael's Home, Bussage, Stroud, Glos. The Community follows the Franciscan Rule and is engaged in parochial and orphanage work in Birmingham and neighbourhood. The children in the Orphanage Houses are boys, who stay until the age of 18, going to work, after school life, from the Orphanage. There is a Franciscan Third Order in connection with the Community. Week-end Retreats are held during seven months of the year at the Convent. For particulars as to admission to the Community or with regard to the Orphanages apply to Mother Superior.

Bristol.—The Sisters of Charity. (1) Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Redcatch Rd., Knowle, Bristol. (2) St. Agnes Home for Girls (4 to 15); St. Elizabeth's Home for Old Ladies; St. Vincent's Guest House, Tennis Rd., Knowle. (3) Convalescent Home and a Nursing Home for Old Ladies, Plympton, nr. Plymouth. (4) Mission work at Holy Nativity and St. Martin's, Knowle; St. Jude's and St. Simon's, Bristol; St. Peter's, London Docks, and The Ascension, Victoria Docks, E. 16.

Chelmsford.—Community of the Sacred Passion. Mother House: Msalabani, Tanga. English House: The Convent, Moorhouse, East Hanningfield, Essex. The Community, founded by the late Bishop of Zanzibar, works in East Africa in connection with the U.M.C.A. The Sisters are of one grade; there is no Lay Order, Companion Sisters taking annual vows. Central House for Oblates, Holmbury, Bicknacre, nr. Chelmsford. *Visitor* and *Chaplain-General*, the Bishop of Zanzibar; *Deputy Chaplain-General* to English House, Rev. G. T. Pulley, S.S.J.E., The Mission House, Marston St., Oxford.

Chichester.—Community of the Blessed Virgin Mary (St. Mary's Home), Rottingdean, Sussex. The Community was founded by the Rev. A. D. Wagner in Brighton in 1855. The Mother House was removed from Brighton in 1912. Retreats are held and Private Retreats can be arranged. Elderly ladies, convalescents, and paying guests are received. The Community does parochial work at St. Paul's and St. Bartholomew's Churches, Brighton; St. Margaret's, Rottingdean, St. Wulfstan, Ovingdean, Holy Cross, Woodingdean, and All Souls, Brighton. Ecclesiastical embroidery.

Community of the Holy Cross, Holy Cross Convent, Hayward's Heath, Sussex, and (in the Convent grounds) Holy Cross Guest House, Hayward's Heath.

Community of the Holy Family, Holmhurst St. Mary, Baldslow, St. Leonards-on-Sea. The Community carries on St. Mary's School, Baldslow (boarders and day pupils) and St. Mary's Junior School, Stone Court, Gillsman's Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea. There is a small House of Prayer (St. Pega's Hermitage) at Peakirk, nr. Peterborough.

Sisterhood of St. Margaret, St. Margaret's Convent, East Grinstead. Originally founded to provide nursing for the poor in their own homes, but other works were soon undertaken and the Sisterhood is now responsible for the following: School of Embroidery and Altar Bread Department; St. Margaret's Orphanage; St. Agnes's and St. Michael's School; Training School for servants. Branch Works: St. German's Mission House, 56 Ruby St., Roath, Cardiff; St. Saviour's, East Moors, Cardiff; St. Martin's Mission House, Brighton. St. Catherine's Home (for delicate children), Grove Rd., Ventnor, Isle of Wight. St. Margaret's Home, Polwatte, Colombo, Ceylon—Orphanage, Polwatte. School for Girls, Polwatte, Bishop's College, Colombo. Orphanage at Moratuwa, Ceylon. St. Barnabas

WOMEN—continued.

Hospital, Saltash. Part of S. Devon and E. Cornwall Hospital Group. Hostel of God, Free Home for the Dying, Clapham, S.W. 4. St. Margaret's, Johannesburg, South Africa. Orphanage, Schools, and Mission Work. St. Mary's, Dundee. Mission Work and Home for Incurables. St. Mary's Convent and St. Joseph's Hospital, Burlington Lane, Chiswick, Home for Incurables and Nursing Home. St. Luke's Home, Chesterfield. St. Margaret's House, Lindfield, Sussex, Guest House for elderly ladies.

Confraternity of the Divine Love. A Confraternity of men and women pledged to pray for the deeper realisation of the indwelling of God the Holy Ghost and to aid in missionary work at home and abroad. *Warden*: Mother Elizabeth, O.S.E.H., St. Mary's Retreat, Heathfield, Sussex.

Community of the Nursing Sisters of St. John the Divine.—Founded 1848. Mother House: St. John's House, Dunculutha Rd., Hastings. Branch Houses: St. John's Home, Watson St., Deptford, S.E. 8; St. Frideswide's Mission House, Lodore St., E. 14; St. John's Nursing Home, Dunculutha Rd., Hastings. Work of the Community: Nursing of the sick and midwifery; training of pupil midwives.

Derby.—**Community of St. Laurence,** Belper. Nursing and Parochial work. (1) Mission work done at Belper (Christ Church and St. Faith's, Lane End). (2) Wards for 24 incurable invalids at the Convent. *Warden*, Rev. C. H. Ferris, St. Giles' Rect., Matlock. Chaplain, the Vicar of Christ Church, Belper. Private and conducted retreats.

Exeter.—**Community of St. Wilfrid,** 34 Bartholomew St., Exeter. Founded in 1866. The chief works are School, Parish work and private Retreats for women. *Visitor*: The Bishop of Exeter. Chaplain-General. Rev. Father Hemming, S.S.J.E.

The Community of the Companions of Jesus the Good Shepherd. Mother House: The Convent, West Ogwell, Newton Abbot, S. Devon. Branch Houses in England: St. Gabriel's School, Sandford Priory, Newbury, Berks (senior school for girls); Falkland St. Gabriel, Wash Common, Newbury, Berks (a preparatory school); the Retreat House, 11 Abbey Sq., Chester. Branch Houses in the West Indies: at Georgetown, British Guiana; Barbados; and Antigua. Educational and mission work. Enquiries should be sent to the Rev. Mother. *Visitor*: The Bishop of Exeter. *Warden*: The Rev. Fr. Blair, C.R.

The Franciscan Servants of Jesus and Mary. A life of prayer, poverty and labour in the spirit of St. Francis of Assisi is the ideal of the Community. The Sisters live in small groups, working for the salvation of souls by prayer and evangelistic and mission work, amongst both adults and children. Guests are received and retreats held during the summer months. Information from the Mother Teresa, F.S.J.M., Posbury St. Francis, Crediton, Devon.

Gloucester.—**Community of Jesus of Nazareth,** The Convent, Westcote, Kingham, Oxford. Founded in 1926, for evangelistic work, to glorify God, and to preach the Gospel of the Love and Poverty of Christ. Sisters have no regular income but depend on alms. They work for the conversion of souls, assist priests in preparing, conducting and following up parochial missions, conduct mission visits, and give courses of instruction in parishes. Their branch houses are in London, Birmingham, Tewkesbury, Plymouth and Sunderland. *Visitor*: The Bishop of Gloucester. *Warden*: Rev. Fr. Raynes, C.R.

Guildford.—**Community of the Compassion of Jesus.** Objects: (1) To minister to the sick and dying, and to assist them to prepare for death. (2) To educate the young; to give religious instruction either in classes or separately. The Home of the Compassion of Jesus (a free Home for the dying poor), Thames Ditton, is under the care of the Community. The Sisters have a House of Rest at St. Veronica's, Bembridge, Isle of Wight, and a Home for Children at Newlands, Weston Green Rd., Thames Ditton. Mother House: The Priory, Thames Ditton.

St. Peter's Convent, Maybury Hill, Woking, Surrey. Medical and convalescent patients (no chronic cases). Also preliminary training of girls (from 16) in nursing and girls from 14 trained for service. (1) St. Peter's Grange, St. Leonards-on-Sea, a House of Rest. (2) St. Michael's Home, Axbridge, for phthisical cases, men and women. (3) St. Peter's Ouvroir, Hendon, for crippled or delicate needle women. Also laundry work and Church embroidery. (4) Smiles' Home for Invalid Ladies, Maybury Hill, Woking. (5) Mission Work in London parishes and at Portsmouth.

Norwich.—**Sisterhood of All Hallows,** Ditchingham, Norfolk. Work and Houses at Ditchingham: (1) The Convent: Church embroidery. All Hallows Gate House: Rest house for clergy. All Hallows Holy Cross House: Retreats, conferences, guests; (2)

WOMEN—continued.

St. Michael's Training Home. Twenty-five nuns received. 13 All Hallows School for girls and All Hallows Preparatory School. 4 All Hallows Conventary Hospital, accommodates 18 patients. 15 Church and House in Norwich. Married House for the partners of St. Peter's with St. Peter, Norwich. St. Mark, Lakenham. St. John, Timberland with All Saints and St. Michael's-Town. and St. Barnabas, Huggan.

Oxford.—Community of St. John the Baptist, Convent of St. John the Baptist, Clerkenwell. Founded in 1870. Sister Hilda and Sister Wang. Sisters—making of Altar Frontals, Church Ropes, etc. Conventual Home: St. Margaret's Home, Torquay women. St. John's Home, Torquay men. St. Barnabas, Maid. Torquay, especially for juvenile girls, cases of physical illness. Retirement Homes for elderly ladies. St. John's Home, Dover. St. Andrew's House, Dover. St. George's Home, 100 High Road, Maid. Educational. St. Stephen's College, North Foreland. Boarding-school, Maid. Sisters only. Parish work at Maid.

Community of St. Mary the Virgin, St. Mary's Convent, Warrage. The work undertaken by these Sisters includes: 1. Educational: St. Mary's School, Warrage. School of St. Helen and St. Katharine, Abington; St. Dennis's Abbey, Plymouth. Springfield St. Mary, Convent for University students, the Guild of the Good Shepherd for teachers. 2. Approved schools: Convent at James, Abington. 3. Homes: St. Stephen's, Maid; work nursery. St. Mary's, 101 Stamford Hill, N. 16 work nursery. St. Mary's Home, Maid for the infirm women and girls; and St. Mary's Home, Maid. 4. Spiritual: St. Mary Thane, an Augustin for the sick and aged and many cases. 5. Pastoral work: St. Mary, 101, St. John's, Birmingham. St. Mark's, Swinton and Parish Office, Swinton. 6. Care of the sick and aged: St. Katharine's House, Warrage. 7. Spiritual: St. Luke, Torrington. St. Mary's Home and St. Mary's Lodge, Havant. 8. Convents of Mary: St. Robert and West House. St. Thomas Convent, Union. 9. Workers: Toward House, Vermont Hill. St. John's, West House. St. Michael's House, Warrage. St. Mary's Lodge, Warrage. St. Mary's, Bedford Court, Birmingham. 10. Nurses: St. Lawrence Ward. In fact, educational, spiritual and medical work in South West. 11. Workers' Home: Netherby. St. Mary's, Torrington. 12. Home: St. Mary's, High School and Training College, Torquay. 13. Home: St. Michael's, Torrington. In fact, Africa. St. Mary's Convent School, Pretoria. St. Mary's Convent, Warrage. 14. Convents: the House of Mary and Mary at Maid. 15. Convent and Evangelical Work at St. John's and Maid. 16. Convent: Maid. 17. Maid and Bishop's Home for the infirm and retired girls. St. Mary's House for African. 18. Maid and Maid. 19. Maid. 20. Maid. 21. Maid. 22. Maid. 23. Maid. 24. Maid. 25. Maid. 26. Maid. 27. Maid. 28. Maid. 29. Maid. 30. Maid. 31. Maid. 32. Maid. 33. Maid. 34. Maid. 35. Maid. 36. Maid. 37. Maid. 38. Maid. 39. Maid. 40. Maid. 41. Maid. 42. Maid. 43. Maid. 44. Maid. 45. Maid. 46. Maid. 47. Maid. 48. Maid. 49. Maid. 50. Maid. 51. Maid. 52. Maid. 53. Maid. 54. Maid. 55. Maid. 56. Maid. 57. Maid. 58. Maid. 59. Maid. 60. Maid. 61. Maid. 62. Maid. 63. Maid. 64. Maid. 65. Maid. 66. Maid. 67. Maid. 68. Maid. 69. Maid. 70. Maid. 71. Maid. 72. Maid. 73. Maid. 74. Maid. 75. Maid. 76. Maid. 77. Maid. 78. Maid. 79. Maid. 80. Maid. 81. Maid. 82. Maid. 83. Maid. 84. Maid. 85. Maid. 86. Maid. 87. Maid. 88. Maid. 89. Maid. 90. Maid. 91. Maid. 92. Maid. 93. Maid. 94. Maid. 95. Maid. 96. Maid. 97. Maid. 98. Maid. 99. Maid. 100. Maid. 101. Maid. 102. Maid. 103. Maid. 104. Maid. 105. Maid. 106. Maid. 107. Maid. 108. Maid. 109. Maid. 110. Maid. 111. Maid. 112. Maid. 113. Maid. 114. Maid. 115. Maid. 116. Maid. 117. Maid. 118. Maid. 119. Maid. 120. Maid. 121. Maid. 122. Maid. 123. Maid. 124. Maid. 125. Maid. 126. Maid. 127. Maid. 128. Maid. 129. Maid. 130. Maid. 131. Maid. 132. Maid. 133. Maid. 134. Maid. 135. Maid. 136. Maid. 137. Maid. 138. Maid. 139. Maid. 140. Maid. 141. Maid. 142. Maid. 143. Maid. 144. Maid. 145. Maid. 146. Maid. 147. Maid. 148. Maid. 149. Maid. 150. Maid. 151. Maid. 152. Maid. 153. Maid. 154. Maid. 155. Maid. 156. Maid. 157. Maid. 158. Maid. 159. Maid. 160. Maid. 161. Maid. 162. Maid. 163. Maid. 164. Maid. 165. Maid. 166. Maid. 167. Maid. 168. Maid. 169. Maid. 170. Maid. 171. Maid. 172. Maid. 173. Maid. 174. Maid. 175. Maid. 176. Maid. 177. Maid. 178. Maid. 179. Maid. 180. Maid. 181. Maid. 182. Maid. 183. Maid. 184. Maid. 185. Maid. 186. Maid. 187. Maid. 188. Maid. 189. Maid. 190. Maid. 191. Maid. 192. Maid. 193. Maid. 194. Maid. 195. Maid. 196. Maid. 197. Maid. 198. Maid. 199. Maid. 200. Maid. 201. Maid. 202. Maid. 203. Maid. 204. Maid. 205. Maid. 206. Maid. 207. Maid. 208. Maid. 209. Maid. 210. Maid. 211. Maid. 212. Maid. 213. Maid. 214. Maid. 215. Maid. 216. Maid. 217. Maid. 218. Maid. 219. Maid. 220. Maid. 221. Maid. 222. Maid. 223. Maid. 224. Maid. 225. Maid. 226. Maid. 227. Maid. 228. Maid. 229. Maid. 230. Maid. 231. Maid. 232. Maid. 233. Maid. 234. Maid. 235. Maid. 236. Maid. 237. Maid. 238. Maid. 239. Maid. 240. Maid. 241. Maid. 242. Maid. 243. Maid. 244. Maid. 245. Maid. 246. Maid. 247. Maid. 248. Maid. 249. Maid. 250. Maid. 251. Maid. 252. Maid. 253. Maid. 254. Maid. 255. Maid. 256. Maid. 257. Maid. 258. Maid. 259. Maid. 260. Maid. 261. Maid. 262. Maid. 263. Maid. 264. Maid. 265. Maid. 266. Maid. 267. Maid. 268. Maid. 269. Maid. 270. Maid. 271. Maid. 272. Maid. 273. Maid. 274. Maid. 275. Maid. 276. Maid. 277. Maid. 278. Maid. 279. Maid. 280. Maid. 281. Maid. 282. Maid. 283. Maid. 284. Maid. 285. Maid. 286. Maid. 287. Maid. 288. Maid. 289. Maid. 290. Maid. 291. Maid. 292. Maid. 293. Maid. 294. Maid. 295. Maid. 296. Maid. 297. Maid. 298. Maid. 299. Maid. 300. Maid. 301. Maid. 302. Maid. 303. Maid. 304. Maid. 305. Maid. 306. Maid. 307. Maid. 308. Maid. 309. Maid. 310. Maid. 311. Maid. 312. Maid. 313. Maid. 314. Maid. 315. Maid. 316. Maid. 317. Maid. 318. Maid. 319. Maid. 320. Maid. 321. Maid. 322. Maid. 323. Maid. 324. Maid. 325. Maid. 326. Maid. 327. Maid. 328. Maid. 329. Maid. 330. Maid. 331. Maid. 332. Maid. 333. Maid. 334. Maid. 335. Maid. 336. Maid. 337. Maid. 338. Maid. 339. Maid. 340. Maid. 341. Maid. 342. Maid. 343. Maid. 344. Maid. 345. Maid. 346. Maid. 347. Maid. 348. Maid. 349. Maid. 350. Maid. 351. Maid. 352. Maid. 353. Maid. 354. Maid. 355. Maid. 356. Maid. 357. Maid. 358. Maid. 359. Maid. 360. Maid. 361. Maid. 362. Maid. 363. Maid. 364. Maid. 365. Maid. 366. Maid. 367. Maid. 368. Maid. 369. Maid. 370. Maid. 371. Maid. 372. Maid. 373. Maid. 374. Maid. 375. Maid. 376. Maid. 377. Maid. 378. Maid. 379. Maid. 380. Maid. 381. Maid. 382. Maid. 383. Maid. 384. Maid. 385. Maid. 386. Maid. 387. Maid. 388. Maid. 389. Maid. 390. Maid. 391. Maid. 392. Maid. 393. Maid. 394. Maid. 395. Maid. 396. Maid. 397. Maid. 398. Maid. 399. Maid. 400. Maid. 401. Maid. 402. Maid. 403. Maid. 404. Maid. 405. Maid. 406. Maid. 407. Maid. 408. Maid. 409. Maid. 410. Maid. 411. Maid. 412. Maid. 413. Maid. 414. Maid. 415. Maid. 416. Maid. 417. Maid. 418. Maid. 419. Maid. 420. Maid. 421. Maid. 422. Maid. 423. Maid. 424. Maid. 425. Maid. 426. Maid. 427. Maid. 428. Maid. 429. Maid. 430. Maid. 431. Maid. 432. Maid. 433. Maid. 434. Maid. 435. Maid. 436. Maid. 437. Maid. 438. Maid. 439. Maid. 440. Maid. 441. Maid. 442. Maid. 443. Maid. 444. Maid. 445. Maid. 446. Maid. 447. Maid. 448. Maid. 449. Maid. 450. Maid. 451. Maid. 452. Maid. 453. Maid. 454. Maid. 455. Maid. 456. Maid. 457. Maid. 458. Maid. 459. Maid. 460. Maid. 461. Maid. 462. Maid. 463. Maid. 464. Maid. 465. Maid. 466. Maid. 467. Maid. 468. Maid. 469. Maid. 470. Maid. 471. Maid. 472. Maid. 473. Maid. 474. Maid. 475. Maid. 476. Maid. 477. Maid. 478. Maid. 479. Maid. 480. Maid. 481. Maid. 482. Maid. 483. Maid. 484. Maid. 485. Maid. 486. Maid. 487. Maid. 488. Maid. 489. Maid. 490. Maid. 491. Maid. 492. Maid. 493. Maid. 494. Maid. 495. Maid. 496. Maid. 497. Maid. 498. Maid. 499. Maid. 500. Maid. 501. Maid. 502. Maid. 503. Maid. 504. Maid. 505. Maid. 506. Maid. 507. Maid. 508. Maid. 509. Maid. 510. Maid. 511. Maid. 512. Maid. 513. Maid. 514. Maid. 515. Maid. 516. Maid. 517. Maid. 518. Maid. 519. Maid. 520. Maid. 521. Maid. 522. Maid. 523. Maid. 524. Maid. 525. Maid. 526. Maid. 527. Maid. 528. Maid. 529. Maid. 530. Maid. 531. Maid. 532. Maid. 533. Maid. 534. Maid. 535. Maid. 536. Maid. 537. Maid. 538. Maid. 539. Maid. 540. Maid. 541. Maid. 542. Maid. 543. Maid. 544. Maid. 545. Maid. 546. Maid. 547. Maid. 548. Maid. 549. Maid. 550. Maid. 551. Maid. 552. Maid. 553. Maid. 554. Maid. 555. Maid. 556. Maid. 557. Maid. 558. Maid. 559. Maid. 560. Maid. 561. Maid. 562. Maid. 563. Maid. 564. Maid. 565. Maid. 566. Maid. 567. Maid. 568. Maid. 569. Maid. 570. Maid. 571. Maid. 572. Maid. 573. Maid. 574. Maid. 575. Maid. 576. Maid. 577. Maid. 578. Maid. 579. Maid. 580. Maid. 581. Maid. 582. Maid. 583. Maid. 584. Maid. 585. Maid. 586. Maid. 587. Maid. 588. Maid. 589. Maid. 590. Maid. 591. Maid. 592. Maid. 593. Maid. 594. Maid. 595. Maid. 596. Maid. 597. Maid. 598. Maid. 599. Maid. 600. Maid. 601. Maid. 602. Maid. 603. Maid. 604. Maid. 605. Maid. 606. Maid. 607. Maid. 608. Maid. 609. Maid. 610. Maid. 611. Maid. 612. Maid. 613. Maid. 614. Maid. 615. Maid. 616. Maid. 617. Maid. 618. Maid. 619. Maid. 620. Maid. 621. Maid. 622. Maid. 623. Maid. 624. Maid. 625. Maid. 626. Maid. 627. Maid. 628. Maid. 629. Maid. 630. Maid. 631. Maid. 632. Maid. 633. Maid. 634. Maid. 635. Maid. 636. Maid. 637. Maid. 638. Maid. 639. Maid. 640. Maid. 641. Maid. 642. Maid. 643. Maid. 644. Maid. 645. Maid. 646. Maid. 647. Maid. 648. Maid. 649. Maid. 650. Maid. 651. Maid. 652. Maid. 653. Maid. 654. Maid. 655. Maid. 656. Maid. 657. Maid. 658. Maid. 659. Maid. 660. Maid. 661. Maid. 662. Maid. 663. Maid. 664. Maid. 665. Maid. 666. Maid. 667. Maid. 668. Maid. 669. Maid. 670. Maid. 671. Maid. 672. Maid. 673. Maid. 674. Maid. 675. Maid. 676. Maid. 677. Maid. 678. Maid. 679. Maid. 680. Maid. 681. Maid. 682. Maid. 683. Maid. 684. Maid. 685. Maid. 686. Maid. 687. Maid. 688. Maid. 689. Maid. 690. Maid. 691. Maid. 692. Maid. 693. Maid. 694. Maid. 695. Maid. 696. Maid. 697. Maid. 698. Maid. 699. Maid. 700. Maid. 701. Maid. 702. Maid. 703. Maid. 704. Maid. 705. Maid. 706. Maid. 707. Maid. 708. Maid. 709. Maid. 710. Maid. 711. Maid. 712. Maid. 713. Maid. 714. Maid. 715. Maid. 716. Maid. 717. Maid. 718. Maid. 719. Maid. 720. Maid. 721. Maid. 722. Maid. 723. Maid. 724. Maid. 725. Maid. 726. Maid. 727. Maid. 728. Maid. 729. Maid. 730. Maid. 731. Maid. 732. Maid. 733. Maid. 734. Maid. 735. Maid. 736. Maid. 737. Maid. 738. Maid. 739. Maid. 740. Maid. 741. Maid. 742. Maid. 743. Maid. 744. Maid. 745. Maid. 746. Maid. 747. Maid. 748. Maid. 749. Maid. 750. Maid. 751. Maid. 752. Maid. 753. Maid. 754. Maid. 755. Maid. 756. Maid. 757. Maid. 758. Maid. 759. Maid. 760. Maid. 761. Maid. 762. Maid. 763. Maid. 764. Maid. 765. Maid. 766. Maid. 767. Maid. 768. Maid. 769. Maid. 770. Maid. 771. Maid. 772. Maid. 773. Maid. 774. Maid. 775. Maid. 776. Maid. 777. Maid. 778. Maid. 779. Maid. 780. Maid. 781. Maid. 782. Maid. 783. Maid. 784. Maid. 785. Maid. 786. Maid. 787. Maid. 788. Maid. 789. Maid. 790. Maid. 791. Maid. 792. Maid. 793. Maid. 794. Maid. 795. Maid. 796. Maid. 797. Maid. 798. Maid. 799. Maid. 800. Maid. 801. Maid. 802. Maid. 803. Maid. 804. Maid. 805. Maid. 806. Maid. 807. Maid. 808. Maid. 809. Maid. 810. Maid. 811. Maid. 812. Maid. 813. Maid. 814. Maid. 815. Maid. 816. Maid. 817. Maid. 818. Maid. 819. Maid. 820. Maid. 821. Maid. 822. Maid. 823. Maid. 824. Maid. 825. Maid. 826. Maid. 827. Maid. 828. Maid. 829. Maid. 830. Maid. 831. Maid. 832. Maid. 833. Maid. 834. Maid. 835. Maid. 836. Maid. 837. Maid. 838. Maid. 839. Maid. 840. Maid. 841. Maid. 842. Maid. 843. Maid. 844. Maid. 845. Maid. 846. Maid. 847. Maid. 848. Maid. 849. Maid. 850. Maid. 851. Maid. 852. Maid. 853. Maid. 854. Maid. 855. Maid. 856. Maid. 857. Maid. 858. Maid. 859. Maid. 860. Maid. 861. Maid. 862. Maid. 863. Maid. 864. Maid. 865. Maid. 866. Maid. 867. Maid. 868. Maid. 869. Maid. 870. Maid. 871. Maid. 872. Maid. 873. Maid. 874. Maid. 875. Maid. 876. Maid. 877. Maid. 878. Maid. 879. Maid. 880. Maid. 881. Maid. 882. Maid. 883. Maid. 884. Maid. 885. Maid. 886. Maid. 887. Maid. 888. Maid. 889. Maid. 890. Maid. 891. Maid. 892. Maid. 893. Maid. 894. Maid. 895. Maid. 896. Maid. 897. Maid. 898. Maid. 899. Maid. 900. Maid. 901. Maid. 902. Maid. 903. Maid. 904. Maid. 905. Maid. 906. Maid. 907. Maid. 908. Maid. 909. Maid. 910. Maid. 911. Maid. 912. Maid. 913. Maid. 914. Maid. 915. Maid. 916. Maid. 917. Maid. 918. Maid. 919. Maid. 920. Maid. 921. Maid. 922. Maid. 923. Maid. 924. Maid. 925. Maid. 926. Maid. 927. Maid. 928. Maid. 929. Maid. 930. Maid. 931. Maid. 932. Maid. 933. Maid. 934. Maid. 935. Maid. 936. Maid. 937. Maid. 938. Maid. 939. Maid. 940. Maid. 941. Maid. 942. Maid. 943. Maid. 944. Maid. 945. Maid. 946. Maid. 947. Maid. 948. Maid. 949. Maid. 950. Maid. 951. Maid. 952. Maid. 953. Maid. 954. Maid. 955. Maid. 956. Maid. 957. Maid. 958. Maid. 959. Maid. 960. Maid. 961. Maid. 962. Maid. 963. Maid. 964. Maid. 965. Maid. 966. Maid. 967. Maid. 968. Maid. 969. Maid. 970. Maid. 971. Maid. 972. Maid. 973. Maid. 974. Maid. 975. Maid. 976. Maid. 977. Maid. 978. Maid. 979. Maid. 980. Maid. 981. Maid. 982. Maid. 983. Maid. 984. Maid. 985. Maid. 986. Maid. 987. Maid. 988. Maid. 989. Maid. 990. Maid. 991. Maid. 992. Maid. 993. Maid. 994. Maid. 995. Maid. 996. Maid. 997. Maid. 998. Maid. 999. Maid. 1000. Maid. 1001. Maid. 1002. Maid. 1003. Maid. 1004. Maid. 1005. Maid. 1006. Maid. 1007. Maid. 1008. Maid. 1009. Maid. 1010. Maid. 1011. Maid. 1012. Maid. 1013. Maid. 1014. Maid. 1015. Maid. 1016. Maid. 1017. Maid. 1018. Maid. 1019. Maid. 1020. Maid. 1021. Maid. 1022. Maid. 1023. Maid. 1024. Maid. 1025. Maid. 1026. Maid. 1027. Maid. 1028. Maid. 1029. Maid. 1030. Maid. 1031. Maid. 1032. Maid. 1033. Maid. 1034. Maid. 1035. Maid. 1036. Maid. 1037. Maid. 1038. Maid. 1039. Maid. 1040. Maid. 1041. Maid. 1042. Maid. 1043. Maid. 1044. Maid. 1045. Maid. 1046. Maid. 1047. Maid. 1048. Maid. 1049. Maid. 1050. Maid. 1051. Maid. 1052. Maid. 1053. Maid. 1054. Maid. 1055. Maid. 1056. Maid. 1057. Maid. 1058. Maid. 1059. Maid. 1060. Maid. 1061. Maid. 1062. Maid. 1063. Maid. 1064. Maid. 1065. Maid. 1066. Maid. 1067. Maid. 1068. Maid. 1069. Maid. 1070. Maid. 1071. Maid. 1072. Maid. 1073. Maid. 1074. Maid. 1075. Maid. 1076. Maid. 1077. Maid. 1078. Maid. 1079. Maid. 1080. Maid. 1081. Maid. 1082. Maid. 1083. Maid. 1084. Maid. 1085. Maid. 1086. Maid. 1087. Maid. 1088. Maid. 1089. Maid. 1090. Maid. 1091. Maid. 1092. Maid. 1093. Maid. 1094. Maid. 1095. Maid. 1096. Maid. 1097. Maid. 1098. Maid. 1099. Maid. 1100. Maid. 1101. Maid. 1102. Maid. 1103. Maid. 1104. Maid. 1105. Maid. 1106. Maid. 1107. Maid. 1108. Maid. 1109. Maid. 1110. Maid. 1111. Maid. 1112. Maid. 1113. Maid. 1114. Maid. 1115. Maid. 1116. Maid. 1117. Maid. 1118. Maid. 1119. Maid. 1120. Maid. 1121. Maid. 1122. Maid. 1123. Maid. 1124. Maid. 1125. Maid. 1126. Maid. 1127. Maid. 1128. Maid. 1129. Maid. 1130. Maid. 1131. Maid. 1132. Maid. 1133. Maid. 1134. Maid. 1135. Maid. 1136. Maid. 1137. Maid. 1138. Maid. 1139. Maid. 1140. Maid. 1141. Maid. 1142. Maid. 1143. Maid. 1144. Maid. 1145. Maid. 1146. Maid. 1147. Maid. 1148. Maid. 1149. Maid. 1150. Maid. 1151. Maid. 1152. Maid. 1153. Maid. 1154. Maid. 1155. Maid. 1156. Maid. 1157. Maid. 1158. Maid. 1159. Maid. 1160. Maid. 1161. Maid. 1162. Maid. 1163. Maid. 1164. Maid. 1165. Maid. 1166. Maid. 1167. Maid. 1168. Maid. 1169. Maid. 1170. Maid. 1171. Maid. 1172. Maid. 1173. Maid. 1174. Maid. 1175. Maid. 1176. Maid. 1177. Maid. 1178. Maid. 1179. Maid. 1180. Maid. 1181. Maid. 1182. Maid. 1183. Maid. 1184. Maid. 1185. Maid. 1186. Maid. 1187. Maid. 1188. Maid. 1189. Maid. 1190. Maid. 1191. Maid. 1192. Maid. 1193. Maid. 1194. Maid. 1195. Maid. 1196. Maid. 1197. Maid. 1198. Maid. 1199. Maid. 1200. Maid. 1201. Maid. 1202. Maid. 1203. Maid. 1204. Maid. 1205. Maid. 1206. Maid. 1207. Maid. 1208. Maid. 1209. Maid. 1210. Maid. 1211. Maid. 1212. Maid. 1213. Maid. 1214. Maid. 1215. Maid. 1216. Maid. 1217. Maid. 1218. Maid. 1219. Maid. 1220. Maid. 1221. Maid. 1222. Maid. 1223. Maid. 1224. Maid. 1225. Maid. 1226. Maid. 1227. Maid. 1228. Maid. 1229. Maid. 1230. Maid. 1231. Maid. 1232. Maid. 1233. Maid. 1234. Maid. 1235. Maid. 1236. Maid. 1237. Maid. 1238. Maid. 1239. Maid. 1240. Maid. 1241. Maid. 1242. Maid. 1243. Maid. 1244. Maid. 1245. Maid. 1246. Maid. 1247. Maid. 1248. Maid. 1249. Maid. 1250. Maid. 1251. Maid. 1252. Maid. 1253. Maid. 1254. Maid. 1255. Maid. 1256. Maid. 1257. Maid. 1258. Maid. 1259. Maid. 1260. Maid. 1261. Maid. 1262. Maid. 1263. Maid. 1264. Maid. 1265. Maid. 1266. Maid. 1267. Maid. 1268. Maid. 1269. Maid. 1270. Maid. 1271. Maid. 1272. Maid. 1273. Maid. 1274. Maid. 1275. Maid. 1276. Maid. 1277. Maid. 1278. Maid. 1279. Maid. 1280. Maid. 1281. Maid. 1282. Maid. 1283. Maid. 1284. Maid. 1285. Maid. 1286. Maid. 1287. Maid. 1288. Maid. 1289. Maid. 1290. Maid. 1291. Maid. 1292. Maid. 1293. Maid. 1294. Maid. 1295. Maid. 1296. Maid. 1297. Maid. 1298. Maid. 1299. Maid. 1300. Maid. 1301. Maid. 1302. Maid. 1303. Maid. 1304. Maid. 1305. Maid. 1306. Maid. 1307. Maid. 1308. Maid. 1309. Maid. 1310. Maid. 1311. Maid. 1312. Maid. 1313. Maid. 1314. Maid. 1315. Maid. 1316. Maid. 1317. Maid. 1318. Maid. 1319. Maid. 1320. Maid. 1321. Maid. 1322. Maid. 1323. Maid. 1324. Maid. 1325. Maid. 1326. Maid. 1327. Maid. 1328. Maid. 1329. Maid. 1330. Maid. 1331. Maid. 1332. Maid. 1333. Maid. 1334. Maid. 1335. Maid. 1336. Maid. 1337. Maid. 1338. Maid. 1339. Maid. 1340. Maid. 1341. Maid. 1342. Maid. 1343. Maid. 1344. Maid. 1345. Maid. 1346. Maid. 1347. Maid. 1348. Maid. 1349. Maid. 1350. Maid. 1351. Maid. 1352. Maid. 1353. Maid. 1354. Maid. 1355. Maid. 1356. Maid. 1357. Maid. 1358. Maid. 1359. Maid. 1360. Maid. 1361. Maid. 1362. Maid. 1363. Maid. 1364. Maid. 1365. Maid. 1366. Maid. 1367. Maid. 1368. Maid. 1369. Maid. 1370. Maid. 1371. Maid. 1372. Maid. 1373. Maid. 1374. Maid. 1375. Maid. 1376. Maid. 1377. Maid. 1378. Maid. 1379. Maid. 1380. Maid. 1381. Maid. 1382. Maid. 1383. Maid. 1384. Maid. 1385. Maid. 1386. Maid. 1387. Maid. 1388. Maid. 1389. Maid. 1390. Maid. 1391. Maid. 1392. Maid. 1393. Maid. 1394. Maid. 1395. Maid. 1396. Maid. 1397. Maid. 1398. Maid. 1399. Maid. 1400. Maid. 1401. Maid. 1402. Maid. 1403. Maid. 1404. Maid. 1405. Maid. 1406. Maid. 1407. Maid. 1408. Maid. 1409. Maid. 1410. Maid. 1411. Maid. 1412. Maid. 1413. Maid. 1414. Maid. 1415. Maid. 1416. Maid. 1417. Maid. 1418. Maid. 1419. Maid. 1420. Maid. 1421. Maid. 1422. Maid. 1423. Maid. 1424. Maid. 1425. Maid. 1426. Maid. 1427. Maid. 1428. Maid. 1429. Maid. 1430. Maid. 1431. Maid. 1432. Maid. 1433. Maid. 1434. Maid. 1435. Maid. 1436. Maid. 1437. Maid. 1438. Maid. 1439. Maid. 1440. Maid. 1441. Maid. 1442. Maid. 1443. Maid. 1444. Maid. 1445. Maid. 1446. Maid. 1447. Maid. 1448. Maid. 1449. Maid. 1450. Maid. 1451. Maid. 1452. Maid. 1453. Maid. 1454. Maid. 1455. Maid. 1456. Maid. 1457. Maid. 1458. Maid. 1459. Maid. 1460. Maid. 1461. Maid. 1462. Maid. 1463. Maid. 1464. Maid. 1465. Maid. 1466. Maid. 1467. Maid. 1468. Maid. 1469. Maid. 1470. Maid. 1471. Maid. 1472. Maid. 1473. Maid. 1474. Maid. 1475. Maid. 1476. Maid. 1477. Maid. 1478. Maid. 1479. Maid. 1480. Maid. 1481. Maid. 1482. Maid. 1483. Maid. 1484. Maid. 1485. Maid. 1486. Maid. 1487. Maid. 1488. Maid. 1489. Maid. 1490. Maid. 1491. Maid. 1492. Maid. 1493. Maid. 1494. Maid. 1495. Maid. 1496. Maid. 1497. Maid. 1498. Maid. 1499. Maid. 1500. Maid. 1501. Maid. 1502. Maid. 1503. Maid. 1504. Maid. 1505. Maid. 1506. Maid. 1507. Maid. 1508. Maid. 1509. Maid. 1510. Maid. 1511. Maid. 1512. Maid. 1513. Maid. 1514. Maid. 1515. Maid. 1516. Maid. 1517. Maid. 1518. Maid. 1519. Maid. 1520. Maid. 1521. Maid. 1522. Maid. 1523. Maid. 1524. Maid. 1525. Maid. 1526. Maid. 1527. Maid. 1528. Maid. 1529. Maid. 1530. Maid. 1531. Maid. 1532. Maid. 1533. Maid. 1534. Maid. 1535. Maid. 1536. Maid. 1537. Maid. 1538. Maid. 1539. Maid. 1540. Maid. 1541. Maid. 1542. Maid. 1543. Maid. 1544. Maid. 1545. Maid. 1546. Maid. 1547. Maid. 1548. Maid. 1549. Maid. 1550. Maid. 1551. Maid. 1552. Maid. 1553. Maid. 1554. Maid. 1555. Maid. 1556. Maid. 1557. Maid. 1558. Maid. 1559. Maid. 1560. Maid. 1561. Maid. 1562. Maid. 1563. Maid. 1564. Maid. 1565. Maid. 1566. Maid. 1567. Maid. 1568. Maid. 1569. Maid. 1570. Maid. 1571. Maid. 1572. Maid. 1573. Maid. 1574. Maid. 1575.

WOMEN—continued.

Portsmouth.—Order of St. Anne. The Order of St. Anne was founded by Fr. Powell, S.S.J.E., at Arlington Heights, Mass., in America, and is partly active, partly contemplative. The English Convent is at Emsworth, Hants, where the Sisters lead the contemplative life.

Rochester.—Benedictine Community, St. Mary's Abbey, West Malling, Kent. Contemplative, enclosed. Spiritual Director, Rev. Fr. O'Brien, S.S.J.E. Chaplain, Rev. E. G. Mansfield.

St. Albans.—Community of All Saints (Sisters of the Poor), London Colney, St. Albans. Founded in London 1851. It conducts: (1) St. Raphael's Home for girls, age 3-16, at London Colney, St. Albans. (2) All Saints' Home, 82 Margaret St., London, W. 1, for students and others. (3) St. Elizabeth's Home for incurable women, Homefield Rd., Seaford, Sussex. (4) St. Luke's Home for elderly and invalid women, Eastbourne. (5) All Saints' Convalescent Hospital, Eastbourne. (6) St. John's Home, Oxford, for invalid women. (7) Training Centre for girls, All Saints' Convent. (8) St. Anne's Home, All Saints' Convent, St. Albans, for chronic invalids. Mission work at St. Augustine's, Tongue Moor, Bolton. The Community has an affiliated House in America, and a Province in India.

Salisbury.—Community of St. Denys, Warminster. Founded in 1879 for "the extension of Christ's Kingdom Abroad" the Sisters have various branches of work in England. They are engaged in teaching, care of children, parish work, Church embroidery, etc. Branch works: In Warminster: St. Monica's School, and Westhaven Children's Home. Work is undertaken in the Diocese of St. John's, South Africa. Mission Houses in England at Poplar and Chiswick. Warden, Rev. A. D. F. McKenzie.

Southwark.—Community of Reparation to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament (Mission Sisters of St. Alphege), at The Convent, 31 White Rose Lane, Woking, Surrey, and The Convent, Rushworth St., S.E. 1. The Community was founded in 1869 by the Rev. A. B. Goulden, and its main object is continuous intercession and good works for those who do not know Our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament. The activities of the Community comprise mission work in the populous district of Southwark and Sheerwater Estate, nr. Woking. Warden: Rev. Fr. W. B. O'Brien, S.S.J.E.

Truro.—Community of the Epiphany, Truro. Its object is to manifest the light and life of Christ by prayer and works—more or less equal time being given to each. The latter include: (1) Retreats (conducted and private). (2) Parish and diocesan and mission work. Mission Houses at Penzance and Walthamstow. (3) Church Embroidery, Needlework and Art. (4) Making Altar Bread. (5) Laundering Altar Linen. (6) Sacristan work at Truro Cathedral. (7) Home for Children (temporarily closed). (8) Convalescent and Rest Home at St. Agnes. (9) House in Japan. Warden: Most Rev. G. C. Hubback. Chaplain: Rev. T. R. D. Sharpe.

Wakefield.—Community of St. Peter, Horbury, exists to enable those who receive a vocation to live a life of separation from the world under the vows of Poverty, Chastity and Obedience, "to the end that they may, by the aid of prayer and self-abnegation, the better follow in the footsteps of Our Lord and Master Jesus Christ, and by union with Him give glory to God by the furtherance of those works of mercy to which the Community may from time to time be called." Activities: School for maladjusted children (not mentally deficient); Retreats; Parochial and Mission work; Ecclesiastical embroidery; Altar bakery; Preparatory School. Other House: Mission House, Wakefield Cathedral. Warden: Rev. R. L. Wrathall, C.R. Visitor, the Bishop of Hereford. Chaplain to St. Peter's Convent, Rev. W. E. Plumbridge.

Worcester.—Community of the Holy Name, Malvern Link. Founded in 1865. Object of the Community: Winning of souls to Our Lord by means of dedicated life, intercessory prayer and active mission work. Mother House: Convent of the Holy Name, Malvern Link. Four conducted retreats annually for Associates and other women, private retreats arranged at any time. Guests received. *Branch Houses.*—The Convent, Kailahun, Sierra Leone (Holy Cross Liberian Mission); Home of the Good Shepherd, Malvern Link (girls' training home); St. Edward's House, West Malvern (mother and baby hostel). *Mission Houses.*—Mission House of the Holy Name, Salmon Lane, Stepney; St. Alban's Mission House, 256 Moseley Rd., Birmingham; The Mission House, 25 Chester St., Coventry. The Mission House, 117 Wellingborough Rd., Wellingborough; The Mission House, 91 Lincoln St., Brighton 7; The Mission House of the Holy Name, St. Mary Church, Torquay. Chaplain-General: Preb. S. G. Chance. Visitor: The Bishop of Gloucester.

Alphabetical Summary of Legal Information

For the Guidance of Clergy and Others

COMPILED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE LEGAL BOARD OF THE
CHURCH ASSEMBLY

NOTE.—*This summary, which is not to be regarded as exhaustive, is intended to help the clergy and others in the general problems arising in the ordinary life of the Dioceses and parishes.*

ACCOUNTS.—*See Churchwardens ; Parochial Church Council.*

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—The Faculty Jurisdiction Measure, 1938, has given statutory authority to these Diocesan Committees, for it provides by Section 5 that one shall be appointed by the Bishop in every Diocese and its duties are defined as the giving of advice (a) to intending applicants for faculties (b) to the Chancellor (if required) before the grant of a faculty and (c) to the Archdeacon before the issue of a certificate under the Measure. Rules in relation to the proceedings of the Committees, and the methods by which members thereof may be summoned to give evidence in the Consistory Court, were made in May 1939. The discretion, however, to grant or refuse an application remains as heretofore with the Chancellor alone. The Committees do not deal with the legal or religious aspects of an application. There is also a Central Committee to deal with questions of difficulty relegated to it by the Diocesan Committees or the Chancellor.

See also Faculties.

ADVOUSON.—*See Patronage.*

ALMS AND COLLECTIONS.—*The Communion alms*, or money given at the Offertory in the Communion Service, are to be disposed of in accordance with the Rubric placed at the end of that Service in the Book of Common Prayer, that is, for such "pious and charitable uses" as the Minister and churchwardens think fit. If these cannot agree, the Bishop decides how the money shall be used. The churchwardens should keep an account of these moneys. The Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, has not substituted the P.C.C. for the churchwardens for the disposal of those moneys. (*See Sec. 6 (iv) of that Measure.*)

Other Collections in church.—The purposes to which these are to be allocated are to be determined by the Parochial Church Council, jointly with the Incumbent, and in case of disagreement the Bishop may give directions. (*See Sec. 6 (iv) and Sec. 16 (i) of the Parochial Church Council (Powers) Measure, 1921.*) The Parochial Church Council must keep accounts of all moneys so collected. The Treasurer or Treasurers of the Council are the responsible officers of the Council for this purpose. The churchwardens are the proper officers to make the collection, either alone, or with the aid of the sidesmen or other persons selected by them, and, where they are not themselves the Treasurers, they hand over the moneys (other than the Communion alms) to the Treasurers of the Council.

ARCHDEACON.—An Archdeaconry may be coterminous with a Diocese, but is usually smaller. It is presided over by the Archdeacon, who is usually appointed by the Bishop. He must be over thirty years of age, and must have been at least six years in priest's orders.

Subject to the paramount rights of the Bishop of the Diocese, an Archdeacon has the power of visitation within his archdeaconry, and it is normally at his visitation after Easter that churchwardens and sidesmen are admitted to office. In respect of such admissions his functions are purely ministerial, and can be enforced by mandamus. He is the person who of common right has power to "induct" (or to appoint a commissary to "induct") clergy who are presented to benefices, *i.e.*, place them in pos-

session of the *temporalities* of the benefice, though others may make inductions by prescription.

The two senior Archdeacons in every diocese who are willing are *ex-officio* members of Convocation, and all Archdeacons are *ex-officio* members of their diocesan conference.

An Archdeacon has a court and an "official," who advises the Archdeacon upon any legal matter referred to him, and can admit churchwardens for him. Litigation in the Archdeacon's court is practically extinct, but during his visitation he is technically holding a court.

The 86th Canon directs that every Archdeacon shall survey the churches in his jurisdiction once in every three years. But this does not preclude more frequent visitations.

An Archdeacon conducts the elections of Proctors for Convocation, and is responsible for the examination and presentation of ordination candidates.

The Bishop may delegate to the Archdeacon the exercise of any of the powers or duties assigned to him by the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures, 1923-1951, other than the issuing of sequestrations, and also all the powers of the Bishop under section 2 of the Benefices (Sequestrations) Measure, 1933.

Under Rule 12 (1) of the Rules scheduled to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, the Archdeacon may convene an extraordinary meeting of the Parochial Church Council if requested to do so by not less than one-third of the lay members of the Council, or an extraordinary parochial church meeting if requested to do so by one-tenth of the persons on the electoral roll.

Under various other Measures, *e.g.* the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931, the Benefices (Diocesan Boards of Patronage) Measure, 1932, the Diocesan Reorganisation Committees Measure, 1941, and the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, *ex-officio* membership of Diocesan Boards or Committees is given to the Archdeacon.

By the Faculty Jurisdiction Measure, 1938, the Archdeacon is placed with regard to faculties in much the same position as a parishioner. He is also empowered, with the approval of the Advisory Committee, and in some cases also of the Chancellor, to issue certificates, equivalent to faculties, in cases of minor repairs to and decorations of churches.

See also Faculties and Advisory Committee.

BANNS OF MARRIAGE.—*See* Marriage.

BAPTISM.—A rubric in the office for Holy Baptism enjoins that the baptism of infants is to take place within a fortnight of birth, and from this it appears that the incumbent of a parish must be prepared to baptise his infant parishioners at any reasonable time, but notice must be given to him. In the case of adults at least one week's notice must be given to the Bishop "or whom he shall appoint for the purpose," presumably the Incumbent himself. No fee or reward may be demanded for the celebration of this sacrament or for the registering thereof.

All public and private baptisms must be registered in a book provided for the purpose at the expense of the parish and kept in the custody of the Incumbent in a fire-proof safe, similarly provided. Under the Forgery Act, 1830, s. 21, errors may be corrected within one month of their discovery in the presence of the "parents of the child baptised." Under s. 20 of the Act there are severe penalties on the making of false entries, and as to forging entries, *see* Forgery Act, 1913, s. 3 (2).

The Report of the Joint Committee of the Convocation of Canterbury on the Administration of the Sacrament of Holy Baptism is published for the Joint Committee by the Church Information Board, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1, and by S.P.C.K., Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2. Price 3d., by post 5d.

BENEFICE.—*See* Enforcement of Duties of Benefice; Induction to Benefice; Institution to Benefice; Loans to Benefices; Plurality; Parochial Registers; Presentation; Sequestration; Union and Disunion of Benefices; Vacancy in Benefice.

BISHOP.—The only *essential* unit of ecclesiastical organisation is the diocese, just as the only *essential* officer is the Bishop who presides over it. All spiritual authority in the diocese comes from him, and he has a cure of souls over the whole diocese, though he delegates a share in it by institution or licence. At his consecration

he takes the oath of canonical obedience to the Archbishop, and he is bound to govern his diocese in accordance with ecclesiastical law.

The Bishop may hold a visitation of his diocese when he pleases, though in practice he does not do so oftener than once in 3 years; the visitations in other years being held by the Archdeacons. During an episcopal visitation the Archdeacons are inhibited from visiting.

BURIAL.—Every parishioner has the right of burial in the burial-place of his own parish, that is, the parish where he resides, or owns rateable property. For the purposes of burial the body of a person who dies in a parish, or whose body is found or cast on shore from tidal or navigable waters within a parish, is a parishioner of that parish. The establishment in rural parishes of large camps and airfields has raised the question of the burial of "parishioners" in churchyards. Any person whose death takes place within the area of a parish is by law entitled to be buried in that parish as a parishioner, irrespective of the length of time he has lived there—e.g., the victim of an air "crash" or motor accident, who may have entered the parish only a few minutes before his death occurred. Every person has an unqualified right to burial in the parish in which he dies, but this right coexists with his right to be buried in the parish in which he lived and his personal representatives are therefore entitled to remove his body to that parish and demand its burial there.

Inhabitants of a New Parish under the New Parishes Measure, 1943, retain their original rights of burial until a burial ground is provided for the new parish.

Burial where no other arrangements can be made is regulated by the National Assistance Act, 1948, S.50.

Parishioners (including persons who for this purpose are regarded as parishioners) are entitled to Christian burial except those who die unbaptised, or excommunicate, or have laid violent hands upon themselves. In practice the last-named class is restricted to those who have died knowingly by their own hands; those who were not responsible for their action are usually allowed the Church service.

Apart from these special cases, the Incumbent is bound to say the Burial Service in its entirety over every parishioner, upon pain of three months' suspension. But he is entitled to convenient warning of the funeral. By the Burial Laws Amendment Act, 1880, e.g., a minister in Holy Orders may use at the burial (a) in any case when the Prayer Book service may not be used, and (b) in any other case when requested to do so, such service consisting of prayers taken from the Book of Common Prayer and portions of Holy Scripture as may be prescribed or approved by the Bishop. The Act allows parishioners to be buried in the churchyard without any religious service or with such Christian and orderly religious service as the person responsible for the burial may think fit.

It should be noted that whereas parishioners have the right of burial in the churchyard, they have no right to be buried in any particular spot, nor have they any right to the exclusive property in a grave. The selection of the particular grave is a matter which is within the discretion of the Incumbent, and he cannot give any person exclusive rights in it. This can only be done by Faculty.

It is essential that all burial fees should be sanctioned by proper authority and it is a legal requirement that a complete list of fees should be openly displayed in the church or churches of the parish. The power of fixing new fees or altering existing fees is now vested exclusively in the Church Commissioners. See **Fees Recoverable by the Clergy**.

The responsibility for digging a grave is upon the executors or other persons responsible for the funeral arrangements. The Incumbent's duty is merely to indicate the place at which the grave is to be dug, and its depth; he is not obliged to provide a grave-digger.

CHANCELLOR.—The Chancellor is the Bishop's Official and Vicar-General, appointed by him to exercise his "Ordinary" jurisdiction, whether in the Consistory Court, or in granting marriage licences or otherwise. He is the principal lay officer of the Diocese, and holds his office "for life," so that he cannot be removed either by the Bishop who appointed him or by any succeeding Bishop. When the Archdeacons are inhibited, the Chancellor may at the request of the Bishop hold a visitation for admittance to office of churchwardens.

The Chancellor frequently acts as the adviser of the Bishop when legal or other

questions arise in the administration of the Diocese; though these in the first instance are generally referred to and dealt with by the Diocesan Registrar or the Bishop's Legal Secretary. He also, in many cases, similarly advises the Clergy of the Diocese.

See Consistory Court.

CHOIR.—*See Organist and Choir.*

CHURCH.—The persons having recognised rights or duties in the church are—(1) the Rector (if any), who has the freehold in the whole church. He may have the right to the chief seat in the chancel, and should be consulted as to any alterations in the chancel: if a lay Rector he is generally liable for its repair unless his liability has been compounded under the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measure, 1923, s. 52, as amended by the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations (Amendment) Measure, 1929, or has ceased through the replacement of his tithe rentcharge by redemption stock under the Tithe Act, 1936; (2) the Vicar, who (if no Rector) is generally entitled to the freehold, and in any case to access to, and the use and control of, the whole church for church purposes; (3) the Churchwardens, who have a right of access for the purpose of their duties (*see Churchwardens*); (4) the Parochial Church Council for the like purpose (*see Parochial Church Council*), and (5) the Parishioners for church services, and other offices.

Generally speaking, no alterations in or additions to a church, or anything in it, can be lawfully made without a Faculty; and any repairs (beyond ordinary current repairs) and any repairs involving removal outside the precincts of the church, require a Faculty, but now under the Faculty Jurisdiction Measure, 1938, minor repairs to, and decorations of, churches can be effected under the authority of a licence from the Archdeacon (*see Faculties, Seating*).

CHURCH ASSEMBLY, or more fully, "The National Assembly of the Church of England" is governed by a Constitution (*see* p. 177) drawn up by the Convocations, and, by the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 (*see* p. 427), has power firstly, to discuss matters concerning the Church of England and "to make provision" (by legislative Measure) "in respect thereof," and secondly, to "debate and formulate its judgment by resolution upon any matter concerning the Church of England or otherwise of religious or public interest." The Assembly may not issue any statement purporting to define the doctrine of the Church of England.

Legislative Measures passed by the Church Assembly are submitted through the Legislative Committee of the Assembly to a Joint Committee of the two Houses of Parliament (the Ecclesiastical Committee) whose duty it is to make a report to Parliament "stating the nature and effect of the Measure" and giving the Committee's views "as to the expediency thereof especially with relation to the constitutional rights of all His Majesty's subjects." If the Committee reports favourably upon a Measure a resolution is moved in each House recommending that it be presented for the Royal Assent, and when this is given the Measure has in all respects the force and effect of an Act of Parliament. Parliament has thus a right of veto on Measures, but no power to amend or alter them.

The Assembly consists of three Houses, the House of Bishops, the House of Clergy and the House of Laity. The first two consist respectively of the members of the Upper and Lower Houses of the Convocations of Canterbury and York. The House of Laity consists of representatives of the laity elected by proportional representation for five years by the lay members of the diocesan conferences in accordance with the Rules for the Representation of the Laity scheduled to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929 (*see* p. 430). Not more than ten additional members may be co-opted—House of Laity (Co-opted Members) Measure, 1937.

The procedure of the Assembly is governed by Standing Orders. In enacting a Measure it follows closely the procedure of Parliament in respect of Bills, the stages of "General Approval," "Revision" and "Final Approval" corresponding to the parliamentary stages of "Second Reading," "Committee and Report," and "Third Reading." By the same procedure the Assembly can make "Regulations" in regard to matters concerning the Church of England when such provision does not require the sanction of Parliament (*e.g.* the Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935). Regulations have not, of course, any statutory authority.

The three Houses generally sit together and vote as one body. They can, however,

sit and debate separately, and may vote by Houses. Any proposition voted upon "by Houses" requires a majority in each of them.

Through the Central Board of Finance, whose budget and accounts it considers and sanctions every year, the Assembly is responsible for raising and expending money for central Church purposes. It also exercises control to a greater or less degree over many other central administrative bodies, either through representation, or financially by the voting of money in the annual budget.

The Assembly usually holds three sessions in every year, in February, June and November, each session taking from Monday afternoon to Friday morning. The work of Committees goes on throughout the year.

CHURCH COMMISSIONERS.—*See* p. 270.

CHURCHWARDENS AND SIDESMEN.—By Canon 89 of 1604, "all churchwardens or questmen in every parish shall be chosen by the joint consent of the minister and parishioners, if it may be; but if they cannot agree upon such a choice, then the minister shall choose one and the parishioners another; and without such a joint and several choice none shall take upon them to be churchwardens." By custom in most ancient parishes the incumbent chose one churchwarden and the parishioners in vestry the other, or others where there were more than two in all.

The choice of churchwardens has now passed from the vestry to a joint meeting consisting of the vestry and the parochial church meeting (Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, s. 13). Having regard to Canon 90, this joint meeting should apparently be held during Easter Week; but an earlier election, though irregular, would not necessarily be invalid. In view, however, of the necessity of admission by the Ordinary, an earlier election is hardly feasible. The sidesmen are in all cases elected by the parochial church meeting and the incumbent (s. 14 of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, and Rule 8 (3) of the Rules scheduled to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929). As their duties are to assist, particularly in matters of public worship, the churchwardens, by whose instructions they should be guided, it is desirable that they should be elected at about the same date. Sidesmen must be on the electoral roll.

By virtue of the New Parishes Measure, 1943, which may be described as a consolidating Measure, in every district or new parish constituted under that Measure and in every ecclesiastical district constituted before that Measure under the Church Buildings Acts, 1818 to 1884, or the New Parishes Acts, 1843 to 1884, two churchwardens shall be annually appointed and shall be chosen at a joint meeting (convened as provided by s. 13 of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921), of the Parochial Church meeting of the parish or district and persons who would be entitled to vote at the election of a churchwarden if the parish or district were an ancient parish, if possible, by the joint consent of the incumbent and the meeting; otherwise one shall be chosen by the incumbent and the other elected by those present and entitled to vote at the meeting. To qualify for the appointment, a person must be of full age and must either be a member of the Church of England resident in the district or parish or on the electoral roll.

The usual method of choosing a churchwarden is by show of hands. A poll may be demanded, however, even if no show of hands is taken. Detailed directions as to a poll in connection with the annual meeting are contained in Appendix V to the Rules scheduled to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, but s. 13 of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure prescribes for the joint meeting the ordinary vestry procedure (including a poll) though limiting every person qualified to vote to one vote only, save a casting vote for the chairman. The cost of a poll demanded by a candidate is borne by him. Under the ordinary vestry procedure, the chairman fixes the duration, time and place, and all other details, of the poll.

But nomination by the incumbent or election by the parishioners is not in itself sufficient. Before entering upon their duties the churchwardens must each year be *admitted* or readmitted to office. This takes place at the visitation. In the year of an episcopal visitation the admission takes place before the Bishop or Chancellor or his deputy, and in other years before the Archdeacon or his official.

Generally speaking, every householder is liable and every parochial elector is eligible to be made churchwarden.

The Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure provides that, without prejudice to existing qualifications, any person who is eligible as a member of a parochial church council is eligible as a churchwarden. Thus, a person who is a "non-resident" elector and a person who is not a householder may now be elected.

A person who is not a communicant is eligible for election as churchwarden if he is otherwise qualified; but such a churchwarden is not a member of the parochial church council.

Minors, aliens, Jews, and persons who have been convicted of felony, perjury or fraud are absolutely disqualified from serving; and by s. 15 (2) of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure a person is disqualified from being elected or acting as churchwarden or sidesman if a conviction order or finding becomes or has become conclusive against him, which, if he were a clergyman, would render him incapable of holding preferment under s. 1 of the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892.

Subject to the foregoing rule as to disqualification, and certain professional claims which may be made for exemption, every householder is liable to serve as a churchwarden.

Churchwardens vacate their office on and their duties continue up to the admission to office of their successors. Before finally quitting office they must hand over to their successors all the funds and other property and documents belonging to the church which are in their possession, and they may be sued if they do not do so. A churchwarden can resign with the consent of a joint meeting of the vestry and parochial church meeting called for that purpose, and (if chosen by the incumbent) of the incumbent. If he dies in office his colleague may act alone, or another person may be chosen to fill his place. If a churchwarden permanently quits the parish, and has no property there, his place should be filled, as soon as his name ceases to be on the electoral roll. In addition, the office is vacated if the churchwarden is convicted of treason or felony and if sentenced to death or imprisonment for more than twelve months. He may also be removed from office by an ecclesiastical court for misconduct. See leaflet L.C. 40 issued by the Legal Board of the Church Assembly.

Churchwardens have a right of access to the church for the purpose of their duties, but they have no right to possession of the key. The property in the goods of the church is vested in them, though the care, maintenance, preservation and insurance of such goods is in the Parochial Church Council. If such goods are unlawfully taken away, they are the persons entitled to recover them, and this is one of the purposes for which admittance to their office is essential. It is their duty to maintain order in the church and churchyard, and they may remove persons who disturb divine service. Under the Ecclesiastical Courts Jurisdiction Act, 1860, they can arrest persons guilty of bad behaviour in the church or churchyard, and bring them before the magistrate. They seat the congregation, and act in general as officers of the Ordinary. They have various statutory duties under the Charitable Trusts Amendment Act, 1855, s. 44, the Benefices (Transfer of Rights of Patronage) Measure, 1930, and the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931, and they frequently act as sequestrators (as to which see *Sequestration*).

CHURCHYARD.—The freehold in the churchyard is in the Rector (if any); if there is no Rector, it is generally in the Vicar. The freehold gives certain rights of herbage, etc. The Rector or Vicar can also enter into agreements for using a disused burial-ground as an open space under the Open Spaces Act, 1906 (cap. 25), but such an agreement on his part should be sanctioned by Faculty.

The Parochial Church Council have the care and maintenance of the churchyard, including, in most cases, a closed churchyard. They and the incumbent together have, subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary, and any rights by faculty, complete control of the churchyard. The Parochial Church Council can recover the costs and expenses certified as such of keeping a closed churchyard in decent order and repair from the rating authority, under the Burial Act, 1855, s. 18; if they do so in any Parish in a Borough or Urban District, or in a Rural Parish having a Parish Council, the functions and liabilities of the Parochial Church Council with respect to the maintenance and repair of the churchyard are transferred to the Council of the Borough or Urban District, or to the Parish Council as the case may be (see s. 269 (2) of the Local Government Act, 1933).

As to trees in a churchyard, see leaflet L.C. 35, issued by the Legal Board of the

Church Assembly, and as to closed churchyards, see leaflet L.C. 43; leaflet L.C. 45 is a form of the certificate above referred to.

CLERGY DISCIPLINE.—Criminal proceedings in ecclesiastical matters have been regulated by the Church Discipline Act, 1840, the Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, and the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892. The Church Discipline Act, 1840, empowers the Bishop to issue a Commission of Inquiry in case of an alleged offence by a clergyman in ecclesiastical matters, such as doctrine, ritual, and the due performance of the services of the Church, or alternatively the bishop may by letters of request send the case to the court of appeal of the Province. If the Commission report a *prima facie* case or letters of request are issued, the matter proceeds to a hearing, and suspension or deprivation may follow. The proceedings must be taken within two years from the offence. Offences against morality no longer come under this Act. Proceedings may be taken under the Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, where a clergyman is charged with the use of unlawful ornaments or decorations, with interfering unlawfully with the fabric of the church or with using unlawful services, rites or ceremonies, but in practice this procedure is never used. The Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, deals with offences by the clergy against morality in its widest sense as distinguished from offences in respect of doctrine or ritual or breaches of ecclesiastical regulations. Certain convictions in the criminal courts accompanied by imprisonment or any greater punishment, or a bastardy order, or adultery proved in a divorce or matrimonial cause, involve immediate deprivation. Otherwise if a clergyman is convicted in the temporal courts of an ecclesiastical offence, or is alleged to be guilty of immorality, he may be prosecuted by any parishioner or by the Bishop or anyone approved by him in the Consistory Court before the chancellor sitting with or without assessors, and if found guilty may be sentenced to suspension or deprivation, and, in case of deprivation, he may be deposed from Holy Orders. Proceedings must be taken within five years from the offence.

The Bishop may exercise a veto against the taking of proceedings under all three Acts, and in each case an appeal may be made against the decision or sentence.

By the Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947, proceedings may be instituted against an incumbent in respect of conduct unbecoming the character of a Clerk in Holy Orders or in respect of serious or continuous neglect of duty, whether or not cognisable under the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892. This Measure permits the Bishop to refer complaints to the Ministerial Committee set up in each diocese under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and on receipt of the report of the Ministerial Committee either to deal with the complaint in person or to refer it to a Special Court and consisting of the Judge of the Consistory Court, two Clerks in Holy Orders and two lay representatives.

By the Church Dignitaries (Retirement) Measure, 1949, provisions are made for the retirement of deans, provosts, archdeacons, canons, prebendaries and other church dignitaries if incapacitated by age or physical or mental infirmity or if guilty of unbecoming conduct or neglect of duty.

See also **Enforcement of Duties of Benefice.**

CONSISTORY COURT.—Every diocesan Bishop has a Court for administering ecclesiastical law within his diocese. In the diocese of Canterbury this court is known as the Commissary Court, and elsewhere as the Consistory Court. The judge of the court is in Canterbury styled the Commissary-General, and in other dioceses the Chancellor (*q.v.*). The status of the Bishop himself in his Court depends upon the terms of the patent appointing the judge. In some cases the Bishop expressly reserves to himself the power to sit and try certain cases. But except so far as this power is reserved, the commissary-general or chancellor is the sole judge, and indeed may try cases to which the Bishop is himself a party. There is no appeal from him to the Bishop. An appeal lies from the Diocesan Court to the Provincial Court, and thence to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, except in cases under the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, where the appeal is either to the Provincial Court or the Judicial Committee. Cases under the Church Discipline Act, 1840, may be sent direct to the provincial court by a process known as "Letters of Request." See **Chancellor, Clergy Discipline.**

CONTROL OF SERVICES.—The incumbent's control of the arrangements for Divine Service is absolute, but he must, of course, comply with the provisions of the

Book of Common Prayer. He must hold morning and evening service on Sundays and certain Holy Days, but the times fixed for such services are matters for him. He must celebrate the Holy Communion as directed by the Prayer Book, but the frequency of celebrations is within his discretion. "He may direct when the organ shall or shall not play, and when the children shall or shall not chant."

CONVENTIONAL DISTRICT.—Where a large new population grows up as the result, it may be, of a housing scheme, the question may arise of making special provision for its spiritual oversight without or (more often) as a preliminary to the formation of a new district or parish. A convenient method of doing this is to constitute the area a "Conventional District," by means of an agreement between the bishop and the incumbent or incumbents of the parish or parishes concerned. By such an agreement the area is taken out of the legal incumbent's charge and placed under that of a separate "Curate in Charge," who may be licensed by the bishop and given by his licence a greater or less degree of independence in ministering to the population of the "Conventional District" and building up the work towards its legal separation. Since the status of the district rests upon agreement only, the legal position of the parishioners remains unaffected, and they remain parishioners of the parish of which the area in which they dwell forms part. Their rights and obligations as to marriage, burial, and attendance at their parish church and so forth remain unaltered. The area as a whole is, however, able to organise itself as a distinct parochial unit, and in particular, under the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, may have its own Parochial Church Council. While an agreement for the formation of a Conventional District may strictly bind only the individual parties to it and require to be renewed on any change of incumbent, such renewal is, in the absence of any steps to denounce it, ordinarily assumed. In some cases a greater degree of stability is sought by joining the patron or patrons in the agreement.

CONVOCATION.—The Convocation of each Province consists of two Houses, an Upper and a Lower. The Upper Houses consist of the diocesan Bishops of the Province, and the Archbishop is President of the whole Convocation.

In the Lower House of the Convocation of Canterbury the following persons sit as members :—

(1) The Dean of every cathedral church in the Province and the Deans of the two collegiate churches of St. Peter in Westminster and of St. George, Windsor; if the Dean of any such cathedral or collegiate church be unwilling or unable to act, one proctor elected by the Dean and Chapter; when there is no Dean, one proctor elected by the Chapter from among the members of the Chapter; the Provost of Eton, if in priest's orders in the Church of England.

(2) The two Archdeacons in each Diocese who are senior by date of appointment as Archdeacons in the diocese, or if either of them is unwilling or unable to act, the Archdeacon who is next in seniority of appointment.

(3) The proctors for the clergy, elected in the manner following in such proportion to the number of electors as shall from time to time be determined by Convocation, provided that no Diocese shall have less than three proctors :—

(a) The Electoral Areas are—

(i) The several Dioceses in the Province.

(ii) The Universities in the Province, namely, Oxford, Cambridge, London and the other Universities acting together for this purpose.

(b) The electors are—

(i) Where the Diocese is the area, all clergymen beneficed in the Diocese, or licensed under seal by the Bishop, or holding office either in a cathedral or in the above-mentioned collegiate churches, provided that they be not *ex officio* members of Convocation, and that no one shall be entitled to vote in more than one Diocese. One proctor is elected for every hundred electors in the Diocese.

(ii) Where a University, or group of Universities, is the area, all clergymen whose names are entered on an electoral roll kept in accordance with rules made from time to time by Convocation.

Provided that no one shall be entitled to vote in more than one such electoral area.

(c) All clergymen in the Church of England who have been admitted to priests' orders are eligible for election.

(d) The mode of voting is determined by Convocation, at present by the method of proportional representation.

In the Province of York similar rules apply, except that the Diocese of Sodor and Man returns only one proctor. The electors are all the clergy beneficed in the Diocese, and all unbeneficed clergy who hold the Bishop's licence to officiate in the Diocese, and are resident therein. One proctor is elected for each seventy electors in the Diocese. No one votes in more than one Diocese, and only priests entitled to vote are eligible as proctors of that Diocese. The method of voting in every Diocese is to be decided by the Bishop of the Diocese subject to the approval of the Archbishop.

The National Assembly of the Church of England, shortly called "the Church Assembly," consists of the Convocations and the House of Laity.

See Church Assembly.

COURTS.—*See* Archdeacon ; Clergy Discipline ; Consistory Court ; Faculties ; Provincial Court.

CURATE.—*See* Curate-in-Charge ; Perpetual Curate ; Stipendiary Curate.

CURATE-IN-CHARGE.—There are from time to time circumstances (*e.g.* the vacancy of a benefice or the inhibition of the Incumbent) in which a clergyman is placed temporarily in charge of a parish to perform the duties of the Incumbent, and placed for all practical purposes in the same relation to the Bishop as an Incumbent, not, however, instituted as to a benefice but licensed as to an assistant curacy or stipendiary curacy. A Curate so appointed is styled "Curate-in-charge." His tenure of office in some measure depends upon the circumstances in which he is appointed, but it is not the tenure of an Incumbent of a benefice. A Curate-in-charge appointed to a benefice which is vacant under the Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1953, is deemed to be incumbent (or minister as the case may be) for the purposes of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, 1929, and for the purpose of Sect. 1 of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Powers) Measure 1938 (which relates to the establishment of tables of parochial fees: *see* p. 412). He may be required by the Bishop to reside in the house of residence of the benefice.

DILAPIDATIONS.—The law relating to the dilapidations of benefice buildings is now for the most part contained in the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measure, 1923, as amended by the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations (Amendment) Measure, 1929 and the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures, 1923 to 1929 (Amendment) Measure, 1951. These Measures have no application to buildings annexed to Archbishoprics, Bishoprics, Deaneries or Canonries.

The chief principle of the Measures is that an incumbent's liability for dilapidations (other than wilful dilapidations) is limited to an annual payment. This annual payment, however, may be varied at the discretion of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board.

The result is that an Incumbent has the assurance that on his vacating the benefice no claim for dilapidations can be made against him or his estate except in respect of (1) any annual sums due from him and in arrear and the proportion of the current annual sum up to the date of vacation, or (2) wilful dilapidations, *i.e.* dilapidations caused by his deliberate action or gross neglect.

The buildings of a benefice are liable to an official survey under the Measures every five years. But a survey may be postponed under the provisions of the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures, 1923 to 1929 (Amendment) Measure, 1951, which (*inter alia*) provides in certain cases for the quinquennial period to be extended up to seven and a half years.

The "buildings" of a benefice liable to survey include all such houses of residence, glebe buildings, walls, fences and other buildings and things as the Incumbent is by law or custom bound to maintain in repair, and the drainage and water supply thereof, but do not include churches or chancels, or buildings vested in trustees for a benefice.

The repairs which can be ordered under the Measures are such repairs as are needed in order to put the buildings in good and substantial repair. Papering and other decorative work are not included in this category.

The Measures contain special provisions as to buildings let on lease, but these provisions apply only to leases for lives or years entered into by the Incumbent in such a form as to be binding on a successor for the term of the lease. No lease of this kind is legally possible in the case of the parsonage house of a benefice.

The estimated cost of the immediate repairs and future repairs respectively, and also the estimated sum for which the buildings ought to be insured, are based on the figures given in the surveyor's report as confirmed by order of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board, with or without variation, after consideration of objections made by any person sought to be made responsible for the dilapidations.

Notice of any objections must be given in writing to the Board within one month after service of the report. The Board may require the person objecting to pay a sum not exceeding 5*l.* to meet the cost of inquiry, and the Board, if it finds an objection to be well founded, is to refund the whole or so much of the amount paid as in the circumstances may seem to be reasonable.

The Measures contain provisions under which the Diocesan Dilapidations Board can order superfluous buildings either to be removed or to be allowed to dilapidate.

Future repairs are divided into two categories: (a) repairs which in the opinion of the surveyor, and upon the assumption that the immediate repairs will be duly carried out, will be required to be carried out during the next five years (quinquennial repairs), and (b) any additional future repairs for the execution of which during a period exceeding five years from the date of his report it is, in the opinion of the surveyor, desirable to provide a fund (deferred repairs).

A copy of the Board's order is sent to the Church Commissioners, who then proceed to issue a formal Assessment or Assessments, based on the estimated amounts for future repairs and fire insurance stated in the surveyor's report as confirmed by the Dilapidations Board.

An assessment to provide for the quinquennial repairs is called an "Ordinary Assessment," and an assessment to provide for the deferred repairs is called a "Long Assessment."

The annual sum payable under an Ordinary Assessment is made up of three components—

- (a) The "Repair Rate" to meet the estimated cost of the quinquennial repairs;
- (b) The "Insurance Rate" to provide the premium to insure the benefice buildings against fire loss for the capital sum stated in the surveyor's report as confirmed;
- (c) The "Administration Rate" (not to exceed 10 per cent. of the Repair Rate) towards the expenses of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board, including the salaries or fees of the Surveyors.

An additional Administration Rate (not to exceed 1 per cent. of the Repair Rate) can be charged towards the administrative expenses of the Church Commissioners, but the Commissioners have decided to waive the charge until further notice.

The first annual payment for future repairs becomes due to the Commissioners on the date named in the Assessment and subsequent payments fall due at equal intervals of twelve months, beginning from the date fixed for the first payment. The payments are a charge on the revenues of the benefice and can be recovered by sequestration or distraint.

The Repair Rate as received by the Church Commissioners is credited in their books to the Repair Account of the benefice, and can be disbursed by them for repairs ordered by the Dilapidations Board on the certificate of the diocesan surveyor, countersigned by the Incumbent, or (in certain cases) of a certificate of the Dilapidations Board.

As from the due date of the first annual payment under the first Ordinary Assessment in respect of each benefice, the Church Commissioners insure the benefice buildings in their own name for the capital sum stated in the surveyor's report as confirmed. This sum is normally the sum estimated by him as adequate to reinstate the buildings of the benefice in the event of destruction by fire, but, if any building is considered by the Dilapidations Board unsuitable to the needs of the benefice, the insurance can be reduced by them to the sum estimated as necessary to provide an adequate building.

If a benefice building is destroyed by fire, the Incumbent should report the fact without delay to the Dilapidations Board, and obtain their instructions as to procedure.

If a benefice becomes vacant, the annual sum payable under an Ordinary or Long Assessment is apportionable between the outgoing incumbent or his representatives, and the incoming incumbent, on the footing that the annual sum accrues from day to day.

A "Long Assessment" is similar in form to an Ordinary Assessment, except that (i) the annual payments are spread over such a period longer than five years as the Dilapidations Board may think reasonable, and (ii) no insurance rate is included.

The main object of a Long Assessment is to provide in good time for the cost of some expensive work of reconstruction or renewal (*e.g.* the provision of a new roof) which can be foreseen at the time of survey, although not likely to be necessary during the next five years, and thus prevent this heavy charge having to be raised wholly in one quinquennial period.

The Repair Rate included in a Long Assessment when received by the Church Commissioners is carried to the Deferred Repair Account of the benefice, and can be disbursed on certificate in the same manner as money standing to the credit of the Repair Account.

The Church Commissioners have power to retain the annual dilapidations payment, in quarterly instalments as it accrues, from the quarterly payments of income payable by them to an incumbent. In most cases this is the practice.

The Measures contain provisions for the variation of Ordinary or Long Assessments as may be necessary for special reasons, such as sale or purchase of buildings.

It is the duty of the Incumbent or (if the benefice is under sequestration) of the sequestrator to execute the repairs ordered by the Diocesan Dilapidations Board under the Measures, but neither is under an obligation to execute any repairs (except repairs needed to be done without delay in order to prevent further dilapidations and ordered as such by the Dilapidations Board), the cost of which exceeds the sums actually standing to the credit of the Repair Account, or in the case of deferred repairs to the credit of the Deferred Repair Account of the benefice, plus (in the case of an Incumbent) any sums due from him to the Church Commissioners to the credit of those accounts respectively.

If an Incumbent, after entering into a contract to execute the repairs, vacates the benefice before they are completed, he or his representatives, subject to certain limitations, are entitled to complete the repairs.

The Church Commissioners have power under the Measures to make good a deficit either in the Repair Account or in the Deferred Repair Account of a benefice by advancing such sum as may be required and charging the revenues of the benefice with the repayment of the advance by annual payments over a term of years with interest. The usual term of a loan for repairs is five years. The Commissioners, however, do not as a rule create such a charge except with the concurrence of the Incumbent (or the sequestrator), and the length of the term is decided by the Commissioners with the consent of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board. The instrument creating the charge is termed a "Charging Assessment."

If, after the requirements of the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures in respect of the repairs of the buildings have been satisfied, there remains a surplus to the credit of the Ordinary Repair Account or Deferred Repair Account of a benefice, it can be paid to the Incumbent (or to the late Incumbent or to the Parochial Church Council or to any Diocesan Body) proportionately to the amount contributed by them, unless it is applied in payment or reduction of an outstanding loan under the Measures.

In the event of interim repairs becoming necessary during a quinquennial period, it is open to the incumbent to apply to the Dilapidations Board to allow the cost to be paid by the Church Commissioners out of the Repair Account or Deferred Repair Account of the benefice as the case may be. The application to the Board should be made before the repairs are executed. It is not, however, contemplated that every trifling repair (*e.g.* a broken window) should result in a special payment.

If the amount to the credit of the benefice is insufficient to meet the cost of the interim repairs, or if the amount required is so large as unduly to deplete the sum available for repairs at the end of the quinquennial period, the Church Commissioners can, if they think fit, advance the amount for a term of years on a Charging Assessment.

The Measures empower the Commissioners, with the consent of the Dilapidations Board, to deal in certain ways with repair money appertaining to benefice buildings

which have been sold or removed unrepaired. Such repair money is not automatically returned to the contributors.

An Incumbent who, as Rector or otherwise, was solely liable under the old law for the repair of the chancel of his parish church is now relieved from this liability, but an Incumbent who, as Incumbent, owns impropriate property in another parish may still remain liable for the repairs of the chancel of the church of that parish. It is possible under the Measures to compound this liability by a capital payment.

It should be noted that, under section 48 of the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measure, 1923, it is now unlawful for an incumbent to make any additions to or alterations of the buildings belonging to a benefice without the sanction of the Dilapidations Board and the consent in writing of the patron, and that if he makes unauthorised additions or alterations he can be compelled to bear the cost of reinstatement. The expression "additions" includes not only additional buildings in the ordinary sense, but also additions to the permanent fittings of a house, *e.g.* new electric light or hot-water installations.

Any application for a grant from moneys made available by the Commissioners towards dilapidations, improvements or decorations or for a loan in respect of dilapidations and improvements must be made by the incumbent to the Dilapidations Board and not to the Commissioners.

DILAPIDATIONS BOARD.—*See* Diocesan Conference, etc.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE.—The Diocesan Conference now has statutory functions and consists of three houses, the Bishop, the Chamber of Clergy and the Chamber of Laity. Its constitution must comply with the Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935, but apart from this it may vary in different dioceses. The Diocesan Board of Finance, which in some cases is incorporated under the Companies Acts, is the finance department of the Diocesan Conference and acts under its directions. The body which acts in a diocese as the Diocesan Trust is either the Board of Finance or some other body recognised for the purpose by the Diocesan Conference. The Diocesan Dilapidations Board is constituted by a scheme framed by the Diocesan Conference. Some important functions of the Diocesan Conference are the election by the Chambers of Clergy and Laity of the members of the Diocesan Board of Patronage and of the Advisory Body for the purposes of the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931: also the appointment of the Pastoral Committee in accordance with the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949.

DISTRICTS AND NEW PARISHES—FORMATION OF.—(*See also* Conventional Districts).—The creation of new parishes and districts is now governed by the New Parishes Measure, 1943, which consolidated with minor amendments the numerous Church Buildings Acts and New Parishes Acts of the 19th century. The Measure brings into one simple code the long and involved provisions of the earlier Acts of which no fewer than twenty-three are repealed in whole or in part. The Measure sweeps away the many different types of new ecclesiastical areas, each with their different titles and status, so that in future any new area will, sooner or later, correspond in every way to an ancient parish except that unless and until it has a parish church it will be a "district" only.

Both "Districts" and "Parishes" are formally created by Order in Council confirming a Scheme prepared by the Church Commissioners. The Scheme accompanied by a map, defines the area of the new district or parish which may be taken from either one or more than one existing parish or parishes, whose incumbent, patron and parochial church council have rights of objection but no veto upon the proposals. Before promoting the Scheme the Commissioners have to be satisfied upon three points, that the spiritual interest of the area will be best served by the creation of a new parish, that a suitable church exists or is intended to be provided and that a suitable endowment has been or will be provided.

Whether the area becomes a parish depends upon the existence of a consecrated church. If there is no such church, it becomes a "District" and its incumbent the "Minister," having the status of a perpetual curate, with such cure of souls as his licence from the bishop may define and a right of succession when the district becomes a parish. When a church in the district has been both consecrated and approved by the Commissioners as suitable to be a parish church the district becomes a parish, and

the church and incumbent acquire the rights and status similar to those enjoyed by an ancient parish.

The patronage of districts and parishes formed under the New Parishes Measure, 1943, belongs to the bishop of the diocese *unless*

- (a) it has been or is otherwise assigned or
- (b) an existing church becomes the parish church the right of presentation to which already belongs to someone other than the bishop.

The Measure provides also for the dissolution of a district by Scheme and Order in Council if after a reasonable time a parish church has not been provided and is unlikely to be provided within a reasonable time.

EASTER OFFERINGS.—The ancient “ecclesiastical duties” accustomedly due to the Incumbent of a parish at Easter rarely survive to this day, but, founded on these, there has grown up a very general practice of the parishioners making to their Incumbent at Easter a special voluntary offering known as the “Easter Offering,” given to the Incumbent for his own use. It has become an important method of adding to the often inadequate provision for Incumbents arising from the endowments of their Benefices. They are voluntary offerings made or collected in a variety of ways, most generally by collections in church on Easter Day, but sometimes by collections supplemented by individual gifts from parishioners or other well-wishers, or wholly by way of private gifts or gifts specially collected out of church. The ways in which the offering is raised or the grounds upon which it is given may affect its liability to income tax, but in accordance with decisions in the Courts the Inland Revenue Commissioners are usually in a position to claim payment of income tax in respect thereof.

See Whitsun Offerings.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS.—*See Church Commissioners*, pp. 270–273.

ELECTORAL ROLL.—The basis of lay representation in the Parochial Church Council, Ruridecanal Conference, Diocesan Conference and House of Laity of the Church Assembly is the Church Electoral Roll which is directed to be kept in every parish. It is of the utmost consequence, therefore, that this Roll should be kept in accordance with the statutory directions. These are set out in detail in the Rules for the Representation of the Laity scheduled to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929: see pp. 399–418. The Rules prescribe the qualifications of electors, both resident and non-resident, the mode of preparing and revising the Roll, and the rights of appeal of any person who may have had his application for enrolment refused or his name taken off the Roll. On these and all other points relating to the Roll, reference should be made to the Rules.

ENFORCEMENT OF DUTIES OF BENEFICE.—The Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, enables a bishop on his own initiative to instruct the Ministerial Committee set up in each diocese under the Measure, to consider and report to him whether in their opinion an incumbent, through disability arising from age or infirmity (whether bodily or mental) is unable to discharge adequately the duties attaching to his benefice, and if so whether it is desired

- (1) that he should be given assistance in discharging such duties; or
- (2) that he should resign his benefice;

and in the latter case whether any and if so what, annual sum should be secured to him by way of pension *in addition* to the pension payable by the pensions authority.

EXCHANGE OF BENEFICES.—An exchange of benefices (properly so called) cannot be carried out, until a licence to treat for an exchange has been obtained by each of the incumbents concerned from his Ordinary. The exchange is effected by an instrument in writing by which the parties agree to the exchange and for that purpose resign their respective benefices into the hands of the Ordinary, the resignation being expressed to be conditional on the exchange taking effect, and being accepted as such by the Ordinary.

When a benefice is so resigned, a vacancy occurs in it on the date when it is accepted, but if—as should always be the case—it has been expressed to be conditional, the

vacancy which occurs is also conditional in this sense that, if for any reason the exchange is not carried out, the whole of the proceedings in respect of it becomes void, and each incumbent, if alive, will thereupon be back in his old benefice. It is important to observe that the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931, applies to vacancies occurring in connection with a proposed exchange. See *Patronage*.

The Ordinary will give directions whether sequestration is or is not to issue on an exchange.

The law of simony applies to an exchange, and no consideration must pass.

FACULTIES.—The consecrated buildings and lands situated within a diocese and all the contents of such buildings are in the ultimate guardianship of the Bishop, who exercises his authority through his Chancellor. Applications for Faculties to authorise additions to or alterations in churches or churchyards are made by way of petition to the Chancellor, and instructions on the subject are to be found in the Diocesan Year Books and other publications. They are usually made in the name of the Incumbent and churchwardens, but any parishioner may make them. Any such work done without a Faculty is unlawful, and it is open to any parishioner to apply for a Faculty authorising the removal of the work. Though unauthorised it cannot, however, be removed without a Faculty. It is frequently supposed in respect of churches and their contents that any matters which can properly be described as “replacements” or “substitutions” or “repairs” are matters which the Incumbent and Churchwardens can lawfully carry out (provided that the Parochial Church Council do not object) without obtaining a Faculty. But this view is not well founded. The following words of the late Sir Alfred Kempe are a useful summary of the true position:—

“So far as jurisdiction is concerned, the Ordinary has the fullest authority to direct and control any dealings with the fabric, decoration, fittings, furniture, and ornaments of a church, and can properly insist that even in matters of mere repair no church shall be injured or deformed by the caprice of individuals.”

Such “direction” and “control” is exercised by the Ordinary, *i.e.* the Bishop acting by his Chancellor, by means of a Faculty or (in cases of trifling moment) an informal licence. It should be observed that the term “ornament” in Ecclesiastical Law is not confined, as by modern usage, to articles of decoration or embellishment, but is used in the larger sense of the word “ornamentum,” which is used “*pro quocumque apparatu seu instrumento*.”

As the whole of the contents of a church, no less than the church itself, is by law placed under the care of the Ordinary, it is illegal without a Faculty or licence to remove anything from the church even for a temporary purpose. There have been many cases in which plate, bells, pictures, glass and other objects have been lost or injured through having been thus unlawfully sent away for repair, valuation, exhibition, or other purposes. Thus “replacements” and “substitutions” may normally involve a dual illegality, namely, the removal of one object and the introduction of another. The “replacement of lighting” and “renewal of bells” are typical instances of matters for which a Faculty is not only theoretically necessary, but also in practice most desirable, for they are matters in respect of which much serious damage has been done by ill-considered proposals and inferior work.

Again, under the pretext of “mere repairs,” too trifling to require the attention of the Ordinary, such matters have been unlawfully perpetrated as (i) pointing ancient stone or brickwork with an unsuitable mixture or a disfiguring finish, such as “strap” or “line” marking, (ii) putting paint or varnish on ancient woodwork, (iii) removing canons from bells or attempting to tune them in a manner unsuited to ancient bells and (iv) “patching” plate. No doubt mere “mending,” where the proper method of doing it is obvious and involves neither alteration or addition, nor removal from the church, is within the discretion of the temporary custodians of the church and its contents, upon the principle of *de minimis non curat lex*. Common sense is the only guide to the solution of the problem of whether any particular proposal is or is not a *minimum*, but it may safely be said that, however innocuous a proposal may appear, it is, nevertheless, always potentially one upon which the Ordinary ought to be consulted. It is, for example, sometimes argued *ad absurdum* that no faculty would be required for a set of new kneeling hassocks, but even in such an extreme case it is conceivable that harm might be done by the selection of unsuitable colours, shapes or

sizes. There are various matters of repair or preservative treatment where methods or materials customary in former days have been superseded, and where an uninstructed craftsman may with the best intentions carry out some apparently simple repairs in a way which is now recognised as injurious.

By the Faculty Jurisdiction Measure, 1938, the Archdeacon and non-resident persons on the Electoral Roll are to be deemed to have an interest in Faculty proceedings. Section 3 provides that in cases of proved breaches of the law the Chancellor may order the responsible parties to pay the resultant costs and expenses.

By the same Measure, the Archdeacon is empowered with the approval of the Advisory Committee to issue certificates, which are equivalent to Faculties, in the case of repairs to a Church not involving any substantial alteration in its structure, or of redecorations.

See also Advisory Committee and Archdeacon.

The Clergy should be encouraged to inquire at the Diocesan Registry whenever there is the least doubt whether a Faculty or Certificate is needed. Such inquiries are frequently made, and when the Chancellor rules, as he often does, that no Faculty is required and no fee payable, he is enabled first to assure himself that the proposal (whatever it is) has been carefully considered, and is likely to be competently and sensibly carried out. The Consistory Courts repose confidence in the Incumbent and Churchwardens, who will not be liable to censure if in good faith they undertake matters of small moment without a Faculty or Certificate. It is, however, most important that they should know that "replacements," "substitutions" and "repairs" are all of them descriptive of matters which are essentially under the control of the Ordinary, who has full power to order what they have done to be undone, if on investigation it proves to be improper, and to censure them if they have acted in wilful impatience of his control or disregard of his authority.

A Faculty is also necessary for the removal of a body buried in consecrated ground, for the reservation to a particular person of the exclusive right of burial in a grave, and strictly for the erection of a monument in a churchyard, though in practice the requirement of a Faculty is confined to cases where the monument is of unusual size or character. Faculties may be granted for the widening of a highway at the expense of a portion of the churchyard, or for the erection of certain buildings in a churchyard.

FEES RECOVERABLE BY THE CLERGY.—These are among the sources of clerical income though not ordinarily considerable in amount. They are payable to Incumbents for certain services (*e.g.* in relation to marriages, burials, etc.) or for privileges granted (*e.g.* in relation to the erection of monuments in a churchyard, etc.). Some fees are fixed by statute, as for example, fees for inspection of Tithe Maps and Awards, for searching registers of marriages and issuing certificates of entries therein. Other fees, *e.g.* for publishing banns of marriage and solemnising the marriage, for burial and matters in relation thereto, are either based upon custom or have been fixed as part of a Table of Parochial Fees for the particular parish by the Church Commissioners or other lawful authority. No fee may be charged for baptism. Under the Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Powers) Measure, 1938, the sole power of establishing new Tables of Fees in parishes or altering existing Tables is vested in the Church Commissioners.

Fees for burials elsewhere than in a churchyard or additional burial-ground attached to a church (*i.e.* in cemeteries or burial-grounds under a civil burial authority) are fixed by the civil authorities.

Where an existing Table of Parochial Fees is felt not to be satisfactory, whether it be a Table of customary fees or a Table fixed by the Church Commissioners, application should be made to the Church Commissioners for a new Table. They will furnish all necessary instructions. The Commissioners have power, under certain conditions, to fix Tables compulsorily.

It is essential to fair dealing with the persons concerned that the fees charged should have been properly authorised. Incumbents and Churchwardens should make it their immediate duty to ascertain that fees are not being paid or received under some mistaken assumption. It is the Incumbent's duty to provide for a copy of the Table of Fees in force in the parish to be publicly exhibited at all times in the church or churches of the parish.

FEES PAYABLE BY THE CLERGY.—These are payable to Bishops' Secretaries, Diocesan Registrars and others in respect of institution and induction, licence to a perpetual curacy, resignation of a benefice and other matters, and are for the most part fixed by an Order of the Privy Council published in the London Gazette on June 2nd, 1908, and by the Ecclesiastical Officers Remunerations Orders Nos. 1 and 2 (1953. S.I. Nos. 1708, 1709) made under the Ecclesiastical Officers Remuneration Measure, 1939.

GLEBE.—Where the endowments of a benefice include land of any kind, or houses, or other buildings, whether anciently belonging to the benefice or acquired by gift or otherwise in modern times, such lands, etc. (other than the parsonage house and grounds occupied therewith) are commonly called the glebe of the benefice. As a rule this glebe is vested in the incumbent for the time being, and he is entitled to the rents and profits and liable for the outgoing in respect thereof. He is, however, unable, without the sanction of other persons or bodies, to make a lease of any such glebe to extend beyond his own Incumbency, or to sell the land, or to authorise the working thereof of any minerals. If there were no means of doing these things the Incumbent would be practically unable to develop the glebe property or to realise in the form of rent or otherwise its full value. Accordingly, authority has been given by various Acts of Parliament, and glebe and the minerals thereunder can now be leased or be sold by the Incumbent with the consent of the Church Commissioners and the Patron under the Ecclesiastical Leasing Acts. Alternatively glebe can be sold by the Incumbent (a) where the land was acquired with money appropriated to the purpose by Queen Anne's Bounty with the consent of Bishop, Patron and the Commissioners, and also, if the glebe is within the parish or an adjoining parish, of the Archbishop; (b) with the approval of the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries and after notice to the Bishop and the Patron in any case where the Incumbent is in receipt of the rack rent and the land is not in lease for a term originally exceeding 21 years (the minerals if of value must be reserved).

Incumbents, like other owners, are subject in respect of their glebe to any compulsory powers of acquisition given to any public Authority or Statutory Undertaking by Act of Parliament.

Where there is any question of a lease or sale of glebe, Incumbents should consult a solicitor; the Commissioners will furnish any information necessary as to procedure. These observations do not relate to the parsonage house or house of residence of a benefice and the lands (up to a maximum of twelve acres) occupied therewith: for these see **Parsonage House**.

INSTITUTION AND INDUCTION.—By the process of institution the Bishop places a clergyman in possession of the spiritualities of the benefice, *i.e.* places in his hands the cure of souls in the parish. Before this takes place, notice of the intention to institute is sent to the churchwardens and by them affixed to the church door, where it must remain for one calendar month. The clergyman must also make his declaration of assent to the Thirty-nine Articles and the Book of Common Prayer, and the declaration against simony, and must take the oaths of allegiance to the Queen and of canonical obedience to the Bishop.

Induction is performed by the Archdeacon (after institution) acting on a mandate from the Bishop, or by the Rural Dean or some other clergyman acting on a precept from the Archdeacon. By it the incumbent is placed in possession of the temporalities of the benefice, and becomes entitled to receive the accounts of the sequestrators who have been receiving the rents and profits during the vacancy.

LOANS TO BENEFICES.—The Statutes and Measures under which loans can be granted by the Church Commissioners are—

(1) *The Acts commonly known as "Gilbert's Acts."*

Under these Acts and by virtue of subsequent Acts and Measures of the Church Assembly the Church Commissioners can lend for (a) purchasing a parsonage house or site or land for occupation with the parsonage house, (b) building or improving parsonage houses, (c) building, improving or purchasing farm-houses, farm buildings or labourers' dwelling-houses belonging to or desirable to be acquired for any glebe farm or lands, (d) purchasing removable fixtures in parsonage houses, (e) dividing a parsonage house into two or more parts, (f) the erection, improvement, enlargement and pur-

chase of any house, cottage or other buildings or land belonging to or suitable for acquisition for the benefice, (g) the construction and improvement of the drainage of any such house, cottage, building or land and the provision and improvement of the supply of water, gas and electricity thereto, and (h) the making up of roads and footpaths adjoining any property belonging to the benefice and the improvement of the drive, paths and garden of the residence house of the benefice.

The consents of the Bishop and of the patron are necessary, and it is essential that no work, for which a loan under these Acts is required, should be executed without the previous authority of the Church Commissioners.

As under section 48 of the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measure, 1923, an incumbent cannot make any addition to or alteration of the buildings of his benefice without the sanction of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board and the written consent of his patron, the consent of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board, as well as the consent of the Bishop and of the patron, is required to any loan involving such an addition or alteration.

(2) *The Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures, 1923 to 1951.*

Under these Measures the Church Commissioners can lend, with the concurrence of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board, to meet the cost of repairs ordered by the Diocesan Dilapidations Board. *See Dilapidations.*

The Commissioners cannot lend under the before-mentioned Acts or Measures in respect of houses of residence vested in trustees.

Loans by the Commissioners are made for a term of years, and are repayable by annual instalments of principal with interest on the balance for the time being outstanding.

MAINTENANCE OF ORDER IN CHURCH.—*See Churchwardens.*

MARRIAGE.—The law on this subject has now been consolidated by the Marriage Act, 1949. The references to Sections in this title are to the Sections of that Act.

Persons within the prohibited degrees may not marry: these are now set out in the First Schedule to the Act.

No person under the age of 16 can be married.

In the case of persons under 21 certain consents are required. They are set out in Section 3 and the Second Schedule. In the case of a person who has been divorced and whose husband or wife is still living, any Clergyman may refuse to officiate, or to allow the use of his church for such marriage (Matrimonial Causes Act, 1950, Section 13 (2)).

Speaking generally, a person above the age of sixteen has the right to be married in his parish church, or in the church which is his usual place of worship: that is the church on the electoral roll of which his name is entered (Section 72 (1)). He may also, if residing within the district, be married in a public chapel licensed by the Bishop for the marriage of persons residing within a certain district.

The marriage may be after publication of banns or by licence. Banns and licences alike hold good for three months only (Sections 12 (2) and 16 (3)). Marriages after banns or by general licence must be celebrated between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. (Section 4).

After the marriage the officiating clergyman must register the marriage in duplicate Register Books provided by the Registrar-General (Section 53). Where the marriage is in the usual place of worship as distinguished from the parish church, it may be well to add a note as to the parties or one of them being on the church electoral roll. Copies of the Registers are to be certified and sent to the Registrar quarterly (Section 57), and when the books are full, one must be sent to him and the other kept by the Incumbent with the registers of baptisms and burials (Section 60).

Under Section 8 notice of the intended marriage after banns must be given to the Incumbent of the parish in which each party resides, and, if the marriage is to be solemnised outside the parish, in the usual place of worship of either of them, also to the Incumbent of the parish on the electoral roll of which his name is entered. An Incumbent may claim seven days' notice in writing by the parties, who have to give their Christian names and surnames, their respective abodes, and the time during which they have dwelt there. The particulars must be entered in a book provided for this purpose by the parochial church council, and the banns must be published from this book on three Sundays (Section 7). It is not essential that these be three successive Sundays.

The time for this publication is during morning service or (if none) during evening service. The rubrical form of publication should be followed, but in cases of a

marriage in a church which is only the usual place of worship, it is permissible to substitute for the words "of this parish," the words "on the electoral roll of this parish." Certificates of publication must be sent before the marriage by the other Incumbent or Incumbents to the Incumbent of the church where the marriage is to be. Under Section 9, where a clergyman does not officiate at the service at which it is usual in that church to publish banns, the publication may be made (a) by a clergyman at some other service at which banns may lawfully be published or, (b) by a layman subject to the following conditions: (i) The publication must be made during a public reading authorised by the Bishop of portions of Morning or Evening Prayer, such public reading being at the hour when the service at which banns are usually published is commonly held, unless the Bishop shall authorise otherwise; and (ii) the Incumbent or Minister in charge or some other Clerk in Holy Orders nominated by the Bishop must before the first publication have made or authorised to be made the requisite entry in the register of banns. A layman publishing banns must sign the register of banns, and for that purpose is deemed to be the officiating Minister; and a certificate of due publication signed by the Incumbent or Minister in charge, or by some other clergyman nominated by the Bishop, is equivalent to a like certificate given by a clergyman who has published banns. A certificate by a Superintendent Registrar under Sections 17 and 26, takes the place of publication of banns.

Marriage may also take place upon a licence obtained from the Ordinary: in practice this licence is obtained by application to the Diocesan Registrar or a Surrogate. Such a licence is, in fact, a dispensation from the necessity of publishing banns. The procedure is laid down by Sections 15 and 16. In some cases a special licence can be obtained from the Archbishop of Canterbury enabling a marriage to be solemnised at any convenient time and place.

In cases where the Registrar's certificate supersedes publication of banns or the marriage is by licence, regard must be had to the consents required by Section 3, and to the various dispensing powers thereby given which enable the Court to override refusals to consent. It is obvious that difficulties may easily arise in ascertaining whether the proper consents have been given, and in any such case the minister should act with caution, and consult the diocesan registry if he is in doubt.

ORGANIST AND CHOIR.—The direction and control of the Organist and Choir in so far as they play a part in Church services is with the Incumbent alone. He is therefore the proper person to engage and dismiss them. It is the duty of the Parochial Church Council to supply the necessary moneys; and if they do so they should, of course, be consulted. The Organist has no legal status as such, and the terms of his engagement depend upon the contract entered into, which should always be in writing. In the absence of any specific contract, the ordinary rules of law relating to employees will apply as to his dismissal and otherwise. Before engaging him, an Incumbent should obtain a resolution by his Parochial Church Council providing for payment of the agreed salary, and generally for indemnity, including insurance. The same course should be taken in respect of a paid Choir. (*See leaflet "Organists in Parish Churches."*)

Omission to have a contract is a constant source of trouble in case of doubts arising, disputes, holidays and illness.

PARISH CLERK AND SEXTON.—Prior to 1921 the office of parish clerk, as also that of sexton, was in ancient parishes a freehold for life, and the appointment rested normally with the Incumbent. In churches and chapels provided under the Church Building Acts the clerk was appointed year by year by the Minister, and in new parishes he was appointed by the Incumbent for an indefinite period, and could not be removed from office except with the consent of the Bishop.

By the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, the power to appoint and dismiss the parish clerk and sexton, and to determine their salaries and the conditions of their tenure of office or employment, is vested jointly in the Incumbent and Parochial Church Council. These offices have therefore become merely the subject of a contract of service between the parish clerk or sexton on the one hand, and the Council and the Incumbent on the other, and the ordinary law as to contracts of service applies.

The Measure does not affect the rights of any person holding the office of parish clerk or sexton at the date of the commencement of that Measure.

The office of parish clerk may be held by a layman or by a person in Holy Orders.

If a layman, the clerk must be at least twenty years of age. Apart from any salary payable under his contract (if any), he is remunerated by the accustomed fees on marriages and burials, and he can sue for his fees either the Incumbent or the churchwardens to whom they have been paid.

The office of sexton may be held by a woman.

In some cases the sexton is paid by fees and in others by salary.

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCILS.—*The Constitution* of a Church Council is governed by Rules 10 and 11 of the Rules for the Representation of the Laity (pp. 405–406, which should be consulted. The Council consists of (i) the minister of the parish, (ii) certain *ex officio* members, (iii) such number of lay representatives as the Annual Parochial Church Meeting may decide, and (iv) if the Council so decides, a limited number of co-opted members.

Where the population of the parish does not exceed three hundred, the lay members of the Council, if the Diocesan Conference so determines, consists of all persons qualified to be elected lay representatives, together with the churchwardens if the latter are communicants.

The minister of the parish is the Chairman, and a lay member of the Council must be elected Vice-Chairman.

The method of electing lay representatives to a Church Council is also governed by the Rules for the Representation of the Laity; see especially Rules 8 (2), 13 and 18 (pp. 430–448).

The powers and duties of a Parochial Church Council are defined by the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921 (pp. 449–458), which should be consulted.

Under Section 2 of this Measure, it is the primary duty of the Council to co-operate with the incumbent in the initiation, conduct and development of Church work both within the parish and outside.

By Section 4, certain powers are transferred to the Council (a) from the Vestry of the parish, and (b) from the churchwardens. The latter include all the powers, duties and liabilities formerly attaching to churchwardens in relation to the financial affairs of the church; the care, maintenance, preservation and insurance of the fabric and ornaments of the church; and the care and maintenance of the churchyard.

By Section 5, the Council is given power to acquire any property real or personal for any ecclesiastical purpose affecting the parish, subject to the conditions mentioned in that section.

By Section 6, various new powers are given to the Council, mainly with regard to finance and the appointment of church officers. Some of these powers are exercisable by the Council jointly with the incumbent; and where this is so, the incumbent as an individual must concur with the Council in the exercise of the power.

By Section 7, the Council is given the right of representation on the governing bodies of any parochial charities which are ecclesiastical charities.

Under Section 8, the Council must keep accounts of the money administered by them, and submit these accounts to the Annual Parochial Church Meeting, together with a Report upon the fabric, goods and ornaments of the Church.

By s. 10, the chairman and the churchwardens, if members of the Council, are constituted the Standing Committee of the Council, with additional members if the Council think proper to appoint them. Though a Parochial Church Council cannot delegate its powers, or abdicate its functions in favour of any Committee, the Standing Committee can between the meetings of the Council “transact the business” of the Council, subject to any directions which the Council may have given to it. Apart from any limitation which may have been set by such “directions,” practically every power which the Council itself possesses can, in appropriate circumstances, be exercised by the Standing Committee in the course of its *interim* transaction of the Council’s business. A Committee is, however, by its nature a subordinate body and answerable to the higher authority for which it acts. The real purpose of the Standing Committee of a Parochial Church Council is to carry on the routine work of the Council between the meetings, and while it has powers which may be conveniently extensive for the purpose of enabling it to deal with matters of real urgency, it would be an abuse of such powers if they were so exercised as to usurp the functions of the Council, or unnecessarily to preclude it from coming to free and unfettered decisions on matters

of moment at its next meeting. The Standing Committee is and should act merely as a *Committee*, dependent upon and responsible to the Council.

A Schedule to the Measure (pp. 424-426) contains Rules of Procedure, which apply to all Councils except so far as they may be varied with the consent of the Diocesan Conference.

See also Patronage ; Union of Benefices ; Vestries.

PAROCHIAL CHURCH MEETING.—The procedure for convening and holding the *Annual Parochial Church Meeting* and the business to be transacted thereat, are prescribed by Rules 5-8 of the Rules for the Representation of the Laity (pp. 434-436). *Special Parochial Church Meetings* may be held, if required, under Rule 9.

Under Section 13 of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921 (p. 423), the Vestry and the Parochial Church Meeting sit together for the election of churchwardens. Under Section 14 (p. 454) sidesmen are elected by the Parochial Church Meeting and the Incumbent.

PAROCHIAL ELECTORS.—*See Electoral Roll.*

PAROCHIAL REGISTERS.—The following statement of the law is taken from the Report (C.A. 227) of a Commission appointed by the Church Assembly in the autumn of 1925 to investigate the subject of the custody of parish registers and documents of similar character :—

Under the Parochial Registers Act, 1812 (commonly called George Rose's Act), it seems clear that the registers of baptisms, banns and burials, as well as the parish duplicate of the marriage register, belong to the parish, and, technically, to the churchwardens on behalf of the parish.

The duty of providing the registers (except for marriages) and a "dry, well-painted iron chest" for their safe-keeping, lies upon the parish (*i.e.* upon the Parochial Church Council, under the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921).

Once these are provided, the onus of their custody is on the Incumbent. They are to be kept by him and to remain in his power and custody "in some dry, safe and secure place" either at his residence (if it is in the parish) or in the parish church.

During the vacancy of a benefice the custody of the register books rests with the churchwardens.

By the Parochial Registers and Records Measure, 1929, Bishops are empowered to give directions for the better care of parochial registers and other records in ecclesiastical custody.¹ Under the same Measure diocesan record offices may be established in which register books and other documents may be deposited, either voluntarily by the minister of the parish with the consent of the Bishop and Parochial Church Council (Section 3), or compulsorily by order of the Bishop, if the books and documents appear to be exposed to danger of loss or damage (Section 4).

PARSON.—The Incumbent of a parish, whether rector or vicar, is an ecclesiastical corporation sole. The residence house and glebe are vested in him as owner upon whatever tenure they are held. The church and churchyard are ordinarily, unless there be a lay rector, the Incumbent's freehold subject to the rights of the parishioners and the jurisdiction of the Ordinary. But in respect of all these freehold rights the Incumbent for the time being is a limited owner—for his incumbency only—and is subject to restrictions as to his dealings with the properties.

He is instituted or licensed to a benefice, and on his admission thereto becomes entitled to hold it for a freehold estate, namely for life, or until he resigns or is deprived by lawful authority.

See also Institution and Induction ; Perpetual Curate ; and Vacancy in Benefice.

PARSONAGE HOUSE.—*See also Dilapidations.* The parsonage house with adjoining glebe (not exceeding in all twelve acres) can now be sold or the parsonage house pulled down with certain consents under the Parsonages Measures, 1933 and 1947.

¹ In certain circumstances where documents are important, the Public Record Office will undertake the repair of registers and other documents at a charge based upon the time taken and the cost of the materials used.—Ed. O.Y.B.

PATRONAGE.—The right to present or appoint a person to a benefice is called an advowson, and the owner of this right who is called the patron, may be a private individual or any other person or corporation recognised by the law.

A clergyman is presented to the Bishop by the patron, except when the Bishop is himself the patron. This process is called "presentation." It must be in writing, and is in effect a nomination of the clergyman to the Bishop by the patron, the patron being the person having the legal estate in the advowson. When the Bishop is himself the patron, there is no "presentation," but the clergyman is said to be "collated" to the benefice. The Bishop may refuse to accept the clergyman on grounds of want of learning, or behaviour, or relating to doctrine or ritual, and this refusal may be contested in the courts. The presentation may be withdrawn before institution.

But if an alien or lunatic or Roman Catholic owns the patronage, he cannot present, and the right is exercised by the Crown, the Lord Chancellor or one of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

If a patron neglects to present within six calendar months of the vacancy arising, omitting the period allowed for under the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931, s. 5, the suspension period under the Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1953, s. 5, and the period during which exercise of rights of patronage is restricted under s. 7 and s. 8 of the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, his right is said to lapse, and passes for that turn to the Bishop. If the Bishop fails to collate within a further six months, the right lapses to the Archbishop, and in the event of the Archbishop failing to present within a similar period, the right to present passes to the Queen.

Where prior to 1921 the patronage of a benefice was vested in or in trust for the parishioners it was transferred to the Parochial Church Council by s. 4 (1) (i) of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, and by s. 6 (v) of that Measure the Council may in other cases make representations to the Bishop on the subject of the patronage of a vacant benefice.

By the Benefices Act 1898 (Amendment) Measure, 1923, which came into force on July 14, 1924, an advowson cannot be sold after the next two vacancies in the benefice subsequent to that date, but this provision does not apply to assignments of patronage under the New Parishes Acts or to sales of land to which rights of patronage are appendant. A new right of patronage created under the New Parishes Measure, 1943, cannot be sold. A patron may by declaration under seal filed in the Diocesan Registry declare his intention that his right of patronage shall not thereafter carry with it the power of sale, and thereupon the advowson at once becomes incapable of sale. By the same Measure a presentation to a benefice of which the presentee or his wife or someone on his or her behalf has since the passing of the Measure become the patron is void.

By the Benefices (Transfer of Rights of Patronage) Measure, 1930, provision was made to secure publicity for transfers of advowsons.

Under the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931, the Parochial Church Council may, upon a vacancy or impending vacancy, make representations to the patron as to the conditions, needs and traditions of the parish, but without mentioning the name of any particular clerk. If the Parochial Church Council passes a resolution bringing the provisions of s. 3 of the Measure into effect, the patron cannot exercise his right of presentation without either the consent of the churchwardens acting as the representatives of the Parochial Church Council or the Bishop's approval (given not less than 60 days after the vacancy or impending vacancy has been notified to the Parochial Church Council under the Measure) of the clerk presented as being suitable for the duties attaching to the cure of souls in the particular benefice concerned. A body of advisers is set up in every diocese, and such body may be consulted by the Bishop before giving or withholding his approval, and must be so consulted if required by the patron or Parochial Church Council. The patron may appeal from the Bishop to the Archbishop where s. 3 is brought into effect; if the Bishop is patron he is obliged to consult the churchwardens before making an appointment, and he must also consult the body of advisers if the churchwardens so require. The Measure does not apply to rights of patronage vested in the Crown. It does apply in the case of an exchange of benefices.

Under the Benefices (Diocesan Boards of Patronage) Measure, 1932, a Board of

Patronage has to be established in every Diocese consisting of the Bishop (who is Chairman), three clerks in Holy Orders and five laymen elected respectively by the Chambers of Clergy and Laity of the Diocesan Conference, and, for the purpose of transacting any business relating to any particular benefice, the Archdeacon and Rural Dean of the Archdeaconry and Rural Deanery in which the benefice is situate. The Board has power to acquire and exercise rights of patronage, and such rights may also be transferred by the Board with the consent of the Parochial Church Council concerned, or without such consent if the transfer is to the Board of Patronage of another Diocese of which the parish becomes part.

Under the Benefices (Purchase of Rights of Patronage) Measure, 1933, if a transfer of the right of patronage of a benefice has been registered since July 14, 1924, and at the date of such registration two vacancies of such benefice since July 14, 1924, have not occurred, the right of patronage may be compulsorily acquired by the Parochial Church Council. If the transfer was before June 1, 1933, the necessary resolution by the Council must have been passed within three years after that date, but if the transfer is after that date then the resolution must be passed within three years after the registration of the transfer. The resolution in either case requires confirmation within three months at a special or extraordinary Parochial Church Meeting and the patronage when acquired will be vested in the Board of Patronage of the Diocese. In some cases it may be possible for the price to be agreed with the patron, but where this is impracticable it is to be fixed by an arbitrator chosen by the parties (or failing their agreement by the Bishop) from a panel of three persons appointed from time to time by the Church Commissioners with the approval of the Lord Chancellor.

Where the incumbent of a parish, of which the advowson has been transferred within the period mentioned, is by virtue of his office patron of other benefices, then the parish of which he is incumbent may put the Measure into operation as regards the patronage of the daughter parish, the purchase money being in such a case applied as increased endowment of the mother parish.

If action is taken under the Measure by the Parochial Church Council of a mother parish there is a process by which the Council of one of the daughter parishes instead of leaving its own patronage in the incumbent of the mother parish may take steps to get it vested in the patron who has acquired the patronage of the mother parish, but who is being dispossessed. This is to meet the case of a daughter parish which approves the transfer which has taken place, and does not desire to have an incumbent who would be its own patron appointed by the Diocesan Board of Patronage.

This Measure does not apply to Crown Patronage or any patronage vested in Greenwich Hospital or in an Archbishop, Bishop or Dean as such or a Dean and Chapter, or transferred on sale in conjunction with a manor or an estate of not less than 100 acres in the parish or adjoining parish, or by operation of law, or on the appointment of a new trustee where no beneficial interest passes.

There are necessarily several technicalities to be observed, and any parish which desires to take action should obtain expert advice.

By the Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1953, a Bishop may declare that a vacancy may not be filled for such period not exceeding five years as he may specify. This power may be exercised within twelve months of the occurrence of the vacancy, and if so exercised, the benefice must be sequestrated. The period of five years mentioned above may subsequently be extended for further periods not exceeding in the case of any one period five years. See further, **Sequestration**.

PENSIONS.—Until 1927, the Bishops and Clergy of the Church of England could only receive pensions on retirement at the expense of their successors in office. Under the Clergy Pensions Measures, 1926 to 1946, contributory schemes were set up, and when existing interests expire will be universal. These Measures were repealed and replaced by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.

(i) **Archbishops, Diocesan Bishops and Bishops Suffragan.**—The following Measures make provisions affecting the payment of pensions to Archbishops, Diocesan Bishops and Bishops Suffragan of dioceses in England (including the Isle of Man):—The Episcopal Pensions Measure, 1926, the Episcopal Pensions (Sodor and Man) Measure, 1931, the Episcopal Pensions Measure, 1945, and the Bishops (Retirement) Measure, 1951.

[N.B. These Measures do not apply to Archbishops and Bishops in overseas dioceses or to Assistant Bishops in dioceses in England.]

Subject to payment of contributions calculated (1) in the case of Archbishops and Bishops appointed before June 15th, 1945, as a proportion of the income of the See and (2) in the case of Archbishops and Bishops appointed after June 15th, 1945 at rates varying from £80 to £150 per annum, **Archbishops and Diocesan Bishops** are entitled upon retirement (a) on or after attaining the age of 70 or (b) at an earlier age by reason of physical or mental disability to pensions varying from £800 to £1,500 per annum payable out of the general fund of the Church Commissioners.

In the case of **Diocesan Bishops** appointed after June 15th, 1945, contributions previously paid by them under the Clergy Pensions Measures are transferred to the Church Commissioners.

Past contributions by **Bishops Suffragan** under the Clergy Pensions Measures are transferred to the Church Commissioners. Subject to payment thereafter of contributions at the rate of £50 per annum, **Bishops Suffragan** are entitled upon retirement as above to a pension of £500 per annum.

The **Bishops (Retirement) Measure, 1951**, provides, inter alia, for the payment to a Diocesan Bishop or Bishop Suffragan who resigns because it appears that in the interests of the diocese a change of administration is desirable, of a reduced pension not exceeding three-quarters of the pension to which he would have been entitled had he retired upon or after attaining the age of 70 or upon earlier physical or mental disability.

The **Episcopal Pensions Measure, 1945**, secures to the widow of a Bishop Suffragan and to the widow of a Diocesan Bishop appointed after June 15th, 1945, a pension of a capitalised value of £500 and also enables any Bishop to make provision for a widow by agreement with the Pensions Board.

(ii) **Deans and Residentiary Canons.**—Deans and Residentiary Canons who were 55 years of age or over on the 1st January, 1927, on resignation by reason of age or mental or permanent physical disability, may receive a pension of one-third of the income of their preferment or, alternatively, in the case of a Dean 400*l.*, or in the case of a Canon 250*l.*, which ever sum is the greater. (*Deans and Canons Resignation Act, 1872.* Deans and Canons who were not 55 years of age on January 1st, 1927, pay contributions and are pensionable under the contributory scheme of the Clergy Pensions Measures applicable to other clergy (see below), except that Deans and Canons of Cathedral and Collegiate Churches appointed before January 1st, 1927, are on retirement entitled to receive pensions of 450*l.* and 300*l.* respectively, according to the office (whether a Deanery or Canonry) they hold on retirement. Under the *Cathedrals Measure, 1931*, new Cathedral Statutes may provide for additional pensions payable out of the capital revenues and for a fixed retiring age.

(iii) **Beneficed and Unbeneficed Clergy.**—The pensions of the clergy, both beneficed and unbeneficed, are now governed by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948. Full details will be found at p. 275, and in the explanatory leaflets obtainable on request from the Pensions Board.

(iv) **Supplementary Pensions.**—In addition to the ordinary pension every pensioner who is not eligible for benefit under the Government Insurance Scheme and whose total income as computed by the Pensions Board is less than 250*l.* may apply to the Board who will pay to him one half of the difference between his total income and 250*l.* a year. In many cases the pension will be further augmented from Diocesan sources, the object being where possible to make up the income in every case to not less than 250*l.*

(v) **Widows and Dependants of the Clergy.**—A clergyman ordained after July 1st, 1936, must, if then married, or on marriage later, pay a premium or its equivalent, in addition to that for his own pension, by which to secure a pension for his widow, or should he not leave a widow, for a dependant nominated by the contributor. Clergy ordained after that date but not married can join the scheme by voluntary agreement on the same terms. It is greatly to their advantage to do so, because over ninety per cent. marry sooner or later, and because the premium they must then pay is necessarily increased for every year during which joining the Scheme is deferred. Clergy ordained before July 1st, 1936, may obtain similar benefits for their widows or dependants on actuarial terms (subject to medical examination), either by the payment of an additional premium, the surrender of their own rights to a return of premiums under the Clergy Pensions Measures, or by the acceptance of a reduced pension themselves.

(vi) **Deaconesses and Lay Workers.**—A pensions scheme for Deaconesses and authorised whole-time, lay, Church workers has been approved by the Church Assembly and adopted by 43 Dioceses. Under the scheme a pension of 52*l.* per annum at the age of 60 can be provided for those to whom it is applied by means of insurance policies, the premiums upon which are payable jointly by the person insured and the employer. The scheme is administered by the Diocesan Boards of Finance and a Committee of the Central Board.

PERPETUAL CURATE.—At the dissolution of the monasteries, when appropriations were transferred to lay persons, and there was no regularly endowed vicar, the lay impropriator had to nominate some person to the Bishop for him to licence to serve the cure. Such curates became perpetual, and are now for most purposes on the same footing as vicars. Ministers of new churches of separate parishes, ecclesiastical districts, consolidated chapelries, and district chapelries are perpetual curates, and licensed as such. So also are ministers to new districts or parishes under the Church Building and New Parishes Acts and the New Parishes Measure, 1943. The Plurality Acts apply to perpetual curacies.

PEW RENTS.—*See Seating of Congregation.*

PLURALITY.—By plurality is meant the holding of more than one benefice by one person at the same time. Without special authority, institution to a benefice while already in possession of another benefice automatically involves loss of the original living. (There are special provisions relating to Archdeacons and Cathedral clergy whose offices are benefices, though not “with cure of souls,” and to deans of cathedral or collegiate churches.) Authority for the holding of benefices in plurality may be given in either of the two following ways:—

1. By an Order made by the Bishop, with the approval of the Church Commissioners, under the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, Section 5. Such an Order may authorise the holding in plurality of two or more benefices without restriction as to distance apart or as to the income of the benefices concerned, and may impose any conditions, in particular conditions as to house of residence, clerical or lay assistance, resignation of incumbent, or diversion to the diocesan stipends fund of surplus endowment income over a specified amount (such amount not being less than £500 per annum or such other sum as the Church Assembly may hereafter fix by Regulation). An order under this Measure must contain directions for the settlement of the future exercise of rights of patronage in the event of the plurality being renewed by a subsequent Order.

The initiative for setting procedure in motion for such an Order is with the diocesan pastoral committee which may, under the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, after consultation with incumbents and parochial church councils concerned, formulate provisional proposals for plurality, which, if agreed by the bishop, are forwarded to the Church Commissioners for circulation to patrons, incumbents and parochial church councils concerned and for preparation of a draft Order incorporating the proposals. Copies of the draft Order are sent to patrons, rural deans, incumbents and parochial church councils concerned, with notice of a right of objection to the Commissioners. The Commissioners must give full consideration to any objections in consultation with the bishop and the objectors. If the Commissioners decide to certify their approval of the draft Order, the bishop may make an Order in writing under his hand accordingly.

2. By a Dispensation granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury. This was the only method prior to the passing of the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949. The grant of such a dispensation is at the Archbishop's discretion, subject to a limited right of appeal against refusal. Under the Pluralities Act, 1838, a dispensation may be for the holding in plurality of two benefices “with the cure of souls” only, except as mentioned below.

Pluralities authorised by dispensation are, under the Pluralities Measure, 1930, subject to the restrictions that the parish churches may not be more than 4 miles apart, and that the annual value of one of the benefices may not exceed £400.

The same Measure, however, provides that (with like dispensation from the Archbishop of Canterbury) any two or more benefices may be held in plurality without regard to the limits of distance or annual value, if this be recommended by a commission of inquiry under the Union of Benefices Measure, 1923, and the recommendation be

approved by the Church Commissioners, the Bishop or Bishops and the Patron or Patrons concerned.

See also Reorganisation ; Union and Disunion of Benefices.

PROVINCIAL COURT.—Each Province has a Provincial Court, in Canterbury the Court of Arches, in York the Chancery Court of York.

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.—The Ecclesiastical Commissioners and Queen Anne's Bounty were united into one Body under the title of the Church Commissioners, by the Church Commissioners Measure, 1947. A full account will be found at pp. 270–273 *ante*.

See also Loans to Benefices.

REORGANISATION.—The Reorganisation Areas Measure, 1944, sets up machinery for making new arrangements for pastoral supervision in war damaged areas and areas affected by planning schemes or shift of population. The period allowed by the Measure for the declaration of such an area as a Reorganisation Area has now expired, but any Reorganisation Area which has been duly declared may be the subject of a Scheme to be prepared by the Church Commissioners at the request of the bishop and the diocesan committee appointed under the Diocesan Reorganisation Committees Measure, 1941. Such a scheme may provide for parochial and benefice boundaries to be rearranged, endowments to be rearranged and surplus endowments diverted to the diocesan stipends fund, churches and other buildings to be demolished and provided, and compensation to be paid to displaced clergymen. Schemes must be prepared in consultation with all concerned. Proposals for Schemes (other than Supplementary Schemes) must be submitted to the Commissioners before March 21st, 1957.

See also Plurality, Union and Disunion of Benefices.

REQUISITES FOR WORSHIP, ETC., PROVISION OF.—The goods, utensils and ornaments deemed necessary for the service of the Church (the provision of many requisites is a duty expressly imposed on the churchwardens by the Canons of 1604), include a copy of the Book of Common Prayer, a "carpet of silk or other decent stuff" for the Communion table and a fair linen cloth, a large Bible, the Book of Homilies, a stone font, a pulpit, a reading desk, a surplice, sacramental bread and wine (the wine to be brought to the Communion table "in a clean and sweet standing pot or stoop of pewter if not of purer metal"), an alms-chest, a parchment book for registering baptisms, marriages and burials, and a chest with three locks for keeping it in, a book in which to enter the names of visiting preachers, and a table of the prohibited degrees.

The Book of Common Prayer also directs the provision of a decent basin for the reception of the alms, and the Marriage Act, 1949, a banns book.

The duties imposed by the Canons as to the provision of register books are independent of the duties imposed on the clergy by the Parochial Registers Act, 1812, and the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1836.

Reference should be made also to the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, section 4 (i), as to the care, maintenance, preservation and insurance of the goods and ornaments of the Church.

RESIDENCE BY INCUMBENT.—It is the duty of an Incumbent to reside within his parish, and if there is a house of residence he must inhabit it unless he has the licence of the Bishop to reside elsewhere. If he is absent without such licence for more than three months in any year he is liable to certain penalties, and residence may be enforced by sequestration of the benefice. If the benefice remains sequestered for a whole year or is twice sequestered in any year it becomes void without further formality unless otherwise directed by the Bishop. An appeal lies to the Archbishop against the refusal of a licence or the revocation of an existing licence. An Incumbent who is also a member of a cathedral or collegiate body may reckon his residence at the latter as equivalent to residence in his parish provided that he is not absent from his parish for more than five months altogether in any calendar year.

When a house of residence is erected, purchased or improved under the Parsonages Measure, 1938, or where a house of residence is divided into parts, the Bishop may certify the house or part (as the case may be) to be the residence house of the benefice.

Subject to the provisions of the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, the Bishop

may give to an incumbent, reported to him as unable to discharge his duties, leave of absence for a period not exceeding two years.

RESIGNATION.—*See Vacancy in Benefice.*

RURAL DEAN.—Every parish is included in an area known as the Rural Deanery. A parish is always wholly within the same deanery and a deanery is wholly within one archdeaconry. The boundaries of a Rural Deanery can be altered under the Archdeacons and Rural Deaneries Act, 1874 (cap. 63). The head of the deanery is the Rural Dean, who may be appointed by the Bishop, and may by him be removed at any time. He is usually, though not necessarily, a beneficed clergyman.

Formerly the office was of considerable importance, but its duties appear to have been gradually absorbed by the Archdeacons and it is only in comparatively recent times that the Rural Dean has again become an essential unit of ecclesiastical organisation. The duties of Rural Deans are not clearly defined. They consist generally in carrying into effect, within their areas, the expressed wishes of the Bishop. Rural Deans are members of various statutory committees issued by the Bishop and they are sometimes charged with inspecting the churches and reporting generally on the condition of Church property. They notify vacancies in benefices to the Bishop, examine the licences of assistant curates, receive notice of appeals under the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, and are the presiding officers at elections to the Diocesan Conferences when representatives in that conference are elected in the rural-decanal conference.

RURIDECANAL CHAPTER AND CONFERENCE.—The Rural Dean is president of the ruridecanal chapter and conference. The former is exclusively a clerical body and normally consists of the incumbents and clergy licensed under the Bishops' seal who are resident in the deanery. The latter comprises the chapter and the laymen elected to the conference by the Parochial Church Meetings. In this way the Rural Dean becomes the normal channel of communication on matters of diocesan policy between the Bishop and the parishes. In some cases the lay members of the conference elect the members of the diocesan conference.

SEATING OF CONGREGATION.—The churchwardens are entrusted with the duty of providing seats for the parishioners. In this capacity they act as the officers of the Ordinary. Their rights and duties may be limited by some over-riding right of a private person, *e.g.* when a particular pew is attached to an estate by prescription or held under a faculty. Subject, however, to such rights, the churchwardens may direct persons where to sit, and where not to sit, and may do this beforehand or for a particular service or for an indefinite period. But they cannot legally give the right to a particular seat for all time, because to do so would divest themselves or their successors of the liberty to rearrange the seating accommodation at a future time. Seats can legally only be assigned to parishioners, and before dispossessing a parishioner of a seat usually occupied by him, the churchwardens would be well advised to give him notice of their intention, in order that he may show cause why he should not be so dispossessed.

This control of the seating accommodation belongs to the churchwardens in the interests of good order. They cannot exclude an orderly person on the ground that the church is full if he can stand in such a part of the church as will not interfere with the conduct of the service. If a parishioner intrudes himself into a seat contrary to the directions of the churchwardens, they may remove him, provided that they do not use unnecessary force or cause a scandal by disturbing the worship of the church.

SEQUESTRATION.—When a vacancy in a benefice occurs sequestrators are appointed by the Bishop, who are usually (but not invariably) the churchwardens. Sometimes the Rural Dean is appointed to act jointly with the churchwardens. A "Writ of Sequestration" is issued by the Bishop, and under it the income is ordered to be taken by the sequestrators and to be applied by them in manner required by the circumstances of the case. The sequestrators pay out of the rents and profits received by them all legally chargeable outgoings and the cost of serving the cure during the vacancy. Great care needs to be exercised to keep the cost within proper limits. They account to the new Incumbent, and pay him any balance which they have in

hand, or, on the other hand, receive from him any sum which they have properly paid in excess of what they have received.

The purpose of a Writ of Sequestration during a vacancy is to put the sequestrators in the legal position to take charge of the benefice for the good management of the properties belonging to it and the protection of its interests, as well as to enable them to receive the income for the purpose of providing for the duties of the cure. Sequestrators receive their authority from the Bishop, and on any matter of doubt they should consult the Bishop's Legal Secretary.

The Benefices (Sequestrations) Measure, 1933, has cleared up various doubtful points relating to the powers of sequestrators, and should be consulted. Section 1 gives the Bishop power to fix the amount of remuneration payable to clergymen undertaking occasional duty in addition to any stipend payable to a curate acting during the vacancy. Section 2 makes it clear that the sequestrators may, in proper cases, and subject to the approval of the Bishop, provide out of the income of the benefice for the care and custody of the house of residence and the upkeep of its garden, pay for professional assistance, and overdraw their banking account. Section 3 enables the sequestrators to obtain payment of any income of the benefice which may have accrued during the vacancy, even after the institution of a new incumbent.

Under Section 1 of the Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1953, the Bishop has power with certain consents to declare that a vacant benefice shall not be filled during a period not exceeding five years. This period may subsequently be extended for further periods not exceeding five years at a time; but the powers given by this section cannot be exercised after December 31st, 1965 (Section 9). Section 2 provides that, where the Bishop has exercised this power, he shall ensure that one at least of the sequestrators appointed is specially qualified to discharge efficiently the duties of the office. Section 3 makes certain special provisions for the performance of the ecclesiastical duties of the benefice during the period of suspension. Section 4 enables the sequestrators appointed under Section 2, in addition to their existing powers, to exercise with the consent of the Bishop in relation to any property of the benefice any other power which an incumbent would have if the benefice were full except a power which under any Act or Measure is during a vacancy exercisable by the Bishop or the Church Commissioners. They may also, with the consent of the Bishop, and after consulting the parochial church council, make such arrangements as they may deem advantageous for the use and occupation of the parsonage house during the suspension period so long as the curate in charge of the benefice is not required to reside therein. The Section also provides that sequestrators may with the Bishop's approval and must if the Bishop with the concurrence of the pastoral committee so directs pay any excess over £200 in their hands during the course of a sequestration (or such other sum as the Church Assembly from time to time fix by regulation) or some part thereof, to the Church Commissioners to be applied by them after consultation with the Bishop and the pastoral committee for the improvement of the house of residence or otherwise for the advantage of the benefice or to be credited to the diocesan stipends fund. If at the close of the sequestration the net balance in the hands of the sequestrators exceeds £200 (or such sum as the Church Assembly fixes) the excess is payable to the Commissioners to be similarly applied. Sequestrators appointed under this Measure should consult the Bishop's legal secretary before exercising any of the special powers conferred upon them by this Measure.

See the Memorandum on the duties of sequestrators during a vacancy, L.F. 4 issued by the Legal Board of the Church Assembly.

Although sequestrations during a vacancy are by far the most common case, a Writ of Sequestration may also be issued when the Incumbent becomes a lunatic or of unsound mind, or on a judgment for the recovery of a debt from him, or on his bankruptcy or as a consequence of proceedings taken against him in an ecclesiastical court and in certain other cases.

A writ of sequestration is not appropriate to the case of a vacancy in a conventional district.

SHORTENED SERVICES.—By the Act of Uniformity (Amendment) Act, 1872, a shortened form of Morning and Evening Prayer (set out in the Schedule to the Act) may be used in lieu of the Prayer Book services on days other than Sunday, Christmas Day, Ash Wednesday, Good Friday and Ascension Day; special services for

special occasions may within strictly defined limits be authorised by the Bishop; additional services within similar limits may be used on Sundays and Holy Days; and provision is made as to the separation of services. Under the last-mentioned heading it is provided that Morning Prayer, Litany and Holy Communion may be used together, or in varying order as separate services; or that the Litany may be said after the third collect at Evening Prayer, either in lieu of or in addition to the use of the Litany at Morning Prayer. Any of such forms of service may be used with or without the preaching of a sermon or lecture or the reading of a homily.

SIDESMEN.—*See Churchwardens and Sidesmen.*

STIPENDIARY CURATE.—The position of a stipendiary curate is the same whether he comes to a parish on his ordination or from another parish. He must first be nominated to the Bishop by the incumbent, and his letters of orders (both deacon's and priest's if he is a priest) sent to the Bishop together with letters testimonial under the hands of three beneficed clergy. He must then make the Declaration of Assent and take the oaths of allegiance and canonical obedience. The Bishop then licenses him to the parish to which he has been nominated.

The effect of the licence is that the Incumbent cannot terminate the stipendiary curate's engagement without the latter's consent, except by leave of the Bishop and on giving six months' notice. But if there is a change of incumbency the new Incumbent may, without leave of the Bishop, terminate the engagement on giving the stipendiary curate six weeks' notice, provided that the notice is given within six months from the date of the new Incumbent's admission. This special right of dismissing a predecessor's stipendiary curate lapses on the termination of the six months.

This rule is modified by s. 14 of the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, which provides that in any united benefice, or benefice held in plurality a curate's engagement may be terminated by a new incumbent on six weeks' notice only if the bishop's consent is obtained. There is a right of appeal to the archbishop of the Province if consent is withheld.

A stipendiary curate may terminate his engagement by giving his Incumbent and the Bishop three months' notice at any time.

A Bishop may revoke a licence at any time, but in such a case the stipendiary curate has a right of appeal to the Archbishop.

It is a term of the licence that the Incumbent shall pay to the stipendiary curate such a stipend as is named in the licence. The Incumbent is liable for the payment of this stipend without any deduction except the payment for the contribution which the stipendiary curate is liable to pay as a compulsory contributor under the Clergy Pensions Measures. Any agreement to pay or to receive less than the stipend (apart from pensions contributions) is void. The liability of the Incumbent is not affected by any undertaking by the Parochial Church Council or other person to be responsible for the stipend.

TREES.—For information relating to the felling of timber on glebe land and in churchyards, and to liability for damage caused by trees falling or being blown down, the Memorandum on Trees prepared by the Legal Board (L.C. 35), which is published by the Church Information Board (price 2d.) and is reprinted in *Opinions of the Legal Board*, 4th ed., pp. 207–213, should be consulted.

UNION AND DISUNION OF BENEFICES.—Unions of benefices elsewhere than in the City of London are carried out under the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, and the Union of Benefices Measures, 1923–36, which are administered by the Church Commissioners. In addition to providing for the union of two or more benefices, Schemes under these Measures may provide for union of parishes and for incidental matters such as patronage, houses of residence, surplus churches and other property, alteration of boundaries, and appropriation of surplus endowment, and must provide when, without affecting the rights of any existing incumbent, the union shall take effect.

Under the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure provisional proposals for unions of benefices are formulated by the diocesan pastoral committee in consultation with incumbents and parochial church councils concerned. If approved by the bishop the provisional proposals are forwarded to the Church Commissioners who send copies to patrons, incumbents and parochial church councils concerned and prepare a draft

scheme incorporating the proposals. Procedure from this stage is governed by the Union of Benefices Measures which provide for publication of the draft scheme locally and the right of objection to the Church Commissioners and of appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council before the Scheme is given effect by Order in Council.

There is an alternative method of initiation of union Schemes under the Union of Benefices Measures by means of a commission of inquiry appointed by the bishop. Until the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure was passed in 1949 this was the normal procedure. It is now used only exceptionally. Under this method the recommendations of the commission of inquiry are incorporated by the Church Commissioners into a draft Scheme, and procedure is then as described above.

Disunion of a united benefice or division of a single benefice may be carried out by a similar procedure.

See also **Plurality; Reorganisation.**

VACANCY IN BENEFICE.—When an Incumbent ceases as such to serve the duties of the cure there is said to be an “avoidance of the benefice.” This may occur by death, resignation, exchange, cession or deprivation, and by sequestration.

A benefice may be resigned either personally before the Ordinary or by a deed duly executed and sent to him. It may be made to take effect at a future date, but must, except on an exchange, be unconditional. It only becomes valid when accepted by the Bishop either personally or in writing.

Cession takes place when an Incumbent is created a diocesan Bishop or when he is appointed to another benefice or preferment which he cannot lawfully hold with the benefice which he holds at the time of his creation or appointment. Deprivation takes effect when there has been simony in connection with the presentation, institution, collation or admission to the benefice, whether the Incumbent was or was not a party thereto, or when the Incumbent was disqualified from holding the benefice, or by sentence of a court for an offence by the Incumbent.

An Incumbent ceases to have any rights to the emoluments of his benefice on the date when his incumbency ceases, and those emoluments as from that date become the property of his successor when appointed, subject to the cost of providing for the performance of the duties during the vacancy. If the avoidance is brought about by his death, and he was residing at his death in a parsonage house annexed to his benefice, his widow may continue to occupy and enjoy the parsonage house and garden, etc., for two calendar months thereafter.

See also **Exchange of Benefices; Sequestration.**

VESTRIES.—The Local Government Act, 1894 (cap. 73) (replaced by the Local Government Act, 1933 (cap. 51), s. 269), took away the powers, duties and liabilities of the Vestry except (*inter alia*) so far as they related to the affairs of the Church, or to charities. The Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, has taken away from the Vestry most of the powers that were left to it by the Act of 1894. By this Measure the powers, duties and liabilities of the Vestry relating to the affairs of the Church have been transferred to the Parochial Church Council, which body is now, together with the incumbent, responsible for the administration of church work in the Parish. To-day there remain to the Vestry only the right exercised jointly with the Parochial Church Meeting to elect Churchwardens (*see* **Churchwardens and Sidesmen**) and certain powers with regard to the administration of ecclesiastical charities. The Vestry is entitled to accounts of ecclesiastical parochial charities under s. 44 of the Charitable Trusts Amendment Act, 1855 (cap. 124).

Meetings of the Vestry are summoned by the incumbent or churchwardens, and the Minister of the parish is *ex officio* chairman. Any person assessed and rated for the relief of the poor in respect of any property in the parish can attend, and votes are apportioned to each voter according to his liability for rates, except at the joint meeting with the Parochial Church Meeting for election of Churchwardens when each elector has one vote only. A poll can always be demanded. The minutes must be entered in a book and signed by the chairman at least.

See also **Churchwardens and Sidesmen.**

VISITATION.—*See* **Archdeacon, Bishop.**

WHITSUN OFFERINGS.—In recent years a practice has grown up of inviting parochial contributions at Whitsun under the name of “Whitsun Offerings,”

generally for the benefit of the Assistant Clergy. These offerings may take the form of collections in church on Whitsunday or contributions to a Whitsun offerings fund, or partly the one form and partly the other or even the form of direct personal gifts. They differ from Easter offerings in that they are not founded upon or substituted for any former "dues" of legal obligation: they are also, as above-mentioned, generally for the benefit of the Curates or clergy who assist the Incumbent in the performance of the duties of his benefice, and obviously the "office" held by an Assistant Curate differs in material elements affecting the mode of his remuneration from that of the Incumbent of the benefice. Whitsun Offerings are presumably promoted for the purpose of encouraging the parishioners by their gifts to render friendly financial aid to men whose circumstances often call for such assistance, by which aid also they can testify their appreciation of the qualities and services of the Assistant Curate. Notwithstanding differences, as above indicated, from Easter Offerings the High Court has found sufficient resemblance to Easter Offerings to declare these Whitsun Offerings also to be taxable income for Income Tax purposes, under the same conditions as the Easter Offerings.

Certain Church Assembly Measures and Regulations

N.B. The Measures and Regulations which follow are those in force at the time of going to press. Measures repealing and re-enacting with amendments those set out below are now before the Assembly :—Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929; Parochial Church Councils Powers Measure, 1921; Parochial Church Councils Powers Amendment Measure, 1949; House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923.

Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919

An Act to confer powers on the National Assembly of the Church of England constituted in accordance with the constitution attached as an Appendix to the Addresses presented to His Majesty by the Convocations of Canterbury and York on the tenth day of May nineteen hundred and nineteen, and for other purposes connected therewith. [23rd December, 1919.]

WHEREAS the Convocations of Canterbury and York have recommended in Addresses presented to His Majesty on the tenth day of May nineteen hundred and nineteen, that, subject to the control and authority of His Majesty and of the two Houses of Parliament, powers in regard to legislation touching matters concerning the Church of England shall be conferred on the National Assembly of the Church of England constituted in the manner set forth in identical terms in the Appendix attached to their several Addresses :

And whereas it is expedient, subject to such control and authority as aforesaid, that such powers should be conferred on the Church Assembly so constituted :

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

I. In this Act—

Definitions.

- (1) " The National Assembly of the Church of England " hereinafter called " the Church Assembly " means the Assembly constituted in accordance with the Constitution set forth in the Appendix to the Addresses presented to His Majesty by the Convocations of Canterbury and York on the tenth day of May nineteen hundred and nineteen, and laid before both Houses of Parliament ;
- (2) " The Constitution " means the Constitution of the Church Assembly set forth in the Appendix to the

Addresses presented by the Convocations of Canterbury and York to His Majesty as aforesaid; *

- (3) "The Legislative Committee" means the Legislative Committee of the Church Assembly appointed in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution;
- (4) "The Ecclesiastical Committee" means the Committee established as provided in section two of this Act;
- (5) "Measure" means a legislative measure intended to receive the Royal Assent and to have effect as an Act of Parliament in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Establishment of an Ecclesiastical Committee.

2.—(1) There shall be a Committee of members of both Houses of Parliament styled "The Ecclesiastical Committee."

(2) The Ecclesiastical Committee shall consist of fifteen members of the House of Lords, nominated by the Lord Chancellor, and fifteen members of the House of Commons, nominated by the Speaker of the House of Commons, to be appointed on the passing of this Act, to serve for the duration of the present Parliament and thereafter to be appointed at the commencement of each Parliament to serve for the duration of that Parliament.

Any casual vacancy occurring by the reason of the death, resignation, or incapacity of a member of the Ecclesiastical Committee shall be filled by the nomination of a member by the Lord Chancellor or the Speaker of the House of Commons, as the case may be.

(3) The powers and duties of the Ecclesiastical Committee may be exercised and discharged by any twelve members thereof, and the Committee shall be entitled to sit and to transact business whether Parliament be sitting or not, and notwithstanding a vacancy in the membership of the Committee. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Ecclesiastical Committee may regulate its own procedure.

Measures passed by Church Assembly to be submitted to Ecclesiastical Committee.

3.—(1) Every measure passed by the Church Assembly shall be submitted by the Legislative Committee to the Ecclesiastical Committee, together with such comments and explanations as the Legislative Committee may deem it expedient or be directed by the Church Assembly to add.

(2) The Ecclesiastical Committee shall thereupon consider the measure so submitted to it, and may, at any time during such consideration, either of its own motion or at the request of the Legislative Committee, invite the Legislative Committee to a conference to discuss the provisions thereof, and thereupon a conference of the two committees shall be held accordingly.

* See Section three (1) of the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, p. 430.

(3) After considering the measure, the Ecclesiastical Committee shall draft a report thereon to Parliament stating the nature and legal effect of the measure, and its views as to the expediency thereof, especially with relation to the constitutional rights of all His Majesty's subjects.

(4) The Ecclesiastical Committee shall communicate its report in draft to the Legislative Committee, but shall not present it to Parliament until the Legislative Committee signify its desire that it should be so presented.

(5) At any time before the presentation of the report to Parliament the Legislative Committee may, either on its own motion or by direction of the Church Assembly, withdraw a measure from further consideration by the Ecclesiastical Committee; but the Legislative Committee shall have no power to vary a measure of the Church Assembly either before or after conference with the Ecclesiastical Committee.

(6) A measure may relate to any matter concerning the Church of England, and may extend to the amendment or repeal in whole or in part of any Act of Parliament, including this Act :

Provided that a measure shall not make any alteration in the composition or powers or duties of the Ecclesiastical Committee, or in the procedure in Parliament prescribed by section four of this Act.

(7) No proceedings of the Church Assembly in relation to a measure shall be invalidated by any vacancy in the membership of the Church Assembly or by any defect in the qualification or election of any member thereof.

4. When the Ecclesiastical Committee shall have reported to Parliament on any measure submitted by the Legislative Committee, the report, together with the text of such measure, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith, if Parliament be then sitting, or, if not, then immediately after the next meeting of Parliament, and thereupon, on a resolution being passed by each House of Parliament directing that such measure in the form laid before Parliament should be presented to His Majesty, such measure shall be presented to His Majesty, and shall have the force and effect of an Act of Parliament on the Royal Assent being signified thereto in the same manner as to Acts of Parliament :

Procedure on Measures reported on by the Ecclesiastical Committee.

Provided that, if upon a measure being laid before Parliament the Chairman of Committees of the House of Lords and the Chairman of Ways and Means in the House of Commons acting in consultation, shall be of opinion that the measure deals with two or more different subjects which might be more properly divided, they may, by joint agreement, divide the measure into two or more separate measures accordingly, and thereupon this section shall have effect as if each of the measures resulting from

such division had been laid before Parliament as a separate measure.

Short Title. 5. This Act may be cited as the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919.

Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929 *

A Measure passed by the National Assembly of the Church of England to amend the Rules for the Representation of the Laity contained in the Schedule to the Constitution. [10th May, 1929.]

Substitution of new Rules for the Representation of the Laity.

1.—(1) From and after the passing of this Measure the Rules for the Representation of the Laity contained in the Schedule to the Constitution, as amended by the Representation of the Laity (Amendment) Measure, 1922, shall cease to have effect, and the Rules for the Representation of the Laity contained in the Schedule to this Measure shall be substituted therefor.

(2) Provided that nothing contained in this Measure shall affect anything duly done or suffered or any right or obligation acquired or incurred under the said first mentioned Rules.

Repeal.

2. The Representation of the Laity (Amendment) Measure, 1922, is hereby repealed.

Interpretation of 9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 76, and 11 & 12 Geo. 5, No. 1.

3.—(1) In the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919, and the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, the expression "the Constitution" shall include the Constitution as varied by this Measure.

(2) In section eight of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, the words "Subject and in addition to the provisions of section III, paragraph 4, of the Schedule to the Constitution" are hereby repealed.

Short Title.

4. This Measure may be cited as the "Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929."

SCHEDULE

RULES FOR THE REPRESENTATION OF THE LAITY

PRELIMINARY

Interpretation

1. In these Rules—

"Parish" means an ecclesiastical parish or district, whether old or new, the minister of which has a separate cure of souls therein, and includes any

* See p. 427.

district within a parish which is constituted a "conventional district" for the cure of souls and has a separate curate licensed thereto;

"Minister" means the incumbent, perpetual curate, or curate in charge of a parish;

"Ruri-decanal Conference" means an assembly of clergy and laity containing lay representatives elected in accordance with these Rules, and meeting periodically under the presidency of the Rural Dean;

Words importing residence import an abode of a permanent and not merely of a casual or temporary nature.

Lay Representation

2.—(1) The laity shall meet in Parochial Church Meetings and be represented in—

- (i) Parochial Church Councils;
- (ii) Ruridecanal Conferences where such Conferences exist;
- (iii) Diocesan Conferences; and
- (iv) the House of Laity,

by representatives of either sex (in these Rules referred to as "lay representatives") who are actual lay communicant members of the Church of England of twenty-one years of age and upwards.

(2) No person shall be qualified to be elected as a lay representative in any of the said bodies unless previously to his election he shall have consented to serve as a lay representative in that body.

(3) No person shall be disqualified from being elected as a lay representative—

- (i) by the fact that he is not himself qualified to vote at the election at which he is elected (but this provision shall not apply to a lay representative in a Parochial Church Council who must be qualified to vote at such election); or
- (ii) by the fact that he is also a member *ex officio* or otherwise of the body to which he is elected.

(4) No lay representative shall vacate his seat upon the body to which he has been elected by reason of the fact that subsequently to his election he has become a member of that body *ex officio*.

CHURCH ELECTORAL ROLL

Formation, Revision, and Publication

3.—(1) There shall be a Church Electoral Roll (in these Rules referred to as “the Roll”) in every parish.

(2) The persons entitled to have their names entered upon the Roll of a parish shall be lay members of the Church of England, of either sex, of eighteen years of age and upwards, who—

- (a) are baptised and declare that they are members of the Church of England and that they do not belong to any religious body which is not in communion with the Church of England; and
- (b) are resident in the parish, or (whether or not so resident) have habitually attended public worship in the parish during a period of six months prior to enrolment, and
- (c) have signed the form of application for enrolment set out in Appendix I to these Rules.

(3) No person shall be entitled to be upon the Roll of more than one parish in the same diocese.

(4) The Roll shall, until a Parochial Church Council (in these Rules referred to as “the Council”) has been constituted in a parish, be formed and revised by the minister and churchwardens (if any), and shall, after a Council has been constituted, be kept and revised by the Council.

(5) The names of persons who are entitled to have their names entered upon the Roll of a parish shall, subject to the provisions of these Rules, be from time to time added to the Roll by or under the direction of the Council.

(6) The names of persons who have ceased to be entitled to be upon the Roll of a parish, or who have signified in writing their desire that their names shall be removed from the Roll, may, subject to the provisions of these Rules, be at any time removed from the Roll by or under the direction of the Council.

(7) The Roll of a parish shall be revised annually by or under the direction of the Council, such revision being effected pursuant to a public notice in the form set out in Appendix II to these Rules (or in a substantially similar form), given not less than fourteen days before the commencement of the revision. The revision shall be completed not less than fifteen days or more than twenty-eight days before the Annual Parochial Church Meeting.

(8) Upon every revision all enrolments or removals from the Roll which have been effected since the date of the last revision (or since the formation of the Roll, if there has been no previous revision) shall be verified, and such further enrolments or removals from the Roll as may be required shall be effected.

(9) After the completion of the revision the Roll as revised (or the Roll as originally formed in any case where there has not been any revision thereof) shall, together with a list of the names of the persons removed from the Roll since the last revision, be published by being exhibited continuously for not less than fourteen days before the Annual Parochial Church Meeting on or near to the principal door of the church in such manner as the Council shall appoint, and no name shall be entered upon or removed from the Roll during the period in any year between the completion of the revision and the Annual Parochial Church Meeting.

(10) Any person desiring to continue upon the Roll of a parish after he has ceased to be resident in that parish, and being qualified by habitual attendance at public worship, shall make a fresh application for enrolment in the form set out in Appendix I to these Rules.

(11) Upon the alteration of the areas of any parishes any necessary consequential transfers from the Roll of one of such parishes to that of another of them which may be required shall be effected by or under the authority of the Councils concerned, and no application for enrolment consequential upon such alteration shall be required.

Notices to be sent in certain cases

4.—(1) In any case where the name of a person residing in one parish is entered on the Roll of another parish in the same diocese, notice of the fact shall be sent by the Secretary of the Council having the custody of such Roll to the Secretary of the Council of the parish in which such person resides.

(2) When a person applying for enrolment on the Roll of any parish signifies his desire that his name shall be removed from the Roll of any other parish, notice of the fact shall be sent by the Secretary of the Council receiving the application to the Secretary of the Council of such last mentioned parish.

(3) When the name of any person is removed from the Roll of a parish owing to his having become resident in another parish, notice of the fact shall, whenever possible, be sent to the Secretary of the Council of the parish in which such person has become resident.

(4) The forms of notice set out in Appendix III to these Rules (or substantially similar forms) shall be used for the purposes of this Rule.

(5) An omission to comply with any of the requirements of this Rule shall not disqualify any person whose name has been entered upon any Roll.

ANNUAL PAROCHIAL CHURCH MEETING

When to be held

5.—(1) In every parish there shall be held annually not later in the year than in Easter week or in the following week the Annual Parochial Church Meeting of all persons whose names are entered upon the Roll of the parish (in these Rules referred to as “the Annual Meeting”).

(2) Clerks in Holy Orders who are resident in a parish and who are not beneficed in or licensed to any other parish or who, whether resident in the parish or not, are licensed to the parish, shall be entitled to attend the Annual Meeting, and to take part in its proceedings, except that they shall not be entitled to vote at any election of the parochial lay representatives.

Convening of Annual Parochial Church Meeting

6.—(1) The Annual Meeting shall be convened by the minister of the parish by a notice in the Form set out in Appendix IV to these Rules (or in a substantially similar form) affixed on or near to the principal door of the church, and of every other building licensed for divine service in the parish, for a period including the last two Sundays before the day of meeting.

(2) The Annual Meeting shall be held at such place on such date and at such hour as shall be directed by a previous Annual Meeting, or by the Council (which may vary any direction given by a previous Annual Meeting), or in the absence of any such direction as shall be appointed by the minister.

(3) During a vacancy of the benefice or curacy or when the minister is absent or incapacitated by illness or any other cause, the Vice-Chairman of the Council, or if there shall be no Vice-Chairman, or if he shall be unable or unwilling to act, the Secretary or some other person appointed by the Council, shall have all the powers vested in the minister under this Rule.

Chairman

7. The minister, if present, or if he is not present, the Vice-Chairman of the Council, or, if he also is not present, a chairman

chosen by the Annual Meeting shall preside thereat. In case of an equal division of votes, the Chairman of the Meeting shall have a second or casting vote; but no clerical chairman shall have a vote (except a casting vote) in the election of the parochial lay representatives.

Business

8.—(1) The Annual Meeting shall receive from the Council, and shall be free to discuss—

- (a) A copy or copies of the Roll;
- (b) An Annual Report on the proceedings of the Council and on the financial affairs of the parish;
- (c) The audited Accounts of the Council for the year ending on the 31st of December immediately preceding the meeting; and
- (d) A Report upon the fabric, goods and ornaments of the church or churches of the parish.

(2) The Annual Meeting shall elect parochial lay representatives—

- (a) to the Diocesan Conference, unless the Diocesan Conference shall otherwise determine;
- (b) to the Ruri-decanal Conference, where it exists; and
- (c) to the Council of the parish,

subject to and in accordance with the Rules hereinafter contained relating to such elections respectively.

(3) The sidesmen of the parish shall be elected by the Annual Meeting and the minister as provided by section fourteen of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921 :

Provided that if the Annual Meeting and the minister are unable to agree, one-half of the whole number of sidesmen shall be elected by the Annual Meeting and one-half shall be nominated by the minister.

(4) Any person entitled to attend the Annual Meeting may ask any question about parochial church matters, or bring about a discussion of any matter of parochial or general church interest, by moving a general resolution or by moving to give any particular recommendation to the Council in relation to its duties.

(5) The Annual Meeting shall have power to adjourn, and to determine its own rules of procedure.

(6) The Secretary of the Council (or, in his absence, another person appointed by the Meeting in his place) shall act as clerk of the Annual Meeting, and shall record the minutes thereof.

Special Parochial Church Meetings

9.—(1) In addition to the Annual Meeting, the minister of a parish may, and he shall, on receipt of a written requisition signed by not less than one-third of the lay members of the Council, convene a Special Parochial Church Meeting.

(2) The provisions of these rules relating to the convening and the conduct of the Annual Meeting shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to a Special Parochial Church Meeting.

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCILS

Members

10.—(1) The Parochial Church Council shall consist of—

- (i) The minister of the parish ;
- (ii) The following *ex officio* members, namely—
 - (a) the licensed assistant curate, or one licensed assistant curate nominated by the minister when there are more than one ;
 - (b) the churchwardens, being communicant members of the Church of England ; and
 - (c) any lay members of any Ruri-decanal Conference, or any Diocesan Conference, or the Church Assembly, who are on the Roll of the parish ;
- (iii) such number of lay representatives as the Annual Meeting may decide, and so that the number determined may be altered from time to time by a resolution passed at any Annual Meeting, but such resolution shall not take effect before the next ensuing Annual Meeting ; and
- (iv) co-opted members, if the Council so decides, not exceeding in number one-fifth of the lay representatives elected under the last preceding paragraph of this Rule, and being either in Holy Orders or lay communicant members of the Church of England of either sex, of twenty-one years of age or upwards.

(2) In the case of a parish the population of which does not exceed three hundred, the lay members of the Council shall, if the Diocesan Conference so determines, consist of all persons who would be qualified to be elected lay representatives if an election were held, together with the churchwardens, being communicant members of the Church of England.

Chairman and Vice-Chairman

11.—(1) The minister of the parish shall be Chairman of the Council.

(2) A lay member of the Council shall be elected as Vice-Chairman.

EXTRAORDINARY MEETINGS

12.—(1) On representation made to the Archdeacon by not less than one-third of the lay members of the Council, or by one-tenth of the persons on the Roll of the parish, and deemed by the Archdeacon to have been made with sufficient cause, the Archdeacon shall convene an extraordinary meeting of the Council or an Extraordinary Parochial Church Meeting, and shall either take the chair himself or shall appoint a Chairman to preside at such meeting.

(2) At any such Extraordinary Meeting, when seven days' notice has been given of a motion that any representation relating to the conduct of the minister shall be made to the Bishop of the diocese, the Archdeacon may, in his discretion, request the minister not to be present, but to make a communication in writing to the Chairman. If such communication be made, it shall be read to the Meeting.

(3) Provided that in any case where the Archdeacon is himself the minister, any representation under sub-section (1) of this Rule shall be made to the Bishop, who shall either act personally or appoint some other clerk in Holy Orders to act in place of the Archdeacon; and the Bishop or the clerk so appointed shall have all the powers conferred on the Archdeacon by this Rule.

PAROCHIAL AND OTHER ELECTIONS

Elections to the Parochial Church Council

13.—(1) The number of lay representatives to be elected in each parish to the Council shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Rule 10 of these Rules.

(2) Lay representatives in the Council of a parish shall hold office from the date of their election until the conclusion of the next ensuing Annual Meeting of the parish :

Provided that the Annual Meeting may decide that one-third only (or the number nearest to one-third) of the lay representatives elected to the Council shall retire from office in every year, and in any case where it is so decided the lay representatives to retire

from office at each Annual Meeting shall be those who have been longest in office, and so that as between lay representatives elected on the same day, those to retire shall (unless they otherwise agree among themselves) be selected by lot.

(3) A retiring lay representative in the Council shall, if otherwise qualified, be eligible for re-election.

(4) In any parish where there are two or more churches an Annual Meeting may frame or adopt a scheme for the election of lay representatives to the Council in such manner as to secure due representation on the Council of the congregation of each of such churches :

Provided that no such scheme shall be valid unless approved by at least two-thirds of the persons present and voting at the Annual Meeting, nor shall it become operative until the next ensuing Annual Meeting. Every such scheme shall, on its approval, be communicated to the Secretary of the Diocesan Conference.

Elections to and Composition of the Ruri-decanal Conference

14.—(1) The number of lay representatives to be elected in each parish to the Ruri-decanal Conference (if any) shall in all cases be such as the Diocesan Conference shall from time to time appoint.

(2) Lay representatives elected to the Ruri-decanal Conference shall hold office for one year, or such longer period, not exceeding three years, as the Diocesan Conference shall from time to time appoint.

(3) The following persons shall be *ex officio* members of the Ruri-decanal Conference of every rural deanery, namely :—

- (a) all members of the House of Laity whose names are entered upon the Roll of any parish within such rural deanery; and
- (b) in any case where such Ruri-decanal Conference elects lay representatives to the Diocesan Conference, all persons who are so elected.

Elections to the Diocesan Conference

15.—(1) Unless the Diocesan Conference otherwise determines, the Annual Meeting of every parish shall elect such number of lay representatives to the Conference as the Conference shall from time to time appoint.

(2) In any diocese in which the Diocesan Conference determines that the lay representatives in that Conference shall not be elected, or shall not be exclusively elected, at the Annual

Meeting in every parish of the diocese, they shall be elected, according as the Diocesan Conference may determine, either

- (i) by the lay representatives in each Ruri-decanal Conference voting in such manner as, subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Rule, the Ruri-decanal Conference may determine; or
- (ii) partly at the Annual Meetings, and partly by the lay representatives in the Ruri-decanal Conferences; or
- (iii) according to a scheme approved by the Diocesan Conference whereby parishes may be grouped for the purpose of jointly electing lay representatives to the Conference; or
- (iv) according to a scheme approved by the Diocesan Conference combining two or more of the methods of election authorised by this Rule.

(3) Lay representatives elected to the Diocesan Conference in the year 1927 and in any subsequent year in which an election is held shall hold office for three years.

Method of Voting at the above Elections

16.—(1) At every election to the Parochial Church Council, the Ruri-decanal Conference, and the Diocesan Conference, each person entitled to vote shall have as many votes as there are persons to be elected, but may not give more than three votes to any one candidate.

(2) Where an equality of votes renders a casting vote necessary to decide the election, it shall be given by the person presiding over the election.

Conduct of Elections by the Annual Meeting

17.—(1) All candidates at elections of lay representatives by the Annual Meeting of a parish must be nominated and seconded by persons whose names are entered on the Roll of the parish.

(2) If the number of candidates nominated is not greater than the number of seats to be filled, the candidates nominated shall forthwith be declared elected.

(3) If more candidates are nominated than there are seats to be filled, the election shall take place at the Annual Meeting, unless a poll is demanded by at least one-fifth of the voters present.

(4) If the election takes place at the Meeting, votes may be tendered either on voting papers in a form substantially similar to that set forth in Appendix V to these Rules, or, if all those present consent thereto, by show of hands.

(5) If a poll is duly demanded, the Annual Meeting shall forthwith elect a person to preside over it, and the poll shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Appendix V to these Rules. The expenses of the poll shall be defrayed in such manner as shall be directed by the Diocesan Conference.

(6) The result of an election by an Annual Meeting shall be announced as soon as practicable by the person presiding over the election, and a notice of the result shall in every case be affixed on or near to the principal door of the church and of every other building licensed for divine service in the parish, and shall bear the date on which it is affixed. Such notice shall remain affixed for not less than fourteen days, and a copy thereof shall be sent to the Rural Dean, or, in the case of there being no Rural Dean, to the Archdeacon.

APPEALS

18.—(1) There shall be a right of appeal by any person aggrieved against—

- (a) any enrolment, or refusal of enrolment, on the Roll of a parish;
- (b) the removal of any name, or the refusal to remove any name, from the Roll of a parish;
- (c) the allowance or disallowance of any vote given or tendered under the foregoing Rules; and
- (d) the result of any election held or purporting to be held under the foregoing Rules.

(2) Notice of any such appeal shall be given in writing to the Rural Dean, or if there be no Rural Dean, to the Archdeacon. Such notice shall be given—

- (a) in the case of an appeal against an enrolment or a refusal of enrolment, or in the case of an appeal against the removal of any name or the refusal to remove any name from the Roll, not later than seven days after the date of the Annual Meeting next following such enrolment or refusal of enrolment, or removal or refusal to remove;
- (b) in the case of an appeal against the allowance or disallowance of a vote, within seven days after the date of such allowance or disallowance; and
- (c) in the case of an appeal against the result of an election, within seven days after the result thereof has been announced.

(3) A lay electoral Commission shall be constituted in each diocese by the Diocesan Conference, and any appeal shall be

considered and decided by such two or more members of the Commission as the Commission shall appoint, and their decision shall be final.

(4) For the purpose of such consideration and decision, the members of the Commission so appointed shall consider all the relevant circumstances, and shall be entitled to inspect all documents and papers relating to the subject matter of the appeal, and to be furnished with all information respecting the same which they may require.

(5) The Commission appointed in any diocese under this Rule shall have power at any time to extend the time within which a notice of appeal may be given.

ELECTIONS TO THE HOUSE OF LAITY

19. The members of the House of Laity in the Church Assembly shall be elected every five years* by the diocesan electors in the several Diocesan Conferences, according to the principle of proportional representation as hereinafter provided.

Diocesan Electors

20. The diocesan electors in each diocese shall be—

- (1) the lay representatives for the time being in the Diocesan Conference;
- (2) the lay *ex officio* members of the Diocesan Conference; and
- (3) fifteen or any less number of teachers and students (not being in Holy Orders) selected by the other lay members of the Diocesan Conference in such manner as may be prescribed by the Conference to represent the members of Universities, University or Training Colleges, and School Staffs in the diocese who are members of the Church of England. All the teachers or students so selected shall be for all other purposes members of the Diocesan Conference.

Basis of Representation

21.—(1) The number of the members of the House of Laity shall from time to time be fixed by the Church Assembly.

(2) The number of the members of the House of Laity to be elected for any diocese at a general election shall be proportionate to the number of persons on the Rolls of such diocese as revised in preparation for the Annual Meetings held in the year immediately preceding the year in which such general election is held.

* The next election will take place in 1960.

(3) The Church Assembly may provide by regulation* for ascertaining the numbers on the Rolls of the several dioceses, and for apportioning to each diocese the number of members to be elected for that diocese.

Electoral Areas

22.—(1) Subject to any division of a diocese under this Rule every diocese shall be an electoral area for the purposes of elections to the House of Laity.

(2) A Diocesan Conference may, for the purposes of any election, divide a diocese into two or more areas, and apportion the number of members of the House of Laity to be elected for the diocese among such areas, and the election shall be conducted in each area as if such area were a separate diocese. Where a diocese is so divided, a diocesan elector who is a lay representative shall vote in the area to which the body by which he was elected belongs, and a diocesan elector who is not a lay representative shall vote in such area as the Diocesan Conference may decide.

Conduct of Elections

23.—(1) Subject to any directions given by the Church Assembly, an election to the House of Laity shall be held in each diocese at such time between Easter Day and Whit-Sunday as shall be fixed by the Bishop of the diocese.

(2) The presiding officer or officers in each diocese shall be appointed by the Bishop.

(3) Every candidate must be nominated and seconded by diocesan electors qualified to vote in the area in which the candidate is seeking to be elected. All nominations shall be in writing and shall be sent to the presiding officer of the area, together with evidence of the candidate's consent to serve, on or before a date to be specified by the presiding officer.

(4) If more candidates are nominated for any area than there are seats to be filled, the election shall be conducted by voting papers upon the principle of proportional representation by the method of the single transferable vote, under rules to be made from time to time by the Archbishop of the Province.†

(5) A full statement of the result of each election shall be furnished to every candidate within the area, and published in such manner as the Bishop may approve.

* See The House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923, p. 462.

† Rules for elections to the House of Laity approved by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York came into force in October, 1939, and are obtainable from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster. S.W. 1. Price 1s.

SUPPLEMENTARY

Casual Vacancies

24.—(1) Elections to fill up casual vacancies among lay representatives shall be conducted in the same manner as ordinary elections, a special meeting of the electing body being held, if necessary, for the purpose. Such elections shall, where possible, be held at such times as will enable all casual vacancies among lay representatives who are diocesan electors to be filled at the time of every election to the House of Laity, but so that no such election shall be invalid by reason of any casual vacancies not having been so filled up.

(2) Any person elected to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the lay representative in whose place he is elected.

(3) The resignation of a member of a Parochial Church Council (by reason of its being a corporate body) requires the consent of the Council. Members of the House of Laity, the Diocesan Conference, and the Ruridecanal Conference may resign at will.

Special Provisions

25.—(1) In the carrying out of these Rules in any diocese the Bishop of such diocese shall have power, which shall be exercisable from time to time,—

- (a) to make provision for any matter not herein provided for;
- (b) to vary or modify any scheme framed or direction given under these Rules;
- (c) to appoint a person to do any act in respect of which there has been any neglect or default on the part of any person or body charged with any duty under these Rules;
- (d) to extend or alter the time for holding any meeting or election or to modify the procedure laid down by these Rules in connection therewith;
- (e) in any case in which there has been no valid election, to direct a fresh election to be held, and to give such directions in connection therewith as he may think necessary; and
- (f) in any case in which any difficulty arises, to give any directions consistent with these Rules which he may consider expedient.

(2) In the case of an omission in any parish to prepare or maintain a Roll or to form or maintain a Council or to hold the Annual Meeting, the Rural Dean upon such omission being brought to his notice shall ascertain and report to the Bishop the cause thereof.

APPENDIX I

APPLICATION FOR ENROLMENT ON CHURCH ELECTORAL ROLL

I [Full Christian name and surname]
 of [Full postal address]
 declare that I have attained the age of eighteen years and reside
 in the parish of and am a member of
 the Church of England and do not belong to any religious body
 which is not in communion with the Church of England.

I hereby apply to be entered on the Church Electoral Roll
 of the parish of in the diocese of
 [in which parish I am resident] *or*
 [in which parish for the period of six months last past I have
 habitually attended public worship].*

I declare that my name is not on the Church Electoral Roll
 of any other parish in the said diocese [except that of the
 parish of from which Roll I desire my
 name to be removed].†

Signed

Date

* Strike out whichever of these is not applicable.

† These words are applicable only in the case of a transfer from one
 Roll to another, in which case the Secretary of the Council receiving the
 application should at once notify the Secretary of the Council of the parish
 from the Roll of which the applicant desires his name to be removed.
 (See Form No. 2 in Appendix III.)

If the words are not applicable, they should be struck out.

APPENDIX II

FORM OF NOTICE OF REVISION OF CHURCH ELECTORAL ROLL

Diocese of.....

Parish of.....

Notice is hereby given that the Church Electoral Roll of the above parish will be revised by the Parochial Church Council,* beginning on day, the.....day of..... 19....

After such Revision, the Roll will forthwith be exhibited on, or near to, the principal door of the Church for inspection.

Under the Rules for the Representation of the Laity the persons entitled to have their names entered upon the Roll are lay members of the Church of England of either sex of eighteen years of age and upwards, who—

- (a) are baptised and declare that they are members of the Church of England and that they do not belong to any religious body which is not in communion with the Church of England; and
- (b) are resident in the parish, or (whether or not so resident) have habitually attended public worship in the parish during a period of six months prior to enrolment; and
- (c) have signed the form of application for enrolment set out in Appendix I to the Rules for the Representation of the Laity.

Forms of Application for enrolment can be obtained from the undersigned, and should be returned, if possible, in time for the Revision.

Any error discovered in the Roll should at once be reported to the undersigned.

Dated this†.....day of.....19....

.....
Secretary of the Council.

Address.....

* The Revision must be completed not less than 15 days or more than 28 days before the Annual Parochial Church Meeting.

† Not less than 14 days' notice must be given.

APPENDIX III

Notices to be sent in certain cases

FORM NO. I

NOTICE OF ENROLMENT OF A NON-RESIDENT

To the Secretary of the
Parochial Church Council.

Please note that
 of
 has been entered on the Church Electoral Roll of this parish,
 and that he (or she) is therefore not qualified to be on the Roll
 of your parish.

Signed

Secretary of the
Parochial Church Council.

Date.....

FORM NO. 2

NOTICE TO CANCEL ENTRY IN ANOTHER PARISH

To the Secretary of the.....
Parochial Church Council.

Please note that
 of
 who has applied for enrolment on the Church Electoral Roll of
 this parish, has signified his (or her) desire that his (or her)
 name should be removed from the Church Electoral Roll of
 your parish, and that his (or her) name should be removed
 accordingly.

Signed

Secretary of the
Parochial Church Council.

Date.....

FORM No. 3

NOTICE OF REMOVAL TO ANOTHER PARISH

To the Secretary of the.....
Parochial Church Council.

Please note that.....
whose entry on the Church Electoral Roll of this parish has
been cancelled, owing to his having become resident in another
parish, is believed to be now resident at.....
and may desire to be entered on the Church Electoral Roll of
your parish.

Signed

Secretary of the.....
Parochial Church Council.

Date.....

APPENDIX IV

NOTICE OF ANNUAL PAROCHIAL CHURCH MEETING

Parish of

The Annual Parochial Church Meeting will be held in
.....on.....day the.....
day of.....at.....

For the election of parochial lay representatives as follows :—

*To the Diocesan Conference representatives,

*To the Ruri-decanal Conference.....representatives,

To the Parochial Church Council representatives,

*For the election of sidesmen.

For the consideration of—

(a) A copy or copies of the Roll;

(b) An Annual Report on the proceedings of the Council
and on the financial affairs of the parish;

(c) The audited Accounts of the Council for the year
ending on the 31st of December immediately preceding
the meeting;

(d) A Report upon the fabric, goods and ornaments of the
church or churches of the parish;

and other matters of parochial or general Church interest.

All persons of either sex whose names are entered upon the
Church Electoral Roll of the parish (and such persons only) are
entitled to vote at the election of parochial lay representatives.

* Strike out if inapplicable.

Parochial lay representatives must be actual lay communicant members of the Church of England of either sex of twenty-one years of age and upwards, but, except in the case of Parochial Church Councils, need not be themselves on the Church Electoral Roll of the parish.

By Rule 8 (5) it is provided that the Annual Meeting shall have power to adjourn, and to determine its own rules of procedure.

Signed.....

† Minister of the Parish.

† Or " Vice-Chairman of the Parochial Church Council," or as the case may be. (See Rule 6 (3) of the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, P. 434.)

APPENDIX V

CONDUCT OF POLL AT ELECTIONS BY THE ANNUAL MEETING

1. The Chairman of the Annual Meeting shall fix a day (not being less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the day of the meeting) and hours, and a place or places, for the taking of the poll; and shall cause a notice of the poll and of the day and hours and place or places thereof, signed by himself, to be forthwith affixed on or near to the principal door of the church and of every other building licensed for divine service in the parish, and the same shall remain so affixed until after the day of the poll. The hours of the poll must not be less than four, which need not be consecutive; but not less than two hours thereof must be before and not less than two hours thereof must be after six of the clock in the afternoon.

2. Votes may be tendered by the voter in person by a voting paper signed by him or her in the form set forth below, or in a substantially similar form, or by voting papers addressed to the person presiding over the election in the parish, and sent by post or otherwise delivered at the place in the parish fixed for the taking of the poll, and received by him at any time between the holding of the meeting and the hour appointed for the close of the poll.

3. After the close of the poll the votes shall be scrutinised and counted in one place by the presiding officer in the presence of such of the candidates for election, or persons deputed to attend on their behalf, as desire to be present.

4. Any voter shall be entitled to ascertain, by inquiry of the presiding officer, within seven days of the declaration of the result, whether his vote has been allowed or not, and a notice that voters are so entitled shall be appended to all notices announcing the result of the election.

FORM OF PAROCHIAL VOTING PAPER IN CASE
OF A POLL

(A similar form of Voting Paper may be used at the annual meeting, if desired, in cases where no poll is demanded.)

I [Full Christian name and surname]

of [Address]

hereby give to the candidates upon the list overleaf [*or* upon the accompanying numbered voting paper] the votes which I have placed opposite to their names.

Signed.....

Date.....

Note.—Each voter has as many votes as there are seats to be filled, but may not give more than three votes to any one candidate.

Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921*

To confer powers on Parochial Church Councils and to amend the law relating to the parochial organisation of the Church of England and for other purposes connected therewith. [1st July, 1921.]

WHEREAS by the Constitution of the National Assembly of the Church of England as defined in the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act 1919 it is provided (amongst other things) that the said Assembly shall before entering on any other legislative business make further provision for the self-government of the Church by passing through the Assembly Measures inter alia for conferring on the Parochial Church Councils constituted under the Schedule to such Constitution such powers as the Assembly may determine.

1. In this Measure—

Definitions.

The “Church Assembly” means the National Assembly of the Church of England constituted in accordance with the Constitution set forth in the Appendix to the Addresses presented to His Majesty by the Convocations of Canterbury and York on the 10th day of May 1919 and laid before both Houses of Parliament (hereinafter referred to as “the Constitution”); †

“Council” means a Parochial Church Council constituted in accordance with the Constitution;

* See p. 427.

† See Section three (1) of the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, p. 430.

The expressions "Parish" and "Diocesan Conference" have the same meaning as in the Constitution and the expression "Diocesan Conference" shall include any committee or committees of the Conference appointed for any of the purposes of this Measure;

The expression "Diocesan Authority" means the Diocesan Board of Finance or any existing or future body appointed by the Diocesan Conference to act as Trustees of Diocesan trust property;

The expression "Incumbent" means a Rector Vicar or Perpetual Curate of a parish or the Curate in charge of a parish;

The expression "Benefice" comprehends all rectories with cure of souls vicarages perpetual curacies endowed public chapels and parochial chapelries and chapelries or districts belonging or reputed to belong or annexed or reputed to be annexed to any church or chapel and districts formed for ecclesiastical purposes by virtue of statutory authority and includes benefices in the patronage of the Crown or of the Duchy of Cornwall but does not extend to any of His Majesty's Royal Chapels or to any Royal peculiar nor to any cathedral or capitular preferment or dignity nor to any chapel belonging to any college school hospital inn of court asylum or public or charitable institution nor to any private chapel.

General
functions of
Council.

2. It shall be the primary duty of the Council in every parish to co-operate with the Incumbent in the initiation conduct and development of Church work both within the parish and outside.

Council to
be a body
corporate.

3. Every Council shall be a body corporate by the name of the Parochial Church Council of the parish for which they are appointed and shall have perpetual succession. Any act of the Council may be signified by an instrument executed at a meeting of the Council and under the hands or if an instrument under seal is required under the hands and seals of the chairman presiding at the meeting and two other members of the Council.

Powers
transferred
to Council

4.—(1) From the commencement of this Measure there shall be transferred to the Council of every parish—

- (i) All powers duties and liabilities of the Vestry of such parish relating to the affairs of the Church except as regards the election of churchwardens and sidesmen and as regards the administration of ecclesiastical charities but including the power of presentation to the benefice of such parish if the right to present thereto is vested in or in trust for the parishioners and the power of making any voluntary Church rate.

- (ii) All powers duties and liabilities of the churchwardens of such parish relating to—

(a) The financial affairs of the Church including the collection and administration of all moneys which may be raised for Church purposes and the keeping of accounts in relation to such affairs and moneys;

(b) The care maintenance preservation and insurance of the fabric of the church and the goods and ornaments thereof;

(c) The care and maintenance of the churchyard (including a closed churchyard) with all rights now possessed by the churchwardens to recover from the overseers the cost of maintaining a closed churchyard:

Provided that nothing herein contained shall affect the property of the churchwardens in the goods and ornaments of the church or their powers duties and liabilities with respect to visitations.

- (iii) All powers duties and liabilities of the church trustees (if any) for the parish appointed under the Compulsory Church Rate Abolition Act, 1868.

(2) All enactments in any Act whether general or local or personal relating to any powers duties or liabilities transferred by this Measure to the Council from the Vestry churchwardens or church trustees as the case may be shall subject to the provisions of this Measure and so far as circumstances admit be construed as if any reference therein to the Vestry or the churchwardens or church trustees referred to the Council to which such powers duties or liabilities are transferred by this Measure and the said enactments shall be construed with such modifications as may be necessary for carrying this Measure into effect.

(3)—(i) This Measure shall not affect any enactment in any private or local Act of Parliament under the authority of which church rates may be made or levied in lieu of or in consideration of the extinguishment or of the appropriation to any other purpose of any tithes customary payments or other property or charge upon property which tithes payments property or charge previously to the passing of such Act had been appropriated by law to ecclesiastical purposes or in consideration of the abolition of tithes in any place or upon any contract made or for good or valuable consideration given and every such enactment shall continue in force in the same manner as if this Measure had not been passed.

(ii) For the purposes of this section “ecclesiastical purposes” shall mean the building rebuilding enlargement and repair of any church or chapel and any purpose to which by common or ecclesiastical law a Church rate is applicable or any of such purposes.

Powers of
Council.

5. The Council of every parish shall have power to acquire (whether by way of gift or otherwise) any property real or personal for any ecclesiastical purpose affecting the parish or any part thereof* with power to manage and administer any such property :

Provided that—

- (i) The power to acquire any such property shall (save in the case of chattels personal) be subject to the consent of the Diocesan Authority and the legal interest in any such property (except chattels personal) shall be vested in the Diocesan Authority of the diocese in which the parish is situate subject to all trusts debts and liabilities affecting the same and all persons concerned shall and are hereby required to make or concur in making such transfers (if any) as are requisite for giving effect to this enactment.
- (ii) The power of letting for more than one year and of sale and exchange of any such property (other than chattels personal) and the power of taking legal proceedings shall not be exercised without the consent of the Diocesan Authority.
- (iii) The accounts of all trusts administered by the Council shall be laid before the Diocesan Authority annually.

Other
powers of
Council.

6. The Council of every parish shall have the following powers in addition to any powers conferred by the Constitution or otherwise by this Measure :—

- (i) Power to frame an annual budget of moneys required for the maintenance of the work of the Church in the parish and otherwise and to take such steps as they think necessary for the raising collecting and allocating of such moneys.
- (ii) Power to make levy and collect a voluntary Church rate for any purpose connected with the affairs of the Church including the administrative expenses of the Council and the costs of any legal proceedings.
- (iii) Power jointly with the Incumbent to appoint and dismiss the parish clerk and sexton or any persons performing or assisting to perform the duties of parish clerk or sexton and to determine their salaries and the conditions of the tenure of their offices or of their employment but subject to the rights of any persons holding the said offices at the date of the commencement of this Measure.

* See *Parochial Church Councils (Powers) (Amendment) Measure, 1948*, p. 449.

- (iv) Power jointly with the Incumbent to determine the objects to which all moneys to be given or collected in Church shall be allocated subject to the directions contained in the Book of Common Prayer as to the disposal of money given at the offertory.
- (v) Power to make representations to the Bishop with regard to any matter affecting the welfare of the Church in the parish.

7.—(1) When the governing body of any parochial charity which is an ecclesiastical charity does not include any persons appointed by the Council of any parish affected thereby the Council of such parish may appoint additional members of such governing body not exceeding the number allowed by the Charity Commissioners in each case who shall hold office for such period not exceeding five years as the Council shall direct.

Provisions
as to
Ecclesiastical
Charities.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "parochial charity" means a charity the benefits whereof are confined to inhabitants of a single parish but not so as to include rights of patronage vested in trustees by or under any Act of Parliament or scheme or under any decree or order of Court or under any private trust.

(3) The accounts of all parochial ecclesiastical charities shall be laid before the Council of every parish affected thereby.

8. *Subject and in addition to the provisions of Section III paragraph 4 of the Schedule to the Constitution* * every Council shall furnish to the annual Church Meeting an account made up to the 31st December immediately preceding such Meeting setting out the Council's income and expenditure during the year together with a statement of the funds and property if any remaining in their hands at the date of the account. Such account and statement having been duly audited shall together with a report upon the fabric goods and ornaments of the church be submitted for approval at such Meeting or at any adjournment thereof and the said account and statement if approved shall be signed by the chairman of the Meeting and shall be forthwith published and affixed on or near the principal door of the church and any other conspicuous place or places in the parish at the discretion of the Council.

Council to
keep
accounts.

9. The Rules of Procedure set forth in the Schedule to this Measure shall apply to all Councils except so far as the same may be varied by any Council with the consent of a central authority appointed for that purpose by the Church Assembly or until such central authority shall have been appointed with the consent of the Diocesan Conference. Subject as aforesaid every Council may from time to time make bye-laws regulating

Rules of
Procedure
of Council.

* These words are repealed by Section three (2) of the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, p. 430.

their own procedure so that such bye-laws be not inconsistent with this Measure or with the Constitution or with any rules made by the Bishop for carrying this Measure into effect or with any rules hereafter made by the Church Assembly.

Standing
Committee
of Council.

10. The chairman of the Council and the churchwardens of the parish if members of the Council shall be the Standing Committee of the Council and shall have power to transact the business of the Council between the meetings thereof subject to any directions given by the Council. Provided that the Council may by resolution appoint annually other members to serve on the Standing Committee in addition to the chairman of the Council and churchwardens.

Powers of
vice-chair-
man.

11. During the vacancy of the benefice and when the chairman is incapacitated by absence or illness or any other cause the vice-chairman of the Council shall act as chairman and have all the powers vested in the chairman.

Validity of
proceedings.

12. No proceedings of any Council shall be invalidated by any vacancy in the membership of the Council or by any defect in the qualification or election of any member thereof.

Election of
church-
wardens.

13. In any parish in which one or more of the churchwardens have been hitherto elected by the Vestry such churchwarden or churchwardens shall be elected by the Vestry and the Parochial Church Meeting sitting together for this purpose. Such meeting shall be convened as if it were a Vestry Meeting and be held under the same conditions as to chairmanship voting and demand of a poll as a Vestry Meeting except that every person qualified to vote at such meeting shall be entitled to one vote only (other than the chairman's casting vote) on any question voted on at such meeting or at a poll held in connection therewith. The cost of a poll demanded by a candidate shall be borne by him.

Election of
sidesmen.

14. The sidesmen of the parish shall be elected annually by the Parochial Church Meeting and the Incumbent and shall have all the rights duties and liabilities heretofore belonging to sidesmen by virtue of their office.

Qualifica-
tions of
church-
wardens,
sidesmen
and members
of Council.

15.—(1) Without prejudice to existing qualifications any person who is eligible to the Council shall be eligible as churchwarden. No person whose name is not on the electoral roll shall be eligible as sidesman but all persons whose names are on the electoral roll shall be eligible.

(2) Without prejudice to any ground on which a churchwarden or sidesman may be disqualified or removed under the existing law a person shall be disqualified from being elected or being a churchwarden or sidesman or a member of a Council if a conviction order or finding becomes or has at any time become conclusive against him which if he were a clergyman would render him incapable of holding preferment under Section one of the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892.

16.—(1) If any difficulty arises with respect to the summon-
ing holding or conduct of a meeting of the Council for which
provision is not made in this Measure or by the Constitution or
in the event of a Council and an Incumbent being unable to agree
as to any matter in which their joint action is required the Bishop
may give such directions as may appear to him to be necessary.

Powers of
Bishop.

(2) The Bishop may subject to the provisions of this Measure
and the Constitution make rules for carrying this Measure into
effect within the diocese and for regulating all matters not dealt
with by the Constitution relating to the preparation of the
electoral roll.

(3) If any act required by this Measure to be done by any
person is not done within such time as the Bishop may consider
reasonable it may be done by or under the authority of the
Bishop.

17.—(1) This Measure may be cited as the Parochial Church
Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921.

Short title
and extent.

(2) This Measure shall not extend to Scotland or Ireland
or to such portions of Wales and Monmouthshire as are subject
to the provisions of the Welsh Church Act, 1914.

SCHEDULE

RULES OF PROCEDURE

1. The Council shall hold not less than four meetings in each
year. Meetings shall be convened by the chairman and if not
more than four meetings are held they shall be at quarterly
intervals so far as possible.

Meetings of
Council.

2. The chairman may at any time convene a meeting of the
Council. If he refuse or neglect to do so within seven days after
a requisition for that purpose signed by not less than one-third
of the members of the Council has been presented to him those
members may forthwith convene a meeting.

Power to call
meetings.

3. Except as provided in Rule 7 at least ten clear days before
any meeting of the Council notice thereof specifying the time
and place of the intended meeting and signed by or on behalf of
the chairman of the Council or the persons convening the meeting
shall be posted at or near the principal door of the Parish Church.

Notice of
meeting.

4. Notices of motions may be sent in writing to the secretary
by any member of the Council at any time. Not less than seven
days before the meeting a notice thereof specifying the time and
place of the meeting signed by or on behalf of the secretary shall
be sent to every member of the Council. Such notice shall contain
the agenda of the meeting including any motion of which notice
has been received by the secretary.

Notice of
motions.

- Quorum and agenda.** 5. No business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Council unless at least one-third of the full number of members are present thereat and no business which is not specified in the agenda shall be transacted at any meeting except by the consent of three-quarters of the members present at the meeting.
- Order of business.** 6. The business of a meeting of the Council shall be transacted in the order set forth in the agenda unless the Council by resolution otherwise determine.
- Short notice for emergency meetings.** 7. In case of sudden emergency and other special circumstances requiring immediate action by the Council a meeting may be convened by the chairman at not less than three days' notice in writing to the members of the Council but the quorum for the transaction of any business at such meetings shall be a majority of the then existing members of the Council and no business shall be transacted at such meeting except such as is specified in the notice convening the meeting.
- Place of meeting.** 8. The meetings of the Council shall be held at such place in the parish as the Council may direct or in the absence of such direction as the chairman may direct.
- Vote of majority to decide.** 9. Subject to the foregoing Rules any motion proposed by any member of the Council present at a meeting shall be submitted to the meeting and shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present and voting thereon.
- Casting vote.** 10. In case of an equal division of votes the chairman of the meeting shall have a second or casting vote.
- Minutes.** 11. The names of the members present at any meeting of the Council shall be recorded in the minutes and the names of those voting on each question on which a division is taken if the members composing either the majority or the minority so require shall be recorded so as to show how the vote of each member was given. Provided nevertheless that the vote on any question shall be by ballot if the meeting so decide.
- Adjournments.** 12. Any meeting of the Council may adjourn its proceedings to such time as may be determined at such meeting and to any place authorised under Rule 8.
- Secretary of Council.** 13. The Council may appoint one of their number to act as secretary of the Council without remuneration. If no member is appointed so to act the Council shall appoint some other fit person with such remuneration (if any) as they shall think fit. The secretary shall have charge of the electoral roll and of all documents relating to current business of the Council. He shall be responsible for keeping the minutes shall record all resolutions passed by the Council and shall keep the secretary of the Diocesan Conference informed as to his address.
- Treasurer of Council.** 14. The Council may appoint one or more of their number to act as treasurer solely or jointly without remuneration and

failing such appointment the churchwardens if members of the Council shall act jointly as treasurers.

15. The Council may appoint committees for the purpose of the various branches of Church work in the parish and may include therein persons who are not members of the Council. The Incumbent shall be a member of all committees *ex officio*. Power to appoint committees.

16. Any question arising on the interpretation of these Rules shall be referred to the Bishop of the diocese and any decision given by him or by any person appointed by him on his behalf shall be final. Interpretation.

Parochial Church Councils (Powers) (Amendment) Measure, 1949*

To make further provision with respect to the powers of Parochial Church Councils under the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure 1921, and to provide for related matters. [July 14th, 1949].

1. The Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Measure") shall have effect as if in section five thereof (which relates to the powers of Councils to acquire, manage and administer property) there were inserted after the expression "any ecclesiastical purpose affecting the parish or any part thereof" the words "or for the furtherance of Church work by means of schemes for providing facilities for the spiritual, moral and physical training of persons residing in or near the parish."

2.—(1) Without prejudice to the powers conferred by the said section five as amended by this Measure, the Council of every parish may, for the purpose of providing such facilities as aforesaid, constitute or participate in the constitution of a body of managers or a managing committee consisting either wholly or partly of persons appointed by the Council, and may confer upon any such body or committee such functions in regard to the implementation of such schemes as aforesaid upon property acquired by the Council as the Council thinks expedient.

(2) The Council shall not exercise any of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of this section without the consent of the Diocesan Education Committee, which shall have power to consider all the circumstances, and may make its consent conditional upon compliance with such requirements as the Committee thinks proper in the circumstances of the case.

3. This Measure may be cited as the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) (Amendment) Measure, 1949, and shall be construed

* See p. 427.

as one with the principal Measure, and this Measure and the principal Measure may be cited together as the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measures, 1921 and 1949.

Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935*

(Passed by the Church Assembly at the Spring Session, 1935.)

Diocesan
Conferences
and their
functions.

1. In every diocese there shall be constituted a Diocesan Conference to deliberate on all matters concerning the Church of England in the diocese and (subject to the terms of this Regulation and of any Regulation which may hereafter be made by the Church Assembly) to make such provision in respect to those matters as according to the ruling of the Bishop may be within the competency of the Conference: Provided always that it does not belong to the functions of a Conference to issue any statement purporting to declare the doctrine of the Church on any question of theology, and no such statement shall be issued by any Conference.

The three
constituent
authorities.

2. A Diocesan Conference shall consist of three constituent authorities, namely,

- (1) The Bishop;
- (2) The Chamber of Clergy;
- (3) The Chamber of Laity;

hereinafter called the three authorities.

Constitution
of Chambers
of Clergy
and Laity.

3. A Diocesan Conference may from time to time, consistently with the provisions of this Regulation, make, revoke or alter rules for the constitution of its Chambers of Clergy and Laity.

Chamber of
Clergy.

4.—(1) Except where the Archbishop may in writing otherwise permit, the full number of members of the Chamber of Clergy shall not be greater than the full number of members of the Chamber of Laity, nor less than one-half of that number: Provided that no resolution or act of a Diocesan Conference or of either Chamber thereof shall be invalidated on the ground that the relative numbers of members of the Chamber of Clergy and the Chamber of Laity are not within the limits aforesaid.

(2) Subject to the limitations in respect to number imposed by the preceding sub-section, a Diocesan Conference may in its

* By the Standing Orders it is provided that "the Assembly may make provision in regard to matters concerning the Church of England, when such provision does not require the sanction of Parliament, by passing Regulations."

Regulations become operative immediately on receiving Final Approval from the Assembly, but they have no statutory authority.

discretion provide that the Chamber of Clergy shall consist of all clergy beneficed in the diocese or licensed under the Bishop's seal to officiate therein, or, alternatively, that it shall consist of the following members :—

(i) The *ex officio* members, that is to say :—

- The Suffragan or Assistant-Bishop or Bishops ;
- The Dean of the cathedral ;
- The Archdeacons ;
- The Canons-Residentiary of the cathedral ;
- The Proctors elected from the diocese to the Lower House of the Convocation of the Province ;
- The Chancellor of the diocese (if in Holy Orders) ;
- The Chairman of the Diocesan Board of Finance (if in Holy Orders) ;
- The Vice-Chairman or Vice-Chairmen of the Diocesan Board of Finance (if in Holy Orders) ;
- In the diocese of London, the Dean of Westminster ;
- In the diocese of Oxford, the Dean of Windsor ;

(ii) The representative members, who shall be elected in accordance with the terms of this Regulation and of the rules made under section three thereof ;

(iii) Not more than ten members appointed by the Bishop ;

(3) Every clerk in Holy Orders holding a benefice in the diocese or licensed under the Bishop's seal to officiate therein shall be qualified to vote at the election of the representative members of the Chamber of Clergy and himself to be elected or appointed as a member of the chamber ; and no other person shall be so qualified.

5. The Chamber of Laity shall consist of the following Chamber of Laity.
members :—

(i) The *ex officio* members, that is to say :

- The Chancellor of the diocese (if not in Holy Orders) ;
- The Registrar of the diocese ;
- The Chairman of the Diocesan Board of Finance (if not in Holy Orders) ;
- The Vice-Chairman or Vice-Chairmen of the Diocesan Board of Finance (if not in Holy Orders) ;
- The members elected from the diocese to the House of Laity of the Church Assembly.

(ii) The representative members elected in accordance with the Rules for the Representation of the Laity ;

- (iii) Not more than fifteen teachers, or students, appointed by selection in accordance with Rule 20 (3) of the Rules for the Representation of the Laity;
- (iv) Not more than ten members appointed by the Bishop, who shall be actual lay communicant members of the Church of England, of either sex and of not less than twenty-one years of age.

Time of
election and
casual
vacancies.

6. The representative and appointed members of the Chamber of Clergy, and the appointed members of the Chamber of Laity, shall be elected and appointed triennially in the year in which the representative members of the Chamber of Laity are elected; and any casual vacancy shall be filled in such manner as rules made under section three of this Regulation may prescribe.

Sessions and
expenses.

7.—(1) Every Diocesan Conference shall meet in session at least once a year on the summons of the Bishop and at such times and places as he may direct.

(2) The Bishop shall be President of the Conference, and either he or some person appointed by him shall be chairman of each of its meetings.

(3) Unless the Conference otherwise determine, the necessary expenses incurred in respect to the election, summoning, meeting and business of the Conference shall be defrayed out of such funds as may be at the disposal of the Diocesan Board of Finance, who shall, subject to the directions of the Conference, decide what expenses are necessary for these purposes.

Assent of
all three
authorities
necessary
except for
questions
relating to
conduct of
business.

8.—(1) Nothing (except what relates only to the conduct of business) shall be deemed to have the assent of the Diocesan Conference unless the three authorities which constitute the Conference, that is to say—

- (a) the Bishop,
- (b) the Chamber of Clergy, and
- (c) the Chamber of Laity

have all given their assent thereto.

(2) Questions relating only to the conduct of business shall be decided by the votes of all the members of the Conference present and voting, without discrimination in respect to different authorities; and every other question shall be decided in like manner (the concurrence of all three authorities being presumed) unless any ten members present demand a vote by Chambers, or unless the Bishop shall require that his distinct opinion shall be recorded.

(3) The assent of the Chambers of Clergy and Laity may be sufficiently given by a majority of the members thereof present

and voting, whether those Chambers are sitting together or separately.

(4) If any motion be approved by any one or two of the three authorities, the motion shall be recorded as having such approval as it shall have received.

9.—(1) The Diocesan Conference may from time to time make, revoke or alter Standing Orders, consistently with the terms of this Regulation, for the summoning, holding and procedure of meetings of the Conference, and generally for the transaction of its business. Power to make Standing Orders.

(2) Subject to the terms of this Regulation and to any Standing Orders of the Conference, the business and procedure of any meeting of the Conference shall be regulated by the Chairman thereof.

10. If the Church Assembly shall resolve that any matter concerning the Church of England should be brought before all or any of the Diocesan Conferences, such resolution shall be communicated by the Secretary of the Assembly to the Bishop of every diocese concerned; and it shall then be the duty of the Bishop, as President of the Conference, to bring the communication to the notice of the Conference, at such time and in such manner as he may think convenient and best suited to secure the expression of the Conference's judgment upon the subject communicated. Matters referred by the Church Assembly.

11.—(1) The Interpretation Measure, 1925, shall apply to this Regulation as amended by any subsequent Regulation, as it applies to a Measure passed by the Church Assembly. Interpretation.

(2) In this Regulation—

The expression "the Bishop" means the Bishop of the diocese concerned;

The expression "the Archbishop" means the Archbishop of the Province in which the diocese concerned is situate;

The expression "the Rules for the Representation of the Laity" means the Rules for the Representation of the Laity contained in the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, and any Measure amending the same;

The expression "the Dean of the cathedral" includes, in all cases where there is no person other than the Bishop of the diocese who has the title of dean, the person for the time being incumbent of the benefice the parish church of which is or is part of the cathedral church, but does not include the Bishop of the diocese although he has the title or exercises the functions of the dean of the cathedral church;

The expression "Benefice" includes an honorary canonry or a prebend, and the expression "beneficed" shall be construed accordingly.

(3) Any question which may arise concerning the interpretation of this Regulation or of any rules made in pursuance of its provisions shall be referred to the Archbishop, and by him decided.

Repeal. 12. The Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1922, is hereby repealed.

Short title. 13. This Regulation may be cited as "The Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935."

House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923*

(Passed by the Church Assembly at the Autumn Session, 1923.)

A Regulation passed by the National Assembly of the Church of England to provide for the basis of Representation in the House of Laity in accordance with Section IV.,† Rule 4, Sub-section (2), of the Rules for the Representation of the Laity.

WHEREAS by Section IV.,† Rule 4, sub-section (2), of the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, it is directed that as soon as the first electoral rolls of all the dioceses are completed, the Assembly shall provide that the number of electors on those rolls shall become the basis of representation to the House of Laity :

And whereas the first electoral rolls of all the dioceses have been completed :

And whereas it is expedient that such other provisions shall be made as are hereinafter contained :

Electoral rolls to be the basis of representation. 1. The number of electors on the electoral rolls of the several dioceses in the Provinces of Canterbury and York, as revised in preparation for the Annual Parochial Church Meeting held in the year immediately preceding the year in which any general election to the House of Laity ought to be held, shall be the basis of representation to the House of Laity for the purposes of that election.

Provisions for ascertaining numbers on electoral rolls. 2.—(1) In the year immediately preceding the year in which any general election to the House of Laity ought to be held, the number of electors upon the electoral roll of each parish shall be certified to the Secretary of the Diocesan Conference by the

* See p. 427.

† Now Rule 21 (2) of the Schedule to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, p. 441.

Parochial Church Council of the parish not later than the first day of May in the same year; and the total number of electors upon the electoral rolls of each diocese shall be certified to the Secretary of the Church Assembly by the secretary of each Diocesan Conference not later than the first day of July in the same year.

(2) The certificate required to be given by the Parochial Church Council under this section may be signed by the Chairman, or the Vice-Chairman, or the Secretary of the Parochial Church Council.

(3) A copy of such certificate shall be affixed at or near to the principal door of the church when the original certificate is sent to the secretary of the Diocesan Conference, and shall remain so affixed for a period of not less than fifteen days.

(4) Any question arising as to the accuracy of any such certificate shall be decided in such manner as the Diocesan Conference shall appoint.

3. The number of members of the House of Laity to be elected by each diocese shall be fixed by the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly not later than the first day of November in the same year so as to be as nearly as possible proportionate to the total number of electors certified for each diocese, but so that the total number of the House of Laity shall not be less than 320 or greater than 360.

4. The number of members of the House of Laity to be elected by each diocese, when fixed by the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly as aforesaid, shall forthwith be communicated to the secretaries of the Diocesan Conferences, and shall be reported to the Church Assembly at its next Session.

5. This Regulation may be referred to as the "House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923."

Note

For the Constitution of the Church Assembly see pages 177-179.

Important

PUBLICATIONS

Ecclesiastical Law. A reprint of the title "Ecclesiastical Law" in Halsbury's *Laws of England*. Church Assembly edition available *only* from the Church House Bookshop, for sale to the Bishops and Clergy of the Church of England. £3 5s., including postage.

The Chronicle of the Convocation of Canterbury, issued twice a year. 2/- per issue (postage 6d.).

The Journal of the Convocation of York, issued twice a year 2/- per issue (postage 6d.).

Church Assembly: Report of Proceedings, issued three times a year: single issue 2/6 (postage 5d.); annual subscription 8/-, post free.

Table of Lessons. The new Table of Lessons, approved by the Convocations of Canterbury and York in November, 1955, and recommended for use from Advent, 1956. 32 pages, 1/6 (postage 3d.).

Available from

The Manager, Church House Bookshop,
Church House, Great Smith Street, London, S.W.1

General Index



SALISBURY CATHEDRAL

Illustration shows scaffolding erected to spire for repairs to stonework and lightning conductors.



*By Appointment
to Her Majesty the Queen
Lightning Conductor Specialists*

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS

Restored - Repaired - Inspected **CHURCH SPIRES RESTORED**

We have had the honour to be associated with lightning conductor work at the following :

**CHICHESTER
CATHEDRAL**

**NORWICH
CATHEDRAL**

**DURHAM
CATHEDRAL**

**ST. ALBAN'S
ABBAY**

**ELY
CATHEDRAL**

**SALISBURY
CATHEDRAL**

**EXETER
CATHEDRAL**

**SOUTHWARK
CATHEDRAL**

**GLOUCESTER
CATHEDRAL**

**SOUTHWELL
MINSTER**

**HEREFORD
CATHEDRAL**

**WESTMINSTER
ABBAY**

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL

J. W. GRAY & SON LTD.

Established over a Century

TUDOR HOUSE, PRINCETON STREET,

CHANCERY 8701 BEDFORD ROW, LONDON, W.C.1 CHANCERY 8702

Branch Office: 13 CASTLE STREET, SALISBURY. Tele. SALISBURY 2750

General Index

A

	PAGE
Abbots Bromley School	362
Aberdeen and Orkney (United Diocese of)	136
Accounts of P.C.C.O.	453
Accra (Diocese of)	166
" Diocesan Association	343
Actors' Church Union	343
Acts and Proceedings of Convocations	256
Additional Bishops' Committee	343
" Curates Society	343
Adelaide (Diocese of)	155
Adoption Assocn., National Children	374
" Society, National	374
Adult Education Council	303
Advisory Committee	397
" Council on Relation of Bishops and Religious Communities	390
" Group for Christian Cells	350
Africa, Church in East	168
Africa, Church in North	169
Africa, Church of the Province of Central	15, 167
Africa, Church of the Province of South	145
Africa, Church of the Province of West	165
Africa, Inland Mission	328
Air Force Chaplains Branch, Royal	378
Airmen's Institute, Church of England Soldiers', Sailors' and	357
" Scripture Readers' Asscn., Soldiers' and	384
Alcuin Club	343
Alexandra School, Royal	378
Algiers Mission Band	328
Algoma (Diocese of)	150
" Association in England	343
All Hallows, Sisterhood of	394
All Saints', Community of	396
All Souls, Guild of	366
Almoner, Lord High	127
Almonry, Royal	127
Alms and Collections	397
America, Protestant Episcopal Church in	137-140
Amritsar (Diocese of)	144
Amsterdam Assembly, 1948	319
Ancient English Churches, Friends of	365
" Society of College Youths	343
Anglican & Eastern Churches Asscn.	343
Anglican Church of Canada	147
Anglican Congress	33, 261
" Diocese in Argentina and Eastern South America with the Falkland Islands	170

	PAGE
Anglican Evangelical Group Movement	344
" " " " Ordination Candidates' Fund	374
" Group for Ordination of Women	344
" Pacifist Fellowship	344
" Society, The	344
" Young People's Association	344
Anglo-Catholic Ordination Candidates' Fund	374
Anking (Diocese of)	162
Annual Parochial Church Meeting	434, 447
Antigua (Diocese of)	159
" Association	344
Apparitor-General	46
Appeals (Electoral Roll)	440
Application for Enrolment	444
Apportionment, Tables of	338-340
Archbishop of Canterbury	45
" Canterbury's Examination for Lambeth Diploma in Theology	344
" York	47
Archbishops' Commission on Divine Healing	344
" Pensions	418
Archdeacon, Office of	397
Archdeacons. See Diocesan Officers	45-122
" (Augmentation Measure)	193
Archdeaconry of Surrey Measure	183
Archdeacons. See Diocesan Officers	45-122
Arches, Court of	281
" Dean of the	46, 281
Archidiaconal Courts	279
Arctic (Diocese of), The	151
Ardingly College	362
Areas, Electoral	442
" Populations in Ecclesiastical	337
" Arethusa " Training Ship. See Shaftesbury Homes	382
Argentina and Eastern South America with the Falkland Islands (Anglican Diocese in)	170
Argyll and The Isles (United Diocese of)	136
Armagh (Diocese of)	132
Armida (Diocese of)	153
Army, Church Work in the	345
" Guild of St. Helena	346
" Scripture Readers' Association. See Soldiers' and Airmen's Scripture Readers' Asscn.	384
Articles, Special	11-25
Ascension, College of the	360
Asia Christian Colleges Asscn.	328

	PAGE		PAGE
Assam (Diocese of)	143	Assembly, Church—contd.—	
Assemblies of God in Gt. Britain and Ireland	328	.. Central Ordination Candidates' Fund	268
Assembly, Church . 174-195, 400, 427-463		.. " " " " " Table of Apportionment	340
.. Address of	174	.. " " " " " Readers' Board	298
.. Annual Parochial Church Meeting	416, 434, 447	.. " " " " " Chairman	174, 177
.. Appeals (Electoral Roll)	440	.. " " " " " House of Clergy	174
.. Apportionment, Tables of	338-340	.. " " " " " Laity	174
.. Archdeaconries (Augmentation) Measure	193	.. " " " " " Channel Islands (Church Legislation) Measure	185
.. Archdeaconry of Surrey Measure	183	.. " " " " " (Representation) Measure	185
.. Banns of Marriage Measure	186	.. " " " " " Church Commissioners Measure	191
.. Benefice Buildings (Postponement of Inspection and Repayment of Loan) Measure	188	.. " " " " " Dignitaries (Retirement) Measure	191
.. Benefices Act, 1898 (Amendment) Measure	180	.. " " " " " Electoral Roll	432, 444, 447
.. " (Diocesan Boards of Patronage) Measure	185	.. " " " " " Information Board	176, 278
.. " (Ecclesiastical Duties) Measure	182	.. " " " " " Membership, Guide to the Duties of	30
.. " (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure	185	.. " " " " " Training Colleges	22, 268, 305
.. " (Purchase of Rights of Patronage) Measure	185	.. " " " " " of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919	427
.. " (Sequestrations) Measure	186	.. " " " " " Council for Education	176, 299
.. " (Stabilization of Incomes) Measure	192	.. " " " " " " " " Regulation	194
.. " (Suspension of Presentation) Measure	190, 193	.. " " " " " " " " Commonwealth and Empire Settlement	176, 316
.. " (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946 (Amendment) Measure	192	.. " " " " " " " " Moral Welfare Council	176, 311
.. " (Transfer of Rights of Patronage) Measure	184	.. " " " " " " " " Pensions Board	275
.. Bishopric of Blackburn Measure	181	.. " " " " " " " " (Powers) Measure	192
.. " " " Leicester Measure	181	.. " " " " " " " " Clergy, House of	174, 177
.. Bishops, House of	174, 177	.. " " " " " " " " (National Emergency Precautions) Measure	188
.. " (Retirement) Measure	192	.. " " " " " " " " Pensions	29
.. Boards, Councils and Commissions	175	.. " " " " " " " " Measure	182, 191, 193
.. Brislington Parishes (Transfer) Measure	181	.. " " " " " " " " (Amendment) Measure	182, 183, 186
.. Budget	266	.. " " " " " " " " (Older Incumbents) Measure	184
.. Care of Churches, Central Council for the	176, 282	.. " " " " " " " " (Supplementary Pensions) Measure	190
.. Cathedral (Grants) Measure	193	.. " " " " " " " " (Widows and Dependents) Measure	187
.. Cathedrals (Appointed Commissions) Measure	192	.. " " " " " " " " Clerical Disabilities Act, 1870 (Amendment) Measure	186
.. " (Houses of Residence) Measure	187	.. " " " " " " " " Commissions	175
.. " Measure	185	.. " " " " " " " " Committees of	175
.. " (Amendment) Measure	186	.. " " " " " " " " Commonwealth and Empire Settlement, Church of England Council for	176, 316
.. Central Advisory Council for Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb	176, 314	.. " " " " " " " " Conduct of Elections to House of Laity	442
.. " " " of Training for the Ministry	33, 288	.. " " " " " " " " Poll	448
.. " " Board of Finance	176, 265-269	.. " " " " " " " " Constitution of	177
.. " " Council for Women's Church Work	176, 309	.. " " " " " " " " Convocations of the Clergy Measure	180
.. " " " for the Care of Churches	176, 282	.. " " " " " " " " Co-opted Members of House of Laity	175
		.. " " " " " " " " Council for Ecumenical Cooperation	176, 264
		.. " " " " " " " " Councils	175
		.. " " " " " " " " Dates of Sessions, 1956, 1957	195
		.. " " " " " " " " Deaf and Dumb, Spiritual Care of the	176, 314

General Index

469

	PAGE	Assembly, Church—contd.—	PAGE
Assembly, Church—contd.—		Estimates	266
" Diocesan Boards of Finance		" Extraordinary Meetings P.C.C. .	437
Measure	181	" Faculty Jurisdiction Measure .	188
" Conference, Elections to .	438	" Farnham Castle Measure . . .	186
" Conferences Regulation . .	194, 458-462	" Finance, Central Board of . . .	176, 265-269
" Education Committees . . .	189	" First Fruits and Tenths Measure .	182
" " " (Amendment)	192	" Functions of	178
" Reorganisation Committees .	189	" Fund	266
" Measure	193	" Table of Apportionment . . .	338
" Stipends Funds Measure . .	193	" Guide to Duties of Church	
" Diocese of Southwell (Division) Measure .	181	Membership	30
" " " (Transfer) Measure . .	186	" Guildford Cathedral Measure .	187
" " " Winchester (Division) Measure .	181	" Hospital Chaplaincies Council .	176, 314
" Duties of Church Membership, Guide to .	30	" House of Bishops	174, 177
" Ecclesiastical Commissioners Measure .	180, 182	" " " Clergy	174, 177
" " (Curate Grants) Measure .	190	" " " Chairman of	174
" " (Loans for Church Training Colleges) Measure .	185	" " " Laity	174
" " (Pensions of Church Estates Commissioners) Measure .	184	" " " " Chairman of	174
" " (Powers) Measure	187, 189	" " " " Co-opted Members . .	175
" " (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure . . .	183	" " " " (Co-opted Members) Measure .	187
" " (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure, 1928 (Amendment) Measure . . .	185	" " " " Election Regulation . .	194
" " (Sodor and Man) Measure .	184	" " " " Elections to	441
" Committee	176, 428	" " " " (Postponement of Elections) Measure . . .	188
" Dilapidations Measure . . .	180	" " " " Representation Regulation . .	194, 462
" Measures (Amendment) Measure	183, 192	" Incumbents (Disability) Measure .	190
" (Chancel Repairs) Measure .	188	" " (Discipline) Measure . . .	191
" Officers Remuneration Measure	188	" " " (Amendment) Measure .	192
" Ecumenical Co-operation, Council for	176, 264	" " " and Church Dignitaries (Retirement) Amendment Measure .	193
" Education, Church of England Council for	176, 299	" Indian Church Measure	182
" Regulation, Church of England Council for	194	" Inspection of Churches Measure .	194
" Elections to Diocesan Conference	438	" Interpretation Measure . . .	181
" " " House of Laity	441	" Laity, House of	174, 177
" " " Parochial Church Council .	437	" " " " Co-opted Members . .	175
" " " Ruridecanal Conference .	438	" " " " (Co-opted Members) Measure .	187
" Electoral Areas	442	" " " " Election Regulation . .	194
" Roll, Church	409, 432, 444	" " " " Elections to	441
" Emergency Legislation Measure .	190	" " " " Representation Regulation . .	194, 462
" Empire Settlement, Church of England Council for Commonwealth and	176, 316	" " " " Measure, Representation of the	183, 430
" " Enabling Act "	427	" " " " Rules for the Representation of	430-448
" Episcopal Endowments and Stipends Measure	189	" Lay Representation	431
" Pensions Measure	182, 190	" " Workers' Pensions	269
" " (Sodor and Man) Measure .	184	" Legal Board	176, 279
" Establishment of Ecclesiastical Committee	428	" Legislative Business	29
		" Committee	175, 178
		" Liverpool City Churches Act, 1897 (Amendment) Measure .	187
		" Loans (Postponement of Repayment) Measure	189
		" Marriage (Licensing of Chapels) Measure	187
		" " Measure	184
		" Measures	180-194
		" Procedure as to	429

	PAGE
Assembly, Church—contd.—	
Meetings of	177
Members of	45-122, 123, 124, 174, 175, 196-252
Ministry, Central Advisory Council of Training for	33, 288
Missionary Council. <i>See</i> Over- seas Council	176, 285
Moral Welfare Council, Church of England	176, 311
New Dioceses (Transitional Provisions) Measure	182
Housing Areas (Church Buildings) Measure	193
Parishes Measure	189
Officers of	174
Ordination Candidates, Central Fund for	268
" " " " " Table of Ap- portionment	340
Overseas Council	176, 285
Parish Church Cathedrals Com- mission	176
" of Manchester Division Act, 1850 (Amendment) Measure	181
" " " (Revenues) Measure	186
Parochial Church Councils	416, 436
" " " " (Powers) Measure	180, 449-457
" " " " (Amendment) Measure	191, 457
" " " Meeting, Annual	434, 447
Registers and Records Measure	183
Parsonages Measure	183, 187
" (Amendment) Measure	191
Pastoral Reorganisation Mea- sure	191
Pensions Board, Church of England	275
" Clergy	29
" Lay Workers'	269
Pluralities Act (Amendment) Measure	180
" Measure	184
Policy Committee	175
(Powers) Act, 1919	427
Procedure as to Measures	429
Publications	195
Queen Anne's Bounty (Powers) Measure	187, 188
Readers' Board, Central	298
Regulations	194
Reorganisation Areas Measure	189
" " " (Amendment) Mea- sure	192, 193
Reports	30
Representation of the Laity Measure	183, 430
" " " (Amendment) Measure	180
" " " Rules for the	430-448
Revised Table of Lessons Mea- sure	180
Rules for Representation of Laity	430-448

	PAGE
Assembly, Church—contd.—	
Rural Deaneries of Pontefract and Hemsworth (Transfer) Measure	181
Ruri-decanal Conference, Elec- tion to and Composition of	438
Secretary to the	174
Sessions, Dates of, 1956, 1957	195
Social and Industrial Council	176, 313
Southwark Cathedral Measure	187
Standing Committee	175
" Orders	178
" " Committee	176
Summary of Measures	180-194
Tables of Apportionment	338-340
Tithe (Administration of Trusts) Measure	183
Training Colleges, Church 22, 268, 305 " for Ministry, Central Ad- visory Council of	33, 288
Treasurer	174
Union of Benefices (Disused Churches) Measure	192
" " " Measure	180
" " " (Amendment) Mea- sure	186
University Representatives in Convocation	174
Vice-Chairman	174
Voting	177
Westminster Abbey Measure	183
Who's Who	196-252
Women's Church Work, Cen- tral Council for	176, 309
Wythenshawe Parishes (Trans- fer) Measure	186
Assistant Bishops. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers	45-122
Associates of Dr. Bray	370
Association for Free Distribution of the Scriptures	346
" Prayer for Condemned Criminals	346
" Promoting Retreats	346
" of English Clergy Ltd.	347
" Minor Canons	347
Aston, Bishop of	57
Athabasca (Diocese of)	151
Auckland (Diocese of)	157
Augmentation Fund, Curates'	362
Australia and Tasmania, Church in	152
Australian Board of Missions	152
Authority of Lambeth Conference	259

E

Ballarat (Diocese of)	154
Bampton Lectures	347
Bangor (Diocese of)	129
Bangor, St. Mary's Training College	305
Banns of Marriage Measure	186
" Marriage after	413
Baptism Legal Information, ...	398
" of Infants, Statistics	332
" Persons of Riper Years, Statistics	332

	PAGE		PAGE
Baptist Missionary Society . . .	328	Bible Speaks to Britain (B.S.B.)	
Barbados (Diocese of) . . .	159	Magazine and Church Magazine	
Barbican Mission to the Jews . . .	347	Insets . . .	348
Barking, Bishop of . . .	65	Biblical Study Library . . .	371
Barnardo's, Dr., Homes . . .	363	Birkenhead, St. Aidan's Theological	
Basutoland (Diocese of) . . .	146	College . . .	293
Bath, Partis College . . .	375	Birmingham (Diocese of)—	
Bath and Wells (Diocese of)—		" Bishop of . . .	57
" Bishop of . . .	55	" Board of Finance . . .	57
" Board of Finance . . .	55	" Diocesan Officers . . .	57
" Diocesan Officers . . .	55	" General Information . . .	57
" General Information . . .	55	" Sisterhood . . .	393
Bathurst (Diocese of) . . .	153	Birmingham Cathedral Organist	57
Battle, Dean of . . .	127	" Queen's College . . .	293, 296
Bede College, Durham . . .	305	" University, Dept. of Theology	296
Bedford, Bishop of . . .	106	Bishop, Legal Status of . . .	398
Bell-Ringers, Central Council of		" Creighton House, Fulham . . .	381
Church . . .	349	" Otter College, Chichester . . .	305
Bell-ringers. <i>See</i> Ancient Society of		" Tugwell Diocesan Fund . . .	348
College Youths . . .	343	Bishopric of Blackburn Measure . . .	181
Bendigo (Diocese of) . . .	154	" Leicester Measure . . .	181
Benedictine Community . . .	396	Bishoprics Committee, Additional . . .	343
Benefice Buildings (Postponement of		" Endowment Fund, The Home	343
Inspections and Repayment of		" Fund, Colonial . . .	361
Loans) Measure . . .	188	Bishops' Board for Service Chap-	
" Enforcement of Duties of . . .	409	lains . . .	349
" Law on . . .	398	" College, Cheshunt . . .	293
" Vacancy in . . .	425	Bishops (Home Dioceses). <i>See</i> Dio-	
Beneficed and Unbeneficed Clergy		cesan Officers . . .	45-122
Pensions . . .	419	" House of . . .	174, 177
Benefices Act, 1898 (Amendment)		" (Overseas) . . .	137-173
Measure . . .	180	" Pensions . . .	418
" Act, Court Constituted under . . .	381	" (Retirement) Measure . . .	192
" (Diocesan Boards of Patronage)		" Selection Centres . . .	290
Measure . . .	185	" Suffragan. <i>See</i> Diocesan	
" (Ecclesiastical Duties) Mea-		Officers . . .	45-122
sure . . .	182	" Pensions . . .	418
" Exchange of . . .	409	Blackburn (Diocese of)—	
" (Exercise of Rights of Presenta-		" Bishop of . . .	58
tion) Measure . . .	185	" Board of Finance . . .	59
" Loans to . . .	412	" Diocesan Officers . . .	58
" (Purchase of Rights of Patron-		" General Information . . .	58
age) Measure . . .	185	Blackburn Cathedral Organist . . .	59
" (Sequestrations) Measure . . .	186	Blessed Sacrament, Confraternity of	
" (Stabilization of Incomes) Mea-		the . . .	361
sure . . .	192	Blind, St. John's Guild for . . .	348
" (Suspension of Presentation)		" Southern Regional Association	348
Measure . . .	190, 193	Bloemfontein (Diocese of) . . .	146
" (Suspension of Presentation)		Bloemfontein, Kimberley and Kuru-	
Measure, 1946 (Amendment)		man, and Damaraland Home	
Measure . . .	192	Association . . .	348
" (Transfer of Rights of Patron-		Bloxham School . . .	362
age) Measure . . .	184	Blundell's School Mission . . .	387
" Union and Disunion of . . .	424	Board of Finance, Central . . .	176, 265-269
Bermuda (Diocese of) . . .	170	Boards and Councils of Church	
Berridge House . . .	305	Assembly . . .	175
Bethany, Sisters of . . .	392	Bocking, Deans of . . .	127
Bhagalpur (Diocese of) . . .	143	Bombay (Diocese of) . . .	143
Bible Churchmen's College. <i>See</i> Tyn-		" Diocesan Association . . .	348
dale Hall . . .	293	" Grants . . .	348
" Missionary College for		Borneo (Diocese of) . . .	171
Women . . .	347	" Mission Association . . .	348
" Society . . .	347	Borstals . . .	348
" Reading Fellowship . . .	347	Boy Scouts Association . . .	348
" Society, British and Foreign . . .	348	Boys' Brigade . . .	348
" Naval and Military . . .	381	" Homes for Working . . .	368
" Trinitarian . . .	386	Bradfield College . . .	381

	PAGE		PAGE
Cathedrals (Grants) Measure . . .	193	Chapel of the Mohawks, Her Majes-	
„ (Houses of Residence) Measure . . .	187	ty's . . .	125
„ Measure . . .	185	„ of the Royal Victorian Order . . .	126
Catholic Priests, Federation of . . .	364	„ of the Savoy . . .	126
„ Unity, Society for Promoting . . .	382	„ Royal of St. John and St. Peter	
Cells, Advisory Group for Christian . . .	350	ad Vincula . . .	124
Central Advisory Council for the		„ „ St. James's . . .	125
Deaf and Dumb . . .	176, 314	Chapels Royal . . .	123
„ „ of Training for the Minis-		Chaplaincies Council, Hospital . . .	176, 314
try . . .	33, 288	Chaplaincy Services, Army . . .	345
Central Africa, Church of the Pro-		„ „ Prison . . .	376
vince of . . .	15, 167	„ „ Royal Air Force . . .	378
Central Africa, Univ. Mission to . . .	387	„ „ Royal Navy . . .	378
Central Board of Finance . . .	176, 265-269	„ to the University of London . . .	388
„ „ Central Church Fund . . .	269	Chaplains, Bishops' Board for Service	
„ „ „ Fund for Ordination		Examining. <i>See</i> Diocesan	
Candidates . . .	268	Officers . . .	45-122
„ „ „ „ Table of Ap-		„ Fellowship, Church of England	
portionment . . .	340	Hospital . . .	356
„ „ Church Assembly Estimates . . .	266	„ in Modern Universities, List of	
„ „ „ Fund . . .	266	Church of England . . .	297
„ „ „ „ Table of Appor-		„ Resident. <i>See</i> Diocesan Offi-	
tionment . . .	338	cers . . .	45-122
„ „ „ Training Colleges . . .	22, 268, 305	„ Royal College of . . .	126
„ „ „ Constitution . . .	265	„ to H.M. the Queen . . .	126
„ „ „ Duties . . .	266	Chapter Library, Canterbury . . .	371
„ „ „ Free-Will Offering Schemes . . .	365	Chapters, Cathedral. <i>See</i> Diocesan	
„ „ „ Lay Workers' Pensions . . .	269	Officers . . .	45-122
„ „ „ Members of . . .	265	Charities, Clergy . . .	360
„ „ „ Summary of Budget . . .	266	„ Ecclesiastical, P.C.C. and . . .	453
Central Church Committee for De-		Charity, House of. <i>See</i> House of St.	
fence and Instruction . . .	278	Barnabas in Soho . . .	368
„ „ Fund . . .	269	„ Sisters of . . .	393
„ „ Reading Union . . .	349	Charterhouse . . .	350
„ „ Council for the Care of Churches		„ „ School Mission . . .	387
176, 282		Chekiang (Diocese of) . . .	162
„ „ for Women's Church Work		Chelmsford (Diocese of) —	
176, 309		„ Bishop of . . .	65
„ „ of Church Bell-Ringers . . .	349	„ Bishop's Appeals . . .	66
„ „ Fund for Ordination Candi-		„ Board of Finance . . .	65
dates . . .	268	„ Diocesan Officers . . .	65
„ „ „ „ Table of Appor-		„ „ Worship and the Arts As-	
tionment . . .	340	sociation . . .	389
„ „ House for the Order of Deacon-		„ General Information . . .	65
esses . . .	362	„ Sisterhood . . .	393
„ „ Ordination Candidates Fund . . .	268	Chelmsford Cathedral Organist . . .	65
„ „ Readers' Board . . .	298	Chelsea, College of St. Mark and St.	
„ „ Society of Sacred Study . . .	349	John . . .	305
Central Tanganyika (Diocese of) . . .	168	Cheltenham, College . . .	381
„ „ Diocesan Trust . . .	349	„ „ Dean Close School . . .	381
Central Travancore (Diocese in S.		„ „ Ladies' College Guild Settle-	
Indian Ch.) . . .	173	ment . . .	381
Ceylon, Church of India, Pakistan,		„ „ St. Mary's College . . .	305
Burma and . . .	141	„ „ St. Paul's College . . .	305
Ceylon Church Association . . .	349	Cheshunt, Bishops' College . . .	293
Chairman of Church Assembly . . .	174, 177	Chester (Diocese of) —	
„ „ of House of Clergy . . .	174	„ Bishop of . . .	67
„ „ „ „ Laity . . .	174	„ Board of Finance . . .	67
Chairmen of Diocesan Boards of		„ Diocesan Officers . . .	67
Finance. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122	„ General Information . . .	67
Chancellor . . .	399	Chester Cathedral Organist . . .	67
Chancellors. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122	„ Training College . . .	305
Chancery Court of York . . .	281	Chichester (Diocese of) —	
Channel Islands (Church Legislation)		„ Bishop of . . .	69
Measure . . .	185	„ Board of Finance . . .	69
„ „ (Representation) Measure . . .	185	„ Diocesan Officers . . .	69
		„ General Information . . .	69

	PAGE		PAGE
Chichester (Diocese of)— <i>contd.</i> —		Church Army Scouts and Guides	351
" Sisterhoods	393	" " Sisters, Statistics	333
Chichester, Bishop Otter College	305	" " Social Centres	352
" Cathedral Organist	69	" " Sunset Homes	353
" Theological College	293	" " Training College	351
Children attending Sunday Worship		" " " Home, Approved	
and Instruction, Statistics	333	Schools, etc.	352
Children's Aid Society	350	" " Visual Aid Dept.	352
" Society, Church of England	356	" " Women's Help Dept.	352
" Council	300	" " Youth and Social Centres	352
China, Holy Catholic Church in	160	Church Assembly. <i>See</i> Assembly	
China Inland Mission	350	174-195, 400, 427-463	
Choir Benevolent Fund	350	" " Address of	174
" Law as to	414	" " Fund	266
" Schools' Association	350	" " Table of Apportionment	338
Cholmeley Boys' Club (Highgate School		" " Measures	180-194
Mission)	387	" " (Members of House of	
Cholmondeley Charities	350, 374	Laity). <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers	
Chota Nagpur (Diocese of)	143	45-122, 175	
Chota Nagpur, Dublin University		" " Membership of each House	174
Mission to	364	" " Regulations	194
Christchurch (Diocese of)	157	" " Sessions, Dates of	195
Christ Church Oxford Mission	387	Church Benefit Society	353
Christendom Association	350	" Book Room Press Ltd.	359
Christian Action	350	" Building Society, Incorporated	369
" Cells, Advisory Group for	350	" Collections	397
" Cinema and Religious Film		" Commissioners, Retrospect and	
Society	350	Prospect. Article by Sir Trust-	
" Education, Institute of	369	ram Eve, Bt.	11
" Endeavour, Church of Eng-		" Commissioners for England	
land, Union of	357	270-273	
" Evidence Society	350	" " Measure	191
" Fellowship, Workers	389	" Dignitaries (Retirement) Mea-	
" League, Socialist	382	sure	191
" Service Union	350	" Duty Money Movement	353
Christians and Jews, Council of	362	" Education Corporation	353
Chronicle of Convocation, Editor of	255	" Electoral Roll	409, 432, 444
Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui	160	" Extension Association	353
Church (Legal Information)	400	" Finance	265
Church and Countryside, Council		" History Society, English	364
and Association for the	362	" House, Westminster	273
" Army	351-353	" " Library	371
" " Anchorage Homes	353	" " in Wales	128
" " Approved Schools	352	" Information Board	176, 278
" " Bookshop	352	" Lads' Brigade	353
" " Clergy Rest Houses	353	" " " London Diocesan Regi-	
" " Clothing Department	352	ment	371
" " Disabled Men, Work for	352	" Law on	400
" " Distressed Gentlewomen		" Literature Association. <i>See</i>	
and "Black-Coated" Men,		Church Union	359
Work for	353	" Maintenance	284
" " Forces Welfare Work	352	" Membership, Guide to Duties	30
" " Holiday Homes	352	" Missionary Society	354
" " Homes for Elderly People	353	" " " Library	371
" " Hostels for Men and Lads	352	" " Missions to Jews	355
" " " Women and Girls	352	" Moral Aid Association Inc.	355
" " Housing, Ltd.	353	" Music, Royal School of	379
" " Marching Crusaders	351	" Music Society	355
" " Mission Vans	351	" Musicians, Inc. Guild of	369
" " Moral Welfare Work	351	Church of England Assembly (Powers)	
" " Motherless Children's Homes	352	Act, 1919	427
" " News Teams	351	" " Central Board of Finance	
" " Overseas Mission Work	352	of the	265-269
" " Parochial Workers	351	" " Chaplaincy to the Univer-	
" " Press and Supplies Ltd.	352	sity of London	388
" " Prisoners' Families, Help for	352		
" " Prisons, Work in	351		

	PAGE		PAGE
Church of England Chaplains in		Church Teaching Fellowship	359
Modern Universities.	297	Training Colleges	22, 268, 305
" Children's Society	356	" " List of	305
" " Clergy Stipend Trust.	356	" " Council of	305
" " Council for Education	176, 299	" Union	359
" " " " Regulation	194	" Work in the Army	345
" " " " Study Centre	307	" " " Royal Navy	378
" " " " Commonwealth and		" Workers Pension Fund	277
Empire Settlement	176, 316	Churches, Central Council for the	
" " on Foreign Relations	262	Care of	176, 282
" " Guild of Vergers	356	" Committee on Gambling	359
" " Hospital Chaplains' Fellow-		" Council of Healing	359
ship	356	" Fellowship for Psychical Study	360
" in Australia and Tasmania	152	" Main Committee	360
" Men's Society	357	" of Christ Missionary Committee	328
" Moral Welfare Council		" Preservation Trust, Historic	367
" " " "	33, 176, 311	" Work for Women Serving with	
" " Pensions Board	275	H.M. Forces	388
" " " (Powers) Measure	192	Churchwardens and Sidesmen, Elec-	
" " Schools, Some	381	tion of	401, 454
" " Soldiers', Sailors' and Air-		Churchyard Legal Information	402
men's Institutes	357	Churchyards	283
" Temperance Society	357	Cinema and Religious Film Society,	
" " " Mission to Hop-		Christian	350
pickers	357	City of London School Mission	387
" " Union of Christian En-		Clare College Cambridge, Mission	387
deavour	357	Cleaver Ordination Candidates Fund	375
" " Young Men's Society,		Clergy, Association of English	347
Norwich	374	" Parochial	375
" " Youth Council	301	" Chamber of (Diocesan Con-	
" " Zenana Missionary Society	357	ference)	458
Church of Canada, The Anglican	147	" Charities, General	360
" India, Pakistan, Burma		" Corporation, Friend of the	365
and Ceylon	141	" Discipline	403
" Ireland	130	" Friendly Society	360
" Scotland Foreign Mission		" Holiday Fund, London Poor	371
Committee	328	" Homes Fund	277
" " Jewish Mission Committee	328	" " for Retired	277, 368
" " " Women's Foreign Mission	328	" " of Rest	353, 368
" " South India	142, 172	" House of	174, 177
" " " Council	358	" Members of House of. See	
" the Province of Central		Diocesan Lists 45-122, 123, 124, 174	
Africa	15, 167	" (National Emergency Pre-	
" " " " New Zealand	155	cautions) Measure	188
" " " " South Africa	145	" Orphan Corporation	360
" " " " West Africa	165	" Pensions	29
" " " the West Indies	158	" " Measure	182, 191, 193, 275
Church Overseas	137-173	" (Amendment) Measure	182, 183, 186
" Bishops and Commis-		" " and Endowments	360
saries	137-173	" " Augmentation Fund.	277
Church Pastoral-Aid Society	358	" " (Older Incumbents Measure)	184
" " Board of Patronage Trust	358	" " (Supplementary Pensions)	
" " Ordination Fund	358, 374	Measure	190
" Patronage Society	358	" " (Widows and Dependants)	
" Reform League	358	Measure	187
" Rights or Duties	400	" Relief Cpn., Poor	376
" Schoolmasters and Schoolmis-		" Rest Houses	353, 368
tresses Benevolent Institution	358	" Stipend Trust, Church of	
" Schools Company	358	England.	356
" Society	358	" (Widows and Dependants)	
" Girls' Schools	359	Pensions Augmentation Fund	277
" Ordination Candidates'		Clerical Disabilities Act, 1870	
Fund	374	(Amendment) Measure	186
" Women's Training College	359	" Libraries	370
" Statistics	330-340	Clerk of the Closet	126
" Teachers Fellowship	369	Clifton Theological College	293

	PAGE		PAGE
Clogher (Diocese of)	132	Community of the Presentation	393
Closet, Clerk of the	126	" of the Resurrection, Grahams-	
Clubs, London Union of Mixed Clubs		town	373
and Girls'	371	" " " Mirfield	390
Coimbatore (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.)	173	" of the Sacred Passion	393
Colchester, Bishop of	65	" of the Sisters of the Love of	
Collections, Alms and	397	God	395
College of Chaplains, Royal	126	" Schools	391-396
" of Divinity, London	293, 295	Conduct of Elections to House of	
" of Grey ladies	366	Laity	442
" of Resurrection, Mirfield	293	" " Poll	448
" " St. Mark and St. John,		Conference of British Missionary	
Chelsea	305	Societies, Societies belonging to	328
" of the Ascension, Selly Oak	360	" " Missionary Societies in Gt.	
Colleges, Church Training	22, 268, 305	Britain and Ireland	327
" Theological	293	Conferences, Secretaries of Diocesan.	
Collegiate Churches	123	<i>See</i> Diocesan Officers	45-122
Colombo (Diocese of)	143	Confirmation Statistics	341-342
Colonial and Continental Church		" " for the Army	346
Society	360	" " " " Royal Air Force	378
" Bishopsrics' Fund	361	" " " " Navy	379
" Missionary Society	328	Confraternity of the Blessed Sacra-	
Columbia, British (Diocese of)	151	ment	361
Commissary General	46	" of the Divine Love	394
Commission of the Churches on Inter-		Congregation of Messengers of the	
national Affairs	324	Holy Cross	361
" on Divine Healing. Arch-		" Seating of	422
bishops'	344	Congress, Anglican	261
Commissions of the Church Assembly	175	Connor (Diocese of)	132
Committee for Micro-Filming Parish		Consistory Court	403
Registers	361	Constitution of Chambers of Clergy	
Committees of the Church Assembly.	175	and Laity (Diocesan Con-	
Commonwealth and Empire Settle-		ferences)	458
ment, Church of England		" " Church Assembly	177
Council for	176, 316	" " Houses of Clergy and	
Communicants at Easter, Statistics of	332	Laity	174, 177
" " " " for the Army	346	Contents	3
" " " " " Royal Air		Contributions, Statistics of Parochial	
Force	378	Voluntary	334-336
" " " " " Navy	379	Control of Services	403
Communities, Advisory Council on		Conventional District	404
the Relation of Bishops and		Convocation, Legal Information	404
Religious	390	" (Members of House of Clergy).	
" Religious	390-396	<i>See</i> Diocesan Lists	
Community, Benedictine	396	45-122, 123, 124, 174	
" of All Saints	396	" University Representatives in	174
" of Jesus of Nazareth	394	Convocations of Canterbury and	
" of Reparation to Jesus in the		York	26, 253-256
Blessed Sacrament	396	" " " " " Acts and Pro-	
" of St. Denys	396	ceedings of	256
" of St. Francis	392	" " " " " Dates of Sea-	
" of St. John the Baptist	395	sions, 1956	256
" of St. Laurence	394	" " " " " Officers of	255
" of St. Mary the Virgin	395	Convocations of the Clergy Measure	180
" of St. Peter	396	Coo-opted Members of House of Laity	175
" of St. Wilfrid	394	Cork, Cloyne, and Ross (United	
" of the Blessed Virgin Mary	393	Dioceses of)	133
" of the Companions of Jesus the		Corporation, Church Education	353
Good Shepherd	394	" Clergy Orphan	360
" of the Compassion of Jesus	394	" Friend of the Clergy	365
" of the Epiphany	396	" of SS. Mary and Nicolas	361
" of the Holy Cross	393	" of the Church House, West-	
" of the Holy Family	393	minster	273
" of the Holy Name	396	" " Sons of the Clergy	384
" of the Holy Rood	391	" Poor Clergy Relief	376
" of the Nursing Sisters of St.		Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge,	
John the Divine	394	Mission	387

	PAGE		PAGE
Council and Association for the Church and Countryside . . .	362	Deaconesses House for Retired . . .	362
„ for Ecumenical Co-operation . . .	176, 264	„ Order of . . .	310
„ Education, Church of England . . .	176, 299	„ Statistics of . . .	333
„ the Order of Deaconesses . . .	310	Deacons, Statistics of Ordination of . . .	292
„ Women's Church Work, Central . . .	309	Deaf, National Institute for the . . .	363
„ of Christians and Jews . . .	362	„ and Dumb Central Advisory Council . . .	176, 314
„ Church Missioners to the Deaf and Dumb . . .	363	„ „ Council of Church Missioners . . .	363
„ „ Training Colleges . . .	305	„ „ Royal Association in Aid of . . .	363
„ „ Healing, Churches' . . .	359	„ „ Women, British Home for . . .	363
„ on Foreign Relations . . .	262	„ „ and Girls, Hostel for . . .	363
„ the Relation of Bishops and Religious Communities . . .	390	Dean and Chapters. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122
Councils of the Church Assembly . . .	175	„ Close School, Cheltenham . . .	381
Countryside, Council and Association for the Church and . . .	362	„ of the Chapels Royal . . .	125
Court of Arches . . .	281	„ „ Court of Arches . . .	46, 281
„ of Faculties . . .	281	Deaneries. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122
„ under Benefices Act . . .	281	„ Number of . . .	332
Courts, Archidiaconal . . .	279	Deans. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122
„ Diocesan . . .	279	„ of Peculiars . . .	127
„ Ecclesiastical . . .	279	„ Pensions . . .	419
„ Provincial . . .	280	Death and Retirement, Losses by . . .	30
Coventry (Diocese of)—		Delhi (Diocese of) . . .	144
„ Bishop of . . .	71	Denstone College . . .	362
„ Board of Finance . . .	71	Derby (Diocese of)—	
„ Diocesan Officers . . .	71	„ Bishop of . . .	72
„ General Information . . .	71	„ Board of Finance . . .	73
Coventry Cathedral Organist . . .	71	„ Diocesan Officers . . .	72
Cowley, Society of St. John the Evangelist . . .	390	„ General Information . . .	72
„ Wantage and All Saints' Missionary Association . . .	373	„ Sisterhood . . .	394
Cranleigh School . . .	381	„ Ten-Years' Plan and Appeal . . .	73
„ Mission . . .	387	Derby Cathedral Organist . . .	73
Crediton, Bishop of . . .	76	„ School of Divinity . . .	363
Creighton (Bishop) House . . .	381	„ Training College . . .	306
Criminals, Association for Prayer for		Derry and Raphoe (United Dioceses of) . . .	132
„ Condemned . . .	346	Dilapidations. <i>See</i> Church Commissioners . . .	270-273
Croydon, Bishop of . . .	45	„ Law relating to . . .	405
Cuddesdon Theological College . . .	293	Diocesan Boards of Finance, Chairmen of. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122
Culham Training College . . .	305	„ „ „ Measure . . .	181
Curate-in-Charge . . .	405	„ „ „ Secretaries of. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122
Curate, Perpetual . . .	420	„ Clerical Registries. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122
„ Stipendiary . . .	424	„ Conference . . .	408
Curates' Augmentation Fund . . .	362	„ „ Elections to . . .	438
Cymdeithas Dewi Sant . . .	362	„ Conferences Regulation, 1922 . . .	194
		„ „ 1935 . . .	194, 458
		„ Courts . . .	279
		„ Education Committees Measure . . .	189
		„ „ „ (Amendment) Measure . . .	192
		„ Leaflets, Editors of. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122
		„ Officers . . .	45-122
		„ Registrars. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122
		„ Reorganisation Committees Measure . . .	189
		„ Secretaries of Missionary Councils. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122
		„ Stipends Funds Measure . . .	193
		„ Surveyors. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122

D

Daily Prayer Fellowship . . .	362
Damaraland (Diocese of) . . .	146
Dates of Sessions of the Church Assembly . . .	195
„ „ „ „ Convocations . . .	256
Day of Prayer Movement, Women's World . . .	389
Deaconess Community of St. Andrew . . .	393
Deaconesses and Lay Workers' Pensions . . .	420
„ Central House for the Order of . . .	362
„ Council for the Order of . . .	310

	PAGE		PAGE
Diocesan Year Books. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers	45-122	Easter Offerings	409
Diocese of Southwell (Division) Measure	181	Eastern Churches Association, Anglican and	343
" " (Transfer) Measure	186	Eastern Szechwan (Diocese of)	162
" " Winchester (Division) Measure	181	Ecclesiastical Areas, Populations in.	337
Dioceses in Province of Canterbury	122	" Charities, P.C.C.	453
" " York	122	" Commissioners. <i>See</i> Church Commissioners	270-273
" " not included in any Provinces or Areas	170	" (Curate Grants) Measure	190
" Overseas	137-173	" (Loans for Church Training Colleges) Measure	185
Directories, Editors of. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers	45-122	" Measure	180, 182
Distressed Gentfolk's Aid Assn.	363	" (Pensions of Church Estates Commissioners) Measure	184
Distribution of Church Patronage	375	" (Powers) Measure	187, 189
Districts and New Parishes, Formation of	408	" " Examiner appointed under	281
(Disused Churches) Measure, Union of Benefices	192	" (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure	183
Divine Healing, Archbishops' Commission on	344	" (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure, 1928 (Amendment) Measure	185
" " Mission	363	" (Sodor and Man) Measure	184
" " Love, Confraternity of the	394	" Committee	176, 428
Divinity, Derby Cathedral School of	363	" Courts	279
Dorchester, Bishop of	97	" Dilapidations Measure	180
Dornakal (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.)	173	" (Amendment) Measure	183
" Diocese Committee	363	" Measures 1923 to 1929 (Amendment) Measure	192
Down and Dromore (United Dioceses of)	132	" (Chancel Repairs) Measure	188
Dr. Barnardo's Homes	363	" Insurance Office	364
Dr. Bray's Libraries	370	" Officers Remuneration Measure	188
Dover, Bishop of	45	Ecclesiological Society	364
Drama Society, Religious	377	Ecumenical Co-operation, Council for	176, 264
Dublin, and Glendalough, and Kildare (United Dioceses of)	133	" Fellowship	326
Dublin, Cathedral and Collegiate Church of St. Patrick	131, 133	" Movement	318
" " University Far Eastern Mission	363	" " Amsterdam Assembly	319
" " Mission to Chota Nagpur	364	" " British Council of Churches	324
" " United Missionary Council	328	" " Commission of the Churches on International Affairs	324
Dulwich College Mission	387	" " Conference of Missionary Societies	327
Dunedin (Diocese of)	157	" " " " Missionary Society belonging to	328
Dunwich, Bishop of	107	" " Evanston Assembly	319
Duplex System, Free Will Offering	365	" " Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service	327
Durham (Diocese of)—		" " International Missionary Council	322
" Bishop of	51	" " " " Constituent Councils	323
" Board of Finance	52	" " " " Other Conferences and Committees	323
" Diocesan Officers	51	" " Missionary Societies belonging to Conference of British Missionary Societies	328
" General Information	51	" " Social Responsibility	326
Durham, Bede College	305	" " World Council and the International Missionary Council Joint Agencies	324
" Cathedral Library	371	" " " Council of Churches	318
" Organist	52	" " Youth Department	326
" St. Chad's College	293	Edinburgh (Diocese of)	136
" St. Hild's College	306	Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society	328
" St. John's College	293	Editor, Chronicle of Convocation	255
" University, Dept. of Theology	295	" Journal of Convocation	256
Duties of Church Membership, Guide to the	30		
E			
East Africa, Church in	168		
Eastbourne College Mission	387		
Easter Communicants, Statistics of	332		
" " " for the Army	346		
" " " " Royal Air Force	378		
" " " " " Navy	379		

	PAGE		PAGE
Editors of Diocesan Calendars.	See	Evangelical Churchmen, Oxford Conference of	375
Diocesan Officers	45-122	" Churchmen's Ordination Council	375
" " Gazettes. See Diocesan Officers	45-122	" Group Movement, Anglican	344
Edmonton (Diocese of)	151	Evanston Assembly, 1954	34, 319
Education, Church of England Council for	176, 299	Events of 1954-55, Some Important	26
" " " " Study Centre	307	Examination for Lambeth Diploma	344
" " Training Colleges	268, 305	Examiner Appointed under the Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Powers) Measure, 1936	28
" Corporation, Church	353	Examining Chaplains. See Diocesan Officers	45-122
" Council, Adult	303	Exchange of Benefices	409
" Institute of Christian Regulation, Church of England Council for	369	Exeter (Diocese of)—	
" " " " "	194	" Bishop of	76
" Training Colleges, Church 22, 268, 305	305	" Board of Finance	77
Egypt (Diocese of)	170	" Diocesan Officers	76
" and the Sudan Church Association	364	" General Information	76
Elections, Conduct of	442	" Sisterhoods	394
" to Diocesan Conference	438	Exeter Cathedral Organist	76
" " House of Laity	441	" St. Luke's College	305
" " Parochial Church Council	437	Extraordinary Meetings P.C.C.	437
" " Ruridecanal Conference	438	Extra-Parochial Voluntary Contributions, Statistics	334-336
Electoral Areas	442		
" Roll	409, 432, 444	F	
" " No. of Qualified Electors on the	332	Faculties	410
Electors on the Electoral Roll, No. of Qualified	332	" Court of	281
Elim Missionary Society	328	" Theological	294
Elland Society Ordination Fund	375	Faculty Jurisdiction Measure	188
Ellesmere College	362	Faith, Society for the Maintenance of the	382
Ely (Diocese of)—		" Society of the	384
" Bishop of	74	Falkland Islands, Anglican Diocese in Argentina and Eastern South America with the (Diocese of)	170
" Board of Finance	74	Family Welfare Association	364
" Diocesan Officers	74	Far Eastern Mission, Dublin University	363
" General Information	74	Farnham Castle Measure	186
Ely Cathedral Organist	74	Federation of Catholic Priests	364
" Theological College	293	Fees Payable by the Clergy	412
Ember Pennies	364	" Recoverable by the Clergy	411
Emergency Legislation Measure	190	Fellowship of Evangelical Churchmen	364
Empire Settlement, Church of England Council for Commonwealth and	176, 316	" " Ordination Fund	375
" Youth Sunday Committee	364	" of St. Alban and St. Sergius	364
" Enabling Act"	427	" of St. Christopher	364
Endowments and Pensions, Clergy	360	" of St. Michael & All Angels	364
Enforcement of Duties of Benefice	409	" of the Maple Leaf, etc.	364
English Church History Society	364	Felsted School Mission	387
" Clergy, Association of	347	Fidelity Trust	365
" Parochial Statistics	330-340	Fiery Cross Campaign. See Church Union	359
Enrolment, Application for	444	Film Society, Christian Cinema and Religious	350
Epiphany, Community of	396	" Unit, Liverpool Diocesan	371
" Guild of	367	Films, S.P.C.K.	317
Episcopal Church in Scotland	134	Finance, Central Board of	176, 265-269
Episcopal Endowments and Stipends Measure	189	First Fruits and Tenths Measure	182
" Pensions Measure	182, 190	Fishponds Training College	306
" " (Sodor and Man) Measure	184	Foreign Relations, Church of England Council on	262
Establishment of an Ecclesiastical Committee	428	Foxbury (formerly Kennaway Hall)	365
Ethiopia, Order of	146	Franciscan Servants of Jesus and Mary	394
Eton Mission	387		
Europe, North & Central (Area of)	171		
Evangelical Alliance	364		
" Churchmen, Fellowship of	364		

	PAGE		PAGE
Fredericton (Diocese of)	150	Greyladies, College of	366
Free Distribution of the Scriptures, Association for	346	Grimsbay, Bishop of	87
Free Will Offering (Duplex System).	365	Guernsey, Dean of	127
" " " Scheme	365	Guiana (Diocese of)	160
" " " Schemes	365	Diocesan Association	366
Friend of the Clergy Corporation	365	Guide to the Duties of Church Membership	30
Friends of Ancient English Churches	365	Guild of All Souls	366
" " Reunion	365	" Church Musicians, Incor- porated	369
" " Vellore	328	" Health	366
" " the Poor	365	" Pastoral Psychology	375
" Service Council	328	" St. Alban the Martyr	366
Fruiting Campaign, Cambridge	349	" St. Augustine	366
Fukien (Diocese of)	162	" St. Barnabas for Nurses	366
Fulham, Bishop of (for North and Central Europe)	49	" St. John of Beverley	366
Functions of the Church Assembly	178	" St. Paul (Japan Church Aid)	373
Funds, Ordination Candidates'	374	" St. Peter	366
		" St. Raphael for the Ministry of Healing	367

G

Gambia and the Rio Pongas (Diocese of)	166	" St. Zenas and St. Zita	367
" " " Diocesan Association	365	" Servants of the Sanctuary	367
Gambling, Churches Committee on	359	" Vergers, Church of England	356
Gazettes, Editors of. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers	45-122	" the Epiphany	367
Gentlefolk's Aid Asscn., Distressed	363	" " Good Shepherd	367
" Help, Friends of the Poor and	365	" " Holy Ghost the Comforter	367
George (Diocese of)	146	" " Holy Spirit for Civil Ser- vants	367
German-British Christian Fellowship	365	" " Love of God	367
Gibraltar (Diocese of)	170	Guildford (Diocese of)—	
" Diocesan Association	365	" Bishop of	80
Gippsland (Diocese of)	154	" Bishop's Challenge Fund	81
Girl Guides Association	365	" Board of Finance	80
Girls' Clubs, London Union of Mixed Clubs and	371	" Diocesan Officers	80
" Diocesan Association	365	" General Information	80
" Friendly Society	365	" Sisterhoods	394
" Guildry	366	Guildford Cathedral Measure	187
" Homes for Business	368	" " Organist	80
" Life Brigade	366		
" Schools for Social Service, Union of	381		

Glasgow and Galloway (United Diocese of)	136		
Glebe, Law as to	412		
Gloucester (Diocese of)—			
" Bishop of	78		
" Board of Finance	79		
" Diocesan Officers	78		
" General Information	78		
" Sisterhood	394		
Gloucester Cathedral Organist	78		
Gonville and Caius College Mission	387		
Good Shepherd, Guild of the	367		
" " Oratory of the	391		
" " Society of the	395		
Goulburn, Canberra and (Diocese of)	153		
Governing Body of the Church in Wales	128		
Grafton (Diocese of)	153		
Grahamstown (Diocese of)	146		
" Association	366		
Grantham, Bishop of	87		
Gray's Inn	127		
Gregorian Association	366		

H

Haileybury Club	387
Hampton Court Chapel	125
Hankow (Diocese of) (now Ngo- Hsiang)	162
Harrison Trust	367
Harrogate, Queen Ethelburga's School	362
Harrow School Mission	387
Hawarden, St. Deiniol's Library	371
Healing, Archbishops' Commission on Divine	344
" Churches' Council of	359
" Guild of St. Raphael for the Ministry of	367
" Mission, Divine	363
" " London	371
" of Mental Suffering, Prayer Union for	376
Health, Guild of	366
Heather Brow Clergy House	368
Henry Bradshaw Society	367
Henshaw's School	381
H.M. Forces, Churches' Work for Women in	388
H.M. Tower of London	124
Her Majesty's Chapel of the Mohawks	125

	PAGE		PAGE
Hereford (Diocese of)—		House of Laity (Co-opted Members)	
" Bishop of	81	Measure	187
" Board of Finance	82	" " " Election Regulation	194
" Diocesan Officers	81	" " " Election to	441
" General Information	81	" " " Members of. See Dio-	
Hereford Cathedral Organist	82	cesan Officers	45-122, 175
Hidden Life, Society of the	391	" " " (Postponement of Elec-	
Highgate School Mission	387	tions) Measure	188
Hindhead, Deaconesses' House	362	" " " Representation Regu-	
Historic Churches Preservation Trust	367	lation	194, 462
History Society, English Church	364	" " " Rest for Christian Workers	368
Hockerill Training College	306	" " " St. Barnabas in Soho	368
Hokkaido (Diocese of)	165	" " " the Sacred Mission, Kelham	293
Holland Memorial Lectures	368	Housing Ltd., Church Army	353
Holy Catholic Church in China	160	" " " Society, Ltd., St. Pancras	381
Holy Cross, Brotherhood of the	391	Hull, Bishop of	47
" " Community of	393	" " University of	297
" " Congregation of Messengers		Hulme, Bishop of	91
of the	361	" " Hall, Manchester	296
" " Society of the	391	" " Trustees	368
" Family, Community of	393	Hulsean Lectures	368
" Ghost, Society of the	384	Huron (Diocese of)	150
" " the Comforter, Guild of	367	Hurstpierpoint College	361
" Name, Community of the	396	Hussey's Book Charity	368
" Paraclete, Order of the	391	Hyndman's Trustees	368
" Rood, Community of	391		
" Spirit for Civil Servants, Guild of	367	I	
" " Society of the	384	Ibadan (Diocese of)	166
" Trinity, Society of the	395	Imperial Alliance for the Defence of	
" and Undivided Trinity, Society		Sunday	368
of	395	Important Events of 1954-55, Some	26
Home Bishops Endowment Fund.		Incorporated Church Building Society	369
See Additional Bishops Com-		" " Guild of Church Musicians	369
mittee	343	" " Inns of Court Mission	387
" of Rest, Wordsworth Ladies	389	Incumbents (Disability) Measure	190
Homes (Dr. Barnardo's).	363	" (Discipline) Measure	191
" for Business Girls in London	368	" " " (Amendment) Measure	192
" Elderly People (Church		" " Measures and Church Digni-	
Army)	353	ties (Retirement) Measure	
" " Motherless Children (Church		(Amendment) Measure	193
Army)	352	India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon,	
" " Retired Clergymen	277, 368	Church of	141
" " Working Boys in London	368	" " Church of South	172
" of Rest for Clergy	368	Indian Church Aid Association	142, 373
" of St. Barnabas, Domans	368	" " Measure	182
Honan (Diocese of)	162	Induction to Benefice	412
Honduras Church Association	368	Industrial Christian Fellowship	369
Hong Kong, Victoria (Diocese of)	163	Infants, Baptism of	398
Hop-pickers, C.E.T.S. Mission to	357	" " " Statistics	332
Hopping Mission, Cambridge	349	Inns of Court Mission	387
Hospital and Homes of Rest for Clergy		" " " Preachers at	127
" Chaplaincies Council	176, 314	Inspection of Churches Measure	194, 283
" Chaplains' Fellowship, Church		Inspectors, Dio. See Dio. Officers	
of England	356	Institute of Christian Education	369
Hostel for Deaf and Dumb Women		Institution to Benefice	412
and Girls	363	Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Ser-	
" for Overseas Students. See		vices	327
Overseas Council	287	Inter-Diocesan Certificate	310
" of St. Luke	368	International Missionary Council	322
Hostels, Church Army	352	" " " Constituent Councils of	323
Houses for Retired Deaconesses		" " " Joint Agencies, World	
" of Bishops	174, 177	Council and the	324
" " Charity. See House of St.		Interpretation Measure	181
Barnabas in Soho	368	Iran (Diocese of)	170
" " Clergy	174, 177	" " Diocesan Association	369
" " Laity	174, 177	Ireland, Church of	130
" " Co-opted Members	175	Islington Clerical Conference	368

J

	PAGE
Jaffna (Ceylon) (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.)	173
Jamaica (Diocese of)	160
" Church Aid Association	370
Japan Church Aid (Guild of St. Paul)	373
Japan Holy Catholic Church	163
Jarrow, Bishop of	51
Jersey, Dean of	127
Jerusalem (Diocese of)	170
" and the East Mission	370
Jewish Converts Institution, Operative	374
Jews, Barbican Mission to	347
" Church Missions to	355
" Council of Christians and	362
" London Diocesan Council for Work amongst the	370
Johannesburg (Diocese of)	146
Josephine Butler Memorial Home	370
Journal of Convocation, Editor of	256

K

Kalgoorlie (Diocese of)	155
" Diocesan Association	370
Keewatin (Diocese of)	151
Kelham, House of Sacred Mission	293
" Society " " "	390
Kennaway Hall (Foxbury)	365
Kensington, Bishop of	49
Kenya Church Aid Association	370
Kerala, North (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.)	173
Keswick Convention	370
Kiangsu (Diocese of)	162
Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh (United Dioceses of)	133
Kilmore and Elphin and Ardagh (United Dioceses of)	133
Kimberley and Kuruman (Diocese of)	147
King Alfred's Training College, Winchester	305
" Charles the Martyr, Society of	383
King's College, London	293, 295
" " Taunton	362
Kingston-upon-Thames, Bishop of	114
Knaresborough, Bishop of	102
Kobe (Diocese of)	165
Kootenay (Diocese of)	151
Korea (Diocese of)	171
Korean Mission	370
Krishna-Godavari (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.)	173
Kurunagala (Diocese of)	144
Kwangsi-Hunan (Diocese of) (now Kwei-Hsiang)	162
Kwei-Hsiang (Diocese of)	162
Kyoto (Diocese of)	164
Kyushu (Diocese of)	165

L

Ladies' Home Mission Union. <i>See</i> C.P.A.S.	358
" " of Rest, Wordsworth	389

Ladies in Reduced Circumstances, Society for the Assistance of	382
Lady Margaret Hall Settlement	381
Lagos (Diocese of)	166
Lahore (Diocese of)	144
Laity, Chamber of (Diocesan Conference)	459
" Elections to House of	441
" House of	174, 177
" " " (Co-opted Members)	175
" " " " Measure	187
" " " Election Regulation	194
" " " Elections	441
" " " Representation Regulation	194, 462
" Measure, Representation of the	183, 430
" Members of House of . <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers	45-122, 175
" Rules for Representation of	430-448
Lambeth Conference	257-264
" " Authority of	259
" " President of	257
" " Diploma in Theology	344
" " Palace, Chaplains at	45
" " Library	371
Lampeter, St. David's College	296, 380
Lancaster, Bishop of	58
Lancing College	361
Lay Ministry	298
" Readers Society, Royal Naval	378
" Representation	431
" Workers' Pensions	269, 420
" " Statistics of Licensed	333
League of Help	370
" " Sunday Defenders	370
Leatherhead, St. John's School	381
" " " Mission	387
Lebombo (Diocese of)	147
" Mission	370
Leeds University, Dept. of Theology	296
Legal Board (Church Assembly)	176, 279
" Information, Summary of	397-426
Legislative Business, Church Assembly	29
" Committee	175, 178
Leicester (Diocese of)—	
" Bishop of	83
" Board of Finance	83
" Diocesan Officers	83
" General Information	83
Leicester Cathedral Organist	83
Lepers, Mission to	373
Lewes, Bishop of	69
Librarian, Lambeth Palace	45
Libraries, Cathedral and Clerical	370
Licence, Marriage by	414
Licensed Lay Workers, Statistics	333
" Readers Statistics	333
Lichfield (Diocese of)—	
" Bishop of	85
" Board of Finance	85
" Diocesan Officers	85
" General Information	85

	PAGE		PAGE
Lichfield Cathedral Organist . . .	85	Macedonian Guild . . .	372
" Theological College . . .	293	Madagascar (Diocese of) . . .	171
Liddon House . . .	371	" Mission Association . . .	372
Limerick, Ardferit, and Aghadoe		Madhurai-Ramnad (Diocese in S.	
(United Dioceses of) . . .	133	Indian Ch.) . . .	173
Lincoln (Diocese of)—		Madras (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) . . .	173
" Bishop of . . .	87	Magazines, Editors of. <i>See</i> Diocesan	
" Board of Finance . . .	87	Officers . . .	45-122
" Diocesan Officers . . .	87	Magdalen College, Oxford, Mission . . .	387
" General Information . . .	87	Maintenance of the Faith, Society for	
Lincoln Cathedral Organist . . .	87	the . . .	382
" Theological College . . .	293	Malmesbury, Bishop of . . .	61
" Training College . . .	306	Malvern College Mission . . .	387
Lincoln's Inn . . .	127	Manchester (Diocese of)—	
Liskeard Lodge . . .	371	" Bishop of . . .	91
Liverpool (Diocese of)—		" Board of Finance . . .	92
" Bishop of . . .	89	" Diocesan Officers . . .	91
" Board of Finance . . .	90	" General Information . . .	91
" Diocesan Film Unit . . .	371	Manchester Cathedral Organist . . .	91
" Officers . . .	89	" Hulme Hall . . .	296
" General Information . . .	89	" St. Anselm Hall . . .	296
Liverpool Cathedral Organist . . .	89	" University, Faculty of Theology	295
" City Churches Act, 1897		Maoris, Work among the . . .	156
(Amendment) Measure . . .	187	Maple Leaf, Fellowship of the . . .	364
" College . . .	381	Marlborough College . . .	381
" St. Katharines College . . .	306	Marriage after Banns . . .	413
Llandaff (Diocese of) . . .	129	" by Licence . . .	414
Llanfairfechan, St. Winifred's School	362	" Guidance Council, National . . .	374
Loans (Postponement of Repayment)		" Law as to . . .	413
Measure . . .	189	" (Licensing of Chapels) Meas-	
" to Benefices . . .	412	ure . . .	187
London (Diocese of)—		" Measure . . .	184
" Bishop of . . .	49	" of Minors . . .	413
" Board of Finance . . .	50	Marshall's Charity . . .	372
" Diocesan Council for work		Martyrs' Memorial and Church of	
amongst Jews . . .	370	England Trust . . .	372
" Fund . . .	50	Mary, Society of . . .	383
" Officers . . .	49	Masasi (Diocese of) . . .	168
" Regiment, Church Lads'		Mashonaland (Diocese of) . . .	19, 167
Brigade . . .	371	Matabeleland (Diocese of) . . .	19, 167
" Scout Council . . .	371	Mauritius (Diocese of) . . .	171
" General Information . . .	49	" Diocesan Association . . .	372
" Sisterhoods . . .	392	Measures, Procedure on . . .	429
London City Mission . . .	371	" Summary of Church Assembly.	
" Clerical Education Aid Society	375	. . .	180-194
" College of Divinity . . .	293, 295	Meath (Diocese of) . . .	132
" Healing Mission . . .	371	Medak (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) . . .	173
" H.M. Tower of . . .	124	Mediaeval Music Society, Plainsong	
" King's College . . .	293, 295	and . . .	376
" Missionary Society . . .	328	Mediterranean Mission to Seamen . . .	372
" Police Court Mission . . .	371	Meeting, Annual Parochial Church	
" Poor Clergy Holiday Fund . . .	371	. . .	416, 434, 447
" St. Paul's Cathedral Organist	50	Meetings of the Church Assembly . . .	177
" Society for Promoting Christi-		Melanesia (Diocese of) . . .	157
anity amongst the Jews . . .	355	" Mission . . .	372
" Union of Mixed Clubs and Girls'		Melbourne (Diocese of) . . .	154
Clubs . . .	371	Member Churches of World Council	
" University, Church of England		of Churches . . .	320
Chaplaincy to . . .	388	Members of Church Assembly	
" Theological Faculty . . .	295	. . .	45-122, 123, 124, 174, 175, 196-252
Lord High Almoner . . .	127	Men's Society, Church of England . . .	357
" Wharton's Charity . . .	371	Mental After-care Association . . .	372
Lord's Day Observance Society . . .	371	Merchant Taylors' School Mission . . .	387
Losses by Death and Retirement . . .	33	Mersey Mission to Seamen . . .	372
Love of God, Guild of the . . .	367	Messengers of the Holy Cross, Con-	
Lucknow (Diocese of) . . .	144	gregation of . . .	361
Ludhiana British Fellowship . . .	328		

	PAGE		PAGE
North and Central Europe (Area of) . . .	171	Organist and Choir, Law as to . . .	414
North China (Diocese of) . . .	162	Organists, Cathedral. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122
" " and Shantung Missionary Association . . .	374	Orphan Corporation, Clergy . . .	360
North Kanto (Diocese of) . . .	164	Orthodox Churches Aid Fund . . .	375
North Kerala (Diocese in S. Indian Church) . . .	173	Osaka (Diocese of) . . .	164
North Queensland (Diocese of) . . .	154	Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin (United Dioceses of) . . .	133
" " Auxiliary in England . . .	374	Ottawa (Diocese of) . . .	150
North-West Australia (Diocese of) . . .	155	Overseas Archbishops and Bishops . . .	137-171
Northern Province, List of dioceses in . . .	122	" Council of the Church Assembly . . .	176, 285
Northern Provinces of Nigeria (Diocese of) . . .	166	" " Missionary Organisations recognised as Auxiliaries by the . . .	373
Northern Rhodesia (Diocese of) . . .	168	" Students, Hostel for . . .	287
Norwich (Diocese of)—		Oxford (Diocese of)—	
" Bishop of . . .	95	" Bishop of . . .	97
" Board of Finance . . .	96	" Board of Finance . . .	98
" Diocesan Officers . . .	95	" Diocesan Officers . . .	97
" General Information . . .	95	" General Information . . .	97
" Sisterhood . . .	394	" Sisterhoods . . .	395
Norwich Cathedral Organist . . .	95	Oxford and Bermondsey Club . . .	387
" Church of England Young Men's Society . . .	374	" Cathedral Organist . . .	98
" Training College . . .	306	" Christ Church United Clubs . . .	387
Notice of Enrolment of Non-Resident . . .	446	" Conference of Evangelical Churchmen . . .	375
" " Parochial Church Meeting . . .	447	" Group . . .	375
" " Removal to Another Parish . . .	447	" House, Bethnal Green . . .	387
" " Revision of Church Electoral Roll . . .	445	" Magdalen College Mission . . .	387
" " to cancel entry in Another Parish . . .	446	" Mission to Calcutta . . .	373
Nottingham University Dept of Theology . . .	296	" Ripon Hall . . .	293
Nova Scotia (Diocese of) . . .	150	" St. Stephen's House . . .	293
Nurses' Christian Movement . . .	374	" University, Faculty of Theology . . .	294
" Guild of St. Barnabas for . . .	366	" " Scholarships . . .	294
Nursing Sisters of St. John the Divine . . .	394	" Wycliffe Hall . . .	293
Nyasaland (Diocese of) . . .	16, 168		

O

Oak Hill Theological College . . .	293
Officers of Church Assembly . . .	174
" of Convocations . . .	255
Ondo-Benin (Diocese of) . . .	166
Ontario (Diocese of) . . .	150
Operative Jewish Converts' Institution . . .	374
Oratory of the Good Shepherd . . .	391
Order of Deaconesses . . .	310
" " Central House for . . .	362
" " Ethiopia . . .	146
" " St. Anne . . .	396
" " St. Benedict . . .	391
" " St. Elizabeth of Hungary . . .	392
" " St. Mary at the Cross . . .	392
" " St. Paul . . .	391
" " the Holy Paraclete . . .	391
Ordination Candidates, Central Fund for . . .	268
" " " Table of Apportionment . . .	340
" " Exhibition Fund . . .	375
" " Funds . . .	374
" " of Deacons Statistics . . .	292
" " Women, Anglican Group for . . .	344

P

Pacifist Fellowship, Anglican . . .	344
Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon, Church of India . . .	141
Parish Church Cathedrals Commission . . .	176
" Clerk and Sexton . . .	414
" of Manchester Division Act, 1850 (Amendment) Measure . . .	181
" " (Revenues) Measure . . .	186
" Registers, Committee for Micro-filming . . .	361
Parishes, Formation of Districts and New . . .	408
Parochial Church Council, Election to . . .	437
" " Councils . . .	415, 436
" " (Powers) Measure . . .	180, 449
" " " (Amendment) Measure . . .	191, 457
" " " Meeting, Rules as to . . .	415, 436, 455
" " " Members . . .	436
" " " Standing Committee . . .	416, 454
" " " Meeting, Annual . . .	416, 434, 447
" " " Clergy Association . . .	375
" " " Registers . . .	416
" " " and Records Measure . . .	183

	PAGE		PAGE
Parochial Statistics	330-340	Portuguese Church Aid, Spanish and (Powers) Act, 1919, Church of England Assembly	385
„ Voluntary Contributions, Statistics	334-336	Powers of P.C.C.	427
Parson, Law on	416	Prayer Fellowship, Daily	450
Parsonage House	416	„ Union for Prevention and Healing of Mental Suffering	362
Parsonages Measure	183, 187	Preachers at Inns of Court	376
„ (Amendment) Measure	191	Preface	127
Parson's Freehold	416	Presbyterian C. of E. Overseas Mission	7
Partis College, Bath	375	„ „ „ Women's Missionary Association	328
Pastoral Psychology, Guild of	375	„ „ „ Church in Ireland Foreign Mission	328
„ Reorganisation Measure	191	„ „ „ „ Jewish Mission	329
Patronage	375, 417	„ „ „ „ Women's Association	329
„ Society, Church	358	„ „ „ of Wales	329
Peache Trustees	376	Presentation to Benefice. <i>See</i> Patronage	417
Peculiars, Deans of	127	Preservation Trust, Historic Churches	367
Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, Mission	387	Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America	137
Penrith, Bishop of	63	Press and Publications Board. <i>See</i> Church Information Board	278
Pension Fund, Church Workers'	277	Prestfelde School, Shrewsbury	362
Pensions	418	Pretoria (Diocese of)	147
„ Augmentation Fund, Clergy	277	Primate's Sees of Ireland	131
„ „ „ Clergy (Widows and Dependants)	277	Prison Chaplaincy Service	376
„ Board, Church of England	275	Procedure on Measures	429
„ Chaplains to the Forces	277	„ Rules of (P.C.C.)	455
„ Clergy	29	Proctors. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers	45-122, 123, 124
„ Lay Workers	269	Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America	137-140
„ Service Overseas	277	Protestant Reformation Society	376
„ Widows and Dependants	276	Province of Canterbury Council for Voluntary Religious Education	376
Perpetual Curate	420	„ „ „ Central Africa	15, 167
Persons of Riper Years, Statistics of Baptism of	332	Provinces of Canterbury and York, List of dioceses in	122
Perth (Diocese of)	154	Provincial Courts	280, 421
Peterborough (Diocese of)—		„ Lay Officers, Canterbury	46
„ Bishop of	99	„ „ „ York	47
„ Board of Finance	99	Provosts. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers	45-122
„ Diocesan Officers	99	Psychical Study, Churches Fellowship for	360
„ General Information	99	Psychology, Guild of Pastoral	375
Peterborough Cathedral Organist	99	Public Record Office	376
Philip Usher Memorial Fund	376	„ Schools Missions, Clubs, etc.	387
Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society	376	Pusey House, Oxford	371, 376
Pluralities Act (Amendment) Measure	180	Pyncombe's and Horner's Charities	376
„ Measure	184		
Plurality	420		
Plymouth, Bishop of	76		
Police Court Mission, London	371		
„ „ „ National	374		
Policy Committee, Church Assembly	175		
Poll, Conduct of	448		
Polwithen, St. Clare's School	362		
Polynesia (Diocese of)	158		
„ Diocesan Association	376		
Pontefract, Bishop of	119		
Poor Clergy Holiday Fund, London	371		
„ „ „ Relief Corporation	376		
Populations in Ecclesiastical Areas	337		
Ports, S.P.C.K. Chaplains at	318		
Portsmouth (Diocese of)—			
„ Bishop of	101		
„ Bishop's Financial Appeal	102		
„ Board of Finance	101		
„ Diocesan Officers	101		
„ General Information	101		
„ Sisterhood	396		
Portsmouth Cathedral Organist	101		

Q

Qualified Electors on the Electoral Roll, Number of	332
Qu'Appelle (Diocese of)	151
„ Association	376
Quebec (Diocese of)	150
Queen Anne's Bounty. <i>See</i> Church Commissioners	270-273
„ „ „ (Powers) Measure	187, 188
„ „ „ Ethelburga's School, Harrogate	362

	PAGE		PAGE
Queen Margaret's School, Escrik . . .	362	Requisites for Worship . . .	421
" Mary's School, Helmsley . . .	362	Residence by Incumbent . . .	421
" Victoria Clergy Fund . . .	376	Residential Adult Education . . .	305
Queen's Chapel, St. James . . .	125	Residential Canons. <i>See</i> Diocesan	
" of the Savoy . . .	126	Lists . . .	45-122
" College, Birmingham . . .	293, 296	" Pensions . . .	419
" Free Chapel of St. George, Windsor . . .	124	Resignation. <i>See</i> Vacancy in Benefice . . .	425
Queensland, North (Diocese of) . . .	154	Resurrection, College of the . . .	293
" Quis Separabit", Society of . . .	383	" Community of the . . .	390
R			
Radley College . . .	381	Retirement, Losses by Death and . . .	30
" " Mission . . .	387	Retreats . . .	346
Rangoon (Diocese of) . . .	144	" Association for Promoting . . .	346
" Diocesan Association . . .	377	Returns, Statistics from Parochial . . .	330-336
Ranyard Mission . . .	377	Reunion, Friends of . . .	365
Ravalaseema (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.)	173	Revised Table of Lessons Measure . . .	180
Reader Missionary Studentship Association . . .	377	Rhodesia, Northern (Diocese of) . . .	168
Readers' Board, Central . . .	298	Ridley Hall, Cambridge . . .	293
Readers to assist Chaplains, Employment of . . .	377	Rio Pongas, Gambia and the (Diocese of) . . .	166
" Statistics of Licensed . . .	333	" " " " " Diocesan Association . . .	365
Reading, Bishop of . . .	97	Riper Years, Statistics of Baptism of Persons of . . .	332
" Union, Central Church . . .	349	Ripon (Diocese of)—	
" University . . .	296	" Bishop of . . .	102
Reformation Church Trust . . .	377	" Board of Finance . . .	103
Refugee Service, Inter-Church Aid and . . .	327	" Diocesan Officers . . .	102
Regions Beyond Missionary Union . . .	329	" General Information . . .	102
Registers, Parochial . . .	416	Ripon Cathedral Organist . . .	103
Registrars, Diocesan. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122	" Hall, Oxford . . .	293
Registries, Clerical. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122	" Training College . . .	306
Regulations passed by Church Assembly . . .	194	Riverina (Diocese of) . . .	153
Religious Broadcasting Dept. of the B.B.C. . . .	377	Rochester (Diocese of)—	
" Communities (Men and Women). . .	390-396	" Bishop of . . .	104
" Drama, St. Cross Players . . .	380	" Board of Finance . . .	105
" Society . . .	377	" Diocesan Great Appeal . . .	105
" Education (National Society) . . .	308	" Officers . . .	104
" Canterbury Provincial Council for . . .	376	" General Information . . .	104
" York " " " . . .	389	" Sisterhood . . .	396
" Film Society, Christian Cinema and . . .	350	Rochester Cathedral Organist . . .	105
" Tract Society. <i>See</i> United Soc. for Christian Literature . . .	386	Rockhampton (Diocese of) . . .	154
Reorganisation Areas Measure 189, 421		" Auxiliary . . .	377
" " " (Amendment) Measure . . .	192, 193	Roll, Electoral . . .	409, 432, 444
Reports, Church Assembly . . .	30	Rossall School . . .	381
Representation of Laity Measure 183, 430		" Mission . . .	387
" " " (Amendment) Measure . . .	180	Royal Air Force Chaplains Branch . . .	378
" " " Rules for . . .	430-448	" Albert School . . .	378
Representative Body of the Church in Wales . . .	128	" Alexandra and Albert School . . .	378
" Church Council of Episcopal Church in Scotland . . .	134	" Almonry . . .	127
Repton School . . .	381	" Association in aid of Deaf and Dumb . . .	363
" " Mission . . .	387	" Chapels . . .	123
		" College of Chaplains . . .	126
		" Foundation of Saint Katharine . . .	127
		" Martyr Church Union . . .	378
		" Military Memorial Chapel, Sandhurst . . .	125
		" Naval Lay Readers' Society . . .	378
		" Navy, Church Work in . . .	378
		" School of Church Music . . .	379
		" Victorian Order, Chapel of . . .	126
		Ruanda Mission . . .	380
		Rugby School Mission . . .	387
		Rules for the Representation of the Laity . . .	430-448

	PAGE		PAGE
St. Peter's Convent	394	Secretaries of Diocesan Boards of Finance. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers	45-122
St. Raphael, Guild of	367	Secretary to the Church Assembly	174
St. Saviour's Priory	392	Sedbergh School Boys' Club	387
St. Sergius, Fellowship of St. Alban and St. Stephen's House, Oxford	293	Selby, Bishop of	47
St. Thomas's Convent	395	Selly Oak, Coll. of the Ascension	360
„ Church Schools Company, Ltd. <i>See</i> Woolpit School	389	Sequestration	422
St. Wilfrid, Community of	394	Servants of Christ, Community of	395
St. Willibrord, Society of	383	„ of the Sanctuary, Guild of	367
St. Winifred's School, Llanfairfechan	362	Service Chaplains, Bishops' Board for	349
St. Zenas and St. Zita, Guild of	367	Services, Control of	403
SS. Mary and Aidan of York, Society of	362	„ Shortened	423
SS. Mary and Andrew, Taunton, Society of	362	Sessions of the Assembly, Dates of	195
SS. Mary and Anne, School of, Abbots Bromley	362	„ „ „ Convocations, Dates of	256
SS. Mary and John of Lichfield, Society of	362	Settlements	381
SS. Mary and Nicolas, Corporation	361	Sexton, Parish Clerk and	414
Sailors' and Airmen's Institutes, Church of England Soldiers'	357	Shaftesbury Homes, etc.	382
Salisbury (Diocese of)—		„ Society	382
„ Bishop of	109	Shantung (Diocese of)	162
„ Board of Finance	110	„ Missionary Association, North China and	374
„ Diocesan Officers	109	Sheffield (Diocese of)—	
„ General Information	109	„ Bishop of	111
„ Sisterhood	396	„ Board of Finance	112
Salisbury Cathedral Organist	110	„ Diocesan Officers	111
„ Theological College	293	„ General Information	111
„ Training College	306	Sheffield Cathedral Organist	112
Saltley Training College	305	Shensi (District of)	162
Sandhurst, Royal Military Memorial Chapel	125	Sherborne, Bishop of	109
Sandringham, Domestic Chaplain	125	„ School Mission	387
Sands Missions	381	Shortened Services	423
Saskatchewan (Diocese of)	151	Shrewsbury, Bishop of	85
Saskatoon (Diocese of)	151	„ School Mission	387
Savoy, Chapel of the	126	Sidesmen and Churchwardens, Election of	401, 454
Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln	293	Sierra Leone (Diocese of)	167
Scholarships, University	294	„ Diocesan Association	382
School of Church Music, Royal	379	Simeon's Trustees	382
Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses Benevolent Institution, Church	358	Singapore (Diocese of)	171
Schools Company, Church	358	„ Diocesan Association	382
„ Council	301	Sion College	371, 382
„ Missions, List of	387	Sisterhood of All Hallows	394
„ Some Church of England	381	„ of St. Margaret	393
„ Student Christian Movement in	385	Sisterhoods	391-396
„ Woodard	361	Sisters of Bethany	392
Scotland, Episcopal Church in	134	„ „ Charity	393
Scripture Gift Mission	381	„ „ St. Peter the Apostle	392
„ Readers' Association, Soldiers' and Airmen's	384	„ „ the Church	392
Scriptures, Association for Free Distribution of	346	„ „ the Love of God	395
Seamen, Mediterranean Mission to	372	„ „ the Poor (Order of St. Mary at the Cross)	392
„ Mersey Mission to	372	Social and Industrial Council	176, 313
„ Missions to	373	Socialist Christian League	382
Seamen's Friendly Society of St. Paul	381	Society for Promoting Catholic Unity	382
Seaside Camps for London Boys	381	„ „ „ Christian Knowledge	317
Seating of Congregation	422	„ „ „ for the Assistance of Ladies in Reduced Circumstances	382
Secretaries, Diocesan. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers	45-122	„ „ „ Equal Ministry of Men and Women in the Church	372
		„ „ „ Maintenance of the Faith	382
		„ „ „ Propagation of the Gospel	382
		„ „ „ „ „ „ Library	371
		„ „ „ „ „ „ Relief of Distress	383
		„ „ „ „ „ „ of College Youths, Ancient	343

	PAGE		PAGE
Society of Incarnation	393	Southwell (Diocese of)— <i>contid.</i> —	
" " King Charles the Martyr	383	" Diocesan Officers	116
" " Mary	383	" General Information	116
" " "Quis Separabit"	383	Southwell Cathedral Organist	117
" " Sacred Study, Central	349	South-West Tanganyika (Diocese of)	168
" " St. David	362	Spanish and Portuguese Church Aid	
" " St. Francis	391	Society	385
" " St. Hilda, Lahore	383	Special Articles	11-25
" " St. John the Divine, Natal	373	Spelthorne St. Mary	385
" " "the Evangelist"	390	Spiritual Care of Migrants. <i>See</i>	
" " St. Monica	383	S.P.C.K.	317
" " St. Willibrord	383	(Stabilization of Incomes) Measure,	
" " Watchers and Workers	384	Benefices	192
" " the Faith	384	Stafford, Bishop of	85
" " "Good Shepherd"	395	Stamford, Dean of	127
" " "Hidden Life"	391	Standing Committee (Church As-	
" " "Holy Cross"	391	sembly)	175
" " "Holy Ghost"	384	" (P.C.C.)	415, 454
" " "Holy Spirit"	384	" Orders Church Assembly	178
" " "Holy Trinity"	395	Statistics, Confirmations	341-342
" " "Holy and Undivided		" English Parochial	330-340
Trinity	395	" Ordination of Deacons	292
" " "Precious Blood"	395	Stepney, Bishop of	49
" " "Sacred Mission, Kelham	390	Stipend Trust, Church of England	
Sodor and Man (Diocese of)—		Clergy	356
Bishop of	113	Stipendiary Curate	424
Board of Finance	114	Stockport, Bishop of	67
Diocesan Officers	113	Storey's Charity	385
General Information	113	Student Christian Movement in	
Soldiers' and Airmen's Scripture		Schools	385
Readers' Association	384	" " "of Great Britain and	
" Sailors' and Airmen's In-		Ireland	385
stitutes, Church of England	357	Students Hostel, William Temple	
Some Important Events of 1954-55.	26	Hostel. <i>See</i> Overseas Council	287
Sons of the Clergy Corporation	375, 384	Study Centre, Church of England	
South Africa, Church of the Province	145	Council for Education	307
South Africa General Mission	329	Sudan, The (Diocese in)	170
" African Church Institute		Sudan Church Association, Egypt and	364
145, 373, 384		United Mission	329
" " "Railway Mission"	384	Suffragan Bishops. <i>See</i> Dio. Officers	
" " "American Missionary Society	385	45-122	
South China (Diocese of)	162	Summary of Assembly Measures	180-194
South India, Church of	142, 172	" of Legal Information	397-426
South India Council, Church of	358	Sunday Defenders, League of	370
" London Church Fund	115	" Imperial Alliance for the De-	
South Tokyo (Diocese of)	164	fence of	368
South Travancore (Diocese in S. Indian		" Worship and Instruction, No.	
Ch.)	173	of Children attending	333
Southampton, Bishop of	53	" " " "Teachers	333
Southern Province, List of dioceses in	122	Supplementary Pensions	419
" Regional Association for the		Surveyors. <i>See</i> Dio. Officers	45-122
Blind	348	Synodal Secretary (York)	256
" Rhodesia Missions, Transvaal		Synodal Secretary (Canterbury)	255
and	386	Swansea and Brecon (Diocese of)	129
Southgate, Oak Hill Theological		Sydney (Diocese of)	153
College	293	Szechwan, Eastern (Diocese of)	162
Southwark (Diocese of)—		Szechwan, Western (Diocese of)	162
Bishop of	114		
Board of Finance	115		
Diocesan Officers	114		
General Information	114		
Sisterhood	396		
Southwark Cathedral Measure	187		
" Organist	115		
Southwell (Diocese of)—			
Bishop of	116		
Board of Finance	117		

T

Tables of Apportionment	338-340
Tait Missioner	45
Talbot Settlement	381
Tanganyika, Central (Diocese of)	168
" " Diocesan Trust	349
Tanganyika, South-West (Diocese of)	168

	PAGE
Tanjore, Tiruchirappali and (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.)	173
Tasmania (Diocese of)	155
Taunton, Bishop of	55
" King's College	362
Teachers attending Sunday Worship and Instruction, No. of	333
Teaching Fellowship, Church	359
Temperance Society, Church of England	357
" " " Mission to Hop-pickers	357
Temple, The	127
Tewkesbury, Bishop of	78
The Arctic (Diocese of)	151
Theological Colleges	293
" Faculties and Colleges	294
Theology, Archbishop of Canterbury's Examination for the Lambeth Diploma in	344
Thetford, Bishop of	95
Tiruchirappali and Tanjore (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.)	173
Tirunelveli (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.)	173
Tithe (Administration of Trusts) Measure	183
Toc H.	386
" " Women's Association	386
Tohoku (Diocese of)	165
Tokyo (Diocese of)	164
Tokyo, South (Diocese of)	164
Tonbridge School Mission	387
Toronto (Diocese of)	150
Torquay "Tranquillity" Home of Rest	368
Tottenham, St. Katharine's College	306
Tower of London, H.M.	124
Townsend Members Fellowship	365
Training Colleges, Church 22, 268, ...	305
" " Council of the Church	305
" " for Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses, List of	305
" " for the Ministry, Central Advisory Council of	33, 288
"Tranquillity" Home of Rest	368
Transformation of the Church Training Colleges. Article by the Bishop of Fulham	22
Transvaal and Southern Rhodesia Missions.	386
Travancore (Central) (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.)	173
Travancore (South) (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.)	173
Treasurer of the Church Assembly	174
Trees, Law on	424
Trelawne, Loce	368
Trent College	381
Trinidad (Diocese of)	160
Trinitarian Bible Society	386
Trinity College, Cambridge, Mission	387
" Carmarthen	305
Truro (Diocese of)—	
" Bishop of	118
" Board of Finance	118
" Diocesan Officers	118
" General Information	118
" Sisterhood	396

	PAGE
Truro Cathedral Organist	118
Trust, Historic Churches Preservation	367
Trusts, Dio. See Dio. Officers	45-122
Tuam, Killala and Achoury (United Dioceses of)	132
Tyndale Hall, Clifton	293

U

Uganda (Diocese of)	169
" Diocesan Association	386
Unbeneficed Clergy Pensions	419
Union and Disunion of Benefices	424
" of Benefices (Disused Churches) Measure	92
" " " Measure	180
" " " (Amendment) Measure	186
" of Girls' Schools for Social Service	381
United Nations Assoc. of Gt. Britain and Northern Ireland	386
" Society for Christian Literature	386
United States of America, Protestant Episcopal Church in	137-140
Universities and Public Schools Missions, Clubs, etc.	387
" List of Church of England Chaplains in Modern	297
" Mission to Central Africa	387
University of Birmingham, Dept. of Theology	296
" " Bristol, Dept. of Theology	296
" " Cambridge, Faculty Board of Divinity	295
" " Durham, Dept. of Theology	295
" " Hull	297
" " Leeds, Dept. of Theology	296
" " London, C. of E. Chaplaincy to	388
" " Theological Faculty	295
" " Manchester, Faculty of Theology	295
" " Nottingham, Dept. of Theology	296
" " Oxford, Faculty of Theology	294
" " Reading	296
" Representatives in Convocation	174
" Scholarships	294
Upper Nile (Diocese on)	169
" " Diocesan Association	388
Uppingham School Mission	388
Usher Memorial, Philip	376

V

Vacancy in Benefice	425
Vergers, Church of England Guild of	356
Vestries	425
Vicar-General	46, 47, 281
Victoria Diocesan Association	388
Victoria, Hong Kong (Diocese of)	163
Victoria Institute	388

	PAGE
Visitation. <i>See</i> Archdeacon and Bishop	397, 398
Voluntary Contributions, Statistics of . . .	334-336
Voting at Assembly Sessions . . .	177

W

Waiapu (Diocese of) . . .	158
Waifs and Strays, Church of England Children's Society . . .	356
Waikato (Diocese of) . . .	158
Wakefield (Diocese of)—	
" Bishop of . . .	119
" Board of Finance . . .	120
" Diocesan Officers . . .	119
" General Information . . .	119
" Sisterhood . . .	396
Wakefield Cathedral Organist . . .	120
Wales, Church in . . .	128
Wall Paintings . . .	283
Wangaratta (Diocese of) . . .	154
Warburton Lectures . . .	388
Warminster, St. Boniface College . . .	293
Warrington, Bishop of . . .	89
Watchers and Workers, Society of . . .	384
Wellington (Diocese of) . . .	158
Wellington College Clubs . . .	388
Wells Cathedral Organist . . .	55
" Theological College . . .	293
Welsh Girls' School . . .	381
West Africa, Church of the Province of . . .	165
West Indies, Church of the Province of . . .	158
Westcott House, Cambridge . . .	293
Western China Diocesan Association . . .	388
Western Szechwan (Diocese of) . . .	162
Westminster Abbey . . .	123
" " Dean and Chapter of . . .	123
" " Library . . .	371
" " Measure . . .	183
" " Organist . . .	123
" " Proctor for Dean and Chapter . . .	123
" " School Boys' Club . . .	388
Whitby, Bishop of . . .	47
White Cross League. <i>See</i> C. of E. Moral Welfare Council . . .	311
Whitelands College, Putney . . .	500
Whiteaun Offerings . . .	425
Who's Who . . .	196-252
Widows and Dependants of the Clergy Pensions . . .	276, 419
" " Pensions Augmentation Fund, Clergy . . .	277
Willesden, Bishop of . . .	49
William Temple College . . .	388
" " House (Hostel for Overseas Students). <i>See</i> Overseas Council . . .	287
Willochra (Diocese of) . . .	155
" Auxiliary . . .	388
Winchester (Diocese of)—	
" Bishop of . . .	53
" Board of Finance . . .	53
" Diocesan Officers . . .	53
" General Information . . .	53
Winchester, Cathedral Organist . . .	53

	PAGE
Winchester College Mission . . .	388
" King Alfred's Training College . . .	305
Windsor, Dean and Canons of . . .	124
" Organist of St. George's . . .	124
" Proctor for Dean and Canons . . .	124
Windsor Castle Chapel . . .	125
" Great Park, Royal Chapel . . .	125
Windward Islands (Diocese of) . . .	160
Wolfenden Committee . . .	33
Women, Anglican Group for Ordination of . . .	344
" Bible Churchmen's Missionary College for . . .	347
" Church Workers, Statistics of . . .	333
" Messengers . . .	388
" Serving with H.M. Forces, Churches' Work for . . .	388
Women's Church Work, Central Council for . . .	176, 309
" Settlements . . .	381
" World Day of Prayer Movement . . .	389
Woodard Schools, List of . . .	361
Woolpit School . . .	389
Woolwich, Bishop of . . .	114
Worcester (Diocese of)—	
" Bishop of . . .	121
" Board of Finance . . .	122
" Diocesan Officers . . .	121
" General Information . . .	121
" Sisterhood . . .	396
Worcester Cathedral Organist . . .	121
Wordsworth Ladies' Home of Rest . . .	389
Workers' Christian Fellowship . . .	389
" Statistics of Licensed Lay . . .	333
Workshop College . . .	362
World Council and the International Missionary Council Joint Agencies . . .	324
" " " " of Churches . . .	318
" " " " Amsterdam Assembly . . .	319
" " " " Evanston Assembly . . .	319
" " " " Member Churches of . . .	320
" " " " Day of Prayer Movement, Women's . . .	389
" " " " Dominion Movement . . .	329
World's Council of Christian Education . . .	329
Worship and Instruction, No. of Children attending Sunday . . .	333
" " " " Teachers . . .	333
" " " " and the Arts Asscn., Chelmsford Diocesan . . .	389
" " " " Provision of Requisites for . . .	421
Wycliffe Hall, Oxford . . .	293
Wythenshawe Parishes (Transfer) Measure . . .	186

Y

Year Books, Editors of Diocesan. <i>See</i> Diocesan Officers . . .	45-122
York (Diocese of)—	
" Archbishop of . . .	47
" Board of Finance . . .	48
" Diocesan Officers . . .	47
" General Information . . .	47
" Sisterhoods . . .	391

	PAGE		PAGE
York, Convocation of	253-256	Young People's Association, Anglican	344
" " " Acts and Proceedings	256	" Women's Christian Associa-	
" " " Dates of Sessions 1956	256	tion	389
" " " Officers of	255	Youth Council, Church of England	301
York Minster Organist	47	" Department, Ecumenical	
York (Province of)—		Movement	326
" Chancery Court of	47, 281	Youths, Ancient Society of College	343
" List of Dioceses in	122	Yukon (Diocese of)	151
" Provincial Committee for Adult		" Church Aid Association, British	
Religious Education	389	Columbia and	373
" " " Sunday Religious		Yun-Kwei (Diocese of)	162
Education	389		
" " Council for Religious Edu-			
cation	389		
" " Youth Committee	389		
" " Vicar-General of	47, 281		
York, St. John's College	305		
Young Churchmen's Movement. <i>See</i>			
Church Society	359		
" Men's Christian Associations	389		

Z

Zanzibar (Diocese of)	169
Zenana Bible and Medical Mission	389
" Missionary Society, C. of E.	357
Zululand (Diocese of)	147
" Missionary Association	389

CROCKFORD'S CLERICAL DIRECTORY 1955-56

This new issue will show all clerical changes up to the end of September 1955. The supplement contains changes up to the end of December, 1955.

Among the new features of the 1955-56 issue are lists of Chaplains of the three Services and completely redrawn maps of Africa showing the new Provinces of West Africa and Central Africa.

Publication is due in May and orders should be sent as soon as possible to any bookseller. Price *£6 net.*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Church Extension Association.

(INCORPORATED.)

UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE CHURCH

ST. MICHAEL'S CONVENT
HAM COMMON, SURREY



Visitor: THE RT. REV. BISHOP KENNETH MACKENZIE.
Hon. Treasurer: SISTER LOUISE, C.S.C. (G. M. BOSHER).
Bankers: BARCLAYS, LTD. (Richmond Branch).
Hon. Secretaries: SISTER BERNADETTE, C.S.C. (E.M. WHITE),
SISTER RACHAEL, C.S.C. (E. M. WHITAKER).

No State-aid received.

Voluntary Homes for Orphans and Friendless Children.

Convalescent Homes for Children.

Schools in England, Australia and Canada. Mission Work.
Sunday Schools.

Church Embroidery Room. Church Bookshop. Bi-Monthly paper,
"Our Work" (3/6 per annum post free).

Funds needed for Reconstruction and Expansion of Work.

THE UNIVERSITIES' MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA

CENTRAL AFRICA HOUSE • 35 GREAT PETER STREET
WESTMINSTER • LONDON, S.W.1

Patrons: The Archbishop of Canterbury: The Earl of Halifax, K.G.

President: The Hon. Richard Wood, M.P.

Supports the five dioceses of

ZANZIBAR • NYASALAND • N. RHODESIA
MASASI and SOUTH-WEST TANGANYIKA

In addition to purely pastoral work, all five dioceses maintain efficient medical and educational services. The staffs, composed of Africans and Europeans, work together under the direction of the Bishops.

The work of the Mission is dependent upon the voluntary offerings of the parishes and laity of the Church of England.

Gifts, donations and offers of service should be sent to the General Secretary at the above address.



While there is time . .

Asia and Africa must have Christian Literature. They need it for the millions of newly literate people and they need it now!

The United Society for Christian Literature provides literature for Christian worship, work and witness.

You have a part to play

Your prayers will sustain those on active service. Your subscriptions will help us to act while there is time.

Please write to The Secretary,

UNITED SOCIETY FOR CHRISTIAN LITERATURE
4 BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Imperial Cancer Research Fund

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1939.

Patron—Her Most Gracious Majesty THE QUEEN

President—The Rt. Hon. The EARL of HALIFAX, K.G., P.C.

Chairman of the Council—Professor H. R. DEAN, M.D., F.R.C.P.

Hon. Treasurer—Mr. DICKSON WRIGHT, F.R.C.S.

Director—Dr. JAMES CRAIGIE, O.B.E., F.R.S.

Dependent upon voluntary gifts, without State aid, the Fund is under the direction of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Royal College of Surgeons of England and is governed by representatives of many medical and scientific institutions. Money is needed quickly to assist the developments now being made in the conquest of cancer. In addition to the continuous and systematic research in up-to-date laboratories at Mill Hill, London, the work is being extended in new laboratories at Lincoln's Inn Fields. Will you please help?

LEGACIES, DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS
are urgently needed for the maintenance and extension of our work.

Subscriptions should be sent to the Honorary Treasurer, Mr. Dickson Wright, F.R.C.S., at Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2.

FORM OF BEQUEST

I hereby bequeath the sum of _____ to the Imperial Cancer Research Fund (Treasurer, Mr. Dickson Wright, F.R.C.S.) at Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2, for the purpose of Scientific Research, and I direct that the Treasurer's receipt shall be a good discharge for such legacy.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

ASSURANCES, BANKS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Barclays Bank, Ltd.	39	Ecclesiastical Insurance Office ...	ii

BUILDERS.

Dove Bros., Ltd.	43
-------------------------	----

CHILDREN'S HOMES.

Barnardo's, Dr., Homes	<i>Inside back cover</i>	Church of England Children's Society	5
------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

CHURCH AND SCHOOL FURNISHINGS, METALWORK, ORGANS, ETC.

Blunt & Wray	xx	Mawson, Clark & Co., Ltd.	2
Burnet, B. & Co. Ltd.	27	Mealing Bros., Ltd.	xvii
Faith Press, Ltd.	6	Mowbray, A. R., & Co., Ltd.	viii
Farris, Charles, Ltd.	<i>Back Cover</i>	Osborne, F., & Co., Ltd.	i
Ford, J. G., & Son, Ltd.	35	Scott Morton, Ltd.	18
Grossé, Louis, Ltd.	502	Vanpoules Ltd.	xxii
Hammer, G. M., & Co., Ltd.	17	Warham Guild, Ltd.	xviii
John Compton Organ Co., Ltd.	vii	Watkins & Watson, Ltd.	
Mander, N. P., Ltd.	502		<i>Front coloured paper</i>

CHURCH BELLS, CLOCKS.

Mears & Stainbank	ix	Taylor, John, & Co.	xxi
Smith, John, & Sons, Ltd.	xiv		

CHURCH HEATING.

Grundy, John, Ltd.	501
---------------------------	-----

CHURCH SPIRE RESTORERS AND STEEPLEJACKS.

Furse, W. J., & Co., Ltd.	466
<i>Facing inside front cover</i>	
Gray, J. W., & Son, Ltd.	466

CRAFTSMEN IN GOLD AND SILVER.

Blunt & Wray	xx	Osborne, F., & Co., Ltd.	i
---------------------	----	---------------------------------	---

LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR SPECIALISTS.

Furse, W. J., & Co., Ltd.	466
<i>Facing inside front cover</i>	
Gray, J. W., & Son, Ltd.	466

PUBLISHERS, &c.

Bagster, Samuel & Sons Ltd....	501	Crockford's Clerical Directory	494
<i>B.S.B. Magazine</i>	xv	Faith Press, The, Ltd.	6
Chansitor Publications	503	Mowbray, A. R., & Co., Ltd.	viii
Church House Bookshop	464	Shaw Picture Company	
<i>Church of England Newspaper</i>	28		<i>Coloured paper at end</i>
<i>Church of Ireland Gazette</i>	502	Society for Promoting Christian Know-	
<i>Church Times</i>	xxii	ledge	xvii

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, &c.

	PAGE		PAGE
Actors' Church Union	504	Girls' Friendly Society	<i>Coloured paper at end</i>
Additional Curates Society	44	Greater London Fund for the Blind	499
Barbican Mission to the Jews	500	Imperial Cancer Research Fund	496
Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society	v	Indian Church Aid Association	504
Bible Lands Missions' Aid Society	xviii	London City Mission	504
Boys' Brigade	36	Mission to Lepers	504
Christian Evidence Society	xix	Missions to Seamen	9
Church Army	32	Moravian Missions, London Association	
Church Benefit Society	xxiv	in Aid of	<i>Front coloured paper</i>
Church Extension Association	495	Mothers' Union	iii
Church Lads' Brigade	xiii	Poor Clergy Relief Corporation	40
Church Missionary Society	31	Queen Victoria Clergy Fund	xii
Church Missions to Jews	xvi	Reed's School	xi
Church of England Men's Society	v	Richards, The Revd. Dr. George,	
Church of England Temperance		Charity	502
Society		Royal Agricultural Benevolent Insti-	
Church Pastoral Aid Society	500	tution	<i>Inside front cover</i>
Church Union, The	viii	Royal Association in Aid of the Deaf	
Clergy Friendly Society	vi	and Dumb	xxi
Clergy Orphan Corporation	xvi	Society for Promoting Christian Know-	
Colonial and Continental Church		ledge	vi
Society	xix	Society for the Propagation of the	
Corporation of the Church House	iv	Gospel	ix
Curates' Augmentation Fund		Sons of the Clergy Corporation	499
	<i>Inside front cover</i>	United Society for Christian Litera-	
Friend of the Clergy Corporation		ture	496
	<i>Facing inside back cover</i>	Universities Mission to Central Africa	495

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

King's College	503	Rossall School	503
Reed's School	xi		

STAINED GLASS.

Goddard & Gibbs	x	Welstead, C. E., Ltd.	10
Morris, William, & Co.	xxiii		

VESTMENTS, &c.

Burnet, B. & Co. Ltd....	27	Vanpoules Ltd.	xxii
--------------------------	----	----------------	------

“I spy with my little ear . . .”

The blind are immensely resourceful, the children in particular. When the darkness in which they live their lives prevents them doing exactly as we do they are always ready with gallant improvisations. They don't need your sympathy but they do need your help to start them off on the road towards the independence they will prize so much. Help us to give them the education and training they deserve by sending a donation to—or remembering in your will—the

GREATER LONDON FUND FOR THE BLIND

(Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act, 1948)

Patron: H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother

(DEPT. O) 2 WYNDHAM PLACE, LONDON, W.1. Tel.: PAD. 1677



SONS OF THE CLERGY CORPORATION

Founded A.D. 1655. Incorporated by Royal Charter, A.D. 1678.

For the relief of Clergymen, their Widows, Aged Single Daughters and Children (whether Orphans or not) of every Diocese in England and Wales.

President—THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Treasurers—
 { THE DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S, K.C.V.O.
 A. L. H. CARTER, Esq.
 MAJOR STANLEY W. WELLS.

The Governors now assist annually about 200 Clergymen by grants, 700 Widows of Clergymen, and 325 Aged Single Daughters of Deceased Clergymen, by Grants and Pensions; and about 450 Clergy Children (many of whom are Orphans), by grants towards Education, or Apprenticeship.

Donors of **Thirty Guineas** and upwards are elected Governors of the Corporation.

MORE ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS ARE NEEDED.

Legacies also form a most important feature in the annual receipts of this ancient Society.

Registrar: H. DENNIS CHIGNELL.

6 WOBURN SQUARE, W.C.1

THE OLDEST HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND



Supporters of the work of the C.P.A.S. are assisting in the spreading of the Gospel of Christ among our own people. This should be the foremost responsibility of every Christian and it is the secret of the success of all missionary work.

The Society gives grants of over £40,000 towards the maintenance of a ministry of the Gospel in the parishes of England. Will you help to continue this work? Your prayers, your gifts, and your personal witness are badly needed.

THE CHURCH PASTORAL-AID SOCIETY

7 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

(Tel.: ABBey 5091/6340)

FORWARD WITH THE GOSPEL!

Once again the Barbican Mission is on the march! Men and women are urgently needed to fill the ranks

NORTH AFRICAN JEWS FOR CHRIST

A million unevangelised Jews, ripe for an effective Gospel ministry. Christ Died to Redeem them: is the Risen Saviour able to save? Who will go and tell?

Here is a great opportunity for men and women whose lives are surrendered to the Lord and consecrated to His service. Here is a great harvest field waiting. Will you pray about it? Will you help?

CONQUEST FOR CHRIST

The difficulties may be many and obstacles great, but to him that overcometh is the promise. Every venture has an element of thrill, but the greatest is in the venture of conquest for Christ.

The King's business brooks no delay, time is short, but the reward for faithful service is sure.

Your prayerful co-operation and practical fellowship is earnestly solicited.

Write to the:

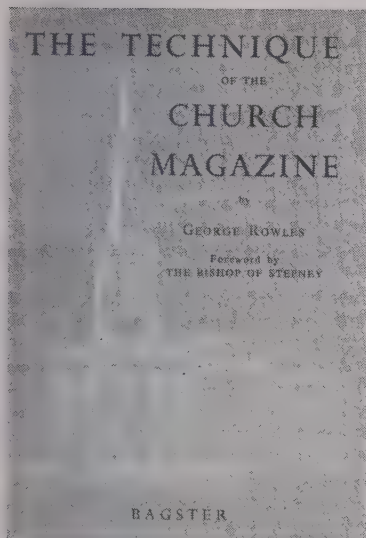
REV. I. E. DAVIDSON, M.A.,

BARBICAN MISSION TO THE JEWS

Director and General Superintendent

"SEVEN TREES," LUBBOCK ROAD

CHISLEHURST, KENT



"A first rate book. I would advise any incumbent, or any parishioner who is anxious to improve the quality and the financial security of his magazine to get a copy and study it carefully." —*The Bishop of London.*

"I am convinced that many who want to produce a good parish paper, but find the monthly labour burdensome, will find this book of invaluable help."

—*The Bishop of Stepney.*

10s 6d

*See it in your local bookshop
or write to*

SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS LTD
80 WIGMORE ST LONDON W1

CHURCH HEATING

The GRUNDY WARM AIR SYSTEM

EQUABLE DISTRIBUTION OF HEAT · FREEDOM FROM
DOWNDRAUGHTS · ECONOMICAL FUEL CONSUMPTION
EASY TO MANAGE · MODERATE IN COST

Full particulars from:

JOHN GRUNDY, LIMITED

HEATING SPECIALISTS

393A CITY ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1

Telephone: TERMINUS 1088

FOUNDRIES:

TYLDESLEY (Nr. Manchester) & GEORGE ST. WEST, BLACKBURN

Telephones: ATHERTON 56. BLACKBURN 6270

LOUIS GROSSÉ LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1783

VESTMENT MAKERS

LINENS LACES WOODWORK METALWORK

36 MANCHESTER STREET, LONDON, W.1.
Tel. HUNTER 9802

The Church of Ireland Gazette

AND FAMILY NEWSPAPER

Formerly "IRISH ECCLESIASTICAL GAZETTE." Established 1855
A CHURCH PAPER FOR CHURCH PEOPLE

THE Semi-Official Organ of the Church of Ireland. It is a Literary as well as an Ecclesiastical Journal. It supplies full and authentic news of the Irish Church and the Anglican Church throughout the world, Correspondence, Reviews of Books, etc.

THREEPENCE

Subscription, post free, One Year, 19s. 6d.; Six Months, 9s. 9d.; Three Months, 5s. 0d.

Proprietors and Publishers:

Church of Ireland Printing and Publishing Company, Ltd., Middle Abbey Street, Dublin.
London Office: 134 Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4. Central 6712.

The Revd. Dr.
**GEORGE
RICHARDS'**
CHARITY

(FOUNDED 1837)

For the relief of Clergymen of the Church of England who, through sickness or infirmity, have become incapable of performing their clerical duties and are deserving of assistance.

Trustees

THE BISHOP OF BARKING, THE BISHOP OF COLCHESTER, THE ARCHDEACON OF LONDON, THE ARCHDEACON OF MIDDLESEX, THE ARCHDEACON OF ST. ALBANS, THE VICAR OF ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS, THE MASTER OF CHARTERHOUSE.

Subscriptions, Donations and Legacies will be gratefully received by the Secretary.

Secretary: H. E. LING, A.C.A., 33 Bedford Sq., London, W.C.1

N. P. MANDER LTD.

INCORPORATING HENRY SPEECHLY AND SONS. ESTABLISHED 1860

Church Organ Builders

Whether the contract is for restoring a village church organ or building a cathedral organ our standard is the same—The Highest.

"DISCUS"

Silent Electric Blowers
Always in Stock

BUILDERS OF THE ORGAN IN THE FESTIVAL CHURCH 1951

ST. PETER'S ORGAN WORKS · LONDON, E.2

Bishopsgate 0026 and 3908

KING'S COLLEGE, TAUNTON

Scholarships and Exhibitions are awarded annually in May to boys between 12 and 14 years on 1st April, value £140-£40 p.a.

Scholarships in Art and Music, ages 12-14½ awarded annually in Mar. and Dec., special preference given to string-players (particularly 'cellists) or to woodwind players.

Each year in May or June an Aston War Memorial Scholarship or a Pemberton Memorial Scholarship of £50 annual value will be awarded to boys between 12 and 14½ years on 1st April. Preference for the Aston

Scholarships is given to sons of Old Boys of the School and of others who have died on Active Service. These awards are made on grounds of general ability and merit more than on academic talent.

Bursaries are awarded, where need exists, to the sons of Clergy and of Officers of Her Majesty's Forces.

King's College is the principal Woodard School in the West of England. The inclusive fees are £86 (Junior House £80) per Term. For full particulars, please apply to the Headmaster.

Scholarship Announcement . . .

Rossall School: Entrance Scholarships. Four of £150 p.a., six of £60 p.a. In addition, two Exhibitions of £75 p.a. confined to sons of clergy. There is further a statutory reduction of fees in favour of sons of clergy of £120 p.a. Full particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster, Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancs.

Advertisements for the next issue of the

OFFICIAL YEAR BOOK OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

*are now being accepted and should be addressed to the
Advertisement Managers:*

CHANSITOR PUBLICATIONS,
CHANSITOR HOUSE,
37 CHANCERY LANE,
LONDON, W.C.2



FOR LONDON'S GOOD

SINCE 1835 the London City Mission has been seeking London's highest good. To-day 160 lay agents are employed by this interdenominational Society in evangelistic and philanthropic efforts among the people of the Metropolis. Many are assisting clergy in large slum parishes, where their door-to-door visitation proves invaluable. Thousands of London's men reached with the Gospel at their work. Latest Report on request. Deputation meetings gladly arranged.

LONDON CITY MISSION

The Mission House,
6 Eccleston Street,
London, S.W.1

INDIAN CHURCH AID ASSOCIATION

British rule in India and Pakistan is ended. The Anglo-Indian Community remains. Your help is urgently needed for this Christian minority who are loyal members of the Church.

1. To help the Church Schools which give them their education.
2. To grant Bursaries to those who cannot afford the school fees.
3. To train Anglo-Indians for the Ministry of the Church and Teaching Profession.

Please join the Association as a member.

Apply Secretary, I.C.A.A., 5 Victoria Street, S.W.1

THE MISSION TO LEPERS

International

FOUNDED 1874

Interdenominational

President—The Most Rev. J. A. FITZGERALD GREGG, D.D.
(Archbishop of Armagh and Lord Primate of All-Ireland)

For eighty-one years this Society has been providing for the spiritual, social, and physical needs of sufferers from leprosy, and for their children.

It is the largest and oldest missionary organisation engaged in this Christian task, and it provides the major financial support for Mission Leper Homes conducted as part of the work and witness of the Anglican Communion in non-Christian lands. In 1954 remittances from the headquarters of the Mission to Lepers to Anglican stations in India, China, and Africa totalled £30,019.

The Society is a recognised Associate of the Church Assembly Missionary Council. Preachers, Speakers, lantern and film talks can be arranged on application.

Enquiries and gifts should be addressed to:

THE MISSION TO LEPERS, 7 BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1



The Actors' Church Union

FOUNDED A.D. 1899. Tel.: AMBassador 0091 ext. 6. INCORP. A.D. 1926

London H.Q.: 59 Bryanston Street, W.1

THE TOURING ACTORS' CHURCH SOCIETY

Aims and Methods:

1. MINISTRATION through Hon. Chaplains at home and abroad.
2. RECOGNITION and Consecration of the calling of actors as "God's Ministers of Recreation."
3. CO-OPERATION on either side of the footlights.
e.g. Theatrical Lodgings List recommended by members of the Profession.

Residential Hostel for children of actors and actresses.

Hon. Treasurer: MR. NORMAN SHELLEY.

Bankers: WESTMINSTER BANK, LTD., 109 NEW OXFORD ST., W.C.1.

Legacies, Donations and Annual Subscriptions are greatly valued particularly from playgoers.

Girls' Friendly Society and Townsend Members'

Fellowship *A society of the Church for girls and women*

Branches, run on a parochial basis, include usual club activities in their weekly programmes.

Residential hostels and holiday houses in various parts of the country.

Holiday parties organised each year at home and abroad.

Summer Schools arranged annually.

A Newsletter, published quarterly.

Shop: where books, cards, calendars, diaries, stationery, leather and other articles may be obtained. Particulars supplied about goods on sale or return. Orders accepted.

(Address as Headquarters see below)

Transit Hostel: Townsend House Hostel, Greycoat Place, S.W.1

Telephone: VICTORIA 2535

Apply: The Warden

Headquarters: Townsend House, Greycoat Place, London, S.W.1

Telephone: VICTORIA 3524

Telegrams: August-Sowest, London

Addresses of Diocesan Headquarters on application.

SHAW BIBLE PICTURES

AND

SHAW GOSPEL STAMPS

ARE THE BEST

Send for particulars

SHAW PICTURE COMPANY
104-5 Newgate St., London E.C.1

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY

OBJECTS:

- (1) The promotion of habits of temperance and self control.
- (2) The reformation and moral well-being of the intemperate and of 'delinquents' and 'deprived persons' more especially children and young persons.
- (3) The combating of evils arising from betting and gambling.

OUT-PATIENTS' CLINIC

For drink and drug addicts.

EDUCATIONAL WORK

Annual Inter-Diocesan Examinations.
School Lectures, Examinations and Essay Competitions.

Up-to-Date Temperance Literature.

The National Police Court Mission provides Court Missionaries. *Homes and Hostels* in all parts of the country.

Money is needed urgently to carry on all this work.

WILL YOU HELP?

Please write to

THE GENERAL SECRETARY, C.E.T.S.,
4 PALACE GATE, KENSINGTON, W.8.

Founded A.D. 1849.

Incorporated by Royal Charter A.D. 1854.

THE FRIEND OF THE CLERGY CORPORATION

For providing **PERMANENT** Pensions for the
Widows and Orphan Maiden Daughters of Clergymen

OFFICES :

15 HENRIETTA ST., COVENT GARDEN, W.C.2

Patron: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

President: Sir CECIL J. B. HURST, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.

Hon. Treasurer: The Hon. L. W. JOYNSON-HICKS, M.P.

Secretary: The Rev. T. ASHTON.

**SINCE 1849 THE COMMITTEE HAVE DISTRIBUTED OVER £570,000 IN PENSIONS
AND TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE GRANTS.**

FEATURES.

The Strictest economy in working expenditure. Small Offices and small Staff.

Tactful and kindly administration. No Red Tape.

No overlapping of help given. Co-operation with Diocesan and other Societies.

Every Pension secured to the recipient. Sound Actuarial and Financial Management. Up-to-date Methods.

All new Pensions now to be at £40 per annum.

***SUBSCRIPTIONS, DONATIONS, CHURCH COLLECTIONS
and LEGACIES are earnestly invited and will be gratefully
received by the Secretary, who will gladly supply any infor-
mation desired.***

5015
C45
1956

Church of England.
National Assembly.
The Church of England
year book

ISSUED TO

BX
5015
C45
1956

30465

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION LIBRARY
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

DR.

ES

The Barnardo family of over 7,000 boys and girls, including physically handicapped and special needs children, need your help. Please share in this work by donating to the fund now, or by remembering our children in your prayers.



10/-

will feed one child for 4 days

A BEQUEST OF £1,000 WILL ENDOW A BED

Cheques etc. (crossed), payable "Dr. Barnardo's Homes", should be sent to 223 Barnardo House, Stepney Causeway, London, E.1.

Opportunities for Sermons welcomed by the Clerical
Organising Secretary, Rev. W. L. Dobb, M.A., at the above address.



By appointment to
HER MAJESTY
QUEEN ELIZABETH X
Chaudron
Charles Farris Ltd.

FARRIS

Altar Candles

"ALTO VINO" SACRAMENTAL WINES

"The pure juice of the grape"

"OLIVINE" SANCTUARY OIL

CHURCH FURNITURE

INCENSE · CHARCOAL · Etc.



TRADE MARK

CHARLES FARRIS LTD.

Head Office, Showroom & Works

BISHOPSGATE WORKS,
HOUNSLOW, MIDDLESEX.

Telephone HOUNSLOW 1167/2